













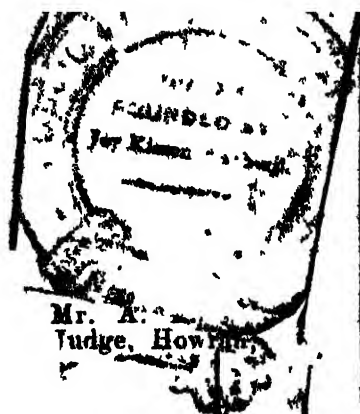
CAL - GAZZ  
APR - MAY  
1938



*Librarian*

**Uttarpara Joykrishna Public Library**  
**Govt. of West Bengal**





# The Calcutta Gazette

Published by Authority

THURSDAY, APRIL 7 1938

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	620—695	PART V.—Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor General	
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of Bengal, republished for general information	109—116	The Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1938	7—10
PART IB.—Educational Notices	149—483	PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly; and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules	
PART II.—Advertisements	337—344	The Indian Finance Bill, 1938, with Statement of Objects and Reasons	7—8
PART III.—Acts of Bengal Legislature	Nil	SUPPLEMENT No 14:	
PART IVA.—Bills moved in the Bengal Legislative Assembly, Reports of Select Committees presented to be presented to that Assembly, Bills published before introduction in that Assembly		Cotton Ginning and Pressing Monthly and Annual Rainfall River Water Levels Weekly Vital Statistics—Weekly Weather and Crop Report Weekly Gauge Readings—Corporation of Calcutta Notices	293—322
Report of the Committee appointed to draft rules of procedure for the conduct of business in the Assembly with the rules as drafted by the Committee	33—60	Resolution on the Report on the Administration of the Excise Department in the Province of Bengal for the year 1936—37	323—324
Republication of the Bengal Public Demands Road (Amendment) Bill, 1937, with Statement of Objects and Reasons, by M. A. B. Hussain Sarkar, M. L. A.	61—62	Forecast of the Rabi Crops of Bengal for 1937—38	325—330
PART IVB.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil		

## PART I

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

### HCE DEPARTMENT.

#### Appointment.

No. 2587A.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

##### GENERAL.

Dinajpur-Barganj.—No. 2408A — 28th March 1938.—Maulvi Saiyid Ahmad Gaudhury, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy

Collector, on probation, Dinajpur, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Bakarganj district.

Calcutta-Howrah. — No. 2422A. 28th March 1938.—Mr. K. G. Marshel, I.C.S., Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Bengal, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Magistrate and Collector, Howrah.

**Dacca.**—No. 2431A.—28th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. N. Ray Chaudhuri, i.c.s., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, to be Additional District Magistrate of that district and to direct that he shall have during the period he is so employed all the powers of a District Magistrate under the said Code and under all other laws in force in that district.

**Birbhum-Tippera.** — No. 2434A. — 28th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. V. N. Rajan, i.c.s., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rampurhat, Birbhum, to be Additional District Magistrate, Tippera, and to direct that he shall have during the period he is so employed all the powers of a District Magistrate under the said Code and under all other laws in force in that district.

**Bankura.**—No. 2438A.—28th March 1938.—Mr. S. B. Bapat, i.c.s., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Bankura district.

**Calcutta-Birbhum.** — No. 2446A. — 28th March 1938.—Mr. A. H. Quraishi, i.c.s., Special Officer, Finance Department of this Government, is appointed to have charge of the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district.

No. 2467A. —30th March 1938. — The services of Mr. J. N. Talukdar, i.c.s., on leave, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Home Department.

**Calcutta-24-Parganas.** —No. 2483A. — 30th March 1938.—Babu Jatindra Kumar Mazumdar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on probation, employed as Personal Assistant to the Rural Development Commissioner, Bengal, is posted to the headquarters station of the 24-Parganas district.

**Rangpur-Presidency Divn.** — No. 2530A.—1st April 1938.—Babu Sambhu Chand Roy, Sub-Deputy Collector, Kurigram, Rangpur, is transferred to the Presidency Division.

**Rajshahi Divn.-Jessore.**—No. 2534A.—1st April 1938.—Babu Dharendra Chandra Nag, Sub-Deputy Collector, is transferred to the Rajshahi Division on being relieved of his appointment as Cess Revaluation Officer, Jessore.

**Dacca Divn.**—No. 2539A.—1st April 1938.—Babu Amal Chandra Mazumdar, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Dacca Division.

**Burdwan** No. 2543A. — 1st April 1938.—Babu War Sen Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector, leave, is posted to the Burdwan Division.

**Mymensingh-Murshidabad.**—No. 2554A.—2nd April 1938.—Niradeswar Banarji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Session Judge, Mymensingh, appointed to act, until further orders, District and Session Judge, Murshidabad.

**Chittagong-Chittag Divn.**—No. 2562A.—4th April 1938.—Bahadur Mahmud Ali Chaudhuri, District Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave of posting to Chittagong, is appointed temporarily to act as Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of the Chittagong Division.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2563A.—31st March 1938.—Rai Sahib Upend Nath Datta, Inspector of Police, on leave appointed to act, until further orders Deputy Superintendent of Police and is posted to the Intelligence Branch.

**Dinajpur-Noakhali.** — 2559A.—2nd April 1938.—Babu M. Chandra Sarkar, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Dinajpur, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Noakhali district.

**Bakarganj-Dinajpur.** — 2560A.—2nd April 1938.—Rai Sahib Mohan Chatterji, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Bakarganj, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Dinajpur district.

#### ECCLIESIAL.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2455A.—30th March 1938.—The Reverend G. M. St. Junior Chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, is appointed to be the Senior Chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta.

#### Leave.

#### GENERAL

**Calcutta.**—No. 2475A.—1st March 1938.—Mr. O. M. Martin, C.I.E., i.c.s., Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Revenue and Forest and Excise Departments, is allowed leave from the 15th April 1938 to the 31st October 1938, inclusive, viz. leave on average pay for two months and nineteen days, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81 (d) of the Rules.

**Noakhali.**—No. 2500A.—31 March 1938.—Maulvi Shah Abdul Matin, Sub-Deputy Collector, Feni, Noakhali, is allowed leave on average pay for four days up to the 27th December 1937, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 10th September 1937.



**Rajshahi.**—No. 2509A.—1st April 1938.—  
Mr. B. K. Acharya, i.c.s., Joint Magistrate  
and Deputy Collector, Rajshahi, is allowed  
leave on half average pay for nineteen days  
under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental Rules,  
with effect from the 19th April 1938

**Howrah.**—No. 2521A.—1st April 1938 —  
Mr. A. M. Ahmad, District and Sessions  
Judge, Howrah, is allowed leave on average  
pay for five days, under rule 81 (b) (u) of  
the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the  
19th April 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 2551A — 2nd April 1938.—  
Babu Manmatha Nath Guha, Sub-Deputy  
Collector, Munshiganj, Dacca, is allowed  
leave on average pay for two months, under  
rule 81 (b) (u) of the Fundamental Rules,  
with effect from the 19th April 1938

**Chittagong Divn.**—No. 2565A —4th April  
1938. — Babu Sudarsan Chandra Maitra,  
Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector,  
employed as Personal Assistant to the Com-  
missioner of the Chittagong Division, is  
allowed leave on average pay for two months,  
under rule 81 (b) (u) of the Fundamental  
Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938

#### POLICE

**Calcutta.**—No. 2415A —28th March 1938  
Rai Sahib Surendra Nath Lahiri, Deputy  
Superintendent of Police, Criminal Investiga-  
tion Department, is allowed leave on average  
pay up to the 15th June 1938, with effect from  
the 1st May 1938, or any subsequent date on  
which he may avail himself of it

By order of the Governor,

G. P. HOGG,

*Secy. to the Govt of Bengal*

#### Constitution and Elections.

##### NOTIFICATION.

No. 3179A.R.—2nd April 1938.—The fol-  
lowing Order by His Excellency the Governor,  
dated the 1st April 1938, is published for  
general information:—

“In exercise of the power conferred on me  
by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 62  
of the Government of India Act, 1935, I here-  
by direct that the Bengal Legislative Council  
shall stand prorogued on the 2nd April 1938  
at the conclusion of the sitting on that day.

CALCUTTA, BRABOURNE,  
The 1st April 1938. Governor of Bengal.”

R. N. GILCHRIST,

*Reforms Commr and Joint Secy  
(Ex-officio) to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### Jails.

##### NOTIFICATION

**Calcutta.**—No. 1399H.J.—4th April 1938. —  
Lieutenant-Colonel M. A. Singh, i.M.S.,  
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal, is  
allowed leave on average pay, on medical  
certificate, from the 24th January 1938 to the  
14th April 1938, inclusive, under the proviso  
to rule 81 (b) (u) of the Fundamental Rules.  
2. This cancels notifications No. 4841H.J.,  
dated the 7th February 1938, and No. 793H.J.,  
dated the 1st March 1938

By order of the Governor,

R. H. HATCHINGS,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### Police.

##### NOTIFICATION.

No. 1388Pl.—2nd April 1938 —The follow-  
ing draft of an amendment, which, in  
exercise of the powers conferred by  
section 11 of the Indian Motor Vehicles  
Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), the Governor  
proposes to make in the rules regulating  
the use of motor vehicles in places  
in the Bengal Presidency other than Calcutta  
(including suburbs) and the Municipality of  
Howrah, published under notification  
No. 436Pl., dated the 31st January 1935, as  
amended from time to time, is hereby pub-  
lished for the information of persons likely  
to be affected thereby

2 The draft will be taken into considera-  
tion on or after the 15th May 1938, and any  
objection or suggestion received with regard  
thereto by the undersigned before that date  
will be duly considered —

#### Draft amendment.

Add at the end of sub-rule (iii) of rule  
204 in Part V of the said rules the fol-  
lowing —

“(33) Portion of the Lochnagar Road,  
from the junction of the Lebong Cart Road  
to the junction of the road to the Catholic  
Church”

By order of the Governor,

G. P. HOGG,

*Secy. to the Govt of Bengal*

Orders by the Inspector-General of Police,  
Bengal.

Calcutta. — No. 3473A.—28th March 1938  
— **Dacca.** — Babu Jitendra Lal Ray Chau-  
dhuri, probationary Court Inspector, Dacca,  
is confirmed in his appointment with effect  
from the 28th February 1938.

No. 3692A.—31st March 1938.—**Howrah-Murshidabad.**—Sergeant H. J. Merchant of Howrah is appointed to act as Armed Inspector, Berhampore (Murshidabad), *vice* Mr. G. Johnston, Inspector, officiating as Deputy Superintendent.

J. C. FARMER,  
*Inspector-General of Police, Bengal.*

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 2588A.

### Powers.

**Chittagong.**—No. 2512A. — 31st March 1938.—Maulvi Abdur Rashid, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Chittagong, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 2514A. — 31st March 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 164 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased to empower Babu Sisir Kumar Har, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, also a Magistrate of the second class at Jangipur, in the district of Murshidabad, to record any statement or confession made to him in the course of an investigation under Chapter XIV of the said Code or at any time afterwards before the commencement of enquiry or trial.

**Midnapore.**—No. 2519A.—1st April 1938. Maulvi Abdul Quader Ansari, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Midnapore, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. HOGG,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

### Judicial.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 3337J. — 23rd March 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Maulvi Kazi Muhammad Gazanfarali the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas,

for a period of three years from the 24th March 1938, and

(b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Kanchrapara Bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**Calcutta.**—No. 3361J.—31st March 1938.—Mr. H. P. Sutcliffe is appointed to be Solicitor to the Province of Bengal for a period of five years, with effect from the 1st April 1938, *vice* Mr. Hugh Carey Morgan, resigned.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 3420J.—1st April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (4) of section 313 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased to exempt the Pilot Superintendent of the Pudda and Lower Cachar sections of the India General Navigation and Railway Company, Limited, and Rivers Steam Navigation Company, Limited, Narayanganj, from liability to serve as a juror in the High Court at Fort William in Bengal.

By order of the Governor,

T. ROXBURGH,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

### Audit.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3098F.—30th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following rule:—

### Rule.

A person permanently appointed to the Civil Police Force or to a post in the Jails Department who before such appointment had served in the reserve of the Indian Army, may, if his military service, whether or not including service with the colours in addition to service in the reserve, was pensionable under military rules but terminated before he had qualified for pension, be permitted, subject to the provisions contained in article 356, Civil Service Regulations, to count for civil pension the whole of his service with the colours, if any, and half his service in the reserve.

No. 3151F.—1st April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendments to Schedule I of the Bengal Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1934. They shall be deemed to have come into force from the dates noted against them:—

### Amendments.

#### 1. Judicial Department.

The following shall be added below the entry "Bengal Civil Service (Judicial) ....." :—

Deputy Administrator-General and Official Trustee—1,000—50—1,250.

(Date of effect—1st April 1934.)

#### 2. Jails Department.

Above the entry "Assistant Jailors—45—45—50—6/2—80—5/2—105", the following shall be added:—

Chief European Warders—200—100/2—250.  
European Warders—150—5/2—200.

(Date of effect—1st March 1937.)

#### 3. Industries Department.

Above the entry "Deputy Director of Industries—700—100/2—1,000", the following shall be added:—

Director of Industries—1,500—50/2—1,800  
(while held by Mr. S. C. Mitter).

(Date of effect—2nd February 1937.)

No. 3161F.—2nd April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 read with section 276 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the grant of leave to members of the Subordinate Services belonging to the office of the Official Assignee, Calcutta, who were in service on the 14th March 1937, namely:—

The rules in Chapter X of the Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules, as amended from time to time, will continue to apply to a Government servant belonging to the said office subject to the following conditions:—

(1) On and from 15th March 1937, notwithstanding anything contained in Fundamental Rules 77 and 81, leave on average pay admissible to a Government servant will be one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, subject to the proviso that he shall cease (a) to earn such leave by duty performed while 90 days' leave is due to him and (b) to accumulate leave beyond that period.

The period of leave earned annually shall be reduced as provided in Fundamental Rule 82(b); but the concession under Fundamental Rule 82(c) shall not be admissible.

(2) On and after 15th March 1937, it will be permissible to grant the leave admissible under Fundamental Rule 81(a)(ii) or any balance on that account, on half average pay only; and for this purpose the period mentioned in the aforesaid rule or any balance thereof should be held as if it were expressed in terms of leave on half average pay.

The grant of leave on half average pay, otherwise than on medical certificate, shall be restricted to three months at a time if spent in India and to six months if spent outside India, Ceylon, Nepal, Burma or Aden.

(3) On and from 15th March 1937, the accumulation and grant of leave on average pay under Subsidiary Rule 275 including the exception thereunder shall be subject to a maximum of 90 days at a time.

No. 3166F.—4th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of that Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendments in the Fundamental Rules, namely:—

(1) In the proviso to sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of rule 81 of the said rules, as amended by Government of Bengal, Finance Department, notification No. 9995F., dated the 16th September 1937, for the words "India, Ceylon, Nepal or Burma" the words "India, Ceylon, Nepal, Burma or Aden" shall be substituted.

(2) In note 1 to rule 90 of the said rules, as amended by Government of Bengal, Finance Department, notification No. 9995F., dated the 16th September 1937, for the words "Ceylon, Nepal or Burma" the words "Ceylon, Nepal, Burma or Aden" shall be substituted.

No. 3334F.—4th April 1938.—The Governor is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules, 1st Edition (Reprint), namely:—

For S.R. 98, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"S.R. 98. If for any journey a Minister chooses to forgo the privileges admissible under S.R. 97, he may instead draw mileage at the rates admissible to an officer of the first grade for a journey by rail or steamer, and at a rate of Re. 1 per mile for a journey by road.

S.R. 98A. A Minister may draw, in addition to allowances under S.R. 97 or S.R. 98, as the case may be, daily allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 for the period of absence from headquarters on tour. For halts outside the province of Bengal, he may in addition draw an

allowance of Rs. 10 per day. For the purpose of the drawal of such additional allowance, a day shall be interpreted as a period which includes a midnight."

This amendment shall have effect and be deemed always to have had effect as if it was made on the 10th November 1937.

By order of the Governor,

D. GLADDING,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

*Calcutta, the 26th March 1938.*

#### RESOLUTION—No. 2880F.

The Government of Bengal have decided in continuation of their resolution No. 2602F., dated the 9th March 1937, that the rate of interest on deposits in the General Provident and other similar funds under their administrative control shall be 3·5 per cent. with effect from 1st April 1938 and that this rate will be in force during the financial year beginning on the 1st April 1938, except in the case of subscribers who are entitled under the rules of the funds to a higher minimum rate of interest. The funds concerned are:—

- (1) The General Provident Fund (Bengal).
- (2) The Contributory Provident Fund (Bengal).
- (3) Provident Fund of Revenue Station Officers in the Sunderbans Forest Division.
- (4) Special Provident Funds on bonus or contributory terms.

Ordered that the resolution be forwarded to the several departments of the Government of Bengal and be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

D. GLADDING,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### Miscellaneous.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 2030M is.—26th March 1938.—The Governor is pleased to direct that all offices under the Government of Bengal, and all Revenue and Magisterial Courts in Bengal, with the exception of the office of the Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta, and the office of the Collector of Stamp Revenue, Calcutta, shall be closed on the 10th June 1938 on account of the Muhammadan festival "Fateha Yazdaham".

By order of the Governor,

D. GLADDING,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Nadia.**—No. 1139M.—1st April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 46(I) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Kazi Mahammad Afif to be Chairman of the Chakdah Municipality, in the district of Nadia.

No. 1083M.—28th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 483 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923 (Bengal Act III of 1923), and on the recommendation of the Corporation of Calcutta, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendments in Schedules VIII and IX to the said Act:—

#### Amendments.

1. In Schedule VIII to the said Act,—
  - for the figures "12" in item 6 substitute the figure "8",
  - for the figure "8" in item 7 substitute the figure "6",
  - for the figure "6" in item 8 substitute the figure "4",
  - for the figure "6" in item 11 substitute the figure "4", and
  - for the figure "6" in item 13 substitute the figure "4".
2. In Part II of Schedule IX to the said Act,—
  - for the figure "6" against the words "For every horse", substitute the figure "4",
  - for the figure "6" against the words "For every pony or mule of or over 13 hands", substitute the figure "4", and
  - for the figure "3" against the words "For every pony or mule under 13 hands", substitute the figure "2".

#### CORRIGENDUM.

No. 1080M.—26th March 1938.—In notification No. 960M., dated the 15th March 1938, published at page 538, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th March 1938, make the following correction:—

For "Babu Nripendra Nath Das Gupta" read "Babu Nirendra Nath Das Gupta".

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Medical.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Dacca.**—No. 1315Medl.—25th March 1938.—Dr. Jnanranjan Banerjee, Medical Officer, Government Hostels, Dacca, is granted leave on average pay for four months, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he is relieved.

**Calcutta-Dacca.** — No. 1316Medl. — 25th March 1938.—Dr. Nirmal Chandra Dewan, on the expiry of his Post-Graduate training at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Medical Officer, Government Hostels, Dacca, during the absence, on leave, of Dr. Jnanranjan Banerjee, or until further orders.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1349Medl.—28th March 1938.—Dr. Dabiruddin Ahmed, Police Surgeon, Calcutta, is appointed to the post of Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, Calcutta, as newly created in Government order No. 1115Medl., dated the 14th March 1938.

**24-Parganas-Calcutta.**—No. 1350Medl.—28th March 1938.—Rai Saheb Dr. Srish Chandra Sarkar, Assistant to the Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas, is appointed to officiate, until further orders, as Police Surgeon, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. Dabiruddin Ahmed.

**24-Parganas-Mymensingh.**—No. 1351Medl.—28th March 1938.—Dr. Md. Hossain, on completion of his post-graduate training, is appointed as Assistant to the Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas, *vice* Rai Saheb Dr. Srish Chandra Sarkar.

This department notification No. 1067-Medl., dated the 12th March 1938, reposting Dr. Md. Hossain to the Kishoreganj subdivision and dispensary is hereby cancelled.

**Tippera-Mymensingh.**—No. 1352Medl.—28th March 1938.—Dr. Upendra Chandra Sarkar of the Brahmanbaria subdivision and dispensary is transferred to the Kishoreganj subdivision and dispensary.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1355Medl.—28th March 1938.—Dr. W. A. Browne, I.M.D., Second Resident Medical Officer, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, was granted leave on average pay for one month, under rule 100(a)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him, in notification No. 837Medl., dated the 26th February 1938.

**Burdwan.**—No. 1396Medl.—30th March 1938.—Lt.-Col. B. H. Singh, I.M.S., late Civil Surgeon, Burdwan, was granted leave on average pay for one day on 12th November 1937, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him in notification No. 267T.-Medl., dated the 13th October 1937.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1404Medl.—30th March 1938.—Dr. R. T. M. Hayter, I.M.D., Assistant Director, School of Tropical Medicine and Resident Medical Officer, Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta, is allowed leave for five months and seven days, with effect from the 21st April 1938, *viz.*, leave on average pay for four months, under Fundamental Rule 100(a)(i), and furlough under the military rules for the remaining period.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1405Medl.—30th March 1938.—Dr. M. J. Nicholas, I.M.D., Superintendent, Pasteur Institute, Calcutta, is appointed to perform the duties of Dr. Hayter, in addition to his own, during the latter's absence on leave or till further orders.

**Calcutta-Rajshahi.** — No. 1455Medl. — 1st April 1938.—Dr. Hemanta Kumar Indra, on the expiry of his Post-graduate Course of training in the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is posted to the Sadar Hospital, Rajshahi.

**Rajshahi-Chittagong.**—No. 1456Medl.—1st April 1938.—Dr. Taraprasad Singh, Medical Officer, Government Hospitals, Rajshahi, is posted to the Cox's Bazar subdivision and dispensary.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1462Medl.—1st April 1938.—On return from leave Capt. E. H. Lossing, I.M.S., did the duties of the First Resident Medical Officer of the Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, for the period from the 30th October to the 26th December 1937.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 1478Medl.—1st April 1938.—Dr. Bonbehari Mukharjee, officiating Civil Surgeon, Dinajpur, is granted leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 3rd April 1938, or from any subsequent date on which he is relieved.

**Rangpur-Dinajpur.** — No. 1479Medl. — 1st April 1938.—Dr. Khagendra Mohan Basu, officiating Civil Surgeon, Rangpur, on relief, is appointed to act as Civil Surgeon, Dinajpur, *vice* Dr. Bonbehari Mukharjee, granted leave, or until further orders.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1495Medl.—2nd April 1938.—Temporary Assistant Surgeon Dr. Sachindra Nath Roy, House Surgeon to the Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, on relief, is placed on supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1496Medl.—2nd April 1938.—Temporary Assistant Surgeon Dr. Ajit Kumar Basu, doing supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is appointed to act as House Surgeon to the Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. Sachindra Nath Roy.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## Public Health.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Jessore.**—No. 1318P.H.—30th March 1938.—Whereas the Governor of Bengal is satisfied that the district of Jessore is threatened with an outbreak of cholera:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 2A, read with sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (Act III of 1897), the Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following temporary regulations for the prevention and control of cholera, and for the medical inspection, isolation, observation and surveillance of persons suffering from, or suspected of being infected with, cholera in the said district for a period of four months:—

#### Temporary regulations for the prevention and control of cholera.

1. In these regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

- (a) "District Health Officer" means the Health Officer of the district appointed by the District Board under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885);
- (b) "Sanitary Inspector" means a Sanitary Inspector appointed by the District Board under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (c) "Board" means a District Board constituted under the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (d) "Union Board" means a Union Board constituted under the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919);
- (e) "suspected cholera" means any disease accompanied by vomiting and diarrhoea;
- (f) "patient" means a person suffering from or suspected to be suffering from cholera;
- (g) "medical practitioner" means any person practising the medical profession.

2. Whenever any land is held jointly by two or more persons, whether as owners or occupiers of that land, such persons shall be held jointly and severally liable for carrying out any measure ordered in a notice under these regulations, and the names of any one or more of such joint-holders may be entered upon such notice at the discretion of the District Health Officer and the District Health Officer shall not be bound to enter the names of all the joint-holders in the notice.

#### Notices.

3. If in any case the District Health Officer considers that the issue of a notice under these regulations is likely to lead to such an amount of delay as might facilitate the spread of cholera he may forthwith take such steps as he may think fit for carrying out the work, and shall thereafter, as soon as possible, issue a notice on the person concerned stating the reason why such work has been carried out.

4. If any measure which the District Health Officer has, by a notice issued under these regulations, required to be carried out, be not carried out to his satisfaction within the time stated in the notice the District Health Officer shall be entitled to carry out the measure.

#### **Costs and compensation.**

5. (1) All expenses incurred in carrying out any work in pursuance of an order issued under these regulations shall be paid by the Board except in any case where the order directs a person to carry out any work in relation to property in his possession, in which case the expenses shall be paid by that person:

Provided that where the conditions, which led the District Health Officer to pass such an order, are not attributable to any act or default of the persons in possession of the property, the Board may pay to such person the whole or a part of the expenses incurred by him in carrying out the order.

(2) The Board may recover all expenses incurred by the District Health Officer in carrying out the measure under regulation 4 from the person or persons to whom the notice was originally issued.

6. The Board shall pay adequate compensation to any person who has sustained substantial loss or damage by reason of anything done under these regulations:

Provided that no person shall receive any compensation for anything done or suffered under these regulations, if he has failed to carry out an order issued under these regulations within the time specified in the order and to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer.

#### **Location of disease.**

7. When a case of cholera or suspected cholera occurs in a house, the nearest male relative in attendance upon the patient, or in the absence of any such relative the occupier of the house, or if the occupier be the patient, some male inmate of the house shall, within twenty-four hours of the onset of the disease, give information regarding the occurrence of such case either personally or in writing or by means of the chaukidar or other village watchman to the nearest Sanitary Inspector.

8. (1) If information has not already been given under regulation 7, the medical practitioner called in to attend upon any case of cholera shall forthwith give notice of the case by special messenger to the nearest Sanitary Inspector and by post to the District Health Officer and the cost of such messenger in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

(2) The doctor-in-charge of a hospital or a dispensary within the district shall forthwith give notice of any case of cholera brought to such hospital or dispensary for treatment to the nearest Sanitary Inspector by a special messenger and to the District Health Officer by post and the cost of such messenger in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

9. Presidents of Union Boards in union board areas and thana officers in non-union board areas shall supply to the District Health Officer such periodical returns of cases of cholera as he may from time to time call upon them to furnish.



10. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine any person who is, or suspected to be, suffering from cholera or who, in his opinion, may be infected with or likely to spread cholera.

**Isolation of patients and evacuation of houses, etc.**

11. When the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector considers that the isolation of any patient is a precaution necessary for the protection of the neighbouring population, he shall order the patient to observe isolation and may order the nearest relative in attendance on the patient, or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying, to arrange for the isolation of the patient in such a manner and for such a time as may be approved by the District Health Officer or the Sanitary Inspector.

He shall not direct the patient to be removed from the house unless it is in his opinion impossible to make proper arrangements for his isolation therein.

12. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person, who has in his opinion been exposed to infection from cholera, shall take such drugs in such quantities as may be specified by the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or shall submit himself to anti-cholera inoculation within a time to be specified in the order.

13. No person shall enter any place wherein a patient is isolated under regulation 11 without the permission of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

14. The Board shall provide free of charge suitable places, with necessary attendants, medicine, diet and other necessities for persons isolated under regulation 11: Provided that a private individual may provide places certified by the District Health Officer as being fit for the purpose of such isolation.

15. No person, who is or has been suffering from cholera, shall leave the place where he has been staying until he has received from the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector written permission to do so.

16. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require any person to allow to be carried out by such agency and within such time as may be specified in the order, such measures for the disinfection or evacuation of any premises in the occupation of such person or for the disinfection or destruction of any of his personal effects, as the said officer or inspector may consider necessary.

16A. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may during the prevalence of any outbreak of cholera order that any bazar, shop or other public place shall remain closed for such time as may appear to him to be necessary and may forbid the holding of any fair, *mela* or other gathering to which people from several villages commonly or periodically resort.

17. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may direct the owner or occupier of any premises to cause to be inoculated with anti-cholera vaccine within a time to be specified in the order any person residing on such premises and under the control of such owner or occupier if the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector is of opinion that such person has been exposed to infection from cholera.



18. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may forbid any person who has been a patient or who has, to his knowledge, been in contact with a patient, to act as vendor of any article for such period as may be specified in the order.

18A. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance a patient except in the case where a patient is carried with proper precautions to a hospital.

19. No person shall sell any article which has been in contact with a patient until it has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

19A. No person shall expose in any street, shop, bazar or any public place any clothing, bedding or other article which has been in contact with a patient or shall cause or suffer such articles to be carried in any public conveyance, but nothing in this regulation shall apply to a person who transmits with proper precautions against spreading the disease any such article for the purpose of having the same disinfected.

19B. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance the dead body of any person who has died of cholera without the previous written permission of the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector, and without taking proper precautions against spreading the said disease.

#### **Water-supply.**

20. (1) When the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector is of opinion that the water in any well, tank, pool or other possible source of water-supply is contaminated or is likely to be contaminated, he may at once take such steps as he deems necessary to close such well, tank, pool or other source of water-supply, or may require the owner or occupier of land upon which such well, tank, pool or source of water-supply is situated, to take steps to close the same to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer or the Sanitary Inspector, as the case may be, within such time as may be specified in the order.

(2) The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require such owner or occupier to keep closed during such a period as shall be specified in the order any well, tank, pool or other sources of water-supply closed under paragraph (1) of this regulation.

*Explanation.*—In this regulation, “to close” includes the placing of *chaukidars* to prevent access to the well, tank, pool or other source of water-supply.

21. When the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector is of opinion that the water in any well, tank, pool or source of water-supply is contaminated he may disinfect it or order its owner or occupier to disinfect it with such disinfectants as he may specify in such quantities and at such times as he may think fit.

22. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may prohibit persons from entering into or using for drinking, bathing, or any other purpose, during such period as may be specified in the order, the water in any well, tank, pool or other possible source of water-supply, which, in his opinion, is contaminated or likely to be contaminated.

23. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may, by an order published at such places as he may think fit, set apart any well, tank, part of a river, stream or channel not being private property, or being private property with the consent of the owner, for the supply of water for drinking or culinary purposes and may prohibit therein or within a distance therefrom to be stated in the order all bathing, washing of clothes or animals, or other acts calculated to pollute the water; and may similarly set apart any well, tank, part of a river, stream or channel for the purpose of bathing or for the purpose of washing animals or clothes or for any other purpose connected with the health and cleanliness of the people using such water-supply.

24. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may prohibit persons from casing themselves, or throwing, depositing or discharging any rubbish, sewage or offensive matter, into any well, tank, pool or other source of water-supply, which is used by the public, or within such a distance from such well, tank, pool or source of water-supply as he may fix.

#### **Conservancy and sewage disposal.**

25. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may (1) prohibit the committal or continuance of any nuisance, or (2) require the person causing any nuisance or the person occupying the premises on which any nuisance exists to remove such nuisance.

*Explanation.*—In this regulation, “nuisance” means anything which in the opinion of the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector is likely to spread or to cause the outbreak of cholera.

26. Whenever the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector is satisfied that the condition of any privy, urinal, drain, sewer or cesspool is such as to cause risk of spreading cholera to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood he may order the occupier of the land in which such privy, urinal, drain, sewer or cesspool is situated to disinfect, or to allow an officer of the Board to disinfect, the same with such disinfectants in such quantities and at such time as the said officer or inspector shall think fit.

27. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may for the prevention of the outbreak or spread of cholera order the owner or occupier of any land to repair or make efficient to the satisfaction of that officer or inspector any drain, sewer, privy, urinal or cesspool which is situated upon such land or to remove any such drain, sewer, privy, or urinal or close any such cesspool within such time as may be fixed by the said officer or inspector.

---

**Miscellaneous.**

28. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may during the prevalence of any outbreak of cholera order that any market, shop or other public place shall remain closed for such time as may appear to him to be necessary and may forbid the holding of any fair, *mela* or other gathering to which people from several villages commonly or periodically resort.

29. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require the owner or occupier of any land to clear and remove, within the period specified in the order, any vegetation upon such land the existence of which in the opinion of the said officer or inspector conduces to the committing of nuisances upon such land.

30. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may issue general orders that by a specified date certain sanitary precautions of a simple nature, such as lime-washing of houses, clearing of latrines or the removal of filth or rubbish shall be carried out to his satisfaction.

31. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Officer may prohibit persons from retaining or selling clothes taken from the bodies of persons who have died of cholera and may cause any such clothes to be destroyed.

32. No person shall, without the written permission of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector dispose of any corpse except by burning or burial.

33. The District Health Officer may approve burning or burial grounds and may by order direct either generally or specially in respect to any specified area, that corpses shall not be burned or buried at places other than those so approved by him.

34. Any person burning or causing to be burnt any corpse shall cause the same to be completely reduced to ashes, and shall likewise cause the clothes or other articles brought with such corpse to be reduced to ashes.

35. The District Health Officer may direct that no person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse which, in the opinion of the District Health Officer, is likely to spread cholera, in a grave, not constructed of masonry and less than six feet deep.

36. The District Health Officer may order that no *dome* or other servant of the Board employed for the disposal of corpses shall withdraw from his duties without the permission of the District Health Officer unless such *dome* or other servant of the Board has given notice in writing not less than one month previously of his intention so to withdraw.

37. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may through any person authorised by such officer or inspector in that behalf seize and dispose of any corpse, which in the opinion of the said officer or Inspector, is infected with or is likely to spread cholera, unless the relatives or friends of the deceased person satisfy him that they are prepared and able to dispose of the corpse in a manner which will prevent the spread of cholera.

38. (1) The District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector may require any person who appears to be acquainted with facts in connection with any case of cholera or suspected cholera to attend before him at a time to be stated in the order and at any place not more than one mile from the place where such person resides or is staying when the order is issued, and such person shall appear as so required.

(2) When the person summoned to appear under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public suitable precaution shall be taken to respect the said custom.

39. (1) The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine orally any person who appears to be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of a case of cholera or suspected cholera.

(2) When the person to be examined under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, the officer shall take her statement under such conditions as shall admit of due respect to the said custom.

(3) Such person shall be bound to answer all questions relating to such case put to him or her by such officer, other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him or her to any criminal charge.

40. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, enter upon any land, or after two hours' notice in writing, into any premises or buildings used for human habitation at any time between sunrise and sunset for the purpose of carrying out any measure or making any enquiries authorised by these regulations.

41. The crew of any inland steam vessel or boat which plies in any canal or river and other persons residing on such vessel or boat shall be subject to these regulations.

42. All inoculations under these regulations shall be performed gratuitously.

43. (i) Orders issued by the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector under these regulations shall be in writing.

(ii) The officer issuing such orders shall cause copies of them to be served upon any persons named in them.

(iii) The nearest relative of a patient or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying shall, if a copy of the order under regulation 11 has been served upon him, give to the nearest Sanitary Inspector or to his office, immediate notice of any disobedience of the order by the patient.

**Bogra.**—No. 1367P.H.—5th April 1938.—Whereas the Governor of Bengal is satisfied that the district of Bogra is threatened with an outbreak of small-pox;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 2A, read with sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (Act III of 1897), the Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following temporary regulations for the prevention and control of small-pox, and for the medical inspection, isolation, observation and surveillance of persons suffering from, or suspected of being infected with, small-pox in the said district for a period of two months:—

**Temporary regulations for the prevention and control of small-pox.**

1. In these regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

- (a) "District Health Officer" means the Health Officer of the district appointed by the District Board under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885);
- (b) "Sanitary Inspector" means a Sanitary Inspector appointed by the District Board under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (c) "Board" means a District Board constituted under the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (d) "Union Board" means a Union Board constituted under the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919;
- (e) "small-pox" means any disease accompanied by an eruption of vesicles or pustules;
- (f) "patient" means a person suffering from or suspected to be suffering from small-pox;
- (g) "medical practitioner" means any person practising the medical profession.

*Notices.*

2. If in any case the District Health Officer considers that the issue of a notice under regulation 20 is likely to lead to such an amount of delay as might facilitate the spread of small-pox, he may forthwith take such steps as he may think fit for carrying out the work, and shall thereafter, as soon as possible, issue a notice on the person concerned stating the reason why such work has been carried out.

3. If any measure which the District Health Officer has, by a notice issued under regulation 20, required to be carried out, be not carried out to his satisfaction within the time stated in the notice the District Health Officer shall be entitled to carry out the measure.

*Costs and compensation.*

4. (1) All expenses incurred in carrying out any work in pursuance of an order issued under these regulations shall be paid by the Board except in any case where the order directs a person to carry out any work in relation to property in his possession, in which case the expenses shall be paid by such person:

Provided that where the conditions, which led the District Health Officer to pass such an order, are not attributable to any act or default of the person in possession of the property, the Board may pay to such person the whole or a part of the expenses incurred by him in carrying out the order.

(2) The Board may recover all expenses incurred by the District Health Officer in carrying out the measure under regulation 3 from the person or persons to whom the notice was originally issued.

5. The Board shall pay adequate compensation to any person who has sustained substantial loss or damage by reason of anything done under these regulations:

Provided that no person shall receive any compensation for anything done or suffered under these regulations, if he has failed to carry out an order issued under these regulations within the time specified in the order and to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer.

#### *Location of disease.*

6. When a case of small-pox occurs in a house, the nearest male relative in attendance upon the patient, or in the absence of any such relative the occupier of the house, or if the occupier be the patient, the senior male inmate of the house other than the patient of the house shall within twenty-four hours of the onset of the disease, give information regarding the occurrence of such case either personally or in writing or by means of the chaukidar or other village watchmen to the nearest Sanitary Inspector.

7. (1) Every medical practitioner called in to attend upon any case of small-pox shall forthwith give notice of the case by a special messenger to the nearest member of the outdoor staff of the Board and to the District Health Officer by post and the cost of such messenger in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

(2) The doctor-in-charge of a hospital or a dispensary within the district shall forthwith give notice of any case of small-pox brought to such hospital or dispensary for treatment to the nearest Sanitary Inspector by a special messenger and to the District Health Officer by post, and the cost in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

8. Presidents of Union Boards in union board areas and thana officers in non-union board areas shall apply to the District Health Officer such periodical returns of cases of small-pox as he may from time to time call upon them to furnish.

9. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine any person who is, or suspected to be, suffering from small-pox or who, in his opinion, may be infected with or likely to spread small-pox.

#### *Isolation of patients.*

10. When the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector considers that the isolation of any patient is a precaution necessary for the protection of the neighbouring population, he shall order the patient to observe isolation and may order the nearest relative in attendance on the patient, or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying to arrange for the isolation of the patient in such a manner and for such a time as may be approved by the District Health Officer.

He shall not direct the patient to be removed from the house unless it is, in his opinion, impossible to make proper arrangements for his isolation therein.

11. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person, who has been in contact with a person found to be suffering from small-pox, shall be segregated for a period not exceeding a fortnight in a manner and in a place to be approved by the District Health Officer.

12. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person who has been in contact with a person found to be suffering from small-pox shall be vaccinated or revaccinated within a time to be specified in the order.

13. No person shall enter any place wherein a patient is isolated under regulation 10 without the permission of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

14. When a patient has been removed from a house for isolation under regulation 10, the Board shall provide for him free of charge a suitable place, with necessary attendants, diet, etc.

15. No person, who is or has been suffering from small-pox, shall leave the place where he has been staying until he has received from the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector written permission to do so.

15A. No person while suffering from evident symptoms of small-pox or in the convalescent state of the disease with scabs of pocks on his body shall expose himself in any street, road, public place, shop, bazar or any place used in common by persons other than members of the family or household to which such infected person belongs or shall move from place to place unless he is proceeding to a hospital for admission and treatment.

#### *Miscellaneous*

16. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require any person to allow to be carried out by such agency and within such time as may be specified in the order, such measures for the disinfection of any premises in the occupation of such person or for the disinfection or destruction of any of his personal effects, as the said officer or inspector may consider necessary.

16A. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector authorised by the District Health Officer in writing in that behalf may during the prevalence of any outbreak of small-pox order that any bazar, shop or other public place shall remain closed for such time as may appear to him to be necessary and may forbid the holding of any fair, *mela* or other gathering to which people from several villages commonly or periodically resort.

17. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may direct the owner or occupier of any premises to take steps to have vaccinated or revaccinated within a time to be specified in the order any person residing on such premises and under the control of such owner or occupier if the District Health Officer is of opinion that such person has been in contact with anyone suffering from small-pox.

18. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may forbid any person who has been a patient or who has to his knowledge been in contact with a patient to act as vendor of any article for such period as may be specified in the order.

18A. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance a patient except in the case where a patient is carried to a hospital with the following precautions against spreading the disease, namely:—

- (i) that he is so well-covered that the discharge and scabs from the lesions do not come directly into touch with the body of the conveyance;
- (ii) that he is taken to the hospital direct and the conveyance does not halt at any other place for transacting any business; and
- (iii) that excepting one or two attendants for the patient no other person is carried in the conveyance at the same time.

18B. Every conveyance in which a patient or a dead body of a person who has died of small-pox or any article that has been in contact with a patient is carried shall be disinfected before it is used again. The disinfection will be effected—

- (i) in the case of a conveyance carrying a patient to hospital, by the authorities of the hospital before such conveyance leaves the hospital;
- (ii) in the case of a conveyance carrying any clothing, bedding or other article of a patient to the disinfecting station, by the authorities of such station; and
- (iii) in the case of a conveyance carrying a dead body to the burial or cremation ground, by the owner of the conveyance himself and such owner shall effect the disinfection with a strong solution of phenyle

19. No person shall sell any article which has been in contact with a patient until it has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

19A. No person shall expose in any street, shop, bazar or any public place any clothing, bedding or other article which has been in contact with a patient or shall cause or suffer such articles to be carried in any public conveyance, but nothing in this regulation shall apply to a person who transmits any such article for the purpose of having the same disinfected with the following precautions against spreading the disease:—

- (i) the article is so well-covered with a cloth soaked in a strong solution of phenyle that it does not come directly into touch with the body of the conveyance;
- (ii) the article is taken to the disinfecting station direct and the conveyance does not halt at any other place for transacting any business; and
- (iii) excepting one attendant for the purpose of taking the infected article to the disinfecting station no other person is carried in the conveyance.

20. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may issue general orders that by a specified date certain sanitary precautions of a simple nature, such as lime-washing of houses, clearing of latrines or the removal of filth or rubbish shall be carried out to his satisfaction.



20A. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance the dead body of any person who has died of small-pox without the previous written permission of the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector and without taking the following precautions against spreading the said disease:—

- (i) the dead body is so well-covered with a cloth soaked in a strong solution of phenyle that the discharge and scabs from the lesions do not come directly into touch with the body of the conveyance;
- (ii) the dead body is taken to the burial or cremation ground direct and the conveyance does not halt at any other place for transacting any business; and
- (iii) excepting attendants for the dead body no other person is carried in the conveyance at the same time.

21. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may prohibit persons from retaining or selling clothes taken from the bodies of persons who have died of small-pox and may cause any such clothes to be destroyed.

22. No person shall, without the written permission of the District Health Officer, dispose of any corpse except by burning or burial.

23. The District Health Officer may approve burning or burial grounds and may by order direct either generally or specially in respect to any specified area, that corpses shall not be burned or buried at places other than those so approved by him.

24. Any person burning or causing to be burnt any corpse shall cause the same to be completely reduced to ashes, and shall likewise cause the clothes or other articles brought with such corpse to be reduced to ashes.

25. The District Health Officer may direct that no person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse, which in the opinion of the District Health Officer, is likely to spread small-pox, in a grave, not constructed of masonry and less than 6 feet deep.

26. The District Health Officer may order that no *dome* or other servant of the Board employed for the disposal of corpses shall withdraw from his duties without the permission of the District Health Officer unless such *dome* or other servant of the Board has given notice in writing not less than one month previously of his intention so to withdraw.

27. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may through any person authorised by such officer or inspector in that behalf seize and dispose of any corpse which in the opinion of the said officer or inspector is infected with or is likely to spread small-pox, unless the relatives or friends of the deceased person satisfy him that they are prepared and able to dispose of the corpse in a manner which will prevent the spread of small-pox.

28. (1) The District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector may require any person who appears to be acquainted with facts in connection with any case or suspected case of small-pox to attend before him at a time to be stated in the order and at any place not more than one mile from the place where such person resides or is staying when the order is issued, and such person shall appear as so required.

(2) When the person summoned to appear under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, suitable precaution shall be taken to respect the said custom.

29. (1) The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine orally any person who appears to be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of a case or suspected case of small-pox.

(2) When the person to be examined under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, the officer shall take her statement under such conditions as shall admit of due respect of the said custom.

(3) Such person shall be bound to answer all questions relating to such case put to him or her by such officer, other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him or her to any criminal charge.

30. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, enter upon any land, or after two hours' notice in writing, into any premises or building used for human habitation at any time between sunrise and sunset for the purpose of carrying out any measure or making any enquiries authorised by these regulations.

31. The crew of any inland steam-vessel or boat which plies in any canal or river and other persons residing on such vessel or boat shall be subject to these regulations.

32. (1) All vaccinations under these regulations shall be performed gratuitously provided they be done (a) at such public vaccination stations as may be opened by the District Board or (b) by house to house visits in the case of such females as are by the custom of the country unable to attend at public vaccination stations and are too poor to pay fees.

(2) Persons desirous of being vaccinated in their own houses other than those specially exempted under sub-regulation (1) shall pay a fee of two annas for each vaccination for which they shall get a printed receipt: provided that the total amount of fees payable for any number of operations performed in one family at the same house and at the same time shall not exceed annas eight.

33. (1) Orders issued by the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector under these regulations shall be in writing.

(ii) The officer issuing such orders shall cause copies of them to be served upon any persons named in them.

(iii) The nearest relative of a patient or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying shall, if a copy of the order under regulation 10 has been served upon him, give to the nearest Sanitary Inspector or to his office immediate notice of any disobedience of the order by the patient.

**Malda.**—No. 1357P.H.—4th April 1938.  
—Under rule 7 of the Local Authorities Loan Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified for general information that the Governor intends to sanction the following application from the district board of Malda for a loan of Rs. 50,000 from Government for water-supply bearing interest at 4 per cent. per annum and repayable in

twenty annual instalments of Rs. 3,679-1-5 each, towards which Government will make a grant of Rs. 998, out of the annual grant provided in the Public Health budget for improvement of rural water-supply, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of publication of this notification within the district board area.



In addition to the details required on the reverse information should be given below under the following heads :—

(a) If the ordinary surplus is insufficient to meet the charges of the proposed loan, the particular steps which the district board has taken or has agreed to take in order to make good the deficiency.

(b) Possible means of increase in the revenues of the district board.

(c) A statement of all outstanding loans specifying in respect of each loan the date when taken, the purpose (very briefly), the amount, the annual charges involved and the amount still payable.

(d) Any explanations in regard to receipts and expenditure to show the true financial position of the district board when such position is otherwise than the ordinary surplus would indicate.

The instalment of Rs. 3,679 will be on account of the loan met from the annual average expenditure on original water-supply during the twenty years when no other work on original water-supply will be done unless the board can provide extra fund for the same.

Government has agreed to allot out of their own water-supply grant so long spent through their officers to district boards taking loan under the present scheme.

Nil.

Nil.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS (COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS).

### Establishment.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 17.—28th March 1938.—This department notification No. 12, dated the 24th February 1938, transferring Mr. Abdul Motalib, Assistant Engineer, from the Rajshahi to the Dacca Division, is hereby cancelled.

No. 18.—30th March 1938.—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. Anil Bhusan Sen, B.Sc., C.P.E. (Glasgow), as a temporary Electrical Assistant Engineer, on a fixed pay of Rs. 150 per mensem in the Electrical Circle under the Department of Communications and Works (Communications and Buildings Branch), with effect from the 7th March 1938 till 28th February 1939. Until further orders he will be posted to the Workshops (Electrical) Division.

S. K. HALDAR,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR.

### Commerce.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 3056Com.—1st April, 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (a) of section 10 of the Factories Act, 1934 (XXV

of 1934), the Governor is pleased to appoint all Subdivisional Magistrates in the districts of Burdwan, Birbhum, Bankura and Hooghly, to be additional Inspectors of Factories for the purposes of the said Act, within the local limits of their respective territorial jurisdictions.

By order of the Governor,

R. H. PARKER,

*Joint. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Orders by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 28th March 1938.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of East End Publishing House, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of East End Publishing House, Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Mineral Development Syndicate, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Mineral Development Syndicate, Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

N. K. MAJUMDER, *Registrar of Companies*  
under Act VII of 1913.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## Land Revenue.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 6340L.R.—29th March 1938.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Act V of 1875), the Governor is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of all lands which are comprised in the Crown Estates mentioned below, of the 24-Parganas Collectorate, and that the boundaries of the estates, tenures, mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed:—

Description of Crown Estates in the district of 24-Parganas.

Serial No.	Name of estate.	Number of estate.
		1304
1.	Khas Mahal Sundalpur	3029.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 6341L.R.—29th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (2) (d) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands which are comprised in the following Crown Estates of the 24-Parganas Collectorate:—

Description of Crown Estates in the district of 24-Parganas.

Serial No.	Name of estate.	Number of estate.
		1304
1.	Khas Mahal Sundalpur	3029.

The particulars to be recorded in the record-of-rights shall be the following:—

- (a) the name of each tenant or occupant;
- (b) the class or classes to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat, or under-raiyat with or without a right of occupancy and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;
- (c) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier;
- (d) the name of each tenant's landlord;
- (e) the rent and cess lawfully payable by each tenant at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;
- (f) the amount payable in respect of any rights of pasturage, forest rights, rights over fisheries and the like at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared, the conditions and incidents appertaining to such rights, and if the amount is a gradually increasing amount, the time at which and the increments by which it increases;

(g) the mode in which the rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a Court or otherwise;

(h) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases;

(i) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—

(i) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, jhil, tank or well or any other source of supply, and

(ii) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land;

(j) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;

(k) any right-of-way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;

(l) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and, if so entitled, under what authority:

Provided that if lands are not used for purposes connected with agriculture or horticulture, it shall be sufficient to record that fact together with the prescribed particulars relating to the occupant, the landlord and the tenancy.

No. 6548L.R.—1st April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (6) of section 190 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules under the Act, which were published under notification No. 5462L.R., dated the 26th March 1929, at pages 549-592, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th idem, as subsequently amended, viz. —

## Amendment.

After rule 43 insert the following as rule 43A:—

Except where otherwise provided for by law or by any rule for the time being in force, an appeal where it lies against an order of a Revenue Officer appointed either with or without the additional designation of Assistant Settlement Officer, shall be made to the Settlement Officer.

All Revenue Officer appointed either with or without the additional designation of Assistant Settlement Officer are hereby declared to be subordinate to the Settlement Officer for the purposes of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 6578L.R.—1st April 1938.—Under the provisions of section 3 (14) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), Babu Kamala Kanta Batabyal, Settlement Kanungo, Dinajpur, is authorised to discharge, in the district of Dinajpur, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of record-of-rights.

**Khulna.**—No. 6628L.R.—2nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 39 of the Bengal Cess Act, 1880 (Act IX of 1880), the Governor is pleased to determine that the public works cess for the year 1938-39 shall be levied in the district of Khulna in the Presidency of Bengal at the rate of 4½ pies on each rupee of the annual value of lands and of the annual net profits from mines, quarries, tramways, railways and other immovable property (except such as may have been exempted under section 2 of the said Act) ascertained respectively as in the said Act prescribed.

No. 6632L.R.—2nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 39 of the Bengal Cess Act, 1880 (Act IX of 1880), the Governor is pleased to determine that the public works cess for the year 1938-39 shall be levied in every district of the Presidency of Bengal except the district of Khulna at the rate of 6 pies on each rupee of the annual value of lands and of the annual net profits from mines, quarries, tramways, railways and other immovable property (except such as may have been exempted under section 2 of the said Act) ascertained respectively as in the said Act prescribed.

## Land Acquisition.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Hooghly.**—No. 6388L.A.—30th March 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the diversion of the Grand Trunk Road from the 2nd quarter of the 27th mile of the said road (2nd mile project from 1 mile 17·30 chainage of the 1st mile project), in the village of Keota, jurisdiction list No. 7, thana Chinsura, pargana Arsa, district Hooghly, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising portions of cadastral plots Nos. 528, 530, 531, 608, 609, 612, 620, 3805, 3806, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3823, 3827, 5117, 5131, 5132, 5133, 5134 and 5135 and measuring, more or less, 4·43 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Keota.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in so much of the above lands, as are not waste or arable, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17(4) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, as amended by Act XXXVIII of 1923, the Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions of section 5A of the Act shall not apply to the waste or arable portions of the land in this case.

**Burdwan.**—No. 6625L.A.—2nd April 1938.—The Governor is pleased to cancel the notification No. 10106L.A., dated the 30th April 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 1041, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th May 1937, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 8·86 acres of land required by the Eastern Light Castings Company, Limited, Kulti, for the erection of workshop and extension of works in the village of Barakar, jurisdiction list No. 30, thana Kulti, pargana Shergarh, district Burdwan.

**Burdwan.**—No. 6646L.A.—2nd April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a joint assisted siding to serve both Khas Jambad and selected Kajora-Jambad collieries Ondal Sainthia Chord, in the village of Siduli, jurisdiction list No. 31, thana Ondal, pargana Shergarh, district Burdwan, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising parts of cadastral survey plot Nos. 334-336, 404-408 and 825 and measuring, more or less, 1·48 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Siduli.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Divisional Superintendent, East Indian Railway, Asansol.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Burdwan.



**Khulna.**—No. 6649L.A.—2nd April 1938.  
—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for construction of Sathkira Nabharan Road, in the villages of Ilishpur, Kismat Ilishpur and Putuni, jurisdiction list Nos. 51, 50 and 48, respectively, thana Kalaroa, parganas Mulghar and Kalaroa, district Khulna, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 521, 548, 552, 557, 598, 602, 701, 1625, 714, 713, 709, 704, 782, 780, 1849, 1851, 1778 and part of plots Nos. 523, 524, 527, 519, 528, 550, 551, 553, 556, 2147, 547, 546, 558, 559, 596, 597, 594, 590, 603, 601, 2148, 2149, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 694, 695, 698, 700, 702, 787, 786, 784, 783, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1867, 1866, 1865, 1860, 1859, 1858, 1853, 1881, 1883, 1884, 589, 584, 716, 715, 718, 712, 710, 708, 703, 705, 781, 778, 779, 1634, 1631, 1630, 1629, 1639, 1640, 1844, 1847, 1850, 1816, 1779, 1770, 1088, 1632, 1633, 1845, 1854, 1882, 1777, 1880, 1852, 1776, 1771 and 777 in mauza Ilishpur, jurisdiction list No. 51, plots Nos. 190, 268, 269, 285, 292, 725, 727, 749, 290 and part of plots Nos. 189, 191, 192, 193, 197, 200, 201, 203, 204, 253, 254, 255, 270, 281, 282, 283, 287, 288, 298, 299, 301, 302, 297, 723, 733, 730, 726, 729, 747, 267, 750, 728, 188, 291, 284, 159, 289, 300, 179, and 316 in mauza Kismat Ilishpur, jurisdiction list No. 50, plots Nos. 88, 89, 97, 105, 538, 536, 534, 535, 526, 520, 523, 519, 518, 508, 476, 475, 474, 468, 462, 463, 464, 411, 398 and part of plots Nos. 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83, 90, 91, 96, 98, 99, 106, 107, 120, 121, 122, 125, 501, 507, 509, 510, 511, 516, 522, 524, 525, 528, 531, 533, 537, 539, 400, 401, 402, 403, 406, 409, 410, 413, 415, 445, 446, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 465, 467, 469, 473, 477, 478, 399, 397, 392, 391, 390, 389, 387, 385, 1007, 1006, 1002, 1001, 993, 1008, 412, 414, 128, 517, 521, 527, 79, 75, and 704, in mauza Putuni, jurisdiction list No. 48, and measuring, more or less, 24·83 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Ilishpur, Kismat Ilishpur and Putuni.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Khulna.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality file an objection in writing before the Collector of Khulna.

**Tippera.**—No. 6652L.A.—2nd April 1938.  
—The Governor is pleased to cancel notification No. 16610L.A., dated the 4th December 1936, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition

Act, I of 1894, published at page 2795, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 10th December 1936, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 0·172 of an acre of land, comprising part of cadastral plot No. 1074, required by the Chandpur Municipality for a Free Primary School for boys in Ward No. III of the Chandpur Municipality in the district of Tippera.

**Tippera.**—No. 6721L.A.—4th April 1938.  
—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of infectious ward attached to the Police Hospital, Comilla, in the village of Chhotara, jurisdiction list No. 1650, pargana Meherkul, thana Kotwali, zilla Tippera, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·084 of an acre, and comprising parts of plots Nos. 46, 47 and 48, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Chhotara.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any persons interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Sub-divisional Officer, Sadar, South, Comilla.

**Calcutta.**—No. 6772L.A.—4th April 1938.  
—The following agreement is published under section 42 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, for general information.

O. M. MARTIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### Agreement.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this 29th day of March One thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight BETWEEN THE CHITTARANJAN SEVA SADAN, a Society registered under Act XXI of 1860, and having its registered office at 36, Wellington Street in the city of Calcutta (hereinafter called the Society) of the one part and the Governor of the Province of Bengal (hereinafter called the Governor) of the other part.

WHEREAS for the purpose of the extension of the Chittaranjan Seva Sudan Hospital in Ward No. 22 of the Calcutta Municipality, the Society has applied to the Government of Bengal for the acquisition under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, of the piece or parcel of land containing 0.3946 of an acre or thereabout situate in Ward No. 22 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta and more particularly described in the Schedule hereto and delineated in the plan\* hereunto annexed.

AND WHEREAS the said Government of Bengal, being satisfied on report of the Collector under section 40 of the said Act, that the proposed acquisition is needed for the aforesaid purpose and that the said work is likely to prove useful to the public, has consented to acquire on behalf of the Society the piece or parcel of land hereinbefore described.

AND WHEREAS the said Government of Bengal has required the Society under the provisions of section 41 of the abovementioned Act to enter into an agreement with the Governor in the manner hereinafter contained.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that it is hereby agreed and declared as follows:—

1. On demand the Society shall and will pay to the said Government of Bengal all and every compensation in respect of the said land tendered, paid or awarded or to be tendered, paid or awarded by the Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, or by the Court to which a reference under part III of the said Act may be made or by the Court or Courts to which an appeal from the award of the said Court may be preferred and all costs, charges and expenses of the proceedings in the aforesaid Courts or otherwise incidental to the proposed acquisition or payable in respect thereof under the provisions of the said Act.

2. On demand made by the said Collector, the obligations of the Society under the last preceding clause not being thereby limited, the Society shall and will deposit with the said Collector such sum or sums of money as in his discretion the said Collector may in anticipation estimate to be necessary for the purposes mentioned in the last preceding clause.

3. On payment by the Society of all demands under the foregoing first clause, or in the discretion of the said Government of Bengal (on deposit by the Society of all estimated amounts as provided in the second clause), but not before possession shall have been taken under the provisions of the abovementioned Act, the Governor shall make over possession of the said land to the Society and shall execute and do all such acts and deeds as may be necessary and proper for effectually vesting the same in the Society.

4. The said land shall be held by the Society for the purpose of such works of the Society as is hereinbefore mentioned and without the sanction in writing of the said Government of Bengal first had and obtained for no other purpose whatsoever.

5. The said extension works shall be completed (and fully equipped in all respects ready for use) within two years from the date on which possession of the said land shall have been given to the Society.

6. Should the said works be not completed (and fully equipped in all respects ready for use) within the period stated in the last preceding clause or within such further period as in its discretion may be prescribed or allowed by the said Government of Bengal or should the said land at any time thereafter cease for a period of twelve consecutive months to be held and used or cease to be required for the purpose or purposes provided for in the foregoing fourth clause then and in any such case the said Government may summarily re-enter upon and take possession of the said land together with all buildings thereon whether such buildings were erected before or after transfer of the land to the Society and thereupon the interest of the Society in the said land and buildings shall absolutely cease and determine.

7. On taking such possession, the said Government may sell or otherwise deal with the said land and buildings as it may think proper.

(i) Should the Government sell the land with the buildings, the said Government after deducting the expenses incurred in connection with the said taking of possession and with such sale shall pay the proceeds to the Society.

(ii) Should the said Government decide not to sell the land and buildings, the said Government shall retain the said land and buildings thereon in which case the Governor shall repay to the Society the market value as on the day of re-entry of all the buildings erected by the Society and all sums received from the Society in respect of all and every compensation as provided in the foregoing first clause (less the statutory allowance of fifteen per cent., and less any amount received on account of trees and buildings which are not in existence at the time of resumption), but will not repay any sums paid and received on account of costs, charges and expenses.

(iii) Should the said Government decide to sell the buildings only, upon such sale, the Governor after deducting the expenses of taking possession and selling, pay the balance of the proceeds of sale to the Society together with the sum received from the Society in respect of the compensation for the land (less the statutory allowance of fifteen per cent. and less any amount received from the Society on account of trees and buildings which are not in existence at the time of resumption), but will not repay any sums paid and received on account of costs, charges and expenses.

\*Not printed but may be inspected in the office of the First Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta.



8. The public shall be entitled to use the hospital on the following terms, viz., that they shall have (i) free admission into the 'out-patients' department during the hours specified for the purpose and (ii) admission into the hospital subject to the rules of the Society.

9. Should any dispute of difference arise touching or concerning the subject matter of this agreement or any covenant, clause or things herein contained the same shall be referred to the said Government of Bengal and the opinion and decision of the said Government upon such dispute or difference shall be final and conclusive and binding on the parties hereto.

#### The Schedule above referred to.

ALL THAT piece or parcel of land measuring, more or less, 0.3946 of an acre, and comprising premises Nos. 102A, 102B and 102C, Beltala Road, including the common passage and premises No. 32/1, Priya Nath Mullick Road, in Ward No. 22 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, bounded on the—

North—By Beltala Road,

East—By premises No. 101, Beltala Road, premises No. 32, Priya Nath Mullick Road and Priya Nath Mullick Road.

South—By premises No. 147, Russa Road (Bijni House).

West—By premises No. 148, Russa Road (Chittaranjan Seva Sadan) and premises No. 104, Beltala Road (included in the Chittaranjan Seva Sadan).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Society has caused its common seal to be affixed and the Governor of Bengal hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above-written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by—

(Sd.) Bedhan Chandra Roy.

(Sd.) Nirmal Ch. Chander,

For and on behalf of and under the authority conferred by the resolution, dated the 5th day of December 1937, by the Trustees of the Chittaranjan Seva Sadan in the presence of—

Witnesses—

(Sd.) N. Roy Choudhury, Advocate, 11-A, Chaitan Sen Lane, Calcutta.

(Sd.) B. N. Banerjee, 8-1, Hazra Road, Kalighat, Calcutta.

Signed, sealed and delivered by O. M. Martin, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Revenue Department, on behalf of the Governor of Bengal in the presence of—

Witness—

(Sd.) Santosh Kumar Gupta, Head Assistant, Revenue Department, Bengal Secretariat.

#### ERRATUM.

**Tippera.**—No. 6727L.A.—4th April 1938.  
—For the boundaries between line 14 and line 42, both inclusive, of the notification No. 2398L.A.; dated the 11th February 1935, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 345, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 14th idem, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 13.51 acres of land required by the district board of Tippera for the construction of a road from Bitghar to Kaitala in the villages of Bitghar, Haripur, etc., pargana Nurnagar, district Tippera, read

North—By portion of cadastral survey plot No. 667 (Kurulia khal) of Bitghar (Samaspur),

South—By remaining portion of cadastral plots Nos. 676 and 669 of Bitghar (Samaspur) and cadastral survey plot No. 2681 of Kaitala,

East—By portion of cadastral survey plots Nos. 321, 320, 319, 318, 317, 2624, 2629, 2630 and 2631 of Bitghar (Samaspur); entire plots Nos. 63, 62, 79, 78, 77, 76 and parts of plots Nos. 75, 74, 346, 344, 342, 334, 331, 330, 375, 377, 379, 384, 386, 387, 397, 407, 405 and 404 of mauza Haripur, parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 493, 592, 574, 575, 576, 577, 563, 562, 555, 541, 537, 538, 527, 526, 662, 339, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 670, 668, 669, 734, 735, 748, 749, 854, 853, 2553, 851, 809, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2613, 2614, 3609, 2618, 2663, 2659, 2660, 2657, 3608, 2677, 2679, 2647 and 2680 and entire plot No. 2603 of Kaitala,

West—By entire plot No. 677 and remaining portions of plots Nos. 669, 670, 671, 672, 2620, 2623, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636 and 2637 of Bitghar (Samaspur); parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 65, 66, 68, 69, 73, 74, 347, 348, 365, 342, 334, 333, 332, 331, 375, 376, 377, 380, 379, 383, 384, 385, 386, 388, 387, 397, 407, 406, 404 and 403 of Haripur; parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 593, 572, 574, 573, 576, 577, 564, 563, 554, 555, 542, 537, 528, 526, 524, 525, 339, 676, 675, 666, 670, 671, 733, 734, 735, 748, 749, 750, 852, 851, 809, 810, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 3609, 2618, 2659, 2658, 2655, 2656, 3608, 2649, 2647 and 2680 of Kaitala.

#### DECLARATIONS.

**Tippera.**—No. 6640L.A.—2nd April 1938.  
—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Chandpur Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for extension of the trenching ground and construction of an approach road to the existing trenching ground in the south section of the Chandpur Municipality, in the village of Chandpur Municipality, jurisdiction list No. 91, thana Chandpur, pargana Purchandi, district

Tippera, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising part of cadastral plot No. 1427 and measuring, more or less, 1.075 acres, is required within the aforesaid village of Chandpur Municipality.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Chandpur.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 6643L.A.—2nd April 1938. —Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Jaynagore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening thana cross road, in the village of Jaynagar, jurisdiction list No. 17, thana Jaynagar, pargana Baridhati, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising portion of cadastral plots Nos. 1179 and 1187, and measuring, more or less, 0.033 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Jaynagar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Alipore, 24-Parganas.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 6718L.A.—4th April 1938. —Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Rajshahi Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a Muhammadan burial ground, in the villages of Sirail and Lakshmipur, jurisdiction list Nos. 113 and 209, respectively, in thana Boalia, parganas Laskarpur and Garherhat, district Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 957 (part) of Sirail and 456 of Lakshmipur, and measuring, more or less, 1.44 acres, is required within the aforesaid villages of Sirail and Lakshmipur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rajshahi.

**Tippera.**—No. 6724L.A.—4th April 1938. —Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the district board, Tippera, for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a road from Bitghar to Kaitala, in

the villages of Bitghar, Haripur and Kaitala, pargana, Nurnagar, zilla Tippera, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 13.51 acres, bounded on the—

North—By portion of cadastral survey plot No. 667 (Kurulia khal) of Bitghar (Samaspur),

South—By remaining portion of cadastral plots Nos. 676 and 669 of Bitghar (Samaspur) and cadastral survey plot No. 2681 of Kaitala,

East—By portion of cadastral survey plots Nos. 321, 320, 319, 318, 317, 2624, 2629, 2630 and 2631 of Bitghar (Samaspur); entire plots Nos. 63, 62, 79, 78, 77, 76 and parts of plots Nos. 75, 74, 346, 344, 342, 334, 331, 330, 375, 377, 379, 384, 386, 387, 397, 407, 405 and 404 of mauza Haripur, parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 593, 592, 574, 575, 576, 577, 563, 562, 555, 541, 537, 538, 527, 526, 662, 339, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 670, 668, 669, 734, 735, 748, 749, 854, 853, 2553, 851, 809, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2613, 2614, 3609, 2618, 2663, 2659, 2660, 2657, 3608, 2677, 2679, 2647 and 2680 and entire plot No. 2603 of Kaitala,

West—By entire plot No. 677 and remaining portion of plots Nos. 669, 670, 671, 672, 2620, 2623, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636 and 2637 of Bitghar (Samaspur); parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 65, 66, 68, 69, 73, 74, 347, 348, 365, 342, 334, 333, 332, 331, 375, 376, 377, 380, 379, 383, 384, 385, 386, 388, 387, 397, 407, 406, 404 and 403 of Haripur; parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 593, 572, 574, 573, 576, 577, 564, 563, 554, 555, 542, 537, 528, 526, 524, 525, 339, 676, 675, 666, 670, 671, 733, 734, 735, 748, 749, 750, 852, 851, 809, 810, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 3609, 2618, 2659, 2658, 2655, 2656, 3608, 2649, 2647 and 2680 of Kaitala,

is required within the aforesaid villages of Bitghar, Haripur and Kaitala.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Brahmanbaria.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 6728L.A.—4th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the district board of Murshidabad for a public purpose, viz., for excavating a diversion channel for flushing and draining of Belun, Patan and Sankar *bils* in the village of Rangram, jurisdiction list No. 14 in thana Kandi, pargana Gopinathpur, district Murshidabad, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 63 and 66, and measuring, more or less, 1.07 acres, is required within the aforesaid village of Rangram.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Kandi.

**Calcutta.**—No. 6822L.A.—5th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Chittaranjan Seva Sadan for the extension of the Chittaranjan Seva Sadan Hospital, in Ward No. 22 of the Calcutta Municipality, in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising premises Nos. 102A, 102B and 102C, Beltala Road including the common passage and premises No. 32/1, Priya Nath Mullick Road, and measuring, more or less, 0.3946 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By Beltala Road,

East—By premises No. 101, Beltala Road, premises No. 32, Priya Nath Mullick Road and Priya Nath Mullick Road,

South—By premises No. 147, Russa Road (Bijni House),

West—By premises No. 148, Russa Road (Chittaranjan Seva Sadan) and premises No. 104, Beltala Road (included in the Chittaranjan Seva Sadan).

is required within the aforesaid Ward No. 22 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the First Land Acquisition Collector at 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

### Excluded Area.

#### NOTIFICATION.

**Chittagong Hill Tracts.**—No. 6454E.A.—31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by rule 20 of the rules for the administration of the Chittagong Hill Tracts, the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Jahidul Islam, temporary Kanungo, to perform the functions of a Registering Officer for the purpose of registration of kabuliyaats in the district.

By order of the Governor,

O. M. MARTIN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

### FOREST AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

#### Excise.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Faridpur-Rangpur.**—No. 6315Ex.—29th March 1938.—Babu Srish Chandra Bhattacharji, Inspector-in-charge of Excise and Salt, Faridpur, is transferred to Rangpur, and placed in charge of Excise and Salt in that district, *vice* Maulvi Muazzam Hussain, deceased.

**Murshidabad-Rangpur.**—No. 6432Ex.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Abedali, Inspector-in-charge of Excise and Salt in the district of Murshidabad, is transferred to Rangpur and is placed in charge of Excise and Salt in that district, with effect from the date on which he relieves Babu Srish Chandra Bhattacharji.

**Rangpur.**—No. 6472Ex.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Muazzam Hussain, Inspector-in-charge of Excise and Salt, Rangpur, was allowed privilege leave for twenty-five days from the 19th February to the 15th March 1938 (both days inclusive), under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 6515Ex.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Wasiq Ahmed, Inspector-in-charge of Excise and Salt in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on half average pay for one month, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders contained in notification No. 23207Ex., dated the 22nd December 1937.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 6518Ex.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Wasiq Ahmed, Inspector of Excise and Salt, is, on the expiry of his leave, posted to Murshidabad and placed in charge of Excise and Salt in that district, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge.

**Jalpaiguri.**—No. 6535Ex.—1st April 1938.—Mr. H. V. Boyer, temporary Superintendent of Excise and Salt, Matches and Sugar Excises, Bengal, is transferred to Jalpaiguri and placed in charge of the Excise and Salt Department of the district, *vice* Mr. A. E. Smith, Superintendent of Excise and Salt, retired, with effect from the 1st April 1938.

**Calcutta.**—No. 6536Exc.—1st April 1938.—Babu Srish Chandra Bhattacharji, Inspector of Excise and Salt, is transferred to Calcutta and posted to the Licensing Branch.

O. M. MARTIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 80Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Satkori Gonai, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, 24-Parganas (Matches), is posted to the bonded laboratory of Messrs. Union Drug & Co., Calcutta, in the public interest.

No. 81Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Jasoda Kumar Malakar, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta (Matches), is posted to the bonded laboratories of Messrs. Bengal Immunity & Co. and Lister Antiseptic Co., Ltd., in the same district in the public interest.

### Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.

No. 75Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Harabilas Majumdar, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta (Matches), is transferred to Tree Tax work in Calcutta and 24-Parganas area with headquarters at Alipore in the public interest.

No. 76Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Dwijendra Nath Chatterjee (II), Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta, on leave, is posted to Messrs. B. K. Pal & Co.'s bonded laboratory in Calcutta in the public interest.

No. 77Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Rajeswar Pramanik, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, on leave, is transferred from Asansol Distillery, Burdwan, to the bonded laboratory of Messrs. B. C. & P. W., Ltd., in Calcutta, in the public interest. This cancels the orders of his posting to Katwa Range in the district of Burdwan.

No. 78Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Gurudas Banerjee, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, Konnagore Distillery, Hooghly, is transferred to Calcutta and is posted to the bonded laboratory of Messrs. Bathgate & Co. in the public interest.

No. 79Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Jyoti Prokas Sen, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, is transferred from the bonded laboratory of Messrs. Bathgate & Co. in Calcutta to Dr. Bose's Laboratory and Union Distillery in the same district in the public interest.

No. 82Exc.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Saiyid Ahmad Rasul, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta, is transferred to Konnagar Distillery in the Hooghly district in the public interest.

No. 83Exc.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Abdul Wahab Khan, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta (Matches), is posted to Russa Distillery in the same district in the public interest.

No. 84Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Bhupendra Narayan Deb, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, Hooghly, is transferred to E. I. B., Calcutta, in the public interest.

No. 85Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Rabindra Nath Bose, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta (Matches), is posted to Katwa Range in the Burdwan district in the public interest.

No. 86Exc.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Azizur Rahman, Inspector of Excise and Salt, on leave, is transferred from Dacca to Midnapore (Contai Range) in the public interest. This cancels the orders of his posting to E. I. B., Calcutta.

No. 87Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Phanindra Nah Muhuri, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta (Matches), is transferred to Jalpaiguri in the public interest.

No. 88Exc.—31st March 1938.—Babu Santosil Barua, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta (Matches), is transferred to Naogaon Ganja Gola in the district of Rajshahi in the public interest.

No. 89Exc.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Mesbauddin Ahmad, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta Licensing Branch, is transferred to Hooghly in the public interest.

D. MACPHERSON,

*Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.*

#### Orders by the Conservator of Forests, Bengal.

**Chittagong Hill Tracts Division.**—No. 5026For.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Rafiq Ahmad, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, is granted leave on average pay (without medical certificate) for three months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules, with effect from the 18th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he is relieved of his duties.

C. E. SIMMONS,

*Conservator of Forests,  
Southern Circle, Bengal.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.

##### Industries.

*Calcutta, the 1st April 1938.*

RESOLUTION—No. 2262Ind.

*Read* an application, dated 26th August 1937, from Babu Surendra Nath Dutta of village Dharkar, in the district of Tippera, for a loan of Rs. 5,000, subsequently reduced to Rs. 1,000, under section 19(1)(a) of the Bengal State Aid to Industries Act, 1931 (Bengal Act III of 1931), for the purpose of starting an umbrella factory or of utilising the loan on some "Industrial or agricultural purposes" other than umbrella making.

*Read* also the resolution of the Board of Industries, Bengal, at a meeting held on the 23rd February 1938 incorporated in the report submitted with letter No. 1114B.I., dated the 22nd March 1938, by the Secretary to the Board.

*Order*—Ordered that the application be rejected and the resolution published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

By order of the Governor,

H. GRAHAM,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

##### Miscellaneous.

##### NOTIFICATION.

No. 2152Misc. — 31st March 1938. — Mr. T. I. M. Nurannabi Chaudhuri, I.C.S., is appointed Director of Rural Reconstruction, Bengal, with effect from the 18th March 1938.

H. GRAHAM,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT AND RURAL INDEBTEDNESS DEPARTMENT.

##### Rural Indebtedness.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Bankura.**—No. 3312 R.I.—26th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 40 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), and with reference to notification No. 766 T.R.I., dated the 29th October, 1937, the Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Renupada Mukherji, munsif of Khatra, in the district of Bankura, as a Special Appellate Officer, within the area included in the jurisdiction of the Khatra munsif in addition to the Special Appellate Officer appointed by the aforesaid notification.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 3338 R.I.—26th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to empower the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar (North) subdivision of the Bakarganj district, established by notifications as noted against each of them, to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 13, of the said Act:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	No. and date of notification.	Date on which published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> .
Uthunia ..	No. 2328 R.I., dated the 12th July 1937.	15th July 1937.
Safipur ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Gangapur ..	No. 3059 R.I., dated the 27th July 1937.	5th August 1937.
Kazirchar ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Andharmanik ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.

**Jalpaiguri.**—No. 3340 R.I.—26th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to empower the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Alipur Duar subdivision of the Jalpaiguri district, established by notification as noted against it, to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 of the said Act:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	No. and date of notification.	Date on which published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> .
Fulakata ..	No. 10145 L.R., dated the 14th July 1936.	30th July 1936.

**Malda.**—No. 3342 R.I.—26th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to empower the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Malda district, established by notifications as noted against each of them, to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 of the said Act:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	No. and date of notification.	Date on which published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> .
Monakasa ..	No. 10120 L.R., dated the 14th July 1936.	30th July 1936.
Ranchandrapur ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Sujapur ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Malatipur ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Gazole ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Mukla ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Habilpur ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Radhakantapur ..	No. 815 D.C., dated the 16th April 1937	22nd April 1937.
Emayetpur ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Chanchal ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Kotwali ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Ratua ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Kaliachak ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.

**Pabna.**—No. 3344 R.I.—26th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to empower the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, established by notifications as noted against each of them, to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	No. and date of notification.	Date on which published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> .
Dapunia ..	No. 10118 L.R., dated the 14th July 1936.	30th July 1936.
Jatsakhini ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Bera ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Chatmohar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Dogachi ..	No. 4574 L.R., dated the 1st March 1937.	4th March 1937.
Chartarapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Tantibanda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Satbaria ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Manikhat ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Prannathpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Sahapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Gunaigacha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Faridpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Pungli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Domra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Ataikula ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Sujanagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Ekdanta ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Santhia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Khetupara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Bhangura ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Banwarinagar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Nimaichara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Raghunathpur-Ataikula. ..	No. 816 D.C., dated the 16th April 1937	22nd April 1937.
Dulai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Nutan-Bharonga ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Karanja ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Puran Bharenga ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

**Pabna.**—No. 3345 R.I.—26th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to empower the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sirajganj subdivision of the Pabna district, established by notifications as noted against each of them, to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	No. and date of notification.	Date on which published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> .
Sialkole ..	No. 16280 L.R., dated the 28th November 1936.	3rd December 1936.
Taras ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Naogaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Ramkrishnapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Nalka ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Bhangabari ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Garadaha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Brojabala ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Potajia ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Jamtail ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kazipur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	No. and date of notification.	Date on which published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> .
Kalia-Haripur ..	No. 7345 L.R., dated the 23rd March 1937.	1st April 1937.
Jhawal ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Sybhagachha ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Natuarpara ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Matibari ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Sonamukhi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Ratankandi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Chhangachha ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Bagbari ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Pungasi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Panchakrosi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Bhadraghat ..	No. 7345 L. R., dated the 23rd March 1937	1st April 1937.
Porjuna ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Ruphati ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Kaijuri ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Somatani ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Saguna ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Ullapara ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Purnimaganti ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Gala ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Sadia-Chandpur ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Belkuchi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Khukni ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Magura-Binod ..	No. 3950 R. I., dated the 11th September 1937.	16th September 1937.
Durganagar ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Saidabad ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Khoksabari ..	No. 10110 L. R., dated the 14th July 1936, as amended by notification No. 13663-L. R., dated the 21st September 1936.	30th July 1936. 24th September 1936.
Dhangura ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Shalazadpur ..	Ditto	Ditto.

**Pabna.**—No. 3347 R.I.—26th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to empower the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, established by notifications as noted against each of them, to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 of the said Act:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	No. and date of notification.	Date on which published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> .
Dapunia ..	No. 10118 L. R., dated the 14th July 1936	30th July 1936.
Jatsukhimi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Bera ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Dogachi ..	No. 4574 L.R., dated the 1st March 1937	4th March 1937.
Chartarapur ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Tantibanda ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Satbuaia ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Manikhat ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Pramathpur ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Sahapur ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Gunaigacha ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Faridpur ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Pungli ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Domna ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Raghunathpur-Ataikula ..	No. 816 D.C., dated the 16th April 1937	22nd April 1937.
Dulai ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Nutan Bharenga ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Karanja ..	Ditto	Ditto.

**Pabna.**—No. 3348 R.I.—26th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to empower the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sirajganj subdivision of the Pabna district, established by notifications as noted against each of them, to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 of the said Act:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	No. and date of notification.	Date on which published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> .
Sialkole ..	No. 10289 L.R., dated the 28th November 1936.	3rd December 1936.
Tarna ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Naogaon ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Ramkrishnapur ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Nalka ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Bhangabari ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Garudaha ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Brojabala ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Potajia ..	Ditto	Ditto.



Name of Debt Settlement Board.	No. and date of notification.	Date on which published in the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> .
Kalia-Haripur ..	No. 7345 L.R., dated the 23rd March 1937	1st April 1937.
Jhaual ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Subhagachha ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Natuarpara ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Maijbari ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Sonamukhi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Ratankandi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Chhangachha ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Baghari ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Pangasi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Panchakrosi ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Bhudraghat ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Porjana ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Rupbuti ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Kaijuri ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Sonatuani ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Rai-Daulatpur ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Kaokola ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Ghorjan ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Mechhra ..	No. 3950 R. I., dated the 11th September 1937.	16th September 1937.
Chalitachanga ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Gundail ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Khas Rajbari ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Brahmagachha ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Dhamainagar ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Daulatpur ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Magura-Binod ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Dugamgar ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Saidabad ..	Ditto	Ditto.

**Birbhum.**—No. 3442R.I.—2nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Special Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district for the local area shown against it:—

Name of Special Debt Settlement Board.	Name of subdivision comprising the local area
Birbhum Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank.	Sadar.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the said Board to exercise powers under sub-section (2) of section 9, sub-section (2) of section 13, clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 19, and section 21 of the said Act.

**Pabna.**—No. 3444R.I.—2nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Special Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district for the local area shown against it:—

Name of Special Debt Settlement Board.	Name of subdivision comprising the local area.
Pabna Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank, Limited.	Sadar.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the said Board to exercise powers under sub-section (2) of section 9, sub-section (2) of section 13, clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 19, and section 21 of the said Act.

E. W. HOLLAND,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal*

## Co-operative Societies.

### Orders by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.

No. 74-L.—28th March 1938.—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Serangkati Joutha Bank (registered No. 236D of 1921), in the subdivision Perojpur in the district of Bakarganj, under sub-section (I) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Secretary of Barisal Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd., to be liquidator of the said society.

No. 75-L.—28th March 1938.—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Paschim Daini Purbakandi Samabai Samity (registered No. 85 of 1927), in the subdivision Sadar in the district of Bakarganj, under sub-section (I) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Secretary, Barisal Central Co-operative Bank, to be liquidator of the said society.

No. 76-L.—28th March 1938.—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Howrah Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd. (registered No. 98 of 1918), in the subdivision Sadar in the district of Howrah, under sub-section (I) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Departmental Officer in charge of Co-operative Societies, Uluberia, to be liquidator of the said society.

No. 77-L.—28th March 1938.—Whereas I am of opinion, as the result of an enquiry held into the constitution, working and financial condition of the Hizla Sreepur Samabay

Samity (registered No. III of 1928), in the subdivision Sadar in the district of Bakarganj, under sub-section (I) of section 35 of the Co-operative Societies Act II of 1912, that the society ought to be dissolved.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 39 of the same Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said society.

And further, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 42 of the same Act, I hereby appoint the Secretary, Barisal Central Co-operative Bank, to be liquidator of the said society.

No. 3927.—1st April 1938.—In modification of this office notifications as noted below so far as they relate to the appointment of liquidator in respect of the societies noted against each in the district of Dinajpur, I hereby appoint the Manager, Balurghat Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd., as the liquidator of these societies instead:—

Notification No. 8-L., dated the 27th July 1931—Rajeshwarpur Co-operative Credit Society.

Notification No. 13-L., dated the 6th August 1931—Mirzapur Jouth Samity.

Notification No. 146-L., dated the 30th April 1932—Nadair Jouth Bank.

Notification No. 155-L., dated 11th May 1932—Kaigram Uttarpara Co-operative Bank.

Notification No. 160-L., dated the 27th May 1932—Baroikuri Jouth Bank.

Notification No. 57-L., dated the 24th September 1932—Chaknirghin Joutha Samity.

Notification No. 215-L., dated the 15th June 1933—Ajmatpur Jouth Samity.

A. M. ARSHADALI,

*Regr., Co-operative Societies, Bengal.*

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Dacca.**—No. 1421Edn.—30th March 1938.—The Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Hai, M.A., B.L., to be a member of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, as constituted in terms of resolution No. 2665Edn., dated the 14th August 1937, and notifications No. 2799-Edn., dated the 24th August 1937, and No. 1068Edn., dated the 18th March 1938, for the remainder of its term as a representative of the Moslem community at Dacca, *vice* Mr. K. Shahabuddin, C.B.E., resigned.

**Darjeeling.**—No. 1458Edn. — 31st March 1938.—Mrs. Grace Elizabeth Clark, Preparatory School Mistress, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, is appointed as Manual and Art Teacher of the School with effect from the date on which she assumes the duties of the post, *vice* Mr. F. A. Teixeira, retired.

No. 1472Edn. — 31st March 1938. — The Governor is pleased to appoint Her Highness Maharani Suruchi Devi of Maurbhange as President of the Advisory Board for Women's Education in Bengal constituted in notification No. 3546Edn., dated the 9th November 1937, *vice* Lady Abala Bose.

No. 1490Edn.—30th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 6 and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to re-nominate Lt.-Col. P. Fleming Gow, D.S.O., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., F.C.G.O., I.M.S., to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University.

**Dacca-Rajshahi.**—No. 1494Edn.—2nd April 1938.—Mrs. Tejomoyee Ghosh, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Dacca, on the expiry of her present leave, is transferred to Rajshahi as Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Bogra, Pabna and Malda, *vice* Miss Violet Ray, transferred.

**Rajshahi-Dacca.** — No. 1495Edn. — 2nd April 1938.—Miss Violet Ray, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Rajshahi (Bogra, Pabna and Malda) is transferred to Dacca as Assistant Inspectress of Schools, *vice* Mrs. Tejomoyee Ghosh, transferred.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1504Edn.—2nd April 1938. —Khan Bahadur Md. Yusuf, Head Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Calcutta Madrasah, is appointed to act in the Bengal Senior Educational Service as Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, with effect from 21st March 1938, or any subsequent date on which he assumes the duties of the Principal, *vice* Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, on leave, or until further orders.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1505Edn.—2nd April 1938. —Maulvi Md. Khalil, Assistant Head Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Calcutta Madrasah, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as Head Master of the School, with effect from 21st March 1938, or any subsequent date on which he takes over charge as Head Master, *vice* Khan Bahadur Md. Yusuf, on deputation, or until further orders.

**Presidency Divn.-Mymensingh.**—No. 1508Edn.—2nd April 1938.—Mrs. Manisha Ray, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Presidency Division (24-Parganas, Jessore and Khulna), under orders of transfer to Mymensingh, now on leave, is appointed to act as Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Nadia and Murshidabad, with effect from the date on which she joins the appointment, *vice* Miss Ushalata Biswas, on deputation, or until further orders.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## Registration.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Tippera-Dacca.**—No. 397Regn.—29th March 1938.—Maulvi Nurul Haq, District Sub-Registrar of Tippera, under order of transfer to Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for eight days, with effect from the 24th March 1938, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

**Rangpur.** — No. 400Regn. — 30th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abdur Rahman temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-stations of Kotwali and Gangachara, in the district of Rangpur, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Ghafur, or until further orders.

**Rangpur.** — No. 401Regn. — 30th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abdur Rahman temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-stations of Kotwali and Gangachara, in the district of Rangpur, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Ghafur, or until further orders.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 408Regn. 31st March 1938.—It is notified for general information that the Governor is pleased to sanction the retention, for a further period of one year, with effect from the 29th January 1938, of the office of the Joint Sub-Registrar of Joy-nagore at Dakshin Barasat, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

### Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

#### Bengal Educational Service.

**Burdwan.**—No. 16B.—7th March 1938.—Mr. Fakhrul Islam, District Inspector of Schools, Burdwan, in the Bengal Educational Service, is declared to have been on earned leave for thirteen days from 21st February 1938, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 18B.—7th March 1938.—Miss V. Roy, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Rajshahi, in the Bengal Educational Service (Women's Branch), is declared to have been on earned leave for the period from the 24th December 1937 to the 10th

February 1938, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, in extension of the leave already granted to her in terms of notification No. 71B., dated 20th December 1937.

**Bankura.**—No. 17B.—8th March 1938.—Babu Bama Charan Das, Head Master, Bankura Zilla School, in the Bengal Educational Service, is granted leave, on medical certificate, on average pay for two months, with effect from 17th February 1938, under the proviso to Fundamental Rule 81(b)(ii).

**Calcutta.**—No. 19B.—22nd March 1938.—Miss Khatoon Jahan Abdullah, Head Mistress, Sakhawat Memorial High School for Moslem Girls, Calcutta, is granted leave on private affairs for eleven days, with effect from 4th April 1938, under rule 15(a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

#### Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

**Chittagong.**—No. 147.—26th March 1938.—Babu Nirendra Nath Kanungo, Sub-Registrar of Kalipur (Banskhali), in the district of Chittagong, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 7th February 1938 to the 10th February 1938 (inclusive).

**Noakhali.** No. 148.—26th March 1938.—Babu Girindra Prasanna Mazumdar, Sub-Registrar of Begunjanj, in the district of Noakhali is allowed leave on average pay for two days, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 14th March 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 149.—26th March 1938.—Maulvi Ullatul Karim, Sub-Registrar of Nawabganj, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 68, dated the 16th February 1938.

**Jessore.** No. 150.—26th March 1938.—Babu Nagendra Nath Basu, Sub-Registrar of Jhenidah, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave on average pay for ten days, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 552, dated the 9th November 1937.

**Jessore.** No. 151.—26th March 1938.—Babu Narendranath Chatterji, Sub-Registrar of Kotechandpur, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave on average pay for seven days, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 8th April 1938.

**Midnapore.**—No. 152.—26th March 1938.—Babu Bishnupada Sinha, Sub-Registrar of Khajri, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

**Tippera.**—No. 153.—26th March 1938.—Maulvi Kazi Amiruzzaman, Sub-Registrar of Chitoshi, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for twenty-one days, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 104, dated the 5th March 1938.

**Jessore.**—No. 154.—26th March 1938.—Babu Satis Chandra Sen, Sub-Registrar of Noapara, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave on half average pay for one month and eight days, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 22, dated the 19th January 1938.

**Tippera.**—No. 155.—26th March 1938.—Babu Sita Nath Das, Sub-Registrar of Matlab, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 621, dated the 17th December 1937.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 156.—28th March 1938.—Maulvi Khajah Muhammad Salim, Sub-Registrar of Bhairab, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for seven days, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 23rd January 1938.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 157.—28th March 1938.—Maulvi A. M. Azharul Islam Bhuiyan, joint Sub-Registrar of Jamalpur, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for six days, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 28th March 1938.

**Jessore.**—No. 158.—30th March 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Habiluddin, Sub-Registrar of Magura, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

**Jessore.**—No. 159.—30th March 1938.—Maulvi Badiuzzaman, Sub-Registrar attached to Sadar Registration office at Jessore, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Magura in the same district, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

**Midnapore.**—No. 160.—30th March 1938.—Babu Chandi Charan Basu, Sub-Registrar of Egra, in the district of Midnapore, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Potashpur in the same district.

This cancels this department notification No. 107, dated the 7th March 1938, appointing him to be Sub-Registrar of Khajri, in the district of Midnapore.

**Rangpur.**—No. 161.—30th March 1938.—Maulvi Basir Ullah Ahmad, Sub-Registrar of Gobindaganj, in the district of Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

**Pabna.**—No. 162.—30th March 1938.—Maulvi Ghulam Maqsood Khan, Joint Sub-Registrar of Serajganj at Gandhail, in the district of Pabna, is allowed leave on average pay for four months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 13th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

**24-Parganas-Pabna.**—No. 163.—30th March 1938.—Maulvi Saiyid Hossainuddin Ahmed, probationary Sub-Registrar attached to the Sudar Registration office at Alipore, 24-Parganas, is appointed to act as Joint Sub-Registrar of Serajganj at Gandhail, in the district of Pabna, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

**Faridpur.**—No. 164.—30th March 1938.—Maulvi Abdur Razzak, Sub-Registrar of Shibchar, in the district of Faridpur, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

**Noakhali-Faridpur.**—No. 165.—30th March 1938.—Babu Kalipada Basu Roy, Sub-Registrar of Sundip, in the district of Noakhali, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Shibchar, in the district of Faridpur.

**Bakarganj-Noakhali.**—No. 166.—30th March 1938.—Babu Narendra Lal Das, Joint Sub-Registrar of Matharia at Bamna, in the district of Bakarganj, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Sundip, in the district of Noakhali.

**Tippera-Bakarganj.**—No. 167.—30th March 1938.—Babu Rajendra Kumar Das, officiating Sub-Registrar of Chitoshi, in the district of Tippera, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Joint Sub-Registrar of Matharia at Bamna, in the district of Bakarganj.

S. CHATTERJEA,

*Inspector-General of Ragn., Bengal.*

## PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, BENGAL.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2675 P.S.C. — 28th March 1938. — It is hereby notified for general information that the first half-yearly departmental examination in 1938 of Assistant Magistrates and other officers will be held on Monday, the 2nd May 1938, and the three following days, viz., 3rd, 4th and 5th May 1938.

No. 2676 P.S.C.—28th March 1938.—In continuation of notification No. 2675 P.S.C., dated the 28th March 1938, the following programme for the departmental examination of Assistant Magistrates and other officers is published.

The examination will be held at the Town Hall (first floor), Calcutta.

The time fixed for the *viva voce* examinations will be communicated to the candidates individually:—

#### *Programme of examination.*

Monday, the 2nd May 1938.—

*Viva voce* (Bengali and Hindustani), 9-30 a.m. to 1-15 p.m. and 2-30 p.m. to 5 p.m.

Lower Standard—Bengali—

Translation from English (two hours), 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Dictation (half an hour), 1 p.m. to 1-30 p.m.

Translation from vernacular (two hours), 2-30 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.

Tuesday, the 3rd May 1938.—

*Viva voce* (Bengali and Hindustani), 9-30 a.m. to 1-15 p.m. and 2-30 p.m. to 5 p.m.

Higher Standard—Bengali—

Translation from English (two hours), 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Dictation (half an hour), 1 p.m. to 1-30 p.m.

Translation from vernacular (two hours), 2-30 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.

Wednesday, the 4th May 1938.—

10-15 a.m.—

Law, Part I (Criminal Law and Law of Evidence), for civil officers without books (three hours).

Law for police officers, without books (three hours).

Law, Paper I (Revenue Law), for judicial officers, without books (three hours).

Canal Law, Part A, without books (three hours).

2-15 p.m.—

Law, Part II (Revenue Law), for civil officers without books (three hours).

Law, Paper II (General Law), for judicial officers, with books (three hours).

Accounts for agriculture officers, with books (three hours).

Land Revenue for forest officers, without books (three hours).

Thursday, the 5th May 1938—

10-15 a.m.—

Law, Part III (General Law), for civil officers, with books (three hours).

Law, Paper III, for judicial officers with books (three hours).

Accounts for police officers, with books (three hours).

Departmental Rules and Orders for agriculture officers, without books (three hours).

2-15 p.m.—

Accounts for civil officers, with and without books (three hours).

W. ISLAM,

Secy., Public Service Commission, Bengal.

**BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.****NOTIFICATION.**

No. 6875 Bat.—1st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon it by section 3, clause (ii)(a) of the Estates Partition Act, V (B.C.) of 1897, the Board is pleased to vest Mr. R. S. Trivedi, I.C.S., Additional District Magistrate of Midnapore, generally with the powers of a Collector under the said Act.

S. BANERJEE,

Secy., Board of Revenue, Bengal.

**TREASURY NOTICES.**

Chittagong, the 2nd April 1938.

Babu Promode Lal Dhar, uncovenanted Deputy Collector, is placed in charge of Chittagong Treasury with effect from the 5th April 1938.

A. S. RAY, Addl. Collector.

**Orders by the Assistant Accounts Officer,  
Bengal.**

The Treasury Buildings, the 28th March 1938.

It is notified that the refund order book No. 152, containing 50 orders "pink", is in use by the Income Tax Office, Railways and Miscellaneous Salaries Circle, Calcutta, with effect from the 15th March 1938.

R. B. DAS,

Assistant Accounts Officer, Bengal.

**SHERIFF'S OFFICE.**

The 3rd March 1938.

Notice is hereby given that the Second Criminal Sessions of the year 1938 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the town of Calcutta, on Monday, the 2nd day of May next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

S. C. LYTTELTON, Sheriff.

সবিফ আফিস, সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ৩রা মার্চ।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে, হুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম হুর্গের অধীনে সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্তর্ভুক্ত স্থানের কোর্টদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি অল্প আগামী সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ২রা মে সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়নের কার্য সমাপ্ত না হয়, প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯৩৮ সালের দ্বিতীয় ক্রিমিন্যাল সেশিয়ন বলিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদার বিরুদ্ধে কোন কোর্টদারী মিছিল করিবেক, তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া যোগদান করে। ইতি।

এস্. সি. লিটেলটন,

শরিফ।

**ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS BY THE  
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT  
FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL AND  
THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL.**

**Appellate Side.**

**Leave.**

**Hooghly.**—No. 3725A.—30th March 1938.—Babu Dhirendra Nath Basu, munsif of Hooghly (Sadar), is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for four days, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 3758A.—31st March 1938.—Babu Kalipada Chattoraj, munsif of Narainganj, in the district of Dacca, is allowed earned leave, under rule 14(a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, for five days, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 3837A.—1st April 1938.—Babu Ganendra Kanta Nag, officiating Subordinate Judge of Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for eleven days, with effect from the 4th April 1938.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 3861A.—1st April 1938.—Babu Binay Bhushan Sen, Subordinate Judge of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for eleven days, with effect from the 4th April 1938.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 3901A.—2nd April 1938.—Babu Kanai Lal Lahiri, munsif of Alipore, in the district of 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for one month with effect from the 11th March 1938.

**Noakhali.**—No. 3915A.—2nd April 1938.—Babu Gobinda Prosad Palit, munsif of Sudharam, in the district of Noakhali, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for twenty-nine days, with effect from the 17th March 1938.

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Jessore.**—No. 3842A.—1st April 1938.—Mr. B. G. Rao, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, who has been posted to the headquarters station of the Jessore district and has been vested with the powers of a munsif, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Sadar munsif of Jessore.

No. 3905G.—2nd April 1938.—The following rules making amendments in the provisions of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, having been framed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in exercise of the power vested in it by section 122 of the Code and approved by the Government of the Province under section 126 of the Code, are published for general information:—

**Rules.**

I. In sub-rule (1) of Rule 8, Order 1, for the first sentence commencing with the words "where there are" and ending with "persons so interested", substitute the following:—

Where there are numerous persons having the same interest in one suit, the Court may direct that one or more such persons may sue or be sued, or may defend, in such suit, on behalf of, or for the benefit of, all persons so interested.

II. (a) At the end of sub-rule (3), Rule 4, Order 22, delete the period and add the following words:—

"except as hereinafter provided".

(b) Insert the following as sub-rule (4):—

"(4) the Court, whenever it sees fit, may exempt the plaintiff from the necessity of substituting the legal representatives of any such defendant who has failed to file a written statement or has failed to appear and contest the suit at the hearing; and judgment may in such case be pronounced against the said defendant notwithstanding the death of such defendant and shall have the same force and effect as if it has been pronounced before death took place".

R. F. LODGE,

*Registrar, Appellate Side.*

**Original Side.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 29th March 1938.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Gerald Sebastian White of 23, Surrey Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, Attorney-at-Law, a Commissioner within all parts of England to take affidavits or solemn affirmations or declarations in all suits, matters and proceedings in the Calcutta High Court and also the acknowledgments of married women in respect of property in India.

A. L. COLLET, *Registrar.*



## ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

### Burdwan Division—Chinsura.

No. 700M.—30th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 145 of the Bengal Municipal Act of 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), delegated to all Commissioners of Divisions in Government notification No. 6697M., dated the 7th December 1933, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1007M., dated the 12th July 1937, I hereby authorise the Commissioners of the Midnapore Municipality in the district of Midnapore, to extend the period of service of Babu Nagendra Mohan Bose, as assessor, up to 31st July 1938 on a consolidated pay of Rs. 100 per month including conveyance allowance from the date of his appointment as such for the preparation of the valuation list of the municipality.

No. 10221L.S.-G.—30th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Pramatha Nath Sar of the Jamuria union board in the Asansol subdivision of the Burdwan district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Krishnahari Pandit, resigned.

No. 10261L.S.-G.—30th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Pramatha Nath Sar of the Jamuria union board in the Asansol subdivision of the Burdwan district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Krishnahari Pandit, resigned.

No. 1261J.G.—30th March 1938.—Mr. Nilratan Banerji, Sub-Deputy Collector, on deputation to the district of Birbhum for employment on loan collection work, is granted under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, earned leave for twenty-six days from 5th April to 30th April 1938, both days inclusive.

No. 1279J.G.—31st March 1938.—Babu Phanindra Nath Ghose, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer of Danton, district Midnapore, is transferred temporarily to the headquarters station of the Bankura district for employment on general duty. The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1285J.G.—31st March 1938.—Babu Sudhanya Kumar Guha, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer of Kalna, district

Burdwan, is transferred to the district of Midnapore for employment as Circle Officer of Danton. The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1291J.G.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Iutfar Rahman Khan, Sub-Deputy Collector, on probation, now on deputation to Birbhum for loan collection work, is transferred to Kalna in the district of Burdwan for employment on circle duty. The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1045L.S.-G. — 31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Jasada Nandan Dey, B.L., of the Khatra union board within the Khatra police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Bankura district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Mohan Majhi, deceased.

No. 1049L.S.-G. — 31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Jasada Nandan Dey, B.L., of the Khatra union board within the Khatra police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Bankura district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Mohan Majhi, deceased.

No. 10531L.S.-G. — 31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Chandra Bhusan Ganguli, M.A., of the Ramsagar union board within the Onda police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Bankura district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Pramatha Nath Sural, deceased.

No. 1057L.S.-G. — 31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Chandra Bhusan Ganguli, M.A., of the Ramsagar union board within the Onda police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Bankura district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Pramatha Nath Sural, deceased.

H. P. V. TOWNEND, Commissioner.



Suri, the 30th March 1938.

No. 31L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by me as members of the following union boards in the district of Birbhum:—

Sadar subdivision.

Suri police-station.

Bhurkunda union board.

Babu Bagalananda Mukherjee.  
Maulvi Shaikh Kinu.  
Maulvi Montaz Molla.

Karidhya union board.

Babu Moni Mohan Dutta.  
Babu Kuroram Bagdi.  
Dr. Mahammad Hossain.

Tilpara union board.

Babu Satya Kinkar Das, B.A.  
Babu Hari Sankar Sarkar.  
Maulvi Kobad Ali.

Alunda union board.

Maulvi Mahammad Sad Imani.  
Babu Charu Hansa Sarkar.  
Maulvi Helal Meah.

Damdama union board.

Babu Panchanan Ghose.  
Babu Shamapada Shaha.  
Maulvi Khorshed Ali.

Kendua union board.

Maulvi Mirza Mukshed Ali.  
Maulvi Mahammad Kobad Ali.  
Babu Subal Chandra Dhibar.

Mullickpur union board.

Maulvi Ali Hossain Khan.  
Babu Sakti Siddho Banerjee.  
Babu Banamali Shaha.

Koma union board.

Maulvi Johad Ali (Senior).  
Babu Lakshmi Narayan Banerjee.  
Babu Kashinath Gorain.

Purandarpur union board.

Babu Gouri Sankar Chatterji.  
Babu Girindra Lal Shaha.  
Babu Pramatha Nath Banerjee.

Bonsanka union board.

Maulvi Kazi Abdul Jalil.  
Babu Jyotish Chandra Rai.  
Babu Sripati Shaha.

Naguri union board.

Maulvi Chowari Khan.  
Maulvi Dilsad Khan.  
Babu Fakir Chandra Shaha.

Khatanga union board.

Maulvi Jowsher Ali Khan.  
Babu Harekrishna Banerjee.  
Babu Ashutosh Shaha.

Sainthia police-station.

Harishara union board

Babu Jotindra Mohan Singha.  
Babu Shoshi Bhusan Mondal.  
Babu Amarnath Saha.

Deriapur union board.

Maulvi Belat Molla.  
Babu Basanta Kumar Shaha.  
Babu Paura Majhi.

Mathpalsa union board.

Maulvi Shaikh Ayab.  
Maulvi Shaikh Rastam.  
Babu Fakir Chandra Banerjee.

Sainthia union board.

Babu Jnanananda Banerjee.  
Babu Ram Kumar Anchalia.  
Maulvi Hanif Shaikh.

Hatora union board.

Babu Panchanan Datta.  
Babu Mrityunjoy Mondal.  
Maulvi Khorshed Ali Shaikh.

Sangra union board.

Babu Bhujanga Bhusan Bhattacharjee.  
Babu Umesh Chandra Mondal.  
Babu Bejoy Majhi.

Amarpur union board.

Babu Bhairabnath Majumdar.  
Maulvi Kalu Khan.  
Babu Shambhu Puda Chatterjee.

Parui union board.

Maulvi Khodadil Molla.  
Maulvi Siddiq Hossain Chowdhury.  
Babu Kali Prasanna Mukherjee.

Srinidhipur union board.

Babu Harinarian Ghosh.  
Babu Nalinakshya Banerjee.  
Babu Japahari Bagdi.

Bongram union board.

Babu Biswajay Sarkar.  
Babu Tarapada Banerjee.  
Babu Fakir Chandra Shaha.

**Fulur union board.**

Maulvi Abdul Aziz.  
Maulvi Siddiq Hossain.  
Babu Matilal Kabiraj.

**Bhramarkol union board.**

Maulvi Mobed Haji.  
Babu Satish Chandra Shaha.  
Maulvi Ahad Saikh.

**Rajnagar police-station.****Jaipur union board.**

Babu Nunko Majhi.  
Babu Charu Chandra Shaha.  
Babu Issur Mahali.

**Gangmuri union board.**

Babu Badal Chandra Mondal.  
Maulvi Saikh Panchkari.  
Babu Moral Majhi.

**Bhabanipur union board.**

Babu Chandi Charan Acharjya.  
Maulvi Syed Yusuf Hossain.  
Babu Gopalendu Narayan Chakravarty, B.L.

**Rajnagar union board.**

Maulvi Ali Newaz Jamadar.  
Babu Dwarik Nath Das.  
Maulvi Muhammad Jan Alam Khan.

**Muktipur union board.**

Maulvi Syed Shah Abul Hossain.  
Babu Panchanan Ray.  
Babu Radha Gobinda Mosan.

**Tantipara union board.**

Maulvi Syed Muhammad Alam.  
Maulvi Syed Safi Ahmad.  
Babu Bonbehari Singh.

**Haripur union board.**

Babu Girish Chandra Chakrabarty.  
Babu Sarat Kumar Singha.  
Babu Hejul Majhi.

**Chandrapur union board.**

Babu Dharanidhar Mondal.  
Babu Kali Charan Saha.  
Maulvi Nur Muhammad.

**Mahammadbazar police-station.****Kapistha union board.**

Babu Sashi Bhusan Mondal.  
Babu Panchanan Mondal.  
Maulvi Amjad Ali Khan.

**Hinglo union board.**

Maulvi Alibaxa Saikh.  
Babu Belia Majhi.  
Babu Pulin Behari Ghosh.

**Rampur union board.**

Babu Matal Majhi.  
Maulvi Dhan Shaikh.  
Babu Bholanath Mondal.

**Charicha union board.**

Babu Haripada Singha.  
Maulvi Kazi Gholam Hossain.  
Babu Surai Majhi.

**Mahammadbazar union board.**

Maulvi Amanat Ali Khan.  
Babu Dhajadhari Chakrabarty.  
Babu Sashi Bhusan Banerjee.

**Bhutura union board.**

Babu Sashi Bhusan Majumdar.  
Babu Bagal Chandra Chatterjee.  
Maulvi Kobad Shah Fakir.

**Deucha union board.**

Babu Gopinath Ghose.  
Maulvi Shaikh Abdur Rahman.  
Babu Satish Chandra Mondal.

**Puranagram union board.**

Babu Radha Gobinda Ghosh.  
Babu Kali Kinkar Sadhu.  
Maulvi Mahammad Abdul Latif.

**Angargoria union board.**

Babu Upendra Bayen.  
Babu Jola Majhi.  
Maulvi Fakir Khan.

**Bharkata union board**

Maulvi Ahtabuddin Mullick.  
Babu Matla Majhi.  
Babu Satkari Banerjee.

**Ganpur union board.**

Babu Nalinakshya Sarkar.  
Babu Muktipada Bhattacharjee.  
Babu Dhadla Majhi.

**Sokedda union board.**

Babu Kedar Nath Chatterjee.  
Babu Bhupati Bhusan Mondal.  
Maulvi Abdur Rauf.

**Dubrajpur police-station.****Lakshminarayanpur union board.**

Babu Sambhunath Singh.  
Babu Satya Kinkar Mahata.  
Maulvi Bachan Ali Khan.

**Gohaliara union board.**

Babu Ashutosh Mondal.  
Babu Haripada Acharya.  
Babu Abinash Chandra Mondal.

**Balijuri union board.**

Maulvi Mahammad Ismail Khan, B.L.  
Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Chakrabarty.  
Babu Hitlal Ghose.

**Jatra union board.**

Babu Debendranath Ray.  
Babu Sashi Bhusan Nayek.  
Maulvi Abdu Mondal.

**Paduma union board.**

Babu Satya Kinkar Singha, B.L.  
Maulvi Allah Rakhu Mondal.  
Maulvi Muksedar Rahman.

**Hetampur union board.**

Maulvi Daud Molla.  
Maulvi Insan Mondal.  
Babu Chhoy Kari Mondal.

**Loba union board.**

Maulvi Saiyad Habib Hossain.  
Maulvi Saikh Yasin.  
Babu Atuleswar Banerjee.

**Parulia union board.**

Babu Umapada Chatterjee.  
Babu Dhurjati Prosad Roy.  
Maulvi Mahammad Sajed Ali.

**Chinpai union board.**

Maulvi Saikh Abul Kader.  
Maulvi Saikh Moslem Ali.  
Babu Radha Raman Mondal.

**Sahapur union board.**

Maulvi Sariat Mirdha.  
Babu Nibaran Chandra Mondal.  
Babu Ram Kalpa Kabiraj.

**Jashpur union board.**

Maulvi Abul Faiz Kaderi.  
Babu Dwijapada Adhicary.  
Babu Jogendranath Mondal.

**Khoynasole police-station.**

**Parsundi union board.**

Babu Nagar Chandra Mondal.  
Babu Gadadhar Mondal.  
Maulvi Shad Ali.

**Barrah union board.**

Babu Mahendra Nath Dutta.  
Babu Rakhal Chandra Mitra of Noboshan.  
Babu Satish Chandra Mukherjee.

**Babuijore union board.**

Babu Judhisthir Nayak.  
Babu Rash Behari Majhi.  
Babu Rash Behari Mondal.

**Sagarbhangra union board.**

Babu Surendra Nath Mondal.  
Maulvi Mahammad Manjur.  
Babu Hem Nath Gupta.

**Nakrakonda union board.**

Babu Dharanidhar Banerjee.  
Babu Kaliprasanna Banerjee.  
Babu Pashupati Nandi.

**Hazratpur union board.**

Babu Patit Paban Goshwami.  
Babu Gobordhan Dhari Ghosh.  
Babu Bangshidhar Ghosh.

**Kendgoria union board.**

Maulvi Abbas Ali.  
Babu Haripada Ghosh.  
Babu Kalipada Das.

**Khoynasole union board.**

Babu Behari Lal Ghosh.  
Babu Narendra Nath Mukherjee.  
Babu Radha Gobinda Banerjee.

**Rupaspur union board.**

Maulvi Paltu Khan.  
Maulvi Raja Khan.  
Babu Gostha Behari Mondal.

**Lokepur union board.**

Maulvi Lakauddin.  
Maulvi Sayed Ali Hossain.  
Babu Narottam Das.

**Panchra union board.**

Babu Hem Chandra Jash.  
Babu Satish Chandra Gope.  
Maulvi Abdul Hakim.

**Paigora union board.**

Maulvi Khased Kabiraj.  
Babu Raghupati Banerjee.  
Babu Jatilal Sarkar.

**Illambazar police-station.**

**Sirsha union board.**

Maulvi Saikh Saheed.  
Babu Abhilash Chandra Namasudra.  
Babu Bholanath Ghosh.

**Joydebkenduli union board.**

Babu Ashutosh Kar.  
Babu Sambhunath Mukherjee.  
Maulvi Lokeman.

**Dharampur union board.**

Maulvi Mahammad Idris Molla.  
Maulvi Mahammad Siddique.  
Babu Raman Chandra Mondal.

**Ghurisha union board.**

Babu Jadunath Mukherjee.  
Babu Sannyasi Charan Bhattacharjee.  
Babu Biswa Nath Ghosh.

## Nanasole union board.

Maulvi Jan Ali Molla.  
Maulvi Kazi Abdul Hafiz.  
Maulvi Haji Juran Ali.

## Illambazar union board.

Babu Bhudhar Chandra Saha.  
Babu Krishna Chandra Chatterjee.  
Maulvi Saikh Hanif.

## Chella union board.

Babu Harish Chandra Mondal.  
Babu Gangadhar Gupta.  
Maulvi Saikh Pochai.

## Belati union board.

Maulvi Ismail Molla.  
Dr. Dharanidhar Gayen.  
Babu Dukha Haran Hazra.

## Bolpur police-station.

## Sattore union board.

Babu Rakhakar Chatterjee.  
Babu Bhadulal Show.  
Maulvi Shamsuzzoha.

## Ruppur union board.

Babu Dwijapada Bhattacharjee.  
Babu Bangshi Badan Pal.  
Maulvi Mahammad Isahaq.

## Raipur union board.

Babu Sudhir Kumar Singha.  
Babu Chandra Sekhar Ghosh.  
Babu Satkari Ghosh.

## Supur union board.

Babu Hariprasanna Gupta.  
Babu Pratul Chandra Mukherjee.  
Maulvi Sajed Mondal.

## Taltore union board.

Babu Syamapada Chatterjee.  
Babu Mongal Majhi.  
Maulvi Mansur Ali.

## Amdahara union board.

Babu Ram Narayan Pal.  
Babu Khudiram Gorain.  
Babu Banshidhar Chatterjee.

## Sian union board.

Babu Murali Mohan Chowdhury.  
Babu Durgadas Das.  
Maulvi Abdul Mannan.

## Bahiri union board.

Babu Khudiram Kundu.  
Babu Sibdas Kundu.  
Maulvi Haji Golam Somdani.

## Panchsoa union board.

Babu Satya Kinkar Chowdhury.  
Babu Satya Kinkar Hajra.  
Maulvi Kazi Ziaur Rahaman.

## Sarpalohana union board.

Babu Krishna Prasanna Pal.  
Babu Golokpati Ghosh.  
Babu Jamini Ranjan Mukherjee.

## Kosba union board.

Babu Raman Majhi.  
Babu Kalipada Mukherjee.  
Maulvi Atahar Molla.

## Labhpur police-station.

## Thiba union board.

Babu Birendra Narayan Ray.  
Maulvi Aizuddin Saikh.  
Maulvi Sidakat Hossain.

## Jamna union board.

Babu Fakir Chandra Bagdi.  
Maulvi Lokeman Dafadar.  
Babu Radha Kinkar Ghosh.

## Hetia union board.

Babu Dwijendra Nath Chatterjee.  
Maulvi Ased Ali.  
Babu Ratan Sow.

## Chowhatta union board.

Babu Ram Gopal Mukherjee.  
Maulvi Qorban Saikh.  
Babu Radha Kanta Saha.

## Ghattore union board.

Babu Rai Ranjan Sen.  
Maulvi Saiyad Abdul Guffar.  
Babu Kashinath Mondal.

## Dwarka union board.

Maulvi Golam Mahiuddin.  
Babu Asutosh Gorain.  
Maulvi Rawshan Ali.

## Sowgram union board.

Babu Debidas Misra.  
Maulvi Makrabali Saikh.  
Maulvi Rafat Ali.

## Kurnahar union board.

Maulvi Enayet Hossain.  
Babu Abhoypada Ray.  
Babu Nrishingha Nath Chowdhury.

## Indus union board.

Babu Hrishikesh Chatteraj.  
Babu Sudarsan Chakrabarty.  
Maulvi Kobad Saikh.

## Mahodari union board.

Babu Bhairab Nath Mukherjee.  
Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Chatterjee.  
Babu Kashinath Gorain.

**Bipratikuri union board.**

Babu Ram Ranjan Hati.  
Babu Umapada Gorain.  
Maulvi Kazi Alla Rakha.

**Nanur police-station.****Kirnahar union board.**

Babu Bejoy Krishna Saha.  
Maulvi Hazi Abdul Satter.  
Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Hossain.

**Daskalgram union board.**

Babu Manilal Singh.  
Babu Mahitosh Saha.  
Babu Ganapati Datta.

**Kareya union board.**

Babu Kuroram Thakur.  
Babu Surendra Nath Saha.  
Maulvi Saiyad Abdul Latif.

**Saota union board.**

Babu Sat Kari Saha.  
Babu Denuj Dalan Mondal.  
Maulvi Yakub Ali Khan.

**Barakalikapur union board.**

Babu Bama Charan Sarkar.  
Maulvi Abdur Rahaman.  
Babu Khoka Hari.

**Uchkaran union board.**

Babu Benode Behari Pal.  
Maulvi Muzammal Hossain.  
Babu Ram Chandra Pradhan.

**Chorekalgram union board.**

Maulvi Zillar Rahaman.  
Babu Panchanan Chatterjee.  
Babu Gatiram Hazra.

**Thupsara union board.**

Babu Satya Pada Chatterjee.  
Babu Patit Paban Gorain.  
Maulvi Rahim Baxa Saikh.

**Jalundi union board.**

Babu Saktipada Bhandari.  
Babu Sibram Pal.  
Maulvi Syed Anwaral Majid.

**Kodda union board.**

Babu Barada Kanta Chatterjee.  
Maulvi Panchkari Saikh.  
Maulvi Korban Saikh.

**Rampurhat subdivision.****Muraroi police-station.****I—Rajgram union board.**

Babu Tara Pada Sarkar.  
Babu Ram Pada Karmakar.  
Babu Karan Majhi.

**II—Mohurapur union board.**

Babu Kishori Mohan Banerjee.  
Babu Hari Majhi.  
Babu Nagendra Nath Mondal.

**III—Gorsha union board.**

Maulvi Khelafat Shaikh.  
Babu Rama Prasanna Roy.  
Maulvi Akkel Shaikh.

**IV—Polsha union board.**

Babu Mahendra Narayan Sahu.  
Babu Sripati Nath Dhora.  
Babu Rai Pada Mondal.

**V—Amdole union board.**

Babu Bidhu Bhusan Das.  
Maulvi Jarad Mondal.  
Maulvi Adud Mia.

**VI—Nandigram union board.**

Babu Radhika Lal Chattopadhyaya.  
Maulvi Haji Dhanali Mondal.  
Maulvi Ayub Shaikh.

**VII—Dumurgam union board.**

Maulvi Muhammad Habibar Rahaman Mia.  
Babu Atol Behari Ghosh.  
Babu Ram Pada Dutta.

**VIII—Muraroi union board.**

Babu Bhupati Nath Pal.  
Maulvi Mahommad Ali Mondal.  
Dr. M. Huque.

**IX—Jajigram union board.**

Babu Pashupati Dan.  
Babu Khudiram Shaha.  
Maulvi Kobad Hossain Mondal.

**X—Chatra union board.**

Maulvi Ekram Ali Mia.  
Maulvi Quazi Hashmat Ali.  
Babu Kali Pada Dutta.

**XI—Paikore union board.**

Babu Bhujanga Bhushan Laha.  
Babu Umapati Ghatak.  
Babu Ambica Charan Bandopadhyaya.

**XII—Mitrapur union board.**

Babu Hari Pada Mukhopadhyaya.  
Babu Gobinda Shaha.  
Maulvi Sheikh Jelahar.

**XIII—Rudranagore union board.**

Maulvi Mahommad Nurul Huque.  
Maulvi Mozammel Hossain Chaudhury.  
Maulvi Ali Asgar Mondal.

**XIV—Kushmore union board.**

Babu Monindra Kumar Roy.  
Maulvi Golam Mustafa.  
Maulvi Esheque Ali.

## Nalhati police-station.

## I—Banior union board.

Babu Nalini Kanta Chaudhury.  
Maulvi Mokbul Thandar.  
Babu Suresh Chandra Chaudhury.

## II—Bantia union board.

Maulvi Yakub Hossain.  
Maulvi Ahad Baksh Mondal.  
Babu Pran Govinda Das Biswas.

## III—Haridaspur union board.

Babu Madhu Sudhan Das.  
Babu Hari Mohan Upadhaya.  
Babu Chhutter Saren.

## IV—Nalhati union board.

Maulvi Yusuf Mondal.  
Mr. C. B. M. Prasad.  
Babu Bhola Nath Sinha.

## V—Paikpara union board.

Babu Jagannath Sahu.  
Maulvi Abdul Aziz.  
Babu Dulal Kali Mondal.

## VI—Kalitha union board.

Babu Basanta Kumar Paramanik.  
Maulvi Musabbar Shaikh.  
Babu Upendra Nath Bandhopadhaya.

## VIII—Borla union board.

Babu Anath Bandhu Roy.  
Maulvi Shaikh Moktab Hossain.  
Babu Gopal Chandra Mondal.

## XI—Bara union board.

Maulvi Syed Shah Mohsin Ali.  
Maulvi Obol Hossain.  
Babu Khudi Prasad Bhakat.

## XII—Naopara union board.

Babu Durga Pada Das Kabiraj.  
Maulvi Jubed Mondal.  
Maulvi Soleman Mondal.

## XIII—Shitalgram union board.

Maulvi Abbas Mondal.  
Babu Sudhansu Gupta.  
Maulvi Shaikh Niamat.

## Rampurhat police-station.

## II—Kusumba union board.

Babu Gadadhar Saha.  
Babu Harendra Chandra Mondal.  
Babu Dukari Mondal.

## III—Bonhat union board.

Babu Murha Murmen.  
Babu Arjun Majhi.  
Maulvi Sheikh Nader Hossain.

## IV—Mashra union board.

Maulvi Joynal Abedin.  
Babu Haradan Muirab.  
Babu Chowdhury Roy.

## V—Kastagora union board.

Maulvi Sheik Abdul Majid.  
Babu Gopeswar Pal.  
Babu Dakhinaranjan Chakladar.

## VI—Khurun union board.

Babu Ambujakhya Roy.  
Babu Pashupati Mondal.  
Babu Bhola Nath Mondal.

## VII—Barshal union board.

Maulvi Abdul Wahed.  
Babu Haritaran Saha.  
Babu Chokari Mukherjee.

## IX—Ayash union board.

Maulvi Enayet Mondal.  
Babu Amrita Lal Chakravarty.  
Babu Bhola Nath Konai.

## X—Dakhalhati union board.

Babu Pran Krishna Saha.  
Babu Radharaman Mondal.  
Maulvi Iyar Mahammad.

## XI—Kaluha union board.

Babu Satyendra Nath Ghosal.  
Maulvi Abdul Gafur.  
Babu Bhabesh Chandra Saha.

## XII—Hassan union board.

Maulvi Jonab Mondal.  
Maulvi Omar Mullick.  
Maulvi Rahim Baksa Mondal.

## XIII—Dunigram union board.

Maulvi Abbas Mondal.  
Babu Gurupada Mondal.  
Babu Amarendra Nath Roy.

## XIV—Bishnupur union board.

Maulvi Mahammad Hafizar Rahaman.  
Babu Radhasyam Mukherjee.  
Babu Bhola Nath Mukherjee.

## XVI—Sahapur union board.

Babu Rajendra Nath Pal.  
Babu Asutosh Chakravarty.  
Maulvi Mahammad Yasin.

## XVII—Budhigram union board.

Maulvi Forkhan.  
Maulvi Golam Rosul Meah.  
Babu Bhupati Bhusan Mukherjee.

**Moureswar police-station.****I—Bajitpur union board.**

Maulvi Bhiku Sheik.  
 Babu Banwari Sarkar.  
 Babu Hari Gopal Bhattacharjee.

**II—Mollarpur union board.**

Maulvi Mir Abdul Latiff.  
 Maulvi Nader Sheik.  
 Babu Rabindranath Mondal.

**III—Kanachi union board.**

Maulvi Hedat Sheik.  
 Babu Upendra Narain Ghosal.  
 Maulvi Abdus Salam.

**IV—Dabuk union board.**

Babu Sanyasi Churan Banerjee.  
 Maulvi Saday Mondal.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Mondal.

**VI—Dakhingram union board.**

Babu Sitanath Mondal.  
 Babu Ramhari Mondal.  
 Maulvi Abdul Kasem Sheik.

**VIII—Kundala union board.**

Maulvi Sheik Abdul Gani.  
 Babu Nrisingha Mondal.  
 Babu Pashupati Roy.

**IX—Maureswar union board.**

Maulvi Syed Golam Hossain.  
 Maulvi Abul Fayez.  
 Babu Kalachand Pal.

**X—Satpolsha union board.**

Maulvi Sheik Sobjan Mondal.  
 Babu Hrishikesh Ghose.  
 Babu Shibdas Ghose.

**XI—Kaleswar union board.**

Maulvi Aguni Sheik.  
 Maulvi Islamuddin Sheik.  
 Babu Rakhahari Saha.

**XII—Dheka union board.**

Maulvi Masabbar Sheik.  
 Babu Gopeswar Banerjee.  
 Babu Ruplal Pal.

**XIII—Ulkunda union board.**

Maulvi Sheik Abdu Sobhan.  
 Babu Jogendra Nath Pal.  
 Babu Guru Prasanna Banerjee.

No. 32L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by me as members of the following union board in the district of Birbhum:—

**Sadar subdivision.****Khoyrasole police-station.****Babuijore union board.**

Babu Subal Chandra Majhi.  
 Babu Haripada Chakrabarty.

No. 33L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Koytha union board in police-station Nalhati in the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

**Ward No. I.**

Munshi Md. Nurul Islam.

**Ward No. II.**

Maulvi Md. Abdul Wasay.  
 Maulvi Md. Abdul Faiz.  
 Munshi Mir Jobed Ali.  
 Munshi Moksud Mondal.

**Ward No. III.**

Babu Abhi Bhusan Bandopadhaya.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Sailaja Kumar Chattopadhaya.  
 Maulvi Mahommed Ekramuddin.  
 Babu Gopeswar Sarkar.

A. HYE, *District Magistrate*

Howrah, the 1st April 1938.

No. 1519G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentleman has been duly appointed to be member of the union board in the police-station mentioned below in the Sadar subdivision of the Howrah district:—

**Sadar subdivision.****Sankrail police-station.****Nalpur union board.****Ward No. I.**

Babu Nripendra Nath Mandal.

No. 1517G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the union boards in the police-stations mentioned below in the Sadar subdivision of the Howrah district:—

Sadar subdivision.

Bally police-station.

Jagadishpur union board.

Ward No. 1.

Babu Kashi Nath Kundu.  
Babu Jatindra Nath Chatterjee.  
Babu Upendra Nath Chakaraborty.

Ward No. 2.

Babu Moni Mohan Das.  
Babu Sita Nath Santra.  
Babu Felaram Santra.

Bally union board.

Ward No. 1.

Babu Shideswor Ghosh.  
Babu Panchanon Ghosh.  
Babu Purna Chandra Darey.  
Babu Kshetra Mohan Chakaraborty.  
Babu Girish Chandra Panja.

Ward No. 2

Babu Kunja Behari Neogi.

Lillooah union board.

Ward No. 1.

Babu Aniruddha Bhatta.  
Babu Surya Kumar Banerjee.  
Babu Kala Chand Basak.

Ward No. 2.

Babu Susil Kumar De.  
Babu Prasanti Kumar Chatterjee.  
Maulvi Haji Taheruddin Ahmed.

Jogacha police-station.

Jogacha union board.

Ward No. 1.

Maulvi Abdus Samad Molla.  
Maulvi Rejwan Molla.  
Babu Kalipada Adak.  
Maulvi Abdul Haq Mistry.

Ward No. 2.

Babu Atul Chandra Ghose.  
Babu Narayan Chandra Chottapadhyay.

Santragachi union board.

Ward No. 1.

Babu Narayan Chandra Chatterjee.  
Babu Satish Chandra Chattopadhyay.  
Babu Panchanon Shoam.

Ward No. 2.

Babu Satya Charan Ghose.  
Babu Keshab Chandra Kundu.  
Babu Satish Chandra Chaudhury.

Sankrail police-station.

Dhulogori union board.

Ward No. 1.

Babu Jatindra Nath Sen.  
Maulvi Khoyerjijamma Mallik.  
Babu Madhusudhan Dhali.

Ward No. 2.

Babu Apurba Krishna Choudhury.  
Babu Naran Chandra Malik.  
Babu Ganesh Chandra Ghose.

Andul union board.

Ward No. 1.

Babu Kishori Mohan Banerjee.  
Babu Lal Behari Mukherjee.  
Maulvi Mahammad Ehia Naskar.  
Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Bhattacharjee.

Ward No. 2.

Babu Panchanan Sarkar.  
Babu Durga Charan Kaurar.

Dulley union board.

Ward No. 1.

Babu Surendra Nath Das.  
Babu Panchowri Chakaraborty.  
Babu Abinash Chandra Patra.

Ward No. 2.

Babu Jogindra Nath Naskar.  
Munshi Atiar Rahaman Shaik.  
Babu Gopal Chandra Das.

Jhorhat union board.

Ward No. 1.

Babu Jiban Krishna Ghose.  
Babu Dharendra Nath Choudhury.  
Babu Nikhil Ranjan Basu.

Ward No. 2.

Babu Atul Krishna Bag.  
Babu Hazuram Manna.  
Maulvi Abdulla Farouqui.



## Sankrail union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Bolai Chandra Sett.  
 Babu Haripada Roy.  
 Babu Chandipada Bandopadhyay.  
 Babu Netai Chandra Das.  
 Munshi Oahed Shaik.

## Ward No. 2.

Munshi Taper Shaik.

## Manikpur union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Maulvi Najibullah Sardar.  
 Babu Upendra Nath Naskar.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Bepin Behari Sardar.  
 Maulvi Sukurulla Mondal.  
 Babu Paresh Nath Ghose.  
 Babu Nripendra Nath Mondal.

## Nalpur union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Tarak Chandra Santra.  
 Shaik Mainuddin Ahmed.

## Ward No. 2.

Shaik Abdul Aziz Sardar.  
 Maulvi Abdul Latiff Mallik.  
 Shaik Khorsed Ali Sardar.

## Panchla police-station.

## Banharishpur union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Maulvi Hemmat Ali Mistri.  
 Maulvi Fatah Nur Ali.  
 Maulvi Foyez Ahamed Mallik.

## Ward No. 2.

Maulvi Mafizuddin Ahmed Midday.  
 Babu Indra Narain Patra.  
 Babu Radha Kanto Gayen.

## Jujershwar union board.

## Single Ward.

Babu Durgapada Chatterjee.  
 Babu Khagendra Nath Bera.  
 Babu Gopidhan Manna.  
 Babu Sanat Kumar Manna.  
 Maulvi Hatem Purkait.  
 Babu Ashutosh Chakraborty.

## Deulpur union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Birendra Nath Mal.  
 Babu Sarat Chandra Dey.  
 Babu Moni Mohan Hazra.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Panchu Charan Patra.  
 Babu Mahadeb Chandra Roy.  
 Babu Jitendra Nath Ghosal.

## Panchla union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Maulvi Rasedul Haq.  
 Maulvi Shaik Abdul Samad.  
 Babu Kalipada Ghosal.

## Ward No. 2.

Maulvi Mahammad Tahir Tarafdar.  
 Babu Jiban Kali Basu.  
 Maulvi Nur Mahammad Midday.

## Beldubi union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Haran Naskar.  
 Babu Tarapada Roy.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Ghose.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Charu Chandra Ghosh.  
 Babu Indu Bhusan Das.  
 Babu Jatindra Mohan Das.

## Domjur police-station.

## Uttar Jhapardaha union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Lakhi Kanta Chakraborty.  
 Babu Ashutosh Mukherjee.  
 Babu Khirode Bhusan Mukhopadhyay.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Panchanan Das.  
 Babu Manmatha Nath Gangopadhyay.  
 Babu Kishori Mohan Chakraborty.

## Dakshin Jhapardaha union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Satish Chandra Ghose.  
 Babu Bejoy Krishna Nag.  
 Babu Bon Behari Dutt.  
 Babu Arun Chandra Khanra.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Hariwidhi Bhattejee.  
 Babu Dhon Krishna Bondopadhyay.

## Kolara union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Maulvi Mohinal Haq Mondal.  
 Maulvi Golam Kibria Mallik.  
 Maulvi Abdul Haq Naskar.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Nalini Kanta Chakraborty.  
Maulvi Golam Mostaffa Mallik.  
Babu Tustu Behari Koley.

## Begori union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Pravash Chandra Paul.  
Babu Lal Mohan Bandopadhyay.  
Babu Krishna Kisore Sarkar.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Panna Lal Saha.  
Babu Sontosh Kumar Mukhopadhyay.  
Babu Krishna Kamal Ghose.

## Domjur union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Satcowri Mukhopadhyay.  
Babu Saileswar Das.  
Babu Fatik Chandra Chakraborty.  
Babu Kanailal Gargari.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Dwijendra Nath Chokrobarty.  
Babu Dasarathi Naskar.

## Narna union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Bamapada Ghose.  
Tincowri Gangapadhyay.  
Prosad Chandra Paul.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Krishna Dhon Kumar.  
Babu Jugul Kishore Ghose.  
Babu Dulal Chandra Das.

## Makardah union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Bidur Ghose.  
Babu Lalit Choudhury.  
Babu Prosad Das Bandopadhyay.

## Ward No. 2.

Maulvi Habibar Rahaman.  
Babu Gopal Gangopadhyay.  
Babu Krishna Dhon Gangopadhyay.

## Mahiari union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Jiban Krishna Bondopadhyay.  
Babu Saile Prosad Bandopadhyay.  
Babu Hari Charan Bondopadhyay.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Moni Mohan Kundu Choudhury.  
Babu Benoy Krishna Kundu Choudhury.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Roy.

## Bankra union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Maulvi Huji Fazley Haq Sardar.  
Maulvi Khayeruddin Naskar.  
Maulvi Abdul Rashid Naskar.

## Ward No. 2.

Maulvi Badrul Haq Shaik Munshi.  
Maulvi Olfat Hossain Mondol.  
Khan Saheb S. Abdur Rouf.

## Jagatballavpur police-station.

## Jagatballavpur union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Debendra Nath Chakraborty.  
Babu Hari Mohan Chottopadhyay.  
Maulvi Abdulla Mallik.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Protap Chandra Sarkar.  
Babu Anudhaj Ghose.  
Babu Dharendra Nath Pal.

## Bargachia union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Akshoy Kumar Manna.  
Babu Upendra Nath Nandi.  
Munshi Mortej Midday.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Guiram Dandapat.  
Babu Jiban Krishna Manna.  
Babu Guiram Mondal.

## Patihal union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Bepin Behari Bag.  
Babu Satish Chandra Khanra.  
Babu Gobordhan Majhi.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Pulin Behari Maity.  
Babu Khandu Charan Manna.  
Babu Prosanna Kumar Das.

## Sankarhati union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Anadi Charan Sarkar.  
Maulvi Golam Robbani Mallik.  
Babu Achintaram Adhikary.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Tincowri Kunkri.  
Babu Panchanon Chakraborty.  
Maulvi Mahammad Haniff.

## Maju union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Jugal Kishore Sadhu Khan.  
Babu Jitendra Nath Bandopadhyay.  
Babu Haripada Bag.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Bejoy Krishna Dolui.  
Babu Beman Guchait.  
Babu Ramkali Maity.

## Hatal Anantabati union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Basanta Kumar Bera.  
Babu Bishnupada Hazra.  
Babu Rakhal Chandra Samanta

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Ranga Lal Shaw.  
Babu Sarada Prosad Pandit.  
Babu Badal Chandra Pandit.

## Gobindapur union board

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Muktalal Hait.  
Babu Dharendra Nath Mondal.

## Ward No. 2.

Babu Bhudeb Chandra Dolui.  
Babu Krishna Chandra Ghara.  
Babu Rajani Kanto Dolui.  
Babu Gostha Behari Chakraborty.

## Pulegustia union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Maulvi Abdul Rajjak Mallik.  
Babu Sanatan Dolui.  
Babu Nirapada Chatterjee.

## Ward No. 2.

Maulvi Mujibar Rahaman Mallik.  
Babu Amrita Lal Hazra.  
Babu Gokul Chandra Hait.

No. 1516G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V. of 1919), the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the union boards in the police-stations mentioned below in the Sadar subdivision of the Howrah district:—

## Sadar subdivision.

## Jogucha police-station.

## Jogucha union board.

Babu Lalit Mohan Chatterjee.  
Babu Bepin Behari Ghosh.  
Babu Ananga Mohan Banerjee.

## Santragachi union board.

Babu Subodh Chandra Choudhury.  
Maulvi Golam Aspi Molla.  
Babu A. Charan Das, n.sc.

## Bally police-station.

## Jagadishpur union board.

Babu Jatindranath Das.  
Maulvi Md. Assem Sha.  
Babu Jogendranath Pal.

## Bally union board.

Babu Krishna Chandra Maity, n.a.  
Babu Dwarka Das Beani.  
Munshi Sk. Sabdar Ali.

## Lillooah union board.

Babu Atindranath De.  
Babu Jotiprosad Agarwalla.  
Munshi Kazi Abdur Sukur.

## Domjur police-station.

## Uttar Jhapardaha union board.

Babu Tarapada De.  
Babu Prosad Chandra Ghosh.  
Munshi Sk. Mukshed.

## Dakshin Jhapardaha union board.

Babu Jotindra Nath Ghosh, n.l.  
Babu Dwijendra Nath Chatterjee.  
Maulvi Abdul Ghanni.

## Kolara union board.

Babu Samatul Chandra Das.  
Babu Prankrishna Khanna.  
Babu Kunja Behari Paul.

## Begori union board.

Babu Panchanan Paul.  
Mr. Fazul Huq Molla.  
Babu Panchanan Laha.

## Domjur union board.

Babu Satya Charan Mukhopadhyaya.  
Babu Priyanath Hati.  
Munshi Basiruddi Zamadar.

## Narna union board.

Babu Narendranath Chatterjee.  
Munshi Almach Mondal.  
Babu Gurudas Dey.

## Makardah union board.

Babu Sudhir Krishna Chatterjee.  
Babu Sudhir Prosad Karori.  
Maulvi Md. Siddique.

## Mahiari union board.

Babu Manabendra Mohan Kundu Choudhury.  
Babu Jibankrishna Kundu Choudhury.  
Sk. Majibar Rahaman.

## Bankra union board.

Babu Nagendranath Chatterjee.  
Babu Amulyadhon Banerjee, B.A.  
Babu Bejoy Krishna Ghose.

## Sankrail police-station.

## Dhulogori union board.

Babu Chandra Sekhar Sardar.  
Babu Durgacharan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.  
Maulvi Golam Aspia Shaik.

## Andul union board.

Babu Sarat Chandra Paul.  
Babu Pulin Krishna Chatterjee.  
Munshi Abdul Rahaman Khan.

## Dulley union board.

Babu Jotish Chandra Chakravarty, B.L.  
Babu Surath Mohan Paul.  
Munshi Ahammad Ali Naskar.

## Jhorhat union board.

Rai Sahib Charu Chandra Paul.  
Babu Bimala Kanta Paul.  
Dr. Satyanarain Das.

## Sankrail union board.

Babu Anukul Chandra Paul.  
Babu Jitendranath Sinha.  
Maulvi Ajjar Rahaman Sardar.

## Manikpur union board.

Babu Ramkrishna Das.  
Babu Sudhir Chandra Das.  
Maulvi Abdul Hamid Sardar.

## Nalpur union board.

Munshi Ambar Ali Khan.  
Babu Subarna Chandra Naskar.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Hazra.

## Jagatballavpur police-station.

## Jagatballavpur union board.

Babu Jatindranath Misra.  
Munshi Ershad Ali Mallick.  
Munshi Sk. Abdul Ganny.

## Bargachia union board.

Babu Jogendranath Roy.  
Babu Kalipada Kar.  
Maulvi Mufizuddin Mallick.

## Patihal union board.

Rai Sahib Anukul Chandra Mauna.  
Babu Bejoy Krishna Bhattacharjee.  
Munshi Sk. Abdul Kayum.

## Sankarhati union board.

Dr. Sudhir Kumar Sarkar, M.B.  
Babu Phani Bhusan Dutt, M.A., B.L.  
Babu Jatindranath China.

## Maju union board.

Babu Sasudhar Gayen.  
Babu Michrilal Bandopadhyaya.  
Maulvi Delwar Hossain Mullick.

## Hatal-Anantabati union board.

Babu Ananta Kumar Manna.  
Babu Pulin Chandra Sasmal.  
Munshi Ishahaq Midday.

## Gobindapur union board.

Babu Manmathanath Barui.  
Munshi Abdul Mannan.  
Babu Purna Chandra Mondal.

## Pulegustia union board.

Khan Sahib Haji Mahammad Osman Mallick.  
Munshi Syed Rahaman Sheikh.  
Babu Motilal Samanta.

## Panchla police-station.

## Banharishpur union board.

Babu Ramchandra Mondal.  
Babu Fatik Chandra Adak.  
Munshi Meharuddin.

## Jujershwari union board.

Babu Ananta Charan Nag.  
Munshi Mortezi Ali Mallick.  
Babu Phanindranath Manna.

## Deulpur union board.

Babu Makhanlal Roy.  
Babu Mihirlal Chakravarty.  
Maulvi Walizumman Naskar.

## Panchla union board.

Babu Paresh Chandra Bandopadhyaya.  
Babu Upendranath Ghosh.  
Maulvi Sk. Abdul Rahim.

## Beldubi union board.

Maulvi Abdul Jalil Khan.  
Maulvi Kobad Ali Mallick.  
Munshi Airaddi Midday.

N. V. H. SYMONS, *District Magistrate.*

**Burdwan, the 30th March 1938.**

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Sasthidas Choudhury has been duly elected to be a member of Ward No. IV of the Sahibganj union board in police-station Bhatar in the Sadar subdivision of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Dwijapada Ghosal, deceased.

S. N. Bose, for *District Magistrate*.

**Chittagong Division—Chittagong.**

No. 1521G.—26th February 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8I.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint the following persons to be Chairmen and members respectively of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the district of Tippera for a term of three years with effect from the date of this notification:—

**Sadar North subdivision.****Bhitikandi Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Abdul Karim, member and Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Rebati Mohan Ray.  
Maulvi Akramaddin Sarker.  
Maulvi Ahmad Bhuya.  
Maulvi Tamizaddin Ahmed.

**Narandia Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Nazem Uddin Mollah, member and Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Girish Chandra Deb Nath.  
Babu Banka Chandra Saha.  
Maulvi Doctor Akbar Ali.  
Maulvi Master Amin Uddin Ahmed.

**Mohammadpur Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Md. Wasek, member and Chairman.

**Members.**

Maulvi Abdul Mannan Bhuya.  
Babu Mahendra Chandra Sil.  
Maulvi Mohammad Ali.  
Babu Nibaran Chandra Sarker.

**Baluakandi Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Abdur Rezzak, member and Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Umesh Chandra Das.  
Babu Upendra Chandra Sen Gupta.  
Maulvi Md. Duran Ali.  
Maulvi Afsaraddin Bepari.

**Ghagatia Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Abdul Alim, member and Chairman.

**Members.**

Maulvi Dr. Jamiraddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Sona Ullah.  
Babu Chandra Kumar Deb Roy.  
Dr. Jagadish Chandra Das.

**Subil Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Golam Hossain Sarker, member and Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Sukumar Aditya Choudhury.  
Babu Harish Ch. Chakraberty.  
Maulvi Mahabbat Ali Master.  
Maulvi Riazuddin Ahmed.

**Barkamta Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Roshan Ali, member and Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Haladhar Podder.  
Babu Aswani Kumar Sarma Adhikari.  
Maulvi Abdul Aziz Bhuya.  
Maulvi Babru Mia.

**Brahmanpara Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Raihanuddin Master, member and Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Ramani Mohan Chakraberty.  
Maulvi Maynal Hossain Bhuya.  
Maulvi Mohammad Chand Mia.  
Maulvi Tamizuddin Sarker.

**Bharella Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Abdul Karim, member and Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Gobinda Chandra Bhowmik.  
Maulvi Nawab Ali Bhuya.  
Maulvi Kazi Abdul Majid.  
Maulvi Rahim Baksha.

Sadar South subdivision.

Natherpetua Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Musa Mia Pundit, member and Chairman.

Members.

Babu Peari Mohan Roy.  
Maulvi Serajul Huq.  
Babu Upendra Kumer Datta.  
Maulvi Mansur Ahmed.

No. 1968G.—18th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-08L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint the following persons to be Chairman and members of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the district of Noakhali, for a term of three years with effect from the date of this notification:—

Sadar subdivision.

Harni Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Shamsul Hoq, B.L., member and Chairman.

Members.

Maulvi Mustafzer Rahman, B.A.  
Maulvi Ayubulla Mea.  
Babu Mono Mohon Pal.  
Babu Upendra Chandra Bardhan.

No. 1971G.—18th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-08L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi Aminulla, a sitting member, to be the Chairman and Maulvi Abdur Rahman Mea to be a member of the Charakakra Debt Settlement Board in police-station Companyganj in the Sadar subdivision of the Noakhali district, in place of Maulvi Kadirbaksha Mia, resigned.

No. 1974G.—18th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-08L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi Md. Abdul Jabbar Mia of Mahutala to be a member of the Joyag Debt Settlement Board in police-station Begumganj in the Sadar subdivision of the Noakhali district, in addition to the members appointed under Government notification No. 10103-L.R., dated the 14th July 1936.

No. 1977G.—18th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-08L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi Ali Azam Mia of Kaluai to be a member of the Nadana Debt Settlement Board in police-station Begumganj in the Sadar subdivision of the Noakhali district, in addition to the members appointed under Government notification No. 10103L.R., dated the 14th July 1936.

No. 1987G.—19th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Umesh Chandra Das to be member and Chairman of the Charua Debt Settlement Board, police-station Kasba, in the Brahmanbaria subdivision of the Tippera district, in place of Maulvi Kazi Gholam Yahya, deceased.

No. 2009G.—21st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Kamini Kumar Sen to be member and Chairman of the Bangadda Debt Settlement Board, police-station Laksam, in the Sadar South subdivision of the Tippera district, in place of Babu Naba Kumar Choudhury, resigned.

No. 2012G.—21st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Hakim Sikdar to be a member of the Paniswar Debt Settlement Board, police-station Sarail, in the Brahmanbaria subdivision of the Tippera district, in place of Maulvi Abu Asad Mia, resigned.

No. 2015G.—21st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi Md. Sonaullah Bhuyian to be a member of the Paksimul Debt Settlement Board, police-station Sarail, in the Brahmanbaria subdivision of the Tippera district, in place of Maulvi Muhammed Muzahar Meah, resigned.

No. 2018G.—21st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Surendra Chandra Lashkar and Maulvi Andu Meah Master to be members of the Jorekaram Debt Settlement Board, police-station Chouddagiam, in the Sadar South subdivision of the Tippera district, in the places of Babu Rajendra Lal Das and Maulana Abdul Hamid, respectively, resigned.

J. D. V. HODGE, *Commissioner*.

**Erratum.**—No. 2244G.—30th March 1938.—In notification No. 349G., dated the 14th January 1938, published at page 222 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th January 1938, under Feni union court, for “Maulvi Muhammad Ibrahim, B.L.” read “Maulvi Muhammad Ibrahim, M.L.A.”

**Erratum.**—No. 2245G.—30th March 1938.—In notification No. 318G., dated the 14th January 1938, published at page 219 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th January 1938, under Parashuram union bench, for “Babu Barada Charan Majumdar” read “Babu Sarada Charan Majumdar” and under Sonagazi union bench, delete “Maulvi Shamsul Hoque.”

No. 2284G.—31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 100C of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to Commissioners of Divisions under Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint the following presidents of the under-mentioned union boards to be, during their term of office as such presidents, members of the union benches noted above each:—

Feni subdivision.

Feni police-station.

Sindurpur union No. I.

Sindurpur union bench.

Munshi Abul Bashar Mea.

Purbachandrapur union No. III.

Purbachandra union bench.

Munshi Wali Ahmed Chaudhury.

Lemua union No. XV.

Lemua union bench.

Munshi Moslehuddin Ahmed.

Sonagazi police-station.

Char Darbesh union No. III.

Char Darbesh union bench.

Munshi Mahammad Esahaque Meah Haji.

Chhagalnaiya police-station.

Chhagalnaiya union No. VI.

Chhagalnaiya union bench.

Munshi Nural Huq Amin.

Ghopal union No. IX.

Ghopal union bench.

Maulvi Fasiul Alam.

No. 2285G.—31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 100C of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to Commissioners of Divisions under Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint the president of the under-mentioned union board to be, during his term of office as such president, member of the union court noted above him:—

Feni subdivision.

Feni police-station

Kazirbagh union No. IX

Kazirbagh union court

Maulvi Saleh Ahmed

L. G. DURNO, *Commissioner*.

Chittagong, the 29th March 1938

No. 2876.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Rajani Kanta Mahajan has been appointed to be a member of Bibirhat union board No. VII in police-station Fatichchery in Sadar “A” subdivision of the district of Chittagong, *vice* Babu Mohendra Chandra Choudhury, removed

A. S. RAY, *Addl District Magistrate*.

### Dacca Division—Dacca.

No. 1259R.—21st March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 2561R., dated the 24th June 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Dhopakandi Debt Settlement Board in the Tangail subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Babu Kamini Kumar Guha Mazumdar and Dr. Sachindra Nath Roy, who are reported to have resigned, as members of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Babus Shashi Mohan De Talukdar and Shyamananda Dhar to be members in their places.



No. 1260R.—21st March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 2561R., dated the 24th June 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Suti Debt Settlement Board in the Tangail subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Maulvi Idris Hossen, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Maulvi Jafaruddin to be a member in his place.

No. 1261R.—21st March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 692R., dated the 25th February 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Falda Debt Settlement Board in the Tangail subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Maulvi Shahar Ali Mandal, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Maulvi Intaj Ali Sarkar to be a member in his place.

No. 1262R.—21st March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 692R., dated the 25th February 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Ghatail Debt Settlement Board in the Tangail subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Maulvi Abbas Ali Miah, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Maulvi Abdul Ajij Talukdar to be a member in his place.

No. 1271R.—22nd March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 4617R., dated the 21st December 1936, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Bhairab Debt Settlement Board in the Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of (1) Maulvi Abdus Salam, (2) Maulvi Abdus Samad and (3) Babu Jugeswar Pal who are reported to have resigned, as (1) Chairman, (2) and (3) members of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act,

Maulvi Abdul Ali-Mian, a sitting member of the Board, to be the Chairman and Haji Hossain Ali Sarker, Maulvi Md. Joynal Abedin and Babu Birendra Chandra Dhar to be members in their places.

No. 1272R.—22nd March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 3903R., dated the 12th October 1936, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Kuliarchar-Gazaria Debt Settlement Board in the Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Maulvi Fazlul Rahman, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Maulvi Joad Ali to be a member in his place.

No. 1329R.—25th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to Government notification No. 10092L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Fulpur Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar (North) subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of the existing Chairman and members of the said Board who are reported to be inefficient and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, the following persons to be the Chairman and members in their places:—

Maulvi Mofizuddin Ahmed, Chairman.

Members.

Maulvi Md. Maidhar Sarkar.  
Maulvi Akamuddin Fakir.  
Babu Jnan Chandra Talukdar.  
Babu Ram Kanai Bhowmick.

**Corrigendum.**—No. 1941J.—29th March 1938.—In this office notification No. 1281J., dated the 22nd February 1938, published at page 439, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 3rd March 1938, for the name "Babu Sudhendra Mazumdar" read "Babu Sudhendu Majumdar, Secretary, Union Board Association, Kishoreganj".

No. 2004J.—31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(b) of the same Act, by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, I appoint Munshi Muhammad Herajtullah Sardar, a member of the Pangsha union board within Pangsha police-station in the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board of which he is a member for the purposes of that section, in place of Babu Jnanendra Nath Biswas removed.



No. 2005J.—31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(b) of the same Act, by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, I appoint Maulvi Muhammad Herajtullah Sardar, a member of the Pangsha union board within Pangsha police-station in the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board of which he is a member for the purposes of that section, in place of Babu Jnanendra Nath Biswas, removed.

No. 2021J.—31st March 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) of the manual of rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, published with Government notification No. 138T.Medl., dated the 7th June 1915, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensaries named below in the district of Faridpur:—

**Baliakandi Dispensary.**

The Circle Officer, Baliakandi Raj Kutchary (*ex-officio*).

The Sub-Registrar, Baliakandi (*ex-officio*).

The Head Master, Baliakandi High School (*ex-officio*).

The Officer-in-charge of Baliakandi police-station (*ex-officio*).

Babu Mahadev Sanyal.

Babu Surendra Nath Sanyal.

Babu Kunjulal Sarkar.

Babu Suresh Chandra Choudhury.

Maulvi Md. Nural Huq.

Maulvi Abdul Aziz.

Maulvi Safdar Hossein Mia.

Maulvi Ahmadali Mridha, B.L., M.L.A.

**Gossainhat Dispensary.**

The Officer-in-charge of Gossainhat police-station (*ex-officio*).

The Head Master, Idilpur High English School (*ex-officio*).

The Sub-Postmaster, Gossainhat post office (*ex-officio*).

Maulvi Noabali Bepari.

Maulvi Harjatali Majhi.

Babu Surendra Nath Roy.

Babu Benodo Behari Guha.

Babu Kalipada Bose.

Babu Harendra Chandra Das.

Babu Sarat Chandra Roy Choudhury.

**Ghonapara Dispensary.**

The Subdivisional Officer, Gopalganj (*ex-officio*).

The Circle Officer, Kasiani (*ex-officio*).

The Station Master, Ghonapara Steamer Station (*ex-officio*).

Khan Sahib Maulvi Md. Ismail.

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdulali.

Babu Kiran Chandra Bain.

Babu Rajendra Nath Biswas.

Maulvi Olfatali Mia.

Babu Dharendra Nath Das.

Maulvi Nizaddad Mia.

Maulvi Abdul Rashid.

Maulvi Abdul Huq.

No. 2060J.—2nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Faridpur district, Madaripur subdivision.

Madaripur police-station.

Kunia union board.

Babu Ganga Charan Deb.

Maulvi Entajaddin Ahmed.

Maulvi Najemaddin Howladar.

Babu Rasik Chandra Dhar.

Maulvi Sonamuddin Howladar.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

No. 2061J.—2nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Faridpur district, Madaripur subdivision.

Madaripur police-station.

Kunia union board.

Babu Ganga Charan Deb.

Maulvi Entajaddin Ahmed.

Maulvi Najemaddin Howladar.

Babu Rasik Chandra Dhar.

Maulvi Sonamuddin Howladar.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

J. D. TYSON, *Commissioner*.

Faridpur, the 4th March 1938.

No. 2406J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), Munshi Muhammad Abdul Karim Sardar has been duly elected to be a member of the Pangsha union board in police-station Pangsha in the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, vice Babu Jnanendra Nath Biswas removed.

Faridpur, the 28th March 1938.

No. 3119J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), Babu Gopal Chandra Biswas has been duly elected to be a member of the Shirnail union board in police-station Shibchar in the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district, *vice* Babu Bepin Behari Das, deceased.

Faridpur, the 2nd April 1938.

No. 2764J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Kunia union board in police-station Madaripur of the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district:—

Babu Ganga Charan Deb.  
Babu Rasik Chandra Dhar.  
Maulvi Najemaddin Howladar.  
Maulvi Maminuddin.  
Maulvi Sonamuddin Howladar.  
Babu Sashi Kumar Guha.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be members of the said union board:

Maulvi Entajaddin Ahmed.  
Babu Sanaton Mandal.  
Maulvi Sayjaddin.

[ILLEGIBLE], for District Magistrate.

Mymensingh, the 28th March 1938.

No. 335C.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Munshi Ibrahim Sarkar has been duly elected as a member from Ward No. 2 of Datterbazar union board within Goffargaon police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Mymensingh district, *vice* Munshi Abedali Sarkar, deceased.

No. 337C.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Aswini Kumar Chakravarti has been appointed as a member of Dilalpur union board of Bajitpur police-station in the Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district, *vice* Rai Sahib Surendra Nath Bose, resigned.

No. 339C.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Md. Manikuddin Choudhuri has been duly elected to be a member of the Ghoradhap union board in Jamalpur police-station in Jamalpur subdivision of the Mymensingh district, *vice* Garibulla Munshi, deceased.

Mymensingh, the 30th March 1938.

**Erratum.**—In notification No. 314C. (b) of the 18th March 1938, published in the first column of page 571 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 24th March 1938, please read “Babu Kamala Prosanna Routh”, an appointed member of Majikshapan union board No. 11 within Kishoreganj police-station, in place of “Babu Kamal Prosanna Rout.”

Mymensingh, the 31st March 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following members will constitute the managing committee of the Vidyamoyee High School for Girls at Mymensingh:—

The District Magistrate—President.  
The Head Mistress—Vice-President and Secretary.  
Miss Sushama Gupta—Representative of the teaching staff.  
Babu Monoranjan Banerjee, M.A.—Representative of parents and guardians of the pupils.  
Babu Ramesh Chandra Chakravarty, B.A., B.T.—Representative of parents and guardians of the pupils.  
Mrs. P. Das, B.A., B.T.—Indian lady interested in female education.  
Maulvi Sahabuddin Ahmed, B.L.—Representing the local Muhammadan community.  
Miss J. R. Hogben—Representing Christian community.  
Babu Akshoy Kumar Majumder, M.A., B.L.—Representing Hindu community.  
Babu Benoy Charan Ray, M.A., B.L.—Representing Hindu community.

J. B. KINDERSLEY, District Magistrate.

Dacca, the 30th March 1938.

No. 78-79V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Jagabandhu Deba Nath has been appointed to be a member of the Bashgari union board in Raipura police-station, in Narayanganj subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Dinabandhu De, resigned.

D. L. MAZUMDAR, District Magistrate.

### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Dacca Range.

Dacca.—No. 1269. — 31st March 1938. — Babu Prakash Chandra Basu, Inspector, Faridpur, is granted privilege leave for 1 month and 26 days with effect from the 5th May 1938, preparatory to retirement.

F. B. JONES,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

### Presidency Division—Calcutta.

No. 548R.G.—24th March 1938. — Maulvi Nazir Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Bongaon Circle, Bongaon, Jessore, is transferred to the Maheshpur Circle of that district.

No. 553R.G.—24th March 1938. — Babu Sudhir Chandra Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Maheshpur Circle, Bongaon, Jessore, is transferred to the Bongaon Circle of that district.

No. 182J.G.—25th March 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 56(2) of the Bengal Jail Code, Volume I (7th edition), as subsequently amended, I appoint Mr. W. H. Adecock to be a non-official visitor of the Alipore Central Jail in the district of the 24-Parganas for a period of two years, with effect from the date of this notification.

No. 10791.S.-G.—25th March 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, which has been delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the undernoted union boards in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such, members of union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purposes of that section:—

Chapra police-station.

Kalinga union board.

Dr. Indu Bhushan Biswas.  
Munshi Ekim Biswas.  
Maulvi Sarafatulla.  
Babu Tarapada Basu.

Kaligunj police-station.

Matuari union board.

Babu Satyendu Chatterjee.  
Babu Nrisingha Prosad Sen.  
Babu Monoram Dutta.  
Munshi Khudu Khan.

Juranpur union board

Babu Debiprosad Ghosh.  
Babu Monindra Nath Chakravarty.  
Munshi Fazal Shaikh.  
Munshi Muhammad Ajmaluddin.

Nakashipara police-station.

Birpur union board.

Munshi Bahar Ali Mondol.  
Munshi Sadekulla Shaikh.  
Babu Satish Chandra Bhatta.  
Babu Prafulla Kumar Bhatta.

Dhanonjajpur union board.

Babu Dwijapada Biswas.  
Munshi Muhammad Ali Khan.  
Shaikh Samsuddin Biswas.  
Munshi Sorman Mondol.

No. 10801.S.-G.—25th March 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, which has been delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the undernoted union boards in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such, members of union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purposes of that section:

Chapra police-station.

Kalinga union board.

Dr. Indu Bhushan Biswas.  
Munshi Ekim Biswas.  
Maulvi Sarafatulla.  
Babu Tarapada Basu.

Kaligunj police-station.

Matuari union board

Babu Satyendu Chatterjee.  
Babu Nrisingha Prosad Sen.  
Babu Monoram Dutta.  
Munshi Khudu Khan.

Juranpur union board.

Babu Debiprosad Ghosh.  
Babu Monindra Nath Chakravarty.  
Munshi Fazal Shaikh.  
Munshi Muhammad Ajmaluddin.

Nakashipara police-station.

Birpur union board

Munshi Bahar Ali Mondol.  
Munshi Sadekulla Shaikh.  
Babu Satish Chandra Bhatta.  
Babu Prafulla Kumar Bhatta.

Dhanonjajpur union board.

Babu Dwijapada Biswas.  
Munshi Muhammad Ali Khan.  
Shaikh Samsuddin Biswas.  
Munshi Sorman Mondol.

No. 693M.—28th March 1938.—In accordance with section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), it is hereby notified for general information that Babu Kamta Nath Tewary and Mr. J. Hickie have been duly elected Chairman and Vice-Chairman, respectively, of the Dum Dum Municipality in the district of the 24-Paraganas.

No. 11881.S.-G.—1st April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) of the dispensary rules, the following gentlemen have been appointed members of the managing committee of the Satkhira Charitable Dispensary in the district of Khulna:—

Subdivisional Officer, Satkhira (*ex-officio*).

Assistant Surgeon, Satkhira (*ex-officio*).

Khan Sahib Maulvi Abdur Rauf Khan Choudhury.

Chairman, Satkhira Municipality (*ex-officio*).

Senior Munsif, Satkhira (*ex-officio*).

Babu Sridhar Chakravarty.

Babu Sishir Kumar Banerjee.

Babu Arobinda Nath Roy Chowdhury.

Maulvi Enayetullah.

No. 1191L.S.-G.—2nd April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 25 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Bengal Act III of 1885), as amended, I approve the election of Maulvi Md. Abdul Gafur, B.L., as Chairman of the Jhenidah local board in the district of Jessore, *vice* Maulvi Touzuddin Ahmed, resigned.

H. J. TWYNAM, *Commissioner*.

Krishnagar, the 25th March 1938.

No. 1256L.S.-G.—It is notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with section 6(4) and rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, Rai Sahib Panchanan Ganguli of Hijuli has been appointed as a member of the Nokari union board of Ranaghat police-station in the Ranaghat subdivision of the Nadia district, *vice* Sobhan Mondal, removed.

No. 5371L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that (a) under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the gentlemen as per list "A" have been duly elected and (b) under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the gentlemen as per list "B" have been appointed by me to be

members of the undermentioned union boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Nadia district:—

#### List "A."

Sadar subdivision.

Nakashipara police-station.

Birpur union board.

Babu Kalipada De.  
Babu Pran Krista Ghosh.  
Babu Prafulla Kumar Bhatta.  
Babu Amarendra Nath Tribedi.  
Munshi Abbas Shaikh.  
Munshi Bahar Ali Mondal.

Dhanonjaypur union board.

Babu Girindra Nath De.  
Babu Dwijapada Biswas.  
Babu Gopipada Biswas.  
Shaikh Samsuddin Biswas.  
Munshi Sahadali Shaikh.  
Munshi Sorman Mondal.

Kaligunj police-station.

Matari union board.

Babu Nrishingha Prosad Sen  
Babu Satyendu Chatterjee.  
Babu Satya Kinkar Roy.  
Babu Amaresh Chandra Mallik.  
Babu Tarapada Sen.  
Babu Hari Narayan Sen.

Juranpur union board.

Babu Debi Prosad Ghosh.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Halder.  
Babu Monindra Nath Chakravarty.  
Munshi Esbahar Shaikh.  
Munshi Fuzal Shaikh.  
Munshi Jogi Shaikh Mondal.

Chapra police-station.

Kalinga union board.

Babu Narendra Kumar Biswas.  
Babu Tarapada Basu.  
Babu Shyamapada Halder.  
Munshi Didar Hossain Biswas.  
Munshi Ekim Biswas.  
Munshi Tabrejuddin Biswas.

#### List "B."

Sadar subdivision.

Nakashipara police-station.

Birpur union board.

Babu Satish Chandra Bhatta.  
Munshi Sadekulla Shaikh.  
Muhammad Hatem Ali Biswas.

**Dhanrajpur union board.**

Babu Radhapada Karmakar.  
Munshi Mahammad Ali Khan.  
Munshi Sapet Ali Biswas.

**Kaligunj police-station.****Matari union board**

Babu Monoram Dutta.  
Babu Gour Chandra Mondal Barman.  
Munshi Khudu Khan.

**Juranpur union board**

Babu Niranjana Roy.  
Babu Bhola Nath Sanyal.  
Munshi Mahammad Ajmaluddin.

**Chapra police-station.****Kulinga union board**

Dr. Indu Blusana Biswas.  
Maulvi Hujrat Ali Biswas.  
Maulvi Sarafatulla.

A. N. Roy, *District Magistrate.*

Berhampore, the 28th March 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 10 of the rules for the election and appointment of members, presidents and vice-presidents of union boards, Munshi Meser Molla is declared to be a duly elected member of Nawadapanur union board in police-station Berhampore town in the Sadar subdivision of the Murshidabad district, *vice* Munshi Ainuddin Mandal, deceased.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Sudhansu Sekhar Saha is appointed to be a member of Madhupore union board in police-station Nawada of the Sadar subdivision in the district of Murshidabad, *vice* Babu Nritya Gopal Rudra, resigned.

M. K. KIRPALANI, *District Magistrate.*

Khulna, the 31st March 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following persons have been elected to be members of the union boards of the Bagerhat subdivision of the Khulna district:—

**List of duly elected members.****Banagram union board in Morelganj police-station.**

Babu Promada Kanto Bosu Chaudhury.  
Babu Satish Chandra Mittra.  
Babu Kunja Behari Das.  
Babu Jatindra Nath Das.  
Babu Kula Chandra Basu.  
Maulvi Safiuddin Sheikh.

**Dema union board in Rampal police-station.**

Maulvi Surat Ali Mallik.  
Maulvi Sabas Mallik.  
Maulvi Masir Nakib.  
Maulvi Dalu Mallik.  
Babu Keshab Lal Mazumdar.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Samaddar.

**Ujalkur union board in Rampal police-station.**

Babu Lalit Mohan Singha Roy.  
Babu Rajani Kanto Kundu.  
Babu Surendra Nath Singha Roy.  
Maulvi Helaladdin Sheikh.  
Maulvi Rahenuddin Akunji.  
Maulvi Samiruddi Gazi.

**Gaurambha union board in Rampal police-station.**

Maulvi Nesaruddin Ijardar.  
Maulvi Abdul Hamid Doctor.  
Maulvi Esharaddi Gazi.  
Maulvi Nuruddin Sheikh.  
Maulvi Tamijaddi Hazi.  
Maulvi Moharek Ali.

**Rajnagore union board in Rampal police-station.**

Maulvi Ismail Hossain.  
Babu Manmotha Nath Chakravarty.  
Babu Mahadev Roy.  
Maulvi Eusofali Sheikh.  
Babu Haripada Pal Ghosh.  
Babu Umakanto Biswas.

**Rampal union board in Rampal police-station.**

Maulvi Kamaluddin Sheikh.  
Maulvi Abdul Gafur.  
Babu Jadu Nath Mandal.  
Maulvi Nesaruddin Molla.  
Maulvi Safiuddin Sheikh.  
Babu Ram Charan Mandal.

H. GRAHAM, *District Magistrate.*

Alipore, the 28th March 1938.

**Erratum.** In notification No. 24/38-3-V.S.-G., dated the 12th January 1938, published at pages 154-155, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 20th January 1938, read "Mohammad Islam Ali Molla" for "Munshi Ismail Mollah" appearing under union board No. 7—Minakhan.

B. B. SARKAR, *Addl. District Magistrate.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Presidency Range.**

Calcutta.—No. 1672.—26th March 1938. — Babu Rebati Gopal Biswas, Inspector, D. I. B., Murshidabad, is granted 4 months' leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date he availed himself of it.

Sub-Inspector Praphulla Gopal Sen Gupta of Nadia is appointed to act as Inspector in the above vacancy.

The transfer is sanctioned in the interests of public service.

• R. M. WRIGHT,  
*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

**Rajshahi Division—Jalpaiguri.**

No. 1348J, 28th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937. I hereby appoint, under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Act V of 1919), the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such, members of union benches within the jurisdiction of the said union boards of which they are respectively members for the purposes of that section:—

Rangpur district, Nilphamari subdivision.

Nilphamari police-station.

VIII—Pachapukur union board.

Maulvi Md. Maharuddin Shah Choudhury  
Maulvi Muhammad Mofijuddin.  
Babu Sarbeswar Ray.

XV—Chapra Saranjami union board.

Babu Rajani Kanto Sarkar.  
Maulvi Wasimuddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Habibulla Doctor.

Saidpur police-station.

I—Botlaguri union board.

Maulvi Muhammad Sonaula Busunia.  
Babu Barada Prasad Mazumdar.  
Maulvi Saharuddin Sarkar.

V—Saidpur union board.

Babu Karuna Chandra De.  
Babu Achyutalal Bagchi, M.B.  
Maulvi Pir Baksha Sarkar.

Kishoreganj police-station.

IX—Alam Biditar union board.

Maulvi Abdur Rahman Choudhury.  
Babu Ganesh Chandra Sarkar.  
Maulvi Basiruddin Sarkar.

V—Chandrakhana union board.

Maulvi Tofluddin Mia.  
Babu Kanak Chandra Roy.  
Maulvi Aser Mamud Sarkar.

Domar police-station.

I—Bhobdabri union board.

Maulvi Aftabuddin Pramanik.  
Babu Ramesh Chandra Roy.  
Babu Kali Prasanna Roy.

II—Ketkibari union board.

Maulvi Mohiuddin Prodhan.  
Maulvi Khamiruddin Sarkar.  
Babu Hemanta Kumar Roy.  
Babu Ghunuram Das.

VIII—Domar union board.

Maulvi Wahatazuddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Jalaluddin Ahmed.  
Babu Jagadish Chandra Biswas  
Babu Sohanlal Agarwala.

IX—Sonarai union board.

Maulvi Muhammad Yunus.  
Babu Narendra Nath Sarkar.  
Babu Mahesh Chandra Adhikary.  
Maulvi Abul Kasem.

Dimla police-station.

IV—Dimla union board.

Babu Harihar Barman.  
Babu Gouri Nath Moitra.  
Babu Purna Chandra Misra.  
Maulvi Serajulla Sarkar.

III—Balapara union board.

Maulvi Azizar Rahman.  
Maulvi Samiruddin Sarkar.  
Babu Seturam Sinha.

Jaldhaka police-station.

III—Balagram union board.

Maulvi Fazlal Karim Choudhury.  
Maulvi Kalimuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Narendra Nath Sarkar.  
Babu Dakhina Ranjan Sarkar.

IV—Golna union board.

Maulvi Nawabuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Sarada Mohan Sarkar.  
Babu Gour Sundar Roy.

V—Dharmapal union board.

Maulvi Alazuddin Choudhury.  
Babu Keshi Bhusan Nath.  
Maulvi Abul Kasem Mia.

VII—Simulbari union board.

Babu Chandra Kisore Barman Sarkar.  
Babu Padarbinda Barman.  
Babu Gurudayal Barman.  
Maulvi Faijuddin Basunia.

XI—Jaldhaka union board.

Maulvi Majibar Rahman Choudhury.  
Maulvi Matiar Rahman Choudhury.  
Babu Bhuban Mohan Das Gupta.

XII—Solmari union board.

Babu Jatindra Mohan Roy.  
Babu Kali Bhusan Roy.  
Maulvi Jasimuddin Kazi.

This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present.

No. 1371J. — 31st March 1938. — Babu Amarendra Nath Bhattacharjee, Sub-Deputy Collector, Nilphamari, in the district of Rangpur, is transferred to Kurigram in the same district.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1375J. — 31st March 1938. — Babu Madhusudhan Mondal, Sub-Deputy Collector, Kurigram, in the district of Rangpur, is transferred to Nilphamari in the same district to work as Circle Officer.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1676M.—1st April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to all Commissioners of Divisions by the Local Government under notification No. 5780M., dated the 28th September 1935, I direct that provisions of section 420 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Act XV of 1932), be extended to the Sherpur Municipality in the district of Bogra.

No. 1385J.—2nd April 1938. — Under the provisions of rule 56(2), Chapter IV of the Bengal Jail Code, I hereby appoint the following persons to be non-official visitors of the Alipur Duar Sub-Jail in the district of Jalpaiguri for a period of two years:—

Babu Manish Chandra Roy.

Babu Brojeswar Sanyal, Manager, Dhowlahora Tea Estate.

Mrs. H. M. MacKintosh, Samuktola.

A. J. DASH, *Commissioner*.

Rangpur, the 28th March 1938.

No. 1406J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed members of the following union boards in the Nilphamari subdivision of the Rangpur district:—

Nilphamari police-station.

I—Chaorabaragachha union board.

Babu Rajani Kanto Ray.

Maulvi Somir Mamud.

Maulvi Abul Hossain Sarkar.

II—Goregram union board.

Babu Harihar Deb Barman.

Maulvi Merajuddin Mian.

Maulvi Tohujaddin Sarkar.

III—Khoksabari union board.

Babu Harish Chandra Ray Sarkar.

Babu Haranath Ray.

Maulvi Haji Nasaruddin Sarkar.

IV—Palasbari union board.

Babu Mahendra Narayan Ray Sarkar.

Babu Indra Kumar Ray Bosunia.

Maulvi Bajaruddin Mamud.

V—Tupamari union board.

Maulvi Kalua Mamud.

Babu Madan Barman.

Maulvi Bosiruddin Ahmed.

VI—Ramnagar union board.

Maulvi Alimuddin Ahmed.

Maulvi Chhakomuddin Munshi.

Babu Nalu Barman.

VII—Kochukata union board.

Maulvi Sofiuddin Sarkar.

Maulvi Saharulla Sarkar.

Babu Pratap Chandra Ray.

VIII—Pachapukur union board.

Babu Parasuram Das.

Babu Sarbeswar Ray.

Maulvi Mahammad Mofjuddin.

IX—Itakhola union board.

Maulvi Chemru Mamud.

Maulvi Aflatun.

Maulvi Aser Mamud.

X—Nilphamari union board.

Babu Haranath Biswas.

Maulvi Mahammad Abdul Goffur.

Maulvi Esmail Sarkar.

XI—Kundapukur union board.

Babu Jogesh Chandra Sarkar.

Babu Alanga Mohon Ray.

Babu Ghinaram Shab.

XII—Sonarai union board.

Babu Madhusudhan Ghosal.

Maulvi Nasaratulla Sarkar.

Maulvi Najomoddin Sarkar.

XIII—Sangalsi union board.

Maulvi Nomir Mamud.

Babu Haralal Ray.

Maulvi Niamat Sarkar.

XIV—Charaikhola union board.

Babu Halalal Barman.

Maulvi Aheruddin.

Maulvi Mosey Korani.

XV—Chaprasaramjani union board.

Babu Prasanna Kumar Das.

Babu Nabin Chandra Roy Sarkar.

Maulvi Gayesh Pramanik.

Saidpur police-station.

I—Botlagari union board.

Maulvi Saharuddin Sarkar.

Maulvi Bhromorulla Shah.

Maulvi Jehar Mamud.

II—Kasiram Belpukur union board.

Babu Nalini Kanto Dutta.

Babu Pranath Pal.

Maulvi Hafejuddin Sarkar.



## III—Khatamadhupur union board.

Babu Sidhweswar Ray Barman.  
Maulvi Sayed Yakub Ali Shah Fakir.  
Maulvi Jasaruddin Sarkar.

## IV—Kamarpukur union board.

Maulvi Niamatulla Sarkar.  
Babu Ramsundar Sarkar.  
Maulvi Aftabuddin Sarkar.

## V—Saidpur union board.

Babu Karuna Chandra De.  
Maulvi Mahammad Yakub.  
Maulvi Pir Baksha Sarkar.

## VI—Bangalipur union board.

Maulvi Barkatulla Pramanik.  
Babu Kaliprasanna Banerjee, B.A.  
Babu Nagendra Nath Bhattacharjee.

## Kishoreganj police-station.

## II—Putimari union board.

Maulvi Mofijuddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Ajimuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Baroda Prosad Burma Basunia

## III—Netai union board.

Maulvi Monsur Hossain.  
Babu Kamakhya Prosad Shil.  
Maulvi Moyejuddin Sarkar.

## IV—Bahagili union board.

Maulvi Amanatulla Sarkar.  
Maulvi Khoyeruddin.  
Maulvi Tati Mamud.

## V—Chandkhana union board.

Babu Jagatchandra Ray.  
Babu Raj Ballav Burman Sarkar.  
Maulvi Nomiruddin Sarkar.

## VI—Kishoreganj union board.

Babu Kuladapada Bhattacharjee.  
Maulvi Hayat Mamud Shah.  
Babu Ganada Mohan Ray.

## VIII—Nohali union board.

Maulvi Chhadura Mahammad Sarkar.  
Maulvi Chhomiruddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Tofijuddin Ahmed.

## IX—Alam Biditar union board.

Maulvi Abdul Hamid Sarkar.  
Maulvi Somiruddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Mofijuddin Pandit.

## X—Garagram union board.

Maulvi Nasimuddin.  
Babu Alang Mohan Saha.  
Babu Khagindra Narayan Sarkar.

## XI—Magura union board.

Babu Khagendra Nath Das.  
Maulvi Bodiruddin Ahmed.  
Babu Padmalochan Ray Sarkar.

## Domar police-station.

## I—Bhogdabri union board.

Maulvi Aftabuddin Pramanik.  
Maulvi Karimuddin Mia.  
Babu Mantoo Ram Agarwalla.

## II—Ketikbari union board.

Babu Hemanta Kumar Roy.  
Maulvi Khatibar Rahaman.  
Maulvi Khamiruddin Sarkar.

## III—Gomnati union board.

Maulvi Makimuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Lakshminath Barman.  
Babu Muhesh Chandra Barman.

## IV—Jorabari union board.

Babu Biratwa Nath Roy.  
Babu Chandra Mohan Sarkar.  
Maulvi Asaruddin Sarkar.

## V—Bamunia union board.

Babu Abhoy Charan Mukhopadhyaya.  
Maulvi Ajimuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Khagendra Narayan Barman.

## VI—Panga Mutukpur union board.

Babu Mahesh Chandra Lala.  
Maulvi Majoruddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Aherulla Sarkar.

## VII—Boragari union board.

Babu Padma Kishore Sarkar.  
Babu Nelua Ram Barman.  
Maulvi Riazuddin Choudhury.

## VIII—Domar union board.

Maulvi Wahatazuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Jagadish Chandra Biswas.  
Babu Sohanlul Agarwala.

## IX—Sonarai union board.

Maulvi Abdul Jabbar.  
Maulvi Abdul Sattar.  
Babu Domasu Barman.

## X—Harinchara union board.

Babu Shasi Bhuson Sarkar.  
Babu Kali Kanta Sarkar.  
Babu Indra Mohan Sarkar.

## Dimla police-station.

## I—Chatnai (West) union board.

Maulvi Reshamuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Durga Mohan Ray.  
Babu Bajrangdas Agarwalla.

## II—Chatnai (East) union board.

Babu Dina Nath Roy.  
Babu Rama Nath Roy.  
Babu Jogendra Nath Roy.

## III—Balapara union board.

Babu Satish Chandra Chakravarty.  
Babu Padma Nath Barman.  
Maulvi Akhimuddin.



## IV—Dimla union board.

Maulvi Alimuddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Gedru Mahammad.  
Babu Gouri Nath Moitra.

## V—Khaga Kharibari union board.

Babu Jadab Chandra Roy.  
Maulvi Mahabubar Rahman.  
Babu Gour Kanta Barman.

## VI—Kharibari union board.

Babu Umacharan Sinha.  
Babu Rabiram Roy.  
Babu Ratikanta Barman.

## VII—Gayabari union board.

Maulvi Baharuddin Mahammad.  
Maulvi Asimuddin Mamud.  
Babu Chandra Mohan Adhikari.

## VIII—Naotara union board.

Maulvi Saharuddin Sojoul.  
Babu Girish Chandra Roy.  
Babu Ram Gopal Lakhutia.

## Jaldhaka police-station.

## II—Golmunda union board.

Babu Satyendra Krishna Roy.  
Maulvi Kasimuddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Ahanatulla Pandit.

## III—Balagram union board.

Maulvi Fazlul Karim Choudhuri.  
Maulvi Kalimuddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Basiruddin Ahmed.

## IV—Golna union board.

Maulvi Shahabuddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Faimuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Baidya Nath Mohanta.

## V—Dharmapal union board.

Maulvi Masaruddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Chakiruddi Sarkar.  
Babu Bocharam Sarkar.

## VI—Lakshmichap union board.

Maulvi Dhaney Mamud.  
Maulvi Nellya Mamud.  
Babu Chandiram Barman.

## VII—Simulbari union board.

Babu Chandra Kishore Barman Sarkar.  
Maulvi Mahatabuddin Mia.  
Maulvi Nirasa Mamud.

## VIII—Mirganj union board.

Maulvi Sakaruddin Sarkar.  
Babu Bijay Krishna Mallik.  
Babu Naba Kumar Das.

## IX—Khutamara union board.

Maulvi Sada Uddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Rahimuddin Basunia.  
Babu Bishwambhar Barman.

## X—Kanthali union board.

Maulvi Sahadat Hossain.  
Maulvi Hakimuddin.  
Babu Bipin Behari Barman.

## XI—Jaldhaka union board.

Maulvi Nooruddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Mutiar Rahman Choudhuri.  
Babu Bhuban Mohan Das Gupta.

## XII—Soulmari union board.

Babu Kali Bhuson Roy.  
Babu Jatindra Mohan Roy.  
Maulvi Safetulla Sarkar.

(b) Under sub-section (4) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed members of the following union boards in the Nilphamari subdivision of the Rangpur district:—

## Nilphamari police-station.

## VI—Ramnagar union board.

Maulvi Moniruddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Choyenuddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Rosul Mahammad Sarkar.

## VII—Kachukata union board.

Babu Debendra Chandra Barman.  
Babu Kali Mohan Barman.

## Dimla police-station.

## I—Chatnai (West) union board.

Maulvi Saharulla Pramanik.  
Maulvi Alimuddi Ahmed.  
Babu Surendra Nath Roy.  
Babu Ananta Kumar Bhattacharjee.

A. MAJID, *District Magistrate.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Rajshahi Range.**

Jalpaiguri.—No. 2531.—31st March 1938. —Babu Jitendra Chandra Mukharji, officiating Inspector, Rangpur, reverted to his substantive rank of Sub-Inspector with effect from the date of relief and is transferred to Rajshahi, *vice* Sub-Inspector Shah Abdul Kayem, retired.

Sub-Inspector Jagadish Chandra Jha of Rajshahi is temporarily transferred to Rangpur and, with effect from the date of assuming charge, is appointed to act as Inspector, *vice* Babu Khagendra Chandra Chatarji, Inspector, Rangpur, retired.

The transfers are sanctioned in the interests of public service.

No. 2573.—1st April 1938. — Babu Jatindra Kumar Mazumdar, Inspector, Dinajpur, is granted 2 days' leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

The existing acting arrangement will continue.

H. C. HUNT,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1938

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATION

##### MERCHANT SHIPPING.

New Delhi, the 26th March 1938.

No. 5-M. I. (39)/37. — Engineer Commander H. J. Creswell, R.I.N., Second Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta, has been granted leave on average pay out of India for eight months with effect from the 25th February 1938.

Engineer Commander J. H. Mackay, R.I.N., Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta, has been appointed Second Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta, with effect from the 28th February 1938, *vice* Engineer Commander H. J. Creswell, R.I.N.

Engineer Commander A. E. F. Orchard, R.I.N., has been appointed Principal Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta, with effect from the 28th February 1938, *vice* Engineer Commander J. H. Mackay, R.I.N.

M. SLADE,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.

#### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 22nd March 1938.

No. 42-H *Corrigendum* In the notification by the Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, No. 19-H, dated the 1st January 1938, for "Maulvi Mesbahuddin Hossain, Assistant Public Prosecutor, Mymensingh, Bengal Presidency," read "Maulvi Syed Misbahuddin Hossain, Public Prosecutor, Mymensingh, Bengal Presidency."

J. G. LAITHWAITE,

*Private Secretary to the Viceroy.*

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 22nd March 1938.

No. 58-G.—With reference to notification No. 13-G., dated the 13th January 1938, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. C. T. Feng as Consul-General for China at Calcutta, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

The 23rd March 1938.

No. 60-G.—In supersession of the notification by the Government of India in the External Affairs Department No. 52-G., dated the 17th March 1938, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. Edward M. Groth, as Consul in charge of the Consulate-General for the United States of America at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. J. C. White.

The 24th March 1938.

No. 62-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the subjects of the Indian States or natives of the tribal areas or territories adjacent to India specified in the annexed schedule A, shall be eligible to hold the civil offices under the administrative control of the External Affairs Department, specified in the annexed schedule B, provided they are eligible in other respects.

#### SCHEDULE A.

##### I.—Indian States.

1. Alwar.
2. Amb.
3. Baghal.
4. Baghat.
5. Bahawalpur.
6. Balsan.
7. Bashahr.
8. Bahjji.
9. Bhopal.
10. Bija.
11. Bilaspur (Kahlur).
12. Chitral.
13. Darkoti.
14. Dhami.
15. Dir.
16. Hyderabad.
17. Jaisalmer.
18. Jammu and Kashmir.
19. Jind.
20. Jubbah.
21. Kalat.
22. Kalsia.
23. Kapurthala.
24. Keonthal.
25. Khairpur.
26. Kumharsain.
27. Kunihar.
28. Kuthar.
29. Las Bela.
30. Mahlog.
31. Mangal.
32. Manipur.
33. Morvi.
34. Nabha.
35. Nalagarh (Hindur).
36. Patiala.
37. Pataudi.
38. Rampur.
39. Sangri.
40. Sikkim.
41. Sirmur (Nahan).
42. Swat.
43. Tehri (Garhwal).
44. Tharoch.
45. Travancore.
46. Tripura.

##### II.—Tribal Areas.

1. Assam Tribal Areas.
2. Baluchistan Tribal Areas.
3. N.-W. F. Tribal Areas.

##### III.—Territories adjacent to India.

1. Afghanistan.
2. Bahrain.
3. Bhutan.
4. Iran.
5. Kuwait.
6. Muscat.
7. Nepal.
8. Portuguese Possessions in India.
9. Tibet.
10. Trucial Coast Sheikhdoms.

#### SCHEDULE B.

##### I. External Affairs Department Secretariat.

1. Ministerial appointments.
2. Inferior appointments.

##### II. Persian Gulf Residency.

1. Ministerial appointments.
2. Inferior appointments.

##### III. British Legation, Nepal.

1. Medical appointments.
2. Inferior appointments.
3. Buglers in the Nepal Escort.

##### IV. Sikkim and Bhutan Agency, and Yatung and Gyantse Trade Agencies.

1. Medical appointments.
2. Ministerial appointments.
3. Subordinate Civil Engineering appointments.
4. Veterinary appointments.
5. Inferior appointments.

##### V. British Consulate General for Khorasan.

1. Ministerial appointments.

##### VI. Offices in or in relation to the tribal areas in Assam.

1. Interpreters.
2. Ministerial appointments in the offices of the Assam Rifles Battalions.
3. Riflemen, Supernumeraries, recruit boys and followers in the Assam Rifles.

##### VII. Offices in or in relation to the Baluchistan Tribal Areas.

1. Central Service Class II, Baluchistan Civil Service, Extra Assistant Commissioners.
2. Baluchistan General Administration Ministerial appointments.
3. Baluchistan General Administration Inferior appointments.
4. Baluchistan Subordinate Revenue and Judicial Service.

5. Baluchistan Subordinate Excise Service.
6. Baluchistan Subordinate Forest Service.
7. Baluchistan Subordinate Treasury Service.
8. Baluchistan Subordinate Jail Service.
9. Baluchistan Subordinate Police Service.
10. Baluchistan Subordinate Levy Service:—

(a) District Levies.

(b) Levy Corps.

11. Baluchistan Subordinate Educational Service.
12. Baluchistan Subordinate Medical Service.
13. Baluchistan Subordinate Veterinary Service.
14. Baluchistan Subordinate Irrigation Service.

**VIII. Offices in or in relation to the tribal areas in the North-West Frontier Province.**

1. Civil Secretariat, N.-W. F. P.—  
Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
2. Office of the Secretary to the Governor of the North-West Frontier Province—  
Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
3. Conservator of Forests—  
Forests Officers, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
4. Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps—  
Indian Officers, Other Ranks, Non-Combatants, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
5. Inspector-General of Police and Subordinate offices—  
Assistant Sub-Inspectors, and Foot Constables.
6. Hon'ble the Judicial Commissioner and Subordinate Courts—  
Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
7. Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, N.-W. F. P.—  
Indian Officers, Indian Other Ranks, Non-Combatants, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
8. Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, N.-W. F. P., and Subordinate offices—  
Patwaris, Wasil Baki Nawis, Kanungos, Naib Tahsildars, Tahsildars, Excise Officers, Custom Officers, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

9. Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Jails and Subordinate offices—  
Medical, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

10. Director of Public Instruction and Subordinate offices—

Inspector of Vernacular Education, N.-W. F. P., District Inspector of Schools, Subordinate Educational Service, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

11. Miscellaneous—

Provincial Civil Service and Provincial Judicial Service.

12. Agricultural Department—

Agricultural officers, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

13. Industrial Department—

Weaving Expert, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

14. Co-operative Department—

Assistant Registrars, Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors Consolidation of Holdings, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

15. Veterinary Department—

Veterinary officers, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

16. Government Printing and Stationery Office, N.-W. F. P.—

Technical, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

17. Museum—

Curator.

18. Appointments under the Control of Political Agents, North and South Waziristan—

Political and Treasury officers, Patwaris, Kanungos, Teachers, Traffic Inspectors, Bazar Jemadars, Indian Officers in Khassadar force, Indian Other Ranks and Khassadars, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

19. Public Works and Irrigation Departments—

Engineering officers, technical, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 26th March 1938.

Part B.

CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 274.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Cantonment Executive Officers Service Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (cc) of sub-section (2) of section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), is published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 26th April 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

Draft Amendment.

In Appendix 1 to the said Rules, under Paper V, the entry “Hackney Carriage Act, 1879,” shall be omitted.

No. 275.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased, with effect from the 1st day of April, 1938, to entrust to Provincial Governments with their consent the functions of the Central Government under the provisions of law specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed subject to such condition, if any, as is specified in respect of functions under any of the said provisions in the corresponding entry in the second column of the said Schedule:—

1		2
Provisions of law under which functions entrusted.		Conditions subject to which functions entrusted.
Enactment.	Sections.	
The Indian Tolls (Army) Act, 1901 (II of 1901).	6	....
The Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903 (VII of 1903).	4, 6(1), 6 (3), 9(1) (b), 31 (3), 38 (1), 39 (2), 39 (3) and 44.	In the discharge of the entrusted functions the Provincial Government shall be subject to the superintendence, direction and control of the Central Government.
The Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920 (XLVIII of 1920).	12(1)	The Provincial Government shall not act in the discharge of the entrusted functions save with the concurrence of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief concerned.
The Auxiliary Force Act, 1920 (XLIX of 1920).	28(1)	Ditto.
The Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (Bengal Act V of 1909).	21	In the discharge of the entrusted functions the Provincial Government shall be subject to the superintendence, direction and control of the Central Government.
The United Provinces Excise Act, 1910 (U. P. Act IV of 1910).	25	Ditto.

1		2
Provisions of law under which functions entrusted.		Conditions subject to which functions entrusted.
Enactment.	Sect ons.	
The Punjab Military Transport Act, 1916 (Punjab Act I of 1916).	4, 6, 7 (1), 7(2), 9, 11, 12, 13, 19, 21 and 30.	In the discharge of the entrusted functions the Provincial Government shall be subject to the superintendence, direction and control of the Central Government.
The Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (Punjab Act I of 1914).	28	Ditto.
The Bihar & Orissa Excise Act, 1915 (B. & O. Act II of 1915).	21	Ditto.
The Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act, 1910 (E. B. & A. Act I of 1910).	20	Ditto.
The Central Provinces Excise Act, 1915 (C. P. Act II of 1915).	20	Ditto.
The Bengal Transport and Travellers' Assistance Regulation, 1906 (Bengal Regulation XI of 1906).	4 and 5	Ditto.
The Military Authority (Assistance to Marching Troops) Regulation, 1827 (Bombay Regulation XXII of 1827).	42 and 43	Ditto.

C. MacI. G. OGILVIE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 23rd March 1938.

No. M.-1028 (1). — In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made with effect from the 1st April 1938, in the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely:—

1. In the said Regulations, for the words “Governor-General in Council,” “Government of India” and “Local Government”, wherever they occur, the words “Central Government” shall be substituted.
2. In the second proviso to regulation 23 of the said Regulations, for the words “Province in which the appellant is employed” the words “part of British India in which the mine or part of the mine is situated” shall be substituted.
3. In sub-regulation (5) of regulation 31 of the said Regulations, the words “and in such local official gazettes as the Board may direct” shall be omitted.
4. In clause (g) of regulation 48 of the said Regulations, the words “and in the local official gazette” shall be omitted.

5. In sub-regulation (3) of regulation 76 of the said Regulations, for the word "province" the words "part of British India" shall be substituted.

No. M.-1028 (2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made with effect from the 1st April 1938 in the Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act, namely:—

1. In regulations 2 and 10 of the said Regulations, for the words "Local Government" wherever they occur, the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

2. In regulation 15 of the said Regulations, for the words "(Governor-General in Council)" the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

New Delhi, the 24th March 1938.

No. G.-51.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that natives of the territories adjacent to India specified in column 1 of the annexed Schedule, shall be eligible to hold the civil offices specified against each in column 2 of the said Schedule, provided they are eligible in other respects.

#### SCHEDULE.

1 (Territories adjacent to India.)	2 (Civil Offices.)
Chandernagore ..	.. Two posts of clerks in the Printing and Stationery Department.
Goa ..	.. One Lino Operator in the Printing and Stationery Department.
Nepal ..	.. One Fitter, two Chaudhars and two Khalasas on the work-charged establishment of the Central Public Works Department.

A. G. CLOW,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### JUDICIAL.

New Delhi, the 24th March 1938.

No. 77/38.—The following Orders of His Majesty in Council are published for general information:—

#### STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1937 No. 724

#### FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

ORDER IN COUNCIL APPLYING PART II OF THE FUGITIVE OFFENDERS ACT, 1881 (44 & 45 VICT. C. 69) TO BURMA.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 29th day of July, 1937

Present,

#### THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by an Order in Council bearing date the 2nd January, 1918<sup>(a)</sup> (hereafter in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order") it was ordered that Part II of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, should apply to the group of British Possessions and Protected States therein mentioned, that is to say, British India, Ceylon, Hong Kong, the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah and Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, Brunei, North Borneo, and Sarawak:

And whereas on the 1st April, 1937, Burma ceased to be part of India, and it is expedient to declare that Part II of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, shall apply to British Burma:

(a) S.R. & O. 1918 (No. 28) I, p. 425.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue of the Powers in this behalf by the Fugitive Offenders Acts, 1881 and 1915<sup>(b)</sup> and otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

- (1) The Principal Order shall, with effect from the 1st April, 1937, be read and construed as if British Burma were included in the group of British Possessions and Protected States mentioned in Article (1) of the said Order:
- (2) The Governor-General of India, and the Governors of Burma, Ceylon, Hong Kong, and the Straits Settlements shall cause this Order to be proclaimed in the Territories and Colonies under their respective Governments:
- (3) The Governor, as defined in the Straits Settlements and Protected States Fugitive Offenders Orders in Council, 1916, 1917 and 1937<sup>(c)</sup> shall cause this Order to be proclaimed in the Protected State in which he exercises the functions of Governor for the purposes of the Fugitive Offenders Acts, 1881 and 1915.

And the Most Honourable the Marquess of Zetland and the Right Honourable William Ormsby-Gore, two of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

*E. C. E. Leadbitter.*

## STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1937 No. 725

### FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

ORDER IN COUNCIL DIRECTING THAT CHAPTER IV OF THE BURMA EXTRA-DITION ACT SHALL BE RECOGNISED AND HAVE EFFECT THROUGHOUT HIS MAJESTY'S DOMINIONS AND ON THE HIGH SEAS AS IF IT WERE PART OF THE FUGITIVE OFFENDERS ACT, 1881 (44 & 45 VICT. C. 69).

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 29th day of July, 1937

Present,

### THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by Section 32 of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, it is amongst other things enacted that if the Legislature of a British Possession pass any Act or Ordinance:—(1) for defining the offences committed in that Possession to which this Act or any part thereof is to apply; or (2) for determining the court, judge, magistrate, officer, or person by whom and the manner in which any jurisdiction or power under this Act is to be exercised; or (3) for payment of the costs incurred in returning a fugitive or a prisoner, or in sending him back if not prosecuted or if acquitted, or otherwise in the execution of this Act; or (4) in any manner for the carrying of this Act or any part thereof into effect in that Possession; it shall be lawful for His Majesty by Order in Council to direct, if it seems to His Majesty in Council necessary or proper for carrying into effect the objects of this Act, that such Act or Ordinance, or any part thereof, shall with or without modification or alteration be recognised and given effect to throughout His Majesty's dominions and on the high seas as if it were part of this Act:

(b) 44 & 45 Vict. c. 69 and 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 39.

(c) S. R. & O. 1916 (No. 745) III, p. 102, 1917 (No. 586), p. 961 and 1937, No. 236.



And whereas the Governor-General of India in Council passed an Act entitled the Indian Extradition Act, 1903, and His Majesty in Council was pleased to declare on the 7th March, 1904, (\*) that Chapter IV of that Act shall have effect as if it were part of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881:

And whereas on the 1st April, 1937, Burma ceased to be part of India, and it is provided by the Government of Burma (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1937,(b) that on the separation of Burma and India the Indian Extradition Act, 1903, shall, subject to the adaptations and modifications in the said Order specified, and until repealed or amended by the Legislature or other competent authority, continue to have effect in British Burma under the title "The Burma Extradition Act":

And whereas it is expedient to direct that Chapter IV of the Burma Extradition Act shall have effect as if it were part of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, in pursuance of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881, and in exercise of the powers in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, direct that Chapter IV of the Burma Extradition Act, shall be recognised and given effect to throughout His Majesty's dominions and on the high seas as if it were part of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.

*E. C. E. Leadbitter.*

## STATUTORY RULES AND ORDERS

1937 No. 740

### FUGITIVE CRIMINAL

ORDER IN COUNCIL DIRECTING THAT CHAPTER II OF THE BURMA EXTRADITION ACT SHALL HAVE EFFECT IN BRITISH BURMA AS IF IT WERE PART OF THE EXTRADITION ACT, 1870 (33 & 34 VICT. C. 52).

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 29th day of July, 1937

Present,

### THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by Section 18 of the Extradition Act, 1870, it is amongst other things, enacted that, if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such Possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British Possession, His Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, direct that such law or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession, with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Act passed by the Governor-General of India in Council entitled the Indian Extradition Act, 1903, provisions were made for carrying into effect within British India the surrender of fugitive criminals who are therein or suspected of being therein, and

(a) S. R. & O. 1904 (No. 318), p. 255.

(b) S. R. & O. 1937, No. 265.

His Majesty in Council was accordingly pleased to declare on the 7th March, 1904, (a) that Chapter II of the Indian Extradition Act shall have effect as if it were a part of the Extradition Act, 1870:

And whereas on the 1st April, 1937, Burma ceased to be part of India, and it is provided by the Government of Burma (Adaptation of Laws) Order, 1937, (b) that on the separation of Burma and India the Indian Extradition Act, 1903, shall, subject to the adaptations and modifications in the said Order specified, and until repealed or amended by the Legislature or other competent authority, continue to have effect in British Burma under the title "The Burma Extradition Act" and provisions are made for carrying into effect within British Burma the surrender of fugitive criminals who are therein or suspected of being therein:

And whereas it is expedient to direct that Chapter II of the Burma Extradition Act shall have effect as if it were part of the Extradition Act, 1870:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, in pursuance of the Extradition Act, 1870, and in exercise of the powers in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, direct that Chapter II of the Burma Extradition Act shall have effect in British Burma as if it were part of the Extradition Act, 1870.

*E. C. E. Leadbitter.*

---

(a) S. R. & O. 1904 (No. 317), p. 254.

(b) S. R. & O. 1937 No. 265.

---

E. CONRAN-SMITH,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1938

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

Office of the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.

Jalpaiguri, the 16th March 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Guru and Muallim Training School Final Examinations for the year 1937 held in the Rajshahi Division:—

E) indicates that the candidate has passed in English also.

#### FIRST DIVISION.

(Arranged in order of merit.)

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
	Naogaon G. T. School.
6.	Qadir Bekah Mondal (E).
	Pabna G. T. School.
18.	Khaja Md. Nural Hoque.
	Jalpaiguri G. T. School.
2.	Satish Chandra Banerjee (E).
	Nilphamari G. T. School.
22.	Ahmad Ali Miah (E).
	Bogra G. T. School.
1.	Monindra Mohan Mitra.
	Nilphamari G. T. School.
12.	Md. Tomisuddin (E).
	Pabna G. T. School.
20.	Md. Rashidul Nabi Khan.
	Jalpaiguri G. T. School.
4.	Siddendra Kumar Mukherjee (E).

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
	Pabna G. T. School
19.	Mofizuddin Khondker
	Jalpaiguri G. T. School
24.	Md Abdul Aziz Sarkar (E)
	Malda G. T. School
19.	Phani Bhusan Das
	Jalpaiguri G. T. School
3.	Imdadul Bari Khan (E)
	Bogra G. T. School
9.	Monindra Lal Mohanta (E).
	Pabna G. T. School
38.	Himangsu Sekhar Talukdar.
23.	Md. Jonab Ali
	Bogra G. T. School
10.	Sarat Kumar Mondal (E)
	Nilphamari G. T. School
23.	Naba Kumar Roy (E).
	Pabna G. T. School.
28.	Santanu Kumar Saha.
	Rajshahi G. T. School
31.	Sudhir Kumar Rakshit.
	Pabna G. T. School.
6.	Md Sekendar Ali Bhuiyan.
	Bogra G. T. School
38.	Munshi Mijan Ali Sarkar.
	Jalpaiguri G. T. School
8.	Md Abdul Mansur (E).

## SECOND DIVISION.

## Dinajpur G. T. School.

(Arranged in order of Roll number.)

Roll  
No. Name of candidate.

## Rajshahi G. T. School.

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
1.	Jugaleswar Das
3.	Afsaruddin Ahmed.
4.	Ranadhir Datta.
5.	Anil Chandra Choudhury (E).
6.	Prafulla Kumar Sarkar.
8.	Nripendra Mohan Guha.
13.	Rasharaj Adhikary (E).
14.	Shafiuddin Sardar (E)
16.	Md. Ishaq Mandal.
17.	Badaruddin Khan.
18.	Md. Didar Baksh Sarkar.
19.	Md. Zillur Rahman.
20.	Azizur Rahman.
22.	Kafiluddin Sarkar.
24.	Raisullah Mandal.
25.	Belayet Ali Mandal.
26.	Krishna Prasanna Adhikary.
27.	Ajit Kumar Choudhury.
29.	Ghuasuddin Ahmed.
30.	Md. Moazzam Hossain Mirdha.
32.	Gajendra Nath Choudhury.
33.	Md. Tofazzal Hossain (E).
34.	Md. Naimuddin Mandal (E)
36.	Md. Taib Ali.
38.	Sazzad Ahmed.
39.	Karam Ali Sarkar
40.	A. K. M. Shamsul Hoq.

## Nator M. T. School.

Roll No	Name of candidate.
1.	Khandakar Afsar Ali.
2.	Md. Mahatabuddin Khondkar (E).
3.	Md. Abdur Rahman Mia.
5.	Md. Jasimuddin.
6.	Md. Mir Baksh (E).
7.	Md. Abdul Jabbar.
8.	A S Md Rabiul Hossain (E).
9.	Md. Abbas Ali Mia (E)
10.	Shah Md Aftabuddin.
11.	Md. Abdul Quader Mia.
12.	Md. Delwar Hossain Khondkar
13.	Md. Abdus Sattar.
14.	Md. Abdul Gofur.
15.	Md. Amzad Hossain (E).
16.	Md. Unus
17.	Md. Ayesuddin.
18.	Md. Montaz Hossain.
20.	Md. Solaiman (E).
21.	Md. Kulmuddin.
22.	Md. Hibatulla Mondal.
23.	Md. Umed Ali.
24.	Md. Mohiuddin.
26.	Md. Ramjan Ali.
27.	Md. Tajuddin.
28.	Md. Fazlar Rahman.
30.	Md. Manikuddin Mia.
31.	Md. Enayet Ali.
32.	Md. Fazlal Haq (E)
33.	Md. Sujat Ali.
34.	Md. Basiruddin.
36.	Mozaffar Ali Mia (E).
37.	Mohammad Hossain.
38.	Md. Abul Baser.
39.	Md. Abbas Ali Mia.

## Naogaon G. T. School.

Roll No	Name of candidate.
1	Abdul Jayed Sardar (E).
4	Khondkar Abdul Hamid Mian (E).
7.	Abul Fazl Nasiruddin Ahmed (E).
9.	Ahmed Ali Mandal (E).
13.	Md. Gani Mian.
15.	Md. Malekuddin Dewan.
16.	Md. Kasiruddin Pramanik.
18.	Md. Afazuddin Mian (E).

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
1.	Kali Pada Saha.
2.	Baidya Nath Jha (E).
3.	Ishan Chandra Burma Roy.
4.	Brohma Pada Acharjee (E).
5.	Nagendra Nath Das.
6.	Dharma Kanta Sarkar.
7.	Bebhuti Bhusan Choudhury.
10.	Bhubaneswar Basak (E).
12.	Bisweswar Mandal (E).
13.	Reasuddin Ahmed (E).
14.	Md. Ismail Hussain.
18.	Asimuddin Ahmed.
19.	Abdur Rahman Mian, I.
20.	Abdur Rahman Mian, II
23.	Tahiuddin Ahmad.
24.	Md. Shahadat Hussain.
25.	Jahuruddin Sardar.
27.	Badaruddin Mandal.
28.	Md. Shomsher Ali.
29.	Abdul Gani Patwari.
30.	Husan Ahmed Patwari.
34.	Khondker Md. Hussain.
35.	Anuddin Ahmed.
36.	Gasiruddin Ahmed.
37.	Abdush Shahid.
38.	Biswa Nath Burma.

## Thakurgaon G. T. School.

Roll No	Name of candidate.
1	Ban Behari Das.
3	Upendra Nath Singha (E).
4	Md. Hanif.
11	Md. Asiruddin Sarkar.
12.	Israfil Haque.
13	Md. Ali Akkas Mian (E).
14	Jainuddin Mandal (E).
15	Kabezuddin Mandal (E).
16	Sarifuddin Mandal (E).
18.	Md. Abdul Jalil Mian.
20.	Md. Osman Ali.
21.	Srimanta Kumar Roy.
22.	Matiar Rahman.
23.	Jonab Ali.
26.	Haro Mohan Nil.
29.	Samiuddin Ahmed.
32.	Mirza Md. Gholam Mostafa (E).
33.	Md. Abdul Ghani Mian.
35.	Md. Hafizuddin.
36.	Bhakta Das Bose (E).
37.	Mathura Nath Burma.
39.	Mahendra Nath Burma.

## Jaipalguri G. T. School.

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
1	Harendra Nath Roy.
5.	Serajuddin Ahmed (E).
6.	Reasuddin Sardar (E).
7.	Tafiquddin Ahmed.
9.	Md. Ayub Ali Patowery.
11.	Prasanna Kumar Das (E).
12.	Md. Rajjab Ali Mian.
13.	Md. Abdul Hai.
14.	Alkh Chandra Sinha.
15.	Nagendra Nath Bhattacharjee.
17.	Md. Ismail Haque.
18.	Manoranjan Biswas.
19.	Girish Chandra Sinha (E).
20.	Md. Ansar Ali.
21.	Mukunda Nath Karjee.
22.	Khaliluddin Ahmed.
26.	Md. Quaderul Islam (E).
27.	Manmatha Kumar Bagchi (E).
29.	Anukul Chandra Bhowmik.
31.	Abdul Gani Mia (E).
32.	Satish Chandra Barman.
33.	Md. Abdul Wahed.
34.	Govinda Chandra Das (E)
35.	Tarani Kanta Roy.
36.	Prafulla Kumar Sen (E).
37.	Fariduddin Ahmed.
38.	Swarna Kanta Das.
39.	Hakimuddin Ahmed.

**Mihnamari G. T. School.**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
1.	Shahruddin Ahmed.
2.	Md. Afzal Hossain.
3.	Jamaluddin Shah (E).
4.	Sobhan Ali Khan.
5.	Abdul Wahab (E).
6.	Abdus Samad Khondkar (E).
7.	Abdul Karim Mondal.
8.	Monsur Ali Khondkar.
9.	Birajuddin Sarker.
10.	Giasuddin Ahmed.
11.	Asiruddin Ahmed.
12.	Md. Esaruddin Mian.
13.	Nasabuddin Ahmed.
14.	Md. Akbar Hossain.
15.	Abdul Khaleque Mandal.
16.	Karim Baksh Mian (E).
17.	Habibar Rahman.
18.	Md. Dasimuddin Sarker.
20.	Baharuddin Ahmed.
21.	Md. Siddique Hossain (E).
24.	Jogesh Chandra Sarker.
25.	Jagannath Barman (E).
26.	Sachindra Kumar Basak.
27.	Purna Chandra Das.
28.	Kailash Chandra Barma.
29.	Jamed Ali Ahmed (E).
30.	Hari Lal Das.
31.	Md. Mokleswar Rahman (E).
33.	Dahiruddin Ahmed.
34.	Md. Nural Haque Mian.
35.	Md. Golam Kader Munshi (E).
36.	Md. Abdul Ali Mian.
37.	Md. Bahar Ali Mandal.
38.	Raghu Nath Seal (E).
39.	Md. Shamsheer Ali.
40.	Mahtabuddin Ahmed.
41.	Md. Kasimuddin.

**Kurigram G. T. School.**

No. Roll	Name of candidate.
1.	Abdul Wadud.
2.	Azizur Rahman.
3.	Efauzuddin Ahmed (E).
4.	Abdul Aziz Akand.
5.	Mafizuddin Akanda.
6.	Sultan Mahmud.
7.	Md. Osman Ali (E).
8.	Ahmad Ali Sheikh.
9.	Md. Abdul Haque Mia.
10.	Abani Mohan Roy (E).
11.	S. M. Tejaratulla.
12.	Md. Jasoruddin.
13.	Asaruddin.
14.	Nasiruddin Sarker.
15.	Md. Keramat Ali (E).
16.	Md. Ali Asam.
17.	Sudhansu Mohan Sarker.
18.	Debendra Nath Choudhury.
19.	Saidur Rahman.
20.	Mahammadullah.
21.	Sahanatulla Mia (E).
22.	Tarini Mohan Roy Downi (E).
23.	Mahammad Ali (E).
24.	Tamiruddin Ahmed (E).
25.	Jamiruddin Mandal.
26.	Rajendra Lal Sikhdar.
29.	Upendra Nath Das.
30.	Debendra Nath Singh.
32.	Amiruddin Sarker (E).
34.	Md. Abdul Jabbar.
35.	Md. Abdus Subhan.
37.	Abdul Hakim Mia.
38.	Mahammad Ali Bakshi.
39.	Pulin Behari Gupta.

**Private candidates.**

1. Kamruddin Ahmed.
2. Md. Khair Rahman.
3. Nur Islam.

**Gaibandha G. T. School.**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
1.	Tamijuddin Sarker.
3.	Komaruddin Ahmed.
5.	Emdadul Haque Mondal.
7.	Syed Abu Taher Md. Rafique.
8.	Md. Abdur Rohim (E).
9.	Sachindra Nath Chaki.

**Sogra G. T. School.**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
2.	Md. Mozammel Huq Dinan, 1 (E).
3.	Upendra Mohan Deb (E).
4.	Tamizuddin Ahmed (E).
5.	Md. Idris Ali (E).
6.	Md. Abdul Quadir.
7.	Badiruddin Pramanik.
8.	Akbar Ali Mondal.
11.	Jasimuddin Ahmed (E).
12.	Md. Golam Mustafa Khan (E).
13.	Karmatulla Talukdar.
15.	Sababali Mondal (E).
17.	Mohini Kanta Mondal (E).
18.	Habibur Rahman Khondakar (E).
19.	Md. Mozammel Huq (E).
21.	Md. Fariduddin.
23.	Md. Eunus Ali Khondakar (E).
24.	Md. Abdul Khalek.
26.	Abul Hossain Miah (E).
29.	Khondaker Md. Abdul Hamud (E).
31.	Md. Isharatulla (E).
33.	Niranjan Chandra Mazumdar (E).
37.	Nayobullah Ahmed (E).
39.	Ayezuddin Munshi (E).

**Pabna G. T. School.**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
1.	Md. Imamuddin (E).
2.	Sheikh Md. Khabiruddin.
4.	Md. Afazuddin Sarker (E).
5.	Md. Kalimuddin Khan.
8.	Mohammad Ali Khan.
9.	Md. Shamsul Huda Siddiki.
10.	Md. Ainuddin (E).
11.	Md. Kamaluddin (E).
12.	Md. Hossain Ali.
14.	Md. Raoshan Ali Mia (E).
17.	Md. Abu Taleb Mia (E).
21.	Md. Abdul Hadi Mia.
24.	Jogendra Nath Sarker.
26.	Gour Lal Bhowmick (E).
27.	Bhakta Chandra Halder.
30.	Pramatha Nath Kundu.
31.	Kahudiram Malaker.
32.	Md. Asiruddin Mia.
33.	Md. Abbas Ali.
34.	Md. Abdul Jilil (E).
35.	Md. Shafiuddin Mia (E).
37.	Md. Osman Ghani.

**Malda G. T. School.**

Roll No.	Name of candidate.
1.	Md. Jamal Abedin.
2.	Guru Prosad Goswami.
3.	Md. Jonab Ali.
4.	Surendra Nath Basak.
5.	Muhammad Eunus Miah.
7.	Sheikh Amiruddin.
8.	Sheikh Ismile Ahmed (E).
9.	Sayad Twakhel Ali.
10.	Md. Mohasin.
13.	Sajiruddin Biswas.
14.	Mohammad Yeasin.
15.	Muhammad Sayeed.
16.	Md. Sikendar Ali.
17.	Md. Setaur Rahman Miah.
18.	Bhabesh Chandra Dutta.
22.	Dwijendra Nath Choudhuri.
23.	Md. Azisar Rahman.
24.	Radhapada Singha.
25.	Kshitish Chandra Das.
32.	Patit Paban Pal.
33.	Rahim Baksh Mondal (E).
35.	Fateh Md. Miah.

**B. RAHMAN,**

*Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.*

### Medical College, Calcutta, 1938.

#### Rules for the guidance of students seeking admission into the Medical College, Calcutta.

1. Two classes of students are admitted to the college:—

(1) *Civil pupils' class*.—Admission to this class is restricted to students, male or female, who were born within or whose parents are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University. Three students are also eligible for admission from the Dacca University area and three from the Dacca Intermediate Board. Students from other provinces and from Indian States for whom places have been reserved are also eligible for admission to the college.

Only students who intend to take the M. B. examination of the Calcutta University are admitted to this class.

(2) *Military pupils' class*.—Only European or Anglo-Indian students are admitted to this class (see separate prospectus for military pupils whose admission is regulated by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service).

**NOTE.**—Casual students are not admitted. No students are admitted other than those in one or other of the above classes.

2. The minimum preliminary qualification for admission is the First Class Pass certificate of the I. Sc. examination of the Calcutta University with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or an examination recognised as equivalent to it. This rule may be relaxed in favour of Muhammadan students and such candidates having passed the said examination in the second division may be admitted, provided they are otherwise considered suitable, to make up the number allotted for the Muhammadan students. In assessing the claims of those eligible for admission special weight will be attached to proficiency in English.

3. (a) Female students qualified under rules 1 and 2 will be admitted to the college, provided there is a vacancy in the Swarnamoyee Hostel in which all female students must reside. For special reasons to be recorded in writing, the Principal may allow any female student to reside outside this Hostel.

(b) Female students studying in the college but belonging to provinces other than Bengal and not domiciled in Bengal will pay rents for accommodation in the Swarnamoyee Hostel.

4. The session commences with the summer term which begins on the 15th June and ends on the day before the commencement of the Durga Puja holidays. The winter term commences on the day after close of the Durga Puja holidays and ends on the 31st March.

5. All applications direct from new students in Bengal for admission to the college should be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 4 which will not be refunded.

All new students must apply for admission to the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, in the prescribed form, available in his office before the 25th May except in the following cases:—

(a) Students from other provinces for which places are reserved should apply to the Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, of those provinces for admission within such dates as that officer may prescribe.

(b) The candidates from Indian States will be nominated by the States themselves.

(c) Students from the Dacca University area will be selected as follows:—

(i) Three students will be selected by the Dacca University, and

(ii) Three students by the Chairman of the Dacca Intermediate and Secondary Education Board.

6. The number of civil students to be admitted each year is 105. Vacancies are allotted as follows:—

Other provinces and Indian States including			
1 from Nepal State ...	...	...	8
Dacca ...	...	...	6
Surgeon-General's nominees ...	...	...	5
Women ...	...	...	5
Muhammadans ...	...	...	21
Others ...	...	...	60

Preference for admission will usually be given to candidates who have superior qualifications, but the final selection lies entirely with the Selection Committee appointed by Government.

(a) Besides the students nominated by the Indian States under rule 5 (b), one student will be nominated by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, six students (including one female student) by the Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Assam, and six by the authorities mentioned in rule 5 (c).

These students must possess the qualifications mentioned in rule 2 and the nomination must reach the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, before the 10th June each year, failing which the vacancies will be filled with local candidates. Vacancies arising by resignation or otherwise in places filled by reservation for the authorities in paragraph (a) cannot be filled again by those authorities during the year.

(b) Five seats shall be reserved annually for nomination by the Surgeon-General provided the candidates possess the necessary physical qualifications and at least a 2nd class pass certificate of the I.Sc. examination of the Calcutta University with the subjects mentioned in rule 2 or of an examination recognised as equivalent to it. These nominations shall ordinarily be made after the Selection Committee have made their choice under clause (c).

(c) The remaining vacancies shall be filled up by the Selection Committee specially appointed by Government from year to year. This Selection Committee will be the authority to select candidates belonging to Bengal.

(d) Every student selected by the Selection Committee for admission shall be examined medically in the Medical College, have his health card filled up and be passed fit before his fees are accepted, provided that if it is proposed to reject any student on the ground of his being medically unfit as a result of such examination, such decision shall not take effect unless it is sanctioned by the majority of votes of the members of the medical profession on the Selection Committee.

(e) Any candidate who has—

(i) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of Government officials,

(ii) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf anyone else has canvassed any such member,

(iii) produced any letter of recommendation other than certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed,

shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical College.

7. Of the total number of candidates nominated by the Selection Committee at least one-fourth should be Muhammadans, if a suitable number of qualified candidates belonging to that community can be obtained.

8. Selected candidates must pay the following fees within the time prescribed by the Principal, failing which their names will be struck off the rolls:—

	Rs.
Admission fee ...	25
Fees for summer term ...	100
Athletic Club fees ...	4
Caution money for Laboratory Practice ...	10
<b>Total ...</b>	<b>139</b>

(a) A student who without leave absents himself from the College or his hostel for more than one month, shall be removed from the rolls of the College, if the College Council so recommend. No refund of fees paid can be claimed in such cases.

Fees other than caution money once paid cannot be refunded except to those whose claim for refund is tenable under rule 17. The levy, accounting and disposal of caution money will be governed by the rules prescribed under Government order No. 1689Medl., dated the 24th May 1932.

9. Forms of application for admission will be issued from the 15th April and received up to the 25th May every year.

10. Failed students must apply for admission and pay the fees within the date prescribed by the Principal, otherwise their claim will lapse.

11. All civil students admitted after 1925-26 will pay Rs. 200 in two instalments, viz., Rs. 100 for the summer term and Rs. 100 for the winter term. They must also pay the annual Athletic Club fee of Rs. 4 (with the exception of female students) and any caution money due for attendance at practical classes along with the fees for their summer term. Fees once paid cannot be refunded except those whose claim for the refund is tenable under rule 17.

12. The fees for each term are to be paid in one instalment. The fees for the summer term are due (except from new students) on the 15th June and those for the winter term on the 1st November and must be paid together with athletic club fees, on those dates or on such later dates as the Principal may direct, after which a daily fine of annas four will be levied along with the fees on each defaulter. The names of students whose fees are more than 30 days overdue will be removed from the rolls of the college.

(a) A student detailed to hospital duty who overstays the authorised vacation leave without the permission of the Principal will be liable to pay a fine of Rs. 2 only for each day of overstay.

13. A student kept back in, or referred back to the class in which he was previously studying on account of his failure to appear at or pass any examination prescribed for promotion to the next higher class, will pay Rs. 50 each term until he passes the examination in question, after which he will pay fees on the full scale laid down in rule 11.

14. The fee for certificates issued to civil students leaving the college before completing their study shall be Rs. 40 for each course of lectures and practical classes and Rs. 30 for every three months of hospital practice.

[In calculating the sum to be paid under this rule the amount of college fees paid by the student (or in the case of a student enjoying a stipendiary scholarship and free tuition the amount of which would have been paid by him had he been a paying student) shall be deducted.]

15. Students who fail to appear at or to pass the Final M. B. Examination shall immediately on readmission after failure, pay fees each term at the rate of Rs. 25 for each of the subjects in which they are to appear at the subsequent examination.

16. The fee for post-graduate students undergoing a course of training in the Pathological, Bacteriological, Physiological or Chemical Laboratory is Rs. 90 for a period not exceeding six months.

17. Students who hold scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal or Government scholarships awarded by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, and all holders of Mohsin Stipend irrespective of the authority granting such stipend are not required to pay the annual fee of Rs. 200 for the year in which they hold such scholarships if they are natives of Bengal or if their parents are domiciled in Bengal. All holders of other scholarships, whether granted by other Local Governments, Local Bodies or the Dufferin Fund, shall pay the same fees as Civil Students.



18. The following is the curriculum of the College:—

*Civil students.*

I. First Year (one summer term and one winter term)—

Lectures on Physics, Chemistry (Inorganic and Organic), Botany and Zoology and Practical Classes in all these subjects.

Test Examinations in each of these subjects will be held during the course of the First Year Class and students who fail\* in these examinations will not be sent up for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination. Students failing\* to pass the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University four times within two years will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal. (Such students shall be allowed to appear at the Primary Membership Examination of the State Medical Faculty at the first two available examinations after their transfer to the Membership Course and they will be permanently removed from the rolls of the College in case of their failure\* to pass the Primary Membership Examination in the second chance.)

*N.B.*—First year's course also includes Anatomy. In the summer term there will be demonstrations in which 75 per cent. of attendance is compulsory. In the winter term the superior extremity is to be dissected by the 15th of January.

II. Second Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Classes in Physiology and Dissections to be followed by Test Examinations in these subjects during the course.

Students failing\* to pass the Test Examinations in Anatomy and Physiology will not be eligible for any scholarship and will not be promoted to the Third Year Class.

III. Third Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Dissections and Practical Classes in Anatomy and Physiology followed by Test Examinations in Anatomy and Physiology.

Students who fail\* in these Test Examinations will not be sent up for the First M.B. Examination. Students who fail\* four times in two years at the First M.B. Examination will not be allowed to go on with the M.B. Course, but will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty, Bengal. (Such students shall be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Membership Examination of the State Medical Faculty at the first two available examinations after their transfer to the Membership Course and they will be permanently removed from the rolls of the College in case of their failure\* to pass the Intermediate Membership Examination in the second chance.)

IV. Fourth Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Pharmacology and Materia Medica, Elementary Bacteriology and General Pathology, Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Medicine and Practical Classes in Elementary Bacteriology and Pathology.

Test Examinations in Elementary Bacteriology and General Pathology, Pharmacology and Materia Medica will be held during the course. Students who fail\* in these Test Examinations will not be sent up for the Second M.B. Examination. This year's curriculum also includes Hospital Practice for 12 months and 20 practical classes in Clinical Methods and 30 Demonstrations in Practical Surgery and Bandaging. Students who fail\* four times to pass the Second M.B. Examination will not be allowed to continue in the M.B. Course, but will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

---

\*Failure to appear at an examination is equivalent to failure in the examination.

### V. Fifth Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Forensic Medicine and attendance at 12 Medicolegal Post-mortem Examinations and Lectures on Hygiene and Public Health with Practical Demonstrations.

Test Examinations in these subjects will be held during the course. Students who fail\* in these Test Examinations will not be sent up for the Third M.B. Examination. This year's curriculum also includes lectures on Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Surgery, Dental Surgery (Optional), Midwifery, 20 Demonstrations in Practical Midwifery and Hospital Practice for 12 months. Students who fail\* four times to pass the Third M.B. Examination will not be allowed to continue in the M.B. Course, but will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

### VI. Sixth Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Advanced Midwifery, Ophthalmic Surgery, Clinical and Operative Surgery, Mental Diseases, Hospital Practice for 12 months, including attendance in the special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat and venereal diseases, elementary instruction in Radiology and classes in Special Pathology and in Surgical Anatomy.

Any student failing\* to pass the Final M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University within the limit of 19 months calculated from the date of the candidate's passing in a subject or subjects of the said examination, will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

19. In order to qualify for signature for lectures and Practical Classes and attendance at Hospital 75 per cent. of possible attendance at lectures, demonstrations, Practical Classes and working days in the wards of the Hospital is compulsory. Absence with or without leave is calculated as non-attendance.

20. The following are the scholarships and rewards obtained by students:—

(a) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examination of the first year class, provided such students also pass the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(b) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the second year's Test Examinations, provided they have not attended more than one course in the second year.

(c) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examinations of the third year class, provided such students also pass the First M. B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(d) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examination of the fourth year class, provided such students also pass the Second M. B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(e) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examination of the fifth year class, provided such students also pass the Third M. B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

NOTE.—Only students of Bengal are allowed to compete for these scholarships. 40 per cent. is the pass mark for Text Examinations, 60 per cent. in the aggregate must be obtained by a candidate to be eligible for a scholarship. All scholarships are granted subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress.

(f) Six Government scholarships (one for each year) of the value of Rs. 25 will be awarded to the female students of the regular classes who do not hold Dufferin or other scholarships except Mrs. Mary Chandra's Scholarship.

---

\*Failure to appear at an examination is equivalent to failure in the examination.

(g) *Mohsin scholarships*.—Six stipends of the value of Rs. 15 each tenable in the Medical College, Calcutta, are annually awarded by the Director of Public Instruction from the Mohsin Endowment Fund to deserving poor Bengali Muhammadan students in the following manner:—

Two scholarships on admission tenable for one year only on the result of the I. Sc. Examination.

Two scholarships tenable for two years on the result of the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination.

Two scholarships on admission tenable for three years on the result of the First M. B. Examination subject to their passing the Second and Third M. B. Examinations in regular course.

(h) A limited number of stipends will be granted to Muhammadan students in straitened circumstances who must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are poor and deserving Bengali Muhammadan students.

21. If on account of the death, resignation or dismissal of any college scholar a scholarship falls vacant, such a scholarship for the remainder of its tenure will be awarded to the next best student in the list of the first scholarship examination or to such other students as the Principal may consider fit.

22. Holders of college scholarships, any other Government scholarships or Trust Fund Scholarships administered by Government are not eligible for the Durga Charan Laha Scholarship. Similarly a student already holding a scholarship, either on the results of the University Examination or granted by Government, is not eligible to compete for the college scholarships.

23. Civil students who at any time are kept back for a second year of study, in all the subjects of one curriculum, are thereby rendered ineligible for any of the stipendiary scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal. They are, however, eligible for the special scholarships, Mohsin Stipends and class prizes and medals and certificates of honour of the college except the Sir Frank Connor Memorial Prize for which only the regular students are eligible.

24. Certificates of honour to the number of three in each subject, may be awarded by the Professor, subject to the sanction of the Principal, to students who have not obtained the medal but are deemed worthy of it (on the result of the test examination in that subject or any special Honours Examination held for the purpose).

25. The following is the list of prizes and special scholarships:—

List of prizes and special scholarships.

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Goodeve Scholarship.	Midwifery ..	Civil students of fifth year's curriculum who are bona-fide natives of India of Hindu or Muhammadan parentage.	On the result of the special examination in Midwifery.	At the end of the fifth year.	Rs. a. 12 0 per month.	One year
F. O. Chatterjee Scholarship.	Histology ..	Civil students of Indian parentage.	(a) The best student in Histology. Normal and Morbid, at the end of fourth year. (b) Good conduct.	Annually in June.	15 0 per month.	Ditto.
Abdul Gunny Scholarship.	....	Civil students	The best student in all subjects at the College Examinations of the first to fourth years inclusive.	Ditto	22 0 per month.	Ditto.
Professor's Prize.	Anatomy ..	Ditto ..	(a) The first two students in Anatomy at the end of the second year. (b) Satisfactory work as prosector.	Annually	24 0	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Bhola Nath Bose's Prize.	Medicine or Surgery.	Civil students	The most successful student of the fourth year at bedside diagnosis of disease in Medicine or Surgery.	Annually	Rs. a. 35 0	
Government Prize in Clinical Medicine.	Clinical Medicine.	Civil students and others.	The best clinical student of fourth and fifth years.	..	35 0	
Government Prize in Clinical Surgery.	Clinical Surgery.	Ditto ..	The best clinical dresser of fourth and fifth years.	..	Instruments worth not exceeding Rs. 35. 28 0	
Duke of Edinburgh's Prize.	Surgery ..	Civil students	To the best student of the fourth and fifth years.	..		
Raye Testimonial Prize.	Anatomy ..	Civil and Military pupils.	On the result of third year examination in Anatomy.	Annually	56 0	
Maharaja of Gwalior Prize.	Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination.	Civil students	Highest marks at the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination and provided that the winner does not get any other prize.	Ditto	10 8	
Dr. Chandra's Scholarship.	Medica and Therapeutics.	(1) Senior students of the Medical College. (2) Ex-senior students of the Medical College studying in a Medical College in India or Europe. (3) Any Graduate or Licentiate in Medicine of whatever standing.	Examination and Thesis. Winner need not complete course of study in India.	Ditto	30 2 per month.	One or two years.
Mrs. Mary Chandra's Scholarship.	....	Female medical students of the second year.	To the female medical student who stands first at the first year's examination. No restriction on place of study afterwards.	Annually at the end of first year.	20 0 per month.	Two years.
Sir Pardee Luki Memorial Scholarship.	Medicine ..	Civil and Military students.	To the student who stands first at the Honours Examination in Medicine at the end of the fifth year.	Annually at the end of the fifth year.	20 0 per month.	One year.
Banku Behari Gupta Scholarship.	....	To a native of the Tangail subdivision.	Awardable to a student of the Tangail subdivision, preferably of village Bhatgram who has passed his Matriculation Examination from the Pogose School, Dacca.	Annually on admission.	10 0 per month.	Ditto.
Goodeve ..	Anatomy ..	Civil students	To the best Indian student of second year in the subject.	End of second year.	Silver.	
Macnamara ..	Chemistry ..	Ditto ..	To the best Indian student of first year class.	End of first year.	Do.	
Class ..	Ditto ..	Civil and Military students.	Ditto ..	Ditto	Gold.	
Class ..	Botany ..	Civil students	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do.	
Class ..	Comparative Anatomy.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do	
Class ..	Physiology ..	Civil and Military students.	To the best student of third year.	End of third year.	Do.	
Class ..	Anatomy ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do.	
Class ..	Medica and Pathology.	Ditto ..	To the best student of fourth year class in those subjects.	End of fourth year.	Do.	
Class ..	Medicine and Surgery.	....	To the best student of fifth year class in those subjects.	End of fifth year.	Do.	
Class ..	Midwifery ..	....	To the best student of the sixth year class in this subject.	End of the sixth year class.	Do.	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Class ..	Dental Surgery.	Civil and Military students.	To the best Civil students of the fifth year only.	End of fifth year.	Rs. a. Gold.	One year.
Class ..	Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.	Ditto ..	To the best student of fifth year.	Ditto	Do.	
Class ..	Ophthalmic Surgery and Ophthalmic Medicine.	Civil students	To the best of sixth year Civil and fifth year Military students.	Ditto	..	
Ordilla ..	Medical Jurisprudence.	Ditto ..	To the best student at the oral and practical portion of the Pass Examination of the third M.B., held in April.	Ditto	Silver.	
Calvert ..	Medicine ..	Ditto ..	To the student who stands second in the Honours Examination in Medicine at the end of fifth year.	Annually at the end of fifth year.	Do.	
Sutherland ..	Medical Jurisprudence.	Ditto ..	To the second best student in Practical Medical Jurisprudence at the third M. B. Examination.	End of fifth year.	Do.	
Wilson ..	Operative Surgery.	Ditto ..	To the student of the sixth year class who secures the highest marks in Operative Surgery in an examination conducted by the Professor of Operative Surgery.	Ditto	Do.	
Deare Prize ..	Clinical Medicine.	Ditto ..	To the best regular student of the sixth year class.	Annually	80 0 or thereabout.	
Anandala Sanyal Prize.	Midwifery ..	Ditto ..	To the student who stands second in the class Assistantship Examination.	End of the fifth year.	95 0 Prize in books.	
Hemnath Ghosal Scholarship.	....	Ditto ..	Student passing the First M. B. Examination of the Calcutta Medical College who stands next to the student securing Government scholarship.	At the end of third year.	7 0	
Shanks Medal	Clinical Pathology.	Ditto ..	To the best student of the fifth and sixth year classes on the results of a competitive examination in Clinical Pathology.	Annually	Silver Medal.	
Sir Frank Connor Medal.	Surgical Anatomy.	Ditto ..	To the student of the sixth year class who obtains the highest number of marks in Surgical Anatomy.	Annually at the end of the Surgical Anatomy class and before the commencement of the Final M. B. Examination.	Do.	
Green-Armystage Prize.	Clinical Gynaecological and Obstetrical Pathology.	Sixth year Civil regular students and Final M.B. passed students qualified not more than six months before examination.	To the best student	Annually	Money donation of Rs. 50 and a gold medal valued at Rs. 25.	
Sir Frank Connor Memorial Prize.	Surgery ..	Regular student of the 6th year class.	To the student who stands first in Surgery at the Final Examination among the successful students of this College	Ditto	In books or instruments to be settled by the Professor of Surgery.	
Dr. Lal Mohan Ghosal Silver Medal.	Physiology	To the best student of the second year class.	On the result of the annual Test Examination at the end of the second year class.	Ditto	Silver Medal.	
Dr. Khendra Nath Ghosh Silver Medal.	....	To the best student of the first year class.	On the result of the annual Test Examination at the end of the first year class.	At the end of the first year class.	Do.	

**MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.****Application for Enrolment.***To be submitted on or before the 25th May.*

[No application will be registered unless a fee of Rs. 4 only is paid either personally or by money-order.]

*N.B.*—The admission is restricted to students who are born within or whose parents are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University.

This application must accompany a certificate from the Principal of the College from which the candidate appeared in (or passed) the I.Sc. Examination that he had Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in his I.Sc. course.

1. Name.....
2. Age.....
3. Race, caste or religion, nationality.....
4. Residence (native district, village and post office).....
5. Father's name (alive or deceased).....
6. (If father dead, guardian's name and residence.).....
- (State relationship with the guardian).....
7. Occupation and approximate annual income of father.....
8. Occupation and approximate annual income of guardian.....
9. Source of maintenance while a student.....
10. What University examination appeared (state name of college and roll number).....
11. What University examinations passed.....
  - (a) In what division.....
  - (b) From what college.....
  - (c) In what year.....
  - (d) From what University.....
  - (e) In which of the subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology) have you appeared or passed the Intermediate Examination in Science or the Bachelor of Science. { .....
12. What is your University registration number.....
13. Did you apply for admission in any previous year? If so, quote the registration number of your application with dates.....

We hereby certify that the above statement of particulars is true.

*Signature of applicant*.....

*Address*.....

*Signature of the guardian*.....

*Address*.....

*Date*.....

*N.B.*—Any candidate who has—

- (i) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of Government Officials,
  - (ii) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf anyone else has canvassed any such member,
  - (iii) produced any letter of recommendation other than certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed,
- shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical College.

T. C. BOYD, Lt.-Col., I.M.S.,  
Principal, Medical College, Calcutta.

**University of Dacca.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 8th March 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

The Syllabuses of the following Departments for the session 1938-39 are published for general information.

N. AHMAD, *Registrar.*

**Syllabuses—Session 1938-39.****Faculty of Science.****DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.****B. Sc. (Ordinary) Degree Examination, 1940.**

(First year course.)

**I. (a) Properties of Matter.**

Laws of motion; work, power and energy; units and dimensions of physical quantities; motion in straight and circular paths; frictions; elasticity; moments of inertia (simple cases only); gravitation; simple harmonic motion; pressure in liquids and gases; viscosity of fluids; specific gravities; capillary action.

**(b) Sound.**

Wave motion; production and propagation of sound; noises and musical notes and their characteristics; musical scale and intervals; interference, consonance and dissonance; vibrations of strings and air columns; resonance.

**II. Heat.**

Temperature and thermometers; expansion; calorimetry; change of state; properties of vapours; hygrometry; first law of thermo-dynamics; conduction, convection and radiation; elementary ideas of steam and other heat engines.

*Laboratory work (two periods of three hours each per week).—*The spherometer; specific gravities; Young's modulus; modulus of rigidity; simple pendulum and determination of "*g*"; atmospheric pressure and Boyle's law; surface-tension of water and mercury; velocity of sound; determination of pitch; the sonometer; Melde's experiments; expansion of solids, liquids and gases; determination of specific and latent heats; cooling; hygrometry.

(Second year course.)

**III. Light.**

Propagation of light; photometry; reflection and refraction; prisms, mirrors and lenses; the human eye and defects of vision; optical instruments; dispersion and aberration; velocity of light; polarisation and double refraction; elementary ideas of the wave-theory; reflection and refraction of plane waves from plane surface.

**IV. Magnetism and Electricity (two lectures per week).**

Fundamental ideas of magnetism; magnetic measurements; terrestrial magnetism; dip, declination; fundamental ideas and general theorems in electrostatics; capacity and condensers; electrical machines, electrometer; atmospheric electricity, primary and secondary cells;

general effects of currents; currents and magnets; Ampere's hypothesis; aperiodic galvanometer; elementary principles of dynamos and motors; divided circuits; Ohm's law; electromotive force; resistance, Joule's law; thermo-electricity; electro-magnetic induction; induction coils; electrical units, electrolysis, radioactivity—elementary theory only; X-Rays, elementary theory.

*Laboratory work.*—The sextant; refraction through prisms; refractive indices; focal lengths of mirrors and lenses; magnifying powers; the spectrometer; law of inverse squares in the case of magnets; determination of "H"; lines of force, dip; verification of Ohm's law; the tangent galvanometer; comparison of resistances and electromotive forces; the potentiometer; Wheatstone's bridge, electro-chemical equivalents.

The final examination at the end of the 2nd year will consist of two theoretical papers of three hours each and one practical examination for six hours.

#### *Paper I.*

Part I. Properties of Matter and Sound.  
Part II. Heat.

#### *Paper II.*

Part I. Light.  
Part II. Magnetism and Electricity.

### *III. Practical Examination.*

Text-books recommended:—

Watson. Text-book of Physics.  
Ramsey. Geometrical Optics.  
Wagstaff. Properties of Matter.  
Catchpool. Sound.  
Poynting and Thomson. Sound.  
Edser. Heat for Advanced Students.  
Houston. Intermediate Light.  
Edser. Light.  
Hadley. Electricity and Magnetism.  
Hutchinson. Intermediate Text-books of Electricity and Magnetism.  
Starling. Magnetism and Electricity.  
Allen and Moore. Text-book of Practical Physics.  
Datta. Text-book of Practical Physics.  
Ganguly. Practical Physics.

## HONOURS SCHOOL OF PHYSICS.

### **B. Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination, 1941.**

#### *I. Mechanics and Properties of Matter (two lectures per week).*

Motion in straight and circular paths; laws of motion, work, power and energy; units and dimensions of physical quantities; collision and impact; rotatory motion; moments of inertia, simple harmonic motion and motion about a fixed axis; simple and compound pendulums; attractions; potential, gravitation; theory of elasticity; hydrostatics; liquids in motion; Bernoulli's theorem; discharge through an orifice; water-wheels, turbines, centrifugal pumps, surface-tension and capillarity; viscosity.

#### *II. Heat (two lectures per week).*

Temperature and thermometers; expansion; calorimetry; conduction and convection of heat; change of state; properties of vapours, hygrometry, kinetic theory of gases; the continuity of states; steam and heat-engines; diffusion of gases; theory of pumps.



### III. Sound (two lectures per week).

Wave motion; propagation of sound; noises and musical notes; musical scale; interference, transverse vibration of strings; longitudinal and torsional vibrations of bars; plane waves of sound; vibration of air-columns in pipes; resonance; analysis of vibrations; combination tones; consonance and dissonance; the ear and musical instruments.

*Laboratory work (three periods of three hours each per week).—*The balance; sensibility curve; calibration of weights; the cathetometer; density determination with corrections; determination of elastic constants; determination of "*g*" by simple and compound pendulums; surface-tensions; viscosity; moments of inertia, expansion of liquids; expansion of solids and liquids by weight thermometers; calibration of thermometer tubing; experiments on specific heat; steam calorimeter; hygrometry; vapour-density; conductivity; mechanical equivalent of heat.

### IV. Light.

(a) *Geometrical Optics.*—Photometry; reflection and refraction; mirrors, prisms, lenses; Fermat's law; aberration; caustics; dispersion and achromatism; optical instruments; velocity of light.

(b) *Physical Optics.*—Wave theory; interference and diffraction; polarisation and double-refraction; spectroscopy; theories of dispersion and radiation.

### V. Statical Electricity and Magnetism.

(a) *Statical Electricity.*—General phenomena and general theorems; potential and energy in electrified system; capacity; dielectrics and specific inductive capacity; atmospheric electricity.

(b) *Magnetism.*—General phenomena and general theorems; inverse square law; magnetic fields; induced magnetisation; magnetic properties of materials; magnetic susceptibility and permeability; para-ferro-and diamagnetism; terrestrial magnetism; magnetism and light.

### VI.—Thermodynamics and Radiation.

The laws of thermodynamics and their applications to various problems; equilibrium of systems; the phase rule; theory of the galvanic cells; thermo-electric phenomena; the Nernst heat-theorem; theory of radiation; Kirchhoff's law; theory of exchange; Stefan's law; Wien's displacement law; Planck's Radiation formula.

*Laboratory work (three periods of three hours each per week).—*

*Light:* Laws of geometrical optics; mirrors, prisms and lenses; optical bench; optical instruments; magnifying powers; the spectroscope and the spectrometer; bi-prisms; Newton's rings; polarimeter.

*Sound:* Velocity of sound; frequency of vibrations of strings; vibrations of air column.

*Magnetism:* Fundamental properties and laws; magnetometry; oscillations of a magnet in a magnetic field; the earth's magnetic field.

### VII. Current Electricity (three lectures per week).

The electric current: Ohm's law; electromotive force and resistance; electrolysis; thermo-electricity; electro-magnetics; varying currents; alternating currents; units and dimensions; electro-magnetic radiation.

Electromagnetic theory—fundamental equations; early experimental verifications; refraction in isotropic media; dispersion.

**VIII. Modern Physics.**

Gaseous conduction; the atomic nature of electricity; electron; determination of charge and mass; X-Ray, modes of production; fluorescent and continuous radiations; works of Barkla, Moseley and Bragg; determination of characteristic wave length; radioactivity; elementary ideas of the Quantum Theory.

*Laboratory work (five periods of three hours each per week).—*

*Current electricity*; measurement of current, electromotive force and resistance; electrolysis; induced currents; comparison of capacities.

**IX. Wireless.**

Modes of generation and reception. Principles of wireless telephony.

*Examinations.*—Five papers of three hours each and a practical examination for 18 hours.

**B. Sc. Honours.**

Text-books recommended:—

- Loney. Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies.  
 Poynting and Thomson. (1) Properties of Matter, (2) Heat,  
 (3) Sound, (4) Electricity and Magnetism, Parts I and II.  
 Newman and Searle. The General Properties of Matter.  
 R. N. Ghosh. Sound.  
 Saha and Srivastava. A Text-book of Heat.  
 Roberts. Heat and Thermodynamics.  
 Bloch. The Kinetic Theory of Gases.  
 Houston. Treatise on Light.  
 Preston. Theory of Light.  
 Hoare. Thermodynamics.  
 Wood. Physical Optics.  
 Heath. Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics.  
 J. J. Thomson. Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.  
 Jeans. Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.  
 Whetham. Theory of Experimental Electricity.  
 Starling. Electricity and Magnetism.  
 Crowther. Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.  
 Millikan. The Electron.  
 Rajans. Radioactivity.

For reference:—

- Loney. Elementary Treatise on Statics.  
 Barton. Text-book on Sound.  
 Richardson. Text-book of Sound.  
 Wood. Text-book of Sound.  
 Preston. Theory of Heat.  
 Planck. Treatise on Thermodynamics.  
 Ramsey. Elementary Geometrical Optics.  
 Southall. Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses.  
 Michelson. Light-Waves and Their Uses.  
 Michelson. Studies in Optics.  
 Lyman. Spectroscopy of the Extreme Ultra-Violet.  
 Debye. Polar Molecules.  
 Richtmyer. Introduction to Modern Physics.  
 G. P. Thomson. The Atom.  
 Havesy and Paneth. Radioactivity.

For practical work the following books are recommended:—

- Watson. Text-book of Practical Physics.  
 Allen and Moore. Practical Physics.  
 Worsnop and Flint. Advanced Practical Physics.

### Physics for the M. Sc. Degree Examination, 1939.

Two years' course for Ordinary students.

#### Part I.—M.Sc. Course for 1939.

Light.—Physical Optics (same as for B.Sc. Honours); static and current electricity and magnetism (same as for B.Sc. Honours); radiation and thermodynamics (same as for B.Sc. Honours); gravitation, theory of elasticity, including theory of vibration; capillarity and viscosity of liquids and gases; kinetic theory of matter.

Part I.—M.Sc. Examination will consist of three theoretical papers and a two days' practical examination.

Paper I.—General Physics and Thermodynamics.

Paper II.—Physical Optics and Radiation.

Paper III.—Electricity and Magnetism

Practical Examination for two days.

#### Part II.—M.Sc. Course for 1940.

##### Part II (by Examination).

Paper I.—Electro-magnetic Theory, Electron Theory, Classical Optics.

Paper II.—Quantum Theory including its application in X-Ray, Spectroscopy, Magnetism and Constitution of matter and general ideas about radio-activity.

Paper III.—One of the following subjects:—

(a) Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.

(b) X-Ray and Crystallography.

(c) Relativity and wave mechanics.

Paper IV.—(100 marks) Practical Examination on the general subjects extending over two days.

Paper V.—(100 marks) Practical Examination on the special subject extending over two days.

*Practical.*

#### General subjects.

Measurement of Self Inductance and Mutual Inductance.

Lorentz's method of determining the absolute value of an Ohm

Determination of  $e/m$  by a diode valve

Characteristic curves of diodes and triodes

Heterodyne method of determining  $K$ .

Lecher wire waves.

Spectrum Photography (ultra-violet and visible).

Michelson's Interferometer.

Dispersion of birefringence and rotation of the plane of polarisation of quartz.

Debye Scherrer photograph.

*Practical.*

#### Special subjects.

##### (I) Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony.

High frequency measurement of capacity, self and mutual inductance and Resistance.

Construction of damped and undamped Oscillatory Circuits—the measurement of wavelength.

Determination of decrement.

Generation of unmodulated waves.  
 Determination of wavelength by the heterodyne principles.  
 Determination of the constants of the aerial.  
 Generation of modulated waves.  
 Determination of the degree of modulation.  
 Reception of Wireless Waves: Construction of receiving sets.  
 Determination of field strength.  
 Generation of ultra short waves and determination of wavelength by  
 Lecher wires.  
 Simple experiments with Cathode Ray Oscillograph.

### (II) *X-Rays and Crystallography.*

Setting up of a Hadding Tube.  
 Spectroscopy of X-Rays.  
 Absorption Spectroscopy of X-Rays.  
 Powder Photograph.  
 Laue Photograph.  
 Rotation Photograph.

### (III) *Spectroscopy (For Group C).*

Photographic photometry.  
 (Intensity measurements and absorption measurements).  
 Concave Grating.  
 Zeeman Effect by Lummer Gehrke Plate.  
 Raman Effect.  
 Fabry and Perot Etalon—Fine structure of spectral lines.

#### Text-books recommended:—

Drude. Theory of Optics.  
 Richardson. The Electron Theory of Matter.  
 Lorentz. Theory of Electrons and its Applications.  
 Lorentz. Problems of Modern Physics.  
 Cunningham. Principles of Relativity.  
 Debye. Polar Molecules.  
 Haas. Introduction to Theoretical Physics. Vols. I and II.  
 Turner. Wireless.  
 Sommerfeld. Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines.  
 Newman. Recent Advances in Physics.  
 Ruark and Urey. Atoms, Molecules and Quanta.  
 Pauling and Goudsmit. The structure of Line Spectra.  
 Foote and Mohler. The Origin of Spectra.  
 Andrade the Structure of the Atom.  
 Birtwistle. The New Quantum Mechanics.  
 Compton and Allison. X-Rays in Theory and Practice.  
 Siegbahn. Spectroscopy of X-Rays.  
 W. H. Bragg and W. L. Bragg. X-Rays and Crystal Structure.  
 Rutherford, Chadwick and Ellis. Radiations from Radioactive  
 Substances.  
 Aston. Isotopes.  
 Stoner. Magnetism and Matter.  
 Stoner. Magnetism (Methuen's Monographs on Physics).  
 Haas. Wave Mechanics and the New Quantum Theory.  
 Darwin. The New Conceptions of Matter.

#### For reference:—

Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure: Farad. Soc. Report.  
 Rawlins and Taylor. Infra-red Analysis of Molecular Structure.  
 Fowler. Report on the Series in Line Spectra.  
 Baly. Spectroscopy, Vols. I, II and III.  
 Heisenberg. The physical Principles of Quantum Theory.

### *Practical Physics.*

Watson. Text-book of Practical Physics.  
 Worsnop and Flint. Advanced Practical Physics.  
 Hoag. Electron Physics.  
 Gray. Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism.  
 Vols. I and II.

**Faculties of Arts and Science.**

**1.—Ordinary B.A. and B.Sc. Degrees.**

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.**

(Examinations to be held in 1940.)

(Three papers.)

*Paper I.—Algebra and Plane Trigonometry.*

*Paper II.—Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations.*

*Paper III.—Co-ordinate Geometry and Astronomy.*

**DETAILED SYLLABUSES.**

*Paper I.—*

*Algebra.*—(a) Binomial divisor; the remainder theorem; factorisation of a polynomial; elementary cases of decomposition into partial fractions; infinite series; general notions of convergence; the comparison and ratio tests; elementary properties of determinants; multiplication of determinants; linear equations; simple cases of elimination.

(b) Complex numbers and their properties; number of roots of an equation; relations between the roots and co-efficients; easy cases of symmetrical functions of roots; derivative of a polynomial; general properties of equations; imaginary roots; multiple roots.

Book recommended:—

Higher Algebra, by C. Smith.

*Trigonometry.*—Trigonometrical functions regarded as functions of a variable number. The inequalities  $\sin x < x < \tan x$ . Inverse functions. Demoiivre's theorem and simple applications, expansions of sine and cosine and applications. Exponential values of sines and cosines and properties of complex quantities and their logarithms; Gregory's series (assuming Abel's Theorem) and rapidly convergent series for the calculation of  $\pi$ . Summation of simple trigonometrical series.

Book recommended:—

Plane Trigonometry by Todhunter.

*Paper II—*

*Differential Calculus.*—(1) Concept of a function; graphical representation of a function.

(2) Definition of a limit; limit when  $x \rightarrow a$  and  $x \rightarrow \infty$ ; definition of continuity; simple examples of continuous and discontinuous functions.

(3) Definition of the differential co-efficient for a given value of the variable; notion of the derived function. Differentiation of a sum, a product, a quotient and a function of a function. Standard forms. Inverse function. Partial differentiation; implicit functions.

(4) Successive derivatives; Leibnitz's Theorem.

(5) Rolle's Theorem (statement only), Mean Value Theorem; generalised Mean Value Theorem, Taylor's Theorem; rules for expansion by other methods.

(6) Evaluation of limits for critical values.

(7) Meaning of the sign of the differential co-efficient. Rules for finding the maximum and minimum values of a function of one variable.

(8) Orders of smallness. Equations of tangent and normal, polar co-ordinates, angle between radius vector and tangent. Pedal equation.

(9) General notions and methods of determination of the asymptotes of an algebraic curve in Cartesian co-ordinates.

(10) Measure of curvature; formulæ for the radius of curvature in Cartesian and polar co-ordinates and in terms of  $p$  and  $r$ . Newton's rule for finding the curvature at the origin.

## Books recommended:—

Differential Calculus by Ganesh Prasad.  
 Infinitesimal Calculus by Lamb.

*Integral Calculus.*—(1) Integral as the limit of a sum and as an area. Definite and indefinite integrals. Mean Value Theorem and the Fundamental Theorem. Standard forms.

## (2) Methods of integration—

- (a) Integration by substitution.
- (b) Integration by parts.
- (c) Some elementary reduction formulæ.
- (d) Decomposition of rational fractions into partial fractions.

(3) Evaluation of some standard definite integrals. General properties of definite integrals. Simple cases where the functions  $f(x)$  or the limits of integration become infinite.

(4) Definition of areas. Formulæ for an area in Cartesian and polar co-ordinates. Areas of curves which can be traced easily. Formulæ for the length of an arc of a curve in Cartesian and polar co-ordinates; rectification of curves. Determination of volumes and surface areas of surfaces of revolution.

*Differential equations.*—Formation of differential equations. Equations of the first order and first degree. Linear equations of the first order. Homogeneous equations. Exact equations. Equations of the first order but not of the first degree. Linear differential equations with constant co-efficients and right-hand member equal to zero.

## Books recommended:—

Integral Calculus by Ganesh Prasad.  
 Infinitesimal Calculus by Lamb.

*Paper III.*—

*Co-ordinate Geometry.*—(A) Co-ordinates, distances between two points and other simple formulæ.

(B) Straight lines—equations, distance of a point from a given line, angle between two straight lines, bisectors of the angles between two straight lines, pairs of straight lines.

(C) Circle—equation, tangents, normals, poles and polars: condition of orthogonality of two circles.

(D) Parabola—equation, tangents, normals, poles and polars.

(E) Ellipse—equation, tangents, normals, poles and polars, auxiliary circle, eccentric angle, conjugate diameters.

(F) Hyperbola—equation, tangents, normals, poles and polars, conjugate diameters, asymptotes.

## Books recommended:—

Co-ordinate Geometry by Loney.  
 Conic Sections by Smith.

*Astronomy.*—Fundamental definitions. The celestial sphere. The Earth. Latitude and longitude. Rotation of the earth. Refraction. The Sun. The motion of the planets. Parallax (Diurnal and Annual). Determination of the first point of Aries. Determination of the obliquity of the ecliptic to the equator. Precession, nutation and aberration. The moon. Lunar and solar eclipses. Frequency of the eclipses. Equation of time. Reduction of time.

## Book recommended:—

Astronomy by D. N. Mallik.

## II.—Honours School of Mathematics (B.A. and B.Sc. Degrees).

(Examination to be held in 1941.)

(Eight papers and a *Viva Voce* Examination.)

*Paper I.—Algebra (including Theory of Equations) and Trigonometry.*

*Paper II.—Analytical Geometry of Conics and Solid Geometry.*

*Paper III.—Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations.*

*Paper IV.—Statics and Vectors.*

*Paper V.—Hydrostatics and Astronomy.*

*Paper VI.—Dynamics of a Particle and Elementary Rigid Dynamics.*

*Papers VII and VIII.—One of the following two groups:—*

### Group A.

*Paper VII.—Elementary Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.*

*Paper VIII.—Elementary Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.*

### Group B.

*Paper VII.—Statistics (I).*

*Paper VIII.—Statistics (II) (including a practical examination carrying 50 marks.)*

### Subsidiary Subjects.

(a) *For the B.A. Degree.*—Any combination of two subjects (with the exception of History) allowed for the ordinary degree.

The combination selected must be subject to the approval of the Head of the Department.

(b) *For the B.Sc. Degree.*—Physics and Chemistry.

### Detailed Syllabuses.

*Paper I.—*

*Algebra.*—(1) Simple continued fractions.

(2) Determinants: Multiplication of determinants. Reciprocal determinants. Solution of a system of linear equations.

Books recommended:—

(1) Higher Algebra by C. Smith.

(2) Higher Algebra by Bocher.

*Theory of Equations.*—(1) General Theory of polynomials: Binomial divisor, remainder theorem, highest common factor, common roots of two polynomials, multiple roots.

(2) Formal solution of equations: Solution of the cubic and the determination of the number of its real roots; solution of the biquadratic.

(3) Fundamental Theorem.

(4) Relations between roots and co-efficients: Newton's theorem on symmetric functions.

(5) Number of real zeros of real polynomials: Descartes' rule of signs (upper bound and parity of the number of roots of the same sign); Rolle's Theorem; Sturm's Theorem.

(6) Numerical solution of equations: Estimates of the upper and lower bounds of the moduli of roots and approximate location of the roots in the complex domain; Newton's method of approximation of the real roots; Horner's process for the calculation of the real roots.

Book recommended :—

Theory of Equations by Cajori.

*Plane Trigonometry*.—Same syllabus as for the Ordinary Degree. Fuller and more detailed study of the course will be expected.

*Paper II*.—

*Conic Sections*.—As in Askwith's *Analytical Geometry*, Chapters I-XII.

Book recommended :—

*Analytical Geometry of Conic Sections* by Askwith.

*Solid Geometry*. (A) Co-ordinates: The three usual types of co-ordinates; distance between two points; co-ordinates of a point dividing a finite line in a given ratio; projections.

(B) Planes; equations, angle between two planes, distance of a plane from a given point. Straight lines: equations, shortest distance between two straight lines, angle between two straight lines, triangle, tetrahedra.

(C) Conicoids: General properties, classification, determination of centre, and axes; reduction to the standard form.

(D) Sphere, ellipsoid, hyperboloid of one sheet, hyperboloid of two sheets; paraboloid, cone.

(E) Plane sections of a conicoid: Determination of axes and area.

(F) Circular section of ellipsoids, hyperboloids of one sheet, hyperboloids of two sheets, paraboloid.

(G) Generating lines: Existence, properties and equations.

(H) Confocal conicoids.

Book recommended :—

*Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions* by Bell.

*Paper III*.—

*Differential Calculus*.—Sequences and limits; concept of a function; continuity; question of the existence and continuity of the differential co-efficient; Rolle's Theorem, Mean Value Theorem and allied theorems including similar theorems for two or more variables; generalised Mean Value Theorem leading to Taylor's Theorem; partial differentiations; convexity; maxima and minima.

Tangents and normals, asymptotes, curvature, envelopes, singular points, curve-tracing.

*Integral Calculus*.—Riemann Integration; First Mean Value Theorem; integration of rational functions; differentiation and integration under the sign of integral; improper integrals; multiple integrals; applications to geometry.

Books recommended :—

Mitra and Dutt—*Differential Calculus*.

Goursat—*Mathematical Analysis*, Vol. I.

Prasad—*Differential Calculus*.

*Differential Equations*.—Ordinary equations of the first order; singular solutions of ordinary equations of the first order and of degree higher than the first; trajectories; linear equations with constant co-efficients and equations reducible to linear form with constant co-efficients; method of variation of parameters; the existence theorem (Picard); the linear differential equation of the second order, solution in series; total differential equations; partial differential equation of first order; Lagrange's form; Charpit's method.

Book recommended :—

*Differential Equations* by Piaggio.



*Paper IV.—*

*Statics.*—(A) Coplanar and non-coplanar forces—reductions, conditions of equilibrium.

(B) Virtual work.

(C) Centre of gravity of bodies.

(D) Equilibrium of strings under given forces.

(E) Graphical Statics.

Book recommended :—

Statics by Loney.

*Vectors.*—Addition and subtraction of vectors. Condition that three vectors terminate in the same line. Condition that the extremities of four vectors lie in a plane. Mean point. Formulæ relating to the product of two or more vectors. Differentiation of vectors and the differential operators. Line and surface integrals of vectors. Simple vector equations.

Books recommended :—

Elementary Vector Analysis by Weatherburn.

Advanced Vector Analysis by Weatherburn.

*Paper V.—*

*Hydrostatics.*—Laws of fluid pressure; general conditions of equilibrium; uniformly rotating liquid (as if rigid); resultant pressure; centre of pressure; the equilibrium of a floating body; surface of buoyancy; position of equilibrium and stability of equilibrium in the case of a homogeneous liquid; Boyle's law, Charles' law; Mixture of gases; specific heats; adiabatic expansions; determination of heights by means of barometer.

Book recommended :—

Hydromechanics, Part I, by Besant and Ramsey.

*Astronomy.*—(1) The celestial sphere. The systems of co-ordinates.

(2) The Earth. Co-ordinates which determine position on the earth. Rotation of the earth.

(3) The Sun. The Sun's path among the stars. Variations in the length of the day. The seasons. The ecliptic. Determination of the first point of Aries. Determination of the obliquity of the ecliptic. Transformation of co-ordinates.

(4) The determination of position on the Earth. Finding latitude and longitude by observation.

(5) Planets. Kepler's laws. Form of the Earth's orbit. Apparent motions of planets. Stationary points and retrograde motion.

(6) Time: Equation of time. Reduction and conversion of time. Finding time by observation.

(7) Problems connected with the diurnal motion. Time of rising and setting of a heavenly body. Twilight.

(8) Astronomical refraction. Cassini's Formula for refraction. Determination of refraction by observation.

(9) Parallax. Parallax of a heavenly body, the Earth considered spherical. Annual parallax of stars. Effect of parallax on the apparent position of a star.

(10) Aberration. Determination of constant of aberration. Effect of aberration on the apparent position of a star.

(11) Precession and nutation. Effects of precession. Nutation.

(12) The moon. Its orbit. Phases. Rotation. Eclipses.

Books recommended :—

Astronomy by Godfray.

Astronomy by Barlow and Bryan.

*Paper VI.—*

*Dynamics of a particle.*—Fundamental definitions, and principles. Motion in a straight line. Simple harmonic motion. Composition of simple harmonic motions. Acceleration parallel to axes. Motion referred to polar co-ordinates. Revolving axes. Central orbits. Apses. Stability of orbits. Kepler's laws. Law of the inverse square. Planetary motion. Time of describing any orbit. Relations between the eccentric, true and mean anomalies. Disturbed elliptic motion under transverse, radial, tangential and normal impulses and other disturbing forces. Constrained motion; conservation of energy. The simple pendulum. Motion on a smooth or rough cycloid. Motion in a resisting medium. Varying Mass. Motion in three dimensions. Accelerations in polar, cylindrical and curvilinear co-ordinates. Motion on a sphere, cone, cylinder and a surface of revolution.

*Rigid Dynamics.*—(1) Moment of inertia; product of inertia; principal axes and moments. Equimomental systems.

(2) D'Alembert's principle. Equations of motion for (1) finite forces, (2) impulsive forces. Principles of the independence of translational and rotational motions.

(3) Motion of a rigid body rotating about a fixed axis. The compound pendulum. Impulsive motion.

(4) Motion in two dimensions. Problems involving discontinuous frictional forces. Instantaneous centre.

(5) Motion in three dimensions. Moving axes. Instantaneous axis. Screw motion. Euler's dynamical and geometrical equations. General equations of motions under finite forces.

(6) Principles of the conservation of momentum and energy. Applications.

(7) Lagrange's equations of motion for finite forces.

(8) Lagrange's equations of small oscillations. Principal co-ordinates.

Book recommended:—

Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies by Loney.

*Paper VII (Group A).—*

*Theory of Functions of a real Variable.*—(a) Numbers: Dedekind section; complex numbers;

(b) limits and sequences; monotonic sequences; infinite limits.

(c) aggregates; bounds; points of accumulation; Bolzano-Weierstrass theorem; general principle of convergence; compartment principle (*Einschachtelungssatz*); Heine-Borel theorem;

(d) theory of convergence of infinite series and infinite products; double series; power series; the identity theorem of power series;

(e) general definition of function; continuity and discontinuity; fundamental properties of continuous functions of a real variable; uniform continuity;

(f) inequalities;

(g) functions of a real variable; differentiability; mean value theorem of the differential calculus; functions of limited total variation; Riemann integration and conditions of integrability; mean value theorems of the integral calculus and the fundamental theorem; uniform convergence and uniformly convergent series; improper integrals; multiple integrals; differentiation and integration under the integral sign; implicit functions.

Books recommended:—

Mathematical Analysis by Goursat and Hedrick, Vol. I.

A Course of Pure Mathematics by Hardy.

Fourier's Series and Integrals by Carslaw.

*Paper VIII (Group A).—*

*Functions of a complex variable.*—Continuity; differentiability; analytic functions; the elementary functions; general notion of multi-form functions and their branch points; integration; Cauchy's fundamental theorem; the fundamental formula; Morera's theorem; Taylor's and Laurent's expansions; Liouville's Theorem; fundamental theorem of Algebra; identity theorem of analytic functions; residue theorems; contour integrations; series and integrals of analytic functions.

**Books recommended :—**

**Mathematical Analysis** by Goursat and Hedrick, Vol. II, Part I (Chapters I-II).

**Titchmarsh—Theory of Functions** (selected portions from the first three chapters).

**Paper VII (Group B).—**

**Statistics (I).**—General nature and scope of statistical methods. Classification of statistical data by categories and measurements. Discrete and continuous variation.

Tabulation of data. Frequency distribution. Graphic representation and interpretation of charts.

Smoothing of data. Elementary methods of graduation. Trends and fluctuations. Interpolation and extrapolation and their accuracy. Method of least square.

Elements of the theory of probability. Addition and multiplication theorems.

Elementary ideas of statistical populations and random samples.

Measures of central tendency. Mean, median, mode, quartile, decile, percentile.

Dispersion. Measures of dispersion. Range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation.

Elementary ideas of skew distribution, measures of skewness.

Normal, binomial and Poisson distribution. Probability integral and its uses.

Probable errors and standard errors.

Elements of sampling theory and sampling variance. Goodness of fit. Chi-square test. Tests of significance of difference between two averages and two standard deviations for large samples. Modifications for small samples.

General ideas of association of attributes. Contingency and correlation. Contingency tables. Tests of independence and association. Coefficient of correlation. Probable error and significance of correlation coefficient in large and small samples. Regression coefficients and equations. Partial and multiple correlation for three variates. Correlation ratio and elements of non-linear regression.

Analysis of variance.

**Paper VIII (Group B).—**

I. **Statistics (II)** (a half-paper of two hours' duration).—

Two of the following :—

(a) **Economic and Business Statistics.**—

Sources of data. Statistical abstracts. Construction and use of index numbers. Trade statistics. Balance of trade. Internal trade. Transport. Tariff. Monetary statistics. Currency. Price changes. Price levels. Labour and wages. Cost of living. National income. Distribution of income. Relation between supply, demand and price. Agricultural production and price. Business activity. Trends. Seasonal variations. Cycles. Correlation of time series. Economic surveys.

(b) **Vital statistics.**—

Census. Distribution of population according to sex, age, occupation, etc. Birth rate. Death rate. Corrected and standardised rates.

(c) **Educational Statistics.**—

Intelligence and achievement tests. Intelligence quotients. Achievement scales. Reliability and validity of tests. Correlation between scores. Correlation and prognosis.

(d) **Agricultural Statistics.**—

Design of field experiments. Replications. Randomisation. Randomized blocks. Latin square. Uniformity trials. Crop forecast. Cost of production. Sampling surveys.

II. **A Practical Examination carrying 50 marks.**

Interpolation by Newton's formula. Simple index numbers. Fitting a straight line and a parabola of the second degree by the method of least squares. Seasonal indices. Secular trends. Fitting a normal curve. Use of tables of probability integral. Standard errors and probable errors. Significance of difference between means based on large samples. Use of t-tables.

Fourfold tables. Contingency and association. Coefficient of correlation. Analysis of variance into two portions. Tables of significance of mean values, ratio of variances, coefficients of correlation. Use of Chi-square statistics.

### III.—M.A. and M. Sc. Degrees.

#### I. M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, Part I. (To be held in 1939.)

(Four papers.)

*Paper I.—Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations.*

*Paper II.—Analytical Geometry of Conics and Solid Geometry.*

*Paper III.—Analytical Statics and Hydrostatics.*

*Paper IV.—Dynamics of a Particle and Elementary Rigid Dynamics.*

The detailed syllabuses for these papers are the same as for the corresponding subjects of the Honours School of Mathematics.

#### II. M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, Part II. (To be held in 1939.)

(Five papers and a *Viva Voce* Examination carrying 100 marks.)

*Paper I.—Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable (I).*

*Paper II.—Potential Theory and Hydrodynamics or Potential Theory and Electrodynamics.*

*Papers III-V.—Any three papers from the following (to be selected with the approval of the Head of the Department).*

1. Rigid Dynamics and Theory of Vibrations—one paper.
2. Advanced Hydrodynamics—two papers.
3. Theory of Elasticity—two papers.
4. Tensor Calculus, Non-Euclidean Geometry and General Theory of Relativity—two papers.
5. Theory of Electrons and Theory of Radiation—two papers.
6. Algebra—one paper.
7. Theory of Algebraic Numbers—one paper.
8. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable (II)—one paper.
9. Integral Functions—one paper or Dirichlet's Series and Zeta-functions—one paper.
10. Almost periodic functions—one paper.
11. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable—one paper.
12. Elementary Pure Mathematics—one paper.
13. Theory of Numbers (I)—one paper.
14. Theory of Numbers (II)—one paper.
15. Theory of Groups—one paper.
16. Differential Geometry—one paper.
17. Integral equations—one paper.
18. Transcendental Functions (I)—one paper.
19. Transcendental Functions (II)—one paper.

### DETAILED SYLLABUSES.

*Theory of Potentials.*—Potential in general; logarithmic and Newtonian potential functions; potential and work, some characteristics of potential function, surface distribution, law of Coulomb and Poisson; direct calculation of attractions and potentials of rods, disc, spheres, etc., Gauss's, Laplace's and Poisson's theorems; potential at a distant point; MacCullagh's elliptic cylinders and ellipsoidal shells; Ivory's and Maclaurin's theorems; Legendre's theorem, equipotential surfaces; potentials and attractions of homogeneous ellipsoids, theorems for the potential of a solid of revolution; Dirichlet's problem for the sphere; potential and stability; Earnshaw's theorem; Green theorem, Green's equivalent layers; potential completely determined by its characteristic properties; uniqueness of solution. Method of inversion.

Book recommended:—

Statics, Vol. II, by Routh.

*Rigid Dynamics.*—The course is to be covered by Lamb's *Higher Mechanics*, Chapters IX—XII and Whittaker's *Analytical Dynamics*, Chapter XI.

**Theory of Vibrations.**—(a) Lagrangian equations of small oscillations in generalised co-ordinates. Dissipative forces. Free, forced and constrained motion.

(b) Transverse vibrations of strings, equation of motion, finite string, string plucked, string struck by a blow, violin string, reflexion, forced vibration of a string. Waves on an unlimited string, peculiarities of the waves, longitudinal vibration.

(c) Longitudinal vibrations and flexural vibrations of rods: (i) longitudinal vibrations—equation of motion, rod free at both ends, rod free at one end and fixed at the other, (ii) flexural vibrations of a bar—equation of motion, bar free at both ends, bar clamped at both ends, bar supported at both ends, clamped—supported bar, clamped—free bar, supported—free bar.

(d) Extensional and flexural vibrations of a circular ring in its own plane and in a perpendicular plane.

(e) Vibrations of membranes—equation of motion, rectangular membrane, square membrane, circular membrane, sectorial membrane.

(f) Vibrations of plates—equation of motion, boundary conditions, free circular plate, rectangular plate (supported).

**Books recommended:—**

Higher Mechanics by Lamb.

Dynamical Theory of Sound by Lamb.

**Hydrodynamics.**—The course is to be covered by Besant and Ramsey's Hydromechanics, Part II, Chapters I—V, VII and IX.

### *Advanced Hydrodynamics (I).*

#### A. The Theory of Tides.

- (i) Tides and tidal phenomena.
- (ii) The Theory of Tides in rivers, estuaries and basins.
- (iii) The equilibrium theory of tides; the Corrections.
- (iv) Laplace's dynamical theory of tides with his solutions for diurnal and semi-diurnal tides, and Darwin's solution for tides of long period.
- (v) The Canal theory of tides. Meridional and equatorial canals round the whole globe.

#### B. Theory of Surface Waves.

- (i) The theory of irrotational motion in two dimensions of a horizontal sheet of water; standing waves and progressive waves.
- (ii) Waves on the boundary between two currents.
- (iii) The theory of Group Velocity.
- (iv) Cauchy-Poisson problem: Waves due to an initial elevation or to a local impulse.
- (v) Surface disturbance of a stream due to inequalities in the bed.
- (vi) Waves due to a submerged circular cylinder.
- (vii) Waves due to travelling disturbance.
- (viii) Wave-propagation in two horizontal dimensions.
- (ix) Oscillations of a liquid globe.
- (x) Capillary waves; waves on the common boundary of two currents, small oscillations of a drop of liquid about the spherical form.

### *Advanced Hydrodynamics (II).*

#### Motion of viscous liquids.

- (i) The development of the theory of small strain and stress and their correlation.
- (ii) The equations of motion.
- (iii) General theorems on dissipation of energy.
- (iv) Poiseuille motion, steady rotation of a circular cylinder and a sphere in a viscous liquid, laminar motion of a viscous liquid.
- (v) Stokes's problem of the sphere. Oseen's treatment of Stokes's problem and of the problem of the circular cylinder.
- (vi) Oberbeck's problem of the ellipsoid.
- (vii) Solution in spherical harmonics of the equations of small steady motion in the absence of external forces; application to Stokes's problem.

(viii) Solution of the equations of small periodic motion of an incompressible fluid subject to no external forces, having special reference to a spherical boundary and application to the decay of motion of a viscous liquid in a closed sphere at rest.

(ix) Solution of the general equations of motion in sound waves as affected by viscosity and application to a ball-pendulum.

#### *Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable (I).*

1. Conformal representation: the general linear transformation; some simple non-linear transformations; representation of a polygon on a half plane.

2. Rouché's Theorem, inversion of an analytic function, Lagrange's series.

3. Meromorphic Functions: Mittag-Leffler's Theorem, Cauchy's method of expansion.

4. Analytic Continuation: the general concept of an analytic function, Monodromy Theorem, Schwarz's principle of reflection, Vivanti's Theorem.

5. The Maximum Modulus Theorem and some allied theorems.

6. Infinite products of analytic functions.

7. Integral Functions: Weierstrass's Theorem, Picard's first Theorem.

8. Simple properties of Elliptic Functions.

#### *Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable (II).*

1. Schlicht functions: Koebe's Theorem and its consequences, Bieberbach's rotation theorems, convex and star schlicht functions, theorems on the co-efficients of the power series representations of normalised schlicht functions.

2. Elliptic Functions: Existence of doubly periodic meromorphic functions and of an algebraic relation between any two elliptic functions having the same periods. The Weierstrassian  $p$ -function.

3. Dirichlet series (elementary properties only), the Riemann Zeta-function.

4. The Maximum modulus theorem and its various generalisations including the Phragmén-Lindelöf Theorems and their applications to integral functions with reference to asymptotic values and paths of determination.

5. Integral Functions including applications to some transcendental functions. [A more detailed treatment of the subject will be attempted for this paper than for Complex Variables (I).]

#### *Theory of Numbers (I).*

1. Fundamentals of the Theory of Numbers.

2. Elementary arithmetic functions and some of their properties.

3. Elementary theorems in the theory of numbers.

(a) Linear congruences.

(b) Fermat's theorem, Wilson's theorem.

4. Miscellaneous results.

5. Arithmetic functions [cf. (2)].

6. Congruences [cf. (3)].

7. Quadratic Residues.

8. Primitive roots.

9. Binary Quadratic Forms.

10. Representation of numbers as sums of Powers.

11. Diophantine Equations.

12. Miscellaneous results

#### *Theory of Numbers (II).*

1. Distribution of Primes:

(a) Study of such distribution by elementary methods, i.e., without bringing in Cauchy's theorem on residues.

(b) Similar study with the help of Cauchy's theorem.

2. Primes in A. P., and their manner of distribution.

3. Order results concerning Arithmetic functions and such like.

4. An introduction to the theory of algebraic numbers.

(Unique Factorization in the field of prime Ideals; the units of a Corpus.)

5. Miscellaneous: Gauss's Sums; Brun's Theorem concerning Prime Pairs; Representation of numbers as sums of Primes. Lattice Points within a circle. Statement of Problems.

6. An introduction to "Orders of Infinity." (The course begins with this item.)

#### *Non-Euclidean Geometry and Tensors.*

*Introduction.*—Homogeneous co-ordinates. Line co-ordinates. Plane co-ordinates. Line and circle at infinity. The isotropic lines and planes. Perpendicularity and conjugacy. Transformations. Groups. Parametric group. Transitive and intransitive groups. Invariants. Sub-groups. Collineations. Invariant points of a collineation. Affine transformation. Similitudes. The equiform transformation. The congruent transformation.

*Non-Euclidean Geometry of three Dimensions.*—Laguerre's definition of an angle. Definitions of distance and angles as cross-ratios. The Absolute. Expressions for distances and angles in terms of the coefficient of the equation to the absolute. The three kinds of geometry: the elliptic, the hyperbolic and the parabolic. Two dimensional examples. Perpendicularity and parallelism in absolute geometry. Clifford's parallels. Bolyai-Lobatschevsky parallels. Note on postulates.

*Geometry of four Dimensions.*—Hyperplanes. Planes. Lines. Direction-ratios of a plane. Parallelism of planes. Hyperquadrics. The Absolute. The three special absolutes: Euclidean ( $S_4$ ),  $(3+1)$ -space of Weyl and the Newtonian space-time. Angles between planes and straight lines. Perpendicularity. Displacement in the hyper-space. The Hermite-Caley linear transformation. Deduction of Lorenz transformation.

*Differential Geometry.*—Elementary properties of a surface. Geodesics on a surface. The Christoffel symbols. Curvature. Gaussian curvature. Curves on surfaces. The minimal curves. Levi Civita's parallel transport. Relation between Levi Civita's parallel transport and the total curvature of the surface. The geodesic curvature of a curve.

*Tensor-Algebra.*—Elementary properties of matrices. Tensors. Scalars Vectors. Contravariant and covariant tensors. Laws of transformation. Contragredieny. Symmetrical and skew tensors. Outer product. Inner product or transvectant. Applications of Tensors. Metrical Tensors.

*Tensor-Calculus.*—Formation of tensors by differentiation. Covariant differentiation. Ricci's Lemma. Derivation of a tensor along a curve. Divergence. Differential equations of Physics in tensors: the equations of elasticity, the Maxwellian equations of the electro-magnetic field. The energy-momentum tensors. Derivation of electro-magnetic field-equations.

#### *General Theory of Relativity.*

*Introduction.*—Historical. The Riemannian metric. Metrical tensor and their derivatives. The Riemann-Christoffel tensor. Riemann symbols of the first and the second kind. The cyclic property. Number of independent Riemann symbols. The Padova-Bianchi identities. The curvature tensors of rank 2 and 0. Hilbert's Identities. The equations of the geodesic.

*Summary of the special theory of Relativity.*—Optics of moving bodies. Aberration. Doppler effect. Fresnel-Fizeau effect. Does velocity of light depend on the velocity of the source? The Michelson-Morley experiment. Ether-drag. Lorenz contraction. The special theory of relativity. Lorenz transformation. Dilatation of time. Transformation of velocities.

*The Law of Gravitation.*—Flat space-time and Galilean co-ordinates. The contracted Riemann-Christoffel tensor. The law of gravitation for empty space. Field of an isolated particle. Planetary orbits. The advance of perihelion. The deflection of lights rays. Spectral shift. Use of isotropic co-ordinates. The material energy-tensor. Gravitational equations for continuous matter. Schwarzschild's solution.

*Relativistic Cosmology.*—The curved world. Einstein's cylindrical world. De Sitter's world. The radial velocities of stars. Cosmological speculations.

*Theory of Functions of a Real variable.*

A thorough acquaintance with the entire contents of "Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals" by H. S. Carslaw will be required.

*Elementary Pure Mathematics.*

Candidates shall be expected to solve every exercise contained in "A course of Pure Mathematics" by G. H. Hardy, besides possessing a critical knowledge of the rest of its contents.

*Transcendental Functions (I).*

The syllabus for this paper comprises the following chapters from "A Course of Modern Analysis" by E. T. Whittaker and G. N. Watson:

The Chapters on (1) the Gamma Function, (2) the Hypergeometric Function, (3) Legendre Functions and (4) Bessel Functions.

*Transcendental Functions (II).*

The syllabus for this paper comprises the chapters on (1) the Equations of Mathematical Physics, (2) Mathieu Functions, (3) Jacobian Elliptic Functions and (4) Ellipsoidal Harmonics from the abovementioned book.

**IV.—Honours School of Mathematics and Physics (B. Sc. degree).**

Fourteen theoretical papers, a practical examination (including a *Viva Voce* Examination) in Physics and a *Viva Voce* Examination on the theoretical papers.

## PART I.

(Examination to be held in 1940.)

- I. Algebra (including Theory of Equations) and Trigonometry.
- II. Analytical Geometry of Conics and Solid Geometry.
- III. Differential and Integral Calculus (including applications to the Geometry of curves).
- IV. Statics and Vectors.
- V. Differential Equations.
- VI. Heat and Thermodynamics.
- VII. Practical Examination (including a *Viva Voce* Examination).

## PART II.

(Examination to be held in 1941.)

VIII and IX. One of the two groups A and B prescribed for the Honours School of Mathematics (see pages 3-4.)

- X. Hydrostatics and Astronomy.
- XI. Dynamics of a Particle and Elementary Rigid Dynamics.
- XII. Theory of Vibrations.
- XIII. Electricity and Magnetism.
- XIV. Modern Physics.
- XV. General Physics.

The *Viva Voce* Examination on the theoretical papers will be held along with the examination in Part II.

## DETAILED SYLLABUSES.

*Mathematics.*

The syllabus for Astronomy is the same as for the Ordinary B.Sc. degree. As regards the remaining subjects, in addition to the syllabuses laid down for the corresponding subjects in the Honours School of Mathematics, the following are prescribed:—

Hydrostatics—Tension of flexible surfaces.

Functions of a Real Variable—Fourier's Series.

Differential Equations—Selected topics from Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics.

Solid Geometry—The elementary properties of twisted curves.



*Paper VI.—Heat and Thermodynamics.*

Measurement of temperature and expansions. calorimetry, changes of states, properties of gases and vapours, hygrometry, laws of heat conduction, continuity of states. Steam engine. The Laws of Thermodynamics and their applications. Equilibrium of systems, Phase rule, the Nernst heat theorem.

Theory of Radiation: Law of Exchange, Laws of Kirchhoff, Stefan, Wien and Planck.

*Paper XII—Theory of Vibrations.*

Small oscillations. Elastic deformations. Stress and Strain, Energy of deformation, forced and free Vibrations, Resonance, Vibrations of strings and membranes. Harmonic analysis. Wave motion, in air and elastic media. Huyghen's Principle. Wave theory of Light. Wave Surface in isotropic and crystalline media; diffraction and interference of waves.

*Paper XIII—Electricity and Magnetism.*

Static Electricity. Potential and energy of electrical systems. Capacity, the dielectric Polarisation, Magnetic fields, induced Magnetisation. Magnetic properties of materials, susceptibility and permeability; para—, ferro—, and diamagnetism. The electric current, Ohm's Law. Heating and magnetic effects of currents. Electrolysis. Thermo-electricity. Electro-magnetic induction. Growth and decay of currents. Alternating currents. Units and dimensions of electromagnetic quantities. Electromagnetic radiations, Maxwell's displacement theory. Fundamental Equations of Electromagnetism; early experimental verifications. Simple theory of electromagnetic waves, their reflection and refraction.

*Paper XIV.—Modern Physics.*

Gaseous conduction, atomic nature of Electricity, electrons, determination of charge and mass; X-rays, methods of production; fluorescent and continuous radiations. Work of Barkla, Mosely and Bragg, determination of wave-length, Radio-activity. Properties of Radium and its rays. Elementary ideas of Quantum theory. Photo-electric emission; measurement of  $h$ .

*Paper XV.—General Physics.*

Units and dimensions of Physical quantities. Measurement of length, mass and time. Laws of motion: Gravitation; Earth's Gravitational field. Gravitational potential. Potential of Simple bodies, spheres and spheroids. Equipotentials and lines of force. Gauss' theorem. Laplace's and Poisson's Equations. Simple types of solution. Transmission of pressure in liquids. Equilibrium of floating bodies. Liquids in motion. Simple irrotational motion. Bernoulli's theorem. Turbines and pumps. Viscosity. Viscous friction; flow through pipes; surface-tensions and capillarity.

Elementary Kinetic theory of gases and fluids.

*Practical Physics.**First Year Honours.**General Properties.*

1. Use of Slide Rules.
2. Determination of densities and dimensions using verniers, calipers, screw gauge, etc.
3. Spherometer—
  - (a) Determination of the thickness of a plate.
  - (b) Determination of the radius of curvature of a spherical surface.
4. The balance; accurate weighing, etc.
5. Specific gravity by the specific gravity bottle.
6. Young's modulus by stretching (Searle's method).
7. Borda's pendulum.
8. Kater's pendulum.
9. Surface tension by capillary tube.

*Sound.*

1. Resonance tube. Velocity of sound and end correction.
2. Sonometer. Verifications of the laws of length and tension.
3. Kundt's tube (brass, air and carbon dioxide).

*Light.*

1. f. of a concave mirror.
2. f. of a convex mirror.
3. f. of a concave lens.
4. f. of a convex lens.
5.  $\mu$ . by a microscope.
6. Angular magnification of telescope (measurement of linear magnification of a large distance).

*Heat.*

1. Expansion of a solid.
2. Constant volume air-thermometer.
3. Variation of density of water (Mathiessen's method).
4. Specific heat of a solid or a liquid (method of mixture) with radiation correction.
5. Latent heat of steam.
6. Verification of Newton's law of cooling and specific heat of a liquid by cooling.

*Magnetism.*

1. M/H by mirror magnetometer.
2. M and H.
3. The Dip circle.

## Second Year Honours.

1. Moment of inertia of a fly wheel.
2. Rigidity by method of oscillation (dynamic method).
3. Rigidity by twisting (Static method).
4. Young's modulus by flexure.
5. Surface tension of mercury.
6. Viscosity of a liquid by capillary flow method.

*Heat*

1. Determination of J: (Calendar's apparatus).
2. Conductivity of copper.
3. Ratio of specific heats of air.

*Electricity.*

1. Wheatstone's Bridge, end corrections and resistivity of wires.
2. P. O. Box: law of resistance.
3. Comparison of two nearly equal resistances.
4. Galvanometer resistance.
5. Potentiometer. Comparison of E. M. F.
6. Calibration of a bridge-wire.
7. Measurement of low resistance—Fall of potential method.
8. Thermocouple.
9. Platinum Resistance.
10. Silver Voltameter.

*Light.*

1. Newton's rings.
2. Spectrometer—
  - (a)  $\mu$  of prism by minimum deviation;
  - (b) diffraction-grating.
3. Polarimeter.

## Government of Bengal.

## Bengal Veterinary College.

Belgachia, Calcutta, the 28th March 1938.

## NOTICE.

The undermentioned students have passed in order of merit the Diploma Examination of the Bengal Veterinary College, Calcutta, for the session 1937-38, held in March 1938:—

No. in order of merit.	Name.
1.	Suppiah Doraisamy.
2.	Mustaque Ahmed Khan.
3.	Y. S. Shamanna.
4.	Amritamoy Mukherji.
5.	Protul Kishore Chakraborty.
6.	Gunamay Banerji.
7.	Ganesh Dass Khurana.
8.	Satyabrata Raha.
9.	Harnand Singh Gill.
10.	D. Rudriah.
11.	Kashishwar Bhattacharjee.
12.	Md. Emdadul Huque.
13.	Ram Krishna Sarkar.
14.	Arunasalam Ponnudurai.
15.	Sinnatamby Nadarajah.
16.	Rabindra Nath Som.
17.	Raghubans Sahai Saksena.
18.	Benoy Bhusan Roy. Abdur Rahman Khan. C. G. Krishna Murty.
19.	Md. Akhtar Hossain.
20.	Guman Singh Rawat.
21.	Phani Bhusan Biswas. Rashid Ahmed <i>alias</i> Maung Chit Tin.
22.	Sudhangsu Bhusan Sen Gupta.
23.	Jemson Sangma.
24.	Maung Tun Mya Aung.
25.	Bashu Deb Chattopadhyaya.
26.	Dinabandhu Panigrahi.
27.	C. Dharmalingam.
28.	Shafik Mirza. Jagannath Venkat Thoke.
29.	Miah Amjad Ali.
30.	Md. Manirul Islam. Md. Ali Khan.
31.	Jalal Haj Said. R. N. Krishnamurty.
32.	Khondkar Mohammad Sham-sozzoha.
33.	Ahmed Hasan Siddiqui.
34.	Paresh Chandra Roy.
35.	Widanelage Percy Felir Duncan De Mel.
36.	Durga Prasanna Chatterjee.
37.	Ponnusamy Pellai Thirugnanam.
38.	P. J. Monoharam.

A. D. MACGREGOR, F.R.C.V.S., F.Z.S., I.V.S.,  
Principal, Bengal Veterinary College.

Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th March 1938.

## Research Scholarships to be awarded in 1938.

1. Three research scholarships, each of the value of Rs. 75 a month, will be awarded in July 1938. The tenure of these scholarships is for one year only, but they may be renewed up to a limit of three years if the subject of research demands the more extended period.

2. If applications possessing the requisite qualifications are available, it is proposed to award in 1938 one scholarship for research in scientific subjects, one for research in literary subjects, and the third for the preparation of books and pamphlets written in simple Bengali for use in the spread of adult education.

3. An applicant for a scholarship must have obtained a Master's or higher degree of Calcutta or Dacca University within three years previous to the application and should state definitely the subject in which he proposes to carry on investigations. He should give also the name of the institution in which he proposes to work and supply evidence that the authorities there are able and willing to provide facilities for him, or if no institution is mentioned he should detail the circumstances or conditions under which he proposes to work.

4. Each candidate is required to submit with his application a declaration to the effect that, if selected, he will not undertake any work, either paid or unpaid, or sit for any examination, or pursue any course of studies except that of original research in his selected subject during the tenure of his scholarship.

5. The application from each candidate should contain a note from the authority forwarding the application as to how long the proposed research will take.

6. The candidate must be a native of or domiciled in Bengal.

7. Applications for this year's scholarships should be submitted in prescribed forms through the heads of the institutions in which the candidates last studied on or before the 10th May next. The application forms may be had from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

8. Applications submitted after the appointed date or not in the proper form will not be considered.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,  
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

**Orders by the Inspector of Schools,  
Chittagong Division.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Chittagong, the 24th March 1938.

Calcutta, the 25th March 1938.

Kamala Bandyopadhyay having discontinued her studies, the Special Junior Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month for girls awarded to her in this office notification, dated 29th July 1937, is hereby withdrawn with effect from 1st June 1937 and re-awarded to Mrinalini Debi who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1937 from the Netrakona Dutt High School.

The scholarship is tenable at the Mymensingh Ananda Mohan College for a period of two years with effect from 1st June 1937.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

The following teachers are declared to have passed the Examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching held on the 21st March 1938 at the Chittagong Normal School:—

1. Maulvi Pear Ahmad, Headmaster, Hingula Junior Madrasah, Tippera.
2. Maulvi Muzaffar Ahmad, Headmaster, Kadirpur M. E. School, Noakhali.
3. Mr. M. Kassim *alias* Mg. Shein, Superintendent, A. V. M. School, Ramree, Burma.
4. Maulvi Md. Abdul Hai, Additional Teacher, Kharera Junior Madrasah, Tippera.
5. Babu Ananta Kumer Chakravarti, Headmaster, Kashipur Puran M. E. School, Tippera.
6. Maulvi Fazlur Rahman, 2nd master, Meahbazar M. E. School, Tippera.

A. AHMAD, *Inspector of Schools.*

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 22nd March 1938.

No. 836F. — The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Compoundership Examination held in March 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

Bandyopadhyay, Harendrakumar	..	Campbell Medical School.
Bardhan, Manoranjan	..	Dacca Medical School.
Chakrabarti, Pranballah	..	Ditto.
„ Sachindrachandra	..	Ditto.
Das, Taraknath	..	Campbell Medical School.
Datta, Anathibandhu	..	Dacca Medical School.
„ Jugadischandra	..	Ditto.
De, Buddhadeb	..	Campbell Medical School.
Hajra, Ramgati	..	Ditto.
10 Mandal, Jitendranath	..	Ditto.
„ Nalinikanta	..	Ditto.
Md. Ismail	..	Dacca Medical School.
Md. Rustom Ali	..	Ditto.
Md. Serajul Haq	..	Ditto.
Mitra, Narendranath	..	Ditto.
Modakbhuiumuk, Nagendrachandra	..	Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.
Pal, Krishnachand	..	Dacca Medical School.
„ Sailendranath	..	Campbell Medical School.
Ray, Charubhushan	..	Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.
20 „ Subodhchandra	..	Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.
Saha, Upendrachandra	..	Ditto.
Sengupta, Sisirkumar	..	Dacca Medical School.
23 Sil, Radhabinod	..	Ditto.

11. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Dressership Examination held in March 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

Bandyopadhyay, Harendrakumar	..	Campbell Medical School.
Bardhan, Manoranjan	..	Dacca Medical School.
Hajra, Ramgati	..	Campbell Medical School.
Mandal, Jitendranath	..	Ditto.
„ Nalinikanta	..	Ditto.
Md. Rustom Ali	..	Dacca Medical School.
Mitra, Narendranath	..	Ditto.
Mohamed Jofar Ali	..	Ditto.
Pal, Kodarnath	..	Ditto.
Sil, Radhabinod	..	Ditto.
11 Tapadar, Sibdas	..	Campbell Medical School.

M. N. GUPTA,

*Secretary, State Medical Faculty, Bengal.*

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 25th March  
1938.

**NOTICE.**

No. 832F.—The written part of the ensuing Intermediate and Final Membership Examinations of the Faculty under the *old regulations* will be held in the Examination Hall of the Calcutta Medical College on the following days and in the following order:—

Date. From 12 noon to 3 p.m.

*Intermediate Examination.*

1938.

Monday, 13th June .. Anatomy.

*Final Membership.*

Monday, 13th June .. Medicine.  
Tuesday, 14th June .. Surgery.

*Intermediate Examination.*

Tuesday, 14th June .. Physiology.  
Wednesday, 15th June .. Materia Medica.

*Final Membership.*

Wednesday, 15th June .. Midwifery.  
Thursday, 16th June .. Pathology.

*Intermediate Membership.*

Thursday, 16th June .. Organic Chemistry.

*Final Membership.*

Friday, 17th June .. Medical Jurisprudence.  
Saturday, 18th June .. Hygiene.

The time and place for holding the oral and practical examinations in each subject will be announced later.

Applications and fees for admission to the above examinations will be received in this office up to the 23rd May 1938.

M. N. GUPTA,

Secretary, State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 25th March  
1938.

**NOTICE.**

No. 833F.—The written part of the ensuing Preliminary, First, Second, Third and Final Membership Examinations of the Faculty under the *new regulations* will be held in the Examination Hall of the Calcutta Medical College on the following days and in the following order:—

Date. From 12 noon to 3 p.m.

*First Examination.*

1938.

Monday, 13th June .. Anatomy.

*Final Examination.*

Monday, 13th June .. Medicine.  
Tuesday, 14th June .. Surgery.

*First Examination.*

Tuesday, 14th June .. Physiology.

Date. From 12 noon 3 p.m.

*Preliminary Scientific Examination.*

Tuesday, 14th June .. Inorganic Chemistry.  
Wednesday, 15th June .. Physics.

*Second Examination.*

Wednesday, 15th June .. Materia Medica.

*Final Examination.*

Wednesday, 15th June .. Midwifery.

*Second Examination.*

Thursday, 16th June .. Pathology.

*Preliminary Scientific Examination.*

Thursday, 16th June .. Organic Chemistry.  
Friday, 17th June .. Botany.

*Third Examination.*

Friday, 17th June .. Medical Jurisprudence.  
Saturday, 18th June .. Hygiene.

*Preliminary Scientific Examination.*

Saturday, 18th June .. Zoology.

The time and place for holding the oral and practical examinations in each subject will be announced later.

Applications and fees for admission to the above examinations will be received in this office up to the 23rd May 1938.

M. N. GUPTA,

Secretary, State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

**Result of the Government Commercial Course  
Special Examinations, 1936 and 1937.**

Calcutta, the 26th March 1938.

*Supplementary.*

The following candidates were unsuccessful at the Final Examination, but having passed in the subject mentioned against their names and having deposited necessary fees, are eligible to receive under the rules a special certificate in one subject:—

1. Banerwar Mitra—Junior Book-keeping.
2. Nabakumar Bhattacharjee—Junior Book-keeping.
3. Rathindra Nath Gupta—Junior Book-keeping.

P. Roy, Secretary, Government Commercial  
Institute Board.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1938.

## PART II Advertisements.

### Notices.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this part of the Gazette must be sent to Press before 12 noon on Saturday, and all costs deposited and proofs returned by 4 p.m. on Monday. Manuscripts and postal remittances must be addressed to Superintendent, Government Printing (Publication Branch), Bengal Government Press, Alipore.

For the convenience of advertisers located in Calcutta, arrangements have been made to accept advertisements and prepayment of charges at Sales Office, Ground Floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. The latest time for receipt of advertisements for current week's Gazette has been extended till 4 p.m. on Mondays.

### Land Sale Notices.

#### Advertisement of sale of Government Estates.

(See Rule 296 of the G. E. Manual, 1932.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary right of Government, as specified in the conditions of sale below, to the undermentioned plots situate in the district of Nadia will be put up to sale at the Collectorate on the 28th June 1938, corresponding with 13th Ashar 1345 B. S. The purchasers will be subject to the following conditions of sale :-

#### Conditions of sale.

- 1st.—The plots to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price, which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of these plots will be considered as the owner of the plots, and the entire right of Government in such plots (excepting the proprietorship of mineral rights) will be transferred to him, subject to the revenue-free in perpetuity.
- 2nd.—The sale is to be subject to existing leases and to the right recognised in the settlement proceedings and conferred by the laws in force : and the purchasers to respect the rights of resident cultivators.
- 3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money do not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount to be paid down at once.
- 4th.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government), and the plots to be again put up to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale :—

Number of plots.	Name of mauza and thana.	Approximate area in acres.	Government revenue assessed.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
171 and 172	Mauza Kathalpuli, police-station Chakdaha ..	27	Nil	..

A. N. RAY, Collector.

Krishnagar, the 29th March 1938.

**Advertisement of sale of Government Estates.**

(See Rule 296 of the G. E. Manual, 1932.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary right of Government, as specified in the conditions of sale below, to the undermentioned estate situate in the district of Nadia will be put up to sale at the Collectorate on the 28th June 1938, corresponding with 13th Ashar 1345 B. S. The purchasers will be subject to the following conditions of sale :—

**Conditions of sale.**

- 1st.—The estate to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price, which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of this estate will be considered as the proprietor of the estate, and the entire proprietary right of Government in such estate (excepting the proprietorship of mineral rights) will be transferred to him, subject to the revenue-free in perpetuity.
- 2nd.—The sale is to be subject to existing leases and to the right recognised in the settlement proceedings and conferred by the laws in force : and the purchasers to respect the rights of resident cultivators.
- 3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money do not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount to be paid down at once.
- 4th.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government), and the estate to be again put up to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale :—

Number on the District Roll.	Name of estate and pargana.	Approximate area in acres.	Government revenue assessed.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. a. p.	
2112	Ula, Manjouni .. .. .	44	0 13 7	..
2296	Laopula, Ukhra .. .. .	46	1 6 5	..

Krishnagar, the 28th March 1938.

A. N. RAY, Collector.

**In the Court of the Sub-Judge at Suri.****TITLE EXECUTION CASE No. 42 OF 1937.**

Kali Sankar Mukherjee and 2 others, decree-holders,  
versus  
Satyendra Nath Roy Choudhuri and 13 others,  
judgment-debtors.

Claim—Rs. 27,311-11-0.

Date of sale 1st June 1938.

**Schedule.**

Lot No. 1. Darbasta Hak Hakuk of Lot Kirtihat, tanzi No. 73 of Birbhum Collectorate, thanas Bolpur, Labpur, Moureshwar and Barawa, chouki Bolpur, Rampurhat and Kandi pargana Khargram. Zemin-dari right of 44 kismats 5 as. 6 gds. 2 karas 2 krantis share in the Separate Account No. 73/2, of judgment-debtors' share. Revenue Rs. 655-13-3p. and in sixteen annas revenue is Rs. 1,984-7-0.

D. C. SEN, Sub-Judge.

Suri, the 30th March 1938.

(634—1)

**In the Court of the Munsif at Motihari.****TITLE SUIT No. 305 OF 1937.**

Babu Sheo Prasad, plaintiff,

versus

Mr. Shabak Sorabji, defendant.

To Mr. Shabak Sorabji, defendant, of Room No. C15, 84, Dhurumtolla Street, Calcutta.

WHEREAS the plaintiff has filed this suit inter alia for setting aside the ex parte decree in S.O.C. No. 10865 passed by the S.C.C. Judge, Calcutta, and restraining you from executing the same, date whereof is fixed as 28th April 1938, you are hereby informed to appear in this Court either personally or through a recognised agent or pleader on the said date, failing which the matter would be taken up ex parte.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Court, this the 31st day of March 1938.

G. SARAN, Munsif.  
(652—1)

**In the Court of the Munsif of Motihari.****TITLE SUIT No. 305 OF 1937.**

Sheo Prasad Chaudhary, plaintiff,

versus

Mr. Sewak Sorabji, defendant.

To Mr. Sewak Sorabji of Room No. C15, 84, Dhurumtolla Street, Calcutta.

WHEREAS the above-named plaintiff has applied before this Court for injunction restraining you from proceeding with Ex. Case No. 1984 of 1937, filed by you against the plaintiff in this Court, you are hereby informed to show cause by 28th April 1938 why the said execution be not stayed and order of injunction be not made absolute, by either appearing personally or through a recognised agent or pleader, in default matter will be decided ex parte.

Given under my hand and seal of this Court, this 31st day of March 1938.

G. SARAN, Munsif.

(651—1)

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

No. 78 of 1935.

Re Estate Doyalall &amp; Co.

THE partners of the abovenamed insolvent firm, lately carrying on business in hosiery goods at No. 156/1, Harrison Road, in the town of Calcutta, having absconded without filing a schedule of their affairs, notice is hereby given to persons claiming to be creditors of the above Estate to file their claims in this office by affidavit, supported by vouchers, on or before the 16th April 1938, after which date no claims received by the undersigned will be considered.

Persons who have already lodged their claims need not file fresh claims.

Notice is hereby given that a dividend is intended to be declared in this Estate.

A form of proof of debt may be had on application from the undersigned.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.  
10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 1st April 1938.



**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**SUMMARY CASE.**

No. 156 of 1936.

Re Stanley John Gleeson, ex parte the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 3rd day of May 1938 at 12 o'clock noon at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 1st day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**SUMMARY CASE.**

No. 97 of 1937.

Re Edward Patrick Shanahan, ex parte the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 3rd day of May 1938 at 12 o'clock noon at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 31st day of March 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**SUMMARY CASE.**

No. 3 of 1938.

Re Charles Arthur Gordon Smith, ex parte the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed Tuesday, the 3rd day of May 1938, at 12 o'clock noon at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 28th day of March 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 8 of 1938.

Re Dinshaw Maneckjee Majoo and Keki Maneckjee Majoo, both residing and carrying on business personally and/or through their agents under the name and style of Little & Co. and Little's Aerating Gas Co. at amongst other places No. 2, Grant's Lane, in the town of Calcutta. Ex parte the creditor.

Messrs. S. C. Bose & Co., creditor's solicitors.

ON the 17th day of February 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as insolvents.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 2nd day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 32 of 1938.

Re Enid Mary Ridge also known as Mrs. F. Ridge and as Mrs. E. Ridge, residing at No. 63, Wellesley Street, Suite No. 10, in the town of Calcutta, lately outdoor meal supplier, but at present of no occupation, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 23rd day of March 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 28th day of March 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 33 of 1938.

Re Satya Narain Kejriwal, residing at No. 7, Madan Mohan Chatterjee Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business in commission agency under the names, style and firms of Girdhari Lal Chaturbhuj and Satyanarain Kejriwal at No. 3, Mullick Street, Calcutta, but at present being out of employment, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 24th day of March 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 28th day of March 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 34 of 1938.

Re Sudhur Chandra Mitra, residing at No. 8, Karbala Tank Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and employed as a clerk in the Central Telegraph Office at No. 8, Wellesley Place, Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 24th day of March 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 28th day of March 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 36 of 1938.

Re Leslie William Burtenshaw, residing at No. 7, Wellesley Square, top flat, in the town of Calcutta, and employed in the office of Messrs. Martin & Co., of No. 12, Mission Row, Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 30th day of March 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 31st day of March 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the Court of the District Judge of Bakarganj.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 1 OF 1938.**

NOTICE is hereby given that one Kartick Chandra Banik, son of late Rasik Chandra Banik, of Kashi-pur, police-station Kotwah, district Bakarganj, has applied to be adjudicated an insolvent and that the 7th May 1938 has been fixed for hearing the application and for examination of the petitioner.

S. K. GANGULI, District Judge.  
Barisal, the 7th March 1938.

(645—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Howrah.****INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 42 OF 1937.**

NOTICE is hereby given that Basanta Kumar Bhattacharya, son of late Kali Kumar Bhattacharya, of 85, Sadar Bakshi Lane, thana Howrah, district Howrah, was on the 20th April 1937 adjudged an insolvent. The 22nd April 1938 has been fixed for hearing the application for final discharge.

A. M. AHMAD, District Judge.  
Howrah, the 31st March 1938.

(644—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Jessore.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 3 OF 1938.**

Sadaruddin Biswas, son of late Khater Biswas, of Brampur, police-station Kotwah, district Jessore, petitioner.

CREDITORS to take notice that the petition filed by the abovenamed petitioner on 21st March 1938, for being adjudicated an insolvent, has been fixed for hearing on 19th April 1938.

T. H. ELLIS, District Judge.  
Jessore, the 30th March 1938.

(633—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Jessore.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 11 OF 1937.**

Bhudhar Kishan Ghosh, son of late Rai Charan Ghosh, of Baghatia, police-station Abhoynagar, district Jessore, insolvent, petitioner.

CREDITORS to take notice that the petition for discharge filed by the insolvent in the above case is fixed for hearing on the 21st April 1938.

T. H. ELLIS, District Judge.  
Jessore, the 1st April 1938.

(642—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Jessore.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 13 OF 1937.**

Aghorenath Bhattacharjee, son of late Ram Bishnu Bhattacharjee, of Sarulia, police station Lohagara, district Jessore, insolvent, petitioner.

CREDITORS to take notice that the petition for discharge filed by the insolvent in the above case is fixed for hearing on the 20th April 1938.

T. H. ELLIS, District Judge.  
Jessore, the 1st April 1938.

(643—1)

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.**

Section 41 (1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 35 OF 1938.**

Gourmohan Halder of Nandanpur, Budge Budge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 25th day of April 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 26th day of March 1938.

A. N. SEN, District Judge.

(630—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.****INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 4 OF 1938.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 10th February 1938, filed by W. S. Craker of 49, Loco Quarters, Narkeldanga, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 20th March 1939.

Dated this 21st day of March 1938.

A. N. SEN, District Judge.

(635—1)

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.**

Section 41 (1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 39 OF 1936.**

Thakur Sing of 18/2, Chetla Road, Alipore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the above-named insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 25th day of April 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 28th day of March 1938.

A. N. SEN, District Judge.

(636—1)

MR. SARADINDU BANERJI, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as an Advocate of the High Court.

(545—4)

APPLICATIONS are invited from duly qualified candidates as per rules for the post of District Engineer, Jessore, on a scale of pay of Rs. 300—20—400—20—500 with efficiency bar at Rs. 400 and travelling allowance at the same rates as admissible to Government Officers of the 2nd Class.

Applications with certificates (as per Government notification No. 3334 L.S.-G., dated the 20th December 1901, as subsequently amended) in original in registered sealed covers superscribed "Application for the post of District Engineer" will be received by the undersigned up to the 23rd April 1938. The selected candidate shall have to join the appointment immediately after he has received the letter of appointment. He will be on probation for six months.

Applicants should state present age, nationality, caste, residence, past experience, academic qualifications and present pay if already in service.

Each application must be accompanied by all the necessary certificates and testimonials together with an addressed and sufficiently stamped envelope for registration in which they can be returned in the event of the application being unsuccessful.

No travelling allowance will be allowed for joining the post or for an interview during selection.

W. RAHMAN, Chairman.

Jessore District Board Office, the 30th March 1938.

(639—8)

**Federal Public Service Commission.**

APPLICATIONS are invited from British subjects of Indian domicile for the permanent and pensionable post of Assistant Entomologist, Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteswar. Pay—(a) For direct recruits Rs. 200-650; (b) For person in continuous Government service since 15th July 1931—Rs. 250-750. Age not below 25. A candidate should possess Honours degree in Zoology and have experience in Entomological research. Full details on application from Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, Metcalfe House, Delhi. Last date for receipt of applications which must be on the prescribed form, accompanied by a Treasury Receipt for Rs. 7-8-0, 2nd May 1938.

Delhi, the 31st March 1938.

(653—1)

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.****Department of Industries.****(Sericulture Section.)**

WANTED an Agri-Biochemist on Rs. 100 per mensem with knowledge of Soil Chemistry and Bio-Chemistry. He must be an M.Sc. in Chemistry preferably with research experience.

2. Wanted a Proto-Zoologist on Rs. 100 per month with knowledge of Bacteriology. He should preferably be an M.Sc. in Zoology. Research experience in Proto-Zoology is essential.

Both the posts are temporary at present sanctioned for one year with effect from the 1st March 1938 and are likely to be retained for a further period.

None need apply who is not a native of or permanently domiciled in Bengal.

Applications with copies of certificates and testimonials (which will not be returned) stating age, qualifications, occupations and present pay (if in service) should reach the undersigned on or before the 18th April 1938.

No interview will be given except by appointment. Canvassing by or unsolicited recommendation on behalf of a candidate will render him ineligible for appointment.

Those who have already applied for the posts need not apply again.

G. C. GHOSH,

Deputy Director of Sericulture, Bengal.

Berhampore, district Murshidabad, the 28th March 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given under rule 10, Part IV of the Ecclesiastical Rules for information of the public that the amount of Rs. 30 deposited by Mr. G. C. Gordon and Rs. 30 by Captain H. T. Miller as endowment fees for tombs over the graves of Mrs. Gordon and Mrs. Maggie Bartlet, respectively, in the Noakhali Cemetery which had been washed away by the river Meghna, will be refunded to the person or persons interested, as the tombs had been dismantled in September 1919 owing to the erosion of the river Maghna.

Any person or persons claiming refund of the deposited amounts must apply to the undersigned on or before 30th June 1938, failing which the amounts will be credited to Government.

[ILLEGIBLE], for District Magistrate.

Noakhali, the 24th March 1938.

**Road Cess Notification.**

IT is hereby notified for general information that under section 46 of Act III (B.C.) of 1885 the district board of Bogra at a special meeting held on the 20th March 1938 resolved that the road cess in the district for the year 1938-39 be levied at the maximum rate of 6 pies in the rupee on the annual value of lands, etc.

MOHAMMED ALI, Chairman, District Board.

Bogra, the 26th March 1938.

(632—1)

**Road Cess Notification.**

THE district board of Mymensingh at its special meeting held on the 5th March 1938, decided under section 46 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act to levy road cess at the rate of six pies a rupee during 1938-39 on the annual value of land.

NURUL AMIN (Khan Sahib),

Chairman, district board.

Mymensingh, the 15th March 1938.

(550—3)

**Estate Clarence Henry Godwin Johnson, deceased.**

PURSUANT to section 360 of Act XXXIX of 1925 and section 42 of Act XXVIII of 1866, the creditors and all persons interested in the Estate of Clarence Henry Godwin Johnson, late of 5, Cluny Avenue, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire, who died at Bearsden aforesaid, on the 27th day of May 1937, and Letters of Administration to whose Estate were granted by the High Court, Calcutta, on the 14th day of March 1938, are hereby required to submit particulars of their claims to the undersigned on or before the 10th day of May 1938, after which date the Administrator will distribute the assets, having regard only to the claims of which notice shall then have been received.

ORR, DIGNAM & Co.,

Solicitors to the Administrator.

32, Dalhousie Square, South, Calcutta, the 1st April 1938.

(640—1)

**Note.**

PORTIONS of the following notes of the Calcutta office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of their value has been received from the person whose name is shown against the numbers. Any other person/party who consider(s) himself/themselves as having a right to them is/are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
W. D. 9 of 1938.	T/33, 987600	For Rs. 100 each.	Jagnarain
	T/33, 987661		Rai, 5/3,
	T/33, 987662		Prionath
	T/34, 016141		Mukherjee
			Road, Calcutta.

S. GUPTA, Currency Officer.

Reserve Bank of India, Issue Department, Calcutta, the 30th March 1938.

(631—3)

**Lost Receipt.**

A RECEIPT numbered 3992, dated 15th March 1938, and granted by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, on submission of the under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes. Notice of loss has been given to the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the securities:—

G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's name.
001682-85	5 per cent., 1940-43.	Rs. 100 each	Bolyo Chand Gangooly.

Name of the proprietor—Bolyo Chand Gangooly.

Residence—1/3, Radha Madhab Gossain's Lane, post office Baghazar.

(584—1)

**Note.**

**PORTIONS** of the following note of the Calcutta office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of its value has been received from the person whose name is shown against the number. Any other person who considers himself as having a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
		Rs.	
W. D. 7 of 38	$\frac{S}{30}$ 448054	100	Nani Lall Burdhan, 19, Malanga Lane, Calcutta.

S. GUPTA, Currency Officer.  
Reserve Bank of India, Issue Department, Calcutta,  
the 17th March 1938.

(557—3)

**Note.**

**PORTIONS** of the following note of the Calcutta office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of its value has been received from the party whose name is shown against the number. Any other person/party who consider(s) himself/themselves as having a right to it is/are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
		Rs.	
W. D. 8 of 38	$\frac{S}{70}$ 955062	100	Ms. Binraj Sarjoo Parasud, p. o. Kurebhar, district Sultanpur.

S. GUPTA, Currency Officer.  
Reserve Bank of India, Issue Department, Calcutta,  
the 22nd March 1938.

(567—3)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913,  
and**

**In the matter of G. Rae & Co., Ltd.  
(In liquidation).**

**TAKE** notice that, pursuant to section 209H of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, a general meeting of the members of the abovenamed Company and a meeting of the creditors will be held at 7D, Sooterkin Street, Calcutta, on Saturday, the 14th May 1938, at 4-30 p.m. and 5-30 p.m., respectively, for the purpose of having an account laid before them showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company disposed of, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the liquidator and also of determining by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts and documents of the Company and of the liquidator shall be disposed of.

Dated 31st March 1938.

A. K. KUNDU,  
liquidator.

(637—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913,  
and**

**In the matter of the Chandpur Rice Mills, Limited,  
Puranbazar, Tippera (In voluntary liquidation).**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that an extraordinary general meeting of the abovenamed Company will be held on Monday, the 16th day of May 1938, at 5 p.m., at Nitaiganj, for the purpose of:—

1. Approving liquidator's statements of accounts.
2. Considering distribution of the assets of the Company.
3. Any other subject.

MUNINDRAKRISHNA PAUL,  
liquidator.

Puranbazar, Tippera, the 28th March 1938.

(638—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913-38,**

**and**

**In the matter of Life Boat Insurance, Ltd.**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that an extraordinary general meeting of the above Company will be held at 18, Raja Woodmunt Street, the registered office of the Company, on Tuesday, the 19th April 1938, at 2 p.m., for the purpose of considering and if thought fit, passing as an extraordinary resolution the sub-joined resolution with or without modification:—

"That it has been proved to the entire satisfaction of the meeting that the Company cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up voluntarily and that Mr. S. K. Sen, of 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta, be and is hereby appointed liquidator for the purpose of such winding up."

S. K. GUPTA, Managing Director.

The 1st April 1938.

(647—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913,  
and**

**In the matter of the Hahnmann Pharmacy, Ltd.**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the creditors' meeting of the abovenamed Company will be held on the 21st April 1938, at 5 p.m., at 1/6, Sitaram Ghose Street, Calcutta.

U. N. SIRCAR,  
liquidator.

1/6, Sitaram Ghose Street, Calcutta, the 4th April 1938.

(650—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913-38,**

**and**

**In the matter of Life Boat Insurance, Ltd.**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that pursuant to section 209A (1) of the Indian Companies Act a meeting of the creditors of the above Company will be held at its registered office at 18, Raja Woodmunt Street, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 19th April 1938, at 3 p.m., on the same day on which there is to be held a meeting of the members of the Company at which a resolution for voluntary winding up is to be proposed.

S. K. GUPTA,  
Managing Director.

The 1st April 1938.

(648—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913-38,**

**and**

**In the matter of Life Boat Insurance, Ltd.**

**NOTICE** is hereby given that a meeting of the policy-holders of the above Company will be held at its registered office at 18, Raja Woodmunt Street, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 19th April 1938, at 5 p.m., to consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification a scheme of transfer of policies to another insurance company.

S. K. GUPTA, Managing Director.

The 1st April 1938.

(649—1)

## GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

## Miscellaneous.

Calcutta, the 20th October 1927.

## NOTICE.

IN supersession of the orders issued in notice, dated the 10th June 1922, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th June 1922, the following revised rates have been fixed for the *Calcutta Gazette* and its parts with effect from the date of this notice. This will not, however, affect the subscriptions already paid at previous rates until they have expired :—

Per annum—	Net. Rs.	With postage. Rs. A.
Entire .. ..	31	37 8
Part I .. ..	8	10 0
Part IA .. ..	2	3 0
Part IB .. ..	5	7 0
Part II .. ..	5	7 0
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them .. ..	1	1 8
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them .. ..	2	3 0
Bengal Library Catalogue ..	2	3 0
Jury Lists .. ..	3	4 0
Supplement .. ..	7	9 0

Per issue—	Postage according to weight. Rs. A.
Entire Gazette (excluding Bengal Library Catalogue and Jury Lists) ..	0 12
Part I .. ..	0 4
Part IA .. ..	0 2
Part IB .. ..	0 4
Part II .. ..	0 4
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them .. ..	0 2
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them .. ..	0 2
Bengal Library Catalogue .. ..	0 8
Jury Lists .. ..	1 0
Supplement .. ..	0 4

2. This will not affect the orders relating to specially heavy issues, issued in Notice No. 1874 Mis., dated the 22nd August 1923, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 28th August 1923.

J. A. WOODHEAD,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

## INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

CALCUTTA SERIES of Indian Law Reports from 1876 onwards are available in the Publication Branch, Bengal Government Press, Alipore, Bengal. Enquiries for these may be made to Superintendent, Government Printing, at the above address. Monthly parts from 1930 onwards are available also at the Sales Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta—

## PRICES.

From 1876 to 1934.

Complete yearly volume Rs. 12 { (postage Rs. 3 Inland).  
" " Rs. 4 Foreign).

From 1930 onwards.

Monthly parts only Rs. 2 { (postage As. 2 Inland).  
" " As. 3 Foreign).

Enquiries for series other than Calcutta must be made to the publishers concerned.

GEO. W. DAVIS,

Supdt., Govt. Printing, Bengal (offg.).

Bengal Govt. Press, Alipore, the 3rd March 1938.

## SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS.

Printing of the "Calcutta Gazette" of  
14th April 1938.

OWING to Gazetted holiday on the 13th April 1938 on account of Chaitra Sankranti, the following special arrangements have been made for the printing of the "Calcutta Gazette" that will issue on the 14th April 1938 :—

All MSS. of notifications, declarations, etc., that are to appear in Part I of the "Calcutta Gazette" will be received in the Press up to 5 p.m. on Friday, the 8th April 1938, and all proofs must be returned to Press by 1 p.m. on Monday, the 11th April 1938, positively.

Advertisements, notices, etc., intended for publication in Part II of the "Calcutta Gazette" will be accepted in the Press up to 5 p.m. on Friday, the 8th April 1938, and all proofs must be returned and cost deposited by 2 p.m. on Saturday, the 9th April 1938.

Proofs of all other matter must be returned to Press not later than 1 p.m. on Monday, the 11th April 1938.

GEO. W. DAVIS,

Supdt., Govt. Printing, Bengal (offg.).

Bengal Govt. Press, Alipore, the 20th March 1938.

## SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS.

Printing of the "Calcutta Gazette" of  
21st April 1938.

OWING to Gazetted holidays from the 15th to 18th April 1938 on account of Good Friday and Easter, the following special arrangements have been made for the printing of the "Calcutta Gazette" that will issue on the 21st April 1938 :—

All MSS. of notifications, declarations, etc., that are to appear in Part I of the "Calcutta Gazette" will be received in the Press up to 5 p.m. on Thursday, the 14th April 1938, and all proofs must be returned to Press by 1 p.m. on Tuesday, the 19th April 1938, positively.

Advertisements, notices, etc., intended for publication in Part II of the "Calcutta Gazette" will be accepted in the Press up to 5 p.m. on Thursday, the 14th April 1938, and all proofs must be returned and cost deposited by 1 p.m. on Tuesday, the 19th April 1938.

Proofs of all other matter must be returned to Press not later than 1 p.m. on Tuesday, the 19th April 1938.

GEO. W. DAVIS,

Supdt., Govt. Printing, Bengal (offg.).

Bengal Govt. Press, Alipore, the 5th April 1938.

## IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

(Government of India.)

6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

The Reading Rooms open on—

Week days and Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Sundays and other Gazetted holidays from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

The Reading Rooms are open to persons above 18 years of age.

The Library is a free Lending Library, open to any one residing in any part of India. There is no subscription to pay; but security in cash is essential.

K. M. ASADULLAH, Librarian.

## CINCHONA FACTORY PRODUCTS.

By order of the Government of Bengal Cinchona Products as manufactured and packed at the Cinchona Factory, Mungpo, Darjeeling district, will be sold and distributed by the Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, in original packages as received from the Mungpo Factory, only to:—

- Local Governments and departments of Local Governments.
- Dispensaries and hospitals belonging to or managed by Local Governments and local authorities.
- Municipalities, District Boards, Railways, Union Boards and other local authorities otherwise than for purposes of sale to the public.
- Missions.
- Government Medical Store Depot.
- Post Offices for sale to the public of quinine in treatment form at rates herein noted from the 28th July 1937.

Name of drug.	Price per lb. in powder form.			Price in 5 grain tablets.			
	For 60 lbs. and upwards.	For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs.	For any quantity less than 6 lbs.	1,000 tablets.	500 tablets.	250 tablets.	Price by weight per lb.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs.
Quinine Sulphate ..	18	10	20	16	8 0	4 4	..
.. Hydrobromide	23	24	25	20	10 0	5 4	..
.. Bihydrobromide	26	27	28	23	11 8	6 0	..
.. Salicylate ..	24	25	26	..	..	..	..
.. Tannate .. 30 per cent. 35 per cent.	14	15	16	..	..	..	14

N.B.—Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes of tins extra.

## Quinine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. Rs. 18 per lb.  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. " 19 "  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. " 20 "  
 Will be sold to Government departments, local authorities, hospitals, dispensaries, missionaries and railways in the Bengal area of distribution at Rs. 18 per lb. irrespective of quantity.  
 Crude Quinine Sulphate Powder .. Rs. 14 per lb  
 Crude Quinine Sulphate Tablets .. " 12-8 "

## Totaquina.

Per lb. Rs. a.  
 Irrespective of quantity .. 13 8  
 For sale to hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam.

## Quinine Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 23 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 24 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 25 0

## Quinine Di-Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 26 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 27 0

## Quinidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 20 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 21 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 22 0

## Cinchonidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 26 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 27 0

## Cinchonine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 12 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 13 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 14 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Powder).

Per lb. Rs. a.  
 For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 9 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 9 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 10 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Tablets).

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 10 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 10 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 11 0

\*Supply of Cinchona Febrifuge to all authorized indentors will be rationed in the proportion of 1½ of Cinchona Febrifuge to 1 of Quinine Sulphate at their existing prescribed prices.

## Cinchona Bark (In 50 pound original bags).

Per bag .. Rs. 25.

## 4 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 2 8 per box of 200 tablets (for Bengal and other provinces).  
 15 8 per lb.

## 5 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 15 8 per lb. sold in 1 lb., ½ lb. and ¼ lb. tins.

## 5 grains Quinine Hydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 20 0 per 1,000 tablets.  
 10 0 " 500 "  
 5 4 " 250 "

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## 5 grains Quinine Bihydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 22 0 per 1,000 tablets.  
 11 0 " 500 "  
 6 0 " 250 "

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## Transit charges extra in every case.

Provinces other than Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam will get their supplies of Sulph. Quinine and Cinchona Febrifuge Powder and Tablets from the Principal Quinine Officer, Government of India, 1, Sudder Street, Calcutta.

## Local sale at the jail gate from 10 a.m. to 3-30 p.m.

The system of payment is by—Cash in advance—by "Treasury Challans," "Remittance Transfer Receipts" or crossed "Cheques."

Indents unaccompanied by cash in advance will be sent Value Payable Post. Credit sale is not allowed except under special circumstances.

In the case of Government officers payments will be recovered by Book Transfer, i.e., Countersigned Invoices, in the event of Cash not accompanying the indent by "Treasury Challans", Remittance Transfer Receipt or Cheque.

2. Price and postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post).

The name of the Railway or Steamer Station and Post Office with district must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or by Post. Railway parcels are sent by passenger train only.

## A scale of postage is given below.

	1 oz.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	½ lb.	¾ lb.	1 lb.
	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Cinchona Feb.	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Quinine Hydrochlor	..	5	7	7	..	0 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	..	5	7	7	..	0 11
Quinine Tablets	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Totaquina	..	..	7	7	11	0 11

	1½ lb.	2 lb.	3 lb.	4 lb.	5 lb.	6 lb.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Cinchona Feb.	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Quinine Hydrochlor	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Quinine Tablets	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Totaquina	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11

Two different drugs are not packed in the same parcel and postage must be paid separately for each kind.

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.

Government reserve the right to alter the price without notice.

The public will no longer be supplied from the Jail.





# The Calcutta Gazette

---

THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1938.

---

## PART IVA

**Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Assembly; and Bills published before introduction in that Assembly.**

**BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
DEPARTMENT.**

### NOTIFICATION.

No. 3869L.A.—1st April 1938.—The following report of the Committee appointed to draft rules of procedure for the conduct of business of the Assembly with the Rules as drafted by the Committee, is hereby published for general information.

**K. ALI AFZAL,**

*Secy. to the Bengal Legislative Assembly.*

---

**BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY DEPARTMENT.**

---

**Report of the Committee appointed to draft rules of procedure for the conduct of business of the Assembly under section 84(1) of the Government of India Act, 1935.**

We, the members of the Committee appointed on a motion carried in the Assembly on the 13th August 1937, to draft rules of procedure for the conduct of business of the Assembly under section 84(1) of the Government of India Act, 1935, have the honour to submit our final report with the rules drafted by us annexed.

The Committee were directed to submit their report to the Assembly, on the 15th November 1937, but as this could not be done the Committee made an *interim* report which was presented to the Assembly on the 7th February 1938. The Committee concluded their sittings on the 25th March 1938.

We recommend that the rules as settled by us be passed.

M. ASHARAFALI, *Chairman.*

B. C. MANDAL.

ABDUL HAKEEM.

A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN.

TAMIZUDDIN KHAN.

FAZLUR RAHMAN.

SARAT CHANDRA BOSE.

K. NAZIMUDDIN.

RAI HARENDRA NATH CHAUDHURI.

B. P. SINGH ROY.

SHAMSUDDIN AHMED.

F. C. BRASHER.

P. N. BANERJEE.

NALINAKSHA SANYAL.

ANUKUL CHANDRA DAS.

HASHEM ALI KHAN.

PREMHARI BARMA.

J. N. BASU.

K. ALI AFZAL,

(The 25th March 1938.)

*Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Assembly.*



**Draft of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Rules  
made under sub-section (1) of section 84 of  
the Government of India Act, 1935, prepared  
by the Committee appointed by the Assembly  
for the purpose.**

**PART I.**

**PRELIMINARY.**

**Definitions.**

**1. In these rules—**

- “Act” means the Government of India Act, 1935 ;  
“Assembly” means the Bengal Legislative Assembly ;  
“Chamber” means a Chamber of the Bengal Legislature ;  
“Council” means the Bengal Legislative Council ;  
“Finance Minister” means the Minister appointed by the Governor to perform the functions of the Finance Minister under these rules, or in his absence, any Minister authorised by the Governor to perform such functions of such Minister ;  
“Gazette” means the *Calcutta Gazette* ;  
“member” means a member of the Assembly ;  
“member in charge of the Bill” means, in the case of a Government Bill, any member acting on behalf of Government and, in any other case, the member who has introduced the Bill ;  
“Minister” means a Member of the Council of Ministers, and includes any member to whom such Minister may delegate any function assigned to him under these rules ;  
“motion” means a proposal made by a member for the consideration of the Assembly relating to any matter which may be discussed by the Assembly, and includes an amendment ;  
“Secretary” means the Secretary to the Assembly, and includes any person for the time being performing the duties of the Secretary ;  
“select committee” means a committee appointed by the Assembly to consider, or take evidence upon, any Bill and to report their opinion for the information and assistance of the Assembly and includes a committee of the whole Assembly constituted for such purposes ;  
“session” means the whole period, from the time when the Assembly meets to the time when it is prorogued.

**PART II.**

**MEETINGS OF THE ASSEMBLY.**

**Notification and  
summons for  
meeting.**

**2. Whenever it appears to the Governor acting in his discretion that the Assembly should meet—**

- (a) he shall cause a notification to be published in the Gazette, appointing the day, hour and place for a meeting of the Assembly, and  
(b) the Secretary shall send to each member a summons to attend the meeting.

**Sitting of the  
Assembly.**

3. (1) Whilst in session, the Assembly shall ordinarily meet at 4 p.m., except on Saturdays when the hour of meeting shall ordinarily be 11 a.m., provided that on days when the Council meets, the Assembly shall meet at such hour as the Governor may appoint.

(2) Any meeting of the Assembly may be adjourned by the Speaker.

**Election of  
Speaker by the  
Assembly.**

4. (1) When owing to a vacancy in the office of the Speaker it is necessary to choose a member as Speaker, the Governor shall fix a date for the holding of the election, and the Secretary shall send to every member notice of the date so fixed.

(2) At any time before 1 p.m. on the day preceding the date so fixed, any member may nominate another member for election by delivering to the Secretary a nomination paper signed by himself as proposer and by a third member as seconder, and stating—

(a) the name of the member nominated, and

(b) that the proposer has ascertained that such member is willing to serve as Speaker, if elected.

(3) The person presiding shall read out to the Assembly the names of the members who have been duly nominated together with those of their proposers and seconds, and, if only one member has been so nominated, shall declare that member to be elected. If more than one member has been so nominated, the Assembly shall proceed to elect a Speaker by ballot.

(4) For the purposes of sub-rule (3), a member shall not be deemed to have been duly nominated or be entitled to vote if he and his proposer and seconder have not, before the reading out of the names by the person presiding, made the oath or affirmation as members of the Assembly.

(5) Where more than two candidates have been nominated and at the first ballot no candidate obtains more votes than the aggregate votes obtained by the other candidates, the candidate who has obtained the smallest number of votes shall be excluded from the election and balloting shall proceed, the candidate obtaining the smallest number of votes at each ballot being excluded from the election, until one candidate obtains more votes than the remaining candidate or than the aggregate votes of the remaining candidates, as the case may be.

(6) Where at any ballot any of two or more candidates obtain an equal number of votes and one of them has to be excluded from the election under sub-rule (5), the determination, as between the candidates whose votes are equal, of the candidate who is to be excluded shall be by drawing of lots.

**Election of  
Deputy  
Speaker.**

5. (1) As soon as may be after the election of the Speaker, the Assembly shall elect one of its members to be Deputy Speaker.

(2) At any time before 1 p.m. on the day preceding the date fixed by the Governor for the election of a Deputy Speaker, any member may nominate another member for election by delivering to the Secretary, a nomination paper signed by himself as proposer and by a third member as seconder, and stating—

(a) the name of the member nominated, and

(b) that the proposer has ascertained that such member is willing to serve as Deputy Speaker, if elected.

(3) The Speaker shall read out to the Assembly the names of the members who have been duly nominated together with those of their proposers and seconders, and if only one member has been so nominated, shall declare that member to be elected. If more than one member has been so nominated, the Assembly shall proceed to elect a Deputy Speaker by ballot.

(4) The provisions of sub-rules (4), (5) and (6) of rule 4 shall apply to such election.

(5) If a vacancy in the office of Deputy Speaker occurs during the life of an Assembly, a fresh election shall be held in accordance with the procedure hereinbefore mentioned.

Temporary  
Chairman.

6. At the commencement of every session the Speaker shall nominate from amongst the members of the Assembly a panel of not more than four Chairmen any one of whom may preside over the Assembly in the absence of the Speaker and Deputy Speaker, when so requested by the Speaker, or in his absence, by the Deputy Speaker.

Members absent  
from meetings of  
the Assembly for  
sixty days.

7. (1) If a member finds at any time that he is unable to attend meetings of the Assembly for a period of sixty days, computed in the manner provided in the proviso to sub-section (4) of section 68 of the Act, he shall apply for permission to be so absent.

(2) Such application shall, as soon as possible after receipt, be considered by the Assembly, ordinarily without discussion, in such manner as the Speaker may determine.

(3) The Secretary shall inform the member, as soon as possible, of the decision of the Assembly on his application.

(4) The Secretary shall keep a list showing the names of all members who are absent for sixty days or more, computed in the manner provided in the proviso to sub-section (4) of section 68 of the Act, from all meetings of the Assembly, and such list shall be made available for inspection by members.

(5) If a member is absent without permission from all meetings of the Assembly for a period of sixty days or more, computed in the manner provided in the proviso to sub-section (4) of section 68 of the Act, any member may move that such member's seat be declared vacant.

(6) A member shall give ten days' notice of such a motion and shall, with his notice, forward a complete statement of the dates on which the member whose seat is to be declared vacant was absent.

(7) No such motion shall be admitted for discussion if the Speaker is satisfied that the statement is inaccurate.

(8) If such motion is carried, the Secretary shall intimate the fact to the Governor.

Members' places.

8. The members shall sit in such order as the Speaker may appoint.

Language of  
the Assembly.

9. If any member is unacquainted or not sufficiently acquainted with the English language, the Speaker may permit him to speak in any other language.

Members to  
rise when  
speaking.

10. A member desiring to make any observations on any matter before the Assembly shall speak from his place, shall rise when he speaks, and shall address the Speaker. At any time if the Speaker rises, any member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

**Explanation.**

11. When, for the purpose of explanation during discussion or for any other sufficient reason connected with the matter then under consideration of the Assembly, any member has occasion to ask a question of another member, he shall ask the question through the Speaker.

**Limitations on debate.**

12. (1) The matter of every speech must be relevant to the matter before the Assembly.

(2) A member while speaking must not—

(i) reflect upon His Majesty the King ;

(ii) reflect upon the conduct of—

(a) the Governor General, or

(b) His Majesty's Representative for the exercise of the functions of the Crown in its relations with the Indian States, or

(c) any Governor ;

(iii) use offensive expressions regarding the conduct or proceedings of the Indian or any Provincial legislature ;

(iv) reflect on any determination of the Assembly except on a motion for amending or rescinding it ;

(v) discuss any ruling or direction of the Speaker except with the leave of the Speaker, or any order disallowing a question, resolution or motion ;

(vi) use his right of speech for the purpose of wilfully obstructing the business of the Assembly ;

(vii) utter treasonable words ;

(viii) make a personal charge against any member ; or

(ix) refer to any matter of fact on which a judicial decision is pending.

**Decision on points of order.**

13. (1) The Speaker shall decide all points of order which may arise, and his decision shall be final.

(2) Any member may at any time submit a point of order for the decision of the Speaker, but in doing so shall confine himself to stating the point.

**Personal explanations.**

14. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, a member may, with the permission of the Speaker, make a personal explanation at any time, but in doing so no debatable matter may be brought forward and no debate can arise.

**Irrelevance or repetition.**

15. The Speaker, after having called the attention of the Assembly to the conduct of a member who persists in irrelevance or in tedious repetition either of his own arguments or of the arguments used by other members in debate, may direct him to discontinue his speech.

**Power to order withdrawal of member.**

16. (1) The Speaker shall preserve order and have all powers necessary for the purpose of enforcing his decisions on all points of order.

(2) He may direct any member whose conduct is in his opinion grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the Assembly, and any member so ordered to withdraw shall do so forthwith and shall absent himself during the remainder of the day's meeting. If any member is ordered to withdraw a second time in the same session, the Speaker may direct the member to absent himself from the meetings of the Assembly for any period not longer than the remainder of the session, and the member so directed shall absent himself accordingly. The member so directed to be absent shall not be deemed to be absent for the purposes of sub-section (4) of section 68 of the Act.

(3) The Speaker may in the case of grave disorder arising in the Assembly suspend any sitting for a time to be named by him.

Power of person  
presiding in  
absence of the  
Speaker.

17. All the powers conferred on the Speaker by these rules to be exercisable at a meeting of the Assembly, shall be exercised, in the absence of the Speaker, by the person presiding over the Assembly, and all references to the Speaker in these rules shall, in so far as they relate to his functions when presiding over meetings of the Assembly, be construed as references to the person presiding over the Assembly in his absence.

*Arrangement of business.*

Allotment of  
times for  
private members'  
business and  
precedence of  
business.

18. Except at the meeting on Friday of each week, Government business, unless the Governor otherwise directs, shall have precedence at every meeting of the Assembly, provided that, with the permission of the Speaker, Government business may have precedence on any Friday. The Governor may allot different Fridays for the disposal of different classes of private members' business. On days allotted for any particular class of business, business of that class shall have precedence.

Business left  
over from  
session.

19. (1) On the termination of a session all pending notices shall lapse, and fresh notice must be given for the next session except in the case of a question which has not been answered.

(2) On the termination of a session Bills which have been introduced shall be carried over to the pending list of business of the next session :

Provided that, if the member in charge of a Bill makes no motion in regard to the same during two complete sessions, the Bill shall lapse, unless the Assembly on a motion by that member make a special order for the continuance of the Bill.

(3) The speaker may, in respect of any Bill, suspend the operation of this rule.

Arrangement  
of business.

20. (1) At times when Government business has precedence, the Governor may arrange that business in such order as he thinks fit.

(2) The relative precedence of notices of Bills and resolutions given by private members shall, from time to time, be determined by ballot in such manner as the Speaker may direct. The order of priority as determined by the ballot shall, subject to the provisions of rule 93, be final.

(3) On a day allotted for the disposal of private members' Bills, such Bills shall, provided that any notice required by these rules has been given, have relative precedence in the following order :—

- (a) Bills returned by the Governor with a message under section 75 or 76 of the Act ;
- (b) Bills originating in the Assembly which have been returned by the Council after amendment ;
- (c) Bills originating in the Council which have been sent to the Assembly ;
- (d) other Bills.

Bills of each of the above classes shall be arranged so as to give priority to those which are most advanced. The relative precedence of Bills which have reached the same stage shall be determined by ballot in such manner as the Speaker may direct.

List of  
business.

21. (1) A list of business for the day shall be prepared by the Secretary and shall be circulated to all members.

(2) No business not included in the list of business for the day shall be transacted at any meeting without the leave of the Speaker.

Business  
outstanding at  
end of day.

22. All business appointed for any day and not disposed of on that day shall stand over until the next day of the session available for business of the class to which it belongs.

## PART III.

## QUESTIONS.

Time for questions.

**23.** The first hour of every meeting shall be available for the asking and answering of questions.

Notice of questions.

**24.** A member who wishes to ask a question shall give twelve days' notice of his intention and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the question he wishes to ask :

Provided that the Speaker may, with the consent of the Minister in charge of the Department to which the question relates, allow a question to be put at shorter notice than twelve days :

Provided also that no member shall, unless he has obtained the special permission of the Speaker, be permitted to send in notice of more than twelve questions during one session of the Assembly, exclusive of any question that may have been carried over for reply from a previous session, but if a session extends over sixty days, the above limit of twelve questions shall be increased to fifteen.

Disallowance of questions by the Governor.

**24A.** The Governor acting in his discretion may at any time before a question is asked inform the Speaker that he disallows the question or any part thereof on the ground that it affects the discharge by him of his functions in so far as he is by or under the Act required to act in his discretion or to exercise his individual judgment and if he does so the question or part of the question shall not be entered in the list of business or, if it has been so entered, the Speaker shall not allow the question to be put.

Certain questions not to be asked without the consent of the Governor.

**24B.** (1) No question shall be asked, save with the consent of the Governor acting in his discretion, in regard to any of the following subjects, namely :—

- (i) any matter connected with the relations between His Majesty or the Governor General and any foreign State or Prince ;
- (ii) the personal conduct of the Ruler of any Indian State or of a member of the ruling family thereof ;
- (iii) any matter arising out of or affecting the administration of an excluded area.

(2) No question shall be asked on any matter connected with any Indian State unless the Governor acting in his discretion—

- (i) is satisfied that the matter affects the interests of the Provincial Government or of a British subject ordinarily resident in the Province, and
- (ii) has given his consent to the question being asked.

(3) If the Speaker is of opinion that a question is or may be one which cannot be asked save with the consent of the Governor, he shall, as soon as may be after the receipt of the notice of the question, forward to the Governor a copy thereof and, unless the Governor (whose decision in the matter shall be final) decides in his discretion that the question may be put, it shall not be entered in the list of business.

(4) Notwithstanding the fact that the Speaker has made no reference under sub-rule (3), if the Governor acting in his discretion considers that any question or part thereof is one which cannot be asked without his consent he may withhold his consent to the asking of the question and, on communication to the Speaker of his decision which shall be final, the question shall not be entered in the list of business or, if it has been so entered, the Speaker shall not allow the question to be put.

(5) The Speaker shall disallow any supplementary question if, in his opinion, it infringes the provisions of this rule.

Disallowance  
of questions by  
the Speaker.

25. The Speaker may disallow any question or any part thereof on the ground that it relates to a matter which is not primarily the concern of the Provincial Government and if he does so, the question, or part of the question, shall not be placed on the list of business.

Form and  
contents of  
questions.

26. In order that a question may be admissible, it must satisfy the following conditions, namely :—

- (i) it must be asked with the object of eliciting information ;
- (ii) it must not bring in any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible ;
- (iii) if it contains a statement, the member asking it must make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement ;
- (iv) it must not contain any argument, inference, imputation, epithet or ironical expression ;
- (v) it must not ask for expression of opinion or the solution of a hypothetical proposition ;
- (vi) it must not be asked as to the character or conduct of any person except in his official or public capacity, and a question making or implying a charge of a personal character may be disallowed ;
- (vii) it must not be of excessive length ;
- (viii) it must not refer to any matter which is under adjudication by a court of law ; and
- (ix) it must not be a request for action.

Questions  
regarding  
controversy  
with higher  
authorities.

27. In matters which are or have been the subject of controversy between the Governor General in Council or the Secretary of State and the Provincial Government, no question shall be asked, except as to matters of fact, and the answer shall be confined to a statement of facts.

Speaker to  
decide  
admissibility  
of question.

28. The Speaker shall decide on the admissibility of a question with reference to the provisions of rule 26 and shall disallow any question when, in his opinion, it is an abuse of the right of questioning, or is in contravention of those provisions.

List of  
questions.

29. As soon as answers to questions which have not been disallowed are received by the Secretary, they shall be entered in a list of questions to be prepared as early as possible and in such manner as the Speaker may determine and the questions shall be put, if the time available for questions permits, in the order in which they stand in the list before any other business is entered upon at the meeting. Any questions left over owing to time not being available shall be postponed to the next day of meeting when they shall take precedence over other questions.

Matters to  
which they  
must relate.

30. (1) A question addressed to a Minister must relate to the public affairs with which he is officially connected, or to a matter of administration for which he is responsible.

(2) A question addressed to a member other than a Minister must relate to some Bill, motion or other matter connected with the business of the Assembly for which such member is responsible.

Questions  
how put.

**31.** Questions shall be put and answers given in such manner as the Speaker may, in his discretion, determine.

Answers to  
withdrawn  
questions.

**32.** The Speaker, at the request of a Minister, may direct that any answer to a question may be given on the ground of public interest even though the question is not put or the member in whose name it stands is absent.

Supplementary  
questions.

**33.** Any member may put a supplementary question for the purpose of further elucidating any matter of fact regarding which an answer has been given :

Provided that the Speaker shall disallow any supplementary question if, in his opinion, it infringes the rules as to the subject-matter of questions.

Supplementary  
question of  
which notice is  
asked.

**34.** If a Minister asks for notice of a supplementary question, the member asking such question shall draw attention thereto in writing, but such question shall not be taken into account for the purposes of the second proviso to rule 24.

Prohibition of  
discussion.

**35.** No discussion shall be permitted in respect of any question or of any answer given to a question.

#### PART IV.

##### MOTIONS.

Motions.

**36.** (1) A matter requiring the decision of the Assembly is brought forward by means of a question put by the Speaker on a motion proposed by the Speaker himself or by any other member.

(2) A member who wishes to move a motion (other than a motion for which a specified period is otherwise prescribed) shall give notice of his intention to the Secretary ten days before the meeting at which he intends to move the motion :

Provided that the Speaker may, in his discretion, admit at any time any motion at shorter notice than that prescribed by any rule or may admit a motion without notice.

Voting.

**37.** The question on a motion shall be put in such manner as the Speaker may, by orders made in this behalf, determine.

Admissibility of  
motions.

**38.** (1) Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the Speaker shall decide on the admissibility of a motion.

(2) The Speaker may disallow any motion when in his opinion, it does not comply with these rules.

Repetition of  
motions.

**39.** A motion must not raise a question substantially identical with one on which the Assembly has given a decision in the same session.

Identical  
motions.

**40.** Where substantially identical motions stand in the names of two or more members, the Speaker shall decide whose motions shall be moved and the other motions shall thereupon be deemed to be withdrawn.

Order of  
speeches, right  
of reply ;  
time-limit of  
speeches.

**41.** (1) When any member has made a motion, other members may speak to it in such order as the Speaker may direct.

(2) Except in the exercise of a right of reply or as otherwise provided, no member shall speak more than once to any motion.



(3) A member who has moved a substantive motion may speak again by way of reply, and if the motion is moved by a private member, the Minister to whose Department the matter relates shall have the right of speaking after the mover, whether he has previously spoken in the debate or not.

(4) Except with the permission of the Speaker no speech upon any motion shall exceed fifteen minutes in duration :

Provided that the mover of a motion, when moving the same, and the Minister in charge of the Department to which the motion relates when speaking for the first time, may speak for thirty minutes.

**Rules as to amendments.**

42. (1) An amendment must be relevant to, and within the scope of, the question to which it is proposed.

(2) An amendment may not be moved which has merely the effect of a negative vote.

(3) After a decision has been given on an amendment to any part of a question, an earlier part shall not be amended.

(4) An amendment on a question must not be inconsistent with the previous decision on the same question given at the same stage of any Bill or motion.

(5) The Speaker may refuse to put an amendment which is in his opinion frivolous.

**Order of amendments.**

43. (1) When an amendment to any motion is moved, or when two or more such amendments are moved, the Speaker shall, before taking the sense of the Assembly thereon, state or read to the Assembly the terms of the original motion and of the amendment or amendments proposed.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Speaker to put first to the vote either the original motion or any of the amendments which may have been brought forward.

**Division of motions.**

44. When any motion involving several points has been discussed, it shall be in the discretion of the Speaker to divide the motion, and put each or any point separately to the vote as he may think fit.

**Withdrawal of motions.**

45. (1) A member who has moved a motion shall not withdraw the same, except by leave of the Assembly.

(2) No discussion shall be permitted on a request for leave to withdraw, except with the permission of the Speaker.

If the leave of the Assembly has been given to withdraw a motion to which an amendment has been proposed, the mover of the amendment may forthwith move the motion in its amended form.

**Closure.**

46. When any motion is under discussion, any member may move "that the question be now put," and unless it appears to the Speaker that the request is an abuse of these rules or an infringement of the rights of reasonable debate or of the rights of the opposition, the question "that the question be now put" shall be put forthwith without debate thereon. If such motion be carried, the question shall be put accordingly, provided that the Speaker may, unless the time, if any, allotted to the original motion is thereby exceeded, permit the mover of such motion to exercise such right of reply as may be provided in these rules.

## PART V.

## LEGISLATION.

*(a) Introduction.*

Publication  
of Bills.

47. The Governor may order the publication of any Bill (together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons accompanying it) in the Gazette, although no motion has been made for leave to introduce the Bill. In that case it shall not be necessary to move for leave to introduce the Bill, and, if the Bill is afterwards introduced, it shall not be necessary to publish it again.

Notice of motion  
for leave to  
introduce Bills.

48. (1) Any member other than a Minister, desiring to move for leave to introduce a Bill shall give notice of his intention, and shall, together with the notice, submit six copies of the Bill and of the full Statement of Objects and Reasons.

(2) If notice is given of a motion to introduce a Bill or to move an amendment which, in the opinion of the Speaker, cannot be introduced or moved save with previous sanction, the Speaker shall, as soon as may be after the receipt of the notice, refer the Bill or the amendment to the Governor, and the motion shall not be placed on the list of business unless the Governor has indicated to the Speaker that the previous sanction required has been granted.

(3) The period of notice of a motion for leave to introduce a Bill shall be fifteen days, unless the Speaker in exercise of his power to suspend this sub-rule allows the motion to be made at shorter notice.

Motion for leave  
to introduce a  
Bill.

49. (1) If a motion for leave to introduce a Bill is opposed, the Speaker after permitting, if he thinks fit, a brief explanatory statement from the member who moves and from the member who opposes the motion, may, without further debate, put the question thereon.

(2) If such motion be carried, the Secretary shall read the title of the Bill, and the Bill shall thereupon be deemed to be introduced in the Assembly.

Publication.

50. As soon as may be after a Bill has been introduced, the Bill, unless it has already been published, shall be published in the Gazette.

*(b) Motions after introduction.*

Motion after  
introduction.

51. (1) When a Bill is introduced, or on some subsequent occasion, the member in charge of the Bill having given the notice prescribed in sub-rule (2), may make one of the following motions in regard to the Bill, namely :—

(a) that it be taken into consideration by the Assembly either at once or at some future day to be then mentioned, or

(b) that it be referred to a select committee, or

(c) that it be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon :

Provided that no such motion shall be made until after copies of the Bill have been made available for the use of members, and that any member may object to any such motion being made, unless copies of the Bill have been so available for fifteen days before a motion under clause (a) or for seven days before a motion under clause (b) or clause (c) is made, and such objection shall prevail, unless the Speaker in exercise of his power to suspend this sub-rule allows the motion to be made.

(2) Save as provided in rules 58 and 74, the period of notice of a motion to take a Bill into consideration shall be twenty-one days, and of a motion that a Bill be referred to a select committee or circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon, fifteen days, unless the Speaker in exercise of his power to suspend this sub-rule allows the motion to be made at shorter notice.

**Discussion of  
Bills.**

**52.** (1) On the day on which any such motion is made, or on any subsequent day to which the discussion is postponed, the principles of the Bill and its general provisions may be discussed, but the details of the Bill must not be discussed further than is necessary to explain its principles.

(2) At this stage no amendments to the Bill may be moved but—

(a) if the member in charge of the Bill moves that the Bill be taken into consideration, any member may move as an amendment that the Bill be referred to a select committee or be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon before a date to be mentioned in the motion, or

(b) if the member in charge of the Bill moves that the Bill be referred to a select committee, any member may move as an amendment that the Bill be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion.

(3) The period of notice of an amendment moved under sub-rule (2) shall be ten days, unless the Speaker in exercise of his power to suspend this sub-rule, allows the amendment to be moved at shorter notice.

(4) Where a motion that the Bill be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion is carried in the Assembly and the Bill is circulated in accordance with that direction, and opinions have been received thereon before the date mentioned in the motion, the member in charge of the Bill, if he wishes to proceed with the Bill thereafter, must move that the Bill be referred to a select committee, unless the Speaker in the exercise of his power to suspend this order allows a motion to be made that the Bill be taken into consideration.

**Persons by  
whom motions  
in respect of  
Bills may be  
made.**

**53.** No motion that a Bill be taken into consideration or be passed shall be made by any member other than the member in charge of the Bill and no motion that a Bill be referred to a select committee or be circulated or re-circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon shall be made by any member other than the member in charge of the Bill except by way of amendment to a motion made by the member in charge of the Bill.

**Discussion of  
Governor's  
Bill.**

**53A.** (1) When a message is received from the Governor under the provisions of paragraph (b) of sub-section (1) of section 90 of the Act with the draft of a Bill which he considers necessary, such message shall, as soon as may be, be read to the Assembly by the Speaker, and copies of the message and of the draft Bill accompanying it shall be made available for the use of members as soon as possible.

(2) Any member may, after giving three clear days' notice, make a motion for an address to the Governor approving or disapproving the Bill, and may attach to such address a list of amendments to be made in the Bill, provided that such a motion shall not be made more than ten days

after copies of the message and draft Bill have been made available under sub-rule (1), unless there is contained in the message an express direction extending this time.

(3) Amendments referred to in sub-rule (2) shall be dealt with in the same manner as amendments to Bills originating in the Assembly.

(4) The Speaker shall, without delay, communicate to the Governor the proceedings of the Assembly in relation to the Bill.

Discussions of  
Governor's  
ordinances.

**53B.** As soon as possible after the Governor has promulgated an ordinance under sub-section (1) of section 88 of the Act, printed copies of such ordinance shall be made available to the members of the Assembly. Within six weeks from the reassembly of the Assembly, any member may, after giving three clear days' notice to the Secretary, move a resolution disapproving the ordinance and if such a resolution is passed, it shall be forwarded to the Council with a message asking for its concurrence.

Effect of  
certification  
by Governor.

**53C.** A certificate by the Governor under sub-section (2) of section 86 of the Act in respect of any Bill or any clause of a Bill or any amendment to a Bill directing that no proceedings or no further proceedings shall be taken in relation thereto, may be made by message and shall be communicated to the Assembly by the Speaker. On receipt of such a certificate, all notices of motions in connection with the subject-matter of the certificate shall lapse and if any such motion has not already been set down on the list of business, it shall not be so set down. If any such motion has been set down on the list of business, the Speaker shall, when the motion is reached, inform the Assembly of the Governor's certificate and the Assembly shall forthwith without debate proceed to the next item of business. If any such motion has been reached and is under discussion when the certificate is received, the Speaker shall forthwith inform the Assembly of the Governor's certificate and the Assembly shall forthwith without further debate proceed to the next item of business.

*(c) Select committees.*

Select  
committee.

**54.** (1) A select committee shall consist of not more than seventeen members unless, on a motion in that behalf carried by the Assembly, a Bill stands referred to a committee of the whole Assembly.

(2) Except in a motion that a Bill be referred to a committee of the whole Assembly, the Minister in charge of the department to which a Bill relates, the member who introduced the Bill and the other members of the select committee shall be named as members in the motion proposing the appointment of the committee.

(3) The Minister in charge of the department to which a Bill relates shall, if he is a member of the Assembly, ordinarily be Chairman of the committee, provided that in the case of a committee of the whole Assembly, the Chairman shall be the Speaker or a member appointed by him to be Chairman.

(4) If such Minister is not a member of the Assembly the committee shall choose a member of the committee to be their Chairman.

(5) In the case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

(6) A select committee may hear expert evidence and representatives of special interests affected by the measure before them.

(7) Subject to the provisions of these rules, the Speaker may make rules to regulate the procedure at select committees.

Proceedings of  
select committee  
to be treated  
as confidential.

55. All proceedings of a select committee shall be treated as confidential, and its recommendations shall not be disclosed until the report has been made available for the use of each member or has been published in the Gazette.

(d) *Reports by select committees.*

Reports by  
select  
committee.

56. (1) When a Bill has been referred to a select committee, the committee shall make a report thereon, provided that in the case of a committee of the whole Assembly, it shall not be necessary for a member, other than the Chairman, to sign the report.

(2) Reports may be either preliminary or final.

(3) The select committee shall, in their report, state whether or not, in their opinion the Bill has been so altered as to require re-publication, whether the publication directed by these rules or by the Assembly has taken place and the date on which the publication has taken place or, where publication in more than one language is ordered, the date on which the publication in each such language has taken place.

(4) If any member of a select committee, other than a committee of the whole Assembly, desires to record a minute of dissent on any point, he must sign the majority report, stating that he does so subject to his dissent, and must at the same time hand in his minute.

(5) Every such minute of dissent must be confined to a discussion of matter contained in the report, and must be free from personal remarks.

Printing and  
publication  
of reports.

57. (1) The Secretary shall cause every report of a select committee to be printed, and a copy of the report shall be made available for the use of each member. The report, with the amended Bill, shall be published in the Gazette.

(2) If any member is unacquainted with English, the Secretary shall also, if requested, and if time permits cause the report to be translated for his use into such vernacular language as the Speaker may direct.

Presentation  
of report and  
procedure after  
presentation.

58. (1) Every report by a select committee on a Bill, shall be presented to the Assembly by the Chairman of the committee.

(2) In presenting a report the Chairman shall, if he makes any remarks, confine himself to a brief statement of fact.

(3) After the presentation of the final report, the member in charge of the Bill may move—

(i) that the Bill as reported by the select committee be taken into consideration, but any member may object to its being so taken into consideration if a copy of the report has not been available for the use of members for seven days, and such objection shall prevail, unless the Speaker in exercise of his power to suspend this rule allows the report to be taken into consideration; or

(ii) that the Bill be re-committed either—

(a) without limitation, or

(b) with respect to particular clauses or amendments only, or

(c) with instructions to the select committee to make some particular or additional provision in the Bill.

(4) If the member in charge of the Bill moves that the Bill be taken into consideration, any member may move as an amendment that the Bill be re-committed.

(5) The period of notice of a motion to take a Bill into consideration under this rule shall be fifteen days, unless the Speaker in exercise of his power to suspend the sub-rule allows the motion to be made at shorter notice.

*(e) Consideration and amendment of Bills.*

Proposals of amendments.

**59.** When a motion has been agreed to by the Assembly that a Bill be taken into consideration, any member may propose an amendment to such Bill.

Notice of amendments.

**60.** (1) Any member who wishes to move an amendment to any Bill under the consideration of the Assembly shall give notice thereof except as provided in rule 77, at least ten days before the first day on which the Bill is to be taken into consideration by the Assembly and shall, together with the notice, send a copy of the amendment which he desires to move.

(2) The Secretary shall, if time permits, cause every notice of a proposed amendment to be printed, and a copy shall be made available for the use of each member.

(3) If any member present is unacquainted with English the Secretary shall also, if requested, and if time permits, cause every such notice to be translated into such vernacular language as the Speaker may direct.

Short notice amendments.

**61.** On an oral request made by a member at a meeting of the Assembly, the Speaker, in his discretion, may admit an amendment to a Bill under the consideration of the Assembly at shorter notice than that proscribed elsewhere in these rules, provided that the question to which such amendment relates shall not be taken into consideration on the day on which the amendment is admitted, unless the Speaker directs otherwise.

Order of amendments.

**62.** Amendments shall ordinarily be considered in the order of the clauses of the Bill to which they respectively relate.

Submission of Bill clause by clause.

**63.** Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing rules, it shall be in the discretion of the Speaker when a motion that a Bill be taken into consideration has been carried, to submit the Bill, or any part of the Bill, to the Assembly clause by clause. When this procedure is adopted, the Speaker shall call each clause separately, and, when the amendments relating to it have been dealt with, shall put the question "that this clause, or (as the case may be) this clause as amended, stand part of the Bill."

Passing of Bills.

**64.** (1) If no amendment be made when a motion that a Bill be taken into consideration has been agreed to by the Assembly, the Bill may at once be passed.

(2) If any amendment be made, any member may object to the passing of the Bill at the same meeting; and such objection shall prevail, unless the Speaker in exercise of his powers to suspend this rule allows the motion that the Bill be passed to be made.

(3) Where the objection prevails, the Bill shall be brought forward again at a future meeting, and may then be passed with or without further amendment.

Formal revision of Bill and submission of it to Speaker for authentication.

**65.** When a Bill is passed by the Assembly, the Secretary shall, if necessary, renumber the clauses, revise and complete the marginal notes thereof and make such purely formal consequential amendments therein as may be required and two copies of the Bill shall be submitted to the Speaker and shall be signed by him.

Assent to  
Bill and  
publication  
of Bill as  
Act.

66. When a Bill, which has originated in the Assembly, has been passed by both Chambers, it shall be signed by the Speaker and shall be submitted to the Governor for his assent, and, if assented to by him or by the Governor General or by His Majesty, it shall be published in the Gazette as an Act of the Bengal Legislature assented to by the Governor or the Governor General in the name of His Majesty or by His Majesty, as the case may be.

Reconsideration  
of Bills returned  
by the Governor.

66A. (1) When a Bill which has been passed is returned by the Governor to the Assembly for reconsideration, the point or points referred for reconsideration or the amendments recommended shall be put before the Assembly by the Speaker and shall be discussed and voted upon in the same manner as amendments to a Bill or in such other way as the Speaker may consider most convenient for their consideration by the Assembly.

(2) An amendment may be moved at this stage notwithstanding that it raises a question substantially identical with one on which the Assembly has already given a decision in the same session.

(3) No amendments other than the amendments referred to the Assembly by the Governor shall be admissible at this stage.

Withdrawal of  
Bill.

67. The member in charge of a Bill may at any stage of the Bill move that the Bill be withdrawn, and, if such motion be carried, the Bill shall be withdrawn accordingly.

*(f) Procedure regarding Bills originating in the Assembly and sent to or returned from the Council.*

Bills originating  
in and passed  
by the  
Assembly.

68. One of the copies signed by the Speaker of every Bill originating in the Assembly which has been passed by the Assembly shall be sent to the Council, with a message asking the concurrence of the Council to the Bill.

Bill returned  
to the Assembly  
after  
amendment  
by the  
Council.

69. If the Bill is returned to the Assembly after amendment by the Council, copies of the Bill shall be laid on the table and made available for the use of members at the next following meeting of the Assembly or as soon as possible thereafter.

Appointment  
of time for  
consideration of  
amendments.

70. After the amended Bill has been made available for the use of members for not less than seven days, the member in charge of the Bill, after giving four days' notice or, with the consent of the Speaker, at shorter notice, may move that the amendments be taken into consideration.

Procedure on  
consideration  
of amendments.

71. (1) If a motion that the amendments be taken into consideration is carried, the Speaker shall put the amendments to the Assembly in such manner as he thinks most convenient for their consideration.

(2) Further amendments relevant to the subject-matter of the amendments made by the Council may be moved by any member after giving four days' notice, but no further amendment shall be moved to the Bill, unless it is consequential upon, or an alternative to, an amendment made by the Council. ❀

Procedure  
consequent on  
consideration of  
amendments.

72. (1) If the Assembly agrees to the amendments made by the Council, a message intimating its agreement shall be sent to the Council.

(2) If the Assembly disagrees with the amendments made by the Council or any of them, the Bill with a message intimating its disagreement shall be sent to the Council.

(3) If the Assembly agrees to the amendments or any of them with further amendments or proposes further amendments in place of amendments made by the Council the Bill as further amended with a message to that effect shall be sent to the Council.

(4) If the Bill is thereafter returned with a message intimating that the Council insists on amendments to which the Assembly is unable to agree, the fact of the disagreement shall be reported to the Governor.

*(g) Procedure regarding Bills originating in the Council and sent to the Assembly.*

Bills originating in and passed by the Council and sent to the Assembly.

73. When a Bill originating in the Council has been passed by the Council and is sent to the Assembly, copies of the Bill shall be laid on the table and made available for the use of members at the next following meeting of the Assembly or as soon as possible thereafter.

Motion for consideration.

74. (1) After the Bill has been made available for the use of members for not less than ten days, any member acting on behalf of the Government in the case of a Government Bill, or in any other case, any member, after giving ten days' notice, or with the consent of the Speaker, at shorter notice, may move that the Bill be taken into consideration.

(2) The member moving the motion under sub-rule (1) shall for the purposes of these rules be deemed to be the member in charge of the Bill in the Assembly.

Discussions.

75. On the day on which such motion is made or any subsequent day to which the discussion is postponed, the principles of the Bill and its general provisions may be discussed, but the details of the Bill must not be discussed further than is necessary to explain its principles.

Reference to select committee.

76. Any member may, after giving seven days' notice (if the Bill has not already been referred to a select committee of the Council or to a joint committee of both Chambers, but not otherwise) move as an amendment that the Bill be referred to a select committee and, if such motion is carried, the Bill shall be referred to a select committee and the provisions of these rules regarding select committees on, and the subsequent procedure in regard to the consideration and passing of, Bills originating in the Assembly shall then apply.

Consideration and passing.

77. If the motion made under rule 74 that the Bill be taken into consideration is carried, the Bill shall be taken into consideration and the provisions of these rules regarding consideration of amendments to Bills (save that the period of notice of amendments shall be seven days) and the subsequent procedure in regard to the passing of Bills originating in the Assembly shall apply.

Bills passed without amendments.

78. If the Bill is passed without amendment, the Bill with a message to the effect that the Assembly have agreed to the Bill without any amendments shall be sent to the Council.

Bills passed with amendments.

79. (1) If the Bill is passed with amendments, the Bill shall be returned with a message asking the concurrence of the Council to the amendments.

(2) If the Bill is thereafter returned by the Council with a message that the Council agrees to the amendments or any of them with further amendments or proposes further amendments in place of amendments made by the Assembly, the provisions of rules 69 and 70 and sub-rule (1) of rule 71 shall apply and the Assembly may either agree to the Bill as originally passed in the Council or as further



amended by the Council, as the case may be, or may return the Bill with a message that it insists on an amendment or amendments to which the Council has disagreed.

*(h) Petitions and other communications.*

Contents, form,  
etc., of petitions.

**80. Petitions to the Assembly must—**

- (a) relate to a Bill which has been published in the Gazette or which has been introduced in either Chamber ;
- (b) be addressed to the Assembly ;
- (c) be signed by the petitioner or petitioners ;
- (d) be in such form as the Speaker may prescribe ;
- (e) be couched in respectful and temperate language ; and
- (f) not propose the expenditure of public moneys or the imposition of any charge on public revenues.

Presentation of  
petitions.

**81.** A petition may be presented either through a member or by forwarding it to the Secretary : in the former case the member shall present it to the Speaker after questions and before the list of business for the day is entered upon, and shall confine himself to a statement in the following form :—“I present a petition signed by....., petitioners, regarding the.....Bill.” In the latter case the Assembly shall be informed of the receipt of the petition in such manner as the Speaker may determine. In neither case shall there be any debate upon a petition at this stage.

Committee on  
petitions.

**82.** A committee on petitions shall be constituted at the commencement of the first session in each financial year, and shall consist of the Deputy Speaker, who shall be Chairman, and seven members nominated by the Speaker. The Speaker may fill up any vacancies occurring on the committee during the year.

Reference to  
committee and  
report.

**83.** Every petition shall, after presentation, be referred to the committee on petitions who shall examine it and report to the Assembly the subject thereof, the number of petitioners and whether it conforms with these rules. If the petition so conforms, the committee may direct that the petition or an abstract thereof be circulated as a paper to the Bill to which it relates. The committee in its report shall state whether circulation has or has not been directed, and where circulation has not been directed, the Speaker may direct such circulation.

Other communi-  
cations.

**84.** Other communications on matters connected with any Bill before the Assembly shall be addressed to the Secretary, who shall, if time permits, cause them to be printed and circulated to members, and shall also refer them to the select committee on the Bill to which they relate.

## PART VI.

### RESOLUTIONS.

Notice of  
resolutions.

**85.** A member who wishes to move a resolution shall give twenty-one days' notice of his intention, and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the resolution which he wishes to move :

Provided that the Speaker, with the consent of the Minister in charge of the Department to which the resolution relates, may allow a resolution to be entered on the list of business at shorter notice than twenty-one days :

Provided also that no member shall, unless he has obtained the special permission of the Speaker, be permitted to send in notice of more than four resolutions during one session of the Assembly.

Power to disallow certain resolutions.

**85A.** The Governor acting in his discretion may at any time before the resolution is moved inform the Speaker that he disallows any resolution or any part thereof on the ground that it relates to or affects the discharge of any of the functions of the Governor in so far as he is by or under the Act required to act in his discretion or exercise his individual judgment, and if he does so, the resolution or part of the resolution shall not be placed on the list of business or if it has been placed on the list of business, it shall not be moved.

Objection to resolutions on certain grounds.

**86.** (1) The Minister-in-charge of the Department to which a resolution relates may, immediately before the resolution is moved, object to the resolution or any part thereof on the ground that it cannot be discussed without detriment to the public interest. If the Minister does so object, the member in whose name the resolution appears on the list of business shall either withdraw the resolution or such part thereof or move the same by a formal motion in the terms appearing in the said list but without any speech.

(2) If the resolution is so moved, the Minister may at once move a motion for the adjournment of the resolution or part thereof either *sine die* or for such time as he thinks fit, and the Speaker after permitting the Minister to make a brief explanatory statement, may in his discretion put the question thereon without debate. If such motion is carried, the Speaker shall not allow further discussion on the resolution or part thereof objected to.

Certain resolutions not to be moved without the consent of Governor.

**86A.** (1) No resolution shall be moved, save with the consent of the Governor acting in his discretion, in regard to any of the following subjects, namely :—

- (i) any matter connected with the relations between His Majesty or the Governor General and any foreign State or Prince ;
- (ii) the personal conduct of the Ruler of any Indian State or of a member of the ruling family thereof ;
- (iii) any matter arising out of or affecting the administration of an excluded area.

(2) No resolution shall be moved on any matter connected with any Indian State unless the Governor acting in his discretion—

- (i) is satisfied that the matter affects the interests of the Provincial Government or of a British subject ordinarily resident in the Province, and
- (ii) has given his consent to the resolution being moved.

(3) If the Speaker is of opinion that a resolution is or may be one which cannot be moved save with the consent of the Governor, he shall, as soon as may be after the receipt of the notice of the resolution, forward to the Governor a copy thereof and, unless the Governor (whose decision in the matter shall be final) decides in his discretion that the resolution may be moved, it shall not be entered in the list of business.

(4) Notwithstanding the fact that the speaker has made no reference under sub-rule (3), if the Governor acting in his discretion considers that any resolution or part of a resolution is one which cannot be moved without his consent he may withhold his consent to the moving of the resolution and, on communication to the Speaker of his decision which shall be final, the resolution shall not be entered in the list of business or, if it has been so entered, the Speaker shall not allow the resolution to be moved.

**Form of resolutions.**

**87.** Every resolution shall be in the form of a declaration of opinion by the Assembly.

**Restrictions on the form and contents of resolution.**

**88.** Subject to the provisions of these rules, any member may move a resolution relating to a matter of general public interest :

Provided that no resolution shall be admissible which does not comply with the following conditions, namely :—

- (a) it shall be clearly and precisely expressed and shall raise some definite issue ;
- (b) it shall not contain arguments, inferences or ironical expressions, nor shall it refer to the conduct or character of persons except in their official or public capacity ; and
- (c) it shall not refer to any matter which is under adjudication by a court of law :

Provided further that no resolution shall be admissible if it relates to a matter which is not primarily the concern of the Provincial Government.

**Procedure on motion to withdraw.**

**89.** (1) A member in whose name a resolution appears on the list of business shall, when called on, either—

- (a) withdraw the resolution, in which case he shall confine himself to a mere statement to that effect, but may make such brief statement of his reasons for withdrawal as he may consider necessary ; or
- (b) move the resolution, in which case he shall commence his speech by a formal motion in the terms appearing in the list of business.

(2) If the member when called on is absent, the resolution standing in his name shall be considered to have been withdrawn :

Provided that the Speaker in his discretion, may allow another member to move such resolution, or may postpone it.

**Amendments.**

**90.** When a resolution is under discussion, any member may, subject to the rules relating to resolutions, move an amendment to such resolution.

**Notice of amendments.**

**91.** (1) If a copy of such amendment has not been sent to the Secretary five days before the day fixed for the discussion of the resolution, any member may object to the moving of the amendment, and such objection shall prevail, unless the Speaker in exercise of his power to suspend this rule allows the amendment to be moved.

(2) The Secretary shall, if time permits, cause every amendment to be printed, and send a copy for the information of each member.

**Limitation of time of discussion of resolution.**

**92.** (1) The Speaker may, if he thinks fit, allot a maximum limit of time which shall be available for the discussion of any resolution of a private member on any day allotted for the discussion of such resolutions.

(2) As soon as such maximum limit of time for discussion is reached, the Speaker shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of the resolution under discussion.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (4) of rule 41, the Speaker may, in the case of any resolution for the discussion of which he has allotted a maximum time under sub-rule (1), prescribe a time limit for speeches shorter than that referred to in that rule.

Procedure  
for taking  
a resolution  
out of turn.

**93.** (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (2) of rule 20, on the written requisition of not less than seventy members that a resolution be taken out of its turn on a day allotted for the discussion of resolutions of private members, the resolution shall, with the consent of the Speaker and the Minister in charge of the Department to which the resolution relates, be given precedence on that day over all other resolutions for which a ballot has been held :

Provided that not more than one resolution shall be given such precedence in any one session of the Assembly.

(2) If more than one such requisition is received in respect of any one day, and the consent required by sub-rule (1) is obtained thereto, a special ballot shall be held in such manner as the Speaker may direct to determine which of the resolutions specified in such requisitions shall be given precedence on that day.

(3) A resolution shall not have precedence under this standing order on any day unless the Minister concerned has received at least six days' notice, and the members at least twenty-four hours' notice, from the Secretary, that the resolution will be given precedence on that day :

Provided that, with the consent of the Speaker six days' notice shall not be necessary if the Minister agrees to accept shorter notice.

Copy to  
Government.

**94.** A copy of every resolution which has been passed by the Assembly shall be forwarded to the Governor.

Special motion.

**95.** (1) Save in so far as is otherwise provided by the Act or by these rules, no discussion of a matter of general public interest shall take place otherwise than on a resolution moved in accordance with these rules except with the consent of the Speaker and of the Minister to whose department the motion relates.

(2) No motion shall be admissible if it relates to a matter which is not primarily the concern of the Provincial Government.

## PART VII.

### MOTIONS FOR ADJOURNMENT FOR PURPOSES OF DEBATE.

Motions for  
adjournments.

**96.** A motion for an adjournment of the business of the Assembly for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance may be made with the consent of the Speaker.

Disallowance and  
objection to  
motions on  
certain grounds.

**97.** (1) No motion for an adjournment of the business of the Assembly for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance shall be admissible if it relates to a matter which is not primarily the concern of the Provincial Government.

(2) The provisions of rule 86 shall, so far as may be, apply to such a motion or any part thereof if in the opinion of the Minister in charge of the Department to which the motion relates, such motion or part cannot be discussed without detriment to the public interest.

Restrictions on  
power to make  
motion.

**98.** The right to move the adjournment of the Assembly for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance shall be subject to the following restrictions, namely :—

(i) not more than one such motion shall be made at the same sitting ;

- (ii) not more than one matter can be discussed on the same motion, and the motion must be restricted to a specific matter of recent occurrence ;
- (iii) the motion must not revive discussion on a matter which has been discussed in the same session ;
- (iv) the motion must not anticipate a matter which has been previously appointed for consideration, or with reference to which a notice of motion has been previously given ; and
- (v) the motion must not deal with a matter on which a resolution could not be moved.

**Time and method of asking leave.**

99. (1) A member desiring to ask for leave to move a motion for the adjournment of the business of the Assembly for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance must hand to the Secretary before noon on the day on which he desires to ask for such leave a copy of the motion proposed to be moved together with a short statement of the matter proposed to be discussed. The Secretary shall inform the member as early as possible whether the Speaker has given his consent or not.

(2) Leave to move such a motion must be asked for immediately after questions and before the list of business for the day is entered upon.

**Procedure to be followed.**

100. If the Speaker is of opinion that the matter proposed to be discussed is in order, and it has not been disallowed under those rules, the Speaker shall read the statement to the Assembly and ask whether the member has the leave of the Assembly. If no objection is taken, the Speaker shall intimate the hour at which the motion will be taken. If objection is taken, he shall request those members who support the motion to rise in their places, and, if not less than fifty members rise accordingly, he shall similarly intimate the hour. If less than fifty members rise, the Speaker shall inform the member that he has not the leave of the Assembly.

**Limitation of time of discussion.**

101. (1) The debate on a motion to discuss a matter of urgent public importance if not earlier concluded shall automatically terminate at the end of two hours' debate and thereafter no question can be put.

(2) No speech during the debate shall exceed fifteen minutes in duration.

## PART VIII.

### MINISTERS AND SPEAKER.

**Motion of non-confidence in Ministers.**

102. (1) A motion expressing want of confidence in a Minister or a motion disapproving the policy of the Minister in a particular respect may be made with the consent of the Speaker and subject to the following restrictions, namely :—

- (a) leave to make the motion must be asked for after questions and before the list of business for the day is entered upon ;
- (b) the member asking for leave must before the commencement of the sitting of the day, leave with the Secretary a written notice of the motion which he proposes to make.

(2) If the Speaker is of opinion that the motion is in order, he shall read the motion to the Assembly and shall request those members who are in favour of leave being granted to rise in their places and if not less than eighty members rise accordingly, the Speaker shall intimate that leave is granted and that the motion will be taken

on such day, not being more than ten days from the day on which leave is asked, as he may appoint. If less than eighty members rise, the Speaker shall inform the member that he has not the leave of the Assembly.

**Resignation of Ministers.**

**103.** (1) A member who has resigned the office of Minister may with consent of the Speaker make a personal statement in explanation of his resignation.

(2) Such statement shall be made after questions and before the list of business for the day is entered upon.

(3) On such statement no debate shall be allowed :

Provided that a Minister shall be entitled after such member has made his statement to make a statement pertinent thereto.

**Resolution to remove Speaker or Deputy Speaker from office.**

**104.** Any resolution to remove either the Speaker or the Deputy Speaker from office, of which the required notice of fourteen days has been received, shall be read to the Assembly by the Speaker. He shall then request those members who are in favour of leave being granted to move the resolution to rise in their places and if not less than eighty members rise accordingly the Speaker shall intimate that leave is granted. If less than eighty members rise, the Speaker shall inform the intending mover thereof that he has not the leave of the Assembly to move it.

**PART IX.**

**BUDGET.**

**Presentation of Budget.**

**105.** The annual financial statement or the statement of the estimated receipts and expenditure of the Province in respect of every financial year (hereinafter referred to as the Budget) shall be presented to the Assembly on such day in the preceding financial year as the Governor may appoint.

**Discussion of Budget.**

**106.** No discussion of the Budget shall take place on the day on which it is presented.

**Demands for grants.**

**107.** (1) A separate demand shall ordinarily be made in respect of the grant proposed for each department of the Government, provided that the Finance Minister may include in one demand grants proposed for two or more departments, or make a demand in respect of expenditure, such as Famine Relief and Interest, which cannot readily be classified under particular departments.

(2) Each demand shall contain, first a statement of the total grant proposed, and then a statement of the detailed estimates under each grant, divided into items.

(3) Subject to these rules, the Budget shall be presented in such a form as the Finance Minister may consider best fitted for its consideration by the Assembly.

**Stages of the Budget debate.**

**108.** The Budget shall be dealt with by the Assembly in two stages, namely :—

(i) a general discussion ; and

(ii) the voting of demands for grants.

**General discussion.**

**109.** (1) On a day or days to be appointed by the Governor subsequent to the day on which the Budget is presented and for such time as the Governor may allot for this purpose, the Assembly shall be at liberty to discuss the Budget as a whole or any question of principle involved therein, but no motion shall be moved, nor shall the Budget be submitted to the vote of the Assembly at this stage.

(2) The Finance Minister shall have a general right of reply at the end of the discussion.

**Voting of demands.**

110. (1) The voting of demands for grants shall take place on such days not exceeding seventeen as the Governor may allot for the purpose.

(2) Of the days so allotted, not more than two days shall be taken up by the Assembly for the discussion of any one demand. As soon as the maximum limit of time for discussion is reached, the Speaker shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of the demand under discussion.

(3) On a day allotted under sub-rule (1) for the voting of demands for grants, no other business shall be taken up earlier than one hour before the hour fixed for adjournment for the day except with the consent of the Speaker.

Provided that nothing in this rule shall be deemed to prohibit the asking and answering of questions during the time allowed under rule 23.

(4) On the last of the days so allotted one hour before the hour fixed for adjournment for the day the Speaker shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of all the outstanding matters in connection with the demands for grants; and the consideration thereof shall not be anticipated by any motion for adjournment or be interrupted in any manner whatsoever nor shall any dilatory motion be moved in regard thereto.

**Motions at this stage.**

111. (1) No motion for appropriation can be made, except on the recommendation of the Governor.

(2) Motions may be moved at this stage to reduce any grant but not to increase or alter the destination of a grant.

**Supplementary demands.**

112. (1) The Governor may, from time to time, allot a day for the presentation of a supplementary statement of expenditure.

(2) The Governor shall allot one or more days not earlier than three days after the day allotted for such presentation—

- (a) for voting on the demands for supplementary grants, or
- (b) for discussion of the estimates of the expenditure charged on the revenues of the Province, other than estimates relating to expenditure referred to in paragraph (a) of sub-section (3) of section 78 of the Act, or
- (c) for both such voting and discussions as the case may be.

(3) One hour before the hour fixed for adjournment for the day on the day or the last of such days as the case may be allotted under sub-rule (2) all discussion shall terminate and the Speaker shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of all the outstanding matters in connection with the demands for supplementary grants.

(4) The consideration of the business referred to in sub-rule (2) shall not, on the day or days allotted therefor, be anticipated by any motion for adjournment or be interrupted in any manner whatsoever, nor shall any dilatory motion be moved in regard thereto.

Excess grants.

113. If in respect of any financial year money has been spent on any service, for which the vote of the Assembly is necessary, in excess of the amount granted for that service and for that year, a demand for the excess amount shall be presented to the Assembly on a day to be appointed by the Governor and shall be dealt with in the same way by the Assembly as if it were a demand for a grant.

Time-limit of speeches.

114. The Speaker may, if he thinks fit, prescribe a time-limit for speeches at the general discussions of the Budget or supplementary statements of expenditure and at the voting of demands, supplementary demands or excess demands.

Schedule of authorised expenditure.

115. The schedule of the authorised expenditure of the Province shall be laid before the Assembly in pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 80 of the Act, on such day as the Governor may appoint for the purpose.

## PART X.

### COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

Reports of the Auditor-General on accounts of the Province.

116. The reports of the Auditor-General on the accounts of the Province shall be laid before the Assembly on such day as the Governor may appoint.

Reference of accounts and reports to Committee on Public Accounts.

117. The accounts of the Province and the reports of the Auditor-General thereon shall, as soon as they are laid before the Assembly, stand referred to the Committee on Public Accounts constituted under rule 120.

Publication of accounts and reports.

118. When the accounts of the Province and the reports of the Auditor-General thereon have been laid before the Assembly, the Secretary shall cause them to be published, and a copy of the accounts and the reports shall be made available for the use of each member.

Prohibition of discussion.

119. No discussion of the accounts of the Province and the reports of the Auditor-General thereon shall take place in the Assembly until the report of the Committee on Public Accounts on such accounts and reports has been presented to the Assembly under rule 122.

Constitution of Committee on Public Accounts

120. (1) A Committee on Public Accounts shall be constituted for the purpose of dealing with reports of the Auditor-General relating to the accounts of the Province and such other matters as the Governor may refer to the Committee.

(2) The Committee on Public Accounts shall consist of nine members, including the Finance Minister who shall be a member *ex-officio*. They shall be elected by the Assembly from among its members according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote. The term of office of members of the Committee shall be one year but any member shall be eligible for re-election.

(3) Casual vacancies shall be filled as soon as possible after they occur by nomination by the Speaker from, whenever possible, the party to which the member in whose place the vacancy has occurred belonged, and any person nominated to fill such a vacancy shall hold office for so long only as the person in whose place he is elected would have held office.

(4) The Chairman shall be elected by the Committee from among their members. In the case of an equality of votes on any matter the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.



**Functions of  
Committee on  
Public Accounts.**

**121.** (1) In scrutinising the accounts of the Province and the reports of the Auditor-General thereon, it shall be the duty of the Committee on Public Accounts to satisfy itself—

- (a) that the moneys shown in the accounts as having been disbursed were legally available for and applicable to the service or purpose to which they have been applied or charged,
- (b) that the expenditure conforms to the authority which governs it, and
- (c) that every re-appropriation has been made in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed by the Governor acting in his discretion or by the Finance Minister as the case may be.

(2) It shall also be a duty of the Committee on Public Accounts—

- (a) to examine such trading, manufacturing and profit and loss accounts and balance sheets, as the Governor may have required to be prepared, and the Auditor-General's report thereon ;
- (b) to consider the report of the Auditor-General in cases where the Governor may have required him to conduct an audit of any receipts or to examine the accounts of stores and stock.

**Presentation of  
report of  
Committee  
on Public  
Accounts.**

**122.** The report of the Committee on Public Accounts on the accounts of the Province and the reports of the Auditor-General thereon shall be presented to the Assembly by the Chairman of the said Committee.

**PART XI.****MISCELLANEOUS.****Procedure to be  
followed in  
amending these  
rules.**

**123.** The procedure contained in these rules for the consideration of Bills shall, so far as may be, apply to a motion for leave to amend these rules.

**Power to Speaker  
to make orders  
and give  
directions.**

**124.** The Speaker may, by orders not inconsistent with these rules, provide for matters for which no provision is made, and may give such directions as may be necessary for giving effect to these rules and such orders.

**Address to the  
Governor.**

**125.** An address from the Assembly to the Governor shall be presented through the Speaker after motion made and carried in the Assembly.

**Giving of notice.**

**126.** (1) Every notice required by these rules shall be given in writing, addressed to the Secretary, and may be posted or left at the Assembly office, which shall be open for this purpose between the hours of 11 and 3 o'clock on every day, except Sunday or a public holiday.

(2) Notices left, or delivered by post, when the office is closed shall be treated as given on the next open day,

(3) Notices shall be given in such form and manner as the Speaker may determine ;

Provided that no notice may be required for a motion on a question of privilege.

**Journal.**

**127.** (1) The Secretary shall keep a journal, in which a short record of the proceedings of the Assembly for each day shall be fairly entered.

(2) The journal shall be submitted after each meeting to the Speaker for his confirmation and signature ; and when so signed, shall be the record of the proceedings of the Assembly.

Full report of  
Proceedings.

**128.** (1) The Secretary shall also cause to be prepared a full report of the proceedings of the Assembly at each of its meetings, and publish it as soon as practicable.

(2) He shall send a copy of such report to each member of the Assembly and to the Governor and the Governor General.

Copy of Bill to  
the Governor  
General.

**129.** A copy of every Bill introduced in the Assembly shall, immediately after its introduction, be forwarded by the Secretary to the Governor General for his information.

Supply of copies  
of private  
members' Bills.

**130.** (1) Whenever a private member of the Assembly gives notice of his intention to move for leave to introduce a Bill, the Secretary shall forthwith send two copies of the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons to the Department to which the subject-matter of the Bill relates and to the Legislative Department.

(2) The provisions of sub-rule (1) shall, as far as may be, apply to all amendments notice of which is given by private members of the Assembly in the case of a Bill.

Admission of  
strangers.

**131.** The admission to the Assembly Chamber of—

(1) visitors to the visitors gallery,

(2) representatives of the Press to the Press gallery, and

(3) officials

during the sittings of the Assembly shall be regulated in accordance with orders made by the Speaker after consultation with the Governor.

Power to order  
withdrawal of  
strangers.

**132.** The Speaker whenever he thinks fit, may order the galleries to be cleared.

Committee of  
Privileges.

**133.** (1) A committee of privileges shall be constituted at the commencement of the first session in each financial year, and shall consist of the Deputy Speaker, who shall be Chairman, and eleven other members who shall be elected by the Assembly according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(2) Members of the committee shall hold office until the committee is reconstituted in the following year in accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (1), and any member shall be eligible for re-election. Casual vacancies shall be filled as soon as possible after they occur by nomination by the Speaker from, whenever possible, the party to which the member in whose place the vacancy has occurred belonged, and any person nominated to fill such a vacancy shall hold office only until the committee is reconstituted but he shall be eligible for re-election.

Interpretation.

**134.** If any doubt arises as to the interpretation of any of the provisions of these rules, the decision of the Speaker shall be final.

**BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

No. 3884L.A.—2nd April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that at the meeting of the Bengal Legislative Assembly held on the 2nd March 1938 a motion was carried that the Bengal Public

Demands Recovery (Amendment) Bill, 1937, by Maulvi Abu Hossain Sarker, Member, Bengal Legislative Assembly, be re-circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon by the 8th February 1939. Expressions of opinion by public bodies or by individuals interested in the said Bill, which is republished together with its Statement of Objects and Reasons, should be sent so as to reach the undersigned before that date.

**THE BENGAL PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY (AMEND-  
MENT) BILL, 1937.****A  
BILL**

*to amend the law relating to the recovery of Public Demands in Bengal.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the recovery of public demands in Bengal;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. (1) This Act may be called "The Bengal Public Demands Recovery (Amendment) Act of 1937."

(2) It shall come into force from the date of its final publication in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

(3) It extends to the whole of Bengal.

2. The words and phrases used in this Act will bear the same meanings as are expressed in the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act of 1913.

3. In section 3, sub-section 6 of the Act, after the word "schedule 1" the words "Excepting arrear rent" shall be inserted.

4. The whole of sub-sections 3 and 4 of section 20 of the Act shall be omitted.

5. The whole of section 60 of the Act shall be omitted.

6. Section 61 shall be omitted.

7. Section 62 of the Act shall be omitted.

8. Section 63 of the Act shall be omitted.

9. Section 64 shall be omitted.

10. In article 7 of schedule 1 of the Act after the words "Any demand" the words "Excepting arrear rent" shall be inserted.

11. The article 8 of schedule 1 of the Act shall be omitted.

12. Article 47(3) of schedule 2 shall be omitted.

13. The proviso with sub-provisos (a) and (b) of article 48 of schedule 2 of the Act shall be omitted.

14. Articles 62 to 65 of schedule 2 of the Act shall be omitted.

15. The whole of article 67 of schedule 2 of the Act shall be omitted.

---

**STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.**

Since the passing of the Bengal Act III of 1913 other laws relating to the realisation of rent have considerably been changed or amended. The object of the Act is the speedy realisation of public demands and as rent in some cases falls within that category, it was considered expedient to supersede the general laws, for realising rents, which were a little bit dilatory, by the summary certificate procedure prescribed by the Act. But now ample provisions are made in the Bengal Tenancy Act itself for suing the defaulting tenants after every kist is over, and for expediting the disposal of the suits and execution proceedings in rent courts. Besides the publication of the High Court Rules and Circular Orders has revolutionised the procedure in Civil Courts which have practically been brought at par with the certificate courts in the matter of disposal.

So realising rents by certificates has become obsolete and unnecessary. On the other hand all summary procedures generally cause extreme hardship to their victims specially in financial matters.

Hence, it is time to remove this drawback in the laws to save the poor tenants from untold misery by excluding rent from the public demands.

ABU HOSSAIN SARKAR,

*Member-in-charge.*

---

K. ALI AFZAL,

*Secy. to the Bengal Legislative Assembly.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1938.

## PART V

### Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General.

#### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

##### Legislative Department.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 26th February, 1938, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

Act No. II of 1938.

*An Act further to amend the Indian Companies Act, 1913, for certain purposes.*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Companies Act, 1913, for the purposes hereinafter appearing ;  
It is hereby enacted as follows :—

VII of  
1913.

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1938.

Amendment of  
section 17, Act  
VII of 1913.

2. In the first proviso to sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), for the word and figure " regulation 78 " the words and figures " regulations 78, 79, 80, 81 and 82 " shall be substituted.

VII of  
1913.

Amendment of  
section 34,  
Act VII of  
1913.

3. In sub-section (1) of section 34 of the said Act, for the word, brackets and figure " sub-section (4) " the word, brackets and figure " sub-section (7) " shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 86I, Act  
VII of 1913.

4. In clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 86I of the said Act, for the figure " 84 " the figure " 85 " shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 86D, Act  
VII of 1913.

5. In sub-section (1) of section 86D of the said Act, for the words " or to a private company of which such director is a director " the words " or to a private company of which such director is a member or director " shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 87D,  
Act VII of  
1913.

6. In sub-section (1) of section 87D of the said Act, for the words "or to any director of the private company" the words "or to any member or director of the private company" shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 102,  
Act VII of  
1913.

7. In sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 102 of the said Act, for the word and figure "section 101" the words and figures "section 98 or section 101" shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 130,  
Act VII of  
1913.

8. In section 130 of the said Act, sub-section (3) shall be re-numbered as sub-section (4) and the following shall be inserted as sub-section (3), namely :—

"(3) Where a company has a branch office, the company shall be deemed to have complied with the provisions of sub-section (7) and sub-section (2) if proper books of account relating to the transactions effected at the branch office are kept at the branch office and proper summarised returns, made up to dates at intervals of not more than two months, are sent by the branch office to the registered office of the company or other place referred to in sub-section (2)."

Amendment of  
section 134,  
Act VII of  
1913.

9. In section 134 of the said Act, —

(a) in sub-section (1),—

(i) after the words "profit and loss account" the words "or the income and expenditure account as the case may be" shall be inserted; and

(ii) for the words "a copy of the balance-sheet" the words "three copies thereof" shall be substituted;

(b) in sub-section (2), for the word "copy" the word "copies" shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 153A,  
Act VII of  
1913.

10. In sub-section (5) of section 153A of the said Act, for the word, brackets and figure "sub-section (4)" the word, brackets and figure "sub-section (6)" shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 237,  
Act VII of  
1913.

11. In section 237 of the said Act,—

(a) in sub-section (6), the words beginning with "and it shall be the duty of" and ending "which he is reasonably able to give," and the words beginning with "For the purposes of this sub-section" and ending "whether that person is or is not an officer of the company" shall be omitted;

(b) after sub-section (6) the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely :—

"(7) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, when any proceedings are instituted under this section it shall be the duty of the liquidator and of every officer and agent of the company past and present (other than the defendant in the proceedings) to give all assistance in connection with the prosecution which he is reasonably able to give, and for the purposes of this sub-section the expression agent in relation to a company shall be deemed to include any banker or legal adviser of the company and any person employed by the company as auditor, whether that person is or is not an officer of the company"; and

(c) existing sub-section (7) shall be re-numbered as sub-section (8), and in that sub-section as so re-numbered, for the word, brackets and figure "sub-section (6)" the word, brackets and figure "sub-section (7)" shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 277,  
Act VII of  
1913.

**12. In section 277 of the said Act,—**

(a) in sub-section (1),—

(i) after clause (d) the following clause shall be inserted, namely :—

“(e) the full address of that office of the company in British India which is to be deemed the principal place of business in British India of the company”; and

(ii) for the words “or in such address” the words “or in any such address” shall be substituted;

(b) in sub-section (3),—

(i) in sub-clause (i), for the words “a copy of that balance-sheet” the words “three copies of that balance-sheet” shall be substituted, and after the words “such supplementary statements” the words “in triplicate” shall be inserted;

(ii) in sub-clause (ii), after the words “such a statement” the words “in triplicate” shall be inserted.

Amendment of  
section 277D,  
Act VII of  
1913.

**13. Section 277D of the said Act shall be re-numbered as sub-section (1) of that section and to the sub-section so re-numbered the following shall be added, namely :—**

“Provided that references in the said sections to the registrar shall be deemed to be references to the registrar of the province in which the principal place of business in British India of such company is situated, and references to the registered office of the company shall be deemed to be references to the principal place of business in British India of the company :

Provided further that, where a charge is created outside British India or the completion of the acquisition of property takes place outside British India, sub-clause (i) of the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 109 and the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 109A shall apply as if the property wherever situated were situated outside British India.

(2) This section shall be deemed not to have come into force until the commencement of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1938 :

Provided that where the provisions of section 109 and sections 117 to 120 have not been complied with in respect of any charge or mortgage created since the 15th day of January, 1937, as required by this Act, those provisions shall be complied with within four weeks from the commencement of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1938.”

Amendment of  
section 277E,  
Act VII of  
1913.

**14. To section 277E of the said Act the following shall be added, namely :—**

“Provided that references in the said section to the registrar shall be deemed to be references to the registrar of the province in which the principal place of business in British India of such company is situated, and references to the registered office of the company shall be deemed to be references to the principal place of business in British India of the Company.”

Amendment of  
section 277F,  
Act VII of 1913.

**15. In clause (2) of section 277F of the said Act, after the words “managing agent” the words “of a company not being a banking company” shall be inserted.**

Amendment of  
section 277L,  
Act VII of  
1913.

16. In sub-section (1) of section 277L of the said Act, before the words "a statement" the words "three copies of" shall be inserted.

Amendment of  
section 277M,  
Act VII of  
1933.

17. (1) Section 277M of the said Act shall be re-numbered as sub-section (1) of that section and, in the said section so re-numbered, for the words "A banking company shall not form or hold shares in any subsidiary company except a subsidiary company of its own" the words "A banking company shall not form any subsidiary company except a subsidiary company" shall be substituted.

(2) To the said section as so re-numbered the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

"(2) Save as provided in sub-section (1), a banking company shall not hold shares in any company whether as pledgee, mortgagee or absolute owner of an amount exceeding forty per cent. of the issued share capital of that company:

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to shares held by a banking company before the commencement of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1936."

XXII of  
1936.

Substitution  
of new section  
for section 284,  
Act VII of 1913.

18. For section 284 of the said Act the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

Saving of  
pending  
proceedings for  
winding up.

"284. The provisions with respect to winding up contained in this Act as amended by the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1936, shall not apply to any company of which the winding up has commenced before the commencement of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1936, but every such company shall be wound up in the same manner and with the same incidents as if the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1936, had not been passed."

XXII of  
1936.

XXII of  
1936.

XXII of  
1936.

Amendment of  
First Schedule,  
Act VII of  
1913.

19. In the First Schedule to the said Act, in Table A,—

(a) in regulation 56, for the words "by at least three members" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"in accordance with the provisions of clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 79 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913,";

VII of  
1913.

(b) in clause (a) of regulation 77, for the figure "84" the figure "85" shall be substituted;

(c) in regulation 106, after the words "such profit and loss accounts" the words "income and expenditure accounts" shall be inserted;

(d) in regulation 109, for the word "seven" the word "fourteen" shall be substituted; and

(e) in regulation 116, the words "No other persons shall be entitled to receive notices of general meetings" shall be omitted.

Amendment of  
Second Schedule,  
Act VII of 1913.

20. In the Second Schedule to the said Act, in the last entry of the left hand column of Form I, for the word "amounts" the word "accounts" shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
Third Schedule,  
Act VII of 1913.

21. In the Third Schedule to the said Act, for the entry "BOOK DEBITS" in the right hand column of Form F the entry "BOOK DEBTS" shall be substituted.

G. H. SPENCE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1938.

## PART VI

**Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly; and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules.**

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### Legislative Assembly Department.

The following Bill\* was introduced in the Legislative Assembly on the 26th February, 1938 :—

#### L. A. BILL No. 2 OF 1938.

*A Bill to fix the duty on salt manufactured in, or imported by land into, certain parts of British India, to fix maximum rates of postage under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, and to fix rates of income-tax and super-tax.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to fix the duty on salt manufactured in, or imported by land into, certain parts of British India, to fix maximum rates of postage under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, and to fix rates of income-tax and super-tax; VI of 1898.  
It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and extent.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Finance Act, 1938.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, including British Baluchistan and the Sonthal Parganas.

Salt duty.

2. The provisions of section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, shall, in so far as they enable the Governor General in Council to impose by rule made under that section a duty on salt manufactured in, or imported into, any part of British India be construed as if, for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1938, they imposed such duty at the rate of one rupee and four annas per maund of eighty-two and two-sevenths pounds avoirdupois of salt manufactured in, or imported by land into, any such part, and such duty shall, for all the purposes of the said Act, be deemed to have been imposed by rule made under that section. XII of 1882.

\*The Governor General has been pleased to accord the sanction required by section 67 (2) of the Government of India Act.

Inland postage  
rates.

3. For the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1938, the Schedule contained in the Schedule to this Act shall be inserted in the Indian Post Office Act, 1898, as the First VI of 1898. Schedule to that Act.

Income-tax and  
super-tax.

4. (1) Income-tax for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1938, shall be charged at rates applicable to the total income of each assessee the same, and increased in each case by the same fraction of the amount of the rate, as for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1937.

(2) The rates of super-tax for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1938, shall, for the purposes of section 55 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, be the same rates, XI of 1922. increased in each case by the same fraction of the amount of the rate, as for the year beginning on the 1st day of April, 1937.

(3) For the purposes of sub-section (1) "total income" means total income as determined in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. XI of 1922.

#### SCHEDULE.

Schedule to be inserted in the Indian Post Office Act, 1898.

[See section 3.]

"INLAND POSTAGE RATES.

[See section 7.]

##### Letters.

For a weight not exceeding one tola	..	One anna.
For every tola, or fraction thereof, exceeding one tola	..	Half an anna.

##### Postcards.

Single	..	..	..	..	..	Nine pies.
Reply	..	..	..	..	..	One and a half annas.

##### Book, Pattern and Sample Packets.

For the first two and a half tolas or fraction thereof	..	..	Six pies.
For every additional two and a half tolas or fraction thereof, in excess of two and a half tolas	..	..	Three pies.

##### Registered Newspapers.

For a weight not exceeding ten tolas	..	..	Quarter of an anna.
For a weight exceeding ten tolas and not exceeding twenty tolas	..	..	Half an anna.
For every twenty tolas, or fraction thereof, exceeding twenty tolas	..	..	Half an anna.

##### Parcels.

For a weight not exceeding forty tolas	..	..	Four annas.
For every forty tolas, or fraction thereof, exceeding forty tolas	..	..	Four annas."

#### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

The object of this Bill is to continue for a further period of one year certain duties and taxes imposed under the Indian Finance Act, 1936, which would otherwise cease to have effect from the 1st April, 1938.

2. Clause 2 provides for the continuance for a further period of one year of the existing provisions regarding salt duty. The duty of Rs. 1-4-0 per maund on salt remains liable to the additional duty imposed under section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.

3. Clause 3 provides for the continuance for a further period of one year of the present inland postage rates.

4. Clause 4 provides for the continuance for a further period of one year of the existing rates of income-tax and super-tax.

P. J. GRIGG.

NEW DELHI ;

The 26th February, 1938.

MD. RAFI ;

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 7, 1938.

CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
Statement under Act XII of 1925 and under the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925 ..	293	Weather and Crop Report for the week ending 30th March 1938 ..	317-320
Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the Province of Bengal for the year 1937	294-313	Statement of weekly gauge-readings on certain rivers in Bengal ..	321-322
Statement showing water-levels of certain rivers in Bengal for the month of February 1938 ..	314-315	Corporation of Calcutta Notices ..	322
Vital Statistics of towns of Bengal for the week ending 26th March 1938 ..	316	Resolution on the Report on the Administration of the Excise Department in the Province of Bengal for the year 1936-37	323-324
		Forecast of the Rabi Crops of Bengal for 1937-38 ..	325-336

SUPPLEMENT.

Official Papers.

SCHEDULE D.

STATEMENT OF COTTON PRESSED IN THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE WEEK ENDING THE 25th MARCH 1938.

[See section 5(8) of Act XII of 1925 and rule 6A of the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of Division or block.	Number of bales pressed.				Districts included in the block.
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September 1937 (i.e., the date prescribed by the Provincial Government as the commencement of the season).	During the corresponding period last year.	
The Province of Bengal.	2,819 or 2,276.43 bales of 400 lbs. each.	1,753	16,821	22,227	All districts in the Province.

J. B. McBRIDE,  
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal.

## Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the

NOTE.— The total and the average rainfall for all districts have been calculated

Division.	District	Station.	January.			February.			March.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rain-fall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rain-fall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rain-fall.	Normal rainfall.
Presidency	24-Pargannas	Sagar Island (Obay.)	Nil	Nil	0.30	8	5.57	1.12	2	0.33	1.43
		Diamond Harbour	Nil	Nil	0.55	7	3.59	1.30	Nil	0.05	1.66
		Budge-Budge	Nil	Nil	0.47	8	6.55	1.37	2	1.21	1.85
		Canning Town	Nil	Nil	0.39	6	3.54	0.84	Nil	Nil	1.71
		Allpore (Obay.)	Nil	Nil	0.34	7	5.43	1.10	1	0.38	1.44
		Barraekpore	Nil	Nil	0.39	5	5.39	1.28	Nil	Nil	1.65
		Dum-Dum	Nil	Nil	0.46	9	4.58	1.12	Nil	Nil	1.49
		Barasat	Nil	Nil	0.52	5	5.18	1.28	1	0.50	1.48
		Basirhat	Nil	Nil	0.40	6	3.07	1.03	1	0.12	1.60
		Gosaba	Nil	Nil	(n)	6	1.02	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
		Total	Nil	Nil	3.82	61	42.90	10.44	7	2.59	14.37
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.42	6.78	4.77	1.16	0.78	0.29	1.60
	Nadua	Itanaghat	Nil	Nil	0.40	1	2.30	1.21	Nil	Nil	1.64
		Krishnagar (Obay.)	Nil	Nil	0.44	6	3.97	1.20	1	0.82	1.82
		Chudanga	Nil	Nil	0.39	6	4.63	1.11	1	0.27	1.75
		Meherpur	Nil	Nil	0.36	6	4.82	1.03	Nil	0.05	1.67
		Kushla	Nil	Nil	0.32	5	4.79	0.96	Nil	Nil	1.50
		Haringhata	Nil	Nil	0.09	3	3.38	0.35	Nil	Nil	1.87
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.00	30	23.89	5.86	2	1.14	0.75
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.33	5.00	3.98	0.98	0.33	0.10	1.63
	Murshidabad	Kandi	Nil	Nil	0.30	5	5.44	0.92	Nil	Nil	1.17
		Berhampore (Obay.)	Nil	Nil	0.35	6	6.07	0.88	Nil	0.10	1.07
		Lalbagh	Nil	Nil	0.33	6	6.04	0.70	Nil	Nil	1.02
		Azinganj	Nil	Nil	0.42	4	4.41	0.71	Nil	Nil	0.96
		Jangipur	Nil	Nil	0.47	5	5.80	0.71	Nil	Nil	0.81
		Lalgola	Nil	Nil	0.47	6	4.32	0.85	Nil	Nil	0.91
		Akriganj	Nil	Nil	0.42	6	5.07	0.66	Nil	0.02	1.02
		Patkalari	Nil	Nil	0.22	4	4.69	0.68	1	0.17	0.84
		Dumkal	Nil	Nil	0.33	6	6.11	0.70	1	0.51	1.32
		Kallyangunj (Islampur)	Nil	Nil	0.31	5	5.47	0.82	Nil	Nil	1.12
		Khargram	Nil	Nil	(n)	5	6.89	(n)	Nil	0.05	(n)
		Bharatpore	Nil	Nil	(n)	5	4.02	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
		Total	Nil	Nil	3.71	53	54.22	7.63	2	0.80	10.24
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.37	5.30	5.42	0.76	0.20	0.08	1.02
	Jessore	Narail	Nil	Nil	0.51	5	5.09	1.24	Nil	Nil	1.98
		Jessore (Obay.)	Nil	Nil	0.36	7	4.29	1.34	1	0.17	2.11
		Jhenida	Nil	Nil	0.40	4	2.97	1.23	1	0.80	2.09
		Magura	Nil	Nil	0.37	5	2.98	1.09	Nil	Nil	2.04
		Bongaon	Nil	Nil	0.35	5	3.91	1.17	Nil	Nil	1.81
		Total	Nil	Nil	1.99	26	19.24	6.07	2	0.97	10.03
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.40	5.20	3.85	1.21	0.40	0.19	2.01
	Khulna	Satkhira (Obay.)	Nil	Nil	0.33	7	5.02	0.75	1	0.12	1.32
		Bagerhat	Nil	Nil	0.49	5	4.70	1.16	1	0.10	1.95
		Khulna (Obay.)	Nil	Nil	0.47	6	3.07	0.84	Nil	0.10	2.40
		Kalliganj	Nil	Nil	0.59	6	4.72	1.43	Nil	Nil	1.80
		Nakipur	Nil	Nil	0.27	Nil	Nil	1.00	Nil	Nil	1.59
		Dumuria	Nil	Nil	0.45	6	3.78	1.31	1	0.35	1.91
		Rampal	Nil	Nil	0.46	6	5.23	1.24	1	0.25	1.94
		Kalaroa	Nil	Nil	0.45	6	5.20	0.99	Nil	Nil	2.45
		Paikgacha (Itarull)	Nil	Nil	0.57	5	4.12	1.29	Nil	Nil	1.98
		Mullahat	Nil	Nil	0.30	5	2.33	1.40	Nil	Nil	2.47
		Morciganj	Nil	Nil	0.50	4	2.77	1.46	Nil	Nil	2.26
		Islankati	Nil	Nil	0.45	8	5.92	1.25	Nil	Nil	2.32
		Total	Nil	Nil	5.83	64	46.86	14.12	4	0.92	24.39
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.44	5.34	3.91	1.18	0.34	0.08	2.03
Burdwan	Burdwan	Kalna	Nil	Nil	0.30	3	3.30	1.14	Nil	Nil	1.56
		Burdwan (Obay.)	Nil	Nil	0.86	5	4.23	1.25	1	0.33	1.67
		Katwa	Nil	Nil	0.40	6	4.29	1.09	1	0.12	1.34
		Asansol (Obay.)	Nil	Nil	0.68	8	4.10	1.04	Nil	Nil	1.05
		Mankar	Nil	Nil	0.43	6	3.08	0.92	Nil	Nil	1.82
		Mangalkot	Nil	Nil	0.07	4	2.86	0.65	1	0.70	3.35
		Royna	Nil	Nil	0.01	5	5.11	1.18	1	Nil	2.08
		Montoswar	Nil	Nil	0.00	5	4.05	1.51	1	0.94	1.69
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.34	42	31.02	8.73	4	2.09	13.06
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.29	5.25	3.87	1.09	0.50	0.25	1.63
	Birbhum	Suri	Nil	Nil	0.40	5	4.50	0.86	1	0.14	1.04
		Hetampur	Nil	Nil	0.54	5	3.86	0.91	Nil	0.05	0.93
		Rampurhat	Nil	Nil	0.47	5	4.60	0.79	Nil	Nil	0.89
		Bolpur	Nil	Nil	0.41	3	3.21	0.72	Nil	Nil	0.98
		Murari	Nil	Nil	0.35	4	2.92	0.59	Nil	Nil	0.94
		Lalpur	Nil	Nil	0.30	4	3.60	0.54	Nil	Nil	1.07
		Nalhati	Nil	Nil	(n)	4	2.92	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
		Mayureswar	Nil	Nil	(n)	5	1.70	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.47	26	22.69	4.41	1	0.20	5.85
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.41	4.33	3.78	0.73	0.17	0.03	0.97

(n) Not ascertained

## Province of Bengal for the year 1937.

using the data of only those stations for which normals are available.

April.			May.			June.			July.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
2 NH	0.08	1.14	7	3.54	4.41	13	9.03	11.54	16	12.03	14.66
2 NH	0.26	1.70	11	9.54	5.40	13	16.61	11.68	17	18.62	14.78
2 NH	0.16	2.32	9	4.12	5.93	14	14.74	12.79	20	14.74	13.65
1 NH	0.15	1.95	11	11.20	5.04	16	39.38	11.67	18	20.21	12.22
2	0.62	1.89	6	5.47	5.75	13	17.52	11.90	17	10.92	12.61
1	0.17	2.09	8	2.72	5.49	13	5.00	10.42	21	7.10	12.23
1 NH	0.17	2.15	9	5.33	5.69	16	14.72	11.36	23	13.38	12.26
1 NH	0.17	2.30	1	1.55	5.55	8	5.20	10.53	12	5.25	11.44
1 NH	0.17	2.71	7	4.10	6.06	14	10.42	12.01	13	4.12	13.58
1 NH	0.17	(n)	8	7.16	(n)	18	22.02	(n)	20	13.92	(n)
6	1.39	18.25	60	47.63	50.22	120	133.82	104.12	157	101.73	117.62
0.66	0.16	2.03	7.67	5.29	5.58	13.33	14.87	11.57	17.44	11.30	13.06
3	0.79	2.98	9	5.02	6.17	12	5.88	10.03	12	3.38	10.76
2	0.81	2.55	10	5.86	7.00	13	9.10	10.06	15	5.46	11.08
1	0.18	2.95	8	8.32	7.47	16	8.13	10.59	13	7.86	10.24
3	0.81	3.06	14	12.17	6.17	13	7.85	10.30	19	10.17	10.56
3	2.30	2.96	10	10.44	7.40	14	7.16	10.85	15	11.85	10.15
1 NH	0.17	2.00	1	0.65	4.18	10	7.23	7.27	15	5.91	7.07
12	4.89	16.50	52	43.36	38.30	78	45.85	50.70	80	44.63	59.85
2.00	0.81	2.75	8.67	7.22	6.40	13.00	7.56	9.95	14.83	7.44	9.97
1 NH	0.18	1.80	10	5.90	4.83	14	13.41	10.61	15	10.61	11.72
1 NH	0.18	1.40	12	7.42	5.51	13	12.48	10.04	15	9.17	10.85
1 NH	0.18	1.50	10	6.68	5.55	11	13.02	10.61	12	8.06	12.07
2 NH	1.17	1.54	13	10.17	5.19	11	10.79	10.31	14	11.38	10.91
2 NH	1.17	1.33	11	5.60	4.70	11	9.21	10.35	13	6.08	11.18
1 NH	0.06	1.37	7	4.81	5.00	16	12.59	10.06	13	5.25	10.94
1 NH	0.06	1.50	14	8.78	6.04	14	11.24	11.35	14	3.50	10.77
3	0.90	1.91	15	9.25	5.64	12	6.19	9.55	20	13.25	9.02
1	0.19	1.70	12	10.62	5.64	9	8.18	10.57	12	5.77	10.52
3	0.39	1.41	0	6.07	4.67	14	11.12	11.08	13	6.58	10.00
1	0.53	(n)	11	8.57	(n)	14	13.29	(n)	15	7.70	(n)
1 NH	0.17	(n)	8	5.80	(n)	17	10.33	(n)	16	9.84	(n)
10	2.80	15.55	113	75.20	52.95	128	108.83	105.23	141	79.05	108.07
1.00	0.29	1.56	11.30	7.52	5.30	12.80	10.88	10.52	14.10	7.97	10.81
6	5.09	3.86	13	7.11	7.19	18	10.35	12.04	14	11.01	10.60
1	0.63	3.66	7	3.60	8.08	16	10.38	12.07	10	11.50	12.20
3	2.50	3.22	8	6.68	7.24	13	8.98	12.61	8	8.17	10.38
3	3.07	3.98	8	8.40	8.13	14	8.25	11.48	8	5.55	10.92
4	1.88	2.90	9	3.80	6.34	12	8.71	10.81	15	9.82	11.21
17	13.17	17.68	45	29.50	36.08	73	46.07	50.51	61	46.05	55.40
3.40	2.63	3.54	9.00	5.92	7.40	14.60	9.33	11.90	12.80	9.21	11.08
1 NH	0.07	2.85	9	3.56	8.26	16	14.24	13.90	17	8.77	11.37
1 NH	0.07	3.58	4	5.20	7.09	8	10.35	14.14	11	14.95	14.70
3 NH	1.26	3.27	11	7.38	10.33	17	17.11	13.88	21	13.07	11.05
1 NH	0.12	3.77	7	4.42	7.39	15	17.70	14.92	15	15.09	17.89
1	0.52	2.58	6	4.42	5.84	17	18.34	13.31	22	15.52	12.76
1	1.46	4.04	11	6.07	7.47	18	14.30	13.08	22	10.80	15.09
1	0.28	2.91	9	8.45	7.33	13	12.78	12.60	20	12.55	14.44
2	0.78	3.57	6	6.68	8.13	15	16.40	11.47	21	10.74	12.76
2	0.82	3.72	6	5.25	7.28	14	17.31	12.71	20	11.10	14.76
2	1.57	5.77	10	7.78	8.53	16	14.42	14.40	19	18.79	16.28
1	0.15	4.57	6	5.19	9.20	21	24.45	15.81	17	10.24	17.45
1 NH	0.17	3.40	8	3.99	7.25	15	18.02	11.95	20	8.29	15.06
16	6.91	44.12	93	69.09	94.10	185	195.44	161.96	224	150.84	173.46
1.33	0.57	3.68	7.76	5.75	7.84	15.42	16.28	13.50	18.66	12.57	14.46
1	0.22	2.73	7	2.33	5.05	12	13.87	10.32	12	7.85	11.33
3	0.69	2.11	10	10.24	6.13	16	9.80	10.24	16	6.73	12.57
3	0.36	1.72	11	5.98	5.41	16	13.59	10.02	15	6.40	11.13
1	0.46	0.78	6	5.83	3.26	8	6.19	11.71	19	15.33	13.76
2	0.22	1.43	9	3.71	4.48	14	9.34	9.60	21	11.54	11.08
2	1.08	1.61	5	1.99	5.09	12	6.53	12.86	17	6.83	8.08
1 NH	0.17	1.50	2	0.78	4.70	18	13.05	10.86	17	8.61	11.84
3	0.80	0.56	8	3.35	3.73	17	14.15	12.61	18	6.89	9.17
15	3.83	12.50	58	34.21	38.45	113	87.12	88.22	135	69.17	88.86
1.88	0.48	1.56	7.25	4.27	4.81	14.12	10.88	11.03	16.88	8.64	11.11
3	0.64	1.02	9	6.90	3.82	11	7.05	10.73	20	13.25	12.88
1	1.10	1.06	6	4.24	3.80	12	7.58	10.35	17	11.85	12.74
1	0.40	1.35	8	8.52	4.33	10	9.83	10.57	17	8.32	11.56
3	0.74	1.06	7	8.46	3.84	11	4.54	9.43	10	8.25	11.14
1 NH	0.17	1.19	8	4.88	5.09	5	8.04	12.23	16	6.72	14.81
1 NH	0.17	1.41	6	3.71	4.55	11	9.60	10.59	10	9.47	11.45
1 NH	0.17	(n)	4	2.34	(n)	8	6.08	(n)	12	7.96	(n)
1 NH	0.17	(n)	7	7.40	(n)	8	7.40	(n)	14	5.80	(n)
9	2.98	7.09	44	36.71	25.43	60	47.19	63.90	90	57.86	74.58
1.50	0.50	1.18	7.33	6.12	4.24	10.00	7.87	10.68	15.00	9.56	12.43

(n) Not ascertained.

Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the

Division.	District.	Station.	August.			September.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
Presidency	24-Parganas	Saugar Island (Obay.)	11	13.03	14.18	14	13.46	10.76
		Diamond Harbour	17	10.98	13.73	11	10.74	10.35
		Budge Budge	16	21.38	12.80	16	12.20	10.17
		Canning Town	20	10.18	13.48	9	4.79	9.90
		Alipore (Obay.)	16	14.10	12.89	15	13.31	9.97
		Barrackpore	17	12.32	11.41	24	14.97	8.62
		Dum Dum	21	16.70	11.81	18	7.57	9.74
		Barasat	19	8.25	11.62	17	5.50	9.05
		Rashtat	16	10.68	11.98	16	9.74	8.81
		Gosaba	16	16.16	(n)	15	11.82	(n)
		Total	153	126.52	113.70	140	92.28	87.27
		District average	17.00	14.06	12.63	15.56	10.25	9.70
	Nadia	Rainghat	15	8.09	11.77	13	5.18	8.71
		Krishnagar (Obay.)	12	8.51	10.17	17	11.39	8.03
		Chandanga	16	9.23	11.08	15	11.49	8.62
		Meherpur	16	8.16	11.09	13	10.98	8.06
		Kushitla	15	9.54	10.09	12	10.06	9.05
		Haridhata	15	9.16	9.94	13	6.70	4.06
		Total	89	52.60	61.14	83	56.70	46.53
		District average	14.83	8.78	10.19	13.84	9.45	7.75
	Murshidabad	Kandi	16	15.01	11.21	12	8.14	9.21
		Berhampore (Obay.)	16	15.69	11.05	13	9.91	10.12
		Lalbagh	14	13.60	13.11	13	15.04	10.61
		Azimganj	14	12.61	11.35	13	13.90	9.14
		Jangipur	18	12.11	11.61	10	16.98	10.02
		Lalgola	13	7.30	10.60	14	9.22	9.85
		Akriganj	16	11.47	9.63	14	10.70	8.09
		Patkabar	17	10.10	8.30	11	9.37	7.02
		Dumkal	13	10.95	10.77	13	15.79	9.00
		Kallyanganj (Jhanpur)	16	11.65	12.65	14	14.85	8.81
		Khangam	15	11.43	(n)	16	8.91	(n)
		Blairhat	13	8.06	(n)	11	10.57	(n)
		Total	153	123.19	111.56	127	121.08	92.47
		District average	15.30	12.35	11.60	12.70	12.11	9.25
	Jessore	Narail	14	10.86	10.23	9	7.93	7.60
		Jessore (Obay.)	14	11.86	10.95	11	5.99	8.55
		Jhenida	11	13.68	10.09	13	9.07	9.16
		Mugura	22	14.55	9.92	16	12.85	8.59
		Bongaon	12	15.28	11.65	13	8.38	9.02
		Total	73	66.23	53.74	62	41.22	42.91
		District average	11.60	13.25	10.75	12.40	8.84	8.58
	Khulna	Satkhita (Obay.)	19	11.99	10.65	17	9.43	8.91
		Bagerhat	11	21.00	12.27	8	8.06	9.32
		Khulna (Obay.)	22	11.45	11.46	13	8.07	7.74
		Kaliganj	NH	NH	16.11	NH	NH	12.17
		Nakipur	17	11.37	12.29	14	6.98	9.05
		Dumuria	19	14.48	14.29	13	8.17	10.29
		Rampal	18	9.70	13.16	12	10.26	9.31
		Kabara	19	11.17	11.61	10	7.17	8.79
		Palkuacha (Rarid)	16	15.81	13.69	9	7.90	10.03
		Mullabati	16	12.60	15.85	8	8.63	11.58
		Morelganj	24	16.04	14.29	14	14.04	12.02
		Isamkati	15	12.66	10.04	9	7.53	10.43
		Total	196	148.27	156.60	127	96.84	119.64
		District average	16.33	12.35	13.05	10.58	8.07	9.97
Burdwan	Burdwan	Kalna	15	18.26	10.70	8	5.90	7.68
		Burdwan (Obay.)	15	6.80	11.26	15	13.89	8.60
		Katwa	14	8.46	11.07	17	10.87	8.07
		Awansol (Obay.)	18	12.58	11.81	14	8.07	8.86
		Mankar	12	9.18	11.76	14	12.14	8.87
		Mangalkot	10	6.20	10.33	11	7.28	7.68
		Royra	18	21.71	9.25	13	13.63	7.81
		Monteswar	15	8.86	15.87	14	8.59	7.90
		Total	117	92.14	92.05	106	80.37	64.97
		District average	14.03	11.50	11.61	13.25	10.04	8.12
	Birbhum	Sari	14	12.29	12.75	17	16.02	9.57
		Hotampur	15	7.43	12.32	12	7.70	8.98
		Rampurhat	21	12.50	11.91	21	17.55	9.91
		Polpur	11	12.80	10.74	8	7.45	8.00
		Murari	18	12.01	12.16	19	13.80	10.83
		Lalpur	13	9.69	11.88	12	7.07	8.82
		Nalhati (b)	16	13.50	(n)	12	9.84	(n)
		Mayureswar (b)	12	8.30	(n)	10	4.30	(n)
		Total	92	66.72	71.76	89	69.59	56.11
		District average	15.34	11.12	11.96	14.83	11.59	9.35

(b) Under repair.

(n) Not ascertained.

## Provinces of Bengal for the year 1937.

October.			November.			December.			Annual.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
7	8.02	8.14	NH	NH	1.47	NH	NH	0.27	78	65.04	60.41
7	9.23	5.20	NH	NH	0.91	NH	NH	0.18	85	74.62	67.44
7	2.81	4.81	1	0.12	0.65	NH	0.04	0.21	93	78.07	67.22
4	7.06	4.70	NH	NH	1.13	NH	NH	0.08	84	105.41	64.21
7	7.89	4.19	1	0.16	0.66	NH	0.09	0.20	84	75.41	62.54
11	7.51	3.82	1	0.18	0.71	NH	NH	0.31	102	56.47	58.42
5	4.19	4.45	NH	NH	0.61	NH	NH	0.18	102	66.04	61.34
6	1.25	4.31	NH	NH	0.58	NH	NH	0.19	69	32.68	58.85
5	5.43	4.60	NH	NH	0.63	NH	NH	0.24	78	47.88	63.71
5	9.70	(n)	2	0.44	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	90	83.44	(n)
59	53.88	44.22	3	0.45	7.35	NH	0.13	1.80	775	602.82	573.14
6.56	5.93	4.01	0.33	0.05	0.82	NH	0.01	0.21	86.11	66.08	63.60
3	3.03	3.60	1	0.14	0.69	NH	NH	0.16	72	34.71	58.11
2	2.71	4.38	NH	0.07	0.08	NH	0.05	0.09	78	48.75	58.40
4	1.39	4.35	NH	NH	0.00	NH	NH	0.13	80	51.50	59.88
4	5.37	4.12	NH	NH	0.60	NH	NH	0.14	88	60.38	57.16
5	3.82	4.40	NH	NH	0.69	1	0.12	0.13	80	60.08	58.50
4	2.94	2.51	NH	0.08	0.32	NH	0.05	0.16	61	36.10	36.32
22	19.26	23.45	1	0.29	4.18	1	0.22	0.81	150	292.42	328.10
3.67	3.21	3.91	0.17	0.05	0.70	0.17	0.04	0.13	76.50	48.73	54.60
6	2.80	3.78	NH	NH	0.71	NH	NH	0.12	78	61.40	56.40
5	5.01	4.20	NH	NH	0.62	NH	NH	0.12	81	66.03	57.11
5	5.55	4.56	NH	NH	0.66	NH	NH	0.10	77	68.50	60.72
2	1.01	4.02	NH	NH	0.46	NH	NH	0.09	71	64.36	55.10
5	4.19	3.82	NH	NH	0.46	NH	NH	0.09	78	61.01	55.54
7	5.57	3.07	NH	NH	0.46	NH	NH	0.09	76	60.00	54.72
5	3.73	3.76	1	1.14	0.50	NH	0.01	0.06	84	56.71	54.70
6	3.89	3.29	1	1.14	0.70	NH	NH	0.07	80	55.85	47.33
3	1.36	3.39	NH	0.06	0.63	NH	NH	0.14	70	50.54	51.80
5	4.07	4.70	NH	NH	0.60	NH	NH	0.13	79	63.20	57.38
9	3.37	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	86	60.80	(n)
7	5.73	..	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	77	54.35	(n)
55	37.27	39.40	2	2.34	5.89	NH	0.01	1.01	784	605.78	553.80
5.50	3.73	3.94	0.20	0.23	0.59	NH	0.00	0.10	78.40	60.58	55.88
6	5.13	4.47	1	0.28	0.80	NH	NH	0.17	86	62.85	60.78
5	4.68	4.89	NH	0.13	1.02	1	0.10	0.20	82	53.23	66.03
6	2.65	4.45	1	0.32	0.74	NH	NH	0.14	68	55.72	62.54
6	6.30	4.25	1	0.30	0.78	NH	NH	0.14	83	62.25	61.00
4	3.37	4.62	NH	NH	0.56	1	0.12	0.24	75	55.27	60.74
27	21.03	22.08	3	1.03	3.90	2	0.22	0.80	304	280.32	311.78
5.40	4.89	4.53	0.60	0.21	0.78	0.40	0.04	0.18	78.80	57.80	62.30
5	4.52	3.23	NH	0.07	0.65	NH	0.09	0.27	91	57.88	62.40
2	4.10	5.18	2	1.40	0.97	NH	NH	0.10	52	69.80	71.02
4	5.77	3.12	1	0.14	1.07	1	0.44	0.43	99	68.76	66.06
NH	NH	6.04	1	0.16	0.79	NH	NH	0.11	44	42.73	83.41
5	7.93	5.13	1	0.50	0.96	NH	NH	0.09	82	65.48	64.87
7	8.24	4.84	1	0.16	0.81	1	0.27	0.12	101	68.23	78.70
6	6.47	5.19	1	0.65	1.06	1	0.35	0.13	88	66.97	69.77
6	7.70	5.32	NH	0.07	0.55	NH	NH	0.14	85	66.06	66.22
8	5.95	6.06	1	0.30	0.77	NH	NH	0.14	83	68.50	73.00
1	5.48	5.66	1	0.26	1.08	NH	NH	0.10	78	71.80	83.80
5	1.62	6.14	1	0.45	1.31	1	0.49	0.16	91	75.95	85.16
3	4.38	5.44	NH	NH	0.80	NH	NH	0.14	78	69.79	69.52
52	62.25	62.40	10	4.16	10.82	4	1.55	2.08	975	783.13	860.02
4.33	5.18	5.20	0.83	0.34	0.90	0.33	0.13	0.17	81.25	65.23	72.42
1	2.06	3.74	NH	NH	0.86	NH	NH	0.15	59	54.69	59.25
7	4.61	3.48	NH	NH	0.86	NH	NH	0.15	58	57.41	58.65
6	4.01	3.98	NH	NH	0.65	NH	NH	0.12	89	54.08	55.00
8	4.30	4.56	NH	NH	0.69	NH	NH	0.24	82	56.95	57.94
7	6.42	2.87	1	0.16	0.68	NH	NH	0.12	86	55.79	53.51
4	2.64	5.13	NH	NH	1.03	NH	NH	0.01	60	36.11	54.84
2	2.10	5.78	NH	NH	0.89	NH	NH	0.16	75	65.59	56.07
4	3.31	5.62	NH	NH	0.26	NH	NH	0.00	85	49.93	58.92
39	30.44	35.11	1	0.16	5.92	NH	NH	0.95	630	430.65	451.16
4.67	3.85	4.39	0.12	0.02	0.74	NH	NH	0.12	78.75	53.81	56.40
7	4.34	3.40	NH	0.02	0.42	NH	NH	0.07	87	65.15	56.96
4	4.29	3.18	NH	NH	0.49	NH	NH	0.08	72	47.56	55.38
7	3.85	3.78	NH	NH	0.48	NH	NH	0.10	90	65.57	56.14
2	1.04	3.82	NH	NH	0.55	NH	NH	0.05	55	46.49	50.24
10	7.63	3.65	NH	NH	0.45	NH	NH	0.05	80	56.60	62.34
5	2.90	3.91	NH	NH	0.58	NH	NH	0.04	62	46.14	55.14
5	3.05	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	63	46.17	(n)
4	1.29	(n)	..	..	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	60	36.10	(n)
35	24.05	21.24	NH	0.02	2.97	NH	NH	0.39	446	327.61	336.20
5.88	4.01	3.54	NH	0.00	0.50	NH	NH	0.07	74.33	54.68	56.03

(n) Not ascertained.



Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the

Division.	District.	Station.	January.			February.			March.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
Burdwan	Bankura	Bankura (Obsy.)	NI	NI	0.51	6	3.90	1.04	NI	0.05	1.25
		Vishnupur	NI	NI	0.37	5	2.92	1.21	NI	0.03	1.89
		Mallara	NI	NI	0.47	4	3.20	0.96	NI	NI	0.99
		Khatra	2	1.01	0.44	2	0.90	1.09	NI	0.03	1.18
		Indas	NI	NI	0.36	5	4.81	1.00	NI	NI	1.32
		Kotalpur	NI	NI	0.35	5	5.17	1.10	NI	NI	1.68
		Onda	NI	NI	0.31	5	2.95	1.06	NI	NI	0.98
		Gangajalghati	NI	NI	0.43	5	2.06	0.88	NI	NI	1.12
		Raipur	NI	NI	0.48	7	2.06	1.27	NI	NI	1.41
		Sonamukhi	NI	NI	0.42	6	4.84	1.21	NI	NI	1.37
		Taidangra	NI	NI	0.33	5	4.76	0.84	NI	0.03	1.05
		Saranga	NI	NI	0.40	8	3.13	0.79	NI	0.02	0.93
		Indipur	NI	NI	0.30	6	2.47	0.87	NI	NI	1.04
		Arhara	NI	NI	(n)	7	4.40	(n)	NI	0.01	(n)
		Barjora	NI	NI	(n)	6	3.00	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Simlapal	NI	NI	(n)	5	2.34	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Mejhla	NI	NI	(n)	4	1.96	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Shromanpur	NI	NI	(n)	7	5.08	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Palasdanga	NI	NI	(n)	3	2.14	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Chatna	NI	NI	(n)	6	5.55	(n)	1	0.33	(n)
		Ranibandh	NI	NI	(n)	6	3.01	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Saltora	NI	NI	(n)	5	4.33	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Joypur	NI	NI	(n)	5	5.56	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Ambikanagar (b)	NI	NI	(n)	5	5.91	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Joyrampur (b)	NI	NI	(n)	5	5.91	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Patrasayer (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	2	1.01	5.17	69	41.07	13.32	NI	0.16	15.70
		District average	0.15	0.08	0.40	5.31	8.46	1.02	NI	0.01	1.21
	Midnapore	Contai	NI	NI	0.46	8	6.24	1.29	1	0.96	1.98
		Tamluk	NI	NI	0.39	7	5.76	1.17	2	0.26	1.78
		Midnapore (Obsy.)	NI	NI	0.46	6	5.18	1.20	2	0.65	1.43
		Ghatal	NI	NI	0.36	5	3.74	0.95	2	0.83	1.65
		Kukrahati	NI	NI	0.49	8	4.76	1.19	1	0.25	1.67
		Amlagura	NI	NI	0.41	7	3.46	1.13	NI	0.06	1.61
		Panskura	NI	NI	0.40	7	6.53	1.18	1	0.30	1.58
		Dantan	NI	NI	0.47	6	5.09	1.19	3	1.93	1.62
		Chandrakona	NI	NI	0.21	8	3.90	1.07	2	0.30	1.47
		Pachet	NI	NI	0.27	9	6.73	0.95	2	0.37	2.18
		Bhagwanpore	NI	NI	0.27	9	6.66	1.03	NI	0.02	1.75
		Kashlary	NI	NI	0.20	5	11.80	1.17	1	0.45	2.03
		Nayabasan	NI	NI	0.47	8	0.52	0.65	3	1.43	0.89
		Silda (Belpahar)	NI	NI	0.39	5	2.22	1.05	NI	0.03	1.15
		Goalpore	NI	NI	0.28	8	3.55	0.82	2	0.23	1.08
		Saltani	NI	NI	0.02	5	3.18	0.88	1	0.22	0.98
		Narayanganj	NI	NI	0.65	7	7.09	0.80	1	0.28	1.35
		Ramnagar	NI	NI	0.33	10	5.91	0.98	1	1.00	1.69
		Mohanpur (b)	NI	NI	0.29	..	..	0.93	..	..	2.37
		Jenka (Khajri)	NI	NI	0.21	8	6.59	0.83	NI	NI	1.49
		Nandigram (b)	NI	NI	0.34	10	8.45	0.99	3	1.14	1.90
		Moyra	NI	NI	0.11	9	5.58	1.49	NI	NI	1.69
		Pingla	NI	NI	0.17	6	5.86	2.25	3	0.67	1.89
		Narajole	NI	NI	0.19	9	4.00	1.50	4	0.60	2.93
		Kolaghat (Daima)	NI	NI	(n)	6	1.31	(n)	2	0.48	(n)
		Balichuk	NI	NI	(n)	6	0.07	(n)	3	0.87	(n)
		Jhargram	NI	NI	(n)	6	2.57	(n)	3	1.13	(n)
		Kharagpur	NI	NI	(n)	6	6.12	(n)	4	1.97	(n)
		Total	NI	NI	8.02	160	121.36	26.78	32	10.84	39.44
		District average	NI	NI	0.33	7.27	5.52	1.12	1.45	0.49	1.64
	Hooghly	Serampore	NI	NI	0.38	5	6.61	1.21	2	0.73	1.43
		Hooghly	NI	NI	0.34	6	6.58	1.21	NI	0.06	1.51
		Arambagh		NI	NI	0.40	5	3.49	1.07	NI	NI	1.40
		Chanditala		NI	NI	(n)	5	6.05	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Tentulia		NI	NI	(n)	4	3.40	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Bolnhee		NI	NI	(n)	7	4.73	(n)	NI	0.01	(n)
		Khanakul		NI	NI	(n)	6	6.18	(n)	1	1.25	(n)
		Tarakaswar		NI	NI	(n)	6	4.79	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Total		NI	NI	1.12	16	16.68	3.49	2	0.79	4.34
		District average		NI	NI	0.37	5.33	5.56	1.16	0.67	0.26	1.45
	Howrah	Howrah	NI	NI	0.40	6	6.52	1.11	1	0.21	1.36
		Uluberia	NI	NI	0.42	8	6.56	1.11	4	2.21	1.44
		Amta	NI	NI	0.41	6	4.03	1.49	2	1.27	2.41
		Total	NI	NI	1.23	20	15.11	3.71	7	3.69	5.21
		District average	NI	NI	0.41	6.67	5.04	1.24	2.33	1.23	1.74
Rajshahi	Boalia	Boalia (Obsy.)	NI	NI	0.35	6	5.05	0.58	NI	NI	1.80
		Nator	NI	NI	0.47	5	4.84	0.74	NI	NI	1.00
		Naogson	NI	NI	0.35	4	3.26	0.71	NI	NI	1.01
		Lalpur	NI	NI	0.32	5	3.02	0.78	NI	NI	1.16
		Manda	NI	NI	0.43	6	6.16	0.57	NI	NI	0.70
		Mahadebpur	NI	NI	0.39	4	2.52	0.67	NI	NI	0.65
		Tanor	NI	NI	0.58	6	5.55	0.62	NI	NI	0.74
		Chaugram	NI	NI	(n)	4	3.45	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Joard	NI	NI	(n)	4	2.62	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Badalgachi	NI	NI	(n)	4	3.10	(n)	NI	NI	(n)
		Total	NI	NI	2.89	36	31.40	4.57	NI	NI	6.66
		District average	NI	NI	0.41	5.14	4.48	0.65	NI	NI	0.95

(a) New station.

(b) Out of order.

(n) Not ascertained.



## Province of Bengal for the year 1937.

April.			May.			June.			July.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
2	0.86	1.32	5	2.53	4.84	16	12.02	11.09	19	16.80	13.11
3	1.61	1.57	8	2.83	4.76	17	11.48	10.02	18	15.00	11.08
1	0.27	1.05	7	3.55	3.83	11	9.16	10.06	15	19.52	11.64
2	0.50	1.26	5	2.23	3.86	13	14.88	11.01	16	10.48	12.13
2	4.39	1.76	9	5.89	5.26	10	11.12	9.86	14	8.81	11.25
NU	0.15	2.00	4	2.39	5.19	16	9.28	10.02	12	10.95	12.80
2	1.55	1.13	7	5.46	3.06	15	12.07	8.20	15	11.85	9.68
3	1.74	1.09	6	3.12	3.57	10	6.18	10.62	13	23.20	11.37
1	0.26	1.59	10	2.79	5.12	15	11.26	10.18	11	11.26	12.22
1	0.58	1.34	3	3.07	4.78	8	7.12	9.77	10	11.02	12.43
1	1.00	0.96	8	4.45	3.18	14	20.60	8.40	15	15.36	10.64
2	0.72	1.60	9	7.43	5.04	14	9.21	11.05	14	14.07	9.93
3	0.96	0.74	4	1.61	3.89	15	16.77	8.78	10	14.97	10.19
2	0.56	(n)	4	2.48	(n)	13	7.00	(n)	11	15.95	(n)
1	0.18	(n)	6	3.36	(n)	10	8.36	(n)	13	10.02	(n)
2	0.25	(n)	6	5.80	(n)	15	10.76	(n)	18	9.00	(n)
1	0.37	(n)	5	2.20	(n)	10	9.67	(n)	13	16.28	(n)
3	0.62	(n)	9	3.01	(n)	18	15.15	(n)	15	14.50	(n)
1	0.61	(n)	4	2.90	(n)	11	7.82	(n)	13	11.05	(n)
1	0.17	(n)	4	0.66	(n)	12	7.81	(n)	21	16.35	(n)
NU	0.03	(n)	6	2.68	(n)	12	9.60	(n)	16	6.68	(n)
2	0.98	(n)	3	0.91	(n)	7	3.34	(n)	11	11.03	(n)
4	2.21	(n)	8	5.94	(n)	12	10.85	(n)	16	13.83	(n)
1	0.88	(n)	5	2.94	(n)	10	6.81	(n)	16	2.91	(n)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	14.63	17.41	85	47.05	56.98	174	157.85	128.56	191	183.29	140.16
1.77	1.13	1.84	6.54	3.60	4.38	13.38	12.14	9.80	14.09	14.10	11.47
NU	NU	1.33	6	9.80	5.12	12	12.85	10.48	15	12.70	13.26
NU	NU	1.72	6	7.35	5.08	11	12.02	10.02	17	14.05	12.41
2	0.58	1.87	8	7.55	5.32	14	15.97	10.50	16	8.19	12.53
1	0.11	2.02	8	5.90	5.25	14	16.01	10.13	13	6.55	12.20
1	1.25	1.48	8	10.08	4.71	12	14.68	12.31	12	14.60	13.40
2	0.65	1.97	11	6.08	4.58	15	10.81	10.34	16	10.40	11.79
3	0.83	2.02	8	6.60	4.58	14	15.15	10.22	21	11.78	11.79
1	3.72	1.94	4	1.48	4.83	11	10.25	10.44	16	9.12	10.85
3	4.06	1.78	9	5.27	4.96	15	13.21	12.58	12	6.13	12.15
1	3.06	1.27	6	4.02	5.22	11	9.70	11.82	12	7.82	12.46
1	2.13	2.14	8	11.92	4.91	13	13.16	14.26	14	12.40	10.90
3	2.33	1.69	2	2.90	4.82	10	19.63	10.64	12	8.40	10.28
4	2.74	1.58	4	2.79	5.68	13	17.14	10.65	16	7.31	10.23
2	0.31	2.21	7	6.84	4.66	13	14.49	10.67	18	10.82	10.69
4	1.00	1.88	11	5.20	5.01	13	14.21	10.91	16	10.75	11.18
2	1.35	1.45	7	7.04	4.77	14	18.17	12.30	15	6.33	10.64
NU	NU	2.73	8	4.81	8.54	14	13.88	13.27	14	8.09	12.96
1	0.18	1.04	6	8.50	5.19	14	10.92	13.87	17	16.29	9.64
..	..	1.44	..	..	5.39	..	..	11.01	..	..	12.40
1	3.60	1.56	8	6.03	5.46	15	11.31	14.85	14	10.96	10.86
1	0.50	1.43	3	5.95	5.11	..	..	13.78	..	..	10.69
2	1.79	1.61	6	5.96	5.39	10	7.74	11.24	15	9.93	12.18
2	0.80	1.43	7	4.84	5.38	10	16.61	11.83	12	12.51	10.79
7	5.60	2.30	13	8.30	5.97	19	17.20	14.62	11	4.00	12.21
4	0.93	(n)	9	5.68	(n)	12	11.38	(n)	14	12.50	(n)
5	1.41	(n)	7	8.01	(n)	10	10.85	(n)	19	8.72	(n)
1	0.23	(n)	5	3.36	(n)	14	8.30	(n)	16	9.30	(n)
1	0.92	(n)	8	4.97	(n)	11	15.93	(n)	16	8.34	(n)
43	41.80	41.69	101	140.97	127.71	286	310.01	283.98	324	219.30	278.46
1.96	1.75	1.75	7.32	6.41	5.32	13.00	14.09	11.83	14.73	9.97	11.00
2	1.37	2.17	7	3.67	5.20	13	11.35	9.94	17	11.16	12.05
2	0.44	2.37	6	3.39	6.00	12	14.74	9.87	17	9.30	10.97
NU	0.09	1.96	10	4.19	5.53	14	9.99	9.90	15	7.00	12.51
1	1.91	(n)	3	2.43	(n)	8	12.17	(n)	10	6.78	(n)
1	1.66	(n)	2	2.29	(n)	11	13.60	(n)	11	7.83	(n)
NU	0.27	(n)	6	1.31	(n)	14	11.10	(n)	17	11.52	(n)
1	0.25	(n)	10	4.28	(n)	11	15.04	(n)	19	15.21	(n)
1	0.25	(n)	5	3.83	(n)	12	11.75	(n)	16	11.80	(n)
4	1.90	6.50	23	11.25	16.73	39	36.08	29.71	49	27.46	35.53
1.33	0.63	2.17	7.67	3.75	5.58	13.00	12.03	9.90	16.33	9.15	11.84
2	0.29	2.03	6	5.27	5.08	12	14.49	11.21	16	9.02	13.14
2	2.63	2.03	10	10.04	5.46	14	23.12	11.20	18	15.56	12.46
3	1.06	2.47	11	5.08	6.11	11	15.53	12.54	18	14.12	13.47
7	4.02	6.53	27	20.39	16.60	37	56.14	34.95	52	39.30	37.09
2.33	1.34	2.18	9.00	6.80	5.53	12.34	18.72	11.65	17.33	13.10	12.36
1	0.20	1.78	11	5.60	5.57	16	15.55	11.17	13	6.72	10.81
NU	NU	2.29	14	11.75	7.02	18	15.66	11.10	16	11.46	12.22
NU	NU	1.53	12	8.86	6.04	12	11.05	12.76	11	8.07	11.92
NU	NU	2.19	8	5.42	6.63	6	2.09	10.92	13	7.22	11.41
NU	NU	1.38	14	12.82	5.26	14	12.82	10.99	19	12.25	12.34
NU	NU	1.25	13	9.63	5.63	10	8.66	11.80	12	7.15	11.97
NU	NU	1.27	12	10.71	5.10	13	7.60	10.85	19	10.19	10.63
NU	NU	(n)	9	10.31	(n)	11	16.16	(n)	18	29.42	(n)
1	0.45	(n)	12	11.62	(n)	14	10.73	(n)	11	7.87	(n)
NU	NU	(n)	8	6.47	(n)	9	7.99	(n)	11	7.21	(n)
1	0.20	11.69	84	64.69	41.25	88	74.03	79.09	103	63.09	81.84
0.14	0.03	1.67	12.00	9.24	5.89	12.57	10.58	11.30	14.71	1.01	11.62

(n) Not ascertained.

Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the

Division	District	Station	August.			September.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
Burdwan	Bankura	Bankura (Obsy.)	13	10.38	11.47	11	10.09	8.74
		Vishnupur	18	8.20	12.56	14	11.12	8.68
		Mallara	14	12.53	11.06	11	12.77	7.45
		Khatra	16	7.76	11.67	18	4.89	8.07
		Indas	16	8.39	10.14	11	9.70	8.43
		Kotalpur	15	9.87	11.66	9	14.85	8.22
		Onda	12	5.05	10.11	12	11.26	7.80
		Gangajalghati	15	13.80	10.96	12	8.65	7.89
		Raipur	14	9.66	12.24	12	7.53	8.63
		Sonamukhi	10	6.46	11.37	10	12.46	8.47
		Taldangra	15	11.72	10.33	16	17.15	7.11
		Saranga	14	10.01	12.36	13	8.73	7.59
		Indpur	14	10.67	11.08	17	11.04	7.21
		Arhara	11	11.88	(n)	8	7.82	(n)
		Barjora	13	13.21	(n)	12	6.81	(n)
		Similapal	20	11.45	(n)	14	2.80	(n)
		Majhia	14	9.03	(n)	13	12.18	(n)
		Siromanipur	10	11.20	(n)	12	17.34	(n)
		Palasdanga	14	13.75	(n)	13	9.24	(n)
		Chatna	13	8.53	(n)	11	8.89	(n)
		Ranibandh	12	11.49	(n)	13	9.32	(n)
		Saltora	15	10.90	(n)	11	6.48	(n)
		Joypur	13	6.90	(n)	10	9.94	(n)
		Amalikanagar(d)	..	..	(n)	..	..	(n)
		Joyrampur (d)	12	3.88	(n)	..	..	(n)
		Patrasayer (a)	..	..	..	7	11.25	(n)
		Total	186	124.59	147.01	160	139.74	105.49
		District average	14.31	9.58	11.31	12.30	10.75	8.12
	Midnapore	Contal	11	12.34	12.54	15	21.93	10.90
		Tamluk	14	13.31	12.62	12	12.07	8.96
		Midnapore (Obsy.)	15	10.02	12.22	13	14.06	8.75
		Chatal	10	13.99	12.67	13	19.97	9.39
		Kukrahati	15	10.80	12.12	15	10.56	9.73
		Amalgura	15	10.28	12.32	15	10.71	8.75
		Panakura	13	9.92	11.30	15	11.20	8.71
		Dantan	11	4.68	11.47	15	16.01	8.76
		Chandrakona	20	18.68	11.61	22	15.88	8.89
		Pachet	7	5.32	11.38	9	11.00	9.21
		Bhagwanpore	10	5.78	11.41	15	13.46	7.68
		Kashlary	8	6.74	10.68	12	19.00	7.67
		Nayabasan	13	10.62	9.18	16	13.38	7.15
		Silda (Belpahari)	13	11.87	11.09	17	13.48	8.62
		Goaltore	14	9.64	11.15	11	7.89	8.27
		Salboni	17	7.34	8.80	13	9.10	8.16
		Narayanganj	14	6.02	11.00	16	12.47	7.92
		Ramnagar	10	10.12	11.40	17	12.51	10.14
		Mohanpur	..	..	10.05	..	..	9.73
		Jenka (Khajri)	8	12.27	12.55	16	18.26	9.67
		Nandigram	..	..	10.92	..	..	9.06
		Moyna	10	5.98	10.62	14	14.96	7.74
		Pingla	6	5.40	10.44	20	20.40	7.85
		Narajole	10	6.00	13.59	16	7.40	9.26
		Kolaghat (Dainan)	11	8.99	(n)	13	8.48	(n)
		Balichak	13	5.74	(n)	13	15.67	(n)
		Jhargram	13	6.64	(n)	17	12.31	(n)
		Kharagpur	15	14.40	(n)	14	14.86	(n)
		Total	264	208.02	273.83	327	314.00	210.66
		District average	12.00	9.45	11.41	14.86	14.30	8.78
	Hooghly	Serampore	15	11.77	11.06	14	14.63	8.77
		Hooghly	16	12.53	10.72	13	9.59	8.12
		Arambagh		16	12.91	12.44	12	11.82	8.74
		Chanditala		12	15.41	(n)	11	13.61	(n)
		Tentulla		14	11.80	(n)	5	3.55	(n)
		Bolnhee		13	23.91	(n)	14	10.91	(n)
		Khanakul		16	13.01	(n)	11	11.16	(n)
		Tarakeswar		17	15.94	(n)	20	10.05	(n)
		Total		47	37.21	34.22	39	36.04	25.63
		District average		15.67	12.40	11.41	13.00	12.01	8.54
	Howrah	Howrah	19	18.47	11.52	16	12.43	8.08
		Uluberia	15	14.61	11.78	16	16.49	7.92
		Amta	17	14.00	12.19	17	13.84	8.24
		Total	15	47.08	35.49	49	42.76	25.14
		District average	17.00	15.69	11.83	16.33	14.25	8.38
Rajshahi	Bogra	Bogra (Obsy.)	16	12.28	10.32	13	12.77	10.04
		Nator	17	19.74	11.47	13	14.72	10.60
		Naogaon	15	20.31	10.56	13	13.45	11.01
		Laipur	12	2.76	11.81	11	6.55	10.37
		Manda	24	20.42	10.31	27	50.65	9.99
		Mahadebpur	18	16.63	11.86	16	18.40	10.74
		Tanor	20	18.77	9.41	8	13.08	7.29
		Chaugram	18	30.09	(n)	10	7.04	(n)
		Joari	20	14.59	(n)	11	10.41	(n)
		Badalgachi	14	17.70	(n)	10	9.25	(n)
		Total	122	110.91	75.24	101	129.57	69.94
		District average	17.43	15.85	10.75	14.43	18.51	9.99

(a) New station.

(n) Not ascertained.

(d) Out of order.

## Province of Bengal for the year 1937.

October.			November.			December.			Annual.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
5	4.05	2.01	NH	NH	0.84	NH	0.05	0.08	77	61.03	57.00
5	4.02	3.05	NH	0.07	0.61	NH	NH	0.13	88	68.18	50.03
6	14.98	2.99	NH	NH	0.44	NH	NH	0.11	69	75.08	51.05
6	2.92	3.30	NH	NH	0.70	NH	NH	0.17	75	44.00	55.78
7	3.67	2.79	NH	0.03	0.62	NH	NH	0.10	74	56.81	52.39
7	0.40	3.81	NH	NH	0.75	NH	NH	0.10	62	53.06	45.60
7	3.87	2.83	NH	NH	0.45	NH	NH	0.08	75	54.06	51.36
6	5.42	2.75	1	0.33	0.60	NH	NH	0.08	71	65.40	51.36
4	3.28	3.61	NH	0.06	0.67	NH	NH	0.15	74	40.06	57.87
5	4.16	3.07	NH	NH	0.71	NH	NH	0.10	53	50.26	55.04
7	3.32	5.23	NH	NH	0.82	NH	NH	0.00	80	84.48	48.89
5	3.75	4.23	NH	NH	0.91	NH	NH	0.00	79	57.07	40.80
8	4.84	5.01	1	0.50	0.69	NH	NH	0.00	7	63.83	53.21
6	3.06	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	62	53.21	(n)
5	3.85	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	1	0.13	(n)	69	50.12	(n)
6	3.67	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	86	46.17	(n)
5	5.09	(n)	NH	0.02	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	65	57.70	(n)
3	1.96	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	83	68.86	(n)
6	7.72	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	65	55.23	(n)
4	3.81	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	74	51.77	(n)
4	1.82	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	70	44.91	(n)
5	2.17	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	59	40.14	(n)
5	1.51	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	73	56.79	(n)
..	..	(n)	..	..	(n)	..	0.05	(n)	6	2.94	(n)
..	..	(n)	..	..	(n)	..	..	(n)	57	45.68	(n)
..	..	(n)	1	0.38	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	..	..	(n)
72	59.58	45.08	2	0.09	8.61	NH	0.05	1.10	664	774.81	693.59
5.54	4.58	3.47	0.15	0.08	0.66	NH	0.00	0.08	74.15	59.00	53.35
6	6.85	7.01	1	0.00	1.27	NH	NH	0.23	75	84.27	65.27
6	5.81	4.35	NH	NH	0.66	NH	NH	0.18	75	71.53	50.89
3	3.99	3.64	NH	NH	0.88	NH	NH	0.25	82	65.00	50.05
2	3.25	3.44	NH	NH	0.71	NH	NH	0.10	68	70.35	58.99
6	12.75	5.04	1	0.15	0.90	1	0.14	0.08	80	89.06	63.03
4	1.60	3.36	NH	NH	0.87	NH	NH	0.16	85	61.24	57.92
5	4.97	3.05	1	0.17	1.06	NH	NH	0.16	88	67.71	58.44
2	2.22	4.91	1	0.10	1.04	NH	NH	0.13	76	54.60	57.54
4	3.85	3.83	NH	NH	0.80	NH	NH	0.34	93	71.07	59.80
4	3.88	5.31	NH	NH	0.80	NH	NH	0.05	61	52.80	60.92
6	5.49	5.79	NH	NH	0.88	NH	NH	0.14	76	71.02	61.36
3	4.20	5.86	NH	NH	1.10	NH	NH	0.05	50	75.54	50.28
4	1.89	3.61	NH	NH	2.17	NH	NH	0.33	81	63.82	52.69
4	2.20	3.88	NH	NH	0.67	NH	NH	0.10	79	62.26	55.18
7	8.10	4.63	NH	NH	0.60	NH	NH	0.18	86	60.06	55.89
4	1.87	4.16	NH	NH	1.25	NH	NH	0.21	78	54.00	53.50
6	3.60	5.46	1	0.10	1.70	NH	NH	0.23	77	59.24	66.69
7	4.97	8.66	1	0.42	1.78	NH	NH	0.03	84	69.82	64.75
7	16.62	7.87	..	..	1.08	NH	NH	0.01	7	16.02	62.57
7	16.62	7.27	NH	0.04	1.55	NH	NH	0.06	77	85.68	66.35
3	3.55	6.92	..	..	1.05	..	..	0.03	20	10.63	62.22
3	3.59	5.21	NH	NH	1.21	..	..	0.02	60	55.43	58.55
3	4.50	5.21	NH	NH	0.69	NH	NH	0.01	60	71.41	57.39
8	3.20	6.39	NH	NH	0.98	NH	NH	0.15	97	56.00	70.09
5	2.67	(n)	1	0.12	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	77	55.54	(n)
8	7.24	(n)	NH	0.09	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	84	64.67	(n)
4	1.50	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	79	45.84	(n)
5	3.17	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	80	70.77	(n)
108	109.70	125.46	6	1.58	25.70	1	0.14	3.32	1712	1,172.70	1,445.25
4.90	4.99	5.23	0.27	0.07	1.07	0.05	0.01	0.14	77.81	66.94	60.22
6	6.72	4.09	2	0.22	0.61	NH	NH	0.20	83	68.23	57.11
7	5.60	3.87	1	0.12	0.66	NH	0.10	0.27	80	62.54	55.91
6	3.82	3.77	1	0.10	0.56	NH	NH	0.15	79	53.41	58.43
1	3.50	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	51	61.86	(n)
NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	48	44.03	(n)
4	4.50	(n)	1	0.11	(n)	1	NH	(n)	76	68.10	(n)
5	5.60	(n)	NH	0.08	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	81	72.08	(n)
8	5.05	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	85	62.96	(n)
19	16.14	11.73	4	0.44	1.83	NH	0.19	0.02	242	184.18	171.45
6.33	5.38	3.91	1.38	0.15	0.61	NH	0.06	0.21	80.66	61.30	57.15
7	7.51	4.27	1	0.15	0.52	NH	0.14	0.19	86	73.10	58.76
9	6.86	3.81	1	0.11	0.68	1	0.22	0.15	98	98.46	58.48
8	5.89	4.39	1	0.17	0.75	NH	NH	0.24	94	77.38	68.71
24	19.66	12.47	8	0.43	1.95	1	0.36	0.58	278	248.94	180.95
8.00	6.55	4.16	1.00	0.14	0.65	0.33	0.12	0.19	92.66	82.98	60.32
7	3.40	3.73	1	0.20	0.49	NH	NH	0.06	83	61.77	56.10
8	6.45	4.21	NH	NH	0.52	NH	NH	0.08	91	84.65	61.72
9	11.76	4.37	NH	NH	0.58	NH	NH	0.09	76	76.76	60.9
4	0.79	3.87	NH	NH	0.70	NH	NH	0.10	59	28.45	59.66
..	..	4.01	NH	NH	0.44	NH	NH	0.02	104	115.12	56.48
7	4.15	4.43	NH	NH	0.44	NH	NH	0.09	80	68.04	60.12
1	1.80	5.04	NH	NH	0.36	NH	NH	0.08	79	67.65	51.37
9	6.02	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	79	102.49	(n)
7	4.66	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	80	62.65	(n)
8	5.10	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	62	56.82	(n)
86	28.84	29.86	1	0.20	3.53	NH	NH	0.52	572	502.44	406.38
5.14	4.05	4.24	0.16	0.03	0.50	NH	NH	0.07	81.71	71.78	58.04

(n) Not ascertained.

Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the

Division.	District	Station.	January.			February.			March.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rain-fall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rain-fall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rain-fall.	Normal rainfall.
Rajshahi	Dinajpur	Nithpur	Nil	Nil	0.62	4	2.81	0.91	Nil	Nil	0.60
		Nawabganj	Nil	Nil	0.16	4	1.60	0.41	1	0.25	0.62
		Gangarampur	Nil	Nil	0.25	5	2.16	0.73	Nil	Nil	0.70
		Itahar	Nil	Nil	0.35	6	1.72	0.63	Nil	Nil	0.61
		Raiganj	Nil	Nil	0.36	6	2.10	0.57	Nil	Nil	0.77
		Dinajpur (Obey.)	Nil	Nil	0.32	6	1.80	0.57	Nil	0.02	0.75
		Balurghat	Nil	Nil	0.36	5	3.21	0.70	Nil	Nil	0.78
		Thakurgaon	Nil	Nil	0.30	4	1.78	0.74	Nil	Nil	0.92
		Setabganj	Nil	Nil	0.14	5	1.45	0.64	Nil	Nil	0.96
		Raiganj	Nil	Nil	0.18	Nil	Nil	0.75	Nil	Nil	0.77
		Atwari	Nil	Nil	0.14	1	0.10	0.64	Nil	0.08	1.42
		Birganj	Nil	Nil	0.17	4	1.12	0.78	Nil	Nil	0.92
		Parbatipur	Nil	Nil	0.10	4	3.02	0.77	Nil	Nil	0.90
		Patnitola	Nil	Nil	(n)	6	3.90	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
		Sapahar	Nil	Nil	(n)	4	2.96	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
		Total	Nil	Nil	3.43	54	22.87	8.84	1	0.35	10.72
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.26	4.15	1.76	0.68	0.08	0.03	0.62
	Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri (Obey.)	Nil	Nil	0.30	6	2.27	0.66	Nil	Nil	1.36
		Alipur Duars	Nil	Nil	0.31	5	3.10	0.75	Nil	Nil	1.89
		Falakata	Nil	Nil	0.28	5	3.05	0.63	1	0.30	1.31
		Debliganj	Nil	Nil	0.35	5	2.08	0.79	Nil	Nil	1.05
		Buxa	Nil	Nil	1.00	10	7.26	1.15	3	1.11	2.99
		Kalchini	Nil	Nil	0.34	7	4.47	1.09	1	0.11	2.00
		Kumargram	Nil	Nil	0.40	6	1.11	1.10	Nil	Nil	2.48
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.98	44	23.34	6.17	5	1.52	13.08
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.43	6.28	3.33	0.88	0.71	0.22	1.87
	Darjeeling	Siliguri	Nil	Nil	0.38	4	1.77	0.70	Nil	Nil	1.24
		Darjeeling (Obey.)	Nil	Nil	0.55	5	2.55	1.10	Nil	0.11	1.84
		Kalimpong (Obey.)	Nil	Nil	0.57	5	2.89	0.84	Nil	0.05	1.48
		Mongpoo	Nil	Nil	0.64	9	4.16	1.09	Nil	0.06	1.85
		Kurseong	Nil	Nil	0.67	6	2.78	1.12	Nil	0.03	1.84
		Pedong	Nil	0.04	0.65	7	3.23	1.15	1	0.42	2.00
		Total	Nil	0.04	3.36	36	17.38	6.00	1	0.67	10.25
		District average	Nil	0.01	0.56	6.00	2.90	1.00	0.17	0.11	1.71
	Rangpur	Bhawaniganj (Gaibandha)	Nil	Nil	0.32	5	1.67	0.70	Nil	Nil	1.21
		Rangpur (Obey.)	Nil	Nil	0.34	5	2.01	0.60	Nil	Nil	1.13
		Pirganj	Nil	Nil	0.14	5	1.63	0.85	Nil	Nil	0.69
		Kuriganj	Nil	Nil	0.36	5	1.77	0.58	1	0.25	1.63
		Gobindganj	Nil	Nil	0.20	3	2.15	0.66	Nil	Nil	1.10
		Bagdogra (Nilphamari)	Nil	Nil	0.35	4	1.39	0.66	Nil	Nil	1.11
		Ulipur	Nil	Nil	0.24	5	2.18	0.56	Nil	Nil	1.20
		Sunderganj	Nil	Nil	0.21	5	1.98	0.51	Nil	Nil	1.38
		Saidpur	Nil	Nil	0.07	3	1.34	0.59	Nil	Nil	1.02
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.23	40	16.12	5.80	1	0.25	10.47
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.25	4.44	1.79	0.64	0.11	0.03	1.16
	Bogra	Sherpur	1	0.27	0.40	4	2.52	0.75	Nil	Nil	1.09
		Nowkhilla	Nil	Nil	0.38	4	1.89	0.82	Nil	Nil	1.18
		Bogra (Obey.)	Nil	Nil	0.38	1	2.40	0.78	Nil	Nil	1.24
		Panchbibi	Nil	Nil	0.32	4	2.27	0.80	Nil	Nil	0.97
		Khetal	Nil	Nil	0.15	4	0.80	0.35	Nil	Nil	0.53
		Adamdighi	Nil	Nil	(n)	3	2.73	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
		Dubchanchla	Nil	Nil	(n)	3	2.43	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
		Total	1	0.27	1.63	20	9.88	3.59	Nil	Nil	5.01
		District average	0.20	0.05	0.33	4.00	1.98	0.72	Nil	Nil	1.00
	Pabna	Shazadpur	Nil	Nil	0.08	4	2.86	0.74	Nil	Nil	1.73
		Pabna	Nil	Nil	0.32	6	4.22	1.01	Nil	0.14	1.36
		Shraiganj (Obey.)	Nil	Nil	0.32	5	2.21	0.77	Nil	Nil	1.33
		Iswardi	Nil	Nil	0.05	2	4.11	0.65	1	0.45	0.96
		Total	Nil	Nil	0.77	17	13.40	3.17	1	0.59	5.38
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.19	4.25	3.35	0.79	0.25	0.15	1.35
	Maida	Maida (Obey.)	Nil	Nil	0.55	4	3.27	0.84	Nil	Nil	0.71
		Chanchal	Nil	Nil	0.43	5	2.40	0.78	Nil	Nil	0.62
		Gazol	Nil	Nil	0.35	4	2.13	0.72	Nil	Nil	0.66
		Sibganj	Nil	Nil	0.58	5	6.45	0.75	Nil	Nil	0.64
		Gomastapur	Nil	Nil	0.23	4	3.40	0.93	Nil	Nil	0.76
		Nawabganj	Nil	Nil	0.35	4	3.94	0.70	Nil	Nil	1.01
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.49	26	20.59	4.72	Nil	Nil	4.40
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.41	4.33	3.43	0.79	Nil	Nil	0.73

(n) Not ascertained.

## Provinces of Bengal for the year 1937.

April.			May.			June.			July.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
1	0.37	0.96	10	12.08	4.88	7	4.92	11.27	11	7.59	12.25
1	0.11	1.06	8	9.60	7.13	8	15.53	15.13	7	6.78	15.56
2	0.82	1.05	9	6.58	6.03	7	11.28	12.91	12	13.87	15.00
NH	NH	1.37	11	5.25	4.59	11	10.88	11.56	14	11.98	13.87
NH	NH	1.41	7	6.86	5.59	7	9.45	12.77	7	9.40	14.75
1	0.72	2.14	13	9.22	7.59	9	12.89	14.05	11	12.57	15.50
1	0.20	1.64	11	16.77	6.78	15	9.75	11.98	12	9.89	13.18
1	0.25	2.11	11	7.59	7.60	8	12.98	17.00	15	5.70	19.95
1	0.17	1.84	9	7.50	6.60	9	7.37	15.12	10	10.66	15.55
NH	NH	2.07	7	8.52	6.19	2	1.71	10.00	5	9.49	15.81
1	1.16	3.23	12	6.76	7.87	10	8.89	20.85	11	16.10	25.31
1	0.30	2.16	15	8.87	8.13	7	14.17	16.00	13	12.63	17.03
NH	NH	2.69	10	6.94	8.28	7	8.94	14.71	8	6.48	16.33
NH	NH	(n)	12	11.74	(n)	11	9.20	(n)	16	6.43	(n)
1	0.47	(n)	10	10.32	(n)	10	6.72	(n)	11	8.51	(n)
10	4.10	25.23	133	112.53	87.21	107	128.76	189.95	136	133.14	210.69
0.77	0.32	1.94	10.23	8.66	6.71	8.23	9.90	14.61	10.40	10.24	16.21
2	1.12	3.73	11	13.89	11.07	12	9.00	23.73	24	26.21	31.28
4	2.63	5.87	12	8.41	14.61	9	13.19	30.66	15	14.30	32.07
3	1.11	4.28	12	13.99	11.88	12	9.82	23.08	18	19.25	28.43
1	0.34	3.17	9	10.77	9.60	9	9.72	19.95	13	8.77	19.03
8	7.76	8.30	18	12.35	19.60	21	18.24	39.00	22	50.16	50.36
9	7.65	6.08	13	11.03	15.20	19	20.46	28.73	25	34.18	35.36
7	10.33	7.41	9	12.71	16.74	11	20.55	32.91	10	33.64	43.20
34	30.94	38.82	84	83.15	98.60	93	101.58	108.84	135	186.51	241.53
4.86	4.42	5.55	12.00	11.88	14.08	13.28	14.51	28.41	19.28	26.65	34.50
3	2.64	3.60	12	13.67	10.70	15	16.63	25.40	21	21.95	33.40
9	5.07	3.85	21	9.60	8.70	21	10.81	24.26	23	19.11	32.31
6	1.83	2.04	13	7.99	5.53	15	8.47	17.48	21	25.82	23.00
10	6.50	4.28	18	15.21	9.16	17	12.51	26.06	20	30.09	31.08
3	2.23	4.02	17	14.72	11.81	18	17.01	32.87	25	30.90	43.60
6	2.69	5.15	17	8.55	8.04	19	11.75	19.70	24	25.56	24.42
37	21.05	23.84	98	69.74	54.93	105	77.18	145.77	136	154.03	188.71
6.17	3.51	3.97	10.33	11.62	9.15	17.50	12.86	24.30	22.67	25.67	31.46
1	0.75	2.97	15	13.98	9.81	14	11.64	15.47	15	11.88	13.15
3	0.52	3.09	15	10.73	10.93	11	16.61	17.61	11	13.57	15.26
1	2.70	3.10	11	11.50	9.00	11	18.51	16.52	6	10.61	15.75
1	0.40	4.33	15	14.45	13.66	17	12.25	22.20	12	10.29	16.09
NH	NH	2.72	11	11.08	8.33	12	9.35	14.31	10	10.50	14.04
1	0.21	3.00	16	10.93	9.03	8	19.60	19.85	14	7.06	17.18
3	1.65	4.05	17	17.07	12.98	13	10.10	18.95	10	11.56	14.08
2	0.46	3.47	14	10.47	10.54	12	13.46	15.88	11	13.86	14.97
1	0.23	2.28	11	8.58	9.58	7	16.42	15.90	11	7.33	16.71
13	6.92	20.01	124	108.79	95.36	105	128.03	156.69	109	96.75	137.29
1.44	0.77	3.22	13.78	12.09	10.60	11.67	14.23	17.41	12.11	10.75	16.25
NH	0.05	2.40	12	11.01	7.58	12	12.13	11.78	12	9.00	12.22
1	0.51	2.47	17	14.52	8.94	9	13.72	13.43	11	9.02	12.22
1	0.30	2.27	14	12.27	8.50	15	10.27	14.03	14	13.08	13.06
NH	NH	2.07	10	7.10	7.28	11	9.37	11.90	10	7.65	12.70
NH	NH	2.14	10	8.35	5.16	10	11.51	8.45	10	4.33	10.16
NH	NH	(n)	11	7.60	(n)	8	10.70	(n)	13	9.50	(n)
NH	NH	(n)	9	7.88	(n)	12	12.67	(n)	9	7.22	(n)
2	0.86	11.35	63	53.25	37.48	57	57.00	50.59	57	43.17	60.36
0.40	0.17	2.27	12.60	10.65	7.50	11.40	11.40	11.92	11.40	8.63	12.07
2	0.52	2.90	10	15.76	6.40	9	17.43	10.60	9	4.25	10.49
3	0.64	3.11	11	8.93	7.46	14	6.97	11.33	14	7.23	10.75
3	0.78	3.31	15	14.21	7.88	11	14.08	12.41	17	14.66	11.49
1	0.41	2.20	9	11.14	6.35	12	6.47	10.96	18	11.06	9.52
9	2.35	11.62	45	50.04	28.09	46	44.95	45.30	58	37.20	42.26
2.25	0.59	2.88	11.25	12.51	7.02	11.50	11.24	11.32	14.50	9.20	10.57
NH	0.22	1.13	10	6.77	4.50	11	10.26	10.35	13	7.62	10.97
NH	NH	1.10	6	7.79	4.82	10	11.08	11.37	9	8.35	13.88
1	0.67	1.16	11	10.21	4.36	8	4.32	10.36	12	11.02	13.60
NH	0.05	1.10	10	7.42	5.01	11	8.56	9.72	10	3.54	11.10
NH	NH	1.84	9	6.72	4.41	13	15.39	10.48	13	3.62	12.02
2	0.68	1.40	11	6.93	4.64	14	10.75	11.78	8	3.48	11.10
3	1.62	7.23	57	44.84	27.74	67	60.37	64.06	65	37.66	72.62
0.50	0.27	1.21	9.50	7.47	4.62	11.17	10.06	10.68	10.83	6.28	12.10

(n) Not ascertained.

Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the

Division.	District.	Station.	August.			September.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
Rajshahi	Dinajpur	Nithpur	18	13.28	11.19	11	14.03	9.89
		Nawabganj	17	19.20	14.39	11	7.66	11.06
		Gangarampur	17	23.27	14.05	9	24.19	11.02
		Itahar	10	16.28	13.02	14	21.51	11.57
		Raiganj	16	20.05	14.18	8	9.45	10.82
		Dinajpur (Obay.)	17	14.62	13.35	7	9.03	12.30
		Balurghat	20	21.71	12.36	13	14.45	10.51
		Thakurgaon	15	17.10	17.07	10	15.39	14.74
		Setabganj	18	21.04	15.50	7	11.83	11.95
		Ramganj	7	14.00	15.46	8	10.15	13.56
		Atwari	22	21.53	21.07	11	15.79	16.63
		Birganj	19	17.92	13.85	11	17.12	11.90
		Parbatipur	18	15.13	14.53	12	16.25	11.00
		Patnitola	18	11.87	(n)	10	11.50	(n)
		Sapahar	16	23.20	(n)	12	14.43	(n)
		Total	223	235.22	190.02	132	196.75	157.03
		District average	17.16	18.00	14.62	10.15	15.13	12.08
	Jaipalguri	Jaipalguri (Obay.)	23	28.17	25.04	17	13.57	19.04
		Alipur Duars	16	36.42	25.39	14	19.80	22.86
		Falakata	21	31.06	22.72	14	13.08	18.16
		Debiganj	22	17.93	16.68	11	10.55	14.68
		Buxa	30	45.73	44.03	16	9.83	31.18
		Kalchini	28	27.39	31.38	15	14.15	21.05
		Kumargram	19	38.43	29.04	12	17.26	25.59
		Total	159	225.13	194.28	99	98.24	153.42
		District average	22.72	32.16	27.75	14.14	14.04	21.02
Darjeeling	Siliguri	Siliguri	24	32.92	27.47	18	19.17	21.44
		Darjeeling (Obay.)	28	28.42	26.12	16	12.92	18.38
		Kalimpong (Obay.)	21	23.34	19.04	13	10.75	12.52
		Mongpoo	26	34.66	25.93	17	16.58	18.11
		Kurseong	29	39.28	34.42	25	19.88	24.47
		Pedong	29	25.71	22.09	21	10.93	14.77
		Total	157	184.33	155.07	110	90.23	109.69
		District average	26.17	30.72	25.85	18.33	15.04	18.28
	Rangpur	Bhawaniganj (Jaibandha)	14	14.38	12.05	12	6.40	12.10
		Rangpur (Obay.)	15	14.45	13.63	11	7.79	13.74
		Pirganj	6	12.41	13.62	8	8.39	13.02
		Kurigoan	18	16.50	12.21	11	12.29	14.34
		Gobindganj	18	14.19	13.97	7	10.98	13.39
		Bagdagra (Nilphamari)	16	17.31	15.09	10	11.89	14.59
		Ulipur	16	18.34	13.07	11	12.40	13.80
		Sunderganj	15	11.33	12.27	13	10.39	13.21
Bogra	Saidpur	Saidpur	18	16.30	14.84	9	13.82	11.68
		Total	130	135.21	121.35	92	94.44	110.96
		District average	15.11	15.03	13.48	10.22	10.40	13.33
	Bogra	Sherpur	16	13.08	12.11	13	7.86	10.27
		Nowkhilla	11	11.07	12.25	12	8.80	10.75
		Bogra (Obay.)	15	14.96	13.29	12	5.56	11.67
		Panchbibi	24	22.82	11.85	6	11.42	11.35
		Khetia	11	13.40	8.18	11	10.13	8.04
		Adamlighi	18	14.26	(n)	11	13.53	(n)
		Dubchanchia	10	10.68	(n)	6	9.29	(n)
		Total	77	75.33	57.08	54	43.77	52.08
		District average	15.40	15.08	11.54	10.80	8.75	10.42
Pabna	Pabna	Shazadpur	17	22.04	12.27	8	13.84	7.91
		Pabna	19	9.55	10.63	10	5.63	9.12
		Sirajganj (Obay.)	15	11.75	11.50	16	11.79	9.71
		Iswardi	16	9.44	10.51	15	8.84	8.54
		Total	67	52.78	44.91	49	40.10	35.28
		District average	16.75	13.20	11.23	12.25	10.02	8.82
Malda	Malda	Malda (Obay.)	16	11.70	11.52	13	11.29	10.79
		Chanchal	15	15.70	12.34	8	10.44	10.38
		Gazol	17	17.80	12.98	13	14.40	10.96
		Sihganj	9	5.45	10.18	10	10.72	9.17
		Gomatapur	22	17.38	10.62	14	11.60	7.60
		Nawabganj	13	10.74	11.83	10	7.88	8.76
		Total	92	81.77	69.47	68	66.63	57.66
		District average	15.33	13.03	11.58	11.33	11.09	9.61

(n) Not ascertained.

## Province of Bengal for the year 1937.

October.			November.			December.			Annual.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
10	10.81	4.00	NH	NH	0.32	NH	NH	0.00	72	65.80	57.40
5	9.36	5.01	NH	NH	0.18	NH	NH	0.00	62	70.17	71.50
6	5.98	4.18	NH	NH	0.13	NH	NH	0.15	67	88.13	67.40
6	5.11	3.22	NH	NH	0.26	NH	NH	0.09	81	72.73	61.14
6	6.40	3.40	NH	NH	0.19	NH	NH	0.11	67	63.70	64.91
7	12.13	4.25	NH	NH	0.22	NH	NH	0.06	71	73.00	71.10
10	39.01	4.45	NH	NH	0.32	NH	NH	0.08	87	114.00	63.00
8	15.28	4.09	NH	NH	0.19	NH	NH	0.05	72	76.07	84.76
6	18.96	3.72	NH	NH	0.16	NH	NH	0.06	65	73.08	72.24
4	8.00	3.74	NH	NH	0.25	NH	NH	0.01	33	66.87	74.70
6	9.77	3.48	NH	NH	0.00	NH	NH	0.02	74	80.18	100.06
6	5.09	4.85	NH	NH	0.30	NH	NH	0.07	76	77.22	76.85
7	7.87	5.05	NH	NH	0.33	NH	NH	0.03	66	64.63	74.72
8	17.80	(n)	1	0.16	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	82	72.60	(n)
8	13.04	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	72	80.25	(n)
87	148.74	64.04	NH	NH	2.85	NH	NH	0.73	883	982.40	940.74
6.60	11.44	4.16	NH	NH	0.22	NH	NH	0.06	67.92	75.57	72.37
8	13.89	4.90	2	2.00	0.20	NH	0.01	0.11	105	110.73	122.32
7	9.49	5.15	NH	0.03	0.26	NH	NH	0.14	82	107.37	140.80
6	9.19	4.29	1	0.71	0.30	NH	NH	0.11	93	101.56	116.23
7	9.85	3.83	NH	NH	0.17	1	0.20	0.05	80	70.21	90.15
12	8.07	9.97	3	0.39	0.90	NH	NH	0.61	143	160.90	200.09
10	8.70	6.19	2	0.47	0.64	1	0.13	0.15	130	128.74	148.21
9	9.61	8.15	NH	NH	0.56	NH	NH	0.22	89	113.54	167.80
50	68.70	42.48	8	3.60	3.03	2	0.34	1.39	722	823.05	904.66
8.43	9.81	6.07	1.15	0.61	0.43	0.20	0.05	0.20	103.14	117.58	142.09
8	17.14	6.08	2	0.64	0.43	1	0.16	0.10	110	126.60	131.03
6	22.09	4.54	1	0.43	0.78	1	0.43	0.24	131	111.54	122.67
6	14.94	3.15	NH	0.03	0.62	1	0.45	0.27	101	96.56	88.34
6	21.04	3.94	NH	0.06	0.65	1	0.69	0.31	124	142.25	123.00
7	22.45	5.69	NH	NH	0.49	1	0.94	0.26	131	150.22	161.26
8	11.74	3.71	1	0.44	0.73	NH	NH	0.44	133	101.06	103.75
41	109.40	27.11	1	1.60	3.70	5	2.67	1.62	730	728.32	730.05
6.83	18.23	4.52	0.67	0.27	0.62	0.83	0.45	0.27	121.67	121.30	121.68
7	4.62	5.73	NH	NH	0.30	NH	NH	0.09	83	65.41	73.00
7	8.67	5.36	NH	NH	0.21	NH	NH	0.04	78	74.35	82.03
6	7.27	5.80	NH	NH	0.46	NH	NH	0.10	54	73.62	79.05
6	8.03	5.20	NH	NH	0.24	NH	NH	0.10	86	76.23	91.03
6	4.30	5.53	NH	NH	0.43	NH	NH	0.06	76	62.61	74.74
6	6.93	4.16	NH	NH	0.14	NH	NH	0.08	74	75.41	86.44
9	12.33	0.67	NH	NH	0.33	NH	NH	0.06	84	85.63	86.08
9	5.47	0.35	NH	NH	0.33	NH	NH	0.07	81	67.12	79.19
5	9.53	4.70	NH	NH	0.23	NH	NH	0.05	65	73.55	77.71
61	67.15	49.65	NH	NH	2.67	NH	NH	0.65	681	653.66	731.07
6.78	7.46	5.52	NH	NH	0.30	NH	NH	0.07	75.66	72.61	81.23
10	8.69	4.44	NH	NH	0.60	NH	NH	0.12	80	64.70	63.76
8	8.19	5.13	NH	NH	0.52	NH	NH	0.11	73	67.72	68.20
9	6.36	4.06	NH	NH	0.74	1	0.11	0.05	85	64.31	70.97
8	11.66	4.93	NH	NH	0.31	NH	NH	0.09	73	72.19	64.06
4	6.30	4.20	NH	NH	0.28	NH	NH	0.00	60	54.82	47.04
7	5.71	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	71	61.03	(n)
5	4.44	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	NH	NH	(n)	54	54.61	(n)
39	40.10	23.66	NH	NH	2.45	1	0.11	0.37	371	323.74	315.23
7.80	8.02	4.73	NH	NH	0.49	0.20	0.02	0.07	74.20	61.75	63.06
2	2.48	5.17	NH	NH	0.24	NH	NH	0.13	61	79.18	58.66
7	4.42	4.42	NH	0.06	0.57	NH	NH	0.11	84	47.70	60.20
5	4.01	4.94	NH	NH	0.62	NH	NH	0.11	87	73.49	64.39
6	5.10	4.94	NH	NH	0.56	NH	NH	0.18	80	57.02	55.41
20	10.01	19.47	NH	0.06	1.98	NH	NH	0.53	312	257.48	234.66
5.00	4.00	4.87	NH	0.01	0.50	NH	NH	0.13	78.00	61.37	59.67
7	10.99	4.34	1	0.84	0.35	NH	0.01	0.05	75	65.99	55.10
8	14.05	2.80	NH	NH	0.25	NH	NH	0.05	61	69.84	58.75
8	12.44	3.68	NH	NH	0.32	NH	NH	0.05	74	72.99	59.05
6	3.92	3.57	NH	NH	0.50	NH	NH	0.08	61	45.11	52.40
8	5.17	4.79	NH	NH	0.54	NH	NH	0.10	83	62.47	53.82
8	2.59	4.01	NH	NH	0.56	NH	NH	0.10	70	46.99	55.24
45	49.16	23.04	1	0.84	2.53	NH	0.01	0.43	424	363.39	336.39
7.50	8.19	3.84	0.17	0.14	0.42	NH	0.00	0.07	70.65	60.56	56.00

(n) Not ascertained.



Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the

Division.	District.	Station.	January.			February.			March.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
Dacca	Dacca	Munshiganj	Nil	Nil	0.46	3	3.48	1.30	1	0.21	2.08
		Dacca	Nil	Nil	0.34	3	2.14	1.25	Nil	Nil	2.63
		Nawabganj	Nil	Nil	0.17	4	3.35	1.07	Nil	Nil	3.20
		Narayanganj (Obsy.)	Nil	Nil	0.30	4	2.05	1.40	Nil	0.18	2.69
		Narsingdi	Nil	Nil	0.18	2	1.45	0.95	1	0.17	3.55
		Manikganj	Nil	Nil	0.39	3	2.74	1.18	1	0.15	1.85
		Joydebpur	Nil	Nil	0.36	4	2.35	1.02	1	0.20	2.31
		Kapasia	Nil	Nil	0.30	4	1.50	0.54	1	0.10	1.79
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.50	27	19.06	8.71	5	1.01	21.09
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.31	3.38	2.38	1.09	0.62	0.12	2.64
	Mymensingh	Kisorganj	Nil	Nil	0.53	4	1.07	0.92	2	0.83	2.56
		Atla (Tangali)	Nil	Nil	0.39	3	0.78	0.93	Nil	Nil	1.39
		Sarisabari	Nil	Nil	0.17	4	1.75	0.72	Nil	Nil	1.17
		Mymensingh (Obsy.)	Nil	Nil	0.33	3	0.94	0.94	1	0.16	2.00
		Jamalpur	Nil	Nil	0.37	5	1.68	0.88	Nil	Nil	1.39
		Netrokona	Nil	Nil	0.29	4	1.15	0.97	1	0.10	2.40
		Phugna	Nil	Nil	0.09	4	1.79	0.84	Nil	Nil	1.21
		Durgapur	Nil	Nil	0.35	4	1.18	0.80	1	0.20	2.11
		Sherpur (Town)	Nil	Nil	0.35	5	2.28	0.73	Nil	Nil	1.03
		Dewanganj	Nil	Nil	0.28	4	1.00	0.56	Nil	Nil	1.38
		Nalitabari	Nil	Nil	0.26	4	1.44	0.59	Nil	Nil	1.59
		Total	Nil	Nil	3.41	44	15.96	8.88	5	1.29	18.92
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.31	4.00	1.45	0.81	0.46	0.11	1.72
	Faridpur	Madaripur	Nil	Nil	0.46	5	2.06	1.08	Nil	Nil	2.36
		Faridpur (Obsy.)	Nil	Nil	0.45	4	2.79	1.32	Nil	0.04	2.33
		Rajbari (Gondondo)	Nil	Nil	0.39	4	3.07	1.21	Nil	0.12	2.06
		Haridaspur	Nil	Nil	0.27	6	2.57	1.02	Nil	Nil	1.91
		Takerhat (a)	Nil	Nil	0.21	4	2.05	0.88	Nil	0.11	1.69
		Bhanga	Nil	Nil	0.15	3	3.54	0.80	Nil	Nil	2.14
		Pangsa	Nil	Nil	0.20	5	1.87	0.91	Nil	0.01	2.20
		Balukandi	Nil	Nil	0.24	3	3.22	1.33	Nil	0.06	2.96
		Bhusna	Nil	Nil	0.26	4	3.10	1.24	Nil	Nil	2.02
		Falag	Nil	Nil	0.30	4	1.77	1.40	Nil	Nil	3.22
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.93	34	20.02	11.19	Nil	0.11	22.89
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.29	4.25	2.62	1.12	Nil	0.01	2.20
	Bakarganj	Patuakhali	Nil	Nil	0.54	5	2.34	1.40	2	1.81	2.09
		Barguna	Nil	Nil	0.29	2	0.31	1.34	Nil	Nil	2.05
		Phojpur	Nil	Nil	0.53	6	6.05	1.28	1	0.40	1.67
		Barisal (Obsy.)	Nil	Nil	0.41	5	2.70	1.05	Nil	Nil	2.22
		Gournadi	Nil	Nil	0.22	2	1.32	1.04	Nil	0.04	2.44
		Bhola	Nil	Nil	0.33	3	1.91	0.92	1	0.72	2.11
		Daulatkhan	Nil	Nil	0.24	1	0.39	0.94	1	0.17	2.07
		Bauphal	Nil	Nil	0.41	Nil	Nil	1.00	2	0.53	1.68
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.07	24	15.11	8.97	7	3.67	16.33
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.37	3.00	1.89	1.12	0.88	0.46	2.04
Chittagong	Chittagong	Cox's Bazar (Obsy.)	Nil	Nil	0.15	1	0.25	0.49	1	0.39	1.28
		Chittagong (Obsy.)	Nil	Nil	0.28	1	0.35	1.03	1	1.32	2.56
		Kutubdia	Nil	Nil	0.34	2	0.46	0.65	2	1.21	2.05
		Satkania	Nil	Nil	0.22	1	0.10	0.40	1	0.45	1.80
		Mirsari	Nil	Nil	0.10	1	0.63	0.82	3	1.80	2.47
		Rangunia	Nil	Nil	(a)	Nil	Nil	(a)	Nil	Nil	(a)
		Total	Nil	Nil	1.09	6	1.79	3.39	8	5.17	10.16
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.22	1.20	0.36	0.68	1.60	1.03	2.03
	Tippera	Comilla (Obsy.)	Nil	Nil	0.29	3	1.33	1.18	Nil	0.14	2.95
		Chandpur	Nil	Nil	0.41	5	1.12	1.00	1	0.11	2.88
		Brahmanbaria	Nil	Nil	0.49	2	0.94	1.19	2	0.46	3.82
		Ramchandrapur	Nil	Nil	0.23	3	1.10	1.01	1	0.50	2.66
		Nadirnagar	Nil	Nil	0.34	Nil	Nil	1.02	Nil	Nil	3.14
		Daudkandi	Nil	Nil	0.36	1	0.10	1.05	Nil	Nil	2.20
		Kasba	Nil	Nil	0.24	Nil	Nil	0.97	1	0.20	3.18
		Laksm	Nil	Nil	0.44	Nil	Nil	1.21	Nil	Nil	2.23
		Total	Nil	Nil	2.80	14	4.59	8.72	5	1.41	23.15
		District average	Nil	Nil	0.35	1.75	0.57	1.06	0.62	0.18	2.89

(a) Takorhat closed in July.

(a) Not ascertained.



## Province of Bengal for the year 1937.

April.			May.			June.			July.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
3	2.03	5.57	15	30.82	9.78	15	13.02	14.50	18	17.07	14.11
4	2.28	5.30	15	15.17	9.75	11	0.89	13.50	18	7.52	12.84
3	2.80	0.84	13	12.19	8.27	12	10.02	15.52	14	10.42	13.87
4	2.15	5.48	16	10.45	9.41	12	6.31	12.05	17	10.00	12.98
2	0.45	7.12	13	11.24	9.87	16	12.56	14.02	14	8.00	12.26
1	1.49	4.33	15	10.94	9.15	12	8.88	11.54	11	0.19	11.76
4	2.15	5.69	12	11.53	9.76	11	5.49	14.04	18	11.08	13.45
6	3.01	6.44	14	12.03	8.16	16	15.08	15.13	18	9.85	14.93
27	16.38	46.83	113	121.27	74.15	105	78.85	112.16	128	81.71	106.20
3.38	2.06	5.85	14.13	15.16	9.27	13.13	9.86	14.02	16.00	10.21	13.28
5	1.81	6.37	13	27.94	12.02	14	10.29	19.29	23	13.06	15.46
6	2.55	3.53	13	10.00	8.32	12	14.10	12.00	10	9.15	11.08
5	3.09	3.51	13	18.54	8.48	11	10.22	13.09	16	8.85	13.45
4	2.48	5.75	14	19.82	12.54	15	18.05	18.17	21	14.23	16.46
1	0.81	3.47	15	16.65	9.66	18	13.48	15.30	17	9.59	13.79
3	1.15	6.11	14	16.81	13.91	17	18.18	23.06	22	14.35	20.30
3	2.32	2.84	14	17.73	7.93	15	13.11	13.75	14	8.74	10.53
2	2.44	5.57	15	21.29	15.84	16	31.15	26.99	21	22.45	30.80
3	0.85	4.44	16	15.78	10.60	17	15.80	15.35	19	8.92	16.84
1	0.60	3.29	17	17.81	11.38	15	12.42	16.23	14	9.76	14.75
1	1.12	5.16	16	22.05	11.94	17	16.11	21.71	21	19.85	20.23
34	19.02	50.04	160	204.46	122.62	167	181.91	196.14	198	138.95	183.75
3.09	1.73	4.55	14.55	18.59	11.15	15.18	16.54	17.83	18.00	12.63	16.70
3	4.10	4.47	13	14.08	8.71	20	11.32	13.12	19	12.55	12.09
4	3.40	4.72	13	10.22	9.04	21	13.51	13.38	14	9.71	12.83
5	4.84	4.15	13	18.01	8.29	18	8.54	12.30	9	8.26	11.45
4	4.10	4.98	13	6.26	8.56	16	10.12	13.25	19	9.85	13.33
4	2.48	5.91	10	8.12	9.18	18	12.97	17.41	17	9.40	13.31
4	1.00	5.76	12	8.58	8.51	15	14.75	13.98	15	13.12	11.75
4	1.60	3.33	13	7.52	8.30	20	9.28	15.17	16	9.77	12.43
3	2.51	4.13	14	10.10	9.03	18	9.03	15.01	9	7.72	12.66
3	3.20	5.47	7	11.38	9.08	11	11.92	12.89	10	10.76	11.07
3	1.35	8.05	15	22.09	10.77	16	9.30	18.74	17	10.59	17.40
28	22.16	50.97	100	90.83	80.47	137	80.23	145.23	118	84.07	128.53
3.50	2.77	5.10	12.50	11.36	8.95	17.12	11.15	14.52	14.75	10.51	12.85
1	1.70	4.19	12	11.99	10.12	24	31.74	21.94	23	21.55	22.07
2	0.92	4.47	5	15.45	10.02	13	25.40	21.70	16	25.45	22.68
2	2.00	3.25	12	12.85	7.95	20	22.30	15.29	22	25.10	15.92
2	2.71	4.78	14	9.65	9.02	20	24.33	16.33	18	14.08	15.60
1	0.24	4.53	13	9.85	8.33	14	13.15	13.77	18	13.37	13.93
3	1.87	4.70	12	12.25	8.17	19	24.46	18.08	23	15.30	17.79
3	5.06	5.75	12	14.90	10.68	19	20.49	21.22	19	21.50	19.31
2	1.15	4.55	7	11.47	9.70	17	30.45	18.08	28	23.46	20.04
16	17.11	36.22	87	98.41	73.99	146	108.38	147.01	167	160.71	147.24
2.00	2.14	4.53	10.88	12.30	9.25	18.25	24.80	18.38	20.87	20.09	18.41
3	1.81	4.93	10	20.68	12.60	19	38.83	30.14	23	35.35	35.94
3	8.22	5.47	14	13.10	9.52	19	31.80	20.79	23	23.51	22.40
5	5.45	4.00	13	14.32	10.76	16	49.49	24.24	23	39.48	28.85
1	1.50	4.73	10	14.16	8.89	17	16.23	20.41	24	17.22	25.36
3	1.87	5.85	12	17.72	9.99	19	24.21	23.38	16	20.38	26.41
NH	NH	(n)	7	12.39	(n)	16	23.44	(n)	24	23.22	(n)
15	13.85	25.04	59	79.98	51.76	90	100.58	118.96	109	133.94	138.96
3.00	2.77	5.01	11.80	15.99	10.35	18.00	32.11	28.79	21.80	26.79	27.79
2	1.38	6.58	13	15.04	11.77	18	11.87	18.05	19	9.91	15.05
1	0.28	5.50	11	12.07	8.90	18	8.93	15.57	19	12.08	14.40
2	0.67	6.51	10	12.95	12.01	17	10.53	15.75	18	7.98	11.16
1	0.75	7.26	12	9.85	10.66	5	4.25	16.73	NH	NH	18.35
4	3.25	8.87	5	4.88	12.66	18	12.35	15.59	20	16.68	12.19
3	0.80	4.76	15	15.10	8.82	17	9.55	14.39	21	17.15	18.33
3	1.75	7.02	14	13.90	10.56	21	18.48	15.80	19	18.40	11.60
NH	0.07	5.77	13	14.20	10.08	17	15.55	16.57	20	17.80	18.41
15	8.93	52.27	93	97.96	86.09	131	91.51	127.95	136	99.70	109.58
1.87	1.12	6.58	11.63	12.24	10.76	10.37	11.44	16.00	17.00	12.46	13.70

(n) Not ascertained.

Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the

Division.	District.	Station.	August.			September.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
Dacca	Dacca	Munshiganj	19	37.22	13.68	14	12.63	10.97
		Dacca	20	22.5	13.14	13	9.51	9.76
		Nawabganj	19	15.46	11.47	13	12.05	7.99
		Narayanganj (Obay.)	22	22.29	12.74	13	8.45	9.63
		Narsingdi	19	18.74	12.30	14	9.98	8.88
		Maulkani	21	10.38	11.83	10	10.45	8.51
		Joydebpur	22	23.95	14.03	11	10.82	10.18
		Kapasia	27	27.13	13.04	12	13.45	7.36
		Total	160	177.73	102.23	100	87.94	73.28
		District average	2	22.22	12.78	12.50	10.99	9.16
	Mymensingh	Kishorganj	24	21.28	15.58	18	14.09	13.00
		Atla (Tangali)	20	17.21	11.41	11	8.92	8.07
		Sariatbari	14	18.28	14.22	11	8.56	7.22
		Mymensingh (Obay.)	22	20.90	15.04	13	11.52	13.74
		Jamulpur	21	20.13	13.99	12	4.59	12.42
		Netrokona	22	26.72	21.15	14	19.18	16.41
		Pingna	16	20.01	15.32	14	10.63	8.92
		Durgapur	25	50.10	31.30	16	26.42	19.95
		Sherpur (Town)	20	21.56	15.80	13	14.58	12.40
		Dewanganj	21	20.45	14.32	10	8.80	11.54
		Nalitabari	21	18.19	19.21	14	10.85	14.10
		Total	226	254.83	188.03	146	137.54	137.43
		District average	20.55	23.17	17.09	13.27	12.50	12.49
	Faridpur	Madaripur	18	13.79	11.99	13	12.32	8.71
		Faridpur (Obay.) (b)	19	12.11	12.42	12	9.05	9.29
		Rajbari (Goalundo)	16	10.05	10.96	10	8.08	8.29
		Haridaspur	20	12.73	12.70	14	10.03	8.15
		Fatehpur (a)	17	13.13	13.89	12	19.94	9.18
		Bhanga	19	14.21	12.19	10	11.07	9.52
		Pangsa	19	9.27	12.29	11	6.63	6.68
		Ballakandi	17	10.17	13.33	10	7.39	7.89
		Bhusna	10	16.36	12.85	6	9.93	9.60
		Palong	23	17.18	17.22	16	12.04	8.64
		Total	145	105.85	129.84	92	80.26	85.95
		District average	18.12	13.23	12.08	11.50	10.03	8.00
	Bakarganj	Patuakhali	27	41.89	18.95	13	23.25	13.00
		Barguna	19	28.68	19.61	8	12.68	12.04
		Pirozpur	23	24.06	13.40	16	21.48	10.49
		Barisal (Obay.)	16	18.47	13.02	15	9.97	11.15
		Gournadi	21	14.57	12.74	12	8.52	9.21
		Bhola	25	23.57	16.93	18	14.80	12.07
		Daulatkhan	28	24.58	19.26	21	15.47	12.90
		Bauphal	28	35.98	18.01	17	21.41	13.42
		Total	187	211.80	133.12	120	127.58	95.78
		District average	23.37	26.47	16.84	15.00	15.95	11.97
Chittagong	Chittagong	Cox's Bazar (Obay.)	26	49.05	28.55	17	10.84	13.54
		Chittagong (Obay.)	21	29.99	19.30	13	9.52	11.93
		Kutubdia	23	46.45	25.07	13	8.89	12.89
		Satkania	21	37.37	20.00	6	1.20	11.59
		Mirsari	28	32.18	25.51	12	6.21	15.79
		Rangunia	24	36.13	(n)	21	12.63	(n)
		Total	119	195.04	118.43	61	36.66	65.74
		District average	23.80	39.01	23.89	12.20	7.33	13.15
	Tippera	Comilla (Obay.)	19	20.76	15.73	14	8.43	10.93
		Chandpur	21	14.54	16.22	13	10.33	10.65
		Brahmanbaria	21	19.22	12.14	12	8.94	10.23
		Ramchandrapur	17	18.40	13.52	12	11.85	10.05
		Nadirnagar	20	24.98	11.94	12	12.75	11.27
		Daudkandi	24	26.67	12.54	15	10.60	8.79
		Kasba	19	17.30	12.14	9	6.80	9.13
		Laksam	22	31.73	17.17	13	7.79	11.61
		Total	169	173.58	111.40	100	77.49	82.66
		District average	21.13	21.70	13.99	12.50	9.68	10.33

(n) Not ascertained.

(a) Takerhat closed down in July and shifted to Fatehpur since August hence both the stations left out from the total and average rainfall.

(b) Out of order the gauges and accessories being taken away since October.

## Provinces of Bengal for the year 1937.

October.			November.			December.			Annual.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
6	8.61	56	1	0.12	1.03	1	2.62	0.21	96	129.03	80.16
5	1.98	4.60	1	0.11	0.84	1	0.96	0.17	91	69.12	74.24
4	2.91	4.81	1	0.54	0.39	1	0.54	0.21	84	70.88	73.90
5	5.58	5.07	1	0.14	0.98	1	0.33	0.19	96	75.61	73.82
5	3.84	5.50	NH	NH	0.83	1	3.0	0.27	87	67.93	76.63
4	2.80	4.16	NH	NH	0.89	NH	1.05	0.15	78	55.07	65.74
7	2.25	4.74	2	0.62	0.95	NH	NH	0.13	92	71.44	76.69
7	4.08	4.65	1	0.12	0.31	1	1.68	0.14	1.07	88.93	72.79
44	32.05	39.09	7	2.65	6.25	6	9.28	1.47	7.31	627.91	598.96
5.50	4.01	4.89	0.88	0.33	0.78	0.75	1.16	0.18	91.38	78.49	74.25
6	6.70	5.88	NH	NH	0.79	1	0.97	0.19	110	107.44	92.59
3	1.51	4.35	1	0.24	0.51	NH	NH		79	64.46	62.08
8	0.87	5.33	NH	0.07	0.48	NH	NH		82	78.27	68.10
8	0.81	5.80	NH	NH	0.88	1	0.11	0.07	102	93.02	92.95
9	6.16	5.22	NH	NH	0.46	NH	NH	0.13	98	73.09	77.14
4	2.58	7.05	NH	NH	0.76	1	0.20	0.12	102	100.42	112.19
8	2.50	6.22	NH	NH	0.18	NH	NH	0.05	88	70.83	60.88
6	0.96	7.33	NH	NH	0.80	NH	NH	0.04	106	161.19	141.88
8	7.48	5.35	NH	NH	0.78	NH	NH	0.04	101	87.25	84.46
7	10.64	5.52	NH	0.02	0.63	NH	NH	0.03	89	82.20	79.91
10	10.79	5.44	1	0.50	0.72	NH	NH	0.04	105	100.90	100.90
77	64.00	62.49	2	0.83	6.99		1.28	0.07	1062	1020.07	979.77
7.00	5.82	5.08	0.18	0.07	0.64	0.27	0.11	0.10	99.55	92.73	89.07
7	4.36	4.00	NH	NH	0.81	1	1.22	0.17	99	75.80	69.17
6	4.63	4.74	NH	0.07	1.10	1	0.45	0.12	94	60.58	71.72
7	4.57	4.43	2	0.57	0.87	NH	NH	0.12	75	58.55	64.22
3	2.52	5.59	2	0.67	0.87	NH	NH	0.22	101	60.80	70.85
4	1.20	(5.02)	2	0.67	(0.67)	NH	NH	(0.28)	87	71.39	(77.63)
8	4.36	5.83	2	1.30	0.58	NH	NH	0.17	84	70.30	71.38
3	2.83	5.18	1	0.23	0.54	NH	NH	0.22	90	50.21	67.45
3	2.83	0.06	1	0.27	0.36	1	0.17	0.43	79	53.47	73.43
3	2.83	0.08	2	1.01	0.79	NH	NH	0.22	56	70.79	72.17
6	4.01	7.56	1	0.30	0.74	1	1.25	0.28	102	81.08	94.32
44	28.79	55.78	9	3.75	7.38	4	3.09	2.23	711	529.06	732.84
5.50	3.60	5.58	1.12	0.47	0.73	0.59	0.39	0.22	88.87	66.14	73.23
4	11.93	8.01	NH	0.02	1.61	1	1.08	0.42	112	129.30	105.24
3	6.45	8.72	1	0.45	1.06	NH	NH	0.20	69	115.79	104.08
6	6.26	5.55	1	0.41	1.19	1	0.52	0.22	110	122.35	70.74
6	9.68	0.26	NH	0.04	1.48	1	0.94	0.39	96	93.56	82.31
1	3.11	4.90	1	0.61	1.08	NH	NH	0.16	83	64.78	72.35
4	4.34	6.60	1	0.15	1.37	1	0.87	0.33	110	129.24	90.00
3	3.12	7.15	1	0.12	1.50	2	0.02	0.25	110	113.02	101.27
1	0.79	7.15	1	0.25	1.40	NH	NH	0.39	103	125.49	96.43
27	45.68	54.34	6	2.05	10.89	6	4.03	2.36	793	884.53	729.02
3.38	5.71	6.79	0.75	0.28	1.34	0.75	0.50	0.29	99.13	110.57	91.13
4	2.65	8.73	1	0.16	3.78	2	16.69	0.51	107	176.70	140.64
2	2.00	6.88	NH	0.07	1.87	2	5.76	0.70	99	118.64	102.78
3	2.71	7.13	NH	NH	2.48	2	7.87	0.52	102	176.33	119.04
2	2.20	6.68	2	4.00	1.79	NH	NH	0.38	85	94.43	102.25
3	2.80	7.43	2	0.90	1.35	NH	NH	0.46	99	108.70	119.59
NH	NH	(*)	1	2.40	(*)	1	5.60	(*)	94	115.79	(*)
14	12.36	36.85	5	5.13	11.30	6	30.32	2.57	492	674.80	584.25
2.80	2.47	3.37	1.00	1.12	2.26	1.20	6.06	0.51	98.40	134.96	116.85
5	9.99	6.52	1	0.24	1.03	1	0.94	0.23	95	80.03	90.31
6	7.81	5.71	1	0.96	0.87	1	0.65	0.25	97	68.86	82.51
5	10.51	5.22	1	0.59	0.76	NH	NH	0.23	90	72.49	79.51
7	5.15	5.62	NH	NH	1.11	1	0.50	0.10	59	52.85	82.32
8	11.50	5.20	2	3.25	0.85	NH	NH	0.16	95	89.59	83.23
6	5.90	4.16	2	1.30	0.97	NH	NH	0.11	103	87.17	71.57
5	3.10	4.45	1	0.25	1.11	NH	NH	0.23	92	80.18	76.02
2	7.15	5.75	2	1.30	1.04	NH	NH	0.22	89	95.59	91.05
44	60.61	42.63	10	7.89	7.74	3	2.09	1.53	720	625.76	656.52
5.50	7.58	5.33	1.25	0.99	0.97	0.38	0.26	0.19	90.00	78.22	82.07

(\*) Not ascertained.

Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table in the

Division.	District.	Station.	January.			February.			March.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rain-fall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rain-fall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rain-fall.	Normal rainfall.
Chittagong ..	Noakhali	Noakhali (Obsy.) ..	Nil	Nil	0.27	4	1.32	1.13	1	1.32	2.65
		Feni ..	Nil	Nil	0.33	2	0.82	0.97	2	2.02	3.23
		Harishpur ..	Nil	Nil	0.25	2	0.28	0.87	1	0.12	2.18
		Ramganj ..	Nil	Nil	0.25	3	0.81	1.02	Nil	0.05	2.87
		Chhagalnaya ..	Nil	Nil	0.17	3	1.31	0.95	3	0.65	2.91
		Hatiya ..	Nil	Nil	0.15	2	0.27	1.01	2	1.09	2.06
		Lakshmipur ..	Nil	Nil	0.21	3	1.18	1.05	Nil	Nil	2.08
		Total ..	Nil	Nil	1.63	19	5.99	7.00	9	5.25	17.08
		District average ..	Nil	Nil	0.23	2.71	0.86	1.00	1.29	0.75	2.37
	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Rangamati ..	Nil	Nil	0.32	3	2.16	1.04	1	1.08	2.88
		Bandarban ..	Nil	Nil	0.19	1	0.60	0.64	2	1.65	2.54
		Barkal ..	Nil	Nil	0.15	3	0.88	0.93	3	2.85	2.41
		Mahalchari ..	Nil	Nil	0.07	3	0.89	0.49	3	2.45	2.29
		Lama ..	Nil	Nil	0.03	1	0.27	0.86	1	0.72	1.01
		Ramgarh ..	Nil	Nil	0.09	1	0.57	0.55	Nil	Nil	3.15
		Maulkeeri ..	Nil	Nil	(n)	2	0.86	(n)	3	3.65	(n)
		Dighinala ..	Nil	Nil	(n)	3	0.80	(n)	1	1.00	(n)
		Malmukh ..	Nil	Nil	(n)	5	1.83	(n)	2	1.29	(n)
		Kaptai ..	Nil	Nil	(n)	1	0.42	(n)	2	1.25	(n)
		Panchhari ..	Nil	Nil	(n)	Nil	0.05	(n)	1	1.35	(n)
		Nakhyongchhari ..	Nil	Nil	(n)	1	0.21	(n)	2	0.27	(n)
		Total ..	Nil	Nil	0.85	12	5.37	4.51	10	8.75	14.23
		District average ..	Nil	Nil	0.14	2.00	0.89	0.75	1.67	1.46	2.37
	Tripura State	Agartala ..	Nil	Nil	0.39	6	3.18	1.24	1	0.42	3.78
	Cooch Behar ..	Dinhata ..	Nil	Nil	0.42	4	1.70	0.66	Nil	Nil	1.54
		Cooch Behar (Obsy.) ..	Nil	Nil	0.19	4	1.96	0.87	Nil	Nil	1.91
		Meekliganj ..	Nil	Nil	0.28	4	2.33	0.79	Nil	Nil	1.81
		Mathabhanga ..	Nil	Nil	0.28	4	2.09	0.67	Nil	Nil	1.67
		Fulbaria (Tufangang) ..	Nil	Nil	0.29	4	2.01	0.81	Nil	Nil	1.61
		Total ..	Nil	Nil	1.46	20	10.09	3.80	Nil	Nil	8.04
		District average ..	Nil	Nil	0.29	4.00	2.02	0.76	Nil	Nil	1.61

(n) Not ascertained.

## Province of Bengal for the year 1937.

April.			May.			June.			July.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
1	1.25	6.40	13	18.74	11.40	17	14.48	21.40	23	15.59	24.85
5	6.79	6.23	14	24.23	10.98	23	21.23	22.89	21	22.18	24.29
3	1.03	4.85	15	11.39	10.15	19	16.81	21.68	22	22.16	27.73
2	1.00	4.92	11	14.92	9.55	17	12.99	17.15	20	14.96	17.12
3	2.76	8.57	13	20.20	11.09	21	14.97	20.51	13	13.62	23.94
2	1.03	6.16	15	23.68	10.44	21	21.11	22.66	20	27.72	28.01
2	1.10	6.67	12	13.44	10.17	10	13.80	20.80	12	31.60	19.87
18	14.96	43.80	93	125.60	73.73	128	115.44	147.18	131	147.83	164.81
2.57	2.14	6.26	13.20	17.94	10.54	18.20	16.49	21.03	18.71	21.12	28.55
5	2.10	5.01	13	14.98	9.75	21	21.38	17.85	21	17.96	18.94
2	1.83	5.26	14	18.33	10.13	15	20.18	20.07	18	23.08	21.99
5	5.05	6.43	10	12.79	8.60	23	20.55	18.64	22	18.46	21.10
2	5.65	5.82	11	12.43	5.54	21	18.70	15.39	19	16.82	17.86
2	2.95	6.47	10	15.57	6.87	18	35.34	26.80	16	36.20	34.40
2	1.71	5.90	14	18.11	5.92	19	19.42	17.33	15	14.24	18.74
3	2.75	(n)	11	17.66	(n)	22	21.50	(n)	21	20.96	(n)
4	1.58	(n)	16	19.30	(n)	16	19.61	(n)	23	12.51	(n)
5	2.85	(n)	13	12.45	(n)	22	19.19	(n)	19	18.44	(n)
3	2.10	(n)	11	17.99	(n)	22	21.51	(n)	23	22.61	(n)
2	1.14	(n)	14	20.07	(n)	24	18.17	(n)	23	12.59	(n)
3	2.37	(n)	12	12.10	(n)	19	43.18	(n)	23	41.66	(n)
18	18.70	34.89	72	90.21	46.31	117	135.57	116.08	111	126.76	133.09
3.00	3.13	5.81	12.00	15.03	7.72	10.50	22.60	19.35	18.50	21.13	22.18
3	0.78	6.54	11	10.38	11.31	14	14.71	15.41	16	7.20	12.10
4	4.17	4.37	13	14.48	13.66	9	6.78	25.99	16	15.39	19.97
4	2.94	5.43	14	13.93	15.80	14	16.22	32.91	15	20.75	30.34
4	1.56	3.68	10	13.07	11.76	8	8.93	35.06	13	10.70	24.04
4	2.40	4.42	15	14.98	13.13	12	15.16	23.28	15	18.09	23.23
6	5.19	6.59	15	10.36	15.90	13	13.33	29.10	18	23.33	28.94
22	16.46	24.49	67	66.82	70.25	56	60.42	141.34	77	88.26	120.52
4.40	3.29	4.90	13.40	13.37	14.05	11.20	12.08	28.27	15.40	17.65	25.90

(n) Not ascertained.

Monthly and Annual Rainfall Table for the

Division.	District.	Station.	August.			September.		
			Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
Chittagong ..	Noakhali ..	Noakhali (Obay.) ..	22	18.82	26.21	16	14.01	16.68
		Feni ..	24	18.97	24.41	19	8.68	14.68
		Harishpur ..	26	24.91	26.14	15	6.17	17.15
		Ramganj ..	23	22.95	17.63	9	7.12	12.10
		Chhagalnaya ..	18	16.10	23.72	10	7.30	14.58
		Hatiya ..	27	42.35	26.78	23	12.78	17.03
		Lakshmipur ..	11	21.85	19.78	7	10.50	14.70
		Total ..	151	165.95	164.67	90	66.56	106.82
		District average ..	21.57	23.71	23.52	14.14	9.51	15.26
	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Rangamati ..	21	26.88	17.64	20	10.00	12.07
		Bandarban ..	22	34.93	14.05	16	10.28	12.21
		Barkul ..	26	20.87	19.36	19	13.44	14.51
		Mahulchari ..	24	23.71	17.70	18	11.59	12.79
		Lama ..	20	32.66	23.83	7	5.77	13.57
		Ramgarh ..	17	19.76	22.06	10	4.18	14.32
		Manikseri ..	22	25.00	(n)	11	6.57	(n)
		Dighinala ..	22	21.64	(n)	14	16.58	(n)
		Maimukh ..	25	22.68	(n)	17	7.72	(n)
		Kaptai ..	25	30.93	(n)	12	9.10	(n)
		Panchhari ..	30	24.84	(n)	15	6.39	(n)
		Nakhyongbhari ..	26	57.85	(n)	22	14.60	(n)
		Total ..	130	171.81	118.64	90	55.26	79.47
		District average ..	21.66	28.61	10.77	15.00	9.21	13.25
	Tripura State ..	Agartala ..	22	16.30	11.79	13	6.99	9.64
	Cooch Behar ..	Dihata ..	17	24.17	17.75	9	9.07	19.42
		Cooch Behar (Obay.) ..	20	33.83	25.15	16	17.52	26.40
		Meekliganj ..	21	22.06	22.22	9	8.46	17.09
		Mathabhanga ..	19	20.03	22.23	12	9.35	20.06
		Fullbaria (Tufanganj) ..	18	35.71	20.09	15	23.42	23.83
		Total ..	95	135.80	108.34	61	67.82	107.40
		District average ..	19.00	27.16	21.67	12.20	13.57	21.48

(n) Not ascertained.

Dacca, the 19th March 1938.

Province of Bengal for the year 1937.

October.			November.			December.			Annual.		
Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.	Number of rainy days.	Rainfall.	Normal rainfall.
5	4.01	8.36	1	0.38	1.74	1	0.05	0.28	104	90.87	120.01
6	5.47	7.44	1	0.40	1.94	1	0.05	0.52	118	111.79	117.01
3	2.36	9.17	NII	NII	1.57	1	1.23	0.45	107	86.46	122.10
2	3.95	6.37	NII	NII	1.18	1	0.05	0.22	88	79.70	90.34
2	6.00	8.74	NII	NII	1.84	NII	0.09	0.35	86	83.00	116.06
8	4.55	9.84	NII	0.05	2.00	1	1.95	0.39	121	136.68	126.53
1	2.30	7.76	NII	NII	1.16	NII	NII	0.23	58	94.77	103.08
27	28.64	57.68	2	0.83	11.08	5	6.12	2.44	682	683.17	708.82
3.86	4.09	8.24	0.29	0.12	1.57	0.71	0.87	0.85	97.43	97.59	114.12
4	4.67	6.60	1	0.12	1.73	3	6.42	0.56	113	107.75	94.34
2	1.90	7.02	2	2.10	1.82	2	4.15	0.49	96	120.52	100.41
5	2.40	7.35	NII	NII	1.61	3	5.84	0.64	119	112.53	101.73
4	3.38	6.13	1	0.15	1.29	3	4.51	0.01	109	100.28	85.38
7	4.36	4.71	1	0.10	2.57	1	7.33	0.09	84	141.27	120.77
6	5.51	5.52	1	0.11	1.93	3	3.04	0.00	88	86.65	95.51
3	5.35	(n)	1	0.12	(n)	2	3.60	(n)	101	108.02	(n)
4	7.20	(n)	1	0.50	(n)	3	3.16	(n)	111	108.97	(n)
3	4.12	(n)	1	0.31	(n)	2	5.88	(n)	114	96.76	(n)
3	2.20	(n)	1	2.85	(n)	2	5.21	(n)	110	115.67	(n)
3	4.18	(n)	NII	NII	(n)	3	3.57	(n)	115	92.35	(n)
6	7.49	(n)	NII	NII	(n)	2	7.80	(n)	116	187.62	(n)
28	22.62	37.33	6	2.58	10.95	15	31.29	1.79	609	609.01	598.14
4.67	3.77	6.22	1.00	0.43	1.83	2.50	5.21	0.30	101.50	111.50	99.69
5	6.64	5.14	2	1.21	1.06	NII	NII	0.30	93	67.81	78.70
9	12.08	5.82	NII	NII	0.25	NII	NII	0.00	81	87.84	109.04
9	11.77	7.68	NII	NII	0.23	NII	NII	0.10	96	118.92	147.01
7	10.67	5.19	NII	NII	0.14	NII	NII	0.12	76	77.78	112.28
8	9.78	5.67	NII	NII	0.18	NII	NII	0.08	89	92.08	122.90
9	8.68	7.15	1	0.11	0.32	NII	NII	0.15	99	122.14	135.08
42	52.98	31.51	1	0.11	1.12	NII	NII	0.54	441	498.76	627.81
8.40	10.00	6.30	0.20	0.02	0.22	NII	NII	0.11	88.20	99.75	125.50

(n) Not ascertained.

J. C. BASU,  
for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS

Statement showing heights above P. W. D. datum and low water in the rivers Ganges, Bhagirathi, Jalangi and Brahmaputra for

River Ganges.													
Date.	Mirzapore. Zero of gauge is 200·00 ft. above P. W. D. datum.			Benares. Zero of gauge is 197·06 ft. above P. W. D. datum.		Buxar.* Zero of gauge is 169·91 ft. above Bengal P. W. D. datum.		Dinapore. Zero of gauge is 185·51 ft. above P. W. D. datum.		Monghyr. Zero of gauge is at P. W. D. datum.		Rajmahal. Zero of gauge —8·70 ft. P. W. D. datum.	
	Distance in miles.	From Allahabad 80.		From Allahabad 134.	From Mirzapur 48.	From Benares 90.		From Benares. 177.	From Buxar 87.	From Benares 287.	From Dinapore 110.	From Benares 407.	From Rajmahal 5.
	Highest gauge reading.	2nd September 1916. 265·97 ft.		2nd September 1916. 244·55 ft.		7th September 1919. 203·40 ft.		21st August 1923. 172·41 ft.		8th September 1901. 129·60 ft.		15th August 90·87 ft.	
	Lowest gauge reading.	11th April 1878. 198·92 ft.		20th May 1870. 191·70 ft.		15th May 1914. 161·65 ft.		26th April 1902. 136·11 ft.		2nd May 1914. 95·75 ft.		30th April 1914. 54·97 ft.	
		Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above zero of gauge.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1st ..	..	12·75	212·75	1·17	198·22	4·58	174·49	10·10	145·61	100·70	100·70	61·95	61·95
2nd ..	..	12·75	212·75	1·25	198·30	4·67	174·58	10·10	145·61	100·80	100·80	61·90	61·90
3rd ..	..	12·83	212·83	1·25	198·30	4·83	174·74	10·10	145·61	100·80	100·80	62·00	62·00
4th ..	..	13·00	213·00	1·25	198·30	4·83	174·74	10·10	145·61	101·00	101·00	62·00	62·00
5th ..	..	13·00	213·00	1·25	198·30	4·75	174·66	10·10	145·61	101·10	101·10	62·05	62·05
6th ..	..	13·50	213·50	1·17	198·22	4·75	174·66	10·10	145·61	101·20	101·20	62·10	62·10
7th ..	..	13·83	213·83	1·17	198·22	4·92	174·83	10·10	145·61	101·20	101·20	62·15	62·15
8th ..	..	14·00	214·00	1·17	198·22	5·08	174·99	10·10	145·61	101·20	101·20	62·15	62·15
9th ..	..	14·00	214·00	1·08	198·13	5·25	175·16	10·10	145·61	101·30	101·30	62·15	62·15
10th ..	..	14·00	214·00	1·08	198·13	5·42	175·33	10·10	145·61	101·30	101·30	62·15	62·15
11th ..	..	13·92	213·92	1·83	198·88	5·42	175·33	10·10	145·61	101·30	101·30	62·15	62·15
12th ..	..	13·92	213·92	2·50	199·55	5·50	175·41	10·10	145·61	101·30	101·30	62·10	62·10
13th ..	..	13·92	213·92	2·58	199·63	5·58	175·49	9·80	145·31	101·30	101·30	62·05	62·05
14th ..	..	13·92	213·92	2·58	199·63	5·58	175·49	9·80	145·31	101·40	101·40	62·05	62·05
15th ..	..	13·83	213·83	2·58	199·03	5·58	175·49	9·80	145·31	101·50	101·50	62·10	62·10
16th ..	..	13·83	213·83	2·58	199·03	5·58	175·49	9·80	145·31	101·60	101·60	62·25	62·25
17th ..	..	13·75	213·75	2·58	199·03	5·07	175·58	9·80	145·31	101·90	101·90	62·35	62·35
18th ..	..	13·67	213·67	2·50	199·55	5·07	175·58	9·80	145·31	101·90	101·90	62·40	62·40
19th ..	..	13·58	213·58	2·33	199·38	5·58	175·49	9·80	145·31	101·90	101·90	62·40	62·40
20th ..	..	13·75	213·75	2·17	199·22	5·50	175·41	9·50	145·01	101·90	101·90	62·40	62·40
21st ..	..	13·75	213·75	2·08	199·13	5·50	175·41	9·50	145·01	101·80	101·80	62·30	62·30
22nd ..	..	13·75	213·75	1·92	198·97	5·42	175·33	9·50	145·01	101·80	101·80	62·25	62·25
23rd ..	..	13·67	213·67	1·83	198·88	5·33	175·24	9·50	145·01	101·70	101·70	62·25	62·25
24th ..	..	13·67	213·67	1·67	198·72	5·33	175·24	9·50	145·01	101·70	101·70	62·15	62·15
25th ..	..	13·58	213·58	1·67	198·72	5·33	175·24	9·50	145·01	101·70	101·70	62·10	62·10
26th ..	..	13·50	213·50	1·67	198·72	5·42	175·33	9·50	145·01	101·60	101·60	62·05	62·05
27th ..	..	13·50	213·50	1·67	198·72	5·42	175·33	9·50	145·01	101·60	101·60	61·95	61·95
28th ..	..	13·50	213·50	1·67	198·72	5·42	175·33	9·50	145·01	101·50	101·50	61·90	61·90
Average level	..	13·60	213·60	1·79	198·84	5·28	175·19	9·83	145·34	101·42	101·42	62·14	62·14

Note.—Since the 1st January 1929 the datum of all gauges has been finally altered to refer to the Bengal Public Works Department datum which is 6·25 feet recorded since each gauge was established have been prepared.  
\*The Zero of the Buxar gauge has been checked from the G. T. S. Bench marks Nos. 125 and 126 on line 70K and found to be 169·91 feet above the †On and from 1st January 1931, high water level and low water level readings are shown at Swarupganj.

The 4th April 1938.



## IRRIGATION BRANCH, BENGAL.

with of February 1933 and the highest reading of each gauge above P. W. D. datum as well as the lowest gauge reading since 1873.

				River Bhagirathi.		River Jalangi.				River Brahmaputra.	
Rampur-Boalia. Zero of gauge is 32.85 ft. above P. W. D. datum.		Goalundo. Zero of gauge is 1.409 ft. above Bengal P. W. D. datum.		Berhampore. Zero of gauge is at P. W. D. datum.		Swarupganj.† Zero of gauge is at P. W. D. datum.				Gauhati. Zero of gauge is 136.958 ft. above P. W. D. datum.	
From Benares 471.	From Rajmahal 64.	From Benares 591.	From Rampur- Boalia 130.								
16th August 1879. 64.24 ft.		17th and 20th August 1936. 30.009 ft.		14th August 1890. 63.46 ft.		25th September 1900. 35.30 ft.				24th August 1906. 169.25 ft.	
24th April 1931. 32.05 ft.		8th February 1914. 2.41 ft.		26th May 1884. 32.00 ft.		7th May 1896. 2.11 ft.				9th and 10th February 1937. 127.958 ft.	
Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.	Height above zero of gauge.		Height above P. W. D. datum.		Height above zero of gauge.	Height above P. W. D. datum.
						H. W. L.	L. W. L.	H. W. L.	L. W. L.		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
3.00	35.85	9.10	10.509	35.20	35.20	4.95	4.45	4.95	4.45	Below zero.	129.358
3.00	35.85	9.00	10.409	35.15	35.15	5.20	4.50	5.20	4.50	7.80	129.158
2.95	35.80	9.00	10.409	35.15	35.15	5.40	4.85	5.40	4.85	7.40	129.558
2.95	35.80	9.10	10.509	35.15	35.15	5.40	4.80	5.40	4.80	7.10	129.858
2.95	35.80	9.10	10.509	35.15	35.15	5.15	4.85	5.15	4.85	7.00	129.958
2.95	35.80	9.00	10.409	35.15	35.15	4.90	4.50	4.90	4.50	7.20	129.758
2.90	35.75	8.70	10.109	35.15	35.15	4.60	4.40	4.60	4.40	7.40	129.558
2.90	35.75	8.60	10.009	35.15	35.15	4.50	4.35	4.50	4.35	7.40	129.358
3.00	35.85	8.50	9.909	35.15	35.15	4.35	4.25	4.35	4.25	7.80	129.158
3.00	35.85	8.60	10.009	35.15	35.15	4.25	4.20	4.25	4.20	7.90	129.058
3.05	35.90	8.60	10.009	35.15	35.15	4.25	4.20	4.25	4.20	8.00	128.958
3.05	35.90	8.60	10.009	35.10	35.10	4.35	4.20	4.35	4.20	8.30	128.858
3.00	35.85	8.60	10.009	35.10	35.10	4.50	4.30	4.50	4.30	8.20	128.758
3.00	35.85	8.60	10.009	35.10	35.10	5.00	4.35	5.00	4.35	8.30	128.658
3.05	35.90	8.90	10.309	35.10	35.10	6.00	4.80	6.00	4.80	7.70	129.258
3.05	35.90	9.30	10.709	35.15	35.15	6.55	5.20	6.55	5.20	7.30	129.058
3.05	35.90	9.30	10.709	35.15	35.15	6.30	5.25	6.30	5.25	6.70	130.258
3.10	35.95	9.20	10.609	35.10	35.10	5.70	4.95	5.70	4.95	6.50	130.458
3.10	35.95	9.10	10.509	35.10	35.10	5.25	4.70	5.25	4.70	6.80	130.158
3.10	35.95	9.10	10.509	35.10	35.10	4.75	4.50	4.75	4.50	7.00	129.958
3.15	36.00	8.90	10.309	35.10	35.10	4.65	4.50	4.65	4.50	7.30	129.658
3.20	36.05	8.90	10.309	35.05	35.05	4.50	4.40	4.50	4.40	7.50	129.458
3.20	36.05	9.00	10.409	35.05	35.05	4.40	4.30	4.40	4.30	7.80	129.158
3.20	36.05	9.00	10.409	35.05	35.05	4.30	4.20	4.30	4.20	7.90	129.058
3.15	36.00	8.80	10.209	35.05	35.05	4.20	4.10	4.20	4.10	8.30	128.758
3.10	35.95	8.70	10.109	35.05	35.05	4.15	4.10	4.15	4.10	8.50	128.658
3.00	35.85	8.60	10.009	35.05	35.05	4.20	4.10	4.20	4.10	8.60	128.858
3.05	35.90	8.50	9.909	35.05	35.05	4.30	4.15	4.30	4.15	8.80	128.458
3.04	35.89	8.87	10.279	35.11	35.11	4.86	4.47	4.86	4.47	7.04	129.318

Kiddapore Old Dock Sill. The values of the highest and lowest readings have similarly been altered. Printed notes on the correction to be applied to all reduced levels  
D. datum.F. RUSSELL, Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer to the Government of Bengal,  
Department of Communications and Works, Irrigation Branch.

Vital statistics of towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 26th March 1938.

Districts.	Nos.	Towns.	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths registered.																								
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-births registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Hepatic fever (spirochaeta).	Kala-azar.	Influenza.	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Pneumonia.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding week of the previous year.		
																											Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Calcutta ..	1	Calcutta ..	778,817	362,045	1,140,862	416	34	76	161	..	14	24	13	..	6	4	13	16	32	22	26	64	98	17	2	278	482	293	866	267	560	
Burdwan ..	2	Assam Mining Settlement.	209,544	173,136	382,680	279	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	10	..	12	..	10	..	1	72	91	78	68	60	188	
Howrah ..	3	Howrah ..	146,120	79,753	224,873	107	7	15	3	..	1	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	12	9	4	5	17	3	1	45	60	62	65	63	125	
Dacca ..	4	Dacca ..	79,365	59,153	138,518	145	8	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	6	4	2	10	..	1	28	42	25	64	32	57	
24-Parganas	5	Bhatpara ..	60,184	24,841	84,975	44	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	12	17	2	37	13	20
		Garden Reach	36,131	19,741	55,872	14	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	11	6	13	2	3	9
Chittagong ..	7	Chittagong	35,049	18,107	53,156	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	6	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	10	13	12	8	9	21	

A. C. CHATTERJI, M.B., D.P.H., LT.-COL., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 1st April 1938.

## DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS.

For the week ending on the 30th March 1938.

**Summary.**—Weather continued hot and dry. Rain is badly wanted for cultivation of the autumn crops and for further sowings of jute. Harvesting of the *rabi* crops is nearing completion. Prospects of the standing crops are generally fair. The average price of common rice for the province has risen by about 0·75 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas ..	Nil	12	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export of paddy. Condition of <i>rabi</i> crops is fair.
	Diamond Harbour	Nil	13½	13½	
	Barrackpore ..	Nil	9½	9½	
	Baraset ..	Nil	13	13	
	Basirhat ..	Nil	13	13	
2	Nadia ..	0·00	12½	13½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export of rice. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Kushtia ..	0·00	13	13	
	Meherpur ..	0·00	12	12	
	Chuadanga ..	0·00	13½	13½	
	Ranaghat ..	0·00	10½	10½	
3	Murahidabad ..	Nil	14	14	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice is sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Jangipur subdivision.
	Lalbagh ..	Nil	12	12	
	Jangipur ..	Nil	14	16	
	Kandi ..	Nil	15	15	
4	Jessore ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Jhenidah ..	Nil	14	14	
	Magura ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Narail ..	Nil	12	12	
	Bongaon ..	Nil	12	12	
5	Khulna ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Satkhira ..	Nil	14	14	
	Bagerhat ..	Nil	13	13	

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in <i>seas</i> , per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
6	Burdwan ..	Nil	15	15½	Weather seasonable. Condition of crops is satisfactory. Fodder and water are sufficient. Import and export are normal.
	Asansol ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Katwa ..	Nil	15	15	
	Kalna ..	Nil	13½	13½	
7	Birbhum ..	Nil	15	15	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of standing crops are good.
	Rampurhat ..	Nil	14	14	
8	Bankura ..	0·00	16	16	Weather hot. Prospects of standing crops are good. Pressing of sugarcane is nearly completed. Cattle-disease (rinderpest) is reported from Taldianga thana. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice and paddy is sufficient.
	Vishnupur ..	0·00	15	15	
9	Midnapore ..	Nil	14	14	Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Contai ..	Nil	14	14	
	Tamluk ..	Nil	13	12½	
	Ghatal ..	Nil	16	16	
	Jhargram ..	Nil	16½	16½	
10	Hooghly ..	Nil	13	13	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Serampore ..	Nil	12	12	
	Arambagh ..	Nil	14	14	
11	Howrah ..	Nil	11 1/20	12½	Weather seasonable and dry. Clouds occasionally fill the sky. Days are getting hot. Rain is badly wanted. Sugarcane harvesting is about to be completed. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Uluberia ..	Nil	11½	11½	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Boalia).	Nil	12	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ..	Nil	13	13	
	Nator ..	Nil	12½	12½	
13	Dinajpur ..	Nil	12	12½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon ..	Nil	12	12	
	Balurghat ..	Nil	14	14	
14	Jalpaiguri ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ..	Nil	12½	12	

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	Darjeeling ..	Nil	8	8	Land is being made ready for sowing of jute in Siliguri subdivision. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Kurseong ..	Nil	9	9	
	Siliguri ..	Nil	10	10½	
	Kalimpong ..	0·02	8½	8½	
16	Rangpur ..	Nil	10	10	Weather seasonable. Heavy showers of rain is absolutely necessary. Sowing of <i>aus</i> and jute in high lands is retarded for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Nilphamari ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Kurigram ..	Nil	10	10	
	Gaibandha ..	Nil	10	10	
17	Bogra ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather sultry. Rain is badly wanted for sowing of jute and <i>aus</i> , which is being delayed. Fodder and water are sufficient.
18	Pabna ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Seraiganj ..	Nil	12½	12½	
19	Malda ..	Nil	13½	13½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of <i>rabi</i> crops continues. Fodder and water are available.
20	Cooch Behar ..	Nil	11½	12½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Preparation of lands for jute and <i>bisri</i> paddy, the sowing of the latter and the cutting of tobacco are in progress. Cattle-disease is reported from Dinhata and Mathabhanga subdivisions.
21	Dacca ..	Nil	11	11	Rainfall at North Sadar (Kapasla) nil inches. Weather seasonable. Its effects on agricultural operation are unfavourable due to want of rainfall. Sowing of jute and paddy continues. Harvesting of <i>rabi</i> crops is over. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Kayetpara union in Rupganj police-station of the Narayanganj subdivision.
	Manikganj ..	Nil	12	12	
	Narayanganj ..	Nil	10	10	
	Munshiganj ..	Nil	10	10	

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
22	Mymensingh ..	Nil	11	11	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are available. Prospects of crops are fair.
	Jamalpur ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Tangail ..	Nil	10	10	
	Netrakona ..	Nil	12	12	
	Kishorganj ..	Nil	10½	10½	
23	Faridpur ..	0·00	11	11½	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crop is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease reported last from Pinjuri Union Board in Gopalganj subdivision has subsided.
	Goalundo (Rajbari)	Nil	11½	11½	
	Madaripur ..	0·00	12	12	
	Gopalganj(a) ..	0·00	13	13	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal)	Nil	11	11	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good in Sadar, and Pirojpur, and fair in Patuakhali and Bhola subdivisions. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ..	Nil	11½	11½	
	Patuakhali ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Dakshin Shahazpur (Bhola).	Nil	10	10	
25	Chittagong ..	Nil	{ 10 11*	10 11*	Weather is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Panga salt sells at 14 seers at Sadar.
	Cox's Bazar ..	Nil	11	11	
26	Tipperra (Comilla) ..	0·01	10½	10½	Weather fair. There was some hailstorm in Chandpur. Prospects of crops and weather condition are fair in Sadar and Chandpur subdivisions but not favourable in Brahmanbaria subdivision.
	Brahmanbaria ..	Nil	10	10	
	Chandpur ..	0·79	11¾,	11¾,	
27	Noakhali ..	Nil	10	10	Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease prevails in Begumganj, Senbag, Lakhipur, Feni and Raipur thanas.
	Feni ..	Nil	11	12	
28	Chittagong Tracts. Hill	Nil	11	13	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cattle-disease is still prevailing. Fodder and water are sufficient.
29	Tripura State ..	Nil	9 to 16	9 to 16	Weather hot. State of standing crops is not good. Burning and clearing of jungles for joom cultivation, preparation of lands for sowing aus paddy and jute continue in full swing. Marsh (boro) paddy has been damaged to a certain extent for want of rain. Cattle-disease is reported from Dharmanagar Division.

(a) The rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

\* Burma rice.

Dacca, the 4th April 1938.

J. C. BASU,  
for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Statement showing the gauge readings at Dacca Waterworks Station on the river Buriganga for the week ending 26th March 1938.

Date.	At highest water.		At lowest water.		Commencement of—		Remarks.	
	Time.	Reading.	Time.	Reading.	Ebb tide.	Flow tide.	7 a.m.	5 p.m.
1938.								
20th March ..	15-0	6.5	9-15	5.1	15-15	9-26	5.5	6.1
21st .. ..	15-15	6.3	9-30	4.95	15-36	9-44	5.6	5.9
22nd .. ..	14-0	6.15	18-0	5.2	14-14	18-15	5.65	5.4
23rd .. ..	15-0	5.9	10-30	5.0	15-12	10-46	5.5	5.6
24th .. ..	16-30	5.7	12-30	4.4	16-41	12-46	5.3	5.6
25th .. ..	18-0	5.1	14-0	4.1	18-12	14-15	5.0	4.9
26th .. ..	7-0	4.9	16-0	3.55	7-10	16-16	4.9	3.7

*Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.*

Taken at high tide.			Taken at low tide.		
27th August	1906	.. 70.5	23rd February	1907	.. 51.06
5th September	1909	.. 66.86	13th ..	1908	.. 51.06
10th August	1910	.. 69.86	12th March	1912	.. 51.06
1st ..	1911	.. 68.46	6th ..	1914	.. 50.60
13th ..	1912	.. 67.16	22nd February	1915	.. 50.30
31st ..	1915	.. 69.7	15th ..	1916	.. 50.60
8th ..	1916	.. 68.1	3rd March	1917	.. 51.0
12th ..	1917	.. 67.1	21st February	1918	.. 51.40
13th ..	1918	.. 69.12	26th ..	1919	.. 50.4
2nd ..	1919	.. 66.8	18th ..	1920	.. 50.9
8th September	1920	.. 66.9	19th ..	1921	.. 50.9
28th July	1921	.. 68.4	8th March	1922	.. 51.05
10th August	1922	.. 68.00	14th ..	1923	.. 50.8
31st July	1923	.. 66.15	16th February	1924	.. 50.50
29th August	1924	.. 68.82	5th March	1925	.. 50.9
8th September	1925	.. 68.52	9th February	1926	.. 2.2
15th August	1926	.. 19.6	27th ..	1927	.. 2.10
17th September	1927	.. 18.70	16th ..	1928	.. 2.2
22nd August	1928	.. 20.0	21st ..	1929	.. 2.0
13th July	1929	.. 17.8	24th ..	1930	.. 2.3
12th September	1930	.. 18.65	28th ..	1931	.. 2.2
16th August	1931	.. 21.7	18th ..	1932	.. 1.8
6th September	1932	.. 18.5	6th ..	1933	.. 2.10
7th ..	1933	.. 17.80	26th March	1934	.. 2.40
23rd August	1934	.. 19.35	15th February	1935	.. 1.70
1st September	1935	.. 19.80	3rd March	1936	.. 1.90
21st August	1936	.. 19.35			

*N.B.*—Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks prior to 11 a.m. on the 8th January 1926= -48.51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks since 11 a.m. of the 8th January 1926=0.00 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

G. B. MONDAL, *Executive Engineer,*  
*Khulna Division.*

*Khulna, the 31st March 1938.*

**Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia for the week ending the 2nd April 1938.**

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1938.				
27th March	7 a.m.	34.50	36.76	Value of B. M. on Rajshahi College step = 64.73 P. W. D. Zero of gauge = 32.85 P. W. D.
28th "	7 "	34.45	36.66	
29th "	7 "	34.40	36.51	
30th "	7 "	34.35	36.36	
31st "	7 "	34.30	36.21	
1st April	7 "	34.25	36.06	
2nd "	7 "	34.15	35.91	

Highest recorded level on 26-8-1879=64.24.

Lowest recorded level on 24-4-1931=32.05.

P. GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*  
*Irrigation Department, Rajshahi.*

*Rampur Boalia, the 2nd April 1938.*

### CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

Central Municipal Office, the 28th March 1938.

**By-election to elect a Councillor of the Corporation of Calcutta for the Special Constituency comprising the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.**

#### NOTICE.

In compliance with provisions of sub-section (2) of section 28 of Act III (B.C.) of 1923 and rule 15(2) of the rules made by the Local Government under section 30 of the said Act, it is hereby notified that Mr. A. H. Galloway has been declared duly elected as a Councillor of the Corporation of Calcutta for the Special Constituency comprising the Bengal Chamber of Commerce

J. C. MUKERJEA,  
*Chief Executive Officer.*

Central Municipal Office, the 2nd April 1938.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Corporation of Calcutta under powers vested in them in this behalf have by a resolution, dated the 9th March 1938, prescribed the alignment of the sewered ditch on the east of premises Nos. 5 and 5/1, Malanga Lane and extending it to meet the other arm of the widened portion of Malanga Lane running east to west in Ward No. 10 to a width of 16 feet.

A copy of the plan prepared in this behalf may be seen in the office of the Chief Valuer and Surveyor of the Corporation any working day except Saturday between 11 a.m. and 2-30 p.m. and on Saturday between 11 a.m. and 12-30 p.m. on payment of usual fees.

J. C. MUKERJEA,  
*Chief Executive Officer.*



**Resolution on the Report on the Administration of the Excise  
Department in the Province of Bengal for the year 1936-37.**

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**

**Forest and Excise Department.**

**Excise.**

*Calcutta, the 29th March 1938.*

**RESOLUTION—No. 6173Ex.**

Read—

Report on the Administration of the Excise Department in the  
Province of Bengal for the year 1936-37.

Mr. D. MacPherson, I.C.S., remained in administrative charge of the department from the 1st April 1936 to 4th May 1936 and again from the 4th December 1936 to 31st March 1937. Mr. A. S. Larkin, I.C.S., held charge for the remaining period. Mr. A. K. Basu worked as the Collector of Excise, Calcutta, and was in charge of the Excise Intelligence Bureau from the 1st April 1936 to 15th November 1936 and was succeeded by Mr. G. D. Hoskins, M.B.E. Rai Bahadur Tarakeswar Bhattacharyya, Deputy Commissioner, was in charge of the distilleries and warehouses in addition to the matches, sugar and tobacco branches.

2. There was no change in the administration of the Excise Department during the year and the system of "fixed fee" settlements was continued for the licensing of country spirit, foreign liquor and drug shops, and in Western Bengal for pachwai shops. Shops for the sale of tari, and in most districts of the province for the sale of pachwai, were settled by auction. The policy of settlement of excise shops with Bhadrak and of restricted supply of excisable articles was maintained during the year.

3. As in the previous year the Excise Licensing Boards in the districts, and the Excise Advisory Committee in Darjeeling continued to function satisfactorily.

4. The Central Detective Department started experimentally in 1933 to combat the spread of illicit practices, chiefly illicit distillation, continued to function, and the field of its activities was extended during the year with very considerable success.

Government notice with satisfaction that the Customs and Police co-operated with the excise staff on all occasions.

5. The total excise revenue increased from Rs. 1,34,87,819 to Rs. 1,37,58,199, i.e., by 0.55 per cent. The increase is reported to be due to improvement in trade and industry, particularly in the second half of the year, and to the intensive campaign against illicit trade. The incidence of excise revenue per head of population was annas 4.5 pies against annas 4.3½ pies in the preceding year.

The total number of licenses for the retail sale of country spirit was 891 against 899 in the previous year. Revenue under this head increased by Rs. 4,52,607. The increase in consumption (23.0 per cent.) was due partly to improved economic conditions in and partly to the effectiveness of the drive against illicit distillation.

6. The tree tax system of taxation on tari continued to be in force in the districts of Calcutta, 24-Parganas, Hooghly and Howrah. The number of licenses increased from 459 to 467, but revenue fell from Rs. 8,35,106 to Rs. 7,53,158. This is reported to be due to some extent to increased consumption of country liquor of weaker strength.

7. The revenue from foreign liquor was about Rs. 15.39 lakhs as against Rs. 15.38 lakhs in the previous year. Though there was a fall in the consumption of foreign liquor generally and consequently a fall in license fees, there was an increase in the consumption of Indian made foreign liquor, which produced an increase of Rs. 60,000 in the revenue from duty.

Imports of German beer in tins and drums is a novel feature of the year. It is satisfactory to note that imports of Java spirit are gradually on the decline and Government will await with interest the time when the expectation regarding the displacement of Java spirit by cheap local spirit in the market may be realised.

The bonded laboratories in this province maintained their reputation and their preparations found a ready market throughout India. Strict adherence to B. P. Standards was enforced by the department.

8. The number of licenses for the retail sale of ganja was 13 more than in last year; and the amount consumed was the same as in 1935-36. The area cultivated was reduced by 185 bighas or 25 per cent. of the area cultivated in the preceding year, because export to Bihar, formerly large, had almost entirely ceased. Revenue from ganja increased by Rs. 25,585.

Of the other two hemp drugs, the consumption of charas, imported from the Punjab, remained stationary, while that of bhang showed a small decline.

9. The system of restricted supply of opium to licensed shops, according to local requirements as fixed by the Collectors, continued throughout the province except in a few districts where the necessity for such a system no longer existed. The regulations prescribed by Government on the recommendation of the League of Nations relating to import, export or transport of dangerous drugs which include opium and its derivatives were strictly followed. The restrictions regarding limit of sale and private possession imposed on the consumption of opium in the industrial areas were maintained during the year. Consumption fell from 642 maunds 39 seers to 626 maunds 11 seers and revenue fell from Rs. 34,31,140 to Rs. 33,20,556 as compared with the previous year. The Opium Smoking Act and the rules thereunder have resulted in a further reduction in the number of opium smokers.

10. During the year 22,434 persons were arrested for offences against the Excise and Opium Laws. 8,266 of them were permitted under section 65 of the Excise Act to compound their petty offences. 14,168 persons were prosecuted and against 12,378 of them convictions were obtained. In one circle as many as 1,723 cases were detected.

11. The Temperance movement made little real headway, though in Malda and Darjeeling there was some not very successful propaganda against excessive drinking. In Chandpur a short-lived abstinence campaign kept some sweepers away from the licensed shops for about three months.

Experience has shown that the closing of liquor shops of itself does not help the cause of Temperance; as consumers, unable to secure what they want from licensed premises, either buy from illicit traders, or, as they can easily do, manufacture the stuff to their own requirements. The greater the restrictions on the sale of alcohol and drugs, the greater becomes the profit of the smuggler; and love of gain is a stronger motive than fear of punishment. The amazing spread of illicit distillation and brewing within the last ten years is illustrated by the increase in the number of cases detected, from 2,252 in 1926-27 to 8,726 in 1936-37.

12. The Government of Bengal have much pleasure in recording their appreciation of the manner in which the work of the department was conducted by Messrs. D. MacPherson and A. S. Larkin. Thanks are also due to the officers mentioned in paragraphs 97 and 98 of the report whose loyal co-operation contributed to the successful working of the department.

O. M. MARTIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

Dacca, the 29th March 1938.

### Forecast of the Rabi Crops of Bengal for 1937-38.

(Note.—On an average of the five years ending 1935-36, the area under summer rice in Bengal has represented some 0.5 per cent. of the total area under rice in India.)

*Character of the season.*—The sowings of the crops began under normal conditions in October. In November the rainfall was deficient. The month of December was dry in West and North Bengal and in the latter districts the drought prolonged till February. The growth of the crops was, as such, adversely affected in the North and West Bengal districts. The season, on the whole, has been fairly favourable for the crops.

*Acresage.*—The normal area under the different rabi crops dealt with in this forecast is estimated at 3,520,000 acres. The area actually sown this year is reported to be 3,285,000 acres as against 3,221,800 acres last year. Of this, the area under summer rice is reported at 413,500 acres as against 432,300 acres last year and that under tobacco is 313,300 acres as against 307,300 acres last year.

*Outturn.*—According to District Officers' estimates, the average outturn of the different rabi crops for the province, as a whole, works out at 82 per cent. of the normal as against 84 per cent. last year, the outturn for the more important rabi districts being as follows:—

Mymensingh 100, Dacca 81, Rangpur 85, Murshidabad 65, Faridpur 84, Pabna 88, Noakhali 75, Rajshahi 75, Bakarganj 100, Tippera 70, Nadia 66, Jalpaiguri 89, Malda 78, and Bogra 80 per cents. of the normal.

*Summer rice and tobacco crops.*—The outturn of summer (boro) rice, according to District Officers' estimates, is 91 per cent. of the normal as against 92 per cent. last year. The gross yield of the crop for the province on a basis of the normal yield of 14½ maunds of clean rice per acre is estimated at 198,100 tons this year as against 209,400 tons (revised) last year.

The outturn of tobacco crop is estimated at 84 per cent. of the normal as against 88 per cent. last year. Taking 13½ maunds as the normal yield of the crop per acre, the gross yield of the crop for the province this year is estimated at 130,500 tons as against 134,100 tons (revised) last year.

M. CARBERRY,

*Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

## APPENDIX I.

## Forecast of the Rabi Crops of Bengal for 1937-38.

District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.			
24 Parganas.	Boro or summer rice ..	700	..	..	..	..	October and November. Normal.	February and March.	The weather has been fairly favourable.
	Gram ..	600	500	800	83	83			
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	2,600	1,300	1,200					
	Other rabi pulses ..	17,500	7,400	13,800					
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	8,200	15,000	16,100	83	83			
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	1,300	1,600	1,800					
	Total food-crops ..	30,900	25,800	33,700	83	83			
	Tobacco ..	1,000	700	500	75	75			
	Rabi fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	..	100	200					
	Sunn hemp ..	..	100	100	67	67			
	Condiments and spices ..	3,300	2,800	2,400					
	Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	300	200	200	68	68			
	Total non-food-crops ..	4,600	3,900	3,400					
	GRAND TOTAL ..	35,500	29,700	37,100	83	82			
Nadia.	Barley ..	5,500	4,800	5,500	58	75	October to November. Normal.	Latter part of February. Normal.	The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to some damage caused by insect-pests and want of timely good showers.
	Boro or summer rice ..	700	500	500	58	75			
	Gram ..	70,800	60,400	98,900	67	67			
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	83,300	11,100	10,100	58	58			
	Other rabi pulses ..	500	27,200	50,800	67	67			
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	13,200	3,400	13,000	67	67			
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	12,200	300	300	67	58			
	Total food-crops ..	192,200	107,700	185,100	67	67			
	Tobacco ..	2,000	3,400	3,400	67	67			
	Other drugs and narcotics	200	..	..	..	..			
	Rabi fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	1,100	8,200	6,200	58	58			
	Condiments and spices ..	500	4,500	5,000	58	58			
	Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	5,600	800	800	50	58			
	Total non-food-crops ..	9,400	16,900	15,400	58	58			
GRAND TOTAL ..	201,600	124,600	200,500	66	66				
Murshidabad.	Barley ..	12,700	20,800	20,700	83	75	Middle of October to end of November. Normal.	..	The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to lack of timely rainfall.
	Boro or summer rice ..	2,800	2,200	2,100	83	79			
	Gram ..	153,800	105,500	104,800	75	63			
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	15,000	5,000	4,800					
	Other rabi pulses ..	128,400	105,300	104,800					
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	20,700	15,000	14,700	64	62			
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	500	300	300					
	Total food-crops ..	333,000	254,100	252,200	76	64			
	Tobacco ..	1,400	1,200	1,200	83	70			
	Other drugs and narcotics	300	(25)	(25)	83	67			
	Rabi fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	12,000	9,100	8,900	83	69			
	Sunn hemp ..	200	200	200	92	70			
	Other rabi fibres (excluding sunn hemp).	(2)	..	..	..	..			
	Condiments and spices ..	8,500	8,600	6,300	75	62			
Other rabi non-food crops (excluding the crops shown above).	3,300	2,000	2,000	92	89				
Total non-food-crops ..	25,700	19,100	18,600	81	69				
GRAND TOTAL ..	359,600	273,200	270,800	76	65				

District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.			
Jessore.		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.					
	Barley .. ..	700	600	600	66	67	November. Normal.	March. Normal.	The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to some damage done by unusual rain in February last.
	Boro or summer rice ..	800	1,000	1,300	60	67			
	Gram .. ..	5,400	3,100	3,300	59	66			
	Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	34,300	30,000	29,700	56	66			
	Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	6,800	6,200	7,000	55	56			
	<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	3,300	3,300	3,500	60	66			
	Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	5,700	4,500	4,500	60	66			
	Total food-crops ..	57,000	48,700	49,900	59	66			
	Tobacco .. ..	3,800	2,900	3,100	60	52			
	Condiments and spices ..	2,000	..	1,500	..	50			
	Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	1,300	800	800	55	56			
Total non-food-crops ..	7,100	3,700	4,700	57	52				
GRAND TOTAL ..	64,100	52,400	55,600	58	65				
Khulna.	Boro or summer rice ..	25,300	21,900	22,800	83	75	January. Normal.	Not yet commenced.	The weather has been fair.
	Gram .. ..	100	..	..	..	..	October to November. Normal.	End of February. Early.	
	Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	200	100	100	100	100			
	Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	10,100	10,400	10,400	83	75			
	<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	8,200	8,500	8,500	75	67			
	Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	500	800	700	67	58			
	Total food-crops ..	44,400	41,700	42,500	83	73			
	Tobacco .. ..	4,800	2,100	2,100	83	75	November. Normal.	Not yet commenced.	
	Condiments and spices ..	8,500	8,000	7,000	67	75			
	Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	2,100	200	200						67
	Total non-food-crops ..	15,400	10,300	9,300	70	75			
	GRAND TOTAL ..	59,800	52,000	51,800	80	74			
Burdwan.	Barley .. ..	2,500	1,300	1,200	92	83	October to November. Normal.	End of February. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable.
	Boro or summer rice ..	300	800	500	92	83			
	Gram .. ..	2,600	2,400	2,900	92	83			
	Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	800	500	600	100	92			
	Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	19,000	12,300	11,600	92	83			
	<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	17,800	8,300	8,700					
	Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	1,800	1,100	500	92	83			
	Total food-crops ..	44,800	26,700	26,000	92	83			
	Tobacco .. ..	200	300	300	92	83			
	<i>Rabi</i> fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	200	200	300					
	Sunn hemp .. ..	100	100	100	100				
	Condiments and spices ..	200	200	200					
Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	400	400	400						
Total non-food-crops ..	1,100	1,200	1,300	98	83				
GRAND TOTAL ..	45,900	27,900	27,300	92	83				

District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.			
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.						
Birbham.	Barley .. ..	Acres. 100	Acres. 200	200	100	83	Beginning of November. Normal.	Beginning of March. Normal.	The weather has been fair.			
	Gram .. ..	5,000	7,000	7,000		92						
	Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	1,200	1,500	1,300		83						
	Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	1,200	3,000	2,800		83						
	<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	7,000	8,400	8,500		83						
	Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	800	700	700		81						
	Total food-crops ..	15,300	20,800	20,500	100	86						
	Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	500	500	400	100	81						
	Total non-food-crops ..	500	500	400	100	83						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	15,800	21,300	20,900	100	86						
Bankura.	Barley .. ..	2,000	2,300	2,300	108	100	November. Normal.	Not yet commenced.	The weather has been favourable.			
	Boro or summer rice ..	500	200	200								
	Gram .. ..	1,900	1,500	1,500								
	Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	500	3,300	5,300								
	Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	6,000	5,400	3,400								
	<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	4,300	7,900	7,800								
	Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	1,200	2,000	2,100								
	Total food-crops ..	16,400	22,600	22,600	108	100						
	Tobacco .. ..	600	300	300	92	100						
	Other drugs and narcotics	(50)	100	100								
	<i>Rabi</i> fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	(50)	200	200								
	Sunn hemp .. ..	400	200	200								
	Condiments and spices ..	1,500	800	700								
	Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	1,200	2,200	2,200								
	Total non-food-crops ..	3,700	3,800	3,700	92	100						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	20,100	26,400	26,300	108	100						
Miknaspore.	Barley .. ..	500	100	200	83	75	Between November and December. Normal.	Between March and April. Normal.	Drought is responsible for the low outturn.			
	Boro or summer rice ..	17,400	3,900	3,300								
	Gram .. ..	800	2,000	3,100								
	Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	10,000	4,000	3,600								
	Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	24,300	4,500	5,700								
	<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	17,000	5,800	6,400								
	Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	14,700	6,500	6,500								
	Total food-crops ..	84,700	27,700	28,800	83	75						
	Tobacco .. ..	700	2,800	2,800	83	75						
	Other drugs and narcotics ..	100	100	100								
	<i>Rabi</i> fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	500	300	300								
	Sunn hemp .. ..	500	100	100								
	Other <i>rabi</i> fibres ..	600	200	200								
	Condiments and spices ..	3,300	1,000	700								
	Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	1,900	200	100								
	Total non-food-crops ..	7,500	4,700	4,300	83	75						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	92,200	32,400	33,100	83	75						

District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.				
			Last year.	This year.	Last year	This year.							
Hooghly.	Barley .. ..	300	100	200		75	Middle of December. Normal.	Not yet commenced.	About 4 annas damage expected due to untimely rainfall.				
	Boro or summer rice ..	2,000	1,000	1,000		67							
	Gram .. ..	5,000	3,100	3,200		75							
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	2,200	1,500	1,400	88	58	Middle of November. Normal.						
	Other rabi pulses ..	25,100	9,800	9,500		67							
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	15,000	9,500	9,000		75							
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	13,800	7,500	8,000		75							
	Total food-crops ..	63,400	32,500	32,300		83				74			
	Tobacco .. ..	1,000	500	600	83	75	Middle of December. Normal. End of November.						
	Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	1,500	700	600									
	Total non-food-crops ..	2,500	1,200	1,200		83				75			
	GRAND TOTAL ..	65,900	33,700	33,500	83	74							
Howrah.	Boro or summer rice ..	1,200	300	300		100	End of December. Normal.	End of February. Normal.	The weather has been favourable.				
	Gram .. ..	100	100	100		92							
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	6,200	2,800	2,800		92							
	Other rabi pulses ..	400	500	500	75	100							
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	3,600	2,700	2,700		92							
	Total food-crops ..	11,500	6,400	6,400		93							
	Tobacco .. ..	200	200	200	75	92							
	Other drugs and narcotics	100	100	100		160							
	Condiments and spices ..	1,300	300	300		92							
	Total non-food-crops ..	1,600	600	600	75	93							
	GRAND TOTAL ..	13,100	7,000	7,000	75	93							
	Rajshahi.	Barley .. ..	2,700	3,200	3,000	80	75			December. Late.	March. Normal.	The weather has not been so favourable. Heavy rains in October were responsible for late sowing and paucity of rains afterwards stunted the growth of the crops. Hence the outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal.	
Boro or summer rice ..		13,500	13,300	13,100									
Gram .. ..		8,800	12,600	12,000									
Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).		4,000	7,600	6,000	85								
Other rabi pulses ..		59,500	82,600	82,000									
Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).		23,400	27,100	27,100	78								
Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).		2,100	2,400	2,400									
Total food-crops ..		114,000	148,800	145,600	79	75							
Tobacco .. ..		3,400	3,800	3,800	80	75							
Gunja .. ..		600	200	200	100	100							
Rabi fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).		300	400	400	63	75							
Sunn hemp .. ..		800	400	400	75								
Other rabi fibres ..		1,000	1,600	1,600	50								
Condiments and spices ..		6,800	8,300	8,200	75								
Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).		200	300	300	67								
Total non-food-crops ..		13,100	15,000	14,900	73	75							
GRAND TOTAL ..		127,100	163,800	160,500	78	75							

District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.			
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.						
Dinajpur.		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.								
	Barley .. ..	1,100	200	1,200	92	92	Middle of November. Normal.	Middle of February. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable. Some damage was done by drought in November and January in Balurghat subdivision. The prospects of tobacco crop are satisfactory.			
	Boro or summer rice ..	500	1,500	1,500	100	80						
	Gram .. ..	1,300	800	800	83	83						
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	3,500	3,600	3,000	83	85						
	Other rabi pulses ..	3,600	6,000	6,000	83	80						
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	25,000	6,500	26,500	83	83						
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	1,000	7,800	7,800	92	92						
	Total food-crops ..	36,000	20,400	47,400	87	84						
	Tobacco .. ..	14,000	13,000	13,200	100	85						
	Condiments and spices ..	600	700	600	83	83						
	Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	400	100	400	92	90						
	Total non-food-crops ..	15,000	13,800	14,200	99	85						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	51,000	40,200	61,600	91	85						
Jalpaiguri.												
	Barley .. ..	700	700	700	83	83						
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	2,700	2,400	2,400								
	Other rabi pulses ..	9,900	8,400	8,400								
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	14,500	10,900	10,700	92	92						
	Total food-crops ..	27,800	22,400	22,200	87	87	Middle of November. Normal.	Middle of February. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable. The general condition of tobacco seems to be good.			
	Tea .. ..	53,900	65,700	65,900	88	88						
	Tobacco .. ..	25,000	21,200	21,200								
	Other drugs and narcotics	500	300	300								
	Condiments and spices ..	1,500	1,200	1,200								
	Total non-food-crops ..	80,900	88,100	88,000	83	90						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	108,700	110,500	110,200	84	89						
	Darjeeling.											
		Barley .. ..	900	800	800	100	100					
Boro or summer rice ..		600	600	600								
Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).		800	1,000	1,000	83	83						
Other rabi pulses ..		1,900	1,600	1,600	100	100						
Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).		800	900	900	83	88						
Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).		3,000	3,600	3,600	88	88	October. Normal.	January. Normal.	The weather has been favourable.			
Total food-crops ..		8,000	8,500	8,500	89	89						
Tea .. ..		30,000	30,800	30,800	100	100						
Tobacco .. ..		300	400	400	75	75						
Condiments and spices ..		500	500	500	100	100						
Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).		700	700	700								
Total non-food-crops ..		31,500	32,400	32,400	100	100						
GRAND TOTAL ..		39,500	40,900	40,900	97	97						



District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.			
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.						
Rangpur.	Barley .. ..	500	700	700	90	85	November. Normal.	March Normal.	Tobacco crop is not so satisfactory for want of rain.			
	Boro or summer rice ..	8,800	11,000	11,500								
	Gram .. ..	1,100	1,000	900								
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	3,500	9,500	9,500								
	Other rabi pulses ..	48,900	45,500	45,500								
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	20,000	28,000	28,000								
	Total food-crops ..	77,300	95,700	96,100	90	85						
	Tobacco .. ..	184,600	200,500	200,600	90	85	October. Normal. Early in November. Normal.	End of February. Normal. February. Normal.				
	Condiments and spices ..	1,800	3,000	3,000								
	Total non-food-crops ..	186,400	203,500	203,600	90	85						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	263,700	299,200	299,700	90	85						
Bogra.	Barley .. ..	200	600	400	75	80	Beginning of November.	February and March.	There was no rain from middle of October to end of January and as such the growth of the crops was affected.			
	Boro or summer rice ..	300	12,000	12,000								
	Gram .. ..	8,000	7,000	7,000								
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	3,100	9,000	9,000								
	Other rabi pulses ..	15,400	25,500	25,700								
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	3,600	12,800	13,000								
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	8,900	15,000	14,300								
	Total food-crops ..	34,500	81,900	81,800	75	80						
	Tobacco .. ..	1,000	1,900	1,600	75	80						
	Condiments and spices ..	1,400	2,500	3,000								
	Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	300	500	500								
	Total non-food-crops ..	2,700	4,900	5,100	73	80						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	37,200	86,800	86,700	75	80						
Fahala.	Barley .. ..	10,800	8,000	6,800	83	83	Middle of November. Normal. Middle of January. Normal.	Not yet commenced.	The weather has not been favourable. The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to some damage caused to the crops by drought and insect-pests.			
	Boro or summer rice ..	5,300	7,700	7,600	92	83						
	Gram .. ..	11,800	11,700	10,800	83	83	November. Normal.	Ditto.				
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat.)	36,000	20,000	19,800	92	92						
	Other rabi pulses ..	96,500	110,000	80,500	75	92	Middle of December. Normal.	End of January. Normal.				
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	5,000	3,000	2,800	75	75						
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	4,300	4,000	3,700	75	92						
	Total food-crops ..	1,69,700	164,400	131,800	79	90						
	Tobacco .. ..	4,500	3,100	2,900	75	83	Middle of December. Normal.	Ditto.				
	Other drugs and narcotics	600	100	100	75	83						
	Rabi fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	1,000	300	200	83	88	Middle of December. Normal.	End of January. Normal.				
	Sunn hemp .. ..	10,000	7,900	7,800	67	75						
	Other rabi fibres ..	400	100	..	67	..						
	Condiments and spices ..	14,300	12,400	12,400	83	83						
	Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	200	..	..	..	..						
	Total non-food-crops ..	31,000	24,800	23,400	77	80						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	200,700	189,200	154,700	79	88						

District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.			
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.						
Malda.	Barley .. ..	Acres. 39,100	Acres. 18,600	18,800	83	75	Middle of November. Normal.	Not yet commenced.	The weather was favourable at the sowing time but unfavourable afterwards. The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to much damage done to the crops by drought and insect-pests.			
	Boro or summer rice ..	38,600	16,000	16,000	100	83	End of January. Normal.					
	Gram .. ..	21,200	10,000	11,000	75	75						
	Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	20,600	18,800	18,900	75	75						
	Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	31,700	25,000	25,200	75	83						
	<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	2,200	1,400	1,700	80	83						
	Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	12,100	7,200	8,000	80	75						
	Total food-crops ..	165,500	97,000	99,600	81	78						
	Tobacco .. ..	7,700	5,600	6,000	67	67						
	Condiments and spices ..	1,500	1,500	1,500	83	75	Middle of November. Normal.					
	Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	11,300	2,900	2,900								
	Total non-food-crops ..	20,500	10,000	10,400	74	70						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	186,000	107,000	110,000	80	78						
Dacca.	Barley .. ..	12,600	13,000	13,200	81	82	November. Normal, except boro rice, which is transplanted in December.	End of February, except boro rice, which will be harvested in end of March.	The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to some damage done by drought. The yield of tobacco is not expected to be very satisfactory owing to lack of rainfall which hampered the growth of tobacco in high lands.			
	Boro or summer rice ..	44,700	52,000	53,000	79	84						
	Gram .. ..	2,700	3,200	4,200	84	86						
	Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	35,300	30,900	38,900	76	75						
	Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	64,600	32,800	32,300	96	96						
	<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	101,600	111,200	112,200	86	88						
	Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	125,500	42,000	12,000	60	61						
	Total food-crops ..	387,000	207,600	295,800	81	82						
	Tobacco .. ..	9,000	11,000	11,700	79	80						
	Sunn hemp .. ..	200	100	100	50	50						
	Other <i>rabi</i> fibres (excluding sunn hemp).	700	300	300								
	Condiments and spices ..	19,200	21,000	20,000	71	69						
	Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	3,000	2,200	2,200	50	50						
	Total non-food-crops ..	32,100	84,600	34,300	72	71						
	GRAND TOTAL ..	419,100	332,200	330,100	80	81						

Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.			
		Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.						
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.								
Barley .. ..	8,000	8,000	8,300	100	100	December. Normal.	Will begin in latter part of March.	The weather has been favourable. The cultivation of tobacco is increasing to some extent due to propaganda for restriction of jute. The prospects of tobacco crop are satisfactory.			
Boro or summer rice ..	194,000	225,400	206,000								
Gram .. ..	2,500	2,500	2,200								
Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	57,000	37,100	38,300								
Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	63,600	52,300	54,700								
<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	59,000	57,700	59,000								
Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	34,900	34,700	26,000								
Total food-crops ..	419,000	417,700	394,500	100	100						
Tobacco .. ..	11,800	15,500	18,300	100	100	November. Normal.	Middle part of March.				
<i>Rabi</i> fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	1,600	1,300	1,200								
Sunn hemp .. ..	28,000	20,000	19,200								
Other <i>rabi</i> fibres ..	400	400	300								
Condiments and spices ..	16,300	8,700	8,500								
Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	1,100	600	600								
Total non-food-crops ..	50,200	46,500	48,100						100	100	
GRAND TOTAL ..	478,200	464,200	442,600	100	100						
Barley .. ..	11,700	10,700	10,400	75	87	..	..	The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to want of timely rain.			
Boro or summer rice ..	14,400	21,500	21,300	83	89						
Gram .. ..	3,600	4,000	4,000	75	80						
Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	67,900	54,600	54,800	83	83						
Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	61,700	42,200	42,400								
<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	39,100	34,100	34,300								
Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	4,100	5,400	5,400								
Total food-crops ..	202,500	172,500	172,400	82	84						
Tobacco .. ..	4,400	5,200	5,200	83	83						
<i>Rabi</i> fodder-crops ..	500	800	600								
Sunn hemp .. ..	700	500	500								
Other <i>rabi</i> fibres ..	200	500	500								
Condiments and spices ..	28,300	34,500	34,900	83	83						
Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	100	100	100	75	75						
Total non-food-crops ..	34,200	41,600	41,800	83	83						
GRAND TOTAL ..	236,700	214,100	214,200	82	84						

District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.	
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.				
Pakurani.		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.						
	Boro or summer rice ..	1,400	4,000	4,000	100	100	October to December. Normal.	January and latter part of February. Normal.	The increase of area has been marked by jute restriction propaganda, introduction of rabi crops by the Agricultural Department, free supply of rabi seeds from Khasmahal and District Boards grants and by intensive relief works of the district. Weather has been favourable to the growth of crops and as such normal yield is estimated.	
	Gram .. ..	..	200	600						
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	15,100	32,000	32,000						
	Other rabi pulses ..	45,000	55,000	63,000						
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	21,800	35,000	37,000						
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	1,000	2,000	3,000						
	Total food-crops ..	88,000	128,200	139,600	100	100				
	Tobacco .. ..	500	1,500	4,000	100	100				
	Rabi fodder crops (excluding any crops shown above).	..	..	100						
	Sunn hemp .. ..	..	300	300						
	Condiments and spices ..	19,200	6,000	7,000						
	Total non-food-crops ..	19,700	7,800	11,400	100	100				
	GRAND TOTAL ..	107,700	136,000	151,000	100	100				
Chittagong.	Boro or summer rice ..	6,400	6,400	6,400	80	80	February. Normal.	Not yet commenced.	The weather has not been favourable on the whole. The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to absence of sufficient rainfall from December to February.	
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	600	600	600			End of December. Normal.	February. Normal.		
	Other rabi pulses ..	2,800	2,800	2,800			November and December. Normal.	January and February. Normal.		
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	3,400	3,400	3,400						
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	3,000	3,000	3,000						
	Total food-crops ..	16,200	16,200	16,200	80	80	December and January. Normal.			
	Tea .. ..	2,500	6,300	6,100	80	80	November and December. Normal.	February. Normal.		
	Tobacco .. ..	2,600	2,600	2,600						
	Rabi fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	100	100	100						November. Normal.
	Sunn hemp .. ..	1,700	1,700	1,700	80	80	October and November. Normal.	January and February. Normal.		
	Condiments and spices ..	7,000	7,000	7,000						
	Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	8,000	8,000	8,000						
	Total non-food-crops	21,900	25,700	25,500	80	80				
	GRAND TOTAL ..	38,100	41,900	41,700	80	80				

District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.			
Tippera.		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.					
	Boro or summer rice ..	30,400	27,700	28,000	88	83	December. Normal.	Will begin in April. Normal.	The outturn fell below the normal owing to dearth of rain.
	Gram .. ..	300	300	300	50	50			
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	..	100	100	67	67			
	Other rabi pulses ..	7,500	60,100	60,300	67	67			
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	8,200	8,000	8,100	67	67			
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	14,800	9,900	9,900	67	67			
	Total food-crops ..	61,200	106,100	106,700	71	71			
	Tobacco .. ..	3,000	3,800	3,500	67	67			
	Rabi fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	3,000	2,700	2,700					
	Sunn hemp .. ..	100	1,200	1,200					
	Condiments and spices ..	19,800	15,300	16,200					
	Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	500	1,000	1,000	67	67			
	Total non-food-crops ..	26,400	24,000	24,000					
GRAND TOTAL ..	87,600	130,100	131,300	70	70				
Noakhali.	Boro or summer rice ..	500	500	500	75	75	December. Normal.	February. Normal.	The weather has been fair.
	Gram .. ..	100	100	100					
	Other rabi cereals (excluding wheat).	400	700	700					
	Other rabi pulses ..	44,000	60,100	60,100					
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	74,000	77,100	77,100	75	75			
	Other rabi food-crops (excluding wheat).	9,900	9,900	9,900					
	Total food-crops ..	128,900	148,400	148,400					
	Condiments and spices ..	24,400	25,100	25,100	75	75			
	Other rabi non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	100	100	100					
	Total non-food-crops ..	24,500	25,200	25,200	75	75			
	GRAND TOTAL ..	153,400	173,600	173,600	75	75			
Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Other rabi cereals ..	100	100	100	83	83	December. Normal.	February. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable.
	Other rabi pulses ..	100	100	100					
	Rabi fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	4,800	4,800	4,800					
	Total food-crops ..	5,000	5,000	5,000					
	Tea .. ..	100	100	100	58	58			
	Tobacco .. ..	3,800	3,800	3,800	83	83			
	Other rabi fibres ..	1,800	1,800	1,800	92	92			
	Condiments and spices ..	1,000	1,000	1,000	92	92			
	Total non-food-crops ..	6,700	6,700	6,700	86	86			
	GRAND TOTAL ..	11,700	11,700	11,700	85	85			

District.	Name of crop.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Dates by which the sowing of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Dates by which the harvesting of the crops generally commenced this year, and whether those dates were early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.			
Total Bengal.	Barley .. ..	Acres. 112,000	Acres. 95,300	95,000	83	81			
	Boro or summer rice ..	413,600	432,300	413,500	92	91			
	Gram .. ..	308,500	241,900	270,500	76	69			
	Other <i>rabi</i> cereals (excluding wheat).	406,900	298,100	295,900	82	83			
	Other <i>rabi</i> pulses ..	791,900	802,000	816,900	81	80			
	<i>Rabi</i> fruits and vegetables (including root-crops).	524,500	500,700	545,500	85	84			
	Other <i>rabi</i> food-crops (excluding wheat).	277,100	172,200	164,600	79	78			
	Total food-crops ..	2,835,100	2,551,500	2,610,900	83	82			
	Tea .. ..	86,500	102,900	102,900	88	94			
	Tobacco .. ..	201,300	307,300	313,300	83	84			
	<i>Ganja</i> .. ..	600	200	200	100	100			
	Other drugs and narcotics.	1,700	700	700	82	87			
	<i>Rabi</i> fodder-crops (excluding any crops shown above).	20,300	23,700	21,400	73	69			
	Sunn hemp .. ..	42,700	32,800	31,000	80	90			
	Other <i>rabi</i> fibres ..	5,100	4,900	4,700	74	81			
	Condiments and spices ..	192,700	173,300	174,500	78	77			
	Other <i>rabi</i> non-food-crops (excluding the crops shown above).	44,000	24,500	24,500	79	78			
	Total non-food-crops ..	684,900	670,300	674,100	85	83			
	GRAND TOTAL ..	3,520,000	3,221,800	3,285,000	84	82			

## APPENDIX II.

Abstract statement of the estimated acreage and outturn of the Summer Rice Crop, 1937-38.

Area (in acres).							Yield (in tons).							
Province.	Of current year's crop.	Of previous year's crop.	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 2 exceeds (+), or is less than (-), area in—		Estimated yield of current year, i.e., of area in column 2.	Yield of previous year, i.e., of area in column 3.	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 7 exceeds (+), or is less than (-), yield in—			
					Column 3.	Column 4.					Column 8.	Column 9.		
			1	2	3	4			5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			Five years.	Ten years.		Five years.	Ten years.			Five years.	Ten years.	Five years.	Ten years.	
Bengal ..	418,500	432,300	399,700	398,300	-4.35	+3.45	+3.82	198,100	209,400	189,500	173,700	-5.40	+4.54	+14



# The Calcutta Gazette

Published by Authority

THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1938.

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
<b>PART I.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc. ..	697—732	<b>PART V.</b> —Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General ..	Nil
<b>PART IA.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information ..	117—118	<b>PART VI.</b> —Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly; and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules ..	Nil
<b>PART IB.</b> —Educational Notices ..	485—496	<b>SUPPLEMENT No. 15:—</b>	
<b>PART II.</b> —Advertisements ..	345—354	Liberality of Babu Mahesh Chandra Maity of Uttar Gobindanagar, pargana Chetna, thana Da pur, in the Ghatal subdivision of the Midnapore district ..	337
<b>PART III.</b> —Acts of the Bengal Legislature ..	Nil	Cotton Ginning and Pressing—Corporation of Calcutta Notices Area leased for afforestation Monthly Weather and Crop Report—Weekly Weather and Crop Report—Weekly Vital Statistics—Weekly Gauge Readings ..	338—346
<b>PART IVA.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Assembly; and Bills published before introduction in that Assembly ..	Nil		
<b>PART IVB.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council; and Bills published before introduction in that Council ..	Nil		

## PART I

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### Appointment.

No. 2660A.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

##### GENERAL.

**Jalpaiguri.**—No. 2614A.—7th April 1938.  
—Babu Harendra Chandra Barori, Sub-Deputy Collector, Alipour Duars, Jalpaiguri,

was appointed temporarily to have charge of that subdivision, with effect from the 12th March 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 2616A.—7th April 1938. —Mr. D. L. Majumdar, I.C.S., was appointed to act as Magistrate and Collector, Dacca, for the period from the 15th March 1938 to the 3rd April 1938, inclusive.



## POLICE.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2578A.—4th April 1938. — The services of Babu Bhujendra Nath Sarkar, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Intelligence Branch, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Home Department, with effect from the 1st March 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2610A.—7th April 1938. — Mr. A. D. Gordon, C.I.E., I.P., Deputy Inspector-General of Police, on leave, is appointed to act as Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. J. C. Farmer, C.I.E., I.P., or until further orders.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2598A.—6th April 1938. — The Reverend W. R. F. Hares, a Chaplain of the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Additional Chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, with effect from the 27th March 1938.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2623A.—8th April 1938. — The Reverend J. R. Beynon, Garrison Chaplain of St. Peter's Church, Fort William, Calcutta, is appointed, in addition to his own duties, to be Chaplain of the Presidency General Hospital, with effect from the 1st April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may take charge of his duties.

**Burdwan.**—No. 2633A.—8th April 1938. — The Reverend Harold Leslie Paget, a Minister of the Methodist Church and resident at the Methodist Mission, Raniganj, East Indian Railway, is authorised, under section 6 of Act XV of 1872, to solemnize marriages between persons one or both of whom is or are a Christian or Christians and, under section 9 of the Act, to grant certificates of marriages between persons who are native Christians.

2. He is also appointed, under Act VI of 1886, to be a Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the district of Burdwan.

## Leave.

## GENERAL.

**Bakarganj.** — No. 2570A.—4th April 1938. — Babu Shasanka Sekhar Chaudhuri, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Pirojpur, Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for five days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

**Tippera.** — No. 2601A.—7th April 1938. — Maulvi Muhammad Ilahdad, Sub-Deputy Collector, Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 19th April 1938 to the 6th May 1938, inclusive.

**Murshidabad.** — No. 2605A. — 7th April 1938. — Babu Mani Mohan Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Murshidabad, is allowed leave on average pay for twelve days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

**Murshidabad.** — No. 2625A. — 8th April 1938. — Mr. K. K. Hajara, I.C.S., officiating District and Sessions Judge, Murshidabad, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

## POLICE.

**Tippera.** — No. 2632A.—8th April 1938. — Maulvi Saiyid Ali Ahmad, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Tippera, was allowed leave on average pay for nine days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 18th March 1938.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Constitution and Elections.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3229A.R.—9th April 1938.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (7) of rule 8 of the Bengal Legislative Council Electoral (Conduct of Elections) Rules, 1936, the following declaration containing the name of the candidate elected in the European constituency of the Bengal Legislative Council is published for general information.

R. N. GILCHRIST,

*Reforms Commr. and Joint Secy.*

*(Ex-officio) to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Bengal Legislative Council.

## European Constituency.

Under the provisions of rule 8(2) of the Bengal Legislative Council Electoral (Conduct of Elections) Rules, 1936, I declare that Mr. R. W. N. Ferguson of 4, Fairlie Place, Calcutta, has been duly elected to fill the vacant seat in the European Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Council caused by the resignation of Mr. W. B. G. Laidlaw.

S. BANERJI, for Returning Officer.

*Calcutta, the 2nd April 1938.*



No. 3256A.R.—9th April 1938.—The following order by His Excellency the Governor, dated the 7th April 1938, is published for general information:—

“In exercise of the power conferred on me by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 62 of the Government of India Act, 1935, I hereby direct that the Bengal Legislative Assembly shall stand prorogued on the 8th April 1938 at the conclusion of the sitting on that day.

CALCUTTA, BRABOURNE,  
The 7th April 1938. Governor of Bengal.”

R. N. GILCHRIST,

Reforms Commr. and Joint Secy.  
(Ex-officio) to the Govt. of Bengal.

### Jails.

### Orders by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

No. 7266.—6th April 1938.—Babu Surendra Kumar Sarkar of the Darjeeling Jail is appointed to act, until further orders, as Superintendent of that Jail in addition to his own duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April 1938.

No. 8814.—7th April 1938.—Mr. A. H. W. Leonard, M.B.E., made over executive charge of the Dacca Central Jail to Mr. Chas. A. W. Luke on the afternoon of the 31st March 1938.

No. 8548.—8th April 1938.—Dr. Gokulnanda De made over charge of the Barisal Jail to Dr. W. A. Browne on the forenoon of the 26th March 1938.

S. L. PATNEY, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

### Police.

### NOTIFICATION.

No. 1441Pl.—5th April 1938.—The following draft of an amendment, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), the Governor proposes to make in the rules regulating the use of motor vehicles in places in the Bengal Presidency other than Calcutta (including suburbs) and the Municipality of Howrah, published under notification No. 436Pl., dated the 31st January 1935, as amended from time to time, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th May 1938, and any objection or suggestion received with regard thereto by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered.

This cancels notification No. 4171Pl., dated the 27th September 1937, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 30th September 1937.

### Draft amendment.

Delete the full stop at the end of the note to sub-rule (ii) of rule 204 of the said rules and add the following:—

“except the light lorry belonging to the Forest and Excise Department of the Government of Bengal, provided, however, that any load exceeding 30 cwts. but not exceeding the maximum limit of 35 cwts. shall be unladen while crossing the Rungli Bridge.”

By order of the Governor,

G. P. HOGG,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

#### Powers.

No. 2661A.

24-Parganas. — No. 2574A. — 4th April 1938.—Babu Upendra Chandra Dutt, Deputy Magistrate, 24-Parganas, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. HOGG,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

### JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

#### Judicial.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

24-Parganas.—No. 3457J.—4th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon each of the gentlemen named below the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the 6th April 1938,

(b) to direct each of them to sit as a member of the Gobardanga bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language:—

Babu Jagat Prasanna Mukharji.  
Babu Tarak Das Banarji.

**Faridpur.**—No. 3463J.—5th April 1938.—Babu Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh, now stationed at Gopalganj, in the district of Faridpur, is appointed to be an additional munsif (super-numerary) at the same station.

**Murshidabad.** — No. 3511J. — 5th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Babu Hemanta Kumar Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Murshidabad, for a period of three years from the 10th April 1938, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Jangipur subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Dhulian bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

#### Resignation.

**Jalpaiguri.**—No. 3508J.—5th April 1938. The Governor is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Mr. H. E. B. Farwaker of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Sadar bench, Jalpaiguri.

#### Powers.

**Bogra.**—No. 3622J.—7th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Serajul Huq, an Honorary Magistrate of the Sadar bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Bogra, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said bench, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district.

#### NOTIFICATION.

**Rajshahi - Bogra.**—No. 3646J.—7th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), and in supersession of previous notification on the subject, the Governor is pleased to declare that thana Nandigram, which is at present included in the Naogaon munsifi in the district of Rajshahi, should henceforth be excluded from that munsifi and included within the Sadar munsifi in the district of Bogra.

By order of the Governor,

T. ROXBURGH,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

#### Finance.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 3432F.—9th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the Bengal Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1934, namely :—

In Schedule I to the said rules under the heading “Bengal Secretariat” and before the entries relating to “Assistant Secretaries” the following entries shall be inserted :—

“Service or post.

Revised rate of pay.

Deputy Secretaries (other than those reserved for the members of the Indian Civil Service).

Provincial Service Officers—Pay in the Provincial Service to which the officer belongs, *plus* Rs. 200 per mensem.”

II. The above amendment shall have effect from the 30th October 1937.

By order of the Governor,

D. GLADDING,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Audit.****NOTIFICATION.**

No. 3107F.—31st March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (b) of subsection (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendments to Schedule II of the Bengal Services (Revision of Special Pay) Rules, 1937, issued with the Finance Department notification No. 3262F., dated the 27th March 1937:—

**Amendments.**

The following entries under "Education and Finance Departments", respectively, shall be deleted:—

Posts.	Unrevised rates of special pay.	Revised rates of special pay.
	Rs.	Rs.
Inspectors of Schools ..	150	110
Probate Deputy Collector, Calcutta.	100	75

And the said rules shall have effect and shall be deemed always to have had effect as if they had been made as so amended.

**ORDER.**

No. 3289F.—7th April 1938.—The Governor has been pleased under rule 8 of the Bengal Public Service Commission Regulations, 1937, to grant privilege leave for one month and seventeen days as under rule 13 of the East Indian Railway Leave Rules and thereafter furlough for two months and one day as under rule 2 of those rules to Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, O.B.E., V.H.S., M.D., L.L.D., D.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.C.S., Member, Public Service Commission, Bengal, with effect from the 12th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he can avail of it.

By order of the Governor,

D. GLADDING,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1175M.—7th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 16 read with section 18 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Kamarhati Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas:—

Mr. G. M. Mackinlay.  
Munshi Santali Mia Sardar.  
Babu Hari Bhusan Chatterji.  
Babu Surendra Nath Das.

**Howrah.**—No. 1177M.—8th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Howrah Municipality:—

The Superintendent, Way and Works (Lower), Howrah Division, East Indian Railway.

Babu Chiranjiblal Bajoria.  
Mr. J. M. Donaldson.

Babu Gopal Chandra Das.  
Khan Sahib Gholam Robbani.  
Khan Sahib Maulvi S. Abdur Rauf.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 1180M.—8th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 19 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to determine that the Muhammadan community in the municipality of Rajshahi shall be deemed to be a minority community for the purpose of that section and that out of the sixteen seats to which Commissioners are to be elected under section 16 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, seven seats shall be reserved for this minority community.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Medical.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Murshidabad-Calcutta.**—No. 1533Medl.—7th April 1938.—Dr. Sudhir Chandra Mazumdar, on being relieved of his duties at the Berhampore Detention Camp, is placed on supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1538Medl.—7th April 1938.—Dr. Sudhendu Kumar Ganguli, House Physician to the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta, is granted earned leave for forty-five days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, with effect from the date on which he is relieved.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1539Medl.—7th April 1938.—Dr. Sudhansu Kumar Ganguli, on relief from the Chemical Examiner's Department, is appointed to act as House Physician to the Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. Sudhendu Kumar Ganguli, granted leave, or until further orders.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1557Medl.—8th April 1938.—Dr. Amalananda Das, House Physician to the Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to act as House Surgeon to the Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. W. H. Collins, I.M.D.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1558Medl.—8th April 1938.—Dr. A. K. Shamsuddin Ahmed, doing supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is appointed as House Physician to the Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. Amalananda Das.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1559Medl.—8th April 1938.—Temporary Assistant Surgeon Dr. Sharafat Ali, doing supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is placed on training in the Eye Hospital, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. Shamsuddin Ahmed.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1566Medl.—8th April 1938.—Dr. Amalananda Das, late House Physician to the Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, was granted earned leave for the period from the 6th December 1937 to the 15th January 1938, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1583Medl.—9th April 1938.—Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, I.M.S., Principal, Medical College and Superintendent, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is granted leave for four months, namely, leave on average pay for twenty-eight days and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rules 81(b)(i) and 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 12th April 1938 or from any subsequent date from which the leave is availed of.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1584Medl.—9th April 1938.—Dr. Dahiruddin Ahmed, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Principal, Medical College and Superintendent of the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, during the absence, on leave, of Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, I.M.S., or until further orders.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1585Medl.—9th April 1938.—Lt.-Col. K. S. Thakur, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas, is granted leave for nineteen months, namely, leave on average pay for two months and eighteen days and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th April 1938 or the date on which he is relieved.

**Calcutta-24-Parganas.**—No. 1586Medl.—9th April 1938.—Lt.-Col. J. C. De, I.M.S., Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital, Calcutta, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas, *vice* Lt.-Col. K. S. Thakur, I.M.S., granted leave.

**Howrah-Calcutta.**—No. 1587Medl.—9th April 1938.—Lt.-Col. B. G. Mallya, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Howrah, is appointed to be Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital, Calcutta, *vice* Lt.-Col. J. C. De, I.M.S., transferred.

**Burdwan-Howrah.**—No. 1588Medl.—9th April 1938.—Lt.-Col. P. Banerjee, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Burdwan, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon, Howrah, *vice* Lt.-Col. B. G. Mallya, I.M.S., transferred.

**Chittagong-Burdwan.**—No. 1589Medl.—9th April 1938.—Lt.-Col. N. C. Kapur, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Chittagong, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon, Burdwan, *vice* Lt.-Col. P. Banerjee, I.M.S., transferred.

**Calcutta-Chittagong.**—No. 1590Medl.—9th April 1938.—Captain J. Brebner, I.M.S., on general duty at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon, Chittagong, *vice* Lt.-Col. N. C. Kapur, I.M.S., transferred.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1591Medl.—9th April 1938.—Dr. Hemendra Nath Bakshi, Teacher of Medical Jurisprudence, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. Dahiruddin Ahmed.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Public Health.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Burdwan.**—No. 1407P.H.—8th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 311 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to make the following rules for the regulation of the supply of filtered water to private premises for domestic purposes in the Asansol Municipality in the district of Burdwan in supersession of those published in notifications No. 650P.H., dated 5th March 1931, and No. 244P.H., dated 11th February 1933:—

### Rules.

So long as the Commissioners deem it practicable and consistent with the maintenance of an efficient water-supply, they may grant to any owner or occupier of a holding paying a water-rate imposed under the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, on the annual value of such holding, when such annual value is not less than Rs. 200, a connecting-pipe from the service-pipes of the Commissioners for the purpose of leading water to such holding for domestic purposes only.

1. The owner or occupier of any holding requiring water to be laid on to such holding for domestic purposes must apply for the same on the printed form A to be supplied free of cost at the municipal office. The conditions subject to which a house connection will be given are set out in the form, and the owner or occupier shall sign the statement undertaking to observe the rules before a house connection will be given.

2. A fee of Rs. 100 shall be paid to the Commissioners by such owner or occupier for each connection to a municipal main supply-pipe before any work is commenced, such fee shall be in addition to all other costs and charges imposed under these rules.

3. Each holding must have a separate connection to the municipal main supply-pipe. Extension from the communication-pipe of one holding to another holding shall not be permitted and combination of holding for the purpose of these rules shall not be allowed.

4. The connection shall consist of two portions—

- (a) the service-pipe from the street main to the boundary of the holding, including ferrule, stop-cock and check-pipes;
- (b) the storage tank (or tanks) with service-pipe connecting to it from the boundary of the holding, also outlet-pipes, taps and other accessories as required.

5. The items referred to in clause (a) of rule 4 shall be provided and fixed by and at the expense of the Commissioners, and such pipes and fittings shall remain as their property.

6. The items referred to in clause (b) of rule 4 shall be provided and fixed at the expense of the owner or occupier and shall be maintained by him in good working order. The tank shall be suitably covered and protected and shall be provided with locked lid, ball-valve, stop-valve and overflow-pipe. The inlet and outlet pipes shall be so laid that they will be protected from the heat of the sun.

7. The owner or occupier shall not permit the service-pipe, including the items referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of rule 4 or any part thereof to be altered, removed or interfered with by any person other than an authorised representative of the Commissioners, who shall be empowered by the Commissioners to alter or adjust the service-pipe as may from time to time be necessary for the maintenance of the requisite flow of water. No tapping or branching off of the service-pipe shall be allowed except at a level approximately the same as that of the ball-valve.

8. The tank referred to in clause (b) of rule 4 shall be durable and water-tight and the cover, overflow-pipe and other accessories shall be so constructed that mosquitoes cannot enter the tank. The ball-valve and the other fittings shall be exact duplicates of standard samples kept in the office of the Commissioners and approved by them at a meeting. The storage tank or tanks shall be cleaned and sterilized quarterly at the expense of the owner or occupier under the supervision of an officer of the municipality.

9. Every storage tank shall be fitted with an overflow-pipe, the end of which shall project over the wall of the house and shall be placed in a conspicuous position. Discharge of water from the overflow-pipe means that the ball-valve is failing to function, and the owner or occupier shall notify the waterworks officers every time he finds such discharge occurring.

10. Every owner or occupier of any holding, in respect of which a connection has been made under these rules, shall be entitled to supply of water corresponding to the water-rate payable on the basis of the annual valuation of such holding, according to the following table:—

Quarterly tax.				Daily supply. Gallons.	
Loss than Rs. 4	..	..	..	..	170
Rs. a.			Rs. a.		
4 0 and over but less than			4 8	..	180
4 8	ditto		5 0	..	190
5 0	ditto		5 8	..	200
5 8	ditto		6 0	..	210
6 0	ditto		6 8	..	220
6 8	ditto		7 0	..	230
7 0	ditto		7 8	..	240
7 8	ditto		8 0	..	250
8 0	ditto		8 8	..	260
8 8	ditto		9 0	..	270
9 0	ditto		9 8	..	280
9 8	ditto		10 0	..	290
10 0	ditto		10 8	..	300
10 8	ditto		11 0	..	310
11 0	ditto		11 8	..	320
11 8	ditto		12 0	..	330
12 0	ditto		12 8	..	340
12 8	ditto		13 0	..	350
13 0	ditto		13 8	..	360
13 8	ditto		14 0	..	370
14 0	ditto		14 8	..	380
14 8	ditto		15 0	..	390
15 0	ditto		18 0	..	400

for holding with annual valuation for which a quarterly water-rate of over Rs. 18 is payable the daily quantity of water (in gallons) will be calculated as follows:—

The quarterly water-rate payable (in rupees) multiplied by the figure  $\frac{200}{9}$ .

11. If additional water is required over and above the supply of water referred to in rule 10, requisition shall be made for the same to the Commissioners in form C. The requisition shall be for a period of not less than one year, and payment shall be made in advance for the whole year at the rate of one pie per 10 gallons of additional water per day requisitioned.

When the above conditions have been complied with, the Commissioners shall have the house connection adjusted so as to enable the additional water to be supplied, the adjustment of the connection and the payment being based on the particulars furnished by the applicant in form C.

12. In case the owner or occupier requires for a special occasion or for any other purpose more water than the amount to which he is entitled according to rule 10, or rules 10 and 11, as the case may be, he may apply to the Commissioners in form B (obtainable at the municipal office free of charge) for a temporary connection. He shall pay in advance the sum of Rs. 20 per tank as cost and also shall pay weekly the following charges during the whole time he retains the temporary connection :—

- (a) For a supply of 200 gallons per day --annas 8 per day.
- (b) For a supply of 300 gallons per day --annas 12 per day.
- (c) For a supply of 450 gallons per day --Re. 1 per day.
- (d) For a supply of 600 gallons per day --Re. 1-4 per day.
- (e) For a supply of 750 gallons per day—Re. 1-8 per day.
- (f) For a supply of 900 gallons per day—Re. 1-12 per day.
- (g) For a supply of 1,100 gallons per day—Rs. 2 per day.

He shall state in his application the number of weeks for which the connection is required.

13. On receipt of the application, together with the fees as provided in rule 12, the Commissioners shall forthwith instal within the compound and at a level of two feet above ground an additional storage tank (or tanks) of 300 gallons capacity with ball-valve and two taps fixed to each tank. They shall connect the same to the street main by a service-pipe or pipes, and do all other work necessary to commence and maintain the supply.

The Commissioners shall keep in stock a number of tanks, with pipes, fittings, etc., for the above purpose.

14. The payment referred to in rule 12 shall be made once a week. In case the owner or occupier fails to make the payment weekly, the Commissioners or their officers may at once stop the supply of water by cutting off the temporary connection and remove the storage tank or tanks, temporary service-pipe, etc., fixed for such connection.

15. Two or more such temporary connections may be taken, if required, on payment of additional costs and weekly charges.

16. The Commissioners may cut off the connection between any waterworks of the Commissioners and any holding to which water is supplied from such works, or may turn off such supply, in any of the following cases, viz.—

- (a) if the holding is unoccupied;
- (b) if the occupier fails to pay his water-rate;
- (c) if the occupier in any way interferes with, damages or alters the service-pipe; and
- (d) if the occupier refuses to admit any officers duly empowered in that behalf into the holding for the purpose of making any examination or inspection of the service-pipe or storage tank, or prevents such officer from making such examination or inspection :

Provided that twenty-four hours' notice in writing of such examination or inspection may be demanded.

17. The works required under rule 4 (b) shall be carried out by a person or firm employed by the owner or occupier and approved by the Commissioners. For this purpose the Commissioners shall grant licenses to approved persons or firms, who should preferably have had previous experience in plumbing work.

18. No connection shall be permitted to any holding unless and until the owner or occupier makes effective provision to the satisfaction of the Commissioners for draining away all waste water.

19. The Commissioners will not be responsible for any interruption or diminution of water-supply due to occurrences beyond their control.



**Form A.**

(See Rule 1.)

**Asansol Municipal Waterworks.**

*Application for ordinary house connection.*

To the Chairman and Commissioners, Asansol Municipality.

GENTLEMEN,

I request you to lay a service-pipe and supply water to me at  
upon the terms and conditions stipulated in the  
house-connection rules printed on the back hereof which I have read  
and which I agree to observe and perform. I also agree to pay the fee  
as required by rule 2.

The annual valuation of the above holding is Rs.                      which  
according to rule 10 entitled me to                      gallons of water per day.

Yours faithfully,

Witness—

Signature.....

Address.....

Dated.....

**Form B.**

(See Rule 12.)

**Asansol Municipal Waterworks.***Application for temporary house connection.*

To the Chairman and Commissioners, Asansol Municipality.

GENTLEMEN,

I request you to fix a storage tank, pipes, etc., for a temporary connection according to rules 12, 13 and 14 of the house-connection rules at

I send herewith Rs. 20 being the stipulated cost for making the connection and removing the same, including hire of materials.

I require an extra supply of            gallons per day, and I hereby agree to pay Rs.            per day for every day during which I retain the connection, and I agree to make the payment weekly. If I fail to make any such payment you will be at liberty to stop the supply of water by cutting off the temporary connection at once and remove all tanks and other fittings for such connection from my house. I shall require the connection for approximately            weeks commencing from (date).

Yours faithfully,

Witness—

Signature.....

Address.....

Dated.....

**Form C.**

To the Chairman of the Commissioners of Asansol Municipality.

The annual valuation of my/our holding is Rs.

I/we have/have not a first class/second class sewer connection, and according to rule 10, I am entitled to                      gallons of water per day.

I require my connection to be adjusted so as to admit an additional                      gallons of water per day to my tank, for at least 12 calendar months from (date)                      for which I herewith remit the sum of Rs.                      , being the payment in accordance with rule 11.

Signature.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Pabna.**—No. 1428P.H.—8th April 1938.—Whereas the Governor of Bengal is satisfied that the Shahzadpur and Chauhali police-stations in the district of Pabna are threatened with an outbreak of small-pox;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 2A, read with sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (Act III of 1897), the Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following temporary regulations for the prevention and control of small-pox, and for the medical inspection, isolation, observation and surveillance of persons suffering from, or suspected of being infected with, small-pox in the said police-stations for a period of two months:—

**Temporary regulations for the prevention and control of small-pox.**

1. In these regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

- (a) "District Health Officer" means the Health Officer of the district appointed by the District Board and under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885);
- (b) "Sanitary Inspector" means a Sanitary Inspector appointed by the District Board under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (c) "Board" means a District Board constituted under the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (d) "Union Board" means a Union Board constituted under the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919;
- (e) "small-pox" means any disease accompanied by an eruption of vesicles or pustules;
- (f) "patient" means a person suffering from or suspected to be suffering from small-pox;
- (g) "medical practitioner" means any person practising the medical profession.

*Notices.*

2. If in any case the District Health Officer considers that the issue of a notice under regulation 20 is likely to lead to such an amount of delay as might facilitate the spread of small-pox, he may forthwith take such steps as he may think fit for carrying out the work, and shall thereafter, as soon as possible, issue a notice on the person concerned stating the reason why such work has been carried out.

3. If any measure which the District Health Officer has, by a notice issued under regulation 20, required to be carried out, be not carried out to his satisfaction within the time stated in the notice the District Health Officer shall be entitled to carry out the measure.

*Costs and compensation.*

4. (1) All expenses incurred in carrying out any work in pursuance of an order issued under these regulations shall be paid by the Board except in any case where the order directs a person to carry out

any work in relation to property in his possession, in which case the expenses shall be paid by such person:

Provided that where the conditions, which led the District Health Officer to pass such an order, are not attributable to any act or default of the person in possession of the property, the Board may pay to such person the whole or a part of the expenses incurred by him in carrying out the order.

(2) The Board may recover all expenses incurred by the District Health Officer in carrying out the measure under regulation 3 from the person or persons to whom the notice was originally issued.

5. The Board shall pay adequate compensation to any person who has sustained substantial loss or damage by reason of anything done under these regulations:

Provided that no person shall receive any compensation for anything done or suffered under these regulations, if he has failed to carry out an order issued under these regulations within the time specified in the order and to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer.

*Location of disease.*

6. When a case of small-pox occurs in a house, the nearest male relative in attendance upon the patient, or in the absence of any such relative the occupier of the house, or if the occupier be the patient, the senior male inmate of the house other than the patient of the house shall within twenty-four hours of the onset of the disease, give information regarding the occurrence of such case either personally or in writing or by means of the chaukidar or other village watchmen to the nearest Sanitary Inspector.

7. (1) Every medical practitioner called in to attend upon any case of small-pox shall forthwith give notice of the case by a special messenger to the nearest member of the outdoor staff of the Board and to the District Health Officer by post and the cost of such messenger in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

(2) The doctor-in-charge of a hospital or a dispensary within the district shall forthwith give notice of any case of small-pox brought to such hospital or dispensary for treatment to the nearest Sanitary Inspector by a special messenger and to the District Health Officer by post, and the cost in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

8. Presidents of Union Boards in union board areas and thana officers in non-union board areas shall apply to the District Health Officer such periodical returns of cases of small-pox as he may from time to time call upon them to furnish.

9. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine any person who is, or suspected to be, suffering from small-pox or who, in his opinion, may be infected with or likely to spread small-pox.

*Isolation of patients.*

10. When the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector considers that the isolation of any patient is a precaution necessary for the protection of the neighbouring population, he shall order the patient to observe isolation and may order the nearest relative in attendance on the patient, or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying to arrange for the isolation of the patient in such a manner and for such a time as may be approved by the District Health Officer.

He shall not direct the patient to be removed from the house unless it is, in his opinion, impossible to make proper arrangements for his isolation therein.

11. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person, who has been in contact with a person found to be suffering from small-pox, shall be segregated for a period not exceeding a fortnight in a manner and in a place to be approved by the District Health Officer.

12. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person who has been in contact with a person found to be suffering from small-pox shall be vaccinated or revaccinated within a time to be specified in the order.

13. No person shall enter any place wherein a patient is isolated under regulation 10 without the permission of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

14. When a patient has been removed from a house for isolation under regulation 10, the Board shall provide for him free of charge a suitable place, with necessary attendants, diet, etc.

15. No person, who is or has been suffering from small-pox, shall leave the place where he has been staying until he has received from the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector written permission to do so.

15A. No person while suffering from evident symptoms of small-pox or in the convalescent state of the disease with scabs of pocks on his body shall expose himself in any street, road, public place, shop, bazar or any place used in common by persons other than members of the family or household to which such infected person belongs or shall move from place to place unless he is proceeding to a hospital for admission and treatment.

#### *Miscellaneous.*

16. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require any person to allow to be carried out by such agency and within such time as may be specified in the order, such measures for the disinfection of any premises in the occupation of such person or for the disinfection or destruction of any of his personal effects, as the said officer or inspector may consider necessary.

16A. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector authorised by the District Health Officer in writing in that behalf may during the prevalence of any outbreak of small-pox order that any bazar, shop or other public place shall remain closed for such time as may appear to him to be necessary and may forbid the holding of any fair, *mela* or other gathering to which people from several villages commonly or periodically resort.

17. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may direct the owner or occupier of any premises to take steps to have vaccinated or revaccinated within a time to be specified in the order any person residing on such premises and under the control of such owner or occupier if the District Health Officer is of opinion that such person has been in contact with anyone suffering from small-pox.

18. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may forbid any person who has been a patient or who has to his knowledge been in contact with a patient to act as vendor of any article for such period as may be specified in the order.

18A. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance a patient except in the case where a patient is carried to a hospital with the following precautions against spreading the disease, namely:—

- (i) that he is so well-covered that the discharge and scabs from the lesions do not come directly into touch with the body of the conveyance;
- (ii) that he is taken to the hospital direct and the conveyance does not halt at any other place for transacting any business; and
- (iii) that excepting one or two attendants for the patient no other person is carried in the conveyance at the same time.

18B. Every conveyance in which a patient or a dead body of a person who has died of small-pox or any article that has been in contact with a patient is carried shall be disinfected before it is used again. The disinfection will be effected—

- (i) in the case of a conveyance carrying a patient to hospital, by the authorities of the hospital before such conveyance leaves the hospital;
- (ii) in the case of a conveyance carrying any clothing, bedding or other article of a patient to the disinfecting station, by the authorities of such station; and
- (iii) in the case of a conveyance carrying a dead body to the burial or cremation ground, by the owner of the conveyance himself and such owner shall effect the disinfection with a strong solution of phenyle.

19. No person shall sell any article which has been in contact with a patient until it has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

19A. No person shall expose in any street, shop, bazar or any public place any clothing, bedding or other article which has been in contact with a patient or shall cause or suffer such articles to be carried in any public conveyance, but nothing in this regulation shall apply to a person who transmits any such article for the purpose of having the same disinfected with the following precautions against spreading the disease:—

- (i) the article is so well-covered with a cloth soaked in a strong solution of phenyle that it does not come directly into touch with the body of the conveyance;
- (ii) the article is taken to the disinfecting station direct and the conveyance does not halt at any other place for transacting any business; and
- (iii) excepting one attendant for the purpose of taking the infected article to the disinfecting station no other person is carried in the conveyance.

20. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may issue general orders that by a specified date certain sanitary precautions of a simple nature, such as lime-washing of houses, clearing of latrines or the removal of filth or rubbish shall be carried out to his satisfaction.

20A. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance the dead body of any person who has died of small-pox without the previous written permission of the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector and without taking the following precautions against spreading the said disease:—

- (i) the dead body is so well-covered with a cloth soaked in a strong solution of phenyle that the discharge and scabs from the lesions do not come directly into touch with the body of the conveyance;
- (ii) the dead body is taken to the burial or cremation ground direct and the conveyance does not halt at any other place for transacting any business; and
- (iii) excepting attendants for the dead body no other person is carried in the conveyance at the same time.

21. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may prohibit persons from retaining or selling clothes taken from the bodies of persons who have died of small-pox and may cause any such clothes to be destroyed.

22. No person shall, without the written permission of the District Health Officer, dispose of any corpse except by burning or burial.

23. The District Health Officer may approve burning or burial grounds and may by order direct either generally or specially in respect to any specified area, that corpses shall not be burned or buried at places other than those so approved by him.

24. Any person burning or causing to be burnt any corpse shall cause the same to be completely reduced to ashes, and shall likewise cause the clothes or other articles brought with such corpse to be reduced to ashes.

25. The District Health Officer may direct that no person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse, which in the opinion of the District Health Officer, is likely to spread small-pox, in a grave, not constructed of masonry and less than 6 feet deep.

26. The District Health Officer may order that no *dome* or other servant of the Board employed for the disposal of corpses shall withdraw from his duties without the permission of the District Health Officer unless such *dome* or other servant of the Board has given notice in writing not less than one month previously of his intention so to withdraw.

27. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may through any person authorised by such officer or inspector in that behalf seize and dispose of any corpse which in the opinion of the said officer or inspector is infected with or is likely to spread small-pox, unless the relatives or friends of the deceased person satisfy him that they are prepared and able to dispose of the corpse in a manner which will prevent the spread of small-pox.

28. (1) The District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector may require any person who appears to be acquainted with facts in connection with any case or suspected case of small-pox to attend before him at a time to be stated in the order and at any place not more than one mile from the place where such person resides or is staying when the order is issued, and such person shall appear as so required.



(2) When the person summoned to appear under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, suitable precaution shall be taken to respect the said custom.

29. (1) The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine orally any person who appears to be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of a case or suspected case of small-pox.

(2) When the person to be examined under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, the officer shall take her statement under such conditions as shall admit of due respect of the said custom.

(3) Such person shall be bound to answer all questions relating to such case put to him or her by such officer, other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him or her to any criminal charge.

30. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, enter upon any land, or after two hours' notice in writing, into any premises or building used for human habitation at any time between sunrise and sunset for the purpose of carrying out any measure or making any enquiries authorised by these regulations.

31. The crew of any inland steam-vessel or boat which plies in any canal or river and other persons residing on such vessel or boat shall be subject to these regulations.

32. (1) All vaccinations under these regulations shall be performed gratuitously provided they be done (a) at such public vaccination stations as may be opened by the District Board or (b) by house to house visits in the case of such females as are by the custom of the country unable to attend at public vaccination stations and are too poor to pay fees.

(2) Persons desirous of being vaccinated in their own houses other than those specially exempted under sub-regulation (1) shall pay a fee of two annas for each vaccination for which they shall get a printed receipt: provided that the total amount of fees payable for any number of operations performed in one family at the same house and at the same time shall not exceed annas eight.

33. (i) Orders issued by the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector under these regulations shall be in writing.

(ii) The officer issuing such orders shall cause copies of them to be served upon any persons named in them.

(iii) The nearest relative of a patient or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying shall, if a copy of the order under regulation 10 has been served upon him, give to the nearest Sanitary Inspector or to his office immediate notice of any disobedience of the order by the patient.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DURR,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS (COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS).

### Establishment.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 19. — 7th April 1938. — Rai Sahib Narendra Nath Das, Assistant Engineer, Burdwan Division in the Central Circle, is, on return from leave, posted to the Suburban Division in the Presidency Circle.

No. 20. — 7th April 1938. — Babu Sripada Ghosh, Assistant Engineer, Suburban Division in the Presidency Circle, is, in the interests of the public service, transferred to the Dacca Division in the Eastern Circle.

No. 21. — 7th April 1938. — Mr. J. A. Stein, I.S.E., Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle, is, in the interests of the public service, transferred to Calcutta and appointed Special Officer, Road Fund Works, until further orders.

No. 22. — 7th April 1938. — Mr. D. J. Blomfield, I.S.E., Superintending Engineer, Presidency Circle, is, in the interests of the public service, transferred to the Northern Circle and posted as Superintending Engineer of that Circle, until further orders.

No. 23. — 7th April 1938. — Mr. A. N. Bose, I.S.E., Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, is, in the interests of the public service, transferred to the Presidency Circle and posted as Superintending Engineer of that Circle, until further orders.

No. 24. — 7th April 1938. — Mr. A. J. King, O.B.E., I.S.E., on special duty in the post of Special Officer, Road Development Projects, Bengal, is, on the completion of the special duty, posted to the Central Circle and appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer of that Circle, until further orders.

D. MACPHERSON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 25. — 9th April 1938. — Babu Dharendra Nath Roy, Assistant Engineer, Suburban Division in the Presidency Circle, is allowed, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for twelve days, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

C. P. M. HARRISON,  
*Chief Engineer.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS (IRRIGATION).

### Establishment.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 13. — 2nd April 1938. — In continuation of this department notification No. 28, dated the 28th October 1937, the Governor is pleased to sanction the further continuance of the temporary Circle designated the Development Circle and the two temporary divisions and four temporary subdivisions thereunder after the 28th February 1938 up to the 8th August 1938, or until further orders.

D. MACPHERSON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR.

### Commerce.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3206Com. — 8th April 1938. — In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Carriers Act, 1865 (III of 1865), the Governor is pleased to add the following item in the list of articles contained in the schedule to the said Act:—

Radio (Wireless) Apparatus.

No. 3231Com. — 8th April 1938. — In exercise of the power conferred by section 51 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), the Governor is pleased to confer on the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Limited, the licensees of the Calcutta Electric License, 1907, for the purpose of laying an underground distributor in the private common passage leading to premises Nos. 162, 162/1/A, 162/1/B, 162/1/C and 163, Bakulbagan Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta, situated within the area of supply of the said Corporation, and for repairing the same whenever necessity arises, the powers which the telegraph authority possesses under sections 10 to 19 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), with respect to the placing of telegraph lines and posts, for the purposes of a telegraph established or maintained by Government or to be so established or maintained. The exercise of the powers hereby conferred is subject to the provisions of the said Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.

R. H. PARKER,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Orders by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 7th April 1938.

In the matter of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912 (V of 1912), and in the matter of Biswamohini Cinetone Insurance Bank, Ltd.

Whereas I am of opinion as the result of an inquiry held by me under section 17 of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912 (V of 1912), that the Biswamohini Cinetone Insurance Bank, Ltd., having its registered office at 8, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta, is insolvent or must necessarily become so and that the business of the said Biswamohini Cinetone Insurance Bank, Ltd., is conducted fraudulently or not in accordance with its rules, and that the registration of the said Biswamohini Cinetone Insurance Bank, Ltd., ought to be cancelled;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 18 of the said Provident Insurance Societies Act, I hereby cancel the registration of the said Biswamohini Cinetone Insurance Bank, Ltd.

And further, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 19 of the said Provident Insurance Societies Act, I hereby appoint Mr. S. N. Banerjea, M.A., B.Com., G.D.A., B.A., of 5, Hastings Street, Calcutta, to be the Liquidator to wind up the said Biswamohini Cinetone Insurance Bank, Ltd., at a remuneration of 5 per cent. of the realisations of the dues to the company subject to the minimum of Rs. 100 to be paid out of the assets of the company, or to be paid by such persons and in such proportions as the Liquidator may determine.

N. K. MAJUMDER,

*Registrar of Provident Insurance Societies, Bengal.*

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### Land Revenue.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Rangpur.**—No. 6714L.R.—4th April 1938.  
—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 158A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to appoint for the purpose of that section the Certificate Officers of Rangpur Sadar, Kurigram and Gaibandha, *ex-officio*, to perform the functions of Certificate Officers under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 (Bengal Act III of 1913), for the recovery of arrears of rent (including cesses) due to the estates of Babu Jagat Chandra Roy Chaudhary and another in the district of Rangpur.

**24-Parganas - Khulna - Jessore.**—No. 7085-L.R.—8th April 1938.—Under the provisions of section 3 (14) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), Babu Mahendra Narayan Sarkar, Settlement Kanungo, is authorised to discharge, in the districts of 24-Parganas, Khulna and Jessore, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of record-of-rights.

### Land Acquisition.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Tippera.**—No. 7093L.A.—8th April 1938.  
—The Governor is pleased to cancel notification No. 15795L.A., dated the 13th August 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 2144, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 0.99 of an acre of land required for the construction of a hostel attached to Puran-bazar M. H. H. E. School, in the village of Chandpur Municipality, jurisdiction list No. 91, thana Chandpur, district Tippera.

**Hooghly.**—No. 7096L.A.—8th April 1938.  
—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government partly at the public expense and partly at the expense of the school authorities for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the site of Ramnagar Atul Vidyalaya and for the playground of the Vidyalaya, in the village of Ramnagar, jurisdiction list No. 42, thana Khanakul, pargana Jahanabad, district Hooghly, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose two pieces of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 1287, 1288, 790, 791, 792, 793, 796, 797 and 798 and parts of cadastral plots Nos. 788, 789, 799 and 800 and altogether measuring, more or less, 1.57 acres, are likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Ramnagar.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Officer, Arambagh.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Land Acquisition Officer, Arambagh.

**Faridpur.**—No. 7099L.A.—8th April 1938.  
—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor is pleased to withdraw from acquisition of a piece of land comprising portions of cadastral survey plots Nos. 694, 695 and 696 of mauza Amirabad, jurisdiction list No. 366, thana Madaripur, pargana Jalalpur, district Faridpur, and measuring, more or less, 1.023 acres, declared for acquisition, for erection of a new sub-treasury building and guard-house, etc., at Madaripur, in declaration No. 14908L.A., dated 2nd November 1936, published at page 2604, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem.

#### DECLARATIONS.

**Bogra.**—No. 7087L.A.—8th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Gokul union board for a public purpose, viz., for the Gokul union board office and charitable dispensary building, in the village of Gokul, jurisdiction list No. 27, thana Bogra, pargana Shelbarsha, district Bogra, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plot No. 3194 and part of plot No. 3195 and measuring, more or less, 0.55 of an acre, is required within the aforesaid village of Gokul.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bogra.

**Rangpur.**—No. 7090L.A.—8th April 1938.—

Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Rangpur Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for improvement of the Jheepara outfall and pail depot, in the village of Kamal-Kachna, jurisdiction list No. 91, thana Rangpur, pargana Fatehpur, district Rangpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plot No. 479 (entire) and measuring, more or less, 0.58 of an acre, is required within the aforesaid village of Kamal-Kachna.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rangpur.

O. M. MARTIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## FOREST AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

### Forests.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Nadia-Chittagong Hill Tracts.**—No. 6701-For.—2nd April 1938.—Mr. S. K. Basu, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests on special duty at Nadia, is posted to the charge of the Chittagong Hill Tracts Forest Division with headquarters at Rangamati, *vice* Mr. T. M. Coffey, Deputy Conservator of Forests, proceeding on leave.

**Chittagong Hill Tracts.**—No. 6790For.—4th April 1938.—Mr. T. M. Coffey, I.F.S., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Bengal, is allowed leave on average pay for six months, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 24th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

### Excise.

#### NOTIFICATION.

**Calcutta.**—No. 6732Ex.—4th April 1938.—Babu Kiran Chandra Bose, Inspector-in-charge of Tobacco Excise Duties, Bengal, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 9th March 1938.

The officer is likely to return to the post from which he proceeds on leave.

O. M. MARTIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.

No. 1Exc. — 5th April 1938. — Babu Khagendra Nath Acharyya, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, Midnapore (Contai Range), was allowed leave on average pay with effect from 19th February 1938 to 28th March 1938, both days inclusive, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules.

No. 2Exc.—6th April 1938.—Maulvi Md. Zaheruddin, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta, is allowed earned leave for five days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, with effect from the 19th April 1938. He is likely to return to the post from which he proceeds on leave.

M. K. KIRPALANI,

*Commr. of Excise and Salt, Bengal (offg.).*

## CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT AND RURAL INDEBTEDNESS DEPARTMENT.

### Rural Indebtedness.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 3467R.I.—5th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Murshidabad district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

#### Name of Debt Settlement Board.

Rukunpur  
Choa  
Sagarpara  
Pareshnathpur  
Madhupur  
Sarbangapur  
Bali  
Trimohini  
Patkabari  
Nawda

#### Name of union comprising the local area.

... Rukunpur.  
... Choa.  
... Sagarpara.  
... Raipur.  
... Madhupur.  
... Sarbangapur.  
... Bali.  
... Chandpur.  
... Patkabari.  
... Nawda.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 3469R.I.—5th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Jangipur subdivision of the Murshidabad district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Mirzapur	... Mirzapur.
Dayarampur	... Dayarampur.
Gobindapur	... Gobindapur.
Bokhara	... Bokhara.
Balia	... Balia.
Manigram	... Manigram.
Hilora	... Hilora.
Nurpur	... Nurpur.
Ahiran	... Ahiran.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 3506R.I.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), and in partial modification of notification No. 2540R.I., dated the 17th July 1937, sanctioning, among others, the establishment of the Balairchar Debt Settlement Board, published at page 1876 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 22nd July 1937, the Governor is pleased to declare that the area for which the said Board is established will comprise also the following mauza in addition to the union referred to in the above notification:—

Name of mauza.	Jurisdiction list No.
Ghugrakandi	... 197

**Mymensingh.**—No. 3508R.I.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), and in partial modification of notification No. 2651L.R., dated the 8th February 1937, sanctioning, among others, the establishment of the Rouha Debt Settlement Board, published at page 266 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 11th February 1937, the Governor is pleased to declare that the area for which the said Board is established will comprise also the following mauzas in addition to the union referred to in the above notification:—

Name of mauza.	Jurisdiction list No.
Betmari	... 198
Charkarchar	... 203

**Faridpur.**—No. 3511R.I.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Faridpur district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Azimnagar	... Azimnagar.
Char Bishnupur	... Char Bishnupur.
Char Nasirpur	... Char Nasirpur.
Narikelbaria	... Narikelbaria.
Akaterchar	... Akaterchar.
Bhashanchar	... Bhashanchar.
Char-Mansair	... Char-Manair.

**Pabna.**—No. 3523R.I.—8th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district for the local area specified against it:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Bharara	... Bharara.

**Pabna.**—No. 3525R.I.—8th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sirajganj subdivision of the Pabna district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Tekani	... Tekani.
Char-Giris	... Char-Giris.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 3527R.I.—8th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (I) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Naogaon subdivision of the Rajshahi district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Mirat	... Mirat.
Parail	... Parail.
Kasimpur	... Kasimpur.
Dubalhati	... Dubalhati.
Sikarpur	... Sikarpur.
Srimantapur	... Srimantapur.
Panihara	... Hazinagar and Rasulpur.
Kasab	... Kasab.
Uttargram	... Uttargram.

E. W. HOLLAND,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Chittagong.**—No. 1558Edn.—5th April 1938.—Khan Bahadur Maulvi A. M. Md. Asad, Principal, Chittagong Madrasah, is allowed leave on average pay for the period from the 1st to the 31st March 1938, under rules 81(b)(i) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules.

**Hooghly.**—No. 1587Edn.—5th April 1938.—Babu Satish Chandra Mukherjee, Professor of Chemistry, Hooghly Mohsin College, in the Bengal Educational Service, acted in the Bengal Senior Educational Service as Principal of the College for the period from the 7th January to 20th February 1938, both days inclusive.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Registration.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Dinajpur.**—No. 415Regn.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Latif temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-stations of Dinajpur, Biral, Gangarampur, Tapan and Chirirbandar, in the district of Dinajpur, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Jamiruddin Ahmed.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 416Regn.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Latif temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-stations of Dinajpur, Biral, Gangarampur, Tapan and Chirirbandar, in the district of Dinajpur, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Jamiruddin Ahmed.

**Midnapore.**—No. 426Regn.—6th April 1938.—It is notified for general information that the Governor is pleased to sanction the retention for a further period of one year, with effect from the 1st February 1938, of the office of the Second Joint Sub-Registrar at Midnapore.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Orders by the Inspector-General of  
Registration, Bengal.**

**Midnapore-24-Parganas.**—No. 168. — 6th April 1938.—Babu Sachindra Nath Ghosh, formerly Sub-Registrar of Tamluk, in the district of Midnapore, under orders of transfer to Hasanabad, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay for twenty-four days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 128, dated the 18th March 1938.

**Tippera.**—No. 169.—6th April 1938.—Babu Kshirode Mohan Bhowmik, officiating Sub-Registrar of Hossaindi, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 137, dated the 22nd March 1938.

**Faridpur.**—No. 170.—6th April 1938.—Maulvi Md. Mokammel, Joint Sub-Registrar of Muksudpur at Kasiani, in the district of Faridpur, is allowed leave on average pay for nine days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 70, dated the 16th February 1938.

**Faridpur.**—No. 171.—6th April 1938.—Maulvi Mataherul Karim, Sub-Registrar, attached to the Sadar Registration office at Faridpur, is allowed leave for one month and twenty-five days, viz., leave on average pay for three days from the 4th March 1938, leave on half average pay, in continuation, for fourteen days, and extraordinary leave without allowances for the remaining period, under rules 81(b)(ii), 81(d) and 85(a) of the Fundamental Rules.

**Rangpur.**—No. 172.—6th April 1938.—Maulvi Mahiuddin Ahmed, Sub-Registrar of Jaldhaka, in the district of Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 7th February 1938.

**Burdwan-Midnapore.**—No. 173.—6th April 1938.—Maulvi Chowdhuri Ahsan Karim, Sub-Registrar of Mongalkot, in the district of Burdwan, under orders of transfer to Egra, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave on average pay for three weeks, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 20th March 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 174.—6th April 1938.—Maulvi Ulfatul Karim, Sub-Registrar of Nawabganj, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for eight days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 149, dated the 26th March 1938.

**Bankura.**—No. 175.—6th April 1938.—Babu Surendra Chandra Khan, Sub-Registrar of Onda, in the district of Bankura, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

**Bankura.**—No. 176.—6th April 1938.—Babu Gouri Sankar Mukherjee, Sub-Registrar attached to Sadar Registration office at Bankura, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Onda in the same district, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 177.—7th April 1938.—Maulvi Saiyid Mahiuddin Ahmad, Sub-Registrar of Sharishabari, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and twelve days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.



**Mymensingh.**—No. 178.—7th April 1938.—Maulvi A. M. Azharul Islam Bhuiyan, Joint Sub-Registrar of Jamalpur, in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to act as 1st Joint Sub-Registrar of Gopalpur at Sharishabari in the same district, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

**Rangpur.**—No. 179.—7th April 1938.—Maulvi Shahjahan Md. Abdul Mayeed, Sub-Registrar of Pirganj, in the district of Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 180.—7th April 1938.—Maulvi Sabet Ali, Sub-Registrar of Matheria, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for five days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

**Birbhum.**—No. 181.—7th April 1938.—Babu Jitendra Lal Basu, Sub-Registrar of Labpur, in the district of Birbhum, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 182.—7th April 1938.—Babu Charu Kanta Sen, Sub-Registrar of Bhandaria, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for one day on the 19th April 1938, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

**Tippera.**—No. 183.—7th April 1938.—Maulvi Abdul Wahab, 2nd Joint Sub-Registrar of Daudkandi at Homna, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for seven days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

S. CHATTERJEA,

*Inspector-General of Regn., Bengal.*

### TREASURY NOTICES.

Midnapore, the 2nd April 1938.

Sub-Deputy Collector Babu Sati Kumar Maitra, B.A., is temporarily placed in charge of the Midnapore District Treasury from the afternoon of the 2nd April 1938. He is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

Rajshahi, the 5th April 1938.

Uncovenanted Deputy Collector Maulvi Azizar Rahman Khalifa will remain in charge of the Rajshahi Treasury from the 22nd April to the 30th April 1938 during the absence, on leave, of the present Treasury Officer Babu Jogendra Nath Maitra. The former is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries during the period. On the expiry of the leave Babu Jogendra Nath Maitra, Deputy Collector, will resume charge of the treasury.

R. H. G. JOHNSTON, *Collector.*

**Orders by the Assistant Accounts Officer,  
Bengal.**

The Treasury Buildings, the 7th April 1938.

It is notified that the refund order book No. 153 containing 50 orders "Pink" is in use by the Income Tax Office, Railways and Miscellaneous Salaries Circle, Calcutta, with effect from the 24th March 1938.

R. B. DAS,

*Assistant Accounts Officer, Bengal.*

### SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

The 3rd March 1938.

Notice is hereby given that the Second Criminal Sessions of the year 1938 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the town of Calcutta, on Monday, the 2nd day of May next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

S. C. LYTTLETON, *Sheriff.*

সরিক আফিস, সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ৩রা মার্চ।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া বাইতেছে যে, সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম ফোর্গের অধীনে নহর কলিকাতার ও অত্যন্ত স্থানের কোর্টদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্ত্য জজ আগামী সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ২রা মে সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়নের কার্য সমাধা না হয়, প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯৩৮ সালের দ্বিতীয় ক্রিমিন্যাল সেশিয়ন বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা বাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন করেদার বিরুদ্ধে কোন কোর্টদারী বিহীন করিবেক, তাহার উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া যৌকদমা করে। ইতি।

এস, সি, লিটেলটন,

সরিক।



## ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS BY THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL AND THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL.

### Appellate Side.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 3987A.—5th April 1938.—Babu Sailesh Chandra Sen Gupta, probationary munsif, now employed as a munsif at Alipore, in the district of 24-Parganas, is appointed to be a munsif in the said district, to be ordinarily stationed at Barasat, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Bikas Chandra Nandi Majumdar, or until further orders.

**Faridpur-Noakhali.**—No. 4003A.—5th April 1938.—Babu Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh, additional munsif (supernumerary) at Gopalganj, in the district of Faridpur, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Noakhali, to be ordinarily stationed at Lakshmipur, *vice* Babu Charu Chandra Chakrabatti.

**Noakhali-Bankura.**—No. 4027A.—5th April 1938.—Babu Charu Chandra Chakrabatti, munsif of Lakshmipur, in the district of Noakhali, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Bankura, to be ordinarily stationed at Khatra, *vice* Babu Rampada Mukharji.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 4046A.—6th April 1938.—Babu Kshitipati Nath Mitra, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, on leave, is appointed temporarily to be Additional Subordinate Judge of the 24-Parganas.

**Midnapore.**—No. 4119A.—7th April 1938.—Babu Narayan Chandra Basu, munsif, on leave, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Midnapore, to be ordinarily stationed at Ghatal, *vice* Babu Khagesh Chandra Mitra.

#### Leave.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 3934A.—4th April 1938.—Babu Kshitish Chandra Chatterji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, lately acted as Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for five days from the 9th February 1938, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 31st January 1938.

**Burdwan.**—No. 3957A.—4th April 1938.—Babu Gobinda Chandra Chakrabatti, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, Burdwan, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, for four days, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 3991A.—5th April 1938.—Babu Bikas Chandra Nandi Majumdar, munsif of Barasat, in the district of 24-Parganas, is allowed earned leave under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, for thirty days, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

#### Powers.

**Midnapore.**—No. 4124A.—7th April 1938.—Babu Narayan Chandra Basu, munsif, under orders of transfer to Ghatal, in the district of Midnapore, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 300 within the local limits of the Ghatal munsifi.

**Bankura.**—No. 4012A.—5th April 1938.—Babu Charu Chandra Chakrabatti, munsif, under orders of transfer to Khatra, in the district of Bankura, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Khatra munsifi.

R. F. LODGE,

*Registrar, Appellate Side.*

## ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

### Burdwan Division—Chinsura.

No. 1129R.G.—28th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to the Commissioners under Government notification No. 7341L.R. of the 23rd March 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Munshi Mahammad Ali Khan, son of Nizamat Ali Khan, as a member of the Bali Debt Settlement Board established in the district of Hooghly, the personnel of which was appointed in this office notification No. 1301R.G. of the 29th April 1937.

No. 1351J.G.—5th April 1938.—Babu Ashutosh Chatterji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Bolpur, in the district of Birbhum, is granted earned leave for five days, with effect from the 18th to 23rd April 1938, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

No. 1356J.G.—5th April 1938.—Babu Bisweswar Sen Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, posted to this division as per Government notification No. 2543A. of the 1st April 1938, is posted temporarily to the headquarters station of the Burdwan district for employment on general duty.

The posting is made in the public interest.

No. 1380J.G.—7th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 57 of the Bengal Jail Code, Volume I, Seventh Edition, I hereby cancel the appointment of Dr. Amulya Ratan Ghosh as a non-official visitor of the Howrah District Jail which was made in this office notification No. 612J.G., dated the 10th February 1938.

H. P. V. TOWNEND, *Commissioner.*

Burdwan, the 30th March 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Gurudas Datta has been duly elected to be a member of Ward No. II of the Bamshore union board in police-station Bhatar in the Sadar subdivision of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Bholanath Karfa, deceased.

S. N. BOSE, for *District Magistrate.*

Midnapore, the 6th April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Natobar Barik has been duly elected to be a member from Ward No. I of Jara union board in the police-station of Chandrakona in the Ghatal subdivision of the district of Midnapore, *vice* Babu Surja Kumar Mukherjee, deceased.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Bankim Chandra Prodhon of Uttar Aranga has been duly elected to be a member of Paniparul union board in the police-station of Egra in the Contai subdivision of the district of Midnapore, *vice* Babu Tara Prosad Dinda, deceased.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Ram Chandra Sarkar has been duly elected to be a member from Ward No. I of Manikkundu union board in the police-station of Chandrakona in the Ghatal subdivision of the district of Midnapore, *vice* Babu Debendra Nath Roy, deceased.

B. R. SEN, *District Magistrate.*

### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Burdwan Range.

Chinsura.—No. 2199.—1st April 1938.—Maulvi Enayet Husain, Inspector, Burdwan, is granted 8 days' leave on half average pay, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

The existing acting arrangement will continue.

Babu Prandharan Ghosh, Inspector, E. I. Railway Police, Howrah, is granted 1 month's leave on average pay, on medical certificate, with effect from the date he avails himself of it.

Sub-Inspector Hem Chandra Mukharji of the E. I. Railway Police, Howrah, is appointed to act as Inspector in the above vacancy.

Babu Dolgobinda Mukharji, Inspector, Howrah, is granted 15 days' leave on average pay, on medical certificate, with effect from 5-3-1938, a.m.

J. M. MACKENZIE,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

### Chittagong Division—Chittagong.

No. 2326G.—2nd April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that Maulvi Nur Ahmed, M.L.C., Rev. Aggamahapandita U. Dhammawansa and Mr. J. K. Ghosal are appointed to be non-official visitors of the Chittagong Jail for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

No. 2329G.—2nd April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. Anwarul Azim, Khan Bahadur, M.L.A., and Maulvi Fazlul Quadir, Khan Bahadur, M.L.A., are appointed to be non-official visitors of the Chittagong Jail for a period of one year with effect from the date of this notification.

No. 2332G.—2nd April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Rev. E. E. Watson is reappointed to be a non-official visitor of the Comilla Jail in the district of Tippera for a further term of two years with effect from the 27th April 1938.

No. 2441G.—7th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that Babu Narendra Chandra Datta and Maulvi Abdul Malek, members of the Brahmanbaria local board, in the district of Tippera, are removed from the same Board under clause (c), section 18 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), as modified up to the 1st September 1933, for having absented themselves from six consecutive meetings of the Board.

L. G. DUNNO, *Commissioner.*

**Dacca Division—Dacca.**

No. 1212R.—17th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to notification No. 2540R.I., dated the 17th July 1937, sanctioning the establishment of the Belmari Debt Settlement Board in the Jamalpur subdivision of the Mymensingh district, published at page 1876, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 22nd July 1937, I hereby order, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), that the said Board be dissolved.

No. 1316R.—25th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 4617R., dated the 21st December 1936, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Jaraitola Debt Settlement Board in the Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Maulvi Syed Md. Abdul Monaim, who is reported to be dead, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Maulvi Khursheduddin Ahmed to be a member in his place.

No. 1317R.—25th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 2552R., dated the 24th June 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Singpur Debt Settlement Board in the Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Maulvi Khodanewaj Bhuiya, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Munshi Helimdad Khan to be a member in his place.

No. 1318R.—25th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 2552R., dated the 24th June 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Mriga Debt Settlement Board in the Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Babu Jatindra Chandra Dutta, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Babu Rajendra Chandra Banerjee to be a member in his place.

No. 2129J.—6th April 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Abul Bashar, Sub-Deputy Collector, Jamalpur, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for three weeks, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 3rd March 1938.

**Erratum.**—No. 2172J.—7th April 1938. — In notification No. 1620J., dated 11th March 1938, published at page 524, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 17th March 1938, notifying the names of the elected Commissioners of the Sherpur Municipality in the district of Mymensingh, for "Babu Kshitish Chandra Gupta" against Ward No. II read "Babu Kshitindra Chandra Gupta".

No. 2177J.—7th April 1938.—Maulvi M. Yusuf, Sub-Deputy Collector, Khepupara, in the district of Bakarganj, is transferred to the Munshiganj subdivision of the Dacca district as Circle Officer, East Circle.

No. 2188J.—7th April 1938.—Babu Amal Chandra Mazumdar, Sub-Deputy Collector, who has been posted to the Dacca Division in Government notification No. 2539A., dated the 1st April 1938, is posted to the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district as Circle Officer, Goalundo Circle.

No. 2200J.—7th April 1938.—This office notification No. 1521J., dated the 7th March 1938, transferring Mr. Prabhakar Das, Sub-Deputy Collector, Mymensingh, to Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district as Circle Officer, Goalundo Circle, is cancelled.

J. D. TYSON, *Commissioner.*

Mymensingh, the 4th April 1938.

No. 392C.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Bhairab union board within Bhairab police-station of the Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district:—

Maulvi Jalaluddin Ahmed, M.A., B.T.  
Haji Asmat Ali Bepari.  
Maulvi Abdul Ali Mea.  
Maulvi Abdul Sahed Mea.  
Maulvi Fusab Ali Mea.  
Maulvi Abdur Rahaman Mea.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of Bhairab union board within Bhairab police-station of the Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district:—

Babu Birendra Chandra Dhar.  
Babu Devendra Chandra Mallabharman.  
Maulvi Abdul Sazid Mea.

J. B. KINDERSLEY, *District Magistrate.*

Barisal, the 4th April 1938.

**Erratum.**—No. 2476J.—In notification No. 1936J., dated the 15th March 1938, published at page 569, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th March 1938, in the list of elected members of the Baufal union board in police-station Baufal in the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district, for “Munshi Mohammad Ali” read “Munshi Ahammad Ali.”

Barisal, the 5th April 1938.

No. 2480J. — It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the following union boards in the following police-stations of the Sadar North subdivision of the Bakarganj district:—

Babuganj police-station.

Agarpur union board.

Munshi Wazed Ali Sikdar.  
Munshi Abdul Mazid Jamadar.  
Babu Benay Bhusan Das.  
Munshi Abdul Gahur Hawladar.  
Munshi Abdul Hamid Molla.  
Munshi Nabi Newaz Khan.

Chandpasha union board.

Munshi Iehazuddin Hawladar.  
Munshi Safiz-ud-din Sikdar.  
Munshi Huzzat Ali Khan.  
Munshi Menaz-ud-din Sikdar.  
Munshi Nawab Ali.  
Munshi Amin-ad-din Hawladar.

Wazirpur police-station.

Satla union board.

Babu Ganga Charan Bain.  
Babu Bipin Chandra Bairagi.  
Babu Narendra Nath Biswas.  
Babu Kartik Chandra Mandal.  
Babu Kartik Chandra Baidya.  
Munshi Felu Bali.

Barakotha union board.

Munshi Abdur Razzak Talukdar.  
Munshi Osimuddin.  
Munshi Abdul Karim Mridha.  
Munshi Mahabbatali Sikdar.  
Munshi Elemuddin Hawladar.  
Munshi Maminuddin Sikdar.

Guthia union board.

Maulvi Asmat Ali Sarkar.  
Babu Surendra Nath Nandibar.  
Babu Apurba Kumar Sen.  
Munshi Abdul Gahur Hawladar.  
Babu Pulin Behari Chatterjea.  
Maulvi Akbar Ali Khan.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Bakarganj to be members of the following union boards under the following police-stations of the said subdivision:—

Babuganj police-station.

Agarpur union board.

Maulvi Serajul Islam.  
Babu Basanta Kumar Biswas.  
Munshi Faiz-ud-din Mahmud.

Chandpasha union board.

Hajee Ali Eshaque Kabiraj.  
Hajee Tafer-ud-din Hawladar.  
Babu Brajendra Nath Haldar.

Wazirpur police-station.

Satla union board.

Babu Dbirendra Nath Haldar.  
Munshi Dalil-ud-din Bali.  
Muhammad Easin Maulvi.

Barakotha union board.

Munshi Abdul Gafur Hawladar.  
Babu Nalini Ranjan Karmakar.  
Babu Aswini Kumar Haldar.

Guthia union board.

Munshi Abdul Mazid Mia.  
Babu Satish Chandra Das.  
Munshi Abdul Gani Dakua.

J. L. LEWELLYN, District Magistrate.

### Presidency Division—Calcutta.

No. 804R.L.—26th March 1938.—With reference to the notification No. 286R.L., dated the 29th January 1938, published at page 279, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 3rd February 1938, as amended by notification No. 323R.L., dated the 4th February 1938, in so far as it relates to the appointment of the Chairman and members of the Paharpur Debt Settlement Board in the Lalbagh subdivision of the Murshidabad district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Babu Jogendra Nath Roy as a member of the said Board, *vice* Babu Brojendra Kumar Mondal, deceased.

No. 199A/J.G.—2nd April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 56(2) of the Bengal Jail Code, Volume I (7th edition), as subsequently amended, I appoint Maulvi Abdul Hakim, M.L.A., to be a non-official visitor of the Khulna District Jail in the district of Khulna for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

No. 1197A/L.S.-G.—2nd April 1938.—The appointment of the following gentlemen as members of the managing committee of the municipal charitable dispensary at South Dum Dum, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is published for general information, under rule 20(b) of the Dispensary Manual:—

Mr. Satis Chandra Chakravarty, M.A., B.L.  
Mr. Kishori Mohan Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.  
Dr. Prabodh Kumar Guha, M.B., L.R.C.P.,  
M.R.C.S. and D.O.M.S. (London).  
Mr. Jogendra Nath Sarcar.  
Mr. Md. Zainul Abedeen.  
Mr. Md. Abdul Karim.  
Mr. Edward Wright.  
Mr. Suresh Chandra Das Gupta.  
Mr. Mir Ahmad Jan.  
Dr. Murari Mohan Laha.  
Mr. Dharendra Nath Bose.

No. 1203L.S.-G.—4th April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), which has been delegated to Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Madarat union board in police-station Baruipore in the Sadar subdivision of the district of the 24-Parganas, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board for the purposes of that section:—

Sadar subdivision, district 24-Parganas.

Baruipore police-station.

Madarat union board.

Babu Basanta Kumar Mandal.  
Babu Ashutosh Nandi.  
Babu Srinibash Das.  
Munshi Dabiruddin Molla.

No. 1204L.S.-G.—4th April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), which has been delegated to Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Madarat union board in police-station Baruipore in the Sadar subdivision of the district of the 24-Parganas, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the union board for the purposes of that section:—

Sadar subdivision, district 24-Parganas.

Baruipore police-station.

Madarat union board.

Babu Basanta Kumar Mandal.  
Babu Ashutosh Nandi.  
Babu Srinibash Das.  
Munshi Dabiruddin Molla.

H. J. TWYHAM, *Commissioner*.

No. 643R.G.—5th April 1938.—Maulvi Enamul Kabir, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Jangipur, Murshidabad, is granted leave on average pay for six weeks, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

No. 614R.G.—6th April 1938.—Babu Bibhas Chandra Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Jessore, Sadar, is transferred to the Jhenidah subdivision of that district as Circle Officer.

No. 619R.G.—6th April 1938.—Babu Sambhu Chand Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to Jessore Sadar.

No. 909R.L.—6th April 1938.—With reference to the notification No. 1368R.L., dated the 15th June 1937, published at page 1577, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th June 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of the Chairman and members of the Gopalnagar Debt Settlement Board in the Bongaon subdivision of the Jessore district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Babu Shashadhar Muhuri as member of the said Board, *vice* Rai Sahib Hazari Lal Paramanik, resigned.

No. 628R.G.—7th April 1938.—This office notification No. 553R.G., dated the 24th March 1938, transferring Babu Sudhir Chandra Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Maheshpur Circle, Bongaon, Jessore, to the Bongaon Circle of that district, is hereby cancelled.

No. 634R.G.—7th April 1938.—This office notification No. 548R.G., dated the 24th March 1938, transferring Maulvi Nazir Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Bongaon Circle, Bongaon, Jessore, to the Maheshpur Circle of that district, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1293L.S.-G.—8th April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, which has been delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the under-noted union boards in the Meherpur subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such members, union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purpose of that section:—

Shikarpur union board.

Karimpur police-station.

Mr. D. Somerville.  
Munshi Moyejuddin Thandar.  
Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Chatterjee.  
Babu Dwijapada Biswas.

## Shyamnagar union board.

## Tehatta police-station.

Babu Jashoda Kumar Dutt.  
 Babu Basanta Kumar Sarkar.  
 Munshi Sefatulla Biswas.  
 Babu Dwijaraj Sarkar.

No. 1294L.S.-G.—8th April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, which has been delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the undernoted union boards in the Meherpur subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such members, union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purposes of that section:—

## Shikarpur union board.

## Karimpur police-station.

Dr. D. Somerville.  
 Munshi Moyejuddin Thandar.  
 Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Chatterjee.  
 Babu Dwijapada Biswas.

## Shyamnagar union board.

## Tehatta police-station.

Babu Jashoda Kumar Dutt.  
 Babu Basanta Kumar Sarkar.  
 Munshi Sefatulla Biswas.  
 Babu Dwijaraj Sarkar.

HAROLD GRAHAM, *Commissioner*.

Alipore, the 2nd April 1938.

No. 24/38-9V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the under-mentioned union boards in the Baraset subdivision of the 24-Pargannas district:—

## Habra police-station.

## Bhurkunda union board.

## Ward No. I.

Babu Prafulla Kumar Mukhopadhyaya.  
 Babu Panchanan Mondal.  
 Md. Jafar Ali Mondal.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Khargeswar Mondal.  
 Babu Jogendra N. Pal.  
 Md. Madar Bux Mondal.

## Banspole union board.

## Ward No. I.

Munshi Atwar Ali Mondal.  
 Munshi Golam Sabdar Mondal.  
 Munshi Ma'azuddin Mondal.

## Ward No. II.

Munshi Abdul Aziz Mondal.  
 Babu Khagendra Nath Parial.  
 Md. Matiar Rahaman.

## Kurra union board.

## Ward No. I.

Munshi Kalumeah Tarafdar.  
 Munshi Khidir Mondal.  
 Munshi Jamiruddin Tarafdar.

## Ward No. II.

Munshi Khelafat Mondal.  
 Md. Asir Ali.  
 Babu Kshetra Mohon Ghose.

## Maslandapur union board.

## Ward No. I.

Munshi Syed Ali Biswas.  
 Munshi Saheluddin Biswas.  
 Babu Panchanan Ghose.

## Ward No. II.

Md. Eslam Ali.  
 Babu Baishnab Charan Mondal.  
 Munshi Safed Ali Molla.

## Bergum union board.

## Ward No. I.

Md. Sultan Ahammad.  
 Munshi Abdul Aziz Tarafdar.  
 Babu Manmatha Nath Dass.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Gopal Chandra Bandopadhyaya.  
 Munshi Golam Sobhan Molla.  
 Manik Mondal.

## Sree Krishnapore union board.

## Ward No. I.

Munshi Md. Fakir Ahmed.  
 Munshi Md. Khoda Bux Mondal.  
 Babu Rampada Banerjee.

## Ward No. II.

Munshi Sk. Raihan Ahmed.  
 Munshi Muhammad Ali.  
 Babu Tarapada Mondal.

## Beraberi union board.

## Ward No. I.

Babu Indra Nath Chakraverty.  
 Babu Haradhane Ghose.  
 Munshi Golam Nabi Mondal.



## Ward No. II.

Munshi Mahmud Ishaque Mondal.  
Munshi Abdul Hamid.  
Babu Gakul Chandra Ghose Mallik.

## Digra-Malikberia union board.

## Ward No. I.

Munshi Abdur Rezzak.  
Munshi Abdus Sobhan Mondal.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Sibchandra Mukhorjee.  
Babu Rajendra Nath Chatterjee.

## Ward No. III.

Babu Benoy Bhusan Chatterji.  
Babu Haridas Chakravarty.

## Amdanga police-station.

## Adhata-Chandigore union board.

## Ward No. I.

Munshi Mafizuddin Ahammad.  
Babu Lalit Mohon Banerji.

## Ward No. II.

Munshi Kenayet Ali.  
Munshi Haran Ali Mondal.

## Ward No. III.

Munshi Haji Mahmed Ali.  
Munshi Gazi Abdul Khaleque.

## Taraberia union board.

## Ward No. I.

Munshi Golem Rahaman Shaik.  
Munshi Mawla Baksh.  
Babu Bamacharan Mondal.

## Ward No. III.

Babu Rishikesh Biswas.  
Munshi Golap Ali Peyada.  
Munshi Jugal Mondal.

## Amdanga union board.

## Ward No. 1.

Babu Kali Das Ghose  
Munshi Shaik Afazuddin.

## Ward No. II.

Munshi Anwar Ali.  
Dr. Tarak Nath Ghose.

## Ward No. III.

Munshi Isaque Laskar.  
Babu Hari Charan Sanyal.

## Bodai union board.

## Ward No. I.

Munshi Abu-Bakkar Mallik.  
Munshi Abdus Sohan Mondal.

## Ward No. II.

Md. Iutfar Rahaman Mehadi.  
Babu Boloram Sadhukhan.

## Ward No. III.

Munshi Yusuf Ali Mollah.  
Babu Prosad Chandra Ghose.

## Rangapur union board.

## Ward No. I.

Babu Jugal Chandra Ghose.  
Babu Adyanath Ghose.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Gopal Chandra Chatterji.  
Munshi Ahmed Ali Mondal.

## Ward No. III.

Munshi Shaik Abdul Latif.  
Munshi Abdul Aziz Mondal.

No. 24/38-10V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly appointed to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the Baraset subdivision of the 24-Parganas district:—

## Bhurkunda union board.

Babu Jatindra Nath Paik.  
Munshi Muhammad Muolabux.  
Munshi Muhammad Anwar Ali.

## Banspol union board.

Babu Balam Ghosh.  
Babu Gour Chandra Ghosh.  
Munshi Mir Abdul Aziz.

## Kumra union board.

Dr. Anilal Ghosh.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Ghosh.  
Munshi Muhammad Alam Mondal.

## Maslandapur union board.

Munshi Sahiruddin Ahmed.  
Babu Hari Gopal Mondal.  
Babu Ashutosh Chattopadhyaya.

## Bergum union board.

Babu Tarapada Ghosh.  
Babu Bhajahari Mukhopadhyaya.  
Munshi Abdul Majed.

## Sree Krishnapore union board.

Munshi Golam Rahman.  
Babu Upendra Nath Mondal.  
Babu Bibhuti Bhushan Mukherjee.

## Beraberi union board.

Babu Krishna Chandra Ghosh.  
Babu Nagendra Nath Ghosh Mallik.  
Munshi Wajed Ali Gazi.

## Digra-Mulikberia union board.

Babu Jatindra Nath Pal.  
Babu Sukur Lal Mondal.  
Maulvi Osman Ali Mondal.

## Adhata-Chandigore union board.

Babu Nakul Chandra Chakravarty.  
Babu Hari Mohon Ghosh.  
Maulvi Abdul Jobbar.

## Taraberia union board.

Munshi Karim Baksha.  
Munshi Yajuddin.  
Babu Kishna Kanta Ghosh.

## Amdanga union board.

Munshi Sheikh Ahmad Rahman.  
Munshi Sheikh Mozaher Ali.  
Babu Ashutosh Biswas.

## Bodai union board.

Munshi Yasin Gazi.  
Babu Hemanta Kumar Mukherjee.  
Babu Hari Charan Pandit.

## Rangapur union board.

Munshi Mobarak Ali.  
Munshi Kader Baksha.  
Babu Priyanath Mondal.

M. O. CARTER, *District Magistrate.*

Alipore, the 4th April 1938.

No. 24/38-5V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6(2) of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the district of the 24-Parganas:—

## Baruipore police-station.

## Madarat union board.

Babu Basanta Kumar Mandal.  
Babu Nishi Bhushan Das.  
Babu Ashutosh Nandi.  
Babu Srinibash Das.  
Babu Sudhir Chandra Pal.  
Munshi Baharuddin Ahmed.

No. 24/38-6V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6(3) of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly appointed to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the district of 24-Parganas:—

## Baruipore police-station.

## Madarat union board.

Babu Manindra Nath Ghosh.  
Babu Dhanapati Naskar.  
Munshi Dabiruddin Molla.

B. B. SARKAR, *Addl. District Magistrate.*

Khulna, the 5th April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following persons have been elected to be members of the union board of the Bagerhat subdivision in the Khulna district:—

## Morrelganj police-station.

## Jewdhara union board.

Babu Prasanna Kumar Ray.  
Babu Aswini Kumar Ray.  
Babu Rati Kanta Biswas.  
Babu Harasit Chandra Howladar.  
Babu Aswini Kumar Mistri.  
Munshi Ansaraddi Howladar.

## Rampal police-station.

## Banstali union board.

## Ward No. I.

Babu Kuver Chandra Biswas.  
Babu Suniti Kumar Pal.  
Maulvi Ukiladdin Talukdar.

## Ward No. II.

Mahammad Sadek Hazi.  
Munshi Hamza Ali.  
Babu Barada Kanta Mandal.

## Hurka union board.

Babu Tarak Chandra Mandal.  
Babu Surendra Nath Mandal.  
Babu Haribar Chaudhuri.  
Babu Kalpanath Samaddar.  
Babu Bipin Behari Dhali.  
Babu Mahendra Nath Haldar.

W. A. S. LAWGA, *District Magistrate.*



### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police. C.I.D. and Intelligence Branch.

#### Criminal Investigation Department.

Calcutta.—No. 3588R.—4th April 1938.—Khan Sahib Maulvi Saiyid Hatem Ali is granted 4 months' leave on average pay with effect from 1-4-1938, a.m., preparatory to retirement.

#### Intelligence Branch.

No. 854-55/R.O.—6th April 1938.—Babu Amarendra Kumar Sen, Inspector, is granted 1 month's leave on average pay in extension of the leave already granted to him.

Babu Atul Chandra Bhaumik, Inspector, is granted 1 month and 20 days' leave on average pay in extension of the leave already granted to him.

Babu Annada Charan Bhattacharji, Inspector, is granted 4 months' leave on average pay with effect from 1-4-1938, a.m.

Babu Gyanada Ranjan Ray, Inspector, is granted 24 days' leave on average pay in extension of the leave already granted to him.

Maulvi Abdul Qadir, officiating Inspector, will continue to act as such with effect from 1-4-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Annada Charan Bhattacharji, Inspector, granted leave.

Babu Jyotish Chandra Banarji, officiating Inspector, will continue to act as such with effect from 1-4-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Radha Raman Chatarji, Inspector, officiating as Deputy Superintendent.

Babu Prakash Chandra Mazumdar, officiating Inspector, will continue to act as such with effect from 1-4-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Hem Chandra Sen, (II), Inspector, granted leave.

Babu Braja Gopal Mukharji, officiating Inspector, will continue to act as such with effect from 1-4-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Phani Bhushan Mitra, Inspector, granted leave.

R. E. A. RAY,

Deputy Inspector-General of Police.

### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Presidency Range.

Calcutta.—No. 1756.—2nd April 1938.—Sub-Inspector Abdul Hamid Bhuiyan of Khulna is, in the interests of public service, temporarily posted to the District Intelligence Branch, Nadia, *vice* Sub-Inspector Praphulla Gopal Sen Gupta, appointed to officiate as Inspector, Murshidabad.

Babu Tarak Nath Bhattacharji, Court Inspector, Nadia, is granted 4 months' leave on average pay, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 15th April 1938.

Sub-Inspector Rash Bihari Mukharji of Murshidabad is appointed to act as Inspector in the above vacancy.

The transfer is sanctioned in the interests of public service.

R. M. WRIGHT,

Deputy Inspector-General of Police.

### Rajshahi Division—Jalpaiguri.

No. 1721M.—4th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 20(b) of the manual of rules for the management of hospitals and dispensaries under the supervision of the Government of Bengal the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at English Bazar in the district of Malda:—

District Magistrate, Malda (*ex-officio*).

Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate, Malda (*ex-officio*).

Civil Surgeon, Malda (*ex-officio*).

Vice-Chairman, English Bazar Municipality (*ex-officio*).

Chairman, Malda district board (*ex-officio*).

Babu Bipra Charan Das.

Maulvi Mahommad Illyas.

Maulvi Abdul Hasnat.

Babu Balaram Halder.

Babu Brojesh Chandra Banerjee.

Babu Dukha Bhanjan Das.

Babu Iswar Lal Ghose.

No. 1407J.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 5791M., dated the 21st December 1936, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Fulbari Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Bogra district, I hereby appoint, under section 3 (2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Munshi Jahir Uddin Pramanik of Chhagal-dhara to be a member of the said Board, in place of Maulvi Sahadat Zaman Mondal, deceased.

No. 1410J.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1652J., dated the 10th May 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Shibnagar Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Dinajpur district, I hereby appoint, under section 3 (2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Babu Kharga Narayan Choudhury of Samsarnagar as a member of the said Board, in place of Babu Nanda Gopal Shah, resigned.

No. 1432J. — 7th April 1938. — Babu Dhirendra Chandra Nag, Sub-Deputy Collector, posted to this Division under Government notification No. 2534A., dated the 1st April 1938, is transferred to Rangpur Sadar.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

A. J. DASH, *Commissioner*.

Rangpur, the 4th April 1938.

No. 2021J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, Munshi Khoshe Muhammad and Munshi Nechhab Uddin Sheik have been duly elected to be members of the Kashipur union board (Ward No. I), police-station Nageswari in the Kurigram subdivision of the Rangpur district, in places of Babu Pyari Mohan Bepari and Munshi Md. Isahaque, deceased.

A. MAJID, *District Magistrate*.



# The Calcutta Gazette

---

THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1938.

---

## PART IA

**Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.**

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 24th March 1938.

No. F.-150/37-C. & G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased, with effect from the 1st April 1938 to entrust to Provincial Governments with their consent the following functions, namely:—

1. Functions in respect of which the Council of State or Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules provide that they shall be performed by the Governor-General in Council, or where the Government of a Province consents to the entrustment of the function to itself by such Government.

2. Functions which by regulations made under the Council of State or Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules were, immediately before the 1st April 1937, assigned to the Local Government of the Province concerned.

G. H. SPENCE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 26th March 1938.

#### Part B.

#### ECCLIASTICAL.

No. 258.—In pursuance of rule 7 of the Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929, and of sub-section (3) of section 94 and sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 7 (16)-Eccl., dated the 11th April 1931, the Governor-General, after consultation with the Bishop of Calcutta and with the consent of the Governments of the Provinces concerned, is pleased to appoint the person or persons specified in the third column of the annexed Schedule to exercise the power of posting chaplains in respect of

the classes of posting specified in the corresponding entry in the second column thereof:—

*Schedule.*

Serial No.	Posting of Chaplains.	Person or persons exercising the power of posting.
1	On first appointment to the Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment.	Governor-General.
2	From one Diocese to another.	Governor of the Province where the posting is to be made, with the approval of the Governor-General.
3	Within the same Diocese.	Governor or Chief Commissioner of the Province or Agent to the Governor-General or Resident for the area, where the posting is to be made.
4	As Archdeacons	Governor of the Province where the posting is to be made.
5	As Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Calcutta.	Governor-General.

**ECCLESIASTICAL.**

No. 259.—In pursuance of rule 13 of the Indian Church Statutory Rules, 1929, the Governor-General in Council, with the concurrence of the Bishop of Calcutta, is pleased to

transfer St. Stephen's Church at Dum Dum in the Diocese of Calcutta from the sub-division "A. Military Churches" to the sub-division "B. Civil Churches" of Part I of the List of Maintained Churches in the Second Schedule to the Indian Church Act, 1927 (17 and 18, Geo. 5, Ch. 40).

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,  
HEALTH AND LANDS.**

**(Education.)**

**NOTIFICATION.**

New Delhi, the 26th March 1938.

No. F.-55-1(iv)/38-E.—Under section 4 of the Calcutta University Act, 1857 (II of 1857), His Excellency the Governor of Bengal is hereby nominated to be the Chancellor of the University of Calcutta with effect from the 1st April 1938.

G. S. BAJPAL,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

##### ERRATA.

Ramna, the 23rd March 1938.

No. 2789.—In the list of successful candidates at the *High Madrasa Examination* of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, held in 1933, as published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 25th May 1933—

#### High Madrasa Examination.

##### FIRST DIVISION

for

5. Muhammad Abdul Khaliq Mian—16-2  
—Dacca Islamic Intermediate College

please read

5. Muhammad Abdul Khaliq—16-2—  
Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.

No. 2790.—In the list of successful candidates at the *Intermediate Examination* of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, held in 1935, as published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 20th June 1935—

#### Intermediate Examination.

##### FIRST DIVISION

for

9. Muhammad Abdul Khaliq Mian—  
Dacca Islamic Intermediate College

please read

9. Muhammad Abdul Khaliq—Dacca  
Islamic Intermediate College.

J. N. Roy, Secretary.

## Medical College, Calcutta, 1938.

### Rules for the guidance of students seeking admission into the Medical College, Calcutta.

1. Two classes of students are admitted to the college:—

(1) *Civil pupils' class*.—Admission to this class is restricted to students, male or female, who were born within or whose parents are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University. Three students are also eligible for admission from the Dacca University area and three from the Dacca Intermediate Board. Students from other provinces and from Indian States for whom places have been reserved are also eligible for admission to the college.

Only students who intend to take the M. B. examination of the Calcutta University are admitted to this class.

(2) *Military pupils' class*.—Only European or Anglo-Indian students are admitted to this class (see separate prospectus for military pupils whose admission is regulated by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service).

**NOTE.**—Casual students are not admitted. No students are admitted other than those in one or other of the above classes.

2. The minimum preliminary qualification for admission is the First Class Pass certificate of the I. Sc. examination of the Calcutta University with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or an examination recognised as equivalent to it. This rule may be relaxed in favour of Muhammadan students and such candidates having passed the said examination in the second division may be admitted, provided they are otherwise considered suitable, to make up the number allotted for the Muhammadan students. In assessing the claims of those eligible for admission special weight will be attached to proficiency in English.

3. (a) Female students qualified under rules 1 and 2 will be admitted to the college, provided there is a vacancy in the Swarnamoyee Hostel in which all female students must reside. For special reasons to be recorded in writing, the Principal may allow any female student to reside outside this Hostel.

(b) Female students studying in the college but belonging to provinces other than Bengal and not domiciled in Bengal will pay rents for accommodation in the Swarnamoyee Hostel.

4. The session commences with the summer term which begins on the 15th June and ends on the day before the commencement of the Durga Puja holidays. The winter term commences on the day after close of the Durga Puja holidays and ends on the 31st March.

5. All applications direct from new students in Bengal for admission to the college should be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 4 which will not be refunded.

All new students must apply for admission to the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, in the prescribed form, available in his office before the 25th May except in the following cases:—

(a) Students from other provinces for which places are reserved should apply to the Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, of those provinces for admission within such dates as that officer may prescribe.

(b) The candidates from Indian States will be nominated by the States themselves.

(c) Students from the Dacca University area will be selected as follows:—

(i) Three students will be selected by the Dacca University, and

(ii) Three students by the Chairman of the Dacca Intermediate and Secondary Education Board.

6. The number of civil students to be admitted each year is 105. Vacancies are allotted as follows:—

Other provinces and Indian States including			
1 from Nepal State ...	...	...	8
Dacca ...	...	...	6
Surgeon-General's nominees ...	...	...	5
Women ...	...	...	5
Muhammadans ...	...	...	21
Others ...	...	...	60

Preference for admission will usually be given to candidates who have superior qualifications, but the final selection lies entirely with the Selection Committee appointed by Government.

(a) Besides the students nominated by the Indian States under rule 5 (b), one student will be nominated by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, six students (including one female student) by the Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Assam, and six by the authorities mentioned in rule 5 (c).

These students must possess the qualifications mentioned in rule 2 and the nomination must reach the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, before the 10th June each year, failing which the vacancies will be filled with local candidates. Vacancies arising by resignation or otherwise in places filled by reservation for the authorities in paragraph (a) cannot be filled again by those authorities during the year.

(b) Five seats shall be reserved annually for nomination by the Surgeon-General provided the candidates possess the necessary physical qualifications and at least a 2nd class pass certificate of the I.Sc. examination of the Calcutta University with the subjects mentioned in rule 2 or of an examination recognised as equivalent to it. These nominations shall ordinarily be made after the Selection Committee have made their choice under clause (c).

(c) The remaining vacancies shall be filled up by the Selection Committee specially appointed by Government from year to year. This Selection Committee will be the authority to select candidates belonging to Bengal.

(d) Every student selected by the Selection Committee for admission shall be examined medically in the Medical College, have his health card filled up and be passed fit before his fees are accepted, provided that if it is proposed to reject any student on the ground of his being medically unfit as a result of such examination, such decision shall not take effect unless it is sanctioned by the majority of votes of the members of the medical profession on the Selection Committee.

(e) Any candidate who has—

(i) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of Government officials,

(ii) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf anyone else has canvassed any such member,

(iii) produced any letter of recommendation other than certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed,

shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical College.

7. Of the total number of candidates nominated by the Selection Committee at least one-fourth should be Muhammadans, if a suitable number of qualified candidates belonging to that community can be obtained.

8. Selected candidates must pay the following fees within the time prescribed by the Principal, failing which their names will be struck off the rolls:—

			Rs.
Admission fee ...	...	...	25
Fees for summer term ...	...	...	100
Athletic Club fees ...	...	...	4
Caution money for Laboratory Practice ...	...	...	10
Total ...			139

(a) A student who without leave absents himself from the College or his hostel for more than one month, shall be removed from the rolls of the College, if the College Council so recommend. No refund of fees paid can be claimed in such cases.

Fees other than caution money once paid cannot be refunded except to those whose claim for refund is tenable under rule 17. The levy, accounting and disposal of caution money will be governed by the rules prescribed under Government order No. 1689Medl., dated the 24th May 1932.

9. Forms of application for admission will be issued from the 15th April and received up to the 25th May every year.

10. Failed students must apply for admission and pay the fees within the date prescribed by the Principal, otherwise their claim will lapse.

11. All civil students admitted after 1925-26 will pay Rs. 200 in two instalments, viz., Rs. 100 for the summer term and Rs. 100 for the winter term. They must also pay the annual Athletic Club fee of Rs. 4 (with the exception of female students) and any caution money due for attendance at practical classes along with the fees for their summer term. Fees once paid cannot be refunded except those whose claim for the refund is tenable under rule 17.

12. The fees for each term are to be paid in one instalment. The fees for the summer term are due (except from new students) on the 15th June and those for the winter term on the 1st November and must be paid together with athletic club fees, on those dates or on such later dates as the Principal may direct, after which a daily fine of annas four will be levied along with the fees on each defaulter. The names of students whose fees are more than 30 days overdue will be removed from the rolls of the college.

(a) A student detailed to hospital duty who overstays the authorised vacation leave without the permission of the Principal will be liable to pay a fine of Rs. 2 only for each day of overstay.

13. A student kept back in, or referred back to the class in which he was previously studying on account of his failure to appear at or pass any examination prescribed for promotion to the next higher class, will pay Rs. 50 each term until he passes the examination in question, after which he will pay fees on the full scale laid down in rule 11.

14. The fee for certificates issued to civil students leaving the college before completing their study shall be Rs. 40 for each course of lectures and practical classes and Rs. 30 for every three months of hospital practice.

[In calculating the sum to be paid under this rule the amount of college fees paid by the student (or in the case of a student enjoying a stipendiary scholarship and free tuition the amount of which would have been paid by him had he been a paying student) shall be deducted.]

15. Students who fail to appear at or to pass the Final M. B. Examination shall immediately on readmission after failure, pay fees each term at the rate of Rs. 25 for each of the subjects in which they are to appear at the subsequent examination.

16. The fee for post-graduate students undergoing a course of training in the Pathological, Bacteriological, Physiological or Chemical Laboratory is Rs. 90 for a period not exceeding six months.

17. Students who hold scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal or Government scholarships awarded by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, and all holders of Mohsin Stipend irrespective of the authority granting such stipend are not required to pay the annual fee of Rs. 200 for the year in which they hold such scholarships if they are natives of Bengal or if their parents are domiciled in Bengal. All holders of other scholarships, whether granted by other Local Governments, Local Bodies or the Dufferin Fund, shall pay the same fees as Civil Students.



---

18. The following is the curriculum of the College:—

*Civil students.*

I. First Year (one summer term and one winter term)—

Lectures on Physics, Chemistry (Inorganic and Organic), Botany and Zoology and Practical Classes in all these subjects.

Test Examinations in each of these subjects will be held during the course of the First Year Class and students who fail\* in these examinations will not be sent up for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination. Students failing\* to pass the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University four times within two years will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal. (Such students shall be allowed to appear at the Primary Membership Examination of the State Medical Faculty at the first two available examinations after their transfer to the Membership Course and they will be permanently removed from the rolls of the College in case of their failure\* to pass the Primary Membership Examination in the second chance.)

*N.B.*—First year's course also includes Anatomy. In the summer term there will be demonstrations in which 75 per cent. of attendance is compulsory. In the winter term the superior extremity is to be dissected by the 15th of January.

II. Second Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Classes in Physiology and Dissections to be followed by Test Examinations in these subjects during the course.

Students failing\* to pass the Test Examinations in Anatomy and Physiology will not be eligible for any scholarship and will not be promoted to the Third Year Class.

III. Third Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Dissections and Practical Classes in Anatomy and Physiology followed by Test Examinations in Anatomy and Physiology.

Students who fail\* in these Test Examinations will not be sent up for the First M.B. Examination. Students who fail\* four times in two years at the First M.B. Examination will not be allowed to go on with the M.B. Course, but will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty, Bengal. (Such students shall be allowed to appear at the Intermediate Membership Examination of the State Medical Faculty at the first two available examinations after their transfer to the Membership Course and they will be permanently removed from the rolls of the College in case of their failure\* to pass the Intermediate Membership Examination in the second chance.)

IV. Fourth Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Pharmacology and Materia Medica, Elementary Bacteriology and General Pathology, Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Medicine and Practical Classes in Elementary Bacteriology and Pathology.

Test Examinations in Elementary Bacteriology and General Pathology, Pharmacology and Materia Medica will be held during the course. Students who fail\* in these Test Examinations will not be sent up for the Second M.B. Examination. This year's curriculum also includes Hospital Practice for 12 months and 20 practical classes in Clinical Methods and 30 Demonstrations in Practical Surgery and Bandaging. Students who fail\* four times to pass the Second M.B. Examination will not be allowed to continue in the M.B. Course, but will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

---

\*Failure to appear at an examination is equivalent to failure in the examination.

#### V. Fifth Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Forensic Medicine and attendance at 12 Medicolegal Post-mortem Examinations and Lectures on Hygiene and Public Health with Practical Demonstrations.

Test Examinations in these subjects will be held during the course. Students who fail\* in these Test Examinations will not be sent up for the Third M.B. Examination. This year's curriculum also includes lectures on Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Surgery, Dental Surgery (Optional), Midwifery, 20 Demonstrations in Practical Midwifery and Hospital Practice for 12 months. Students who fail\* four times to pass the Third M.B. Examination will not be allowed to continue in the M.B. Course, but will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

#### VI. Sixth Year (one summer and one winter term)—

Lectures on Advanced Midwifery, Ophthalmic Surgery, Clinical and Operative Surgery, Mental Diseases, Hospital Practice for 12 months, including attendance in the special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat and venereal diseases, elementary instruction in Radiology and classes in Special Pathology and in Surgical Anatomy.

Any student failing\* to pass the Final M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University within the limit of 19 months calculated from the date of the candidate's passing in a subject or subjects of the said examination, will be transferred to the Membership Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

19. In order to qualify for signature for lectures and Practical Classes and attendance at Hospital 75 per cent. of possible attendance at lectures, demonstrations, Practical Classes and working days in the wards of the Hospital is compulsory. Absence with or without leave is calculated as non-attendance.

20. The following are the scholarships and rewards obtained by students:—

(a) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examination of the first year class, provided such students also pass the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(b) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the second year's Test Examinations, provided they have not attended more than one course in the second year.

(c) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examinations of the third year class, provided such students also pass the First M. B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(d) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examination of the fourth year class, provided such students also pass the Second M. B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(e) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examination of the fifth year class, provided such students also pass the Third M. B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

NOTE.—Only students of Bengal are allowed to compete for these scholarships. 40 per cent. is the pass mark for Test Examinations, 60 per cent. in the aggregate must be obtained by a candidate to be eligible for a scholarship. All scholarships are granted subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress.

(f) Six Government scholarships (one for each year) of the value of Rs. 25 will be awarded to the female students of the regular classes who do not hold Dufferin or other scholarships except Mrs. Mary Chandra's Scholarship.

---

\*Failure to appear at an examination is equivalent to failure in the examination.

(g) *Mohsin scholarships*.—Six stipends of the value of Rs. 15 each tenable in the Medical College, Calcutta, are annually awarded by the Director of Public Instruction from the Mohsin Endowment Fund to deserving poor Bengali Muhammadan students in the following manner:—

Two scholarships on admission tenable for one year only on the result of the I. Sc. Examination.

Two scholarships tenable for two years on the result of the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination.

Two scholarships on admission tenable for three years on the result of the First M. B. Examination subject to their passing the Second and Third M. B. Examinations in regular course.

(h) A limited number of stipends will be granted to Muhammadan students in straitened circumstances who must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are poor and deserving Bengali Muhammadan students.

21. If on account of the death, resignation or dismissal of any college scholar a scholarship falls vacant, such a scholarship for the remainder of its tenure will be awarded to the next best student in the list of the first scholarship examination or to such other students as the Principal may consider fit.

22. Holders of college scholarships, any other Government scholarships or Trust Fund Scholarships administered by Government are not eligible for the Durga Charan Laha Scholarship. Similarly a student already holding a scholarship, either on the results of the University Examination or granted by Government, is not eligible to compete for the college scholarships.

23. Civil students who at any time are kept back for a second year of study, in all the subjects of one curriculum, are thereby rendered ineligible for any of the stipendiary scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal. They are, however, eligible for the special scholarships, Mohsin Stipends and class prizes and medals and certificates of honour of the college except the Sir Frank Connor Memorial Prize for which only the regular students are eligible.

24. Certificates of honour to the number of three in each subject, may be awarded by the Professor, subject to the sanction of the Principal, to students who have not obtained the medal but are deemed worthy of it (on the result of the test examination in that subject or any special Honours Examination held for the purpose).

25. The following is the list of prizes and special scholarships:—

**List of prizes and special scholarships.**

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Goodeve Scholarship.	Midwifery ..	Civil students of fifth year's curriculum who are bona-fide natives of India or Hindu or Muhammadan parentage.	On the result of the special examination in Midwifery.	At the end of the fifth year.	Rs. a. 12 0 per month.	One year.
F. C. Chatterjee Scholarship.	Histology ..	Civil students of Indian parentage.	(a) The best student in Histology. Normal and Morbid, at the end of fourth year. (b) Good conduct.	Annually in June.	15 0 per month.	Ditto.
Abdul Gunny Scholarship.	....	Civil students	The best student in all subjects at the College Examinations of the first to fourth years inclusive.	Ditto	22 0 per month.	Ditto.
Prosecutor's Prize.	Anatomy ..	Ditto ..	(a) The first two students in Anatomy at the end of the second year. (b) Satisfactory work as prosecutor.	Annually	24 0	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Bholanath Bose's Prize.	Medicine or Surgery.	Civil students	The most successful student of the fourth year at bedside diagnosis of disease in Medicine or Surgery.	Annually	Rs. a. 35 0	
Government Prize in Clinical Medicine.	Clinical Medicine.	Civil students and others.	The best clinical student of fourth and fifth years.	..	35 0	
Government Prize in Clinical Surgery.	Clinical Surgery.	Ditto ..	The best clinical dresser of fourth and fifth years.	..	Instruments worth not exceeding Rs 85. 28 0	
Duke of Edinburgh's Prize.	Surgery ..	Civil students	To the best student of the fourth and fifth years.	..		
Raye Testimonial Prize.	Anatomy ..	Civil and Military pupils.	On the result of third year examination in Anatomy.	Annually	56 0	
Maharaja of Gwalior Prize.	Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination.	Civil students	Highest marks at the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination and provided that the winner does not get any other prize.	Ditto	10 8	
Dr. Chandra's Scholarship.	Materia Medica and Therapeutics.	(1) Senior students of the Medical College. (2) Ex-senior students of the Medical College studying in a Medical College in India or Europe. (3) Any Graduate or Licentiate in Medicine whatever standing.	Examination and Thesis. Winner need not complete course of study in India.	Ditto	30 2 per month.	One or two years.
Mrs. Mary Chandra's Scholarship.	....	Female medical students of the second year.	To the female medical student who stands first at the first year's examination. No restriction on place of study afterwards.	Annually at the end of first year.	20 0 per month.	Two years.
Sir Pardee Lukis Memorial Scholarship.	Medicine ..	Civil and Military students.	To the student who stands first at the Honours Examination in Medicine at the end of the fifth year.	Annually at the end of the fifth year.	20 0 per month.	One year.
Banku Behari Gupta Scholarship.	....	To a native of the Tangail subdivision.	Awardable to a student of the Tangail subdivision, preferably of village Bhatgram who has passed his Matriculation Examination from the Pogose School, Dacca.	Annually on admission.	10 0 per month.	Ditto.
Goodeve ..	Anatomy ..	Civil students	To the best Indian student of second year in the subject.	End of second year.	Silver.	
Macnamara ..	Chemistry ..	Ditto ..	To the best Indian student of first year class.	End of first year.	Do.	
Class ..	Ditto ..	Civil and Military students.	Ditto ..	Ditto	Gold.	
Class ..	Botany ..	Civil students	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do.	
Class ..	Comparative Anatomy.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do	
Class ..	Physiology ..	Civil and Military students.	To the best student of third year.	End of third year.	Do.	
Class ..	Anatomy ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	Do.	
Class ..	Materia Medica and Pathology.	Ditto ..	To the best student of fourth year class in those subjects.	End of fourth year.	Do.	
Class ..	Medicine and Surgery.	....	To the best student of fifth year class in those subjects.	End of fifth year.	Do.	
Class ..	Midwifery ..	....	To the best student of the sixth year class in this subject.	End of the sixth year class.	Do.	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Class ..	Dental Surgery.	Civil and Military students.	To the best Civil students of the fifth year only.	End of fifth year.	Rs. a. Gold.	
Class ..	Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.	Ditto ..	To the best student of fifth year.	Ditto	Do.	
Class ..	Ophthalmic Surgery and Ophthalmic Medicine.	Civil students	To the best of sixth year Civil and fifth year Military students.	Ditto	..	
Orfila ..	Medical Jurisprudence.	Ditto ..	To the best student at the oral and practical portion of the Pass Examination of the third M.B., held in April.	Ditto	Silver.	
Calvert ..	Medicine ..	Ditto ..	To the student who stands second in the Honours Examination in Medicine at the end of fifth year.	Annually at the end of fifth year.	Do.	
Sutherland ..	Medical Jurisprudence.	Ditto ..	To the second best student in Practical Medical Jurisprudence at the third M. B. Examination.	End of fifth year.	Do.	
Wilson ..	Operative Surgery.	Ditto ..	To the student of the sixth year class who secures the highest marks in Operative Surgery in an examination conducted by the Professor of Operative Surgery.	Ditto	Do.	
Deane Prize ..	Clinical Medicine.	Ditto ..	To the best regular student of the sixth year class.	Annually	80 0 or thereabout.	
Anand Lal Sanyal Prize.	Midwifery ..	Ditto ..	To the student who stands second in the class Assistantship Examination.	End of the fifth year.	95 0 Prize in books.	
Hemnath Ghosal Scholarship.	....	Ditto ..	Student passing the First M. B. Examination of the Calcutta Medical College who stands next to the student securing Government scholarship.	At the end of third year.	7 0	One year.
Shanks Medal	Clinical Pathology.	Ditto ..	To the best student of the fifth and sixth year classes on the results of a competitive examination in Clinical Pathology.	Annually	Silver Medal.	
Sir Frank Connor Medal.	Surgical Anatomy.	Ditto ..	To the student of the sixth year class who obtains the highest number of marks in Surgical Anatomy.	Annually at the end of the Surgical Anatomy class and before the commencement of the Final M.B. Examination.	Do.	
Green-Armistage Prize.	Clinical Gynaecological and Obstetrical Pathology.	Sixth year Civil regular students and Final M.B. passed students qualified not more than six months before examination.	To the best student	Annually	Money donation of Rs. 50 and a gold medal valued at Rs. 25.	
Sir Frank Connor Memorial Prize.	Surgery ..	Regular student of the 6th year class.	To the student who stands first in Surgery at the Final Examination among the successful students of this College	Ditto	In books or instruments to be settled by the Professor of Surgery.	
Dr. Lal Mohan Ghosal Silver Medal.	Physiology	To the best student of the second year class.	On the result of the annual Test Examination at the end of the second year class.	Ditto	Silver Medal.	
Dr. Ekendra Nath Ghosh Silver Medal.	....	To the best student of the first year class.	On the result of the annual Test Examination at the end of the first year class.	At the end of the first year class.	Do.	

**MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.****Application for Enrolment.***To be submitted on or before the 25th May.*

[No application will be registered unless a fee of Rs. 4 only is paid either personally or by money-order.]

*N.B.*—The admission is restricted to students who are born within or whose parents are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University.

This application must accompany a certificate from the Principal of the College from which the candidate appeared in (or passed) the I.Sc. Examination that he had Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in his I.Sc. course.

1. Name.....
2. Age.....
3. Race, caste or religion, nationality.....
4. Residence (native district, village and post office).....  
.....
5. Father's name (alive or deceased).....
6. (If father dead, guardian's name and residence.).....  
.....  
(State relationship with the guardian).....
7. Occupation and approximate annual income of father.....
8. Occupation and approximate annual income of guardian.....
9. Source of maintenance while a student.....
10. What University examination appeared (state name of college and roll number).....
11. What University examinations passed.....
  - (a) In what division.....
  - (b) From what college.....
  - (c) In what year.....
  - (d) From what University.....
  - (e) In which of the subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology) have you appeared or passed the Intermediate Examination in Science or the Bachelor of Science. { .....
12. What is your University registration number.....
13. Did you apply for admission in any previous year? If so, quote the registration number of your application with dates.....  
.....

We hereby certify that the above statement of particulars is true.

*Signature of applicant*.....

*Address*.....

*Signature of the guardian*.....

*Address*.....

*Date*.....

*N.B.*—Any candidate who has—

- (i) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of Government Officials,
- (ii) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf anyone else has canvassed any such member,
- (iii) produced any letter of recommendation other than certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed,

shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical College.

T. C. BOYD, Lt.-Col., I.M.S.,  
*Principal, Medical College, Calcutta*

**Presidency Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 8th April 1938.

**Examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching.**

An examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching for teachers of English employed in aided and unaided secondary schools in the Presidency Division will be held on Friday, the 29th April 1938, at Calcutta (the exact place will be notified to candidates later).

Candidates who will appear at this examination must have passed the Entrance or Matriculation or some higher examination.

2. A similar examination for teachers of other subjects taught through the medium of vernacular and of oriental classical languages, employed in secondary schools in the Presidency Division, will be held at the following centres on the dates noted against them:—

- (1) Krishnagar Collegiate School (for candidates from Nadia and Murshidabad districts)—29th April 1938.
- (2) Jessore Zilla School (for candidates from Jessore and Khulna districts)—30th April 1938.
- (3) A High English School at Calcutta (for candidates from 24-Parganas and Calcutta)—29th April 1938.

Candidates who appear at this examination must have passed the Middle English or Middle Vernacular Scholarship Examination or the terminal examination of the middle stage of instruction: Pandits and Maulvis employed in teaching an oriental language, other than Pandits in Sanskrit Tols and Maulvis in Madrasahs, are also eligible for the examination.

3. Both the examinations will be mainly practical and will test the candidates' capacity for controlling a class of at least a dozen boys and for keeping them fully occupied throughout the lesson. The candidates' teaching ability will be tested in two lessons given by them on the subjects approved by the Inspector of Schools. There will also be an oral examination in which the candidates' knowledge of educational theory and principles of school management and organisation will be tested. Teachers of English will be required to give one lesson on junior English and one lesson on middle or senior.

4. The following books are recommended for study:—

- (1) Education: Its Data and First Principles, by P. Nunn.
- (2) How to Teach, by Dumville.
- (3) A Primer of Teaching Practice, by Green and Binchi-Nough.
- (4) Siksha Vijnan, by Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan.
- (5) Teachers' Manual, by Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah.
- (6) Language in Education, by M. West.
- (7) School Management and Inspection, by M. West.

(8) Thirty-six Lesson Forms (Longmans).

(9) Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers (Board of Education, England).

5. Intending candidates from High Schools should submit their applications through the Head Masters, and teachers of Middle Schools or Junior Madrasahs through the District Inspectors of Schools, so as to reach this office not later than 25th April 1938. No case will be considered if received after that date. Every candidate will be required to produce at the time of the examination the certificate of his having passed the University or any other examination. The following information should accompany the application:—

- (1) Name in full.
- (2) Name of father (in full).
- (3) Name of native village and district.
- (4) Last University Examination passed.
- (5) Year of passing.
- (6) Present age and period of service as a teacher.
- (7) Present appointment with date (mention whether he is a teacher of English or any other subjects or of oriental languages).
- (8) Two classes and subjects in which he wishes to be examined.
- (9) Signature of applicant with full address.

6. Every candidate must bring with him at the time of examination two lesson notes on the subjects in which he wishes to give lessons. These notes should be made over to the examiner at the time of the practical examination.

7. Candidates should state whether they sat for the examination previously; if so, how often, giving dates.

M. A. JAAFAR,

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

**Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 4th April 1938.

**Workmen's Examination at Dhanbad.**

It is notified for general information in partial modification of this office notification, dated 2nd December 1937, published in Part IB of *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 9th December 1937, that the examination for workmen's permit, advertised to take place at Dhanbad towards the middle of April 1938, will be held early in May 1938 instead. The place, dates and hours of the examination will be communicated to the candidates eligible for the said examination.

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

*Secy., Licensing Board, Bengal.*

## Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 2nd April 1938.

## NOTIFICATION No. R.46.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (1) of section 25 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 8 of the India and Burma (Transitory Provisions) Orders, 1937, His Excellency the Governor of Bengal has been pleased to sanction the following changes in the Regulations relating to the inclusion of "Assamese" as one of the languages for the B.A. Examination:—

(i) In Group A(I), under sub-sections (3) and (4), section 6, Chapter XXXII of the Regulations (page 205 of Ed. 1935)—

Insert "Assamese" between the words "Bengali" and "Urdu".

(ii) In section 5 under head "Vernaculars" of the same Chapter (page 208 of Ed. 1935)—

Insert "Assamese" between the words "Bengali" and "Urdu".

(iii) Insert the following between the Syllabuses under heads "Urdu" and "Arabic" (page 211 of Ed. 1935):—

**"Assamese.**

The Pass Course in Assamese shall comprise the following:—

*Paper I.*

Drama Texts	... 75 marks.
Rhetoric and Grammar	... 25 marks.

*Paper II.*

Old Poetry Texts	... 50 marks.
Modern Poetry Texts	... 50 marks.

*Paper III.*

Prose Texts (Old and Modern)	... 80 marks.
Translation from English into Assamese	... 20 marks."

The above changes will be given effect to from the examination of 1940.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1938.

## PART II

### Advertisements.

### Notices.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this part of the Gazette must be sent to Press before 12 noon on Saturday, and all costs deposited and proofs returned by 4 p.m. on Monday. Manuscripts and postal remittances must be addressed to Superintendent, Government Printing (Publication Branch), Bengal Government Press, Alipore.

For the convenience of advertisers located in Calcutta, arrangements have been made to accept advertisements and prepayment of charges at Sales Office, Ground Floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. The latest time for receipt of advertisements for current week's Gazette has been extended till 4 p.m. on Mondays.

## Land Sale Notices.

### Advertisement of sale of Government Estates.

(See Rule 296 of the G. F. Manual, 1932.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary right of Government, as specified in the conditions of sale below, to the undermentioned plots situate in the district of Nadia will be put up to sale at the Collectorate on the 28th June 1938, corresponding with 13th Ashur 1345 B. S. The purchasers will be subject to the following conditions of sale :—

#### Conditions of sale.

- 1st.—The plots to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price, which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of these plots will be considered as the owner of the plots, and the entire right of Government in such plots (excepting the proprietorship of mineral rights) will be transferred to him, subject to the revenue-free in perpetuity.
- 2nd.—The sale is to be subject to existing leases and to the right recognised in the settlement proceedings and conferred by the laws in force : and the purchasers to respect the rights of resident cultivators.
- 3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money do not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount to be paid down at once.
- 4th.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government), and the plots to be again put up to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale :—

Number of plots.	Name of mauza and thana.	Approximate area in acres.	Government revenue assessed.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
171 and 172	Mauza Kathalpuli, police-station Chakdaha ..	27	Nil	..

A. N. RAY, Collector.

Krishnagar, the 29th March 1938.

## Advertisement of sale of Government Estates.

(See Rule 296 of the G. E. Manual, 1932.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary right of Government, as specified in the conditions of sale below, to the undermentioned estate situate in the district of Nadia will be put up to sale at the Collectorate on the 28th June 1938, corresponding with 13th Ashar 1345 B. S. The purchasers will be subject to the following conditions of sale :—

## Conditions of sale.

- 1st.—The estate to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price, which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchaser of this estate will be considered as the proprietor of the estate, and the entire proprietary right of Government in such estate (excepting the proprietorship of mineral rights) will be transferred to him, subject to the revenue-free in perpetuity.
- 2nd.—The sale is to be subject to existing leases and to the right recognised in the settlement proceedings and conferred by the laws in force : and the purchasers to respect the rights of resident cultivators.
- 3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money do not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount to be paid down at once.
- 4th.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government), and the estate to be again put up to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale :—

Number on the District Roll.	Name of estate and pargana.	Approximate area in acres.	Government revenue assessed.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. a. p.	
2112	Ula, Mamjoani .. .. .	44	0 13 7	..
2296	Laopala, Ukhra .. .. .	46	1 6 5	..

Krishnagar, the 28th March 1938.

A. N. RAY, Collector.

## SUMMONS FOR DISPOSAL OF SUIT.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, Bhagalpur.

S. C. C. SUIT No. 151 OF 1937.

Firm Jiwanram Ramchandra of Shujaganj, police-station Kotwali, district Bhagalpur, plaintiff,

versus

- (1) Manindra Nath Dhar and (2) Dharendra Nath Dhar, sons of unknown, by profession trader of Nababpur, Dacca, and (3) Firm Manindra Nath Dhar, Dharendra Nath Dhar of Nababpur, Dacca, defendants.

Notice to the abovenamed defendants.

WHEREAS Firm Jiwanram Ramchandra of Shujaganj, police-station Kotwali, district Bhagalpur, has instituted a suit against you for recovery of Rs. 275-4-9 due on *hahikhata* accounts, you are hereby summoned to appear in this Court in person or by a pleader duly instructed, on 26th April 1938 at 6 a.m., to answer the claim; and as the day fixed for your appearance is appointed for the final disposal of the suit, you must be prepared to produce on that day all the witnesses upon whose evidence and all the documents upon which you intend to rely in support of your defence.

Take notice that, in default of your appearance on the day beforementioned, the suit will be heard and determined in your absence.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this 4th day of April 1938.

N. C. GHOSH, Sub-Judge.

(685—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,  
in insolvency.

## NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 37 of 1938.

Re Narendra Krishna Mitter, residing at No. 23, Sir Guru Das Road in the suburbs of the town of Calcutta, at present working for gain under Messrs. Tulson & Co. (Calcutta), Ltd., at No. 178, Harrison Road, and Dharendra Krishna Mitter, residing at No. 6, Kirti Mitter Lane, in the town of Calcutta, at present of no occupation, both formerly carrying on business in co-partnership of miscellaneous goods, ink and sealing wax at No. 32, Jackson Lane and also at No. 22, Mati Lal Sen Lane in the suburbs of the town of Calcutta, under the name and style of N. K. Mitter and Brother and the Indian Ink and Sealing Manufacturing Company, ex parte the debtors.

M. K. Sinha, debtors' solicitor.

ON the 31st day of March 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as insolvents.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 5th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal  
in Insolvency.

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 20 of 1938.

Re Bhabendra Nath Tapahi Kumar also known as Calcutta Cloth Stores, a firm lately carrying on business in piece-goods at No. 67-4, Strand Road, in the town of Calcutta. Ex parte the creditor.

P. C. De, creditor's solicitor.

ON the 8th day of March 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed firm as insolvent.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 5th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the 3rd Court of the Sub-Judge, Dacca.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 4 OF 1938.

Sachindra Mohan Saha, son of late Kishori Mohan Saha, of Kasimpur, police-station Nawabganj, district Dacca, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given that the petitioner abovenamed filed a petition for insolvency before this Court on 23rd March 1938 and the date of hearing has been fixed for 23rd April 1938 next.

A. K. GUHA, Sub-Judge.

Dacca, the 2nd April 1938.

(688—1)

**In the 3rd Court of the Sub-Judge, Dacca.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 3 OF 1938.

Ganga Sagar Saha, son of late Kishori Mohan Saha, of Kasimpur, police-station Nawabganj, district Dacca, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given that the petitioner abovenamed filed a petition for insolvency before this Court on 23rd March 1938 and the date of hearing has been fixed for 23rd April 1938 next.

A. K. GUHA, Sub-Judge.

Dacca, the 2nd April 1938.

(689—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.**

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Satya Kinkar Chattopadhyaya, son of Haripada Chattopadhyaya, of Arambagh, thana Arambagh, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 12 of 1938 and that the 7th May 1938 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 4th April 1938.

(687—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Howrah.**

NOTICE is hereby given that Jadu Nandan Proasad has applied to this Court to adjudicate W. Dashwood of E. I. Railway, Howrah, an insolvent and his application has been admitted by this Court in Case No. 20 of 1938. The 22nd April 1938 has been fixed for hearing thereof.

A. M. AHMAD, District Judge.

Howrah, the 6th April 1938.

(690—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Howrah.**

NOTICE is hereby given under the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Anil Chandra Ganguly of 15, Dharmatala Lane, thana Shibpur, district Howrah, has been admitted by this Court as No. 31 of 1938, and that the 22nd April 1938 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

A. M. AHMAD, District Judge.

Howrah, the 5th April 1938.

(691—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 400 OF 1937.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 1st October 1937, filed by Jagadish Chandra Chakravarty of 12-1, Surah Cross Lane, Beliaghata, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 20th September 1938.

Dated this 25th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(654—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 438 OF 1937.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 23rd November 1937, filed by Sheikh Wahiduddin alias Babu Lal of Rajabagan, Metiaburz, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 20th September 1938.

Dated this 25th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(655—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 461 OF 1937.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 3rd December 1937, filed by Kanganal Chaud Haldar of Sargora, police-station Falta, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 20th September 1938.

Dated this 25th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(656—1)

## ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 465 OF 1937.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 7th December 1937, filed by Hashmat Ali of 52, Linton Street, Calcutta, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by the 20th September 1938.

Dated this 25th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(657—1)

## ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 479 OF 1937

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 13th December 1937, filed by Chakbatulla Biswas and 6 others of Chatkaberia, Dakshinpara, Deganga, 24-Parganas, debtors, and on the application of the debtors themselves and on reading their application and hearing their pleader, it is ordered that the debtors be and the said debtors are hereby adjudged insolvents.

It is further ordered that the debtors do apply for their discharge by the 20th September 1938.

Dated this 25th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge in-charge.

(658 -1)

## ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 11 OF 1938.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 8th January 1938, filed by Lagan Dhobi of 30, Balaram Bose 1st Lane, Bhowanipore, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by the 20th September 1938.

Dated this 25th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(659—1)

## NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(I) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 132 OF 1937.

Nexi Lal Poddar of Bhatpara, police-station Jagatdal, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 6th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 28th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge in-charge.

(660—1)

## NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(I) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 240 OF 1937.

Jatindra Nath De of 74, Kalighat Road, Kalighat, police-station Bhawanipur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 6th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 30th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge in-charge.

(661—1)

## NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(I) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 295 OF 1937.

Sreokristo Dutta of 40, Begbagan Lane, police-station Ballygunge, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 6th day of May 1938 at 10-30 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 30th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge in-charge.

(662—1)

## NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(I) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 303 OF 1937.

Bharat Chandra Sarkar of 9, Garcha 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 6th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 26th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge in-charge.

(663—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 76 OF 1938.

Algu Jeswara of Lakhighat, police-station Khardah, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Baldeo Singh of Trovars Road, Titagarh, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 10th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 22nd day of April 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

Alipore, the 14th March 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(664—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 80 OF 1938.**

Terance Campbell McArthur of 214, Lower Circular Road, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mahdo Lall & Son of 14, Royd Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 2nd day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 22nd day of April 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 14th March 1938.

(665-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 90 OF 1938.**

Maguni Behaia of 60, Hazra Road, police-station Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Jani Khan of Chitpore, Sadagurputty, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 5th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 22nd day of April 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 12th March 1938.

(666-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 95 OF 1938.**

Jitendra Nath Chaudhury of Dakshin Baraset, Joynagore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Ram Nagina Sing of 1 and 2, Hare Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 5th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 22nd day of April 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 12th March 1938.

(667-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 98 OF 1938.**

Muslim Khan of Mudiali Suripukur Lane, Metiaburuz, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Hira Lal Hukum Chand of 198, Dagi Putty, Barabazar, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 9th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 22nd day of April 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 12th March 1938.

(668-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 100 OF 1938.**

Fulbaris Goalini of 11, Ramesh Mitter Road, police-station Bhowanipore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Garte Khan, and Chote Khan of Chitpore, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 7th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 22nd day of April 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 14th March 1938.

(669-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 110 OF 1938.**

Krishna Chandra Palai of 51, Bondel Road, police-station Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Gangaram and Sons of 53, Dobson Road, Howrah, and others, creditors.

ON the 21st day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 26th March 1938.

(670-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 113 OF 1938.**

J. M. Alexander of 6, Hazi Lano, Beniapukur, Entally, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Kishori Lal Misra of 40-4, Ekbalpore Lane, Kidderpore, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 9th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 22nd day of April 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 12th March 1938.

(671-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 114 OF 1938.**

Ram Charitra Rai of 19A, Bahir Mirzapore Road, police-station Manicktolla, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Dasarath Singh of 43, Malanga Lane, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 21st day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 26th March 1938

(672-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 117 OF 1938.**

O. Paul of 8-1, Ismail Street, police-station Beniapukur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mrs. G. Wakefield of 60, Princep Street, Calcutta, creditor.

ON the 25th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 28th March 1938.

(673-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 118 OF 1938.**

S. J. Rose of 14-A, Gomes Lane, Calcutta, creditor-applicant.

To Cyril Oscar Rozario of Kidderpore Tram Depot, 24-Parganas, debtor.

ON the 19th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 29th day of April 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 26th March 1938.

(674-1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 119 OF 1938.**

Charu Chandra Sadhukhan of 34-A, New Park Street, police station Beniapukur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Nibarsb Kumar Mandal of Italgata Jora Mandir, Tollygunge, creditor.

ON the 19th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 28th March 1938.

(675—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 123 OF 1938.**

Kundanmal Kotari of Dhalipara, police-station Tollygunge, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Sagarnal Lahariwala of Amartola Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 30th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 31st March 1938.

(676—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 124 OF 1938.**

Makham Lal of 109-3, Hazra Road, police-station Bhowanipore, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Gorasilal of 411, Bondel Road, police-station Ballygunj, district 24-Parganas, creditor.

ON the 22nd day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 28th March 1938.

(677—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 125 OF 1938.**

Khosmibi Naskar of Panchur, police-station Metiaburuz, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Ramlal Dulichand and others of 113, Manahar Das Chawk, Barabazar, Calcutta, creditors.

ON the 26th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 28th March 1938.

(678—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 126 OF 1938.**

S. J. Rose of 14/A, Gomes Lane, Calcutta, creditor-applicant.

To E. H. F. Davis of 5, Harsey Street, Sealdah, 24-Parganas, debtor.

ON the 24th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 29th day of April 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge in-charge.

Alipore, the 28th March 1938.

(679—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 130 OF 1938.**

R. Young of Kidderpore Dock, Bird & Co., district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Bahadur Khan of 131, Princep Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 26th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 30th March 1938.

(680—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 131 OF 1938.**

Gonesh Chandra Chakravarty of Harinavi, police-station Sonarpur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Jatindranath Ghosh of Gazipore, police-station Sonarpur, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 21st day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 26th March 1938.

(681—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 132 OF 1938.**

Sudarshan Singh of Orpangunj Market, shop No. 1806, Kidderpore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Bhagat Singh of 140/A, Russa Road, Kalighat, district 24-Parganas, and another, creditors.

ON the 28th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 30th March 1938.

(682—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 135 OF 1938.**

Anath Chandra Nayak of Kamarhati, police-station Baranagore, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Jagat Narayan Lal of Kamarhati, police-station Baranagore, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 30th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 31st March 1938.

(683—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 136 OF 1938.**

Kanailal Shaw of 7, Karimbox Lane, police-station Cossapore, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Hiralal Jamunaprosad of 26, Bartala Street, Calcutta, creditor.

ON the 21st day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

Alipore, the 26th March 1938.

(684—1)



**ORDER ANNULLING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 232 OF 1937.

Durga Singh, applicant.

WHEREAS Durga Singh of Khardah, 24-Parganas, debtor, does neither appear nor apply for discharge within the specified time, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 10th September 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 11th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

**ORDER ANNULLING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 298 OF 1937.

Abdur Rezzak, applicant.

WHEREAS Abdur Rezzak of 30/1, Ekbalpore Lane, Ekbalpore, 24-Parganas, debtor, does neither appear nor apply for discharge within the specified time, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 17th September 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 18th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

MR. SARADINDU BANERJI, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as an Advocate of the High Court.

(545—4)

APPLICATIONS are invited from duly qualified candidates as per rules for the post of District Engineer, Jessore, on a scale of pay of Rs. 300—20—400—20—500 with efficiency bar at Rs. 400 and travelling allowance at the same rates as admissible to Government Officers of the 2nd Class.

Applications with certificates (as per Government notification No. 3334 I.S.-G., dated the 20th December 1901, as subsequently amended) in original in registered sealed covers superscribed "Application for the post of District Engineer" will be received by the undersigned up to the 23rd April 1938. The selected candidate shall have to join the appointment immediately after he has received the letter of appointment. He will be on probation for six months.

Applicants should state present age, nationality, caste, residence, past experience, academic qualifications and present pay if already in service.

Each application must be accompanied by all the necessary certificates and testimonials together with an addressed and sufficiently stamped envelope for registration in which they can be returned in the event of the application being unsuccessful.

No travelling allowance will be allowed for joining the post or for an interview during selection.

W. RAHMAN, Chairman.

Jessore District Board Office, the 30th March 1938.

(539—3)

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**

Department of Industries.

(Sericulture Section.)

WANTED an Agri-Biochemist on Rs. 100 per mensem with knowledge of Soil Chemistry and Bio-Chemistry. He must be an M.Sc. in Chemistry preferably with research experience.

2. Wanted a Proto-Zoologist on Rs. 100 per month with knowledge of Bacteriology. He should preferably be an M.Sc. in Zoology. Research experience in Proto-Zoology is essential.

Both the posts are temporary at present sanctioned for one year with effect from the 1st March 1938 and are likely to be retained for a further period.

None need apply who is not a native of or permanently domiciled in Bengal.

Applications with copies of certificates and testimonials (which will not be returned) stating age, qualifications, occupations and present pay (if in service) should reach the undersigned on or before the 18th April 1938.

No interview will be given except by appointment. Canvassing by or unsolicited recommendation on behalf of a candidate will render him ineligible for appointment.

Those who have already applied for the posts need not apply again.

C. C. GHOSH,

Deputy Director of Sericulture, Bengal.

Berhampore, district Murshidabad, the 28th March 1938.

NOTICE is hereby given under rule 10, Part IV of the Ecclesiastical Rules for information of the public that the amount of Rs. 30 deposited by Mr. G. C. Gordon and Rs. 30 by Captain H. T. Miller as endowment fees for tombs over the graves of Mrs. Gordon and Mrs. Maggio Bartlet, respectively, in the Noakhali Cemetery which had been washed away by the river Meghna, will be refunded to the person or persons interested, as the tombs had been dismantled in September 1919 owing to the erosion of the river Maghna.

Any person or persons claiming refund of the deposited amounts must apply to the undersigned on or before 30th June 1938, failing which the amounts will be credited to Government.

[ILLEGIBLE], for District Magistrate.

Noakhali, the 24th March 1938.

**Notice.**

Under section 20 (2) (a) of the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, Act VI of 1912.

IT is hereby notified for the public concerned with the affairs of the Modern India Life Assurance Co., Ltd., having its registered office at 5 and 6, Hare Street, Calcutta, that with a view to effect amalgamation of the said Company with the Aryya Insurance Co., Ltd., of Sylhet, an application shall be made by the Directors of the Company as provided for in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for sanctioning the proposed amalgamation.

By order of the Board,

For The Modern India Life Assurance Co., Ltd.,

M. N. ROY, Managing Director.

By order of the Board,

For The Aryya Insurance Co., Ltd.,

P. GUPTA,

Manager.

Calcutta, the 28th March 1938.

(546—1)

**Road Cess Notification.**

THE district board of Chittagong at their special meeting held on the 25th March 1938 resolved to levy the road cess in the district during the year 1938-39 at the rate of six pies in the rupee on the annual value of lands, etc.

M. A. AZIM, Chairman, District Board.

Chittagong, the 6th April 1938.

(695—3)

**Note.**

PORTIONS of the following notes of the Calcutta office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of their value has been received from the person whose name is shown against the numbers. Any other person/party who consider(s) himself/themselves as having a right to them is/are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
W. D. 2 of 1938.	T/33, 987600 T/33, 987661 T/33, 987662 T/34, 016141	For Rs. 100 each.	Jagnarain Rai, 5/3, Prionath Mukherjee Road, Calcutta.

S. GUPTA, Currency Officer.

Reserve Bank of India, Issue Department, Calcutta, the 30th March 1938.

(631—3)

**Note.**

PORTIONS of the following note of the Calcutta office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of its value has been received from the party whose name is shown against the number. Any other person/party who consider(s) himself/themselves as having a right to it is/are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
		Rs.	
W. D. 8 of 38	$\frac{8}{70}$ , 955062	100	Mr. Binraj Sarjoo Paroad, p. o. Kurobhar, district Sultanpur.

S. GUPTA, Currency Officer.

Reserve Bank of India, Issue Department, Calcutta, the 22nd March 1938.

(567—3)

**Lost Receipt.**

A RECEIPT numbered I.303, dated 10th March 1938, and granted by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, on submission of the undermentioned Government Promissory Notes. Notice of loss has been given to the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt

Office, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the securities:—

G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's name.
		Rs.	
198566	3½ per cent., 1842-43.	1,000	Dhirendranath Halder and Sachindranath Koley, executors to the estate of Swarnomoyee Dassi (since deceased).
219836	Do.	100	
261614/15	3½ per cent., 1854-55.	200	
245505	Do.	5,000	
353150	3½ per cent., 1900-01.	500	
364253/54	Do.	500 each.	

Name of the Advertiser—Madan Mohon Sen, Solicitor.

Residence—6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

(693—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913,  
and**

**In the matter of the Triangle Lead Mills Co., Ltd.  
(in liquidation).**

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 217 of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, that a general meeting of the members of the abovenamed Company will be held on Friday, the 6th day of May 1938, at 5 p.m., at 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta, in order that there may be laid before the said Company an account showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company disposed of and to pass an extraordinary resolution as to the disposal of the books, accounts and documents of the Company and in order that the said Company may hear any explanation that may be given by the liquidators.

DAVID MITCHELL,

for self and co-liquidators.

4, Lyons Range,

Calcutta,

The 4th April 1938.

(686—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act,  
1913,  
and**

**In the matter of Ghose Bros., Ltd. (in liquidation).**

PURSUANT to section 209H (2) of Indian Companies Act, 1913, notice is hereby given that a meeting of the creditors and shareholders of the Company shall be held on 11th May 1938 at 4 o'clock in the afternoon at the office of undersigned at 8-2, Hastings Street, Calcutta, for the purpose of laying the account showing how the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company has been disposed of before the meeting and giving any explanation thereof.

B. N. MUKHERJEE,

Liquidator.

Calcutta,

The 4th April 1938.

(692—1)



In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913,  
as amended up to 1937,

and

In the matter of the Calcutta Transport & Fisheries, Ltd.

IN pursuance of the resolution of the Board of Directors notice is hereby given under section 209A of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as amended up to 1937, that a meeting of the creditors of the Company be held on the 27th April 1938 at 29, Barrackpore Trunk Road, at 9-15 a.m., to consider the resolution for voluntary winding up the Company under section 203, sub-section (3) of the said Act; Kumar Biswanath Roy, Director, will preside.

BISWANATH ROY,

Director and Chairman of the meeting.

Calcutta, the 30th March 1938.

(694—1)

#### IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

(Government of India.)

6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

The Reading Rooms open on—

Week days and Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 7 p. m.

Sundays and other Gazetted holidays from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

The Reading Rooms are open to persons above 18 years of age.

The Library is a free Lending Library, open to any one residing in any part of India. There is no subscription to pay; but security in cash is essential.

K. M. ASADULLAH, Librarian.

#### SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS.

Printing of the "Calcutta Gazette" of  
21st April 1938.

OWING to Gazetted holidays from the 15th to 18th April 1938 on account of Good Friday and Easter, the following special arrangements have been made for the printing of the "Calcutta Gazette" that will issue on the 21st April 1938 :—

All MSS. of notifications, declarations, etc., that are to appear in Part I of the "Calcutta Gazette" will be received in the Press up to 5 p.m., on Thursday, the 14th April 1938, and all proofs must be returned to Press by 1 p.m. on Tuesday, the 19th April 1938, positively.

Advertisements, notices, etc., intended for publication in Part II of the "Calcutta Gazette" will be accepted in the Press up to 5 p.m. on Thursday, the 14th April 1938, and all proofs must be returned and cost deposited by 1 p.m. on Tuesday, the 19th April 1938.

Proofs of all other matter must be returned to Press not later than 1 p.m. on Tuesday, the 19th April 1938.

GEO. W. DAVIS,

Supdt., Govt. Printing, Bengal (offg.).

Bengal Govt. Press, Alipore, the 5th April 1938.

## BENGAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

**C**AN be obtained at Bengal Government Press, Alipore, and Sales Office, ground floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

Advertisements for Calcutta Gazette, Civil List, Indian Law Reports (Calcutta Series) are accepted at both offices.

Prepayment of price and forwarding charges is necessary. No invoices are submitted and no credit allowed.

Purchasers by post must remit cost either by Remittance Transfer Receipt, Treasury Chalan, Postal Money Order, Cheque, Postage or Revenue stamps. When cheques on mufassal banks are sent, they must include discount charges. Service stamps and crossed Postal Orders will not be accepted. All remittances must be made payable to the Superintendent, Bengal Government Press, Alipore, Bengal.

Books are sent by V.-P. Post only to persons in Government service and to well-known firms.

Purchasers must write their names and addresses clearly and legibly when ordering.

Unless registration is specially requested, all book packets are sent unregistered at consignee's risk. No responsibility for loss in transit can be accepted by the Publisher.

Annual subscription to addenda and corrigenda slips for each priced publication is rupee one and annas eight inclusive of forwarding charges payable in advance. Casual supplies at the rate of annas two per issue.

No book can be issued free on public service without the previous sanction of the Department under whose orders the book is published. Indenting officers must first obtain sanction from the Department concerned and submit to Publication Branch, Bengal Government Press, Alipore, when indenting.

Cash purchases may be made from Sales Office, ground floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Postal enquiries and orders must be addressed to the Superintendent, Bengal Government Press, Alipore, Bengal.

Catalogues free on application.

## CINCHONA FACTORY PRODUCTS.

By order of the Government of Bengal Cinchona Products as manufactured and packed at the Cinchona Factory, Mungpoo, Darjeeling district, will be sold and distributed by the Superintendent of the **Presidency Jail, in original packages** as received from the Mungpoo Factory, only to:—

- Local Governments and departments of Local Governments.
- Dispensaries and hospitals belonging to or managed by Local Governments and local authorities.
- Municipalities, District Boards, Railways, Union Boards and other local authorities otherwise than for purposes of sale to the public.
- Missions.
- Government Medical Store Depot.
- Post Offices for sale to the public of quinine in treatment form at rates herein noted from the 28th July 1937.

Name of drug.	Price per lb. in powder form.			Price in 5 grain tablets.			
	For 60 lbs. and upwards. For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. For any quantity less than 6 lbs.			1,000 tablets.	500 tablets.	250 tablets.	Price by weight per lb.
	Taken at a time.						
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
Quinine Bisulphate ..	18	19	20	16	8 0	4 4	..
„ Hydrobromide	23	24	25	20	10 0	5 4	..
„ Bihydrobromide	26	27	28	23	11 8	6 0	..
„ Salicylate ..	24	25	26	..	..	..	..
„ Tannate .. 30 per cent. 35 per cent.	14	15	16	..	..	..	14

N.B.—Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes of tins extra.

## Quinine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. Rs. 18 per lb.  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. .. 19 ..  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 20 ..  
 Will be sold to Government departments, local authorities, hospitals, dispensaries, missionaries and railways in the Bengal area of distribution at Rs. 18 per lb. irrespective of quantity.  
 Crude Quinine Sulphate Powder .. Rs. 14 per lb  
 Crude Quinine Sulphate Tablets .. .. 12-8 ..

## Totaquina.

Irrespective of quantity .. .. 13 8  
 For sale to hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam.

## Quinine Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 23 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. .. 24 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 25 0

## Quinine Di-Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. .. 26 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 27 0

## Quinidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 20 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. .. 21 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 22 0

## Cinchonidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. .. 26 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 27 0

## Cinchonine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 12 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. .. 13 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 14 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Powder).

Per lb.  
Rs. a.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 9 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. .. 9 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 10 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Tablets).

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 10 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. .. 10 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 11 0

\*Supply of Cinchona Febrifuge to all authorised indentors will be rationed in the proportion of 1½ of Cinchona Febrifuge to 1 of Quinine Sulphate at their existing prescribed prices.

## Cinchona Bark (In 50 pound original bags).

Per bag .. .. Rs. 25.

## 4 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 2 8 per box of 200 tablets (for Bengal and other provinces).  
 15 8 per lb.

## 5 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 15 8 per lb. sold in 1 lb., ½ lb. and ¼ lb. tins.

## 5 grains Quinine Hydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 20 0 per 1,000 tablets.  
 10 0 „ 500 „  
 5 4 „ 250 „

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## 5 grains Quinine Bihydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 22 0 per 1,000 tablets.  
 11 0 „ 500 „  
 6 0 „ 250 „

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## Transit charges extra in every case.

Provinces other than Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam will get their supplies of Sulph. Quinine and Cinchona Febrifuge Powder and Tablets from the Principal Quinine Officer, Government of India, 1, Sudder Street, Calcutta.

## Local sale at the jail gate from 10 a.m. to 3-30 p.m.

The system of payment is by—Cash in advance—by “Treasury Challans,” “Remittance Transfer Receipts” or crossed “Cheques.”

Indents unaccompanied by cash in advance will be sent Value Payable Post. Credit sale is not allowed except under special circumstances.

In the case of Government officers payments will be recovered by Book Transfer, i.e., Countersigned Invoices, in the event of Cash not accompanying the indent by “Treasury Challans,” Remittance Transfer Receipt or Cheque.

2. Price and postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post).

The name of the Railway or Steamer Station and Post Office with district must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or by Post. Railway parcels are sent by passenger train only.

## A scale of postage is given below.

	1 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	½ lb.	¾ lb.	1 lb.
	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Cinchona Feb.	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Quinine Hydrochlor	5	5	7	7	..	0 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	5	5	7	7	..	0 11
Quinine Tablets	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Totaquina	..	..	7	7	11	0 11

	1½ lb.	2 lb.	3 lb.	4 lb.	5 lb.	6 lb.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	0 15	1 8	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Cinchona Feb.	0 15	0 15	1 7	1 11	2 3	2 7
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	0 15	1 8	1 11	1 15	2 7	2 15
Quinine Hydrochlor	0 15	1 8	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	0 15	0 15	1 7	1 11	2 3	2 7
Quinine Tablets	0 15	0 15	1 7	1 11	1 15	2 8
Totaquina	0 15	1 8	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11

Two different drugs are not packed in the same parcel and postage must be paid separately for each kind.

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue.

Government reserve the right to alter the price without notice.

The public will no longer be supplied from the Jail.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 14, 1938.

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
Liberality of Babu Mahesh Chandra Maity of Uttar Gobindanagar, pargana Chetua, thana Daspur, in the Ghatal subdivision of the Midnapore district . . .	337	Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for March 1938 .. ..	340
Statement under Act XII of 1925 and under the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925 ..	338	Weather and Crop Report for the week ending 6th April 1938 .. ..	341—344
Corporation of Calcutta Notices ..	338	Vital Statistics of towns of Bengal for the week ending 2nd April 1938 ..	345
Area leased for irrigation up to end of February 1938 .. ..	339	Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia ..	346

## SUPPLEMENT.

### Official Papers.

**Liberality of Babu Mahesh Chandra Maity of Uttar Gobindanagar, pargana Chetua, thana Daspur, in the Ghatal subdivision of the Midnapore district.**

No. 1528Medl., dated Calcutta, the 5th April 1938

From—G. S. Dutt, Esq., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Public Health and Local Self-Government (Medical).

To—The Commissioner of the Burdwan Division.

With reference to the correspondence resting with your memorandum No. 689-L.S.-G., dated the 25th February 1938, reporting the donation of Rs. 18,000 made by Babu Mahesh Chandra Maity of Uttar Gobindanagar, pargana Chetua, thana Daspur, in the Ghatal subdivision of the Midnapore district, for the establishment and maintenance of an Upper Primary School and a Dispensary in his village, I am directed to request that you will be so good as to convey the thanks of Government to the donor for his liberality and public spirit.

## SCHEDULE D.

STATEMENT OF COTTON PRESSED IN THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE WEEK ENDING  
THE 1st APRIL 1938.

[See section 5(2) of Act XII of 1925 and rule 6A of the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of Division or block.	Number of bales pressed.				Districts included in the block.
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September 1937 (i.e., the date prescribed by the Provincial Government as the commencement of the season).	During the corresponding period last year	
The Province of Bengal.	2,870 or 2,840·24 bales of 400 lbs. each.	1,614	19,191	23,841	All districts in the Province.

J. B. McBRIDE,

*Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal.*

## CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

Central Municipal Office, the 4th April 1938.

## NOTICES

It is hereby notified for general information that the Corporation of Calcutta under powers vested in them in this behalf have by a resolution, dated the 23rd March 1938, prescribed the alignment of Omda Raja Lane in Ward No. 9 to a width of 36 feet.

A copy of the plan prepared in this behalf may be seen in the office of the Chief Valuer and Surveyor of the Corporation any working day except Saturday between 11 a.m. and 2-30 p.m. and on Saturday between 11 a.m. and 12-30 p.m. on payment of usual fees.

Central Municipal Office, the 9th April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Corporation of Calcutta under powers vested in them in this behalf have by a resolution, dated the 23rd March 1938, cancelled the alignment of the western end of Ekdalia Road at its junction with Gariahat Road in Ward 27 falling within the C. I. T. Scheme No. XLVIII, which alignment was originally sanctioned on 9th July 1909 by the General Committee of the Corporation as constituted under Act III (B.C.) of 1899 and a portion of which was subsequently modified by the Corporation on 17th July 1935.

A copy of the plan prepared in this behalf may be seen in the office of the Chief Valuer and Surveyor of the Corporation on any working day except Saturday between 11 a.m. and 2-30 p.m. and on Saturday between 11 a.m. and 12-30 p.m. on payment of usual fees.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Corporation of Calcutta under powers vested in them in this behalf have by a resolution, dated the 23rd March 1938, cancelled the portion of the alignment of Garcha Road at its junction with Gariahat Road in Ward 27 falling within the sanctioned C. I. T. Scheme No. XLVIII, which alignment was originally sanctioned on 20th March 1919 by the General Committee of the Corporation as constituted under Act III (B.C.) of 1899 and a portion of which was subsequently revised by the Corporation on 24th February 1926.

A copy of the plan prepared in this behalf may be seen in the office of the Chief Valuer and Surveyor of the Corporation on any working day except Saturday between the hours of 11 a.m. and 2-30 p.m. and on Saturday between 11 a.m. and 12-30 p.m. on payment of usual fees.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Corporation of Calcutta under powers vested in them in this behalf have by a resolution, dated the 23rd March 1938, cancelled the eastern portion of the alignment of Garcha 1st Lane (falling within the C. I. T. Scheme No. XLVIII in Ward 27), which was originally sanctioned on 17th February 1921 by the General Committee of the Corporation as constituted under Act III (B.C.) of 1899 and a portion of which was subsequently revised by the Corporation, dated the 24th February 1926.

A copy of the plan prepared in this behalf may be seen in the office of the Chief Valuer and Surveyor of the Corporation on any working day except Saturday between 11 a.m. and 2-30 p.m. and on Saturday between 11 a.m. and 12-30 p.m. on payment of usual fees.

J. C. MUKERJEA,

*Chief Executive Officer.*

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH.**

**Irrigation operations for the official year 1937-38.**

**Area leased for irrigation up to end of February 1938.**

Whole.	District.	Canal.	Estimated full discharge.	Average discharge in month.	Discharge utilized.	Approximate area of land irrigated during the year up to the end of the month.	Approximate area of land under irrigation up to the same date last year.	Details of areas leased.					Rainfall, 1937-38.		Rainfall, 1936-37.				
								Long-term leases.	Season leases.				Grand Total.	During month.	Up to end of month.	Inches.	Inches.	Up to end of month.	Inches.
									Kharid.	Bahl.	Sugarcane.	Ridge water.							
South-Western.	Midnapore ..	Midnapore ..	1,411	96	Nil	33,435	30,590	31,831	4,246	..	..	..	36,077	0-17	60-08	5-18	63-30		
	Howrah ..	Panskura ..	522	4	Nil	4,036	4,792	5,643	52	..	..	..	5,695	0-10	62-58	6-53	69-47		
	Howrah ..	Tidal Reaches, Ranges I and II ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-44	92-30	6-56	90-61		
	Howrah ..	Total Midnapore Canal ..	..	..	..	..	..	37,374	4,298	..	..	..	41,672	..	..	..	..		
	Howrah ..	Total of the corresponding period last year ..	..	..	..	..	..	30,911	12,594	..	..	..	43,505	..	..	..	..		
Burdwan and Hooghly.	..	Damodar Canal proper ..	1,600	66	Nil	134,430	133,101	19,461	115,373	555	..	..	124,834	3-54	57-88	4-23	75-78		
	..	Eden Canal proper ..	400	55	55	13,069	16,588	4,871	7,727(6)	555	8	47	8,337	2-50	56-47	5-00	71-05		
	..	Total Damodar Canal ..	..	..	..	..	..	24,332	123,101	555	8	47	123,710	..	..	..	..		
Birbhum ..	..	Total of the corresponding period last year ..	..	..	..	..	..	24,985	122,458	1,262	26	..	123,746	..	..	..	..		
	..	Bakreswar Canal ..	129	..	..	4,099	5,869	..	4,035	..	..	4	4,039	1-21	50-79	3-62	54-75		
	..	Total of the corresponding period last year ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,556	..	..	..	5,556	..	..	..	..		
	..	GRAND TOTAL ..	..	..	..	..	..	61,708	131,433	555	8	51	132,047	..	..	..	..		
South-Western.	..	GRAND TOTAL OF THE CORRESPONDING PERIOD LAST YEAR ..	..	..	..	..	..	55,896	140,608	1,262	26	..	141,96	..	..	..	..		

(a) Area under Bengal Development Act XVI of 1935. (b) Including 129 for hot weather and 27 for unauthorised irrigation.

Area under long-term leases (6 years' Kharid).

Acres.  
1,538.

Salted Canal .. ..

J. F. RUSSELL,

Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer to the Government of Bengal.

Calcutta, the 8th April 1938.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

Dacca, the 9th April 1938.

### Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for March 1938.

I. *Character of the season.*—During the month under review, the rainfall was below the normal throughout the province. The usual rainfall statement is appended.

II. *Progress of agricultural operations.*—Preparatory tillage for sowings of paddy and jute continued in low lands, but more rain was wanted for progress of the operation. Harvesting of spring crops was nearing completion.

III. *State of standing crops.*—The condition of standing crops was reported to be generally fair.

IV. *Prospects and probable outturn.*—The prospects of standing crops are reported to be, on the whole, fair. The outturn of summer rice and tobacco was estimated at 91 and 84 per cents. of the normal, respectively, this year.

V. *Damage to standing crops.*—No appreciable damage to standing crops was reported from any part of the province.

VI. *Condition of agricultural stock.*—The condition of live-stock was, on the whole, fair. Stray cases of cattle-disease, however, were reported from eleven districts of the province and from Cooch Behar and Tripura States.

VII. *Failure of pasturage and fodder.*—Supply of fodder was reported to be sufficient throughout the province.

VIII. *Price of food-grains.*—During the second fortnight of the month, the retail prices of common rice of the cheapest quality rose in five districts and fell in three. The price ranged from 10½ seers per rupee at Jalpaiguri to 15 seers per rupee at Midnapore.

IX. *Condition of agricultural population.*—The condition of agricultural population was, on the whole, fair.

J. C. BASU,

for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Statement showing the normal and actual rainfall in each district during March 1938.

Division..	District.	Normal district rainfall for the month of March.	Actual district rainfall for the month of March 1938.	Variation from the normal.	Division.	District.	Normal district rainfall for the month of March.	Actual district rainfall for the month of March 1938.	Variation from the normal.
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.			Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Presidency	24-Parganas ..	1.60	0.51	-1.09	Rajshahi—conold.	Rangpur ..	1.16	Nil	-1.16
	Nadia ..	1.63	0.01	-1.62		Bohga ..	1.00	Nil	-1.00
	Murshidabad ..	1.02	Nil	-1.02		Pabna ..	1.35	Nil	-1.35
	Jessore ..	2.01	0.08	-1.93		Malda ..	0.73	Nil	-0.73
	Khulna ..	2.07	0.42	-1.65	Dacca	Dacca ..	2.64	0.58	-2.06
Burdwan	Burdwan ..	1.63	Nil	-1.63		Mymensingh ..	1.72	0.26	-1.46
	Birbhum ..	0.97	Nil	-0.97		Faridpur ..	2.29	0.17	-2.12
	Bankura ..	1.21	Nil	-1.21		Bakarganj ..	2.04	0.59	-1.45
	Midnapore ..	1.67	0.10	-1.57	Chittagong	Chittagong ..	2.18	0.28	-1.90
	Huoghly ..	1.45	0.05	-1.40		Tippera ..	2.88	1.70	-1.18
Rajshahi	Howrah ..	1.71	0.40	-1.31		Noakhali ..	2.60	0.89	-1.71
	Rajshahi ..	0.95	Nil	-0.95		Chittagong Hill Tracts ..	2.87	0.69	-2.18
	Dinajpur ..	0.82	0.00	-0.82	Cooch Behar ..	..	1.58	0.04	-1.54
	Jalpaiguri ..	1.88	0.50	-1.38		Tripura State ..	2.78	0.86	-1.92
	Darjeeling ..	1.71	1.20	-0.51					

## DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS.

For the week ending on the 6th April 1938.

**Summary.**—Excepting light showers in some places the week continued dry. Rain is badly needed for the progress of field operations for jute and paddy. Reaping of spring crops is almost completed. Prospects and condition of the standing crops are generally fair. The average price of common rice for the province has risen by about 0·72 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export of paddy. Condition of rabi crops is fair. Sowing of jute has commenced.
	Diamond Harbour	Nil	13	13½	
	Barrackpore ..	0·20	9	9½	
	Baraset ..	Nil	13	13	
	Basirhat ..	Nil	13	13	
2	Nadia ..	0·00	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export of rice. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Kushtia ..	0·18	13	13	
	Meherpur ..	0·10	12	12	
	Chuadanga ..	(n)	(n)	13½	
	Ranaghat ..	0·00	10½	10½	
3	Murshidabad ..	Nil	14	14	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice is sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Jangipur subdivision.
	Lalbagh ..	Nil	12	12	
	Jangipur ..	Nil	13½	14	
	Kandi ..	Nil	15	15	
4	Jessor	0·76	10½	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Jhenidab ..	0·20	14	14	
	Magura ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Narail ..	Nil	12	12	
	Bongaon ..	Nil	12	12	
5	Khulna ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Satkhira ..	Nil	14	14	
	Bagerhat ..	Nil	13	13	

(n) Not reported.



Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
6	Burdwan ..	0·20	15	15	Weather seasonable. Condition of crops is satisfactory. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Katwa ..	Nil	15	15	
	Kalna ..	Nil	13½	13½	
7	Birbhum ..	Nil	15	15	Prospects of standing crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Rampurhat ..	Nil	14	14	
8	Bankura ..	Nil	16	16	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Harvesting of rabi crops is finished. Cattle-disease is reported from Taldangra thana. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Vishnupur ..	Nil	15	15	
9	Midnapore ..	Nil	13	14	Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Contai ..	Nil	14½	14	
	Tamluk ..	Nil	13	13	
	Ghatal ..	Nil	16	16	
	Jhargram ..	Nil	16½	16½	
10	Hooghly ..	Nil	13	13	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Serampore ..	0·13	12	12	
	Arambagh ..	0·95	14	14	
11	Howrah ..	Nil	12 4/13	11 1/29	Weather dry. Nights hot. Effects of weather are not favourable. Rain is badly needed. Fields cannot be made ready for want of rain, crops are also suffering. Fodder and water are ample.
	Uluberia ..	Nil	11½	11½	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Balia).	Nil	12½	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ..	Nil	13	13	
	Nator ..	0·20	12½	12½	
13	Dinajpur ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon ..	Nil	12	12	
	Balurghat ..	Nil	13½	14	
14	Jalpaiguri ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ..	Nil	11	12½	



Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	Darjeeling ..	2.03	8	8	Sowing of <i>bhutta</i> is completed in Kalimpong subdivision. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Kurseong ..	Nil	9	9	
	Siliguri ..	Nil	10	10	
	Kalimpong ..	Nil	8	8½	
16	Rangpur ..	Nil	10	10	Weather reasonable. Heavy showers of rain is absolutely necessary. Dearth of rain obstructed growing seeds already sown. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Nilphamari ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Kurigram ..	Nil	10	10	
	Gaibandha ..	Nil	10	10	
17	Bogra ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather sultry. Rain is badly wanted for sowing of jute and <i>aus</i> paddy which is being delayed. Fodder and water are sufficient.
18	Pabna ..	0.12	12	12	Weather reasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Seraiganj ..	0.27	12½	12½	
19	Malda ..	Nil	13½	13½	Weather reasonable. Harvesting of <i>rabi</i> crops continues. Fodder and water are available. Cattle-disease is reported from Sripur and Ratua thanas.
20	Cooch Behar ..	Nil	11 ⅞	11 ⅞	Preparation of lands for jute and <i>bitri</i> paddy and sowings of latter are progressing. Tobacco cutting is finished. Cattle-disease prevails in Tufanganj subdivision. Weather reasonable.
21	Dacca ..	0.04	11	11	Rainfall at North Sadar (Kapasia) nil. Weather reasonable. Its effects on agricultural operation are reported to be unfavourable for want of sufficient rain. Sowing of jute and paddy continues. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Baidyer Bazar and Narsindi thana areas of the Narayanganj subdivision.
	Manikganj ..	Nil	12	12	
	Narayanganj ..	0.02	10	10	
	Munshiganj ..	Nil	10	10	

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
22	Mymensingh ..	0·39	11	11	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are available. Prospects of crops are fair.
	Jamalpur ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Tangail ..	(n)	(n)	10	
	Netrakona ..	1·70	12	12	
	Kishorganj ..	0·07	10½	10½	
23	Faridpur ..	0·31	11	11	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crop is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Goalundo (Rajbari)	Nil	11	11½	
	Madaripur ..	Nil	12	12	
	Gopalganj(a) ..	Nil	13	13	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal)	Nil	11	11	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good in Sadar and Pirojpur, fair in Patuakhali and Bhola subdivisions. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from the Pirojpur subdivision only.
	Pirojpur ..	Nil	11½	11½	
	Patuakhali ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	0·13	10½	10	
25	Chittagong ..	Nil	$\begin{cases} 10 \\ 11^* \end{cases}$	$\begin{cases} 10 \\ 11^* \end{cases}$	Weather is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from North Rangunia, police-station Raozan, and Dhurang, police-station Kutabdia. Panga salt sells at 14 seers at Sadar.
	Cox's Bazar ..	(n)	(n)	11	
26	Tippers (Comilla) ..	Nil	10½	10½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair in Sadar and Chandpur but not good in Brahmanbaria.
	Brahmanbaria ..	Nil	10	10	
	Chandpur ..	0·00	10	11½/7	
27	Noakhali ..	Nil	10	10	Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease prevails in Feni, Sudharam, Begumganj, Senbag, Lakhipur, Raipur and Chhagalnaya thanas.
	Feni ..	Nil	11	11	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Nil	11	11	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is still prevailing.
29	Tripura State ..	0·53	$\begin{matrix} 9 \\ \text{to} \\ 16 \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} 9 \\ \text{to} \\ 16 \end{matrix}$	Weather seasonable. State of standing crops is fair. Burning and clearing of jungles for <i>joom</i> cultivation, preparation of lands for sowing <i>aus</i> paddy and jute continue in full swing. Cattle-disease is reported from Dharmangore Division.

(a) The rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

\* Burma rice.

(n) Not reported.

Dacca, the 9th April 1938.

J. C. BASU,  
for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

## Vital statistics of towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 2nd April 1938.

Districts.	Nos.	Towns.	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths registered.																	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding week of the previous year.				
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-births registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever (Spirchoetol).	Kala-azar.	Influenza.	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Pneumonia.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Calcutta ..	1	Calcutta ..	778,817	862,045	1,140,862	405	33	72	107	..	16	20	11	..	3	..	6	18	31	15	27	64	80	13	1	261	414	331	745	336	290	626
Bardwan ..	2	Anarcol Mining Settlement.	209,544	173,136	382,680	320	..	3	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	77	4	..	11	3	7	3	2	64	100	81	181	157	94	251
Howrah ..	3	Howrah ..	145,120	79,753	224,873	108	8	22	1	..	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	4	4	7	31	3	3	27	76	47	123	57	40	97
Dacca ..	4	Dacca ..	79,865	59,153	138,518	99	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	7	2	14	3	..	27	31	29	60	25	32	57
24-Parganas	5	Bhatpara	60,134	24,841	84,975	33	2	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	5	..	1	1	..	..	13	21	19	40	19	17	36
	6	Garden Reach.	36,131	19,741	55,872	18	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	1	2	..	..	1	2	4	8	12	10	8	18
Chittagong	7	Chittagong	35,049	18,107	53,156	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	9	8	17	10	7	17

Calcutta, the 8th April 1938.

A. C. CHATTERJEE, M.B., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bengal.

**Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia for the week ending the 9th April 1938.**

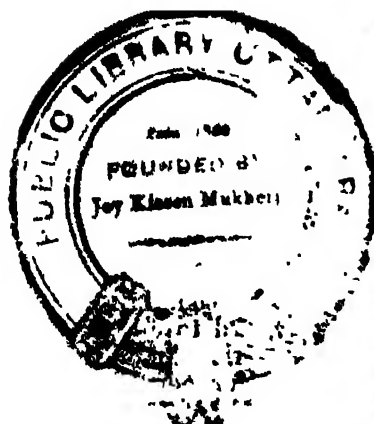
Date.			Hour.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1938.						Value of B. M. on Rajshahi College step = 64.73 P.W.D. Zero of gauge = 32.85 P. W. D.
3rd	April	..	7 a.m.	34.15	35.76	
4th	..	..	7 ..	34.15	35.20	
5th	..	..	7 ..	34.20	35.10	
6th	..	..	7 ..	34.20	35.00	
7th	..	..	7 ..	34.15	34.95	
8th	..	..	7 ..	34.20	34.85	
9th	..	..	7 ..	34.20	34.80	

Highest recorded level on 26-8-1879 = 64.24.

Lowest recorded level on 24-4-1931 = 32.05.

*Rampur Boalia, the 9th April 1938.*

P. K. DAS GUPTA, for *Subdivisional Officer,*  
*Irrigation Department, Rajshahi.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

Published by Authority

THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 1938.

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
<b>PART I.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc. ..	733 -757	<b>PART V.</b> —Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General ..	Nil
<b>PART IA.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information ..	119 -140	<b>PART VI.</b> —Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly; and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules ..	Nil
<b>PART IB.</b> —Educational Notices ..	497 -509	<b>SUPPLEMENT No. 16:</b>	
<b>PART II.</b> —Advertisements ..	355 -364	Cotton Ginning and Pressing -Weekly Gauge Readings ..	347-349
<b>PART III.</b> —Acts of the Bengal Legislature ..	Nil	Statement showing donations and endowments of the Burdwan Division during the year 1937 ..	350
<b>PART IVA.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Assembly; and Bills published before introduction in that Assembly ..	Nil	Weekly Weather and Crop Report Prices-current ..	351 358
<b>PART IVB.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council; and Bills published before introduction in that Council ..	Nil	Third Forecast of the Wheat Crop of Bengal, 1937-38 ..	350-360

## PART I

**Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.**

### Orders by His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

No. 2699A.—12th April 1938.—His Excellency the Governor of Bengal has been pleased to appoint Major J. M. Hugo as officiating Military Secretary on his personal staff in addition to his duties as Commandant, Bengal Body Guard, with effect from the 8th April 1938.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### Appointment.

No. 2748A.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

#### POLICE.

**Dacca-Calcutta.**—No. 2664A.—11th April 1938.—Rai Sahib Jitendra Mohan Dhar, Inspector of Police, Dacca, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Deputy Superintendent of Police and is posted to the Intelligence Branch of the Criminal Investigation Department, Bengal, Calcutta.

**Mymensingh-Calcutta.**—No. 2665A.—11th April 1938.—Khan Sahib Abul Qasim Khalilullah, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Mymensingh, is posted to the Criminal Investigation Department, Bengal, Calcutta.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 2666A.—11th April 1938.—Khan Sahib Altafuddin Khan, Deputy Superintendent of Police, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Mymensingh district.

#### Leave.

#### GENERAL.

**Birbhum.**—No. 2703A.—12th April 1938.—Babu Kanti Chandra Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Birbhum, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

No. 2709A.—12th April 1938.—Mr. B. B. Sarkar, I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India an extension of leave on average pay for three months and twenty-nine days, with effect from the 21st February 1938.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 2729A.—12th April 1938.—Babu Narayan Chandra Ghose, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Basirhat, 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay for five days, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

#### POLICE.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2645A.—9th April 1938.—Mr. F. W. Saunders, Assistant Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

No. 2695A.—12th April 1938.—Major B. M. Moreton, Assistant Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles, Bengal Battalion, is allowed leave on average pay for eight months, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 7th May 1938.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. HOGG,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## Constitution and Elections.

### NOTIFICATION.

No. 3274A.R.—14th April 1938.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (7) of rule 8 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Electoral (Conduct of Elections) Rules, 1936, the following declaration containing the name of the candidate elected to fill the seat reserved for a woman in the Anglo-Indian Constituency is published for general information.

R. N. GILCHRIST,

*Reforms Commr. and Joint Secy.  
(Ex-officio) to the Government of  
Bengal.*

### Bengal Legislative Assembly.

#### Anglo-Indian Constituency.

Under the provision of rule 8(2) of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Electoral (Conduct of Elections) Rules, 1936, I declare that Miss P. B. Bell Hart of Sagore Dutta Hospital, Kumarhati, 24-Parganas, has been duly elected to fill the vacant seat in the Anglo-Indian Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Assembly caused by the death of Mrs. Ellen West.

S. BANERJEE,

*for Returning Officer.*

*The 8th April 1938.*

### Jails.

#### Orders by the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

No. 9017.—12th April 1938.—Babu Dwijendra Nath Mukherjee, Jailor-Superintendent of the Darjeeling Jail, made over executive charge of that jail to Babu Surendra Kumar Sarkar, Jailor, on the forenoon of the 1st April 1938.

S. L. PATNEY, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

*Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.*

**Police.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Howrah.**—No. 1553Pl.—12th April 1938.—Whereas the Governor has reason to believe that the members of a gang of dacoits, robbers, burglars and thieves, ordinarily residing in the jurisdiction of police-station Bagnan in the district of Howrah and commonly known as the "Haturia-Noapara gang", are addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences:

Now, therefore, the Governor in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 (VI of 1924), hereby declares the said gang to be a criminal tribe for the purposes of that Act.

No. 1554Pl.—12th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 (VI of 1924), the Governor is pleased to direct that every registered member of the "Haturia-Noapara gang", which has been declared by notification No. 1553Pl., dated the 12th April 1938, to be a criminal tribe, shall in the prescribed manner report himself at fixed intervals and notify his place of residence and any change or intended change of residence and any absence or intended absence from his residence.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. HOGG,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Orders by the Inspector-General of Police,  
Bengal.**

Calcutta.—No. 4060A.—8th April 1938.—**Bakarganj-Darjeeling.**—(i) Mr. J. McCubbin, Armed Inspector, Bakarganj, is transferred to Darjeeling.

**Darjeeling-24-Parganas.**—(ii) Mr. J. E. Webb, Armed Inspector, Darjeeling, is transferred to Alipore, 24-Parganas.

**Bakarganj.**—(iii) Sergeant W. Tomlinson of Bakarganj, is appointed to act as Armed Inspector, Bakarganj, *vice* Mr. J. Thomson, Inspector, proceeding on leave.

The above transfers are sanctioned in the interests of public service.

No. 4068A.—8th April 1938.—**Mymensingh-Howrah.**—(i) Mr. J. W. Lewis, Armed Inspector, Mymensingh, is transferred to Howrah.

**Chittagong-Mymensingh.**—(ii) Sergeant E. J. D. Nation, of Chittagong, is appointed to act as Armed Inspector, Mymensingh, *vice* Mr. H. Willis, Inspector, proceeding on leave.

The above transfer is sanctioned in the interests of public service.

No. 4076A.—8th April 1938.—**Hooghly-Burdwan.**—(i) Mr. C. O. Smith, Armed Inspector, Serampore (Hooghly), is transferred to Burdwan.

**Bankura-Hooghly.**—(ii) Sergeant J. T. O'Gleby (now at Bankura) is appointed to act as Armed Inspector, Serampore (Hooghly), *vice* Mr. E. L. Dowinton, Inspector, proceeding on leave.

The above transfers are sanctioned in the interests of public service.

J. C. FARMER,

*Inspector-General of Police.*

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.**

No. 2749A.

**Powers.**

**Tippera.**—No. 2650A.—9th April 1938.—Babu Kuladaranjan Das Sarkar, Deputy Magistrate, Tippera, is vested with the powers to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 2654A.—9th April 1938.—Maulvi A. M. Salimullah, Deputy Magistrate, Kishoreganj, Mymensingh, is vested with the powers under section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

**Dacca.**—No. 2657A.—9th April 1938.—Mr. R. A. S. Stracey, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, is vested with the powers of a Subordinate Judge within that district.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. HOGG,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

### Judicial.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

**Mymensingh.** -- No. 3901J. — 19th April 1938.—Babu Amulya Kumar Guha, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, under orders of transfer to Mymensingh, is appointed as Assistant Sessions Judge of Mymensingh.

#### Leave.

No. 3824J.—12th April 1938.—Mr. Jatin-dra Kumar Biswas, Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, with effect from the 11th April 1938, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

By order of the Governor,

T. ROXBURGH,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Hooghly.**—No. 1251M. — 19th April 1938. —The following draft of by-laws, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Baidyabati Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, under section 328 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 10th June 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft by-laws.

*Building by-laws regulating construction of buildings in less advanced municipalities (section 328 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932).*

1. *Particulars to accompany application of erecting or re-erecting a masonry building.*—Every person who intends to erect or re-erect a masonry building shall forward to

the Chairman an application with a plan and specification of the building and a site-plan of the land on which he proposes to make the erection or re-erection. In the said application he shall give a description of the building and its dimensions, and shall indicate the position of the site, the number assigned to it in the assessment book, its dimensions and such other particulars as may be required by the Commissioners.

2. *Flooring of buildings used for manufacture and storage of article for human consumption.*—The floor of every masonry building intended to be used for the manufacture or storage of articles for human consumption shall be constructed of some impermeable material approved by the Commissioners.

3. *Building over municipal drain.*—A masonry building shall not extend over any municipal drain.

4. *Level of floor.*—The lowest floor of every masonry building erected or re-erected from the ground shall be constructed at such level as will admit of the construction of a drain sufficient for the effectual drainage of the building, and placed at such level as will admit of the drainage being led into an existing or projected municipal drain.

5. *Foundation.*—Except with the sanction of the Commissioners, the foundation of a masonry building shall rest on natural ground.

6. *Plinth.*—The plinth of a masonry building shall be at least two feet above the level of the centre of the nearest street: provided that the plinth of stables and cow-sheds need not be more than one foot above such level.

7. (1) *Walls in building exceeding one story in height.*—If a masonry building exceeds one story in height—

(a) no part of any wall, other than a cornice or a moulding, shall overhang any part of a wall underneath it; and

(b) every wall shall be of such thickness as the Commissioners may consider necessary to ensure safety, regard being had to the height of the building, the materials of which it is constructed and the purpose for which it is intended.

(2) Nothing contained in sub-rule (1) shall prevent the erection of a second story upon an existing masonry building, the walls of which are certified by the Commissioners as being able to bear the load proposed to be put upon them.

8. *Interior courtyards and open spaces to be raised.*—Every interior courtyard and every open space shall be raised at least one foot above the level of the centre of the nearest street, so as to admit of easy drainage.



9. *Height.*—No masonry building exceeding fifty feet in height shall be erected without the special permission of the Commissioners.

10. *Site-plan.*—The site-plan sent to the Chairman under rule 1 shall be drawn to a scale of not less than one-fiftieth of an inch to a foot, shall be sent in duplicate and shall show—

- (a) the boundaries of the site and of any contiguous land belonging to the owner thereof;
- (b) the position, form and dimensions of privies, urinals, drains, cesspools, stables, cattle-sheds, cow-sheds, wells and other appurtenances of the building;
- (c) the space which it is proposed to leave about the building to secure the free circulation of air, the admission of light and access for scavengering purposes; and
- (d) such other particulars as may be required by the Commissioners.

11. *Building-plan.*—The plan of the building (and the elevations and sections, whenever necessary), sent to the Commissioners under rule 1, shall be neatly and accurately drawn to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to a foot, shall be sent in duplicate and shall show—

- (a) the depth and width of the foundation of the building;
- (b) the level of the lowest floor of the building; and
- (c) the level of all courtyards and open spaces in the building or premises and the plinth level of the building with reference to the level of the centre of the nearest street.

12. *Specifications.*—The specifications sent to the Chairman with any such plan shall comprise full information as to the following particulars:—

- (i) the manner in which roof and house drainage and the surface drainage of the land will be disposed of;
- (ii) the means of access to service-privies that will be available to scavengers;
- (iii) the means of ingress and egress if the building is intended to be used as a dwelling house for two or more families or as a place for carrying on any trade or business in which more than 20 people may be employed, or as a place of public resort; and
- (iv) such other particulars as may be required by the Commissioners.

13. *Signature of plans elevations and sections.*—The plan, elevation and sections referred to in rules 10 and 11 shall be signed clearly and in a prominent place by the owner of the building, or if he is illiterate, by any person authorised by him to sign in his behalf, in which case they shall be marked with the owner's thumb-impression.

14. *Chairman to sign approved plans.*—The Chairman shall sign all passed plans in token of the approval of the Commissioners.

15. *Restriction on application of certain rules.*—Rules 1, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 shall not be applied in the case of any alteration of, or addition to, a masonry building, unless one or more of the following works is undertaken, namely:—

- (a) the construction of a roof or an external or party-wall;
- (b) any repairs to the building which involve the reconstruction of a masonry wall after the same has been entirely or in a great part demolished;
- (c) the closing of any door or window in an external wall;
- (d) the construction or removal of an internal wall or partition;
- (e) any other alteration of the internal arrangements of a building which affects its courtyard or courtyards, or its drainage, ventilation or sanitary arrangements or which affects its security;
- (f) the addition of any building, room, outhouse or other structure;
- (g) the roofing of any space adjoining a wall or building; and
- (h) the alteration of a building for the purpose of effecting a partition.

16. The penalty for the infringements of any of the by-laws Nos. 2 to 9 shall be—

- (a) a fine not exceeding Rs. 50, and
- (b) in the case of a continuing infringement, a daily fine not exceeding Rs. 5 for each day after written notice of the offence is served by the Commissioners.

17. This cancels notification No. 1401M., dated the 2nd March 1936.

**Bogra-Malda.** — No. 1136L.S.-G. — 11th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of

1885), the Governor is pleased to add the name of the following districts to the list included in the Third Schedule of the said Act, viz.—

Bogra.

Malda.

**Chittagong.**—No. 1157L.S.-G.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with section 22 of the General Clauses Act (Bengal Act I of 1899), and after consideration of the views of the Chittagong district board and Sadar local board, the Governor is pleased to direct that notification No. 4590-L.S.-G., dated the 13th November 1924, establishing certain union boards in the Sadar (B) subdivision of the Chittagong district shall be amended as follows:—

For the table appended to notification No. 4590L.S.-G., dated the 13th November 1924, in so far as it relates to Katharia and Kalipur unions in thana Bauskhali substitute the following:—

Chittagong district board.

Sadar local board.

Bauskhali thana or police-station.

Kalipur union.

Name of mauzas constituting the proposed union with their numbers in jurisdiction list.

Palgram ... 37

Kalipur (excluding fishermen's quarters, R. S. plot Nos. 986 to 997 serially) ... 38

Jungle Gunagari ... 25

Bagmara ... 33

Kathoria union.

Manikpattan ... 35

Bailchori ... 41

Kotpara ... 34

Kathoria ... 48

Baraitali ... 47

Chechuria ... 42

Jungle Bailchari ... 40

Chechuria ... 43

Halia Para ... 32

Portion of Kalipur fishermen's quarters, R. S. plot Nos. 986 to 997 serially ... 38

Name of mauzas constituting the proposed union with their numbers in jurisdiction list.

Gunagari ... 24

Kokdandi ... 27

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## Public Health.

### NOTIFICATION.

**Howrah.** — No. 1459P.H. — 11th April 1938. — Whereas the Governor of Bengal is satisfied that the district of Howrah, is threatened with an outbreak of cholera:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 2A, read with sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (Act III of 1897), the Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following temporary regulations for the prevention and control of cholera, and for the medical inspection, isolation, observation and

surveillance of persons suffering from, or suspected of being infected with, cholera in the said district for a period of two months:—

**Temporary regulations for the prevention and control of cholera.**

1. In these regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

- (a) "District Health Officer" means the Health Officer of the district appointed by the District Board under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885);
- (b) "Sanitary Inspector" means a Sanitary Inspector appointed by the District Board under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (c) "Board" means a District Board constituted under the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (d) "Union Board" means a Union Board constituted under the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919);
- (e) "suspected cholera" means any disease accompanied by vomiting and diarrhoea;
- (f) "patient" means a person suffering from or suspected to be suffering from cholera;
- (g) "medical practitioner" means any person practising the medical profession.

2. Whenever any land is held jointly by two or more persons, whether as owners or occupiers of that land, such persons shall be held jointly and severally liable for carrying out any measure ordered in a notice under these regulations, and the names of any one or more of such joint-holders may be entered upon such notice at the discretion of the District Health Officer and the District Health Officer shall not be bound to enter the names of all the joint-holders in the notice.

**Notices.**

3. If in any case the District Health Officer considers that the issue of a notice under these regulations is likely to lead to such an amount of delay as might facilitate the spread of cholera he may forthwith take such steps as he may think fit for carrying out the work, and shall thereafter, as soon as possible, issue a notice on the person concerned stating the reason why such work has been carried out.

4. If any measure which the District Health Officer has, by a notice issued under these regulations, required to be carried out, be not carried out to his satisfaction within the time stated in the notice the District Health Officer shall be entitled to carry out the measure.

#### **Costs and compensation.**

5. (1) All expenses incurred in carrying out any work in pursuance of an order issued under these regulations shall be paid by the Board except in any case where the order directs a person to carry out any work in relation to property in his possession, in which case the expenses shall be paid by that person :

Provided that where the conditions, which led the District Health Officer to pass such an order, are not attributable to any act or default of the persons in possession of the property, the Board may pay to such person the whole or a part of the expenses incurred by him in carrying out the order.

(2) The Board may recover all expenses incurred by the District Health Officer in carrying out the measure under regulation 4 from the person or persons to whom the notice was originally issued.

6. The Board shall pay adequate compensation to any person who has sustained substantial loss or damage by reason of anything done under these regulations :

Provided that no person shall receive any compensation for anything done or suffered under these regulations, if he has failed to carry out an order issued under these regulations within the time specified in the order and to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer.

#### **Location of disease.**

7. When a case of cholera or suspected cholera occurs in a house, the nearest male relative in attendance upon the patient, or in the absence of any such relative the occupier of the house, or if the occupier be the patient, some male inmate of the house shall, within twenty-four hours of the onset of the disease, give information regarding the occurrence of such case either personally or in writing or by means of the chaukidar or other village watchman to the nearest Sanitary Inspector.

8. (1) If information has not already been given under regulation 7, the medical practitioner called in to attend upon any case of cholera shall forthwith give notice of the case by special messenger to the nearest Sanitary Inspector and by post to the District Health Officer and the cost of such messenger in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

(2) The doctor-in-charge of a hospital or a dispensary within the district shall forthwith give notice of any case of cholera brought to such hospital or dispensary for treatment to the nearest Sanitary Inspector by a special messenger and to the District Health Officer by post and the cost of such messenger in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

9. Presidents of Union Boards in union board areas and thana officers in non-union board areas shall supply to the District Health Officer such periodical returns of cases of cholera as he may from time to time call upon them to furnish.

10. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine any person who is, or suspected to be, suffering from cholera or who, in his opinion, may be infected with or likely to spread cholera.

**Isolation of patients and evacuation of houses, etc.**

11. When the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector considers that the isolation of any patient is a precaution necessary for the protection of the neighbouring population, he shall order the patient to observe isolation and may order the nearest relative in attendance on the patient, or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying, to arrange for the isolation of the patient in such a manner and for such a time as may be approved by the District Health Officer or the Sanitary Inspector.

He shall not direct the patient to be removed from the house unless it is in his opinion impossible to make proper arrangements for his isolation therein.

12. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person, who has in his opinion been exposed to infection from cholera, shall take such drugs in such quantities as may be specified by the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or shall submit himself to anti-cholera inoculation within a time to be specified in the order.

13. No person shall enter any place wherein a patient is isolated under regulation 11 without the permission of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

14. The Board shall provide free of charge suitable places, with necessary attendants, medicine, diet and other necessities for persons isolated under regulation 11: Provided that a private individual may provide places certified by the District Health Officer as being fit for the purpose of such isolation.

15. No person, who is or has been suffering from cholera, shall leave the place where he has been staying until he has received from the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector written permission to do so.

16. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require any person to allow to be carried out by such agency and within such time as may be specified in the order, such measures for the disinfection or evacuation of any premises in the occupation of such person or for the disinfection or destruction of any of his personal effects, as the said officer or inspector may consider necessary.

16A. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may during the prevalence of any outbreak of cholera order that any bazar, shop or other public place shall remain closed for such time as may appear to him to be necessary and may forbid the holding of any fair, *mela* or other gathering to which people from several villages commonly or periodically resort.

17. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may direct the owner or occupier of any premises to cause to be inoculated with anti-cholera vaccine within a time to be specified in the order any person residing on such premises and under the control of such owner or occupier if the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector is of opinion that such person has been exposed to infection from cholera.

18. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may forbid any person who has been a patient or who has, to his knowledge, been in contact with a patient, to act as vendor of any article for such period as may be specified in the order.

18A. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance a patient except in the case where a patient is carried with proper precautions to a hospital.

19. No person shall sell any article which has been in contact with a patient until it has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

19A. No person shall expose in any street, shop, bazar or any public place any clothing, bedding or other article which has been in contact with a patient or shall cause or suffer such articles to be carried in any public conveyance, but nothing in this regulation shall apply to a person who transmits with proper precautions against spreading the disease any such article for the purpose of having the same disinfected.

19B. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance the dead body of any person who has died of cholera without the previous written permission of the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector, and without taking proper precautions against spreading the said disease.

#### **Water-supply.**

20. (1) When the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector is of opinion that the water in any well, tank, pool or other possible source of water-supply is contaminated or is likely to be contaminated, he may at once take such steps as he deems necessary to close such well, tank, pool or other source of water-supply, or may require the owner or occupier of land upon which such well, tank, pool or source of water-supply is situated, to take steps to close the same to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer or the Sanitary Inspector, as the case may be, within such time as may be specified in the order.

(2) The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require such owner or occupier to keep closed during such a period as shall be specified in the order any well, tank, pool or other sources of water-supply closed under paragraph (1) of this regulation.

*Explanation.*—In this regulation, “to close” includes the placing of chaukidars to prevent access to the well, tank, pool or other source of water-supply.

21. When the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector is of opinion that the water in any well, tank, pool or source of water-supply is contaminated he may disinfect it or order its owner or occupier to disinfect it with such disinfectants as he may specify in such quantities and at such times as he may think fit.

22. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may prohibit persons from entering into or using for drinking, bathing, or any other purpose, during such period as may be specified in the order, the water in any well, tank, pool or other possible source of water-supply, which, in his opinion, is contaminated or likely to be contaminated.

23. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may, by an order published at such places as he may think fit, set apart any well, tank, part of a river, stream or channel not being private property, or being private property with the consent of the owner, for the supply of water for drinking or culinary purposes and may prohibit therein or within a distance therefrom to be stated in the order all bathing, washing of clothes or animals, or other acts calculated to pollute the water; and may similarly set apart any well, tank, part of a river, stream or channel for the purpose of bathing or for the purpose of washing animals or clothes or for any other purpose connected with the health and cleanliness of the people using such water-supply.

24. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may prohibit persons from easing themselves, or throwing, depositing or discharging any rubbish, sewage or offensive matter, into any well, tank, pool or other source of water-supply, which is used by the public, or within such a distance from such well, tank, pool or source of water-supply as he may fix.

#### **Conservancy and sewage disposal.**

25. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may (1) prohibit the committal or continuance of any nuisance, or (2) require the person causing any nuisance or the person occupying the premises on which any nuisance exists to remove such nuisance.

*Explanation.*—In this regulation, “nuisance” means anything which in the opinion of the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector is likely to spread or to cause the outbreak of cholera.

26. Whenever the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector is satisfied that the condition of any privy, urinal, drain, sewer or cesspool is such as to cause risk of spreading cholera to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood he may order the occupier of the land in which such privy, urinal, drain, sewer or cesspool is situated to disinfect, or to allow an officer of the Board to disinfect, the same with such disinfectants in such quantities and at such time as the said officer or inspector shall think fit.

27. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may for the prevention of the outbreak or spread of cholera order the owner or occupier of any land to repair or make efficient to the satisfaction of that officer or inspector any drain, sewer, privy, urinal or cesspool which is situated upon such land or to remove any such drain, sewer, privy, or urinal or close any such cesspool within such time as may be fixed by the said officer or inspector.

---

**Miscellaneous.**

28. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may during the prevalence of any outbreak of cholera order that any market, shop or other public place shall remain closed for such time as may appear to him to be necessary and may forbid the holding of any fair, *mela* or other gathering to which people from several villages commonly or periodically resort.

29. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require the owner or occupier of any land to clear and remove, within the period specified in the order, any vegetation upon such land the existence of which in the opinion of the said officer or inspector conduces to the committing of nuisances upon such land.

30. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may issue general orders that by a specified date certain sanitary precautions of a simple nature, such as lime-washing of houses, clearing of latrines or the removal of filth or rubbish shall be carried out to his satisfaction.

31. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Officer may prohibit persons from retaining or selling clothes taken from the bodies of persons who have died of cholera and may cause any such clothes to be destroyed.

32. No person shall, without the written permission of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector dispose of any corpse except by burning or burial.

33. The District Health Officer may approve burning or burial grounds and may by order direct either generally or specially in respect to any specified area, that corpses shall not be burned or buried at places other than those so approved by him.

34. Any person burning or causing to be burnt any corpse shall cause the same to be completely reduced to ashes, and shall likewise cause the clothes or other articles brought with such corpse to be reduced to ashes.

35. The District Health Officer may direct that no person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse which, in the opinion of the District Health Officer, is likely to spread cholera, in a grave, not constructed of masonry and less than six feet deep.

36. The District Health Officer may order that no *dome* or other servant of the Board employed for the disposal of corpses shall withdraw from his duties without the permission of the District Health Officer unless such *dome* or other servant of the Board has given notice in writing not less than one month previously of his intention so to withdraw.

37. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may through any person authorised by such officer or inspector in that behalf seize and dispose of any corpse, which in the opinion of the said officer or Inspector, is infected with or is likely to spread cholera, unless the relatives or friends of the deceased person satisfy him that they are prepared and able to dispose of the corpse in a manner which will prevent the spread of cholera.



38. (1) The District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector may require any person who appears to be acquainted with facts in connection with any case of cholera or suspected cholera to attend before him at a time to be stated in the order and at any place not more than one mile from the place where such person resides or is staying when the order is issued, and such person shall appear as so required.

(2) When the person summoned to appear under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public suitable precaution shall be taken to respect the said custom.

39. (1) The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine orally any person who appears to be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of a case of cholera or suspected cholera.

(2) When the person to be examined under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, the officer shall take her statement under such conditions as shall admit of due respect to the said custom.

(3) Such person shall be bound to answer all questions relating to such case put to him or her by such officer, other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him or her to any criminal charge.

40. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, enter upon any land, or after two hours' notice in writing, into any premises or buildings used for human habitation at any time between sunrise and sunset for the purpose of carrying out any measure or making any enquiries authorised by these regulations.

41. The crew of any inland steam vessel or boat which plies in any canal or river and other persons residing on such vessel or boat shall be subject to these regulations.

42. All inoculations under these regulations shall be performed gratuitously.

43. (i) Orders issued by the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector under these regulations shall be in writing.

(ii) The officer issuing such orders shall cause copies of them to be served upon any persons named in them.

(iii) The nearest relative of a patient or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying shall, if a copy of the order under regulation 11 has been served upon him, give to the nearest Sanitary Inspector or to his office, immediate notice of any disobedience of the order by the patient.

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS (COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS).

### Establishment.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 26.—11th April 1938.—This department notification No. 43, dated the 26th August 1937, granting leave to Mr. A. J. King, O.B.E., L.S.E., is hereby cancelled.

D. MACPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS.

### Irrigation.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4-I.—14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Bengal Development Act, 1935 (Bengal Act XVI of 1935), the Governor is pleased to fix, for six months with effect from the 28th November 1937, the following prices on the basis of which the value of the average increase in the outturn, as estimated under section 8 of the Act, from agricultural land in the Damodar Canal area shall be calculated:—

Paddy grain—Rupee 1 and annas 6 per maund.

Paddy straw—Annas 2 per maund.

No. 5-I.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Bengal Development Act, 1935 (Bengal Act XVI of 1935), the Governor is pleased to declare rupees two and annas nine per acre to be the rate at which the improvement levy shall be imposed in respect of all the classes of agricultural land in the Damodar Canal area as defined in rule 2(7) of the Bengal Development Rules, 1936, for the period from 1st July 1937 to 31st October 1937.

By order of the Governor,

D. MACPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR.

### Orders by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 11th April 1938.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Orient Shows, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Orient Shows, Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Joakim Nahapiet & Co., Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Joakim Nahapiet & Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Gulshan Jute Mills Co., Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Gulshan Jute Mills Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Cattle, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Cattle, Ltd. has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Bengal Banking and Bonus Bond Corporation, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Bengal Banking and Bonus Bond Corporation, Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of E. Meyer & Co. (1936), Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of E. Meyer & Co. (1936), Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of India Leather Industries, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of India Leather Industries, Ltd., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register, and the company will be dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Indian Steel and Cutlery Corporation, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of Indian Steel and Cutlery Corporation, Ltd., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register, and the company will be dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Ramesh Chandra Roy & Co., Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of Ramesh Chandra Roy & Co., Ltd., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register, and the company will be dissolved.

N. K. MAJUMDER, *Registrar of  
Companies under Act VII of 1913.*

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## Land Revenue.

## Certificate of Approval.

**Jalpaiguri.**—No. 7454L.R.—11th April 1938.—With reference to rule 7 of the rules issued by the Government of India with their resolution No. 7552-7581—121, dated the 15th September 1913, for regulating the grant by Provincial Governments of licenses to prospect for minerals and the grant of mining leases in British India, it is hereby certified that Mr. M. K. Ray of Jainti, district Jalpaiguri, is approved by the Government of Bengal, as a fit and proper person to whom such licenses or leases can be granted in the Presidency of Bengal.

2. Under rule 8 of the aforesaid rules this certificate will expire at midnight on the 31st December 1938.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Rangpur.**—No. 6710L.R.—4th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 158A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to appoint, for the purpose of that section, the Certificate Officers of Rangpur Sadar, Kurigram, Gaibandha and Nilphamari, *ex-officio*, to perform the functions of Certificate Officers under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 (Bengal Act III of 1913), for the recovery of arrears of rent (including cesses) due to the estate of Babu Satyendra Mohan Roy Chaudhury and others in the district of Rangpur.

**Howrah-24-Parganas.**—No. 7107L.R.—8th April 1938.—Rai Ramesh Chandra Sen Bahadur, Deputy Collector and Settlement Officer, Howrah, and Land Revenue Settlements, Alipore, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 7th April 1938 or any subsequent date up to the 14th April 1938.

**Howrah.**—No. 7154L.R.—9th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 115B of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to empower Babu Jatindra Mohan Chatterji (II), Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Howrah, to make corrections in the record-of-rights prepared in respect of the lands in the district of Howrah, in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of the said section.

**Calcutta.**—No. 7273L.R.—11th April 1938.—Babu Charu Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector and Personal Assistant to the Director of Land Records and Surveys, Bengal, is allowed leave on average pay from the 19th to 30th April 1938, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

The officer will return to duty in the post from which he is proceeding on leave.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 7432L.R.—12th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act, in respect of every village included in the police-station of Ghoraghat in the district of Dinajpur.

## Land Acquisition.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Khulna.**—No. 7389L.A.—12th April 1938.—Maulvi Abdul Latif, Subdivisional Officer, Bagerhat, district Khulna, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

**Faridpur.**—No. 7431L.A.—12th April 1938.—The Governor is pleased to cancel the notification No. 14959L.A., dated the 30th July 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 2046, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th August 1937, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 0.51 of an acre land required for the construction of the Assistant Sub-Inspector's quarters at Bhanga police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Faridpur.

**Burdwan.**—No. 7448L.A.—14th April 1938.—The Governor is pleased to cancel so much of the notification No. 10193L.A., dated the 3rd May 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 1042, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th idem, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 19.51 acres of land required by the Indian Iron and Steel Company, Limited, for the extension of tracks necessary to maintain the present operation of their works in the village of Santa, district Burdwan, as relates to 2 acres of land comprising cadastral survey plots Nos. 4512, 4513, 4516 and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 4504, 4510, 4511, 4514, 4515, 4517-4519, 4526-4528 and 4667 in block Y in mauza Santa, jurisdiction list No. 28 in thana Asansol, district Burdwan.

## ERRATUM.

**Burdwan.**—No. 7449L.A.—14th April 1938.—In lines 12, 15, 18 and 19 of the notification No. 10193L.A., dated the 3rd May 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, published at page 1042, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 6th idem, in respect of the proposed acquisition of land required by the Indian Iron and Steel Company, Limited, for the extension of tracks necessary to maintain the present operation of their works in the village of Santa, district Burdwan, read "Revisional" for "Cadastral."

## DECLARATION.

**Hooghly.**—No. 71511.A.—9th April 1938.  
—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the diversion of the Grand Trunk Road from the 2nd quarter of the 27th mile of the said road (2nd mile project from 1 mile 17.20 chainage of the 1st mile project), in the village of Keota, jurisdiction list No. 7, thana Chinsura, pargana Arsa, district Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising portions of cadastral plots Nos. 531, 612, 3808, 3827, 5117, 5131, 5132, 5133, 5134 and 5135 and measuring, more or less, 1.3 acres, is required within the aforesaid village of Keota.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

## Miscellaneous.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Calcutta.**—No. 7102Misc.—8th April 1938.  
—Babu Promode Ranjan Das Gupta, M.Sc., B.L., Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Revenue Department, is granted leave on average pay for twelve days, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

No. 7394Misc.—12th April 1938.—Babu Shailendra Nath Mitra, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is appointed temporarily to be second Assistant Secretary in the Revenue, Forest and Excise Departments, with effect from the 18th February 1938.

O. M. MARTIN,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## FOREST AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

## Excise.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 7308Ex.—11th April 1938.—Babu Khagendra Nath Acharyya, a temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, reverted to his substantive appointment of Sub-Inspector of Excise and Salt with effect from the 29th March 1938.

O. M. MARTIN,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.

No. 3Exe.—12th April 1938.—Babu Sashi Bhushan Pal, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, was allowed leave on average pay from the 9th to the 21st October 1937, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted.

M. K. KIRPALANI, *Commissioner (offg.).*

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
AND INDUSTRIES.

## Agriculture.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Dacca.**—No. 2543Agri.—9th April 1938.—Rai Sahib Chunilal Mustafi, Chief Superintendent, Dacca Farm, is appointed to act as Deputy Director of Agriculture, Western Circle, in the Bengal Higher Agricultural Service, with effect from 1st May 1938, *vice* Mr. J. N. Sirkar, deceased.

**Dacca.**—No. 2546Agri.—9th April 1938.—Babu Santi Prasad Sen Gupta, District Agricultural Officer, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent, Dacca Farm, in the Bengal Lower Agricultural Service, with effect from 1st May 1938, *vice* Rai Sahib Chunilal Mustafi, appointed to act as Deputy Director of Agriculture, Western Circle.

H. GRAHAM,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Orders by the Director of Industries, Bengal.

No. 22.—12th April 1938.—Rai Sahib Surendra Nath Bose, 1st Superintendent of Sericulture, Malda, is allowed leave on average pay for eight days from the 7th to 14th April 1938, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

S. C. MITTER,  
*Director of Industries, Bengal.*

## CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT AND RURAL INDEBTEDNESS DEPARTMENT.

### Rural Indebtedness.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3536R.I.—9th April 1938.—The following draft of amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor proposes to make in the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Rules, 1936, published with notification No. 9187L.R., dated the 26th June 1936, as subsequently amended, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 14th June, and any objection or suggestion with respect thereto which may be received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft Amendments.

(1) In the schedule attached to rule 136 of the said rules:—

(a) for items 3 and 4 the following shall be substituted:—

“Fees.	Amount.	By whom payable.
3. For an order under section 18 (2) determining in respect of each debt the amount of the principal and the amount of the arrears of interest due thereon.	Two per cent. of the sum total of all debts due from the debtor recorded under rule 50(1).	(a) Half by the debtor. (b) Half by the creditors in proportion to the amounts of debt recorded under rule 50(1) as due to each.” ;

(b) items 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 shall be renumbered as items 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12.

(2) In rule 137 of the said rules—

(a) the figures, letters and brackets “4 (a), 4 (b), 4 (c)” shall be omitted, and

(b) for the figures, letters, brackets and word “9 (b), 9 (e), 9 (g), 9 (i), 9 (j) and 9 (l)” the figures, letters, brackets and word “8 (b), 8 (e), 8 (g), 8 (i), 8 (j) and 8 (l)” shall be substituted.

(3) In rule 139 of the said rules—

(a) for sub-rules (1) and (2) the following shall be substituted:—

“(1) Before formally embodying in writing an order under sub-section (2) of section 18 determining in respect of each debt the amount of the principal and the amount of the arrears of interest due thereon, the Board shall assess the amount of the fees payable by the debtor and by each creditor concerned under item 3 of the schedule attached to rule 136, and shall order them to pay the fees as so assessed by a fixed date.

(2) The Board shall not embody in writing any such order until the fees as so assessed have been paid. As soon as fees due from the debtor and from any creditor have been paid, the Board shall formally record the details of principal and interest determined as owing by the debtor to such creditor.”

(b) in line 4 of sub-rule (3) for the word “determined” the word “assessed” shall be substituted.

(4) Rule 140 of the said rules shall be omitted.

(5) In line 3 of rule 142 of the said rules, the figure, letter and bracket “4(c)” shall be omitted.

No. 3537R.I.—9th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 55 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Rules, published with notification No. 9187L.R., dated the 26th June 1936, as subsequently amended, namely:—

For rule 50 of the said rules the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“50 (1) Before proceeding to take action under sub-section (2) of section 18 to determine the amount of the principal and the amount of the arrears of interest, the Board shall record on

the order sheet of each case the amount of debt due from the debtor to each of his creditors, whether such amount is free from any doubt or dispute or has been determined by the Board under sub-section (1) of the said section, and the sum total of all such debts.

- (2) For the purpose of sub-section (2) of section 18, the Board shall determine as the principal due from the debtor at the time of such determination (a) the amount shown as principal in any bond relating to the debt less any amount which the Board finds to have been paid in reduction of the principal, or (b) in the absence of any bond, the amount which the Board finds to have been the amount of the loan taken by the debtor less any amount paid in reduction thereof.
- (3) The Board shall calculate the interest payable from the date of the bond or, if there is no bond, from the date on which the Board finds the loan to have been taken, and shall take into account all payments which it finds to have been made by the debtor on account of interest.
- (4) If there has been a decree of a civil court relating to any debt the Board shall note what portion of the amount decreed represents costs."

**Bakarganj.**—No. 3538R.I.—11th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the Bakarganj district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Chandpura	... Chandpura.
Darial	... Darial.
Kalaskathi	... Kalaskathi.
Kirtipasa	... Kirtipasa.
Ponabalia	... Ponabalia.
Baichandi	... Baichandi.
Siddhakathi	... Siddhakathi.
Rajapur	... Rajapur.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 3541R.I.—11th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Keshabpur	... Keshabpur
Madarbunia	... Madarbunia.
Choto-Bichai	... Choto-Bighai.
Badarpur	... Badarpur.
Laukathi	... Laukathi.
Jainkathi	... East Jainkathi.
Gazalia	... Gazalia.
Algi-Tafalbaria	... Algi-Tafalbaria.
Kalagachia	... Kalagachia.
Dakua	... Dakua.

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Names of mauzas comprising the local area with jurisdiction list number of each mauza.
Karpurkati	... Karpurkati ... 1887 ... Baze Sandip ... 1888
Kalaya-Saula	... Kalaya ... 1885 ... Saula ... 1886

No. 3543R.I.—11th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), and in supersession of all those notifications by which certain Debt Settlement Boards were empowered to exercise the powers only under sub-section (2) of section 9 or sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act or only under both the said sub-sections, the Governor is pleased to empower all existing Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the powers under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Dacca.**—No. 3568R.I.—12th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), and in partial modification of notification No. 10143L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, sanctioning, among others, the establishment of the Latabdi Debt Settlement Board, published at page 1852 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 30th July 1936, the Governor is pleased to declare the area for which the said Board is established to be the whole of the Latabdi and the Bairagadi unions.

No. 3551R.I.—12th April 1938.—The candidates named below have been appointed to be Special Officers, Debt Conciliation, and are posted to the districts noted against their names:—

Babu Kshitish Chandra Roy—Bakarganj.  
 Maulvi Marzuqullah—Bakarganj.  
 Maulvi Abdul Wadud—Bakarganj.  
 Babu Ramani Mohan Mistry—Bakarganj.  
 Babu Krishna Chandra Saha Mondal—Bankura.  
 Babu Nirode Chandra Dutt—Bankura.  
 Babu Ramesh Chandra Biswas—Bankura.  
 Babu Nalinaksha Mondal—Bankura.  
 Maulvi Md. Lutfur Rahman—Birbhum.  
 Maulvi Syed Abu Ahmed—Birbhum.  
 Maulvi T. Ahmed Quadery—Bogra.  
 Maulvi Md. Nazem Hossain—Burdwan.  
 Maulvi Md. Badsha Miyan—Chittagong.  
 Babu Sunil Kanti Mutsuddi—Chittagong.  
 Maulvi Zahirul Islam Bhuiya—Dacca.  
 Maulvi Khondker Abdul Khaleque—Dacca.  
 Maulvi Khondker Saiyed Abul Hossain Mansur—Dacca.  
 Babu Bimal Chandra Nag—Dinajpur.  
 Babu Bejoy Kumar Guha Roy—Dinajpur.  
 Babu Dharendra Mohan Ghosh—Faridpur.  
 Babu Uma Prasad Chatterjea—Hooghly.  
 Maulvi Syed Md. Ali—Hooghly.  
 Maulvi Khalilur Rahman—Hooghly.  
 Babu Charu Chandra Bhattacharyya—Howrah.  
 Babu Probodh Ch. Maitra—Howrah.  
 Maulvi Shamsul Azam—Jessore.  
 Maulvi Syed Mafizur Rahman—Jessore.  
 Babu Manoranjan Mullick—Jessore.  
 Babu Asutosh Roy—Jessore.  
 Maulvi Shamsul Karim Sadique—Jessore.  
 Babu Banomali Roy—Khulna.  
 Maulvi Syed Md. Abdul Halim—Khulna.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Haldar—Khulna.  
 Babu Satindra Mohan Biswas—Midnapore.  
 Babu Sukumar Ghosh—Midnapore.  
 Babu Sushil Kumar Ghosh—Midnapore.  
 Babu Paresh Nath Guha—Midnapore.  
 Mr. Stephen M. Mondal—Murshidabad.  
 Babu Debdas Das Gupta—Murshidabad.  
 Babu Kali Kumar Ghosh—Murshidabad.  
 Babu Debabrata Das Gupta—Mymensingh.  
 Maulvi Gholam Mohiuddin Ahmed—Mymensingh.  
 Maulvi Khondakar S. M. Sayidul Haque—Mymensingh.  
 Maulvi Mufti Ahmed Ali—Noakhali.  
 Maulvi Abul Hossain—Rajshahi.  
 Maulvi Ali Hossain—Rangpur.  
 Maulvi Abu Md. Nuruddin—Rangpur.  
 Maulvi Obeidul Haque—Tippera.  
 Babu Suhrid Kumar Chatterjea—Tippera.  
 Babu Dhires Ch. Sen—Tippera.  
 Maulvi Md. Khalilur Rahman—Tippera.  
 Maulvi Syed Mumtazal Haque—Tippera.  
 Babu Probhas Ch. Roy Mondal—24-Parganas.

By order of the Governor,

E. W. HOLLAND,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.



## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

## Registration.

Orders by the Inspector-General of  
Registration, Bengal.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 184.—8th April 1938.—Babu Ramesh Chandra Dutta, Sub-Registrar of Thakurgaon, in the district of Dinajpur, is allowed leave on average pay for ten days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 185.—11th April 1938.—Maulvi Saiyid Husainuddin Ahmad, Probationary Sub-Registrar attached to Sadar Registration office at Alipore, is allowed earned leave for nine days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, with effect from 19th April 1938.

S. CHATTERJEA,

*Inspector-General of Regn., Bengal.*

## BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 7679Elec.—11th April 1938.—It is hereby notified that Mr. R. W. N. Ferguson, a candidate for by-election to the Bengal Legislative Council from the European Constituency, filed on the 8th April 1938 his returns of election expenses and the declarations in respect thereof as required by clauses (1) and (2) of rule 7 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly and the Bengal Legislative Council Electoral (Election Expenses and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936. This can be inspected in the office of the Board of Revenue on payment of a fee of Re. 1 between the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. for one week from the publication of this notification in the Gazette.

S. BANERJEE,

*Secy., Board of Revenue, Bengal.*

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

The 3rd March 1938.

Notice is hereby given that the Second Criminal Sessions of the year 1938 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the town of Calcutta, on Monday, the 2nd day of May next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

S. C. LYTTLETON, *Sheriff.*

সরিক আফিস, সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ৩রা মার্চ।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে, জবে বাকালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম হুগের অধীনে সহর কলিকাতার ও অভ্যন্তর হানের কোর্টদারী বিচার নিশ্চয় জন্ত আগামী সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ২রা মে সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়নের কার্য সমাপ্ত না হয়, প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯৩৮ সালের বিত্তীয় ক্রিমিন্যাল সেশিয়ন বসিবেন এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন করেদার বিরুদ্ধে কোন কোর্টদারী মিছিল করিবেন, তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া যৌকদ্দমা করে। ইতি।

এস্. সি. লিটেলটন,

সরিক।

ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS BY THE  
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT  
FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL AND  
THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL.

## Appellate Side.

## Appointments and Transfers.

**Bakarganj-Midnapore.**—No. 4713A.—14th April 1938.—Maulvi Abul Bushar Muhammad Mazharul Huq, probationary munsif under training, at Barisal in the district of Bakarganj, is appointed temporarily to be a munsif in the district of Midnapore to be ordinarily stationed at Tamluk during the absence, on leave, of Babu Sachi Kanta Ray.

## Leave.

No. 4196A.—9th April 1938.—Maulvi Md. Sirajul Islam, munsif, is allowed leave on half average pay, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, for the period from the 24th December 1937 to the 5th March 1938, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 21st September 1937.

**24-Parganas.** — No. 4675A. — 12th April 1938.—Babu Tej Chandra Mukharji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for eleven days with effect from the 23rd March 1938.



**Powers.**

**Burdwan.**—No. 4725A.—14th April 1938.—Babu Birendra Narayan Ray, munsif, under orders of transfer to Kalna in the district of Burdwan, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 300 within the local limits of the Kalna munsifi.

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

No. 4650G.—12th April 1938.—The following draft rule making an amendment to the provisions of the First Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, having been framed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal is published for general information, under section 122 of the Code and will be finally taken into consideration by the High Court on and after the 16th May 1938:—

**Draft Rule.**

After the word "property" in clause (e), sub-rule (2), Rule 66, Order XXI, *add* the following proviso:—

"Provided that it shall not be necessary for the Court itself to give its own estimate of the value of the property but the proclamation shall include the estimate, if any, given by either or both of the parties."

No. 4670G.—12th April 1938.—The following amendments which have been made to the "Rules of the High Court, Appellate Side, 1936 (Seventh Edition)", are published for general information:—

1. *Add* the following Rule at the end of Chapter II, page 14:—

"17. Appeals from orders of the Calcutta Improvement Tribunal, shall be heard by the Division Bench for the time being hearing appeals from original decrees other than decrees of the High Court in its Original Civil Jurisdiction."

2. *Add* the following Rule at the end of Chapter V, page 44:—

"76. For purposes of this Chapter, appeals against orders of the Calcutta Improvement Tribunal shall be treated as appeals from original decrees."

3. *Insert* the following new Rule as Rule 82 in Chapter IX, page 116, under the new heading:—

"VII—*Appeals against orders of the Calcutta Improvement Tribunal.*

82. For purposes of this Chapter, appeals against orders of the Calcutta Improvement Tribunal shall be treated as appeals from original decrees".

R. F. LODGE,  
*Registrar, Appellate Side.*

**ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.****Burdwan Division—Chinsura.**

No. 1267R.G.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors' Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by notification Nos. 10105-08L.R. of the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint Babu Hrishikesh Giri, son of Babu Lakshman Giri, of Mohanpur, police-station Mohanpur, in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the Midnapore district, as member of Monoharpur Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the Midnapore district with effect from the date of the publication of this notification, *vice* Babu Sudhanshu Mohan Ray who was appointed under Government notification No. 12046L.R., dated 21st August 1936, resigned.

No. 1139L.S.-G.—9th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) read with rule 23 of the rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, Babu Nanda Kishore Sarangi has been appointed to be a member of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Rohini in the district of Midnapore, *vice* Babu Promatha Nath Sarangi, removed.

No. 775M.—12th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) read with rule 23 of the manual of rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, Babu Hari Kinkar Das is appointed to be a member of the committee for the management of the Sadar Charitable Dispensary at Suri in the district of Birbhumi, *vice* Babu Rajendra Chandra Chakravarty, deceased.

H. P. V. TOWNEND, *Commissioner.*

Burdwan, the 4th April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Munshi Nurul Huda has been duly elected to be a member of ward No. I of the Kota union board in police-station Ausgram in the Sadar subdivision of Burdwan, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Jalil, deceased.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Haripada Pal has been duly elected to be a member of Ward No. I of the Bhuri union board in police-station Galsi in the Sadar subdivision of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Anandamay Ray, deceased.

S. C. MAJUMDAR, *District Magistrate.*

### Chittagong Division—Chittagong.

No. 2180G.—28th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-S.L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Ramesh Chandra Nandi of Satkania to be a member of the Satkania Special Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Chittagong district, in place of Babu Bepin Behari Chowdhury, resigned.

No. 2183G.—28th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-S.L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Birendra Lal De of Patiya to be a member of the Patiya Special Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Chittagong district, in place of Babu Nagendra Lal Das, resigned.

No. 2471G.—9th April 1938.—Maulvi Azizur Rahman, Sub-Deputy Collector, Chittagong, is allowed leave on average pay for one week, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

No. 2476G.—9th April 1938.—Khan Sahib Maulvi Syeduddin Ahmad, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Hajiganj, Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

No. 2482G.—9th April 1938.—Babu Nalini Kumar Das Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Satkania, Chittagong, is allowed leave on average pay for five days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

No. 2497G.—9th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) of the rules for the management of hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, the gentlemen named below have been appointed to be members of the Managing Committee of the Bidyakut Dispensary in the district of Tippera:—

#### Bidyakut Dispensary.

Babu Ambica Charan Roy Barman of Bidyakut.

Babu Harendra Chandra Bhattacharjee, Head Master, Bidyakut High English School.

Babu Bhubon Chandra Bhattacharjee of Bidyakut.

Babu Bano Behari Roy Barman, M.A., B.L., President, Bidyakut union board.

Munshi Safiuddin Ahmed of Kurighar.

Babu Kamini Kumar Bhattacharjee of Bidyakut.

Babu Kalikumar Dutta, Teacher, Bidyakut High English School.

Babu Ambica Charan Bhattacharjee of Bidyakut.

Maulvi Kitab Ali (village Mollah).

Babu Mukunda Mohon Choudhury of Merkuta.

Naib, Raj Kachari, Bidyakut.

Munshi Cheragali Sarkar of Bidyakut.

No. 2575G.—12th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that Captain Annada Charan Sen, M.D., and Maulvi Abdur Rahman, B.L., are appointed to be non-official visitors of the Chandpur Sub-Jail in the district of Tippera for a period of two years with effect from the 28th April 1938.

L. G. DURNO, *Commissioner.*

### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bakarganj Range.

Barisal.—No. 1488.—8th April 1938.—Babu Lalit Chandra Chakrabatti, Inspector, Noakhali, is granted 3 weeks' leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from 16th February 1938.

G. H. MANNOOCH,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

### Dacca Division—Dacca.

No. 1243R.—19th March 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to notification No. 2338R.I., dated the 13th July 1937, sanctioning the establishment of the Kalaya Debt Settlement Board in the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district, published at page 1872, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 22nd July 1937, I hereby order, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), that the said Board be dissolved.

No. 1506R.—4th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 686R., dated the 25th February 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Khagdahar Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Munshi Hasanali Sarkar, who is reported to be irregular, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Dr. Nasimuddin to be a member in his place.

No. 1514R.—4th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 3035R., dated the 23rd July 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Charmandalia Debt Settlement Board in the Narayanganj subdivision of the Dacca district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Munshi Isamuddin Bhuiya, who is reported to be dead, as a member and Chairman of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Dr. Azimuddin Bhuiya to be a member and Chairman in his place.

J. D. TYSON, *Commissioner*.

Faridpur, the 11th April 1938.

No. 3502J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), Md. Bholai Sheikh has been duly elected to be a member of the Ramkantapur union board in police-station Rajbari in the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, *vice* Md. Mundir Mandal, deceased.

No. 3504J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), Munshi Md. Azimuddin Biswas has been duly elected to be a member of the Boalia union board in police-station Pangsha in the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, *vice* Munshi Jaharuddin Biswas, deceased.

H. RAHMAN, for *District Magistrate*.

### Presidency Division—Calcutta.

No. 901R.L.—5th April 1938.—With reference to the notification No. 2911R.L., dated the 17th November 1937, published at page 2932, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd December 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of the Chairman and members of the Haroa Debt Settlement Board

in the Basirhat subdivision of the 24-Parganas, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Babu Profulla Kumar Mukherjee as a member of the said Board, *vice* Babu Narendra Mondal, resigned.

H. J. TWYNAM, *Commissioner*.

No. 768M.—9th April 1938.—In accordance with section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), it is hereby notified for general information that Babu Subodh Chandra Mitra, M.A., and Babu Haridas Banerjee have been duly elected Chairman and Vice-Chairman, respectively, of the Birnagar Municipality in the district of Nadia.

No. 1308L.S.-G.—11th April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, which has been delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the undernoted union boards in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such members, union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purpose of that section:—

Kotwali police-station.

Bhaluka union board.

Babu Naresh Chandra Singha Barma.  
Babu Bhabesh Chandra Bhatta.  
Babu Satya Kumar Ghoshal, B.A.  
Maulvi Syed Ahmed Hossain.

Dignagar union board.

Babu Rama Prosad Chakravarty.  
Babu Jatindra Nath Sarkar.  
Munshi Kala Chand Mondal.  
Munshi Reajuddin Mondal.

Chapra police-station.

Chapra union board.

Munshi Hafej Molla.  
Munshi Muhammad Matiulla Biswas.  
Babu Krishna Gopal Ghosh.  
Mr. Abraham Christanga.

Kaliganj police-station.

Mira union board.

Munshi Muhammad Abdul Jubbar.  
Munshi Kader Baksh Mondal.  
Maulvi Sarifuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Gourhari Biswas.

## Plassey union board.

Babu Ramendra Nath Shah.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Shah.  
Munshi Samsuddin Mondal.  
Maulvi Ainaddin Shaikh.

## Nakashipara police-station.

## Majhergram union board.

Babu Gour Chandra De.  
Babu Nritya Gopal De.  
Munshi Muhammad Ishaque Shaikh.  
Maulvi Romjan Mallik.

No. 13091.S.-G.—11th April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, which has been delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the undernoted union boards in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such members, union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purpose of that section:—

## Kotwali police-station.

## Bhaluka union board.

Babu Naresh Chandra Singha Barma.  
Babu Bhabesh Chandra Bhatta.  
Babu Satya Kumar Ghoshal, B.A.  
Maulvi Syed Ahmed Hossain.

## Dignagar union board.

Babu Rama Prosad Chakravarty.  
Babu Jatindra Nath Sarkar.  
Munshi Kala Chand Mondal.  
Munshi Reajuddin Mondal.

## Chapra police-station.

## Chapra union board.

Munshi Hafej Molla.  
Munshi Muhammad Matiulla Biswas.  
Babu Krishna Gopal Ghosh.  
Mr. Abraham Christanga.

## Kaliganj police-station.

## Mira union board.

Munshi Muhammad Abdul Jubbar.  
Munshi Kader Baksh Mondal.  
Maulvi Sarifuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Gourhari Biswas.

## Plassey union board.

Babu Ramendra Nath Shah.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Shah.  
Munshi Samsuddin Mondal.  
Maulvi Ainaddin Shaikh.

## Nakashipara police-station.

## Majhergram union board.

Babu Gour Chandra De.  
Babu Nritya Gopal De.  
Munshi Muhammad Ishaque Shaikh.  
Maulvi Romjan Mallik.

H. GRAHAM, *Commissioner*.

Alipore, the 6th April 1938.

No. 24/38-11V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Md. Madin Mondal has been duly elected to be a member of the Champatola union board of police-station Deganga in the Baraset subdivision of the 24-Parganas district, *vice* Golam Ahia Biswas, deceased.

M. O. CARTER, *District Magistrate*.

Khulna, the 13th April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following persons have been duly elected to be members of the union boards of the Bagerhat subdivision of the Khulna district:—

## Rampal police-station.

## Chandpai union board.

## Ward No. I.

Babu Jogendra Nath Sarkar.  
Babu Prasanna Kumar Mandal.  
Babu Rashik Lal Bairagi.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Chandra Kanto Mandal.  
Babu Phani Bhusan Mandal.  
Babu Nani Gopal Biswas.

## Morelganj police-station.

## Balaibunia union board.

Munshi Afsaruddin Howladar.  
Munshi Ramjan Ali Sikdar.  
Munshi Esmail Sheikh.  
Munshi Hasayenuddin Howladar.  
Munshi Jahar Ali Howladar.  
Munshi Arshed Ali Howladar.

## Mollahat police-station.

## Hizla union board.

Babu Basanta Kumar Bala.  
Babu Narayan Chandra Mandal.  
Babu Gangadhor Biswas.  
Babu Gaur Keshore Bala.  
Babu Ramhari Gain.  
Babu Rashik Lal Kirtania.

**Kalatala union board.**

Maulvi Abdul Bari Mir.  
 Maulvi Muksadal Hoque Sheikh.  
 Maulvi Abdul Karim Sheikh.  
 Maulvi Shaik Mahammad Isahaque.  
 Maulvi Mahiuddin Shaikh.  
 Babu Solaton Biswas.

**Rampal police-station.****Perikhali union board.**

Maulvi Ali Ahammad Sardar.  
 Maulvi Mahiuddin Ahmed.  
 Babu Ramani Kanto Roy.  
 Maulvi Abdur Rahim Shaikh.  
 Maulvi Abdul Sattar Gazi.  
 Babu Shyama Charan Mandal.

M. HUSSAIN, for *District Magistrate.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of  
 Police, Presidency Range.**

Calcutta.—No. 1871.—9th April 1938.—Mr. J. Thomson, Armed Inspector, 24-Parganas, is allowed leave preparatory to retirement in Europe for 1 year, 1 month and 25 days, viz., leave on average pay for 8 months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from 1st May 1938 and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those rules.

R. M. WRIGHT,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

**Rajshahi Division—Jalpaiguri.**

No. 1822M.—9th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 19(I) of the Local Self-Government Act, 1885 (Act III of 1885), as amended up to date, Mir Poyganali Choudhury and Maulvi Sherifuddin Chowdhury have been duly elected to be members of the Thakurgaon local board in the district of Dinajpur, vice Babu Danmal Daga and Maulvi Khorsedali Chowdhury, deceased.

No. 1529J.—13th April 1938.—Babu Krishna Kamal Datta, Circle Officer, Godagari, in the district of Rajshahi, is transferred to Nator South Circle in the same district.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1533J.—13th April 1938.—Babu Jatindra Mohan Chakraverty, Sub-Deputy Collector on probation, Rajshahi, is appointed as Circle Officer, Godagari Circle, in the same district.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1537J.—13th April 1938.—Maulvi Momtazuddin, Circle Officer, Mainaguri, in the district of Jalpaiguri, is transferred to the Sadar Circle in the district of Rangpur.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

A. J. DASH, *Commissioner.*

**Dinajpur, the 8th April 1938.**

No. 2693J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Maulvi Asiruddin Chaudhury of village Ratanpur, police-station Gangarampur, has been duly elected to be a member of Nandanpur union board No. III in Gangarampur police-station within the jurisdiction of Balurghat subdivision of the district of Dinajpur, vice Maulvi Moslemuddin Sarker, deceased.

S. P. GHOSH, *District Magistrate.*

**Bogra, the 12th April 1938.**

No. 1651J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., the following gentlemen have been duly appointed to be members of the undermentioned union board in the district of Bogra:—

Shibganj police-station.

Union No. II—Kichak.

Babu Bidhu Ranjan Sarkar, vice Babu Barada Kanta Saha, deceased.

Dr. Rajeswar Mohanta, vice Babu Satish Chandra Sarkar, removed.

B. N. CHAKRAVARTY, *District Magistrate.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of  
 Police, Rajshahi Range.**

Jalpaiguri.—No. 2763.—8th April 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Haroon, Inspector, Jalpaiguri, now on leave, is transferred to E. B. and A.-B. Railways, Saidpur, vice Maulvi Afazuddin Ahmad, Inspector, transferred to the Criminal Investigation Department, Bengal.

Sub-Inspector Surendra Nath Dhar of Dinajpur, now officiating Inspector, Jalpaiguri, is appointed to act as Inspector, vice Maulvi Muhammad Haroon, Inspector, transferred.

The transfer is sanctioned in the interests of public service.

H. C. HUNT,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 1938.

## PART IA

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

#### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 29th March 1938.

No. F.-105-IV/38-C. & G.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by Khan Bahadur Muhammad Anwar-ul-Azim of his office of Member of the Legislative Assembly.

The 6th April 1938.

No. F.-265/38-C. & G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 15 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Council of State (Bengal) Electoral Regulations published with the notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 199, dated the 6th September, 1923, namely:—

In regulation 42 of the said Regulations—

1. In sub-regulation (3), the words "One complete copy of the electoral roll for each constituency shall also be kept for record in the Appointment Department of the Bengal Secretariat." and the words "and one such copy shall be kept in the Appointment Department of the Bengal Secretariat" shall be omitted;

2. After sub-regulation (3) the following sub-regulation shall be inserted, namely:—

"(3a) One complete copy of the final electoral roll of each constituency shall be kept for record in the record room of the Bengal Secretariat. When a copy of the electoral roll is sent under this sub-regulation for deposit in the said record room it shall be forwarded to the Keeper of Records, Bengal, through the Home (Constitution and Elections) Department.";

3. For sub-regulation (4) the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(4) Copies of electoral rolls deposited under sub-regulation (3) shall be preserved until the final publication of the next electoral rolls of the constituency to which they pertain. Copies of electoral rolls deposited under sub-regulation (3a) shall be preserved permanently. Every copy of the electoral roll deposited under sub-regulation (3) or sub-regulation (3a) shall, before deposit, be duly authenticated by the registering authority.";

4. In sub-regulation (5) for the words "permanent record" the words, figures, letter and brackets "preservation under sub-regulations (3) and (3a)" shall be substituted; and



5. After sub-regulation (5) the following sub-regulation shall be inserted, namely:—

“(5a) Copies of final electoral rolls other than those referred to in sub-regulation (5), which are not required for preservation under sub-regulation (3) or sub-regulation (3a) but are lying deposited in the Collectorate, in the Bengal Secretariat or in the office of the Commissioner of a division or the registering authority of the constituency concerned, may be destroyed or disposed of by selling them as waste paper under the orders of the authority with whom they are deposited.”

No. F.-265/38-C. & G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 15 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Legislative Assembly (Bengal) Electoral Regulations published with the notification of the Government of India in the Legislative Department, No. 185, dated the 17th August 1923, namely:—

In regulation 82 of the said Regulations—

1. In sub-regulation (3), the words “One complete copy of the electoral roll for each constituency shall also be kept for record in the Appointment Department of the Bengal Secretariat,” and the words “and one such copy shall be kept in the Appointment Department of the Bengal Secretariat” shall be omitted;

2. After sub-regulation (3) the following sub-regulation shall be inserted, namely:—

“(3a) One complete copy of the final electoral roll of each constituency shall be kept for record in the record room of the Bengal Secretariat. When a copy of the electoral roll is sent under this sub-regulation for deposit in the said record room it shall be forwarded to the Keeper of Records, Bengal, through the Home (Constitution and Elections) Department.”;

3. For sub-regulation (4) the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“(4) Copies of electoral rolls deposited under sub-regulation (3) shall be preserved until the final publication of the next electoral rolls of the constituency to which they pertain. Copies of electoral rolls deposited under sub-regulation (3a) shall be preserved permanently. Every copy of the electoral roll deposited under sub-regulation (3) or sub-regulation (3a) shall, before deposit, be duly authenticated by the registering authority.”;

4. In sub-regulation (5), for the words “permanent record” the words, figures, letter and brackets “preservation under sub-regulations (3) and (3a)” shall be substituted; and

5. After sub-regulation (5) the following sub-regulation shall be inserted, namely:—

“(5a) Copies of final electoral rolls other than those referred to in sub-regulation (5), which are not required for preservation under sub-regulation (3) or sub-regulation (3a) but are lying deposited in the Collectorate, in the Bengal Secretariat or in the office of the Commissioner of a division, the Chief Executive Officer of the Calcutta Corporation or the registering authority of the Indian Commerce Constituency may be destroyed or disposed of by selling them as waste paper under the orders of the authority with whom they are deposited.”

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FEDERAL COURT.

### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 7th April 1938.

No. F.-23/1/38-F.C.—The following is published for general information:—

The Federal Court, in pursuance of the powers vested in them by Section 214 of the Government of India Act, 1935, and all other powers enabling them in that behalf, with the approval of the Governor-General, hereby make the following Rules:—

(1) These Rules may be cited as the Federal Court (Amendment) Rules, 1938.

(2) Rule 4 of Order VII shall have effect as though the following words were added thereto:—

“The period during which a person was entitled as of right to practise as a vakil or pleader in the High Court of a Province immediately before his enrolment as an Advocate in that High Court may be taken into account for the purpose of calculating the above mentioned periods of ten years or five years, as the case may be”.

(3) In rule 1 of Order XLI, the words “to examine witnesses” shall be omitted.

MAURICE GWYER, C. J.

S. M. SULAIMAN, J.

M. R. JAYAKAR, J.

NEW DELHI,

The 6th April 1938.

A. L. BANERJEE, Assistant Registrar.



**FINANCE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

New Delhi, the 24th March 1938.

No. F. 27 (2)-R. II/38.—The following rules are published for general information:—

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of Section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State hereby makes the following Rules, namely:—

**THE SUPERIOR SERVICES (INDIA) FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.***Section I.—General.*

1. These Rules may be called the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules.

2. The sums contributed or paid as hereinafter prescribed shall be accounted for to the Secretary of State and shall be credited in his books to an account entitled the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund; and there shall be debited to the said account all payments in respect of pensions, benefits, or other outgoings properly payable out of the Fund.

3. The Secretary of State shall, at such times and in such manner as may be agreed between him and the Commissioners appointed under the provisions of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936, pay to or receive from the said Commissioners the amounts by which the receipts credited to the above-mentioned account exceed or fall short of the payments debited thereto as the case may be.

4. The Secretary of State may by alteration of these Rules make such changes in the rates and conditions of contribution and benefit as he shall from time to time think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the Rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the "Gazette of India":

Provided that no such alteration shall operate to reduce the pension payable to any person already in receipt thereof otherwise than by the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily or by making any reduction deemed to be necessary in consequence of the transfer of the Fund to Commissioners under the provisions of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936.

5.—(1) The Secretary of State shall, from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the accounts of the Fund, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependants, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct.

*Section II.—Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (Compulsory contributions).*

**6.—(1)** The Rules in this section apply

- (a) to every person who being on 31st March 1937 a subscriber to or a beneficiary of the fund under the Rules relating to compulsory subscription then in force, did not, under the provisions of Section 19 of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936, make objection to the vesting in Commissioners of his interest in the fund;
- (b) to every pensionable European, Anglo-Indian or Anglo-Burman officer appointed by the Secretary of State after 31st March 1937 to the Indian Police or to any post declared by the Secretary of State to be a scheduled post for the purposes of these Rules, who was at the time of his appointment under the age of 28 years;
- (c) to every European, Anglo-Indian or Anglo-Burman officer of the Burma Police, Class I, who was at the time of his appointment under the age of 28 years, and is required by the Rules relating to his conditions of service to subscribe.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State and his decision shall be final.

**7.** Every officer to whom this section of the Rules applies (hereinafter referred to as a compulsory subscriber), shall make, with effect from the 1st April 1937, if he was already in service at that date, or if not, with effect from the date of his arrival in India or Burma, to take up his appointment, the monthly contributions\* prescribed in the First Schedule and the Secretary of State may order that such contributions shall be deducted from his pay or pension at the time of issue.† If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him,‡ but the Secretary of State may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate or of extraordinary leave without pay to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

**8.** Except as provided in Rules 9, 10 and 11, contributions under Rule 7 shall cease on the expiration of 25 years from the date from which they first became payable, or, should the subscriber retire on invalid pension before the expiration of such period, on the date of retirement. Any subscription remaining unrecovered under the terms of the proviso to Rule 7 shall, however, be recoverable from such invalid pension.

---

\*These contributions are fixed in sterling and when recovered or paid in India or Burma are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange.

†Subscriptions may be substituted for payments to the General Provident Fund subject to the provisions of Rule 17 of the Rules of that Fund.

‡If a subscriber is not in receipt of pay from a Government in India or the Government of Burma, he should arrange to pay the contributions due from him, either by cash or by cheque, to the Accountant-General, India Office, to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or to the Accountant-General, Burma.

9. A compulsory subscriber who is dismissed from the service shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber, and his family shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, and the subscriber shall not be entitled to any refund of contributions.

10.—(1) A compulsory subscriber who resigns or is removed from the service or who retires without being entitled to a pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his dependants shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum, the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State, whose decision shall be final; and it shall be open to the Secretary of State before deciding upon the amount, if any, of such lump sum, to require medical evidence, in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, of the health of all or any of the dependants of the subscriber.

(2) A compulsory subscriber who retires from the service on a compensation pension may elect, within three months of the date of retirement, to discontinue subscription under these Rules with effect from the date of his letter signifying such election; his dependants shall thereupon cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum on the terms and conditions set forth in the preceding Sub-rule.

11.—(1) A compulsory subscriber who retires with a pension under the India Premature Retirement Rules or the Burma Premature Retirement Rules may adopt, at his option, one of the following methods of retaining for his wife and children benefits under these Rules, namely:—

- (a) He may cease to make any contributions under the Rules, and shall then retain only the right to a proportion of the contingent benefits under the Rules for his wife and children existing on the date of retirement, and for any children subsequently born to that wife. This proportion shall be equal to the completed number of years during which he has subscribed divided by 25.
- (b) He may continue until the expiration of 25 years from the date on which he became a subscriber to make contributions under the rules at the rates which would have been payable by him from time to time had he remained in the service. In that case he shall retain the full benefits admissible under the Rules as if he had remained in the service:

Provided that, in the event of the officer failing to notify within three months of the date of his retirement the method selected by him, he shall be deemed to have elected the first of the above methods.

(2) There shall be repaid to the Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Rules referred to in sub-rule (1), any loss thrown upon it by the operation of this rule; and the decision of the Secretary of State as to the amount of such loss shall be final.

**12.**—(1) Every compulsory subscriber shall report his marriage, in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule, within one month of the date thereof or within one month of his arrival in India or Burma, if he was then married.

(2) Every compulsory subscriber shall report in the form prescribed in the Third Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India or Burma, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.

(3) The Secretary of State may at his discretion declare a widow or child whose marriage or birth was not reported in accordance with these Rules ineligible for benefit.

(4) Every subscriber shall report within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these Rules.\*

**13.**—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rules 9, 10, 11 and sub-rule (3) of Rule 12 the widow of a deceased compulsory subscriber and all children born to him in wedlock shall be entitled to the benefits specified in the Fourth Schedule.

(2) A beneficiary to whom these rules apply shall be entitled to the benefits specified in the Fourth Schedule.

**14.**—(1) The pension† of a widow under these Rules shall continue in full during widowhood. It shall cease on her remarriage, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension as widow of her first husband, and, should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow.

(2) The pension† of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 21:

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan on attaining the age of 21 years is by reason of mental or physical infirmity incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt under this Section of these Rules:

Provided further that, if a male orphan shall be over the age of 21 on the date of his father's death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity he was not at the age of 21 and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Fourth Schedule of these Rules for sons over 12 years of age.

\*The reports required by these Rules should be made :—

- (1) To the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, when the subscriber is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India.
- (2) To the Accountant-General, Burma, when the subscriber is drawing pay in Burma or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from Burma.
- (3) To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1., when the subscriber is drawing pay in England or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from England.

†Application for admission to pension should be made to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1, or, if the applicant is in India or Burma, to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or the Accountant-General, Burma, as the case may be.

(3) The pension\* of a female orphan shall be payable until the date of her marriage and shall not revive upon widowhood.

**15.**—(1) A posthumous child of a compulsory subscriber by a marriage duly reported in accordance with Rule 12 (1) shall be entitled to pension.†

(2) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this Rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of the occurrence.

**16.** On the termination of the marriage of a compulsory subscriber by divorce or annulment, the wife of the marriage so terminated shall be entitled to no benefit under these Rules. The subscriber shall report the dissolution of the marriage within one month of the date thereof.

**17.** A compulsory subscriber may, at his option, at any time during his service, make further provision for his family as a voluntary subscriber under Section III of these Rules.

*Section III.—Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits (Voluntary contributions).*

**18.** (1) The Rules in this section apply—

(a) to every compulsory subscriber who avails himself of the provision of Rule 17, and

(b) to every pensionable European, Anglo-Indian or Anglo-Burman officer (other than a military officer or a member of the Indian Civil Service or the Ecclesiastical Department) who was—

(i) appointed before 1st September, 1928, by the Secretary of State in Council to a service or post classified as Superior by rules made under the Government of India Act; or

(ii) appointed to such a superior service or post before 1st April, 1924, by the Governor-General in Council or a provincial Government; or

(iii) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council before 1st September, 1928, to a post declared by the Secretary of State in Council to be a scheduled post for the purposes of these Rules; or

(iv) appointed by the Secretary of State in Council after 1st September, 1928, to the Indian Police, the Indian Forest Service, the Indian Forest Engineering Service, the Indian Service of Engineers, the Superior Telegraph Engineering and Wireless Branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, or to any post declared to be a scheduled post for the purposes of these Rules, and was at the time of his appointment 28 years of age or over; and

---

\*Application for admission to pension should be made to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W.1, or, if the applicant is in India or Burma, to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or the Accountant-General, Burma, as the case may be.

†See Note \*pre page.

(c) to every pensionable European, Anglo-Indian or Anglo-Burman officer who was at the time of his appointment 28 years of age or over and was—

(i) appointed by the Secretary of State after 31st March, 1937, to the Indian Police, or

(ii) appointed to the Burma Police Class I, and

(d) to all persons who being beneficiaries of the fund on 31st March, 1937, under the Rules relating to voluntary subscription then in force did not, under the provisions of Section 19 of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936, make objection to the vesting in Commissioners of their interest in the fund:

Provided that the provisions of this Section shall not apply to any officer described under head (b) above who before 1st April, 1937, made provision for his family under the Rules of the Fund then in force, and made objection under the provisions of Section 19 of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936, to the vesting in Commissioners of his interest in the fund.

(2) If any question arises as to whether this Section of the Rules applies or does not apply to any individual officer, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State, and his decision shall be final.

**19.** Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, any beneficiary as aforesaid shall be entitled to an annuity at the rate for which payment was made on his or her behalf.

**20.—(1)** Any officer to whom these Rules apply may at any time, subject to the conditions laid down in these Rules, provide for the payment of an annuity after his death to his wife and children or any of them or may increase any such provisions previously made.

(2) Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, provision as aforesaid shall be on the terms set out in the Sixth Schedule to these Rules.

(3) The total annuity secured to any one dependant including any annuity payable under the Rules of Section II, shall not unless the Secretary of State in any particular case otherwise determines exceed the following—

	£
To a wife .. .. .	300
To a child over the age of 12 .. .. .	100
To a child from age 6 to age 12 .. .. .	75
To a child from birth to age 6 .. .. .	50

**21.** With effect from 1st April, 1937, until further notice all annuities provided under the Rules of this Section shall be reduced as follows:—

Annuities in issue on 31st March, 1937.			Reduction per cent.
To widows over 70 years of age on 31st March, 1937	..	..	4
To widows aged 70 years and under on 31st March, 1937	..	..	5
To children ceasing at age 21	..	..	4
To daughters continuing until marriage	..	..	5
Annuities becoming payable after 31st March, 1937.			Reduction per cent.
To children ceasing at age 21	..	..	4
All others	..	..	5

**22.** Every officer applying on or after 1st March, 1929, to subscribe or to increase his contributions under this Section shall produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule.

Liability for contingent pension under this Section shall commence—

- (a) in the case of pensions paid for by monthly contributions, from the date of the letter notifying the acceptance of the application to subscribe, from which date contributions shall be payable;
- (b) in the case of pensions paid for by single premium, from the date on which, after acceptance of the application, the single premium is paid.\*

Notification of acceptance shall be given in England by the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, in India by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, and in Burma by the Accountant-General;

Monthly contributions shall ordinarily be payable from the date of acceptance at the rate appropriate to the ages of the parties on that date; but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be recovered with effect from the date of application at the rate appropriate to the ages on that date.

Single premium shall ordinarily be calculated according to the ages of the parties at the date of payment, but they may, at the option of the subscriber, be calculated according to the ages at the date of application and shall then be regarded, for the purposes of Rule 27 as due on that date.

**23.** Contributions paid under this Section of the Rules confer a claim to benefit only on the particular dependant on whose behalf they are paid. The right to pension of a wife, subject to the provisions of Rules 24 and 25, shall not be affected by reason of the termination of her marriage by divorce or annulment.

---

\*These contributions are fixed in sterling and when recovered or paid in India or Burma are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange. Subscriptions may be substituted for payments to the General Provident Fund, subject to the provisions of Rule 17 of the Rules of that Fund.

**24.** A subscriber whose contributions under this Section are in arrear for a period greater than three months shall thereby forfeit all his past payments, and his dependants shall lose all claim to benefits, under this Section:

Provided that the Secretary of State may permit resumption of contributions on such term as he shall in each case decide:

Provided further that the Secretary of State may at his discretion permit recovery of subscription due over a prolonged period of leave on medical certificate, or of extraordinary leave without pay, to be postponed until the expiration of such leave.

**25.—(1)** A subscriber may at any time discontinue or reduce any monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section, in which case the dependants for whom the contributions so discontinued or reduced were paid shall be entitled, after his death, to modified pensions,\* the amount of which shall be decided in each case by the Secretary of State, whose decision shall be final.

(2) A subscriber may at any time, on giving not less than one month's notice in writing, reduce or cancel the provision made for his wife or children under the Rules of this Section and may thereupon be granted a refund equivalent to the net liability of which the Fund is so relieved: but the Secretary of State may require medical evidence of the health of each dependant in respect of whom a refund† is payable in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule.

The amount of the refund shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State and his decision shall be final.

**26.** A subscriber may at any time commute any level monthly contributions payable by him under the Rules of this Section on the terms specified in the Seventh Schedule.

#### *Section IV. Rules relating to Contributions and Benefits. (General.)*

**27.** Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. shall be charged on contributions remaining unpaid for more than one month from the date on which they become due.

**28.** Any payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, from the pensions due to his dependants in four quarterly instalments, or, if the sum due is more than half the annual amount of the pensions, in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State may direct.

**29.—(1)** The Secretary of State may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

---

\*A dependant, the contribution on whose behalf has been wholly discontinued, will not necessarily remain entitled under this Rule to any pension. For instance, no pension will normally be payable in these circumstances in the case of children whose pensions would have ceased at age 21 or of daughters approaching marriageable age.

†No refund will be payable in the case of (a) children whose pensions would cease at age 21, except where the contracts have been effected by payment of single premiums and (b) daughters approaching marriageable age.



(2) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

**30.** Declarations shall be furnished quarterly as to the continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival of pensioners as the case may be.\*

**31.** A pension payable under these Rules shall ensure for the benefit of the pensioner only and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

**32.** (1) Pensions and gratuities under these Rules shall be payable in London in sterling.† Pensioners residing in India or Burma may, however, at their option, receive payment‡ there in rupees at such rate of exchange as the Secretary of State may prescribe.

(2) A pensioner residing in India or Burma who has elected to receive payment there shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

**33.** References in these Rules to the Secretary of State shall be construed as references to the Secretary of State acting with the concurrence of his advisers in accordance with the provisions of Section 261 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

**34.** The Superior Services (India) Family Pension Fund Rules previously in force are hereby repealed.

---

\*Forms for the purpose of the declarations required by this Rule are supplied by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2, or, in the case of pensioners receiving payment in India or Burma, by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or the Accountant-General, Burma, as the case may be.

†By the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2.

‡From the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or the Accountant-General, Burma, as the case may be.

## SCHEDULES.

## FIRST SCHEDULE (RULES 7 AND 8).

The contribution payable by each subscriber, whether a bachelor, married, or a widower, to whom Section II of these Rules applies, shall be :—

For the first year, £1 13s. 4d. a month, rising each year by 3s. 4d. a month to £4 16s. 8d. a month in the twentieth and subsequent years.

## SECOND SCHEDULE (RULE 12).

*Form of a Letter reporting Marriage.*

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.  
I was born on the \_\_\_\_\_ . My wife was born on the \_\_\_\_\_

## THIRD SCHEDULE (RULE 12).

*Form of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child.*

Sir,

I have to report the birth to me of a \_\_\_\_\_ son \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ , and  
daughter \_\_\_\_\_  
I request that the name \_\_\_\_\_ may be entered in the records of  
the Fund.\*

## FOURTH SCHEDULE (RULES 13 AND 14).

*Benefits to dependants of compulsory subscribers.*

The annual pension payable to a widow during widowhood shall be £190, payable quarterly in arrear, with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year's pension (£190).

The annual pension payable to a fatherless child shall be as follows :—

<i>Sons.</i>			<i>£. s. d.</i>		
From birth to age of 6 years	..	..	..	28	16 0
From age of 6 to age of 12 years	..	..	..	43	4 0
From age of 12 years	..	..	..	57	12 0
<i>Daughters.</i>					
From birth to age of 6 years	..	..	..	28	10 0
From age of 6 to age of 12 years	..	..	..	42	15 0
From age of 12 years	..	..	..	57	0 0

with a gratuity on the death of the subscriber of one year's pension at the rate applicable to the age of the child as specified above. The pension is payable quarterly in arrear.

---

\*A certificate of birth need not accompany this report, but subscribers are advised to send one, as its production at this stage might avoid possible delay when the child is admitted to pension.

## FIFTH SCHEDULE [RULES 10, 22, AND 25 (2)].

*Certificate of Health.*

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 that we pronounce—free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and  
 believe \_\_\_\_\_ to be a good average life.

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners, one of whom, in the case of certificates signed in India shall be a medical officer of not lower standing than a Civil Surgeon, District Medical Officer or Presidency Surgeon.

Date

*Declaration.\**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to \_\_\_\_\_ and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

Signature of Applicant.

Date

## SIXTH SCHEDULE (RULE 20).

*Terms of Voluntary Subscription.*

Provision may be made on the terms laid down in this Schedule for annuities of any amount not exceeding the limits stated in Rule 20, and may be secured in the case of an officer under the age of 50, by single premium or by monthly contribution or partly by one and partly by the other of these methods. An officer of 50 years of age or over can make provision by single premium only. In calculating premiums or contributions all fractions of a penny should be reckoned as one penny. The rates appropriate to ages not covered by the subjoined tables may be ascertained by application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

The pensions secured under these Tables are subject to reduction under the terms of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936.

\*In the case of daughters the declaration must be completed by the subscriber after making the necessary alterations in the Form.

*Widows'*

Contributions required to provide a pension of £200 to a widow on the widowhood, together with an immediate payment to the widow on the

*Single*

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Wife older than Subscriber by									
	5 and over 4 years.	4 and over 3 years.	3 and over 2 years.	2 years and over 1.	1 year or under.	Under 1 year.	1 year and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
26	421	432	443	454	464	474	484	493	502	510
27	426	438	449	460	471	482	493	503	513	522
28	431	444	456	468	480	491	502	513	523	533
29	436	449	462	475	488	500	512	523	534	545
30	441	455	469	483	496	509	522	534	546	557
31	446	461	476	491	504	518	531	544	557	569
32	451	467	482	497	512	527	541	555	569	582
33	457	473	489	504	520	536	552	566	580	594
34	463	479	496	512	529	546	562	577	592	607
35	468	485	503	520	537	555	572	588	604	620
36	473	491	509	527	545	563	581	598	615	632
37	477	496	515	534	553	571	589	607	625	644
38	481	500	520	540	560	579	598	617	636	655
39	484	504	524	545	565	585	605	625	645	666
40	485	507	528	549	570	591	612	633	654	676
41	486	508	530	553	575	597	619	641	663	685
42	486	509	532	555	578	601	624	647	670	693
43	486	509	533	557	581	605	629	653	677	701
44	486	510	534	559	583	608	633	658	683	708
45	485	510	535	560	585	610	636	662	688	714
46	484	509	535	561	587	613	640	667	694	721
47	482	508	534	561	588	615	643	671	699	727
48	480	507	534	561	589	618	647	676	705	734
49	479	506	534	562	591	620	650	680	710	740
50	477	505	534	563	592	622	653	684	715	746
51	476	504	534	564	594	624	656	688	720	752
52	474	503	533	564	596	627	659	692	725	758
53	472	502	533	565	597	629	662	696	730	763
54	470	501	533	566	599	632	665	699	734	769
55	468	500	533	566	600	634	668	703	738	774

(NOTE.—Single premiums may be paid in whole or in part by transfer from the subscriber's General

Pensions.

death of the subscriber, ceasing on remarriage, but reviving again on re-death of the subscriber of one year's pension (£200).

Premiums.

Wife younger than Subscriber by										Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.	10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
517										26
530	537									27
542	550	558								28
554	568	572	581							29
567	577	587	597	607						30
580	591	602	613	623	633					31
594	606	618	629	640	650	660				32
608	621	633	645	657	668	678	688			33
622	636	649	662	674	686	697	707	717		34
636	651	665	679	692	704	716	727	737	746	35
649	665	680	695	709	722	735	747	758	768	36
662	679	695	711	726	741	755	767	779	790	37
674	692	709	726	743	759	773	786	799	811	38
686	705	723	741	758	775	791	805	819	832	39
697	717	736	755	773	791	807	823	838	853	40
707	728	748	768	787	805	823	840	857	873	41
716	739	760	781	801	820	839	857	875	892	42
725	749	771	793	814	834	854	874	893	911	43
733	758	782	805	827	849	869	890	910	929	44
741	767	792	816	840	863	885	906	927	948	45
748	775	801	827	853	877	900	923	946	968	46
755	783	811	838	865	891	915	940	964	986	47
763	792	820	848	876	904	930	956	980	1,004	48
770	800	830	859	888	916	944	971	997	1,022	49
777	808	839	869	899	929	958	986	1,014	1,041	50
784	816	848	880	911	941	971	1,001	1,031	1,060	51
791	824	857	890	922	954	985	1,016	1,047	1,078	52
797	831	865	900	933	967	1,000	1,032	1,064	1,097	53
804	839	875	910	945	980	1,015	1,049	1,083	1,117	54
810	846	883	920	957	994	1,030	1,066	1,101	1,136	55

Provident Fund balance. See Rule No. 17 of the General Provident Fund Rules.

Monthly

Contributions at the following rates are due on the last day of each calen

(a) the date of death of the

(b) the date on which the

(1) Rates of Level

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Wife older than Subscriber by									
	5 and over 4 years.	4 and over 3 years.	3 and over 2 years.	2 years and over 1.	1 year or under.	Under 1 year.	1 year and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
26	2 10 0	2 11 0	2 12 3	2 13 3	2 14 6	2 15 9	2 16 9	2 17 9	2 19 0	3 0 0
27	2 11 9	2 12 0	2 14 3	2 15 6	2 16 9	2 18 3	2 19 3	3 0 6	3 1 9	3 2 9
28	2 13 6	2 15 0	2 16 6	2 17 9	2 19 3	3 0 9	3 2 0	3 3 3	3 4 9	3 5 9
29	2 15 9	2 17 3	2 18 9	3 0 3	3 2 0	3 3 6	3 5 0	3 6 3	3 7 9	3 9 3
30	2 18 0	2 19 9	3 1 6	3 3 3	3 4 9	3 6 6	3 8 3	3 9 9	3 11 3	3 12 9
31	3 0 9	3 2 6	3 4 6	3 6 3	3 8 3	3 10 0	3 11 9	3 13 6	3 15 3	3 16 9
32	3 3 9	3 5 9	3 7 9	3 9 9	3 12 0	3 14 0	3 16 0	3 17 9	3 19 9	4 1 3
33	3 6 9	3 9 0	3 11 3	3 13 9	3 16 3	3 18 3	4 0 9	4 2 9	4 4 9	4 6 6
34	3 10 6	3 13 3	3 15 9	3 18 3	4 0 6	4 3 0	4 5 6	4 7 9	4 10 3	4 12 3
35	3 14 9	3 17 9	4 0 3	4 3 0	4 5 3	4 8 0	4 10 9	4 13 3	4 15 9	4 18 0
36	3 19 9	4 2 9	4 5 6	4 8 3	4 10 9	4 13 6	4 16 3	4 19 0	5 1 9	5 4 6
37	4 5 0	4 8 3	4 11 3	4 14 0	4 17 0	5 0 0	5 2 9	5 5 9	5 8 9	5 11 3
38	4 10 9	4 14 3	4 17 9	5 1 3	5 4 3	5 7 9	5 10 9	5 14 0	5 17 0	6 0 0
39	4 17 6	5 1 3	5 5 3	5 8 0	5 12 9	5 16 3	6 0 0	6 3 9	6 7 3	6 10 9
40	5 5 0	5 9 6	5 13 9	5 18 3	6 2 6	6 6 9	6 11 3	6 16 6	6 19 9	7 3 9
41	5 14 6	5 19 6	6 4 6	6 9 9	6 14 9	6 19 9	7 5 0	7 10 3	7 15 3	8 0 3
42	6 6 3	6 12 0	6 18 0	7 3 9	7 10 0	7 16 3	8 2 3	8 8 3	8 14 6	9 0 6
43	7 1 9	7 8 6	7 15 3	8 2 3	8 9 3	8 16 9	9 3 9	9 11 0	9 18 3	10 5 3
44	8 1 9	8 9 6	8 17 6	9 5 9	9 14 0	10 2 3	10 10 9	10 19 3	11 7 6	11 15 9
45	9 6 9	9 15 9	10 4 9	10 14 0	11 3 3	11 13 0	12 2 9	12 12 3	13 2 3	13 12 3

Contributions.

dar month, and are payable up to the earlier of the following dates:—

husband or wife;

subscriber attains the age of 50.

Monthly Contribution.

Wife younger than Subscriber by										Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.	10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
3 1 3										26
3 4 0	3 5 3									27
3 7 3	3 8 6	3 9 6								28
3 10 6	3 11 9	3 13 0	3 14 3							29
3 14 0	3 15 3	3 16 9	3 18 0	3 19 3						30
3 18 3	3 19 6	4 1 0	4 2 9	4 4 0	4 5 3					31
4 2 9	4 4 6	4 6 3	4 7 9	4 9 3	4 10 9	4 12 3				32
4 8 3	4 9 9	4 11 9	4 13 6	4 15 3	4 16 9	4 18 3	4 19 9			33
4 14 0	4 16 3	4 18 3	5 0 0	5 1 9	5 3 6	5 5 3	5 6 9	5 8 6		34
5 0 3	5 2 9	5 5 0	5 7 0	5 9 3	5 11 3	5 13 3	5 15 0	5 16 9	5 18 3	35
5 7 0	5 9 9	5 12 0	5 14 9	5 17 3	5 19 6	6 1 9	6 4 0	6 6 0	6 7 9	36
5 14 3	5 17 0	5 19 9	6 2 9	6 5 3	6 8 3	6 11 0	6 13 3	6 15 9	6 18 0	37
6 3 0	6 6 0	6 9 0	6 12 0	6 15 0	6 18 3	7 1 3	7 4 3	7 7 3	7 10 3	38
6 14 3	6 17 9	7 1 3	7 4 9	7 8 3	7 11 6	7 14 9	7 18 3	8 1 6	8 4 9	39
7 8 3	7 12 3	7 16 3	8 0 9	8 4 9	8 8 9	8 12 3	8 15 9	8 19 0	9 2 0	40
8 5 3	8 10 3	8 15 3	9 0 3	9 5 3	9 10 0	9 14 6	9 18 9	10 2 9	10 6 3	41
9 6 6	9 12 6	9 18 6	10 4 6	10 10 3	10 16 3	11 1 9	11 6 9	11 11 9	11 16 3	42
10 12 3	10 19 6	11 6 9	11 13 9	12 0 9	12 7 9	12 14 3	13 0 3	13 6 0	13 11 3	43
12 4 0	12 12 3	13 0 6	13 8 9	13 17 0	14 5 0	14 12 9	14 19 9	15 6 3	15 12 0	44
14 2 3	14 12 0	15 1 6	15 10 9	15 19 9	16 8 6	16 17 0	17 5 3	17 13 0	18 0 9	45

(2) Increasing Rates of

The premiums in the table below commence at the rates shown against  
(maximum number

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Wife older than subscriber by						
	5 and over 4 years.	4 and over 3 years.	3 and over 2 years.	2 years and over 1.	1 year or under.	Under 1 year.	1 year and under 2 years.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
26	0 19 0	1 1 0	1 2 3	1 3 6	1 4 6	1 5 9	1 6 9
27	1 2 6	1 3 9	1 5 0	1 6 3	1 7 6	1 8 9	1 10 0
28	1 5 3	1 6 9	1 8 0	1 9 6	1 11 0	1 12 3	1 13 6
29	1 8 3	1 9 9	1 11 3	1 13 0	1 14 6	1 16 0	1 17 6
30	1 11 0	1 13 6	1 15 0	1 16 9	1 18 3	2 0 0	2 1 6
31	1 15 6	1 17 3	1 19 0	2 0 0	2 2 6	2 4 6	2 6 3
32	1 19 6	2 1 6	2 3 3	2 5 3	2 7 3	2 9 3	2 11 3
33	2 4 0	2 6 0	2 8 3	2 10 6	2 12 6	2 14 9	2 16 9
34	2 9 0	2 11 3	2 13 0	2 16 0	2 18 6	3 0 9	3 3 0
35	2 14 6	2 17 0	2 19 0	3 2 3	3 4 9	3 7 6	3 10 0
36	3 0 6	3 3 3	3 6 3	3 9 0	3 12 0	3 14 9	3 17 9
37	3 7 3	3 10 3	3 13 6	3 16 9	3 19 9	4 3 0	4 6 3
38	3 14 6	3 18 0	4 1 6	4 5 0	4 8 6	4 12 0	4 15 0
39	4 2 6	4 6 3	4 10 3	4 14 3	4 18 0	5 2 0	5 5 9
40	4 11 3	4 15 6	4 19 0	5 4 3	5 8 6	5 12 9	5 17 3



Monthly Contribution.

the appropriate ages, and rise by increments of 3s. 4d. a month annually of rises, 19).

Wife younger than subscriber by								Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1 7 0	1 8 0	1 9 9	1 11 0					26
1 11 3	1 12 3	1 13 6	1 14 6	1 15 9				27
1 14 9	1 16 0	1 17 3	1 18 6	1 19 9	2 1 0			28
1 18 0	2 0 3	2 1 6	2 2 9	2 4 0	2 5 3	2 6 6		29
2 3 0	2 4 0	2 6 0	2 7 6	2 8 9	2 10 3	2 11 6	2 12 9	30
2 8 0	2 9 6	2 11 0	2 12 6	2 14 3	2 15 9	2 17 3	2 18 6	31
2 13 0	2 14 9	2 16 6	2 18 3	3 0 0	3 1 9	3 3 3	3 5 0	32
2 18 0	3 0 9	3 2 9	3 4 9	3 6 6	3 8 6	3 10 3	3 12 0	33
3 5 3	3 7 6	3 9 9	3 11 0	3 14 0	3 16 0	3 18 0	3 19 9	34
3 12 6	3 15 0	3 17 6	3 19 0	4 2 0	4 4 3	4 6 6	4 8 9	35
4 0 6	4 3 3	4 6 0	4 8 6	4 11 3	4 13 9	4 16 3	4 18 9	36
4 9 3	4 12 3	4 15 3	4 18 3	5 1 3	5 4 3	5 7 0	5 9 9	37
4 19 0	5 2 6	5 5 9	5 9 3	5 12 6	5 15 9	5 19 0	6 2 3	38
5 9 9	5 13 6	5 17 0	6 1 3	6 4 9	6 8 6	6 12 3	6 15 0	39
6 1 6	6 5 9	6 10 0	6 14 3	6 18 6	7 2 6	7 6 9	7 10 0	40

Children's

(1) Pensions to sons and

Contributions required to provide a pension to a son or daughter, on according to age, together with an immediate payment of one year's father's

From birth to 6 years of age ...  
,, age 6 to 12 years of age ...  
,, age 12 to 21 years of age ...

(a) Table of

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Age of								
	Under 1 year.	1 year and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
26	33 10	32 10							
27	34 10	33 0	31 10						
28	35 10	34 0	32 0	30 0					
29	37 0	35 0	33 0	30 10	28 0				
30	38 0	36 0	34 0	31 10	28 10	26 0			
31	40 0	37 10	34 10	32 0	29 10	27 0	24 10		
32	41 0	39 0	36 10	34 0	31 10	28 10	25 10	22 10	
33	43 0	41 0	38 10	36 10	33 0	30 10	27 0	23 10	20 10
34	45 0	43 0	40 10	37 10	34 10	31 10	28 10	25 0	21 10
35	47 0	45 0	42 10	39 10	36 10	33 10	30 0	26 0	22 10
36	49 0	47 0	44 10	41 10	38 10	35 10	32 0	28 0	24 0
37	51 0	49 0	46 10	43 10	40 10	37 0	33 0	29 0	25 0
38	53 10	51 0	48 10	45 10	42 0	38 10	35 0	31 0	27 0
39	56 0	53 10	50 10	47 10	44 0	40 0	36 0	32 0	28 0
40	58 10	55 10	52 10	49 10	46 0	42 0	38 0	34 0	30 0
41	61 10	58 10	55 0	51 10	48 0	43 10	39 0	35 0	31 0
42	64 0	60 10	57 10	54 0	50 0	45 10	40 10	36 0	32 0
43	67 0	63 10	60 0	56 0	51 10	46 10	41 10	37 0	33 0
44	70 0	66 0	62 0	58 0	53 10	48 10	43 10	38 10	34 0
45	74 0	69 10	65 0	60 10	55 10	50 10	45 10	40 10	35 10
46	78 0	73 0	68 10	63 0	57 10	52 10	47 10	42 0	36 10
47	82 0	76 10	71 10	66 0	60 0	54 10	49 10	44 0	38 10
48	86 10	80 0	74 10	69 0	63 0	57 0	51 10	46 0	40 0
49	90 10	84 0	78 0	72 0	66 0	60 0	54 0	48 0	42 0
50	95 0	87 10	81 0	76 0	69 0	63 0	57 0	51 0	45 0
51	99 0	91 10	85 0	79 0	72 10	66 0	60 0	53 10	47 0
52	104 0	96 0	89 0	83 0	76 0	69 0	63 0	56 10	50 0
53	109 0	101 0	93 10	86 10	79 10	72 10	65 10	58 10	52 0
54	114 0	106 0	98 0	90 10	83 10	76 10	69 0	61 10	54 10
55	119 0	111 0	103 0	95 0	87 0	79 10	72 0	64 10	57 10

(NOTE—Single premiums may be paid in whole or in part from the subscriber's General Provident Fund

Pensions.

daughters, ceasing at age 21.

the death of the subscriber, ceasing at age 21, of the following amounts pension at the rate appropriate to the age of the child on the date of the death.

	£
...	30
...	45
...	60

Single Premiums.

Child.									Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
9 and under 10 years.	10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	15 and under 16 years.	16 and under 17 years.	17 and under 18 years.	
£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
									26
									27
									28
									29
									30
									31
									32
									33
									34
19 0									35
20 0	17 10								36
21 0	18 10	15 10							37
22 0	19 10	16 10	13 10						38
23 10	20 10	17 10	14 10	11 0					39
24 10	21 10	18 10	15 0	11 10	8 10				40
26 0	22 10	19 10	16 0	12 0	8 10	6 0			41
27 0	23 10	20 0	16 10	13 0	9 0	6 0	4 10		42
28 0	24 0	20 10	17 0	13 0	9 0	6 0	4 10	3 10	43
29 0	25 0	21 10	18 0	14 0	10 0	6 10	4 10	3 10	44
30 0	26 0	22 0	18 0	14 0	10 0	6 10	4 10	3 10	45
31 0	27 0	23 0	19 0	15 0	11 0	7 10	5 0	3 10	46
32 0	28 0	24 0	20 0	16 0	12 0	8 10	6 0	4 0	47
33 10	29 0	25 0	21 0	17 0	13 0	9 10	7 0	5 0	48
34 10	30 0	26 0	22 0	18 0	14 0	10 10	7 10	5 0	49
36 10	31 10	27 0	23 0	19 0	15 0	11 10	8 10	6 0	50
39 0	33 10	28 10	24 0	20 0	16 0	12 10	9 10	7 0	51
41 0	35 0	29 10	25 0	21 0	17 0	13 0	9 10	7 0	52
44 0	37 10	31 10	26 10	22 0	18 0	14 0	10 0	7 0	53
46 0	39 10	33 10	28 10	23 10	18 10	14 0	10 0	7 0	54
48 0	41 10	35 0	29 10	24 10	19 10	15 0	11 0	7 10	55
50 10	43 10	37 0	31 0	25 10	20 10	16 10	11 0	7 10	

balance. See Rule No. 17 of the General Provident Fund Rules.)

(b) Table of Level

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Age of								
	Under 1 year.	1 year and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
26	0 4 3								
27	0 4 5	0 4 3							
28	0 4 7	0 4 5	0 4 2						
29	0 4 10	0 4 7	0 4 4	0 4 1					
30	0 5 1	0 4 10	0 4 7	0 4 4	0 4 1				
31	0 5 5	0 5 2	0 4 10	0 4 7	0 4 3	0 4 0			
32	0 5 10	0 5 6	0 5 2	0 4 10	0 4 6	0 4 2	0 3 11		
33	0 6 3	0 5 11	0 5 7	0 5 2	0 4 9	0 4 5	0 4 1	0 3 10	
34	0 6 9	0 6 5	0 6 0	0 5 7	0 5 1	0 4 8	0 4 3	0 3 11	0 3 9
35	0 7 4	0 7 0	0 6 7	0 6 1	0 5 7	0 5 1	0 4 7	0 4 2	0 3 11
36	0 8 1	0 7 8	0 7 3	0 6 9	0 6 2	0 5 7	0 5 0	0 4 6	0 4 2
37	0 9 0	0 8 6	0 8 0	0 7 5	0 6 10	0 6 3	0 5 7	0 5 0	0 4 6
38	0 10 0	0 9 6	0 8 11	0 8 3	0 7 7	0 6 11	0 6 3	0 5 7	0 4 11
39	0 11 2	0 10 7	0 9 11	0 9 2	0 8 5	0 7 9	0 7 0	0 6 3	0 5 6
40	0 12 6	0 11 9	0 11 0	0 10 3	0 9 6	0 8 8	0 7 10	0 7 0	0 6 3
41	0 14 3	0 13 4	0 12 5	0 11 7	0 10 8	0 9 9	0 8 10	0 8 0	0 7 2
42	0 16 6	0 15 5	0 14 4	0 13 3	0 12 2	0 11 2	0 10 2	0 9 2	0 8 2
43	0 19 4	0 18 0	0 16 0	0 15 6	0 14 3	0 13 0	0 11 9	0 10 7	0 9 5
44	1 3 2	1 1 0	0 19 11	0 18 5	0 17 0	0 15 7	0 14 2	0 12 9	0 11 4
45	1 8 6	1 6 4	1 4 4	1 2 6	1 0 9	0 19 0	0 17 3	0 15 6	0 13 9

Monthly Contributions.

Child.									Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
9 and under 10 years.	10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	15 and under 16 years.	16 and under 17 years.	17 and under 18 years.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
									26
									27
									28
									29
									30
									31
									32
									33
									34
0 3 9									35
0 3 11	0 3 8								36
0 4 1	0 3 9	0 3 6							37
0 4 5	0 4 0	0 3 7	0 3 2						38
0 4 11	0 4 5	0 3 11	0 3 4	0 2 10					39
0 5 0	0 4 11	0 4 4	0 3 9	0 3 2	0 2 7				40
0 6 4	0 5 6	0 4 9	0 4 1	0 3 6	0 2 11	0 2 5			41
0 7 2	0 6 3	0 5 4	0 4 0	0 3 10	0 3 3	0 2 9	0 2 4		42
0 8 3	0 7 2	0 6 1	0 5 2	0 4 4	0 3 8	0 3 1	0 2 7	0 2 4	43
0 9 11	0 8 0	0 7 2	0 6 0	0 5 0	0 4 2	0 3 5	0 2 11	0 2 6	44
0 12 1	0 10 5	0 8 9	0 7 3	0 5 11	0 4 9	0 3 10	0 3 2	0 2 9	45

Contributions at the above rates are due on the last day of each calendar month and are payable up to the earlier of the following dates :—

- (a) Date of death of father or child.
- (b) Date on which the subscriber attains the age of 50.
- (c) Date on which the child attains the age of 21.

(2) Pensions to daughters

Contributions required to provide a pension to a daughter on the according to age, together with the immediate payment of one year's of the father's

From birth to 6 years of age ...  
,, age 6 to 12 years of age ...  
,, age 12 to marriage ...

(a) Table of

Subscriber's age next birthday.	Age of														
	Under 1 year.	1 year and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.	10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
26	137														
27	141	141													
28	146	145	144												
29	151	150	149	148											
30	156	155	154	153	151										
31	161	161	160	158	156	154									
32	167	167	166	164	162	159	156								
33	173	173	172	170	168	165	162	159							
34	179	179	178	176	174	171	168	165	161						
35	185	185	184	182	180	177	174	171	167	163					
36	192	192	191	189	187	183	180	176	173	169	165				
37	199	199	198	197	194	190	186	182	179	175	171	167			
38	206	206	205	204	201	197	193	189	185	181	177	173	168		
39	213	213	213	211	208	204	200	196	192	188	184	180	176	171	
40	221	221	220	218	215	211	207	203	199	195	191	187	182	178	174
41	228	228	228	226	223	218	214	210	206	202	198	193	189	185	180
42	236	236	236	235	231	226	221	217	213	209	205	200	196	191	186
43	244	244	244	243	240	235	229	224	220	216	212	207	203	198	193
44	252	252	252	251	248	243	237	232	228	224	219	214	209	204	200
45	261	261	260	259	256	251	246	241	236	230	226	221	216	211	206
46	270	270	269	267	264	259	254	249	244	238	233	228	223	218	213
47	280	279	278	276	272	267	262	257	252	246	241	236	230	225	220
48	290	289	288	285	281	276	271	266	261	255	249	244	238	233	228
49	300	299	298	295	291	286	280	275	270	264	258	252	246	241	236
50	311	310	309	306	302	296	290	285	280	274	267	261	255	249	244
51	323	322	320	317	313	307	300	295	290	284	277	270	264	258	252
52	335	334	332	328	324	318	311	305	300	294	287	280	273	267	261
53	348	347	344	340	335	329	322	316	310	304	297	290	283	276	270
54	361	361	358	353	347	341	334	328	321	315	308	300	293	286	279
55	375	375	372	367	361	354	347	340	333	326	319	311	303	296	289

(Note.—Single premiums may be paid in whole or in part by transfer from the subscriber's General Pro-

until marriage.

death of the subscriber, ceasing on marriage, of the following amounts pension at the rate appropriate to the age of the daughter on the date death.

	£
...	30
...	45
...	60

Single Premiums.

Daughter.															Subs-criber's age next birth-day.
16 and under 16 years.	16 and under 17 years.	17 and under 18 years.	18 and under 19 years.	19 and under 20 years.	20 and under 21 years.	21 and under 22 years.	22 and under 23 years.	23 and under 24 years.	24 and under 25 years.	25 and under 26 years.	26 and under 27 years.	27 and under 28 years.	28 and under 29 years.	29 and under 30 years.	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
															26
															27
															28
															29
															30
															31
															32
															33
															34
															35
															36
															37
															38
															39
															40
177															41
182	180														42
189	187	187													43
196	193	193	193												44
															45
202	199	199	199	204											46
209	206	206	206	210	219										47
216	213	213	213	217	227	236									48
223	220	220	220	225	235	246	256								49
231	228	228	228	233	243	254	265	276							50
															51
239	236	236	236	241	251	263	275	286	297						52
247	244	244	244	250	259	272	285	296	307	319					53
255	252	252	252	259	268	281	295	307	318	329	341				54
264	261	261	261	268	278	291	305	318	330	341	353	364			55
273	270	270	270	277	288	302	316	330	343	355	366	377	387		56
															57
283	280	280	280	287	298	313	327	341	355	369	381	391	401	400	58

vident Fund balance. See Rule No. 17 of the General Provident Fund Rules.)

(b) Table of Level

Sub- sclber's age next birthday.	Age of									
	under 1 year.	1 and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
26	0 18 6									
27	0 17 8	0 17 0								
28	0 18 3	0 18 0	0 18 0							
29	0 19 3	0 19 0	0 19 0	0 18 9						
30	1 0 3	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 19 9	0 19 6					
31	1 1 9	1 1 6	1 1 3	1 1 0	1 1 0	1 0 0				
32	1 3 6	1 3 3	1 2 9	1 2 6	1 2 6	1 2 3	1 1 9			
33	1 5 3	1 5 0	1 4 9	1 4 3	1 4 0	1 3 9	1 3 3	1 3 0		
34	1 7 3	1 7 0	1 6 9	1 6 3	1 5 9	1 5 6	1 5 3	1 4 0	1 4 6	
35	1 9 9	1 9 3	1 8 9	1 8 3	1 7 9	1 7 6	1 7 3	1 6 9	1 6 6	1 6 3
36	1 12 3	1 11 9	1 11 3	1 10 9	1 10 3	1 10 0	1 9 9	1 9 3	1 8 9	1 8 3
37	1 15 3	1 14 9	1 14 3	1 13 9	1 13 3	1 12 9	1 12 3	1 11 9	1 11 3	1 10 9
38	1 18 9	1 18 3	1 17 9	1 17 3	1 16 6	1 15 9	1 15 3	1 14 9	1 14 3	1 13 6
39	2 2 9	2 2 3	2 1 9	2 1 3	2 0 6	1 19 0	1 18 9	1 18 3	1 17 9	1 17 0
40	2 7 6	2 7 0	2 6 6	2 5 9	2 5 0	2 4 0	2 3 0	2 2 3	2 1 9	2 1 0
41	2 13 6	2 12 9	2 12 0	2 11 0	2 10 3	2 9 3	2 8 0	2 7 3	2 6 0	2 6 0
42	3 1 0	3 0 0	2 19 0	2 18 0	2 17 0	2 16 0	2 15 0	2 14 0	2 13 0	2 12 0
43	3 10 9	3 10 0	3 0 0	3 7 9	3 6 6	3 5 6	3 4 3	3 2 9	3 1 6	3 0 6
44	4 3 9	4 3 3	4 2 6	4 1 0	3 19 3	3 17 9	3 16 3	3 14 6	3 12 0	3 11 3
45	5 2 0	5 0 9	4 19 3	4 17 6	4 15 9	4 14 3	4 12 6	4 10 6	4 8 6	4 6 6

In the case of sons, pensions continuing after the age of 21 can be permanently incapacitated from earning a livelihood.



Monthly Contributions.

Daughter.										Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	15 and under 16 years.	16 and under 17 years.	17 and under 18 years.	18 and under 19 years.	19 and under 20 years.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
										26
										27
										28
										29
										30
										31
										32
										33
										34
										35
1 8 0										36
1 10 0	1 10 0									37
1 13 0	1 13 0	1 13 0								38
1 16 3	1 16 0	1 16 3	1 16 6							39
										40
2 0 3	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 3	2 0 6						41
2 5 3	2 5 0	2 4 9	2 4 6	2 4 9	2 5 3					42
2 11 3	2 10 9	2 10 3	2 10 0	2 10 3	2 10 9	2 11 6				43
2 19 6	2 18 6	2 17 9	2 17 3	2 17 0	2 17 6	2 18 3	2 11 3			44
3 9 9	3 8 6	3 7 6	3 6 9	3 6 6	3 6 0	3 6 9	3 8 0	3 10 0		45
4 4 6	4 2 6	4 0 9	3 19 9	3 19 3	3 19 0	3 19 3	4 0 0	4 3 3	4 6 3	

secured only when it is proved that the son being under that age is Rates will be quoted on application.

## SEVENTH SCHEDULE

## Commutation

## (1) Widows' Pensions—Commutation

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Wife older than Subscriber by									Wife
	5 and over 4 years.	4 and over 3 years.	3 and over 2 years.	2 years and over 1.	1 year and under.	Under 1 year.	1 and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.
26	14.18	14.19	14.20	14.21	14.22	14.23	14.23	14.23	14.23	14.23
27	13.84	13.85	13.86	13.87	13.88	13.89	13.89	13.89	13.90	13.90
28	13.49	13.50	13.51	13.52	13.53	13.54	13.54	13.54	13.55	13.55
29	13.11	13.13	13.14	13.15	13.16	13.17	13.17	13.18	13.18	13.19
30	12.72	12.74	12.76	12.77	12.78	12.79	12.79	12.80	12.80	12.81
31	12.32	12.34	12.36	12.37	12.38	12.39	12.39	12.40	12.40	12.40
32	11.89	11.91	11.93	11.95	11.96	11.97	11.98	11.99	12.00	12.00
33	11.45	11.47	11.49	11.50	11.51	11.52	11.53	11.53	11.54	11.54
34	10.98	11.00	11.02	11.03	11.04	11.05	11.06	11.06	11.07	11.07
35	10.49	10.51	10.52	10.54	10.55	10.56	10.57	10.58	10.58	10.59
36	9.99	10.01	10.02	10.03	10.04	10.05	10.06	10.06	10.07	10.07
37	9.46	9.48	9.49	9.50	9.51	9.52	9.53	9.53	9.54	9.54
38	8.92	8.93	8.94	8.95	8.96	8.97	8.98	8.98	8.99	8.99
39	8.35	8.36	8.37	8.38	8.39	8.40	8.41	8.41	8.42	8.42
40	7.76	7.77	7.78	7.79	7.80	7.81	7.82	7.82	7.83	7.83
41	7.14	7.15	7.16	7.17	7.18	7.19	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.21
42	6.50	6.51	6.52	6.53	6.54	6.54	6.55	6.55	6.55	6.56
43	5.82	5.83	5.84	5.85	5.86	5.86	5.87	5.87	5.87	5.88
44	5.12	5.12	5.12	5.13	5.13	5.14	5.14	5.15	5.15	5.16
45	4.36	4.36	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.38	4.38	4.39	4.39	4.39

NOTE.—The amount to be paid in commutation of future contribution, in the first instance, the amount of the annual contribution (i.e., 12 times the monthly contributions) as at the date on which the next birthday

To the amount so ascertained shall be added the amount of the monthly contributions which would have not be greater than an amount calculated as above by reference to the ages of the subscriber and of his wife

(Rule 26).

Tables.

of future Level Monthly Contributions.

younger than Subscriber by										Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.	10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	
14.23										26
13.90	13.90									27
13.55	13.55	13.55								28
13.19	13.19	13.18	13.18							29
12.81	12.80	12.80	12.80	12.79						30
12.41	12.41	12.40	12.40	12.40	12.39					31
12.00	12.00	12.00	11.99	11.99	11.98	11.97				32
11.55	11.55	11.55	11.55	11.55	11.54	11.54	11.53			33
11.08	11.08	11.08	11.08	11.08	11.08	11.08	11.07	11.06		34
10.59	10.59	10.59	10.59	10.59	10.59	10.59	10.58	10.59	10.57	35
10.08	10.08	10.08	10.08	10.08	10.08	10.08	10.07	10.07	10.06	36
9.55	9.55	9.55	9.55	9.55	9.55	9.55	9.54	9.54	9.53	37
9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	8.99	38
8.43	8.43	8.43	8.43	8.43	8.43	8.43	8.43	8.43	8.43	39
7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	7.84	40
7.21	7.21	7.21	7.21	7.21	7.21	7.21	7.21	7.21	7.21	41
6.56	6.56	6.56	6.56	6.56	6.56	6.56	6.56	6.56	6.56	42
5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	5.88	43
5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.16	44
4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	45

shall be determined as follows :—  
shall be multiplied by the factor in the above table appropriate to the ages of the subscriber and of his wife of the subscriber will fall.  
been payable between that date and the date of commutation ; provided that the total of these amounts shall as at the date on which the last birthday of the subscriber fell.

(2) Daughters' Pensions till Marriage—Commutation

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Age of									
	Under 1 year.	1 and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.
26	14-06									
27	13-78	13-96								
28	13-48	13-66	13-63							
29	13-15	13-34	13-33	13-26						
30	12-78	12-99	12-99	12-95	12-85					
31	12-38	12-60	12-61	12-59	12-53	12-42				
32	11-95	12-18	12-20	12-19	12-16	12-07	11-96			
33	11-50	11-73	11-76	11-75	11-73	11-68	11-60	11-48		
34	11-04	11-26	11-29	11-28	11-27	11-25	11-20	11-12	10-99	
35	10-56	10-76	10-79	10-79	10-78	10-77	10-76	10-71	10-61	10-47
36	10-05	10-24	10-27	10-27	10-28	10-28	10-28	10-24	10-17	10-06
37	9-52	9-69	9-73	9-73	9-75	9-75	9-75	9-73	9-68	9-61
38	8-96	9-12	9-16	9-17	9-18	9-18	9-18	9-17	9-14	9-10
39	8-37	8-53	8-57	8-58	8-58	8-58	8-58	8-58	8-57	8-55
40	7-77	7-91	7-95	7-96	7-96	7-96	7-96	7-96	7-96	7-95
41	7-15	7-27	7-30	7-31	7-32	7-32	7-32	7-32	7-32	7-32
42	6-50	6-61	6-63	6-64	6-65	6-65	6-65	6-65	6-65	6-65
43	5-82	5-91	5-93	5-94	5-95	5-95	5-95	5-95	5-95	5-95
44	5-10	5-18	5-20	5-21	5-21	5-21	5-21	5-21	5-21	5-21
45	4-34	4-41	4-43	4-44	4-44	4-44	4-44	4-41	4-44	4-44

Note.—The amount to be paid in commutation of future  
In the first instance, the amount of the annual contribution (i.e., 12 times the monthly contribution)  
daughter as at the date on which the next birthday  
To the amount as ascertained shall be added the amount of the monthly contributions which would  
amounts shall not be greater than an amount calculated as above by reference to the ages of the father

## of future Level Monthly Contributions.

Daughter.

10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	15 and under 16 years.	16 and under 17 years.	17 and under 18 years.	18 and under *19 years.	19 and under 20 years.	20 and under 21 years.	Subscriber's age next birthday.
											26
											27
											28
											29
											30
											31
											32
											33
											34
											35
9.93											36
9.50	9.36										37
9.03	8.92	8.77									38
8.51	8.43	8.31	8.15								39
7.93	7.88	7.80	7.68	7.52							40
7.31	7.29	7.23	7.15	7.02	6.87						41
6.66	6.64	6.61	6.55	6.47	6.34	6.21					42
5.95	5.94	5.93	5.90	5.85	5.75	5.64	5.54				43
5.21	5.21	5.21	5.19	5.16	5.10	5.02	4.95	4.87			44
4.44	4.44	4.44	4.43	4.42	4.40	4.35	4.30	4.25	4.21		45

contributions shall be determined as follows:—

shall be multiplied by the factor in the above table appropriate to the ages of the father and of the of the subscriber will fall.

have been payable between that date and the date of commutation; provided that the total of these and of the daughter as at the date on which the last birthday of the subscriber fell.

E. T. COATES,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Licensing Board, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 29th January 1938.

The following Electrical Supervisors have been granted exemption from examination under regulation 21 of the Regulations under rule 48 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, and have been granted certificates of Competency of class or classes as shown against each:—

No.	Name.	Qualified in class.
1	Nagendra Nath Naskar	.. C.
2	Edwin Thomas Williams	.. B and E.
3	Pravash Chandra De	.. C and Part V (d).
4	Wilford Arnold Blakely	.. C.
5	George Drexell	.. B and E.
6	Keshav Mangal	.. B (medium pressure) for D. C. only.
7	Hari Bilash Bose	.. B (medium pressure).
8	Gopal Chandra Roy	.. Ditto.
9	Protap Narayan Mitra	.. Ditto.
10	Gopendra Nauth Basu	.. Ditto.
11	Trikanad Dinkor Rao	.. C.
12	Fred Joseph Etridge	.. B and E with Parts V(a) and V (b)
13	Birendra Chandra Gooptu	.. C.
14	Shital Chandra Banerjee	.. C.
15	Sudhir Kumar Bose	.. C.
16	Terrence Albert O'Flynn	.. B and E with Parts V(a) and V(b).
17	Abani Kumar Dey	.. C.
18	Terence Adrian O'Conner	.. B in supersession of Class B (for 'Tramway work only) Certificate previously granted.
19	Dhirendra Nath Mukherjee	.. B (medium pressure).
20	Benod Chandra Ghose	.. B.
21	Alan Barnes Morris	.. D and E.
22	Verdant William Odgers	.. F—Mining-General.
23	Edwin Alfred Grafton	.. Ditto.
24	Thomas Frederick Steels	.. Ditto.
25	Paras Nath Sen	.. B (medium pressure) with Parts V(a), V(b) and V(d).
26	Anil Bhushan Sen	.. B (medium pressure).

**Result of the Electrical Supervisors' Examination.**

The following candidates have been declared to have passed the Electrical Supervisors' Examination held in November 1937, and to have qualified for the class or classes of Supervisors' Certificate of Competency noted against their names :—

**Calcutta Centre.**

Roll (Cal.) No.	Name.	Qualified for class or classes.
3	Asru Kumar Roy	.. C.
5	Bhudeb Chandra Dalal	.. B.
6	Prakash Chandra Bagchi	.. B and E.
11	Surat Saran Banerjee	.. B and E with V(a).
15	Suranjan Lahiri	.. D.
16	Amarendra Nath Ghosh	.. C.
17	Gopi Nath Roy	.. B and E.
19	Bibhuti Bhusan Sen	.. B.
21	Apurba Kumar Sen Gupta	.. D.
22	Sushil Kumar Mitra	.. B.
23	Sarbani Sahay Sarkar	.. D.
26	Bejoy Kumar Roy	.. B (medium pressure).
27	Santosh Kumar Bose	.. B.
31	Sital Das Banerjee	.. B (medium pressure) inclusive of C already qualified for.
34	Debondra Nath Ghosh	.. B.
38	Fread Naquvi	.. B and E.
42	Mohamed Yasin	.. B (medium pressure).
43	Mohamed Akbar	.. Ditto.
46	Bani Sadhan Sen Gupta	.. B inclusive of D already qualified for.
47	Dara Framroz Modi	.. B and E with V(c) and V (d).
50	Provash Chandra Pal	.. D.

**Results of the Electrical Workmen's Examination.**

The following candidates have been declared to have passed the Electrical Workmen's Examination held in November 1937 and qualified in the class or classes of work mentioned against their names :—

**Calcutta Centre.**

Roll (Cal.) No.	Name.	Qualified in—
1	Moti Lall Sadhukhan	.. i (a).
2	Sheik Abdul Rashid	.. iii and v.
3	Mahabir Roy	.. i (a) and i (b).
4	Banshi Singh	.. i (a), i (b) and ii.
5	Shaik Mowla Bux Mistry	.. i (a).
6	Prosanto Koomer Mookhorjee	.. i (a), i (b) and ii.
7	Madhab Chandra Bose	.. i (a).
8	Tulsi Charan Bose	.. i (a) and i (b).
10	Haripada Sen	.. i (a).
11	Elahi Bux Khan	.. i (a).
12	Santosh Kumar Ghosh	.. i (a).
13	Adhar Chandra Mandal	.. i (a) and i (b).
14	Upendra Nath Mondal	.. Ditto.
15	Giridhar Chakravarty	.. i (a).
17	Sheik Ata Hossain	.. i (a), i (b), ii, iii, iv and v.
18	Kesob Chandra Banerjee	.. Ditto.
19	Abdul Aziz	.. iii.
21	Abdul Samad	.. i (b).
23	Sekh Kavir	.. i (a) and i (b).
24	Hirendra Kishore Sen Gupta	.. i (a).
25	Radha Ballava Pal	.. i (a).
26	Mohammad Isha	.. i (b), ii and iv.
27	Abdul Rezak Molla	.. i (a) and i (b).
28	Nazir Hossain	.. Ditto.
29	Zehiruddin	.. i (a).
30	Sheik Abdul Hamid	.. i (a) and i (b).
31	Abdul Rahaman	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
32	Durga Charan Pattanayak	.. ii.
33	Abdul Rahman Moola	.. ii.
34	Santosh Gopal Tarafdar	.. i (b), ii, iii and viii.
35	Sheik Kubberuddin	.. ii, iii and viii.
36	Pareesh Chandra Das	.. i (a), i (b) and ii.
38	Sheik Dil Mohammad	.. ii and iii.
39	Hasmat Ali	.. i (b).
40	Aswini Kumar Ghosh	.. i (b).
41	Gopal Das Choudhury	.. i (b).
42	Kebad Ali	.. i (a).
43	Kafiluddin	.. i (a).
44	Hari Mohan Rai	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.



Roll (Cal. No.)	Name.	Qualified in—
45	Mulluk Raj Sharma	.. ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii and viii.
46	Ramjiwan Rai	.. i (b).
47	Sk. Abdul Gafoor (No. II)	.. i (a) and i (b).
48	Abdul Goni Mullick	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
49	Sheik Komruddin	.. i (a) and i (b).
50	Sk. Nazerali	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
51	Saban Khan	.. i (a), i (b) and iv.
52	Kanta Prosad Sarma	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
55	Sanyasi Charan Sarkar	.. i (a).
56	Baidya Nath Banerjee	.. i (a) and i (b).
57	Anilendra Nath Choudhury	.. i (a).
58	Durga Charan Pal	.. i (a), i (b) and iv.
60	Woopendra Nath Ghose	.. i (a) and i (b).
61	Sheik Nabboo	.. i (a).
62	Jitendra Nath Ghose	.. i (a).
63	Sasadhar Bhattercharji	.. i (a).
64	Bangali Moah	.. i (a), i (b), ii, iii, iv and v.
66	Habibar Rahman Miah	.. i (a) and i (b).
67	Mehar Singh	.. i (a), i (b) and ii.
68	Rajani Kanta Sarkar	.. Ditto.
69	Sikunder Khan	.. i (a).
70	Sheik Ragoo	.. ii, iii and viii.
71	Haripada Dass	.. i (a) and i (b).
72	Mahammad Din	.. i (a), i (b) and iv.
73	Sudhir Chandra Dass	.. i (a).
74	Panchu Gopal Nath	.. i (a).
75	Kapoor Singh	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iii.
76	Subol Chandra Shee	.. i (a).
77	Provas Chandra Mukherjee	.. i (a) and i (b).
78	Fatick Chandra Karmakar	.. Ditto.
79	Niamat Mistry	.. i (a), i (b) and ii.
80	Sabhan Mistry	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
81	Anil Krishna Chakravarty	.. i (a), i (b) and ii but without conduit.
82	Mohammed Siddique	.. i (a) and i (b) but without conduit.
84	Bon Behary Das	.. i (a), i (b) and ii.
85	Ram Kissun Roy	.. i (a) and i (b) but without M/S and conduit.
86	Iswar Singh	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
88	Ratan Singh	.. i (a), i (b) and iv without conduit.
89	Kali Das Chatterjee	.. i (a) and i (b) without conduit and T. rubber.
90	Sanatan Chowdhury	.. i (a).
91	Jiban Krishna Paul	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iii.
95	Mohammad Hanif	.. i (a) and i (b).
96	Mahamed Yousuf Mistry	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
98	Mohamed Muslim	.. i (a) and i (b).
100	Ramani Kanta Dey	.. ii.
101	Abdul Latif	.. i (a).
102	Surendra Nath Dass	.. i (a) and i (b) except M/S and T. rubber.
103	Madan Gopal Dhar	.. i (a) and i (b).
105	Netai Chandra Dass	.. i (a).
108	Gopal Chandra Pal	.. ii.
109	Hari Sadhan De	.. i (a) and i (b).
110	Kalipado Naskar	.. i (a), i (b), ii, iii, iv and v.
111	Ram Lakhan Singh	.. iv and vi.
113	Sonakar Soyai	.. i (a) and i (b).
114	Narayan Singh	.. Ditto.
116	Shyamapada Das	.. i (a).
117	Edward Seth	.. i (a) and i (b).
118	Hemon Ojha	.. i (a), i (b), iv and vi.
119	Gunny Mullick	.. i (a) and i (b).
120	Krishna Chandra Das	.. i (a), i (b), iii and iv.
121	Harbars Singh	.. i (a) and i (b).
122	Surendra Nath Sarkar	.. i (a).
123	Srimonto Kumar Mukherjee	.. i (a), i (b) and ii but without conduit.
124	Panchanan Paul	.. i (a), i (b) and ii, A. C. motors only.
125	Netai Chandra Belial	.. Ditto.
126	Nilmony Nayek	.. i (a).
127	Ramobatar Singh	.. i (a), iv, v and vi.
128	Dibakar Ghose	.. i (a).
129	Md. Sirajuddin	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
130	Osman Gani	.. i (a) and i (b).
131	Surja Kanta Dhar	.. Ditto.
132	Arabinda Das	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
133	Bansi Lal Mistry	.. i (a) and i (b).
135	Ruplal Roy	.. iv and vi.
136	Radha Nath Bhattacharjee	.. i (a), i (b), ii and iv.
143	Kasinath Banerjee	.. iii, iv and v.
144	Jamini Kanta Mukherjee	.. i (a) and i (b) but without conduit.
145	Balaram Paul	.. i (a).
146	Md. Mukhtar Hossain	.. ii and iii.
148	Mahadev Chandra De	.. i (a), i (b) and ii.
149	Mockahad Ali	.. Ditto.
150	Sk. Murad Ali	.. ii and iv without conduit.
151	Durga Das Mukherjee	.. ii—D. C. motors only.
152	Kaloo	.. i (a), i (b) and ii—D. C. motors only.
153	Seikh Abdul Latif	.. i (a) and i (b).
154	Abdul Malek	.. Ditto.
157	Raghunath Dutt	.. i (a) and i (b).
158	Phanindra Nath Guha Thakurta	.. i (a), i (b) and iv.
160	Jhabi Bux	.. v, vii and viii.

**Dhanbad Centre.**

Roll (Dhan.) No.	Name.	Qualified in—
1	Mohammed Imam Bux	.. iii, v, vii and viii.
2	Panchanan Nayak	.. Ditto.
4	Hari Pada Karmakar	.. Ditto.
6	Shaikh Janali	.. Ditto.
7	Phani Bhusan Sahana	.. Ditto.
8	Shaikh Chheda	.. Ditto.
9	Patal Sahana	.. Ditto.
10	Alixander Dosh	.. Ditto.
11	Kristapada Mandal	.. Ditto.
12	Nibaron Chandra Maji	.. Ditto.
13	Sarat Chandra Datta	.. Ditto.
15	Jagabandhu Karmakar	.. Ditto.
16	Behari Ram	.. Ditto.
18	Mohammad Abdul Gani	.. Ditto.
20	Pramatha Nath Ghosh	.. Ditto.
21	Nalini Kanta Chatterjee	.. Ditto.
22	Mohamed Ayub Khan	.. Ditto.

The symbols used to denote the class of wiring work are explained below :—

*For Voltages not exceeding " Medium Pressure " (I. E. Rules), 1937.*

- i. *Wiring of buildings* (for lights, fans and small motors).
  - (a) Cleat and casing and capping systems, employing wires and cables, other than paper insulated cables.
  - (b) Metal sheathed, tough rubber and conduit systems (also any other system as permitted under Indian Electricity Act), using wires and cables, other than paper insulated cables.
- ii. *Motor wiring* (including generators), in conduit or lead sheathed, with wires and cables other than paper insulated.
- iii. *Motor wiring* with paper insulated cables (laying and jointing).
- iv. *Overhead work* with cable connections other than paper insulated cables.
- v. *Overhead work* with paper insulated cable connections.

*For High Pressure Voltages (Indian Electricity Rules), 1937.*

- vi. Overhead only.
- vii. Overhead with paper insulated cable connections.
- viii. Paper cable laying and jointing, this also covers (iii).

N. N. SEN GUPTA, *Secretary.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, Calcutta, the 12th April 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. T/R498.

**List of appliances required for teaching Biology for the Intermediate Examinations.**

*Requirements for affiliation in Biology up to the Intermediate standard.*

1. Staff:—

(i) A lecturer with M.Sc. in Botany (First Class or Second Class) or any high academic qualification in the subject to teach both theoretical and practical Botany portion of Biology.

(ii) A lecturer with M.Sc. in Zoology (First Class or Second Class) or any high academic qualification in the subject to teach both theoretical and practical Zoology portion of Biology.

(iii) A bearer who will help the teacher in the practical class as well as in preparation of skeleton, etc.

(iv) The services of demonstrator or demonstrators (Graduates in Botany and Zoology) in Biology will have to be provided for. The number of demonstrators will depend on the number of students.

2. Provision of a lecture theatre.

3. Non-recurring grants:—

	Rs.
(i) Charts for Botany portion of Biology ...	100
(ii) Charts for Zoology portion of Biology ...	200
(iii) Specimens for Botany portion of Biology ...	50
(iv) Specimens for Zoology portion of Biology ...	250
(v) Museum show case ...	200
(vi) Models for Botany portion of Biology ...	100
(vii) Models for Zoology portion of Biology ...	200
(viii) Instruments for the teachers (for dissection, etc.) ...	30
(ix) Stains, Cover Glass, Slides for teachers ...	50
(x) Chemicals, re-agents and preservatives ...	50
(xi) Books on Botany, Biology and Zoology ...	1,250
(xii) For a practical class of 20 students—	
(a) Laboratory benches fitted up with sinks, taps and gas connections ...	1,000
(b) 10 Microscopes ...	2,000
(c) 10 Mounted magnifying glasses ...	50
(d) 20 Dissecting trays ...	20
Total ...	5,550

4. Provision of an well-lighted (north light preferred) practical Class Room.

5. Laboratory running expenditure ... Rs. 200 (per year).

*Requirements for affiliation in Biology up to the Intermediate Standard for colleges already affiliated in Botany.*

(N.B.—The requirements are applicable only to such colleges as have the teaching staff in Botany, of sufficient strength for teaching Botany portion of Biology in addition to their duties as teachers of Botany. The practical class room of Botany should be available for conducting practical classes in Biology.)

1. Staff:—

(i) A lecturer with M.Sc. in Zoology (First Class or Second Class) or any high academic qualification in the subject to teach both theoretical and practical Zoology portion of Biology.

(ii) A bearer, who will help the teacher in the practical class as well as in preparation of skeleton, etc.

(iii) The services of demonstrator or demonstrators (Graduates in Botany and Zoology) will have to be provided for. The number of demonstrators will depend on the number of students.

2. Provision of a lecture theatre.

## 3. Non-recurring grants:—

	Rs.
(i) Charts for Zoology portion of Biology ...	200
(ii) Specimens for Zoology portion of Biology ...	250
(iii) Museum show case ...	200
(iv) Instruments for the teacher (for dissection) ...	30
(v) Models for Zoology portion of Biology ...	200
(vi) Stains, cover slip and slides for the teacher ...	50
(vii) Chemicals and reagents for preservation, etc. ...	50
(viii) Books on Biology and Zoology ...	750
(ix) For a practical class of 20 students—	
(a) Laboratory benches (practical class in Botany will serve the purpose).	
(b) 10 Microscopes (available from Botanical Laboratory).	
(c) Dissecting trays ...	20
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,750</b>

## 4. Laboratory running expenditure ... Rs. 150 (per year).

*Requirements for affiliation in Biology up to the Intermediate Standard for colleges already affiliated in Zoology.*

*N.B.*—The requirements are applicable only to such colleges as have the teaching staff in Zoology, of sufficient strength for teaching Zoology portion of Biology in addition to their duties as teachers of Zoology. The practical class room of Zoology should be available for conducting classes in Biology.

## 1. Staff:—

(i) A lecturer with M.Sc. in Botany (First class or Second class) or any high academic qualification in the subject to teach both theoretical and practical Botany portion of Biology.

(ii) A bearer who will help the teacher in the practical class.

(iii) The services of the demonstrator or demonstrators (Graduates in Botany and Zoology) will have to be provided for. The number of demonstrators will depend on the number of students.

## 2. Provision of lecture theatre.

## 3. Non-recurring grants:—

	Rs.
(i) Charts for Botany portion of Biology ...	100
(ii) Specimens for Botany portion of Biology ...	50
(iii) Museum show case ...	200
(iv) Models for Botany portion of Biology ...	100
(v) Stains, cover slips, slides for the teacher ...	50
(vi) Chemicals and Reagents ...	50
(vii) Books on Biology and Botany ...	750
(viii) For a practical class of 20 students:—	
(a) Laboratory benches (practical class in Zoology will serve the purpose).	
(b) 10 Microscopes (available from the Zoological Laboratory).	
(c) 10 Mounted magnifying glasses ...	50
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>1,350</b>

## 4. Laboratory running expenditure ... Rs. 150 (per year).

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Presidency Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 8th April 1938.

**Examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching.**

An examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching for teachers of English employed in aided and unaided secondary schools in the Presidency Division will be held on Friday, the 29th April 1938, at Calcutta (the exact place will be notified to candidates later).

Candidates who will appear at this examination must have passed the Entrance or Matriculation or some higher examination.

2. A similar examination for teachers of other subjects taught through the medium of vernacular and of oriental classical languages, employed in secondary schools in the Presidency Division, will be held at the following centres on the dates noted against them:—

- (1) Krishnagar Collegiate School (for candidates from Nadia and Murshidabad districts)—29th April 1938.
- (2) Jessore Zilla School (for candidates from Jessore and Khulna districts)—30th April 1938.
- (3) A High English School at Calcutta (for candidates from 24-Parganas and Calcutta)—29th April 1938.

Candidates who appear at this examination must have passed the Middle English or Middle Vernacular Scholarship Examination or the terminal examination of the middle stage of instruction: Pandits and Maulvis employed in teaching an oriental language, other than Pandits in Sanskrit Tols and Maulvis in Madrasahs, are also eligible for the examination.

3. Both the examinations will be mainly practical and will test the candidates' capacity for controlling a class of at least a dozen boys and for keeping them fully occupied throughout the lesson. The candidates' teaching ability will be tested in two lessons given by them on the subjects approved by the Inspector of Schools. There will also be an oral examination in which the candidates' knowledge of educational theory and principles of school management and organisation will be tested. Teachers of English will be required to give one lesson on junior English and one lesson on middle or senior.

4. The following books are recommended for study:—

- (1) Education: Its Data and First Principles, by P. Nunn.
- (2) How to Teach, by Dumville.
- (3) A Primer of Teaching Practice, by Green and Binchi-Nough.
- (4) Siksha Vijan, by Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan.
- (5) Teachers' Manual, by Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah.
- (6) Language in Education, by M. West.

(7) School Management and Inspection, by M. West.

(8) Thirty-six Lesson Forms (Longmans).

(9) Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers (Board of Education, England).

5. Intending candidates from High Schools should submit their applications through the Head Masters, and teachers of Middle Schools or Junior Madrasahs through the District Inspectors of Schools, so as to reach this office not later than 25th April 1938. No case will be considered if received after that date. Every candidate will be required to produce at the time of the examination the certificate of his having passed the University or any other examination. The following information should accompany the application:—

- (1) Name in full.
- (2) Name of father (in full).
- (3) Name of native village and district.
- (4) Last University Examination passed.
- (5) Year of passing.
- (6) Present age and period of service as a teacher.
- (7) Present appointment with date (mention whether he is a teacher of English or any other subjects or of oriental languages).
- (8) Two classes and subjects in which he wishes to be examined.
- (9) Signature of applicant with full address.

6. Every candidate must bring with him at the time of examination two lesson notes on the subjects in which he wishes to give lessons. These notes should be made over to the examiner at the time of the practical examination.

7. Candidates should state whether they sat for the examination previously; if so, how often, giving dates.

M. A. JAAFAR,

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 5th March 1938.

Three Special Senior Scholarships of Rs. 20 a month each for Muslim girls tenable for two years with effect from 1st July 1937 are awarded to the following on the results of the Intermediate Examination of Calcutta University of 1937:—

Name of scholar.	Where tenable.
1. Syeda Fatima Begum	Bethune College, Calcutta.
2. Rubaba Shirazi	Loreto House, Calcutta.
3. Ashrafunnessa Khanam	Bethune College, Calcutta.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.**

**MEMORANDUM.**

Chinsura, the 11th April 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Departmental Examination on the Art and Practice of Teaching held at the Hooghly Training School in March 1938:—

(Arranged in order of merit.)

1. Ramgopal Mukherjee, Second Master, Bally Middle English School (Howrah).
2. Syed Muhammad Ali, Head Master, Khajnahabala Junior Madrasah (Howrah).
- \*Mohendra Tewary, Head Master, Arya Samaj Primary School (Howrah).
4. Jagadananda Chowdhury, Head Master, Dhabani Middle English School (Bankura).
5. Rajani Kanta Khatua, Head Master, Kulia Board Middle English School (Howrah).
6. Madan Mohan Panda, Teacher, Ballavpur Middle English School (Hooghly).
7. Haran Chandra Digpati, Additional Teacher, Gossain-Malipara Middle English School (Hooghly).
- \*Prohlad Chandra Ghose, Teacher, Naita Panchanan Free Upper Primary School (Hooghly).
9. Jagajiban Pandit, Second Pandit, Balpai Middle English School (Hooghly).
10. Purna Chandra Roy, Head Master, Jamgram Middle English School (Hooghly).
11. \*Chandrika Singh, Vernacular Teacher, Bani Vidyalyaya (Howrah).
- Jyogvinda Konar, Second Master, Uchalan Middle English School, (Burdwan).
13. Narayan Chandra Banerjee, Second Teacher, Gossain-Malipara Middle English School (Hooghly).
- Syed Ali Ahmed, Second Teacher, Mohsinia Junior Madrasah (Hooghly).
15. Jugal Kishore Roy, Head Master, Dingalhati Middle English School (Hooghly).
16. Gostha Behari Prodhan, Head Master, Paramanandapur Middle English School (Midnapore).
17. Anantaram Guchait, Head Master, Paramanandapur Sitalananda Middle English School (Midnapore).
18. Pulin Behari Banerjee, Head Master, Kamalpur Middle English School (Hooghly).
19. Jitendra Nath Mandal, Head Master, Samaspur Middle English School (Hooghly).
- Gopal Chandra Chatterjee, Second Pandit, Rajgram Middle English School (Bankura).
21. Panchanan Nayak, 2nd Pandit, Jadurberia Middle English School (Howrah).
- Azabar Ali Mullick, Second Master, Uluheria Junior Madrasah (Howrah).
- Subhansu Sekhar Dutt, Head Master, Bilsora Middle English School (Hooghly).
- Hrishikesh Banerjee, Teacher, Baksha Middle English School (Hooghly).
25. Dewan Yakub Ali, Head Master, Baratajpur Junior Madrasah (Hooghly).
- Prabhakar Roy, Second Master, Banerjeedanga Middle English School (Midnapore).
- Saktipada Pal, 2nd Master, Daskalgram Middle English School (Birbhum).
- Nazimuddin Ahmad, Head Master, Donk Junior Madrasah (Hooghly).
29. Nisakar Chakravarty, Head Master, Barapalasan Middle English School (Burdwan).
- Panchu Gopal Mandal, Second Master, Sonatikri Middle English School (Hooghly).
- Tinkari Banerjee, Second Master, Sitala Middle English School (Bankura).
32. Trailakshya Nath Bhowmik, Second Pandit, Srikrishnapur Middle English School (Midnapore).
33. Nanda Dulal Chatterjee, Second Pandit, Panpur Middle English School (Howrah).
- Kamalapati Chatterjee, Second Master, Bilsora Middle English School (Hooghly).

\*Permitted as a special case.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**Dacca Division.**

Dacca, the 2nd April 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Guru Training Examination held in December 1937 :—

(The asterisk prefixed to the name of the candidate indicates that he has passed in the optional subject English.)

**FIRST DIVISION.**

(In order of merit.)

Faridpur Guru Training School.

- 1 Jyotirmay Banerjee (Private).

Mymensingh Guru Training School.

- 2 Birendra Chandra Acharyya.

Kishoreganj Guru Training School.

- 3 Ram Chandra Namadas.

Tangail Guru Training School.

- 4 Debendra Nath Bhounik.

Faridpur Guru Training School.

- 5 Kartik Chandra Mandal.

Raipura Guru Training School.

- 6 Insafuluddin Ahmed.

Faridpur Guru Training School.

- 7 \*Md. Abul Khayer.

- 8 \*Thakurdas Bhakta.

- 9 Md. Shamsul Huda.

- 10 Nakuleswar Biswas.

Jamalpur Guru Training School.

Abhay Chandra Dam.

Mymensingh Guru Training School.

- 11 Kali Jiban Chakravarty.

Madaripur Guru Training School.

- 12 Dwijaranjan Sarkar

Faridpur Guru Training School.

- 13 \*Nil Ratan Biswas.

Sudhir Kumar Halker.

- 14 \*Tarak Kinkar Mukherjee.

- 15 Mansur Ali Mian.

Patuakhali Guru Training School.

- 15 \*Abdul Hamid.

Faridpur Guru Training School.

- 16 \*Md. Wakiluddin Ahmed Biswas.

- 17 \*Durgapada De.

Mymensingh Guru Training School.

- 18 Satya Prasanna Chanda.

Munshiganj Guru Training School.

- 19 \*Beta Krishna Pal.

Sagardi Guru Training School.

Benoy Bhushan Das.

Raipura Guru Training School.

- 20 Jaladhar Karmakar.

Sagardi Guru Training School.

\*Md. Soukat Ali Mian.

Raipura Guru Training School.

- 21 Md. Abu Sayed.

Mymensingh Guru Training School.

Upendra Chandra Dhar.

- 22 Md. Mafizuddin.

- 23 Harendra Chandra De.

Jamalpur Guru Training School.

\*Surosh Chandra Deb.

Sagardi Guru Training School.

- 24 Indu Bhushan Saha.

Raipura Guru Training School.

\*Kamala Ranjan Bhounik.

Jamalpur Guru Training School.

- 25 \*Momtazuddin Ahmed.

Patuakhali Guru Training School.

- 26 \*Mahendra Nath Sil.

Dacca Guru Training School.

- 27 Madhab Chandra Pal.

Patuakhali Guru Training School.

- 28 \*Raghunath Biswas.

Faridpur Guru Training School.

- 29 Satish Chandra Biswas.

Patuakhali Guru Training School.

Ganesh Chandra Sil.

Raipura Guru Training School.

- 30 \*Hollaluddin Ahmed.

Kishoreganj Guru Training School.

- 31 Moslehuddin Ahmed.

Faridpur Guru Training School.

- 32 \*Mukhesur Rahman Mian.

- 33 A. K. Md. Abdus Samad Ukil.

Munshiganj Guru Training School.

- 34 Girindra Chandra Saha.

Patuakhali Guru Training School.

Tazumuddin Howladar.

Faridpur Guru Training School.

- 35 Krishna Kumar Kunda.

- Hiralal Sarkar.

- 36 Rokunuddin Molla.

- 37 Torab Ali Munshi.

Munshiganj Guru Training School.

Hari Gopal Banerjee.

Madaripur Guru Training School.

Aditya Kumar Bala.

Kishoreganj Guru Training School.

- 38 Syed Akhteruddin.

- Sagardi Guru Training School.  
Nur Mahammad.  
Dacca Guru Training School.
- 39 Gour Gopal Das.  
Faizpur Guru Training School.  
Shahidullah.  
Raipura Guru Training School.
- 40 \*Abdul Awal.  
Patuakhali Guru Training School.
- 41 \*Jobed Ali Sikder.  
Birisiri Guru Training School.
- 42 Gour Chandra Saha.  
Faridpur Guru Training School.  
Abdul Majid Mian.  
Madaripur Guru Training School.  
Satish Chandra Kirtania.  
Jamalpur Guru Training School.
- 43 \*Md. Nazmal Haque.  
\*Md. Abdul Karim Sah Fakir.  
Tangail Guru Training School.  
A. B. Md. Abdul Aziz Mian.  
Faridpur Guru Training School.  
\*Abdul Jalil.  
Sagardi Guru Training School.
- 44 Abdul Latif.  
Jamalpur Guru Training School.
- 45 \*Md. Jinnat Ali.  
Faridpur Guru Training School.
- 46 \*Nirode Kumar Saha.  
Raipura Guru Training School.
- 47 \*Md. Shamsul Huda.  
Medua Guru Training School.  
Asmat Ali.
- 48 Tofail Ahmed.  
Sagardi Guru Training School.
- 49 Motaharuddin.  
Subode Chandra Banerjee.  
Dacca Guru Training School.
- 50 \*Md. Abdus Chhabur.  
Faridpur Guru Training School.  
Suresh Chandra Roy.  
Sagardi Guru Training School.  
Haripada Chakravarty.  
Faridpur Guru Training School.
- 51 Suresh Chandra De.  
Sagardi Guru Training School.  
\*Nehaluddin Ahmed.
- Raipura Guru Training School.
- 52 \*Shashi Mohan Pal.  
\*Madaripur Guru Training School.  
\*Md. Gholam Rahman.  
Sagardi Guru Training School.  
\*Md. Asmat Ali Biswas.  
\*Janaki Nath Halder.  
Patuakhali Guru Training School.
- 53 Mukhlesur Rahman.  
Sagardi Guru Training School.
- 54 Surat Ali Mallik.  
Jamalpur Guru Training School.
- 55 Fazlul Karim.  
Faridpur Guru Training School.  
\*Sher Ali Khan.  
Medua Guru Training School.  
Ananta Kumar Mandal.  
Raipura Guru Training School.
- 56 A. K. M. Khurshiduddin.  
Tangail Guru Training School.  
Benode Behari Sarkar.  
Mymensingh Guru Training School.
- 57 Md. Hussain Akhanda.  
Jamalpur Guru Training School.  
Tajuddin Ahmed.  
Faridpur Guru Training School.
- 58 \*Md. Jul Fikar Ali.  
Medua Guru Training School.  
Rahmat Ali.  
Jamalpur Guru Training School.
- 59 Md. Jamshed Ali Akanda.  
Patuakhali Guru Training School.  
\*Md. Kazem Ali Sikdar.  
Jamalpur Guru Training School.
- 60 Khandakar Md. Taiyab Ali.  
Tangail Guru Training School.  
Md. Mamtaz Ali Sarkar.  
Bandhura Guru Training School.  
Mono Ranjan Datta.  
Faridpur Guru Training School.
- 61 \*Rafiuddin Ahmed.  
Mymensingh Guru Training School.
- 62 Md. Shamsher Ali.  
Kishoreganj Guru Training School.  
Md. Abdul Momen.  
Azimuddin Ahmed.



## Birisiri Guru Training School.

\*Pran Kumar Marak.

## Madaripur Guru Training School.

\*Fatik Chandra Sarkar.

## Medua Guru Training School.

Moquebul Ahmed.

## Dacca Guru Training School.

63 Md. Madbar Ali.

## Mymensingh Guru Training School.

64 \*Md. Abbas Ali.

## Tangail Guru Training School.

Priyanath Sutradhar.

## Faridpur Guru Training School.

Jatindra Nath Datta.

## SECOND DIVISION.

## Dacca Guru Training School.

Abdul Khaleq.

Lakshmi Kanta Rishi.

Afsaruddin.

Jamaluddin Ahmed.

Md. Askar Ali.

Jatindra Mohan Debnath.

Lukueman Hekin.

Md. Sekandar Ali.

\*Narondra Chandra De Sarkar.

Md. Jonab Ali.

Md. Hekmat Ali.

Kashitish Chandra Chakravarty.

Md. Maizuddin.

Md. Afsaruddin.

\*Jonab Ali.

\*Hazi Abdul Wahab.

Md. Dudu Mian.

Maniruddin Ahmed.

\*Md. Taher.

Hare Krishna Saha.

Hafizuddin Ahmed.

Kalidas Chandra Pal.

Noab Ali Moral.

Dandadhar Malo.

Prakash Chandra Chakravarty.

Afsaruddin Ahmed.

Amiruddin Akhand.

Nur Muhammad.

\*Md. Abdul Hekin (Private) (English only).

## Munshiganj Guru Training School.

Paresh Chandra Das.

A. B. Md. Abdul Quader.

\*Abdul Hamid Dewan.

\*Md. Mahibur Rahman.

\*Ali Newaj Khan.

\*Shamsuddin Ahmed.

Md. Idris Mian, I.

Md. Zahirul Hoque Pathan.

Mathura Mohan Barai.

\*Md. Abdur Rahman.

\*Md. Meherullah.

Md. Fariduddin.

Francis Gregory.

Serajuddin Ahmed.

\*Hafizuddin Ahmed.

Md. Ansar Ali Molla.

Md. Idris Mian, II.

Ali Ahmed Mian.

Md. Mokram Ali Kazi.

A. B. M. Abdul Ghani.

Safazuddin.

Maniruddin Ahmed.

Amjad Ali.

\*Hasibur Rahman.

Rajendra Chandra Mandal.

Hafizuddin.

Siddiquar Rahman.

Shamsul Huq.

Osman Ghani.

Madan Mridha.

\*Samsuddin Mian.

\*Md. Asgar Ali.

## Manikganj Guru Training School.

\*Satish Chandra Saha.

Md. Abdus Samad.

Nagendra Nath Sil.

Mansuruddin Ahmed.

Mohar Ali Bepari.

Aslamuddin Ahmed.

Pran Shankar Dam.

\*A. H. Anisur Ralunan.

\*Noubuddin Ahmed.

\*Md. Badaruddin.

Ajaharuddin Ahmed.

Habibullah Wakil.

## Raipura Guru Training School.

\*Bimal Chandra Chakravarty.

Md. Ayes Ali.

Md. Mian Chand.

\*Md. Aftabuddin.

\*Fayezuddin Ahmed.

Jamiruddin Ahmed.

Md. Abdul Majid.

Moslehuddin Ahmed.

\*Moslehuddin Khan.

Md. Gayes Ali.

Md. Abdul Kadir.

Momtazuddin Khandakar.

\*Md. Abdul Ghani.

## Bandhura Holy Family Guru Training School.

Khushi Lall Some.

Ram Kumar Sarkar.

Nicholas Rozario.

Andrew Gomes.

Judhisthir Chandra Gope.

Francis Palma.

John Gomes.

Peter Costa.

Jogesh Sangma.

Felix Doyal Chand Marak.

Abdul Kader Bhuian.

Sukdeb Sarkar.

Amulya Charan Sarkar.

Mokhesur Rahman Mian.

Michael Gomes.

Ratanoswar Chakravarty.

Harendra Chandra Saha.

Edwin Gomes.

Sailendra Ch. Dey Sarkar (Private).

Abdul Gani (Private).

## Mymensingh Guru Training School.

Md. Chandfar Ali.

Shaikh Ali Mahmud.

Mahiuddin Ahmed.

Abdul Jobbar Khan.

Md. Rushen Ali.

Abul Quasem Md. Shamsuddin.

\*Debendra Chandra Mazumdar.

Khagendra Nath Chaudhury.

\*Ohiassuddin Ahmed.

Dhirendra Chandra Nandi.

Md. Hussain Ali.

Md. Muktal Hussain.

\*Md. Amiruddin Mian.

Basanta Kumar Roy.

\*Md. Jamshed Ali.

Md. Pir Baksha.

Kazi Kasiruddin.

Tamizuddin Ahmed.

\*Md. Ahmed Ali.

Samiruddin Khan.

\*Md. Kasem Ali Mian.

\*Md. Rustam Ali Fakir.

Md. Abdul Ghani.

\*Gayanath Das.

\*Abul Fazal Md. Asrar Ali.

Md. Ekin Ali.

Dhirendra Chandra Adhikari.

\*Jatindra Mohan Datta.

\*Md. Ramjan Ali Mian.

Mafizuddin Ahmed.

Md. Shahet Ali.

Md. Abdul Majid.

Md. Kasir Ali Mir.

Md. Amir Hossain Mian (Private).

## Jamalpur Guru Training School.

\*Md Shahidullah.  
Md. Nader Hussain.  
Md. Abdul Jobbar.  
Md. Sayezuddin.  
Nabin Chandra Pathak.  
Md. Abdur Rahman.  
Md. Ismail.  
Md. Tamizuddin.  
Md. Habibur Rahman.  
Md. Farazuddin.  
Md. Foyezuddin Mandal.  
\*Syed Azizur Rahman.  
Md. Abdul Mannan.  
\*Ginshuddin Ahmed.  
Poluan Amzad Ali (Private).

## Kishoreganj Guru Training School.

Md. Serajul Haque.  
Rajendra Mohan Malla-barman.  
A. K. Sayed Tazannal Hossain.  
Md. Daimullah.  
Sachindra Chandra Sarkar.  
Mohammad Hussain.  
Md. Golam Hussain.  
Shib Charan Das.  
Md. Shamsul Haq.  
Masihuddin Ahmed.  
Md. Joynal Abedin.  
Md. Surat Ali.  
\*Khorsheeduddin Ahmed (Private) (English only).

## Tangail Guru Training School.

Md. Rahimuddin Tarafdar.  
Md. Rahimuddin.  
Sadananda Debnath.  
\*Mono Mohan Dey Sarkar.  
Md. Mayezuddin.  
\*Abdul Karim Khan.  
\*Md. Matiar Rahman.  
Purna Chandra Sarkar.  
\*Md. Wazed Ali.  
\*Rebati Mohan Roy.  
\*Md. Tayobuddin Talukdar.  
Osman Ghani Khan.  
Kazi Delwar Hussain Chaudhury.  
\*Md. Abu Bakar.  
\*Tikendra Kumar Bhadury

## Birisiri Guru Training School.

Jitendra Chandra M. Pandit.  
\*Md. Nazar Ali.  
Mahendra Chandra Singh.  
Md. Mafizuddin.  
Suresh Chandra Das.  
Mantoo M. Marak.  
Upendra K. Marak.  
\*Johuruddin Ahmed.  
\*Upendra Chandra Sarkar.  
Md. Akteruddin Talukdar.  
Md. Serajuddin Bhuiyan.  
Kailash Chandra Dhar.  
Amode Sangma.  
\*Rabindra S. Kar.  
\*Md. Maniruddin.  
Sreeman Marak.  
\*Atul Chandra Rangsha.  
Md. Taheruddin.  
Md. Hussain Ali Tarafdar (Private).  
Bonkim Chandra Marak (Private).  
\*Nihar R. Chisim (Private).

## Faridpur Guru Training School.

\*Khandakar Seraj Ali.  
\*Abdul Latif.  
\*Emamuddin Ahmed.  
Md. Abdul Wahab.  
Razzab Ali Mian.  
\*Rokanuddin Ahmed.  
\*Ashraf Ali Molla.  
\*Md. Abdus Salam.  
Md. Asaduzzaman Sikdar.  
Serajul Haque.  
Md. Abdul Halim.

## Madaripur Guru Training School.

Satya Pal Ghosal Chaudhury.  
\*Jadab Chandra Biswas.  
Tobarak Hussain Sardar.  
\*Md. Azizur Rahman.  
\*Manindra Lal Mukherjee.  
\*A. B. Md. Matiullah.  
Hemayetuddin Ahmed.  
Jnanendra Nath Halder.  
Jalaluddin Ahmed.  
\*Benode Behari Biswas.  
\*Juran Chandra Barai.  
Abdul Hakim.

## Sagardi Guru Training School.

\*Md. Bolayet Hussain.  
Sadat Ali Khan.  
Md. Yunus.  
\*Samsuddin Ahmed.  
\*Md. Abdul Wahed Mian.  
Md. Hashmatullah Mian.  
Satya Ranjan Datta.  
\*Md. Abul Hussain.  
\*Sudhir Chandra Samaddar.  
Narayan Chandra Karmakar.  
\*Md. Bashirullah.  
\*Lutfar Rahman.  
\*Upendra Nath Ghosh.  
Md. Ibrahim.  
\*Md. Mehor Ali Khan.  
Abul Hashem Howladar.  
Md. Alimuddin.  
Md. Hashom.  
Ananta Kumar Roy.  
\*Abul Fattah.  
Azahar Ahmed.  
\*Md. Kadam Ali.  
Md. Abdul Aziz Khan.  
Mahiuddin.  
Md. Nazem Ali Mir Bahar.  
\*A. K. Samsuddin Ahmed.  
Mahiuddin Ahmed.  
\*A. K. Md. Amjad Hussain.  
Abdul Mannan Khan (Private).  
Md. Moslehuddin Fakir (Private).

## Patuakhali Guru Training School.

Abdul Aziz.  
Abdul Gani Howladar.  
Abdul Halim Sikdar.  
Abdul Karim.  
Abdul Latif Khandkar.  
Abdul Latif.  
Abdur Rahman Mian.  
Abul Kasem.  
\*Afazuddin Ahmed.  
Afsaruddin.

Akram Ali.  
Ali Akbar Mian.  
Azahar Ali Khan.  
Badiazzamal.  
Basirullah.  
Benoy Bhushan Sukul.  
\*Debendra Nath Mistry.  
Gopal Chandra Debnath.  
\*Gouranga Chand Halder.  
\*Hussain Ali Khan.  
Iman Ali Sarif.  
\*Md. Abdur Rahim.  
Md. Amjad Hussain.  
Md. Hares.  
\*Md. Haseem Ali.  
Md. Kanchan Ali.  
Md. Kobbad Ali.  
Md. Mokshed Ali.  
Mominuddin.  
Menhazuddin Molla.  
\*Mantazuddin Ahmed.  
Upondra Nath Mandal.

Medua Guru Training School.  
Md. Ershad Ali.  
\*Abdur Rahman.  
Serajuddin Ahmed.  
\*Joynal Abedin, I.  
\*Dhirendra Nath Chakravarty.  
Shyamadwip Chandra Saha.  
Fazlur Rahman.  
Shamsul Huq.  
Joynal Abedin, II.  
Abdul Hakim Khan.  
\*Kashful Alam.  
Abdur Rob.  
Mozharul Islam.  
Hashmatullah.  
\*Joynal Abedin, III.  
Md. Abu Taher.  
\*Majibul Haque (Private).  
Abdul Aziz (Private).  
Momtazur Rahman (Private).

K. C. RAY,  
*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 1938.

## PART II Advertisements.

### Notices.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this part of the Gazette must be sent to Press before 12 noon on Saturday, and all costs deposited and proofs returned by 4 p.m. on Monday. Manuscripts and postal remittances must be addressed to Superintendent, Government Printing (Publication Branch), Bengal Government Press, Alipore.

For the convenience of advertisers located in Calcutta, arrangements have been made to accept advertisements and prepayment of charges at Sales Office, Ground Floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. The latest time for receipt of advertisements for current week's Gazette has been extended till 4 p.m. on Mondays.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,  
in insolvency.

#### NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 38 of 1938.

Re Archibald Francis Smidt alias Archibald Francis Smith, lately residing at 17, Marquis Lane, and at present residing at 31, Elliot Road, in the town of Calcutta, and working as an Assistant Master in the La Martiniere College, 11, Loudon Street, Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 2nd day of April 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 8th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.

#### NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 39 of 1938.

Re Hriday Ranjan Bhattacharjee, residing at No. 133-5, Upper Circular Road, in the town of Calcutta, and employed as a clerk in the Shambazar Post Office at No. 136/1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 4th day of April 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 8th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,  
in insolvency.

#### NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 40 of 1938.

Re Sambhu Nath De, residing at No. 73A, Durga Charan Mitter Street, in the town of Calcutta, lately carrying on business at No. 70, Swallow Lane, Calcutta, in coal and coke under the name and style of "S. N. Dey & Co." and at present employed by Bharatiya Engineering Works of No. 370, Upper Chitpore Road, in Calcutta aforesaid, ex parte the debtor.

B. P. Chundor, debtor's solicitor.

ON the 7th day of April 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 11th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.

No. 148 of 1936.

Re Muralidhar Khettry, ex parte the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 3rd day of May 1938 at 12 o'clock in the noon at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 8th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the Court of the Munsif, Chaibassa.**

M. S. No. 144 OF 1936.

Ashutosh Hui of Chaibassa town, district Singhbhum,  
plaintiff,

VERSUS

Gorachand Mukherjee, defendant,

and

Bankim Bihari Chandra, proforma defendant.

To Gorachand Mukherjee of village Shajina, post  
office Purandarpur, police-station Suri, district  
Birbhum.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed plaintiff has instituted the above suit against you for the recovery of Rs. 605-9 on account of the dues on a handnote executed by you, dated 3rd December 1930, in favour of the proforma defendant, for Rs 511 which handnote has been assigned to the above plaintiff. That 2nd May 1938 has been fixed for final disposal of the case. You are summoned to appear in the Court in person or by a pleader duly instructed, at 6-30 o'clock (morning) on that date in this Court. Take notice that, in default of your appearance on the day before mentioned, the suit will be heard and determined in your absence.

K. C. SUBARNO, Munsif.

Chaibassa, the 12th April 1938. (569—1)

**In the Court of the Sub-Judge, Jessore.**

RENT EXECUTION CASE No. 86 OF 1937.

Raja Janaki Nath Ray and others, decree-holders,

versus

Babu Nareesh Chandra Basu and others, judgment-debtors.

Claim—Rs. 1,356-7-0.

THE undermentioned immovable property of judgment-debtor No. 1 will be sold in public auction by the Nazir at 12 noon on the 9th day of May 1938 in execution of the decree in Rent Suit No. 20 of 1936.

Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtor has in 2 annas share of tauzi No. 5073 of the Jessore Collectorate bearing annual revenue of Rs. 6,218-4-1 p. in 16 annas, and by separation of accounts, the said 2 annas share consists of 3 gandas 1 kara 1 kranti share in tauzi No. 5073-1 and 1 anna 16 gandas 2 karas 2 krantis share in tauzi No. 5073-2, and of which the annual revenue in proportion amounts to Rs. 777-4-6.

G. N. GHOSH, Sub-Judge.

Jessore, the 6th April 1938.

(710—1)

**ORDER ANNULLING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 35 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 30 OF 1935.

Charufroo Barua, son of late Subdhan Barua, resident  
of Bagahara, known as Thegarpani, police-station  
Patiya, debtor, applicant.

INSOLVENT having not applied for his discharge and on reading the Receiver's report, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated the 8th May 1936, against the insolvent, Charufroo Barua of Patiya, be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 15th day of March 1938.

H. G. WRIGHT, District Judge.

(701—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V  
of 1920.**In the Court of the District Judge at Chittagong.**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION Nos. 28 AND 37  
OF 1937.

PURSUANT to petitions dated 26th July 1937 and 22nd September 1937, against the debtor, Pratul Kumar Sen, son of late Rai Sahib P. K. Sen, carrying on business under the name and style P. K. Sen and Sons of Sadarghat, Chittagong, and on the application of creditors, Kanniya Lal Marwari and Jeraj Agarwalla, respectively, and on reading applications and hearing pleaders, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge within one year from this date, i.e., on or before 1st April 1939.

Dated this 1st day of April 1938.

Babu Upendra Chandra De, Pleader, is appointed  
Receiver.H. G. WRIGHT, District Judge.  
(703—1)**In the Court of the District Judge of Jessore.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 2 OF 1938.

Safiuddin alias Safiuddin Shaikh, of village Bajra,  
police station Alfadanga, district Jessore, petitioner.

CREDITORS to take notice that the abovenamed Safiuddin alias Safiuddin Shaikh was adjudicated to be an insolvent under order, dated 28th March 1938, of this Court passed in the above case, and was directed to apply for discharge on 28th October 1938.

T. H. ELLIS, District Judge.  
Jessore, the 8th April 1938. (702—1)**NOTICE TO CREDITORS.****In the 2nd Court of the Munsif, Baraset, 24-Parganas.**

BE it known to all whom it may concern that a representative suit has been brought by one Nathunram Kasarbani on behalf of himself and on behalf of all creditors of one Nur Mahomed residing at Jagaddal against Phuleswari Bibi and others, the number of suit being T. 232 of 1937 under section 53 of T. P. Act read with order 21, rule 63 of the C. P. Code and that any such creditor may join the plaintiff and continue and prosecute the suit mentioned above.

B. C. NANDI, Munsif.  
Baraset, the 11th April 1938. (705—1)MR. KRISHNA PADO MUKHERJEE intends to  
be enrolled as an advocate of High Court.

(711—4)

APPLICATIONS are invited from duly qualified candidates as per rules for the post of District Engineer, Jessore, on a scale of pay of Rs. 300—20—400—20—500 with efficiency bar at Rs. 400 and travelling allowance at the same rates as admissible to Government Officers of the 2nd Class.

Applications with certificates (as per Government notification No. 3334 L.S.-G., dated the 20th December 1901, as subsequently amended) in original in registered sealed covers superscribed "Application for the post of District Engineer" will be received by the undersigned up to the 23rd April 1938. The selected candidate shall have to join the appointment immediately after he has received the letter of appointment. He will be on probation for six months.

Applicants should state present age, nationality, caste, residence, past experience, academic qualifications and present pay if already in service.

Each application must be accompanied by all the necessary certificates and testimonials together with an addressed and sufficiently stamped envelope for registration in which they can be returned in the event of the application being unsuccessful.

No travelling allowance will be allowed for joining the post or for an interview during selection.

W. RAHMAN, Chairman.  
Jessore District Board Office, the 30th March 1938.  
(639—3)

**Read Cess Notification.**

THE district board of Chittagong at their special meeting held on the 25th March 1938 resolved to levy the road cess in the district during the year 1938-39 at the rate of six pies in the rupee on the annual value of lands, etc.

M. A. AZIM, Chairman, District Board.

Chittagong, the 6th April 1938.

(695—3)

IN accordance with the provisions of the Indian Partnership Act, 1932, notice is hereby given that Babu Upendra Nath Paul, one of the Partners of the Firm styled as "Paul & Rudra", Accountants and Auditors, Jalpaiguri, having died on 12th February 1938, the undersigned being the surviving partner has become the sole proprietor of abovenamed firm on and from the above date under terms of a registered deed of contract, dated 1st June 1935, made between the undersigned and the deceased partner.

ASIT BARAN RUDRA, R.A.,

Proprietor of "Paul & Rudra",  
Accountants & Auditors,  
Jalpaiguri.

The 11th April 1938.

(700—1)

**Lost.**

THE Government Promissory Notes Nos. C. A. 013705, C. A. 012776 and C. A. 006730 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1960-70 for Rs. 10,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 500, respectively, originally standing in the name of Imperial Bank of India and last endorsed to Sasi Bhushan Roy, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are hereby cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Signature of the Advertiser—Sasi Bhushan Roy.

Residence—Kurulgachi p. o., via Darsana p. o., dt. Nudua.

(696 3)

**Lost.**

A RECEIPT numbered 1123, dated 8th March 1938, and granted by the Imperial Bank of India, Local Authorities Loan Section, on submission of the undermentioned 4 per cent. C. M. of 1914-15 debenture. Notice of loss has been given to the Imperial Bank of India, Local Authorities Loan Section, and the undersigned is about to apply for the surrender of the security :—

Debenture No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's name.
1969/1085	1914-15	Rs. 1,000	Monindra Nath Mookerjee.

Name of the proprietor—Monindra Nath Mookerjee.

Residence—59-2B, Chakraborty Road, North, Calcutta.

(699—1)

**Lost.**

THE Government Promissory Note No. D. O. 21495 of the 5 per cent. loan of 1945-55 for Rs. 100, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Sm. Thakomoni Dasi (since deceased), the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of Dokshina Ranjan Ghosh. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Signature of the advertiser—Dokshina Ranjan Ghosh.

Address—C/o Babu Lal Mohon Ghosh, post office Talpukur, Barrackpore.

(700—3)

**Lost Receipt.**

TWO Receipts numbered 4692 and 17594, dated 25th August 1937, and granted by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, on submission of the undermentioned Government Promissory Notes. Notice of loss has been given to the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office,

and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the securities :—

G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's name.
198728	3½%, 1842-43	Rs. 200	Janhaba Dassi.
220919	Do.	" 100	
361463	3½%, 1900-01	" 500	
386842	Do.	" 3,000	

Name of the Proprietress—Janhaba Dassi.

Residence—25, Debendra Mullick Street, Calcutta.

(707—1)

**Note.**

PORTIONS of the following notes of the Calcutta office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of their value has been received from the person whose name is shown against the numbers. Any other person/party who consider(s) himself/themselves as having a right to them is/are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
W. D. 9 of 1938.	T/33, 987660 T/33, 987661 T/33, 987662 T/34, 016141	For Rs. 100 each.	Jagnarain Rai, 5/3, Prionath Mukherjee Road, Calcutta.

S. GUPTA, Currency Officer.

Reserve Bank of India, Issue Department, Calcutta, the 30th March 1938.

(631—3)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913,  
and**

**In the matter of the Himalaya Assurance Co., Ltd.**

NOTICE is hereby given that the order of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, dated the 28th day of February 1938, confirming the reduction of capital of the abovenamed Company from Rs. 4,90,621-8 to Rs. 3,27,081 and the minute approved by the Court showing with respect to the capital of the Company as altered the several particulars required by the abovementioned Act were registered by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal, on the 25th day of March 1938.

Dated this 8th day of April 1938.

K. B. GHOSH & CO.,

Attorneys for the Company abovenamed,  
6, Old Post Office Street,  
Calcutta. (698—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act of 1913-36  
and**

**In the matter of the East Park Recreation Club, Ltd.  
(In liquidation).**

AT an extraordinary general meeting of the members of the East Park Recreation Club, Ltd., held at No. 2, Royd Street, Calcutta, on Monday, the 11th of April 1938, the following resolution was duly passed :—

"That it has been proved to the entire satisfaction of this meeting that the Club cannot by reason of its liabilities continue its business, and that it is advisable to wind up the same and accordingly the Club be and is hereby wound up voluntarily and that Messrs. George Read & Co., Chartered Accountants, of Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta, be and is hereby appointed voluntary liquidators for the purpose of such winding up....."

G. C. READ, Chairman.

2, Royd Street, Calcutta, the 11th April 1938. (712—1)

**IMPERIAL LIBRARY.**

(Government of India.)

6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

The Reading Rooms open on—

Week days and Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 7 p. m.

Sundays and other Gazetted holidays from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

The Reading Rooms are open to persons above 18 years of age.

The Library is a free Lending Library, open to any one residing in any part of India. There is no subscription to pay; but security in cash is essential.

M. ASADULLAH, Librarian.

## CINCHONA FACTORY PRODUCTS.

By order of the Government of Bengal Cinchona Products as manufactured and packed at the Cinchona Factory, Mungpoo, Darjeeling district, will be sold and distributed by the Superintendent of the **Presidency Jail, in original packages** as received from the Mungpoo Factory, only to :—

- Local Governments and departments of Local Governments.
- Dispensaries and hospitals belonging to or managed by Local Governments and local authorities.
- Municipalities, District Boards, Railways, Union Boards and other local authorities otherwise than for purposes of sale to the public.
- Missions.
- Government Medical Store Depot.
- Post Offices for sale to the public of quinine in treatment form at rates herein noted from the 28th July 1937.

Name of drug.	Price per lb. in powder form.			Price in 5 grain tablets.			
	For 60 lbs. and upwards. For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs.	For any quantity less than 6 lbs.	Taken at a time.	1,000 tablets.	500 tablets.	250 tablets.	Price by weight per lb.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs.	
Quinine Bisulphate ..	18	10	20	16	8 0	4 4	..
.. Hydrobromide	23	24	25	20	10 0	5 4	..
.. Bihydrobromide	20	27	28	23	11 8	6 0	..
.. Salicylate ..	24	25	20	..	..	..	..
.. Tannate .. 30 per cent. 35 per cent.	14	15	16	..	..	..	14

N.B.—Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes of tins extra.

## Quinine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. Rs. 18 per lb.

For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs.

at a time .. .. " 19 "

For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. " 20 "

Will be sold to Government departments, local authorities, hospitals, dispensaries, missionaries and railways in the Bengal area of distribution at Rs. 18 per lb. irrespective of quantity.

Crude Quinine Sulphate Powder .. Rs. 14 per lb.

Crude Quinine Sulphate Tablets .. .. 12-8,,

## Totaquina.

Irrespective of quantity .. .. Rs. a. 13 8

For sale to hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam.

## Quinine Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 23 0

For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a

time .. .. 24 0

For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 25 0

## Quinine Di-Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0

For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a

time .. .. 26 0

For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 27 0

## Quinidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 20 0

For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a

time .. .. 21 0

For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 22 0

## Cinchonidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0

For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a

time .. .. 26 0

For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 27 0

## Cinchonine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 12 0

For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a

time .. .. 13 0

For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 14 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Powder).

Per lb.  
Rs. a.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 9 0

For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a

time .. .. 9 0

For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 10 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Tablets).

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 10 0

For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a

time .. .. 10 0

For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. .. 11 0

\*Supply of Cinchona Febrifuge to all authorised indentors will be rationed in the proportion of 1½ of Cinchona Febrifuge to 1 of Quinine Sulphate at their existing prescribed prices.

## Cinchona Bark (in 50 pound original bags).

Per bag .. .. Rs. 25.

## 4 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.

2 8 per box of 200 tablets (for Bengal and other provinces).

15 8 per lb.

## 5 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.

15 8 per lb. sold in 1 lb., ½ lb. and ¼ lb. tins.

## 5 grains Quinine Hydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.

20 0 per 1,000 tablets.

10 0 " 500 "

5 4 " 250 "

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## 5 grains Quinine Bihydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.

22 0 per 1,000 tablets.

11 0 " 500 "

6 0 " 250 "

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## Transit charges extra in every case.

Provinces other than Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam will get their supplies of Sulph. Quinine and Cinchona Febrifuge Powder and Tablets from the Principal Quinine Officer, Government of India, 1, Sudder Street, Calcutta.

Local sale at the jail gate from 10 a.m. to 3-30 p.m.

The system of payment is by—Cash in advance—by "Treasury Challans," "Remittance Transfer Receipts" or crossed "Cheques."

Indents unaccompanied by cash in advance will be sent Value Payable Post. Credit sale is not allowed except under special circumstances.

In the case of Government officers payments will be recovered by Book Transfer, i.e., Countersigned Invoices, in the event of Cash not accompanying the indent by "Treasury Challans", Remittance Transfer Receipt or Cheque.

2. Price and postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post).

The name of the Railway or Steamer Station and Post Office with district must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or by Post. Railway parcels are sent by passenger train only.

## A scale of postage is given below.

	1 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	½ lb.	½ lb.	1 lb.
	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	..	7	7	11	0 11	0 11
Cinchona Feb.	..	7	7	11	0 11	0 11
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	..	7	7	11	0 11	0 11
Quinine Hydrochlor	5	5	7	7	0 11	0 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	5	5	7	7	0 11	0 11
Quinine Tablets	..	7	7	11	0 11	0 11
Totaquina	..	7	7	11	0 11	0 11
	1½ lb.	2 lb.	3 lb.	4 lb.	5 lb.	6 lb.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Cinchona Feb.	0 15	0 15	1 7	1 11	2 3	2 7
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	0 15	1 3	1 11	1 15	2 7	2 11
Quinine Hydrochlor	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	0 15	0 15	1 7	1 11	2 3	2 7
Quinine Tablets	0 15	0 15	1 7	1 11	1 15	2 3
Totaquina	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7	2 11

Two different drugs are not packed in the same parcel and postage must be paid separately for each kind.

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue. Government reserve the right to alter the price without notice.

The public will no longer be supplied from the Jail.



## THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.

Notice of sale under sections 118 and 119 of the Calcutta Port Act, III of 1890 (B. C.).

NOTICE is hereby given that the liability of the Commissioners for the undermentioned goods consigned to order or the undermentioned vessels has in terms of section 113 of the abovementioned Act ceased on the expiration of three clear days from the date of landing. These goods accordingly remain on the Port Commissioners' premises at the sole risk and expense of the owners and if not cleared on or before the 10th May 1938 on payment of all charges due will be sold by public auction :—

Steamer's name.	Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
1937.				
Himalaya Maru ..	17th December ..	Code 13 .. .. .	5	Bags stone powder.
Do. ..	Do. ..	03 in a triangle. T on top, DS sides, 300	1	Case porcelainware.
Do. ..	Do. ..	KSP upon sample in a block, 200 ..	1	Ditto.
Do. ..	16th December ..	NTC upon sample in a block, 1 ..	1	Bundle sample shovels.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Messrs E Meyer & Co, Ltd, 2, Clive Ghat Street, 47	1	Case sample photo frames.
Masula ..	24th December ..	SBM .. .. .	1	Bag merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	The Secretary, British Aluminium Coy, 9, Clive Street.	1	Parcel merchandise.
1938.				
City of Elwood ..	22nd February ..	The Bengal Steam Laundry & Co, Ltd.	2	Cases merchandise.
Do. ..	24th February ..	Zymole, 52, 501/504 .. ..	4	Ditto.
Ryun Maru ..	13th January ..	ETCo upon ET in a block, 100 ..	1	Case porcelainware.
Do. ..	Do. ..	K in a circle within a triangle, 3578 below, 2194.	1	Case cycle parts.
Do. ..	Do. ..	9423 in a triangle, Satya Charan on top, Paul below, 326.	1	Case empty bottles.
Do. ..	11th January ..	PC & Co, 1 .. .. .	1	Case calendars.
Do. ..	13th January ..	No mark .. .. .	2	Packages shooks.
Do. ..	Do. ..	4 in a block, TA on top .. ..	1	Package shooks.
Quirimba ..	2nd February ..	I J .. .. .	5	Bundles H. lumber.
Clan Macfarlane ..	15th February ..	No mark .. .. .	1	Coil steel hoops.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. .. .	3	Tins merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. .. .	2	Bags merchandise.
Do. ..	14th February ..	L in a diamond, I L on top, TD Madras below.	1	Case merchandise.
Do. ..	17th February ..	Baldwin .. .. .	2	Pieces spelter.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. .. .	1	Package merchandise.
1937.				
Tilawa ..	20th December ..	S T C in a diamond, 1 .. ..	1	Case merchandise.
Saparoa ..	27th November ..	No mark .. .. .	3	Bags sulphur sweepings.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. .. .	1	Bag botelnut sweepings.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Khaitan .. .. .	1	Bag merchandise.
Streefkerk ..	30th December ..	385 in a diamond, MY on top, MY 25530 below, 3/4.	2	Cases button sets.

Steamer's name.	Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
1938.				
City of Cardiff ..	22nd January ..	Miss Alice Richey, 11, New Civil Line, Cawnpore, U. P.	1	Box used phonograph records.
Do. ..	Do. ..	J. Wright .. ..	1	Case merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Ivan Jones, Ltd. ..	26	Bags cement.
Do. ..	Do. ..	B O Coy 8297 Fields in a triangle, H on top, S L sides, C 5273 Rangoon below, 49.	1	Package carbide (lying at carbide godown, K. P. Dock).
Hamburg Maru ..	8th February ..	682 in a diamond, C below, 17	1	Case merchandise.
Chyebassa ..	14th February ..	L R W B 6 .. ..	1	Case stationery.
1937.				
Kunishima Maru ..	27th September ..	M 1 in a diamond, 188 ..	1	Case clocks.
Antionietta Costa ..	8th November ..	No mark .. ..	..	A quantity of sulphur sweepings weighing about 1 cwt.
Berwickshire ..	16th December ..	Hajstar .. ..	64	Drums coconut oil.
Do. ..	20th December ..	No mark .. ..	1	Keg merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	19-17 upon J F, Dooteriah ..	1	Package tea chest.
Marwarri ..	24th December ..	G E S .. ..	2	Packages merchandise.
1938.				
Moncalieri ..	3rd January ..	C C W in a triangle, Cawnpore	3	Bags sulphur.
Do. ..	Do. ..	5802 in a diamond ..	1	Bag sulphur.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. ..	12	Bags sulphur sweepings.
Havana Maru ..	14th January ..	Onkar .. ..	1	Bag gambier.
Clan Macnaughton ..	5th January ..	G B in a diamond, 1 ..	1	Case calendar.
Do. ..	3rd January ..	W upon Replace, W B in a triangle	1	Case machinery.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Hajstar .. ..	28	Cylinders coconut oil.
Do. ..	5th January ..	No mark .. ..	22	Pieces iron rods.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1	Case battena.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2	Coils wire.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1	Bundle iron tube.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1	Piece pick axe.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	..	A quantity of loose shooks weighing about 1 cwt.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1	Piece casting.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1	Bag leather scrap.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	2	Pieces machinery parts.
Bengaleu ..	26th January ..	G B C in a block, Shankar ..	1	Case merchandise.
Suisang ..	3rd February ..	M T C in a diamond ..	3	Bags sulphur.
Antionietta Costa ..	26th February ..	No mark .. ..	1	Bag sulphur.
1937.				
Kutsang ..	26th November ..	J R .. ..	3	Bags betelnuts.
Do. ..	27th November ..	No mark .. ..	1	Straw bag sulphur.
Do. ..	Do. ..	T S in a diamond, 190 below	3	Bags merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	M S in a diamond ..	1	Bag merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. ..	1	Ditto.

Steamer's name.	Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
1938.				
Jalarajan ..	3rd January ..	R A M in a diamond. J P on top ..	1	Tin pickles.
Do. ..	Do. ..	S H I R E in a diamond. J P on top ..	1	Ditto.
1937.				
Hosang ..	28th December ..	L R K in a diamond. H A on top, T P below.	1	Bag betelnuts.
Do. ....	Do. ..	Taycob .. ..	1	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. ..	1	Bag sulphur.
Do. ..	Do. ..	T S in a diamond .. ..	1	Bag merchandise.
1938.				
Bjonn ..	21st January ..	A A in a diamond .. ..	9	Bundles shooks.
Do. ..	Do. ..	18 in a diamond .. ..	1	Bundle shooks.
Do. ..	Do. ..	40 in a diamond .. ..	2	Bundles shooks.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. ..	1	Bundle shooks.
Do. ..	20th January ..	Do. .. ..	2	Bundles cotton tape.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1	Phial medicine.
Burma ..	28th January ..	K in a circle within a triangle, B T C on top, Bava below, 98.	1	Case glassware.
Do. ..	20th January ..	236 upon 2 in a diamond, R B on top, M C below.	1	Bag merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. ..	4	Bundles shooks.
City of Bath ..	2nd February ..	Waris Shaid & Co, 81-8, Bentinck Street.	1	Bag clay.
Tottori Maru ..	14th February ..	No mark .. ..	1	Bag merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	8	Pieces nests.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sikri upon 9471 in a diamond, 31 ..	1	Case merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Sikri upon 8697 in a diamond, 331 ..	1	Ditto.
Hosang ..	26th February ..	Blue Ball .. ..	10	Bags merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. ..	8	Pieces cycle parts.
1937.				
Hamburg Maru ..	10th November ..	M in a diamond .. ..	1	Bag merchandise.
City of Rangoon ..	16th December ..	J W, 209 .. ..	1	Case advertising matters.
Mahanada ..	31st December ..	S O S .. ..	1	Case merchandise.
1938.				
Markhor ..	5th January ..	B S Co, 1/26 .. ..	26	Cases fire bricks.
Do. ..	11th January ..	B S Co, 27/51 .. ..	25	Bags fire clay.
Do. ..	Do. ..	B S Co .. ..	7350	Pieces fire bricks.
Kumsang ..	17th January ..	A diamond, K S on top, & Co below ..	1	Case calenders.
Do. ..	19th January ..	No mark .. ..	1	Bag merchandises.
Martand ..	3rd February ..	E C upon N S A .. ..	2	Bags sulphate of ammonia.
Do. ..	7th February ..	Mon ammonium Phosphate or defaced ..	1	Bag merchandise.

Steamer's name.	Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
1937.				
Hague Maru ..	22nd November ..	Messrs. Ghosh Mondal & Co, 3, Royal Exchange Place, 3.	1	Package photo stands, etc.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Messrs. Shera Shoten, 1, Pipe Road, Kidderpore, 7.	1	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Messrs. Whiteway Laidlaw & Co, 7, Chowringhee, 4.	1	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Messrs. Arnhold & Co, 100, Clive Street, 9	1	Ditto.
Do. ..	23rd November ..	No mark .. ..	1	Bundle planks.
Toba Maru ..	16th December ..	E T in a diamond, M H on top, and B below, 100.	1	Case sample of porcelain ware.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. ..	2	Packets lead pencils.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	..	A quantity of lead pencils—1 bundle.
Argun Maru ..	27th December ..	59 in a diamond, 11/12 .. ..	2	Cases Rayon piece goods.
Do. ..	30th December ..	1 C. P. .. ..	2	Bags sago flour.
Do. ..	29th December ..	30 in a diamond 30 below .. ..	1	Bundle shooks.
Do. ..	Do. ..	KB upon No. 24 in a diamond, 24 below.	1	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	KB upon 27 in a diamond .. ..	1	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	140 in a diamond, T B on top .. ..	1	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	30 in a diamond, E on top .. ..	1	Ditto.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. ..	1	Drum merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	3	Bags merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1	Piece undershirt.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1	Pendulum of a clock.
Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. .. ..	1	Winding key of a clock.
Do. ..	Do. ..	D C' .. ..	1	Bundle rattans.
1938.				
Mathura ..	7th January ..	D & Co upon W, 130/31 .. ..	2	Cases tennis racket presses.
Do. ..	10th January ..	J H upon 4930 in a diamond .. ..	10	Drums disinfecting fluid.
Kutsang ..	25th January ..	T in a diamond .. ..	1	Case folding chair.
Do. ..	Do. ..	No mark .. ..	1	Bag merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..	955 in a diamond, K C on top, 28 .. ..	1	Case merchandise.
1937.				
Bengalen ..	11th June ..	No mark .. ..	1	Piece rail.
Sirdhana ..	17th September ..	Balubhai upon 5025 in a block, 1/2 .. ..	2	Cases rubber balls.
Magdapore ..	12th November ..	D in a diamond, Extra fine 97 per cent. on top.	1	Bag merchandise.
Ockenfels ..	22nd September ..	D & S, 1/10 .. ..	10	Cases port wine.
Geirfels ..	30th November ..	J W L, 31 .. ..	1	Case advertising matters.

Steamer's name.	Date of landing.		Marks and numbers.			Quantity.	Description.
	1938.						
Clan Murray ..	17th January ..		I S W 4930, Asansol ..	..	..	1	Bag rivets.
Do. ..	19th January ..		No mark ..	..	..	10	Pieces machinery parts.
Do. ..	Do. ..		Ditto ..	..	..	1	Bundle fish plate.
Do. ..	Do. ..		L I W, Madras ..	..	..	1	Bag merchandise.
Clan Monroe ..	1st February ..		ICC/918 upon S M L in a triangle, Ghat-sila.			1	Piece casting.
Do. ..	Do. ..		1 C 1 in a block ..	..	..	1	Case carbonate of ammonia.
Do. ..	Do. ..		285 upon U T Co in a diamond, I B on top, C A below.			2	Cases earthenware.
Do. ..	Do. ..		No mark ..	..	..	2	Cases tea chests.
Do. ..	31st January ..		H and G in a diamond ..	..	..	1	Coil wire.
Do. ..	1st February ..		Do. ..	..	..	1	Bundle fencing material.
Do. ..	Do. ..		No mark ..	..	..	1	Bag merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..		Do. ..	..	..	1	Piece machinery part.
	1937.						
Mayebashi Maru ..	30th November ..		No mark ..	..	..	17	Paper packets cement sweepings.
	1938.						
West Cuaseta ..	31st January ..		J W, 1X/4X ..	..	..	4	Packages can tappers.
Do. ..	2nd February ..		No mark ..	..	..	1	Packet bromo paper.
Do. ..	Do. ..		Do. ..	..	..	2	Tins paint.
Ceylon ..	9th February ..		2318 in a diamond ..	..	..	6	Bales paper.
Mundra ..	24th January ..		No mark ..	..	..	1	Case empty.
Andalusia ..	10th February ..		Salona S C L A or nil ..	..	..	1	Bag merchandise.
Jalabala ..	26th February ..		No mark ..	..	..	1	Bag mixed grain sweepings.
	1937.						
Nirvana ..	24th November ..		No mark ..	..	..	1	Tin merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..		Do. ..	..	..	1	Bag bran.
Silver Guava ..	31st December ..		Do. ..	..	..	1	Bag merchandise.
Do. ..	29th December ..		Messrs. W H Harton & Co, Ltd, No. 1431 in a block.			1	Case fibre sample.
	1938.						
Domala ..	9th February ..		C 147 in a triangle, D F on top, 1/4 ..	..	..	4	Cases perfumery.
Do. ..	Do. ..		J P S, 4675 ..	..	..	1	Case merchandise.
Do. ..	Do. ..		S & B, 1844/51, 1864/65 ..	..	..	10	Cases essential oil.
Stolzenfels ..	25th February ..		B L D upon 831 ..	..	..	1	Case plate glass.
Do. ..	22nd February ..		466 in a diamond, B L on top, 12/25 ..	..	..	14	Bales paper.
Do. ..	Do. ..		I D, 71951/81 ..	..	..	31	Packages corks.
Mulbars ..	10th January ..		B in a diamond. A W G on top ..	..	..	1	Case fishing rod.
	1937.						
Geirfels ..	1st December ..		00081 upon A in a diamond, S C on top, E I below, 18.			1	Case condensed milk.

Steamer's name.	Date of landing.	Marks and numbers.	Quantity.	Description.
	1938.			
Nirpura ..	24th February ..	AM Benares, 10523 .. ..	1	Case perfumery.
	1937.			
Dumana ..	3rd December ..	H & Co, 1 .. ..	1	Packet advertising matters.
Do. ..	2nd December ..	EDS 7094 .. ..	1	Case perfumery.
	1938.			
Nagpore ..	31st January ..	JSG in a diamond .. ..	1	Package warm clothing.
Frauenfels ..	10th February ..	R & B, 101 .. ..	1	Case merchandise.
Do. ..	14th February ..	Research Laboratory, B K P & Co, 2559/1-2.	2	Cases merchandise.
	1937.			
Mashobra ..	11th December ..	JM in a diamond .. ..	1	Case calendars.
Lahore ..	31st December ..	EDS, 1/11 .. ..	11	Packages merchandise.
Do. ..	29th December ..	T C M H, 276/83 .. ..	8	Cases essential oil.

IT is hereby notified under sections 118 and 119 of the Calcutta Port Act, III of 1890, and sections 55 and 56 of the Indian Railways Act, IX of 1890, that the undermentioned goods, if not removed within fifteen days from the date of this notice on payment of all charges due, will be sold by public auction :-

Quantity and description.	Particulars.	Consignees.	Where lying.
1 bag groundnut cake expeller.	Es Thanabari to 10 shed, Kidderpore Docks.	Messrs. Bansidhar Rajinath, 32/4, Sahitya Parisad Street, Calcutta.	Kantapukur.
9 pieces gunnies and 1 maunds 20 seers chooni dust.	Johanabad to Kantapukur, Invoice No. 138/015657 of 29th August 1937.	Messrs. Shiwanaram Mohanlal, 119/A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	Ditto.
1 bag linseed (chooni) ..	Musafirkhana to Kantapukur, Invoice No. 18/037178 of 13th September 1937.	Messrs. Balwant Rai Lath, 149, Cotton Street, Calcutta.	Ditto.
17 tons 7 cwts. stone ochre	Barahabhum to Kidderpore Docks, Invoice Nos. 14 and 15 of 27th December 1935 and 28th December 1935, respectively.	Mr. D. N. Roy, 37, Doctor Rajendra Road, Calcutta.	"A" Shed, Kidderpore Docks.
54 tons 16 cwts. Kyanite ore.	Chakradharpur to Kidderpore Docks, Invoice No. 1, R/R No. 13620 of 10th October 1936.	Messrs. The Orient Mining Syndicate, 258, Russa Road, Calcutta.	4, King George's Dock.

Dated the 21st April 1938.

W. STEER, Traffic Manager (Actg.).

(697—1)



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 21, 1938.

CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
Statement under Act XII of 1925 and under the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925 ..	347	Weather and Crop Report for the week ending 13th April 1938 ..	351—354
Statements of weekly gauge-readings on certain rivers in Bengal ..	348—349	Prices-current (wholesale and retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the districts of Bengal for the second half of March 1938 ..	355—358
Statement showing donations and endowments of the Burdwan Division during the year 1937 ..	350	Third Forecast of the Wheat Crop of Bengal for 1937-38 ..	359—360

SUPPLEMENT.

Official Papers.

SCHEDULE D.

STATEMENT OF COTTON PRESSED IN THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE WEEK ENDING THE 8th APRIL 1938.

[See section 5(2) of Act XII of 1925 and rule 6A of the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of Division or block.	Number of bales pressed.				Districts included in the block.
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September 1937 (i.e., the date prescribed by the Provincial Government as the commencement of the season).	During the corresponding period last year.	
The Province of Bengal.	1,975 or 1,951·6 bales of 400 lbs. each.	2,364	21,166	26,205	All districts in the Province.

J. B. McBRIDE,  
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal.

Statement showing the gauge readings at Dacca Waterworks Station on the river Buriganga for the week ending 2nd April 1938.

Date.	At highest water.		At lowest water.		Commencement of—		Remarks.	
	Time.	Reading.	Time.	Reading.	Ebb tide.	Flow tide.	7 a.m.	5 p.m.
1938.								
27th March ..	7-0	5·0	17-0	3·75	7-9	17-15	5·0	3·75
28th „ ..	7-0	4·95	18-0	3·8	7-10	18-14	4·95	3·9
29th „ ..	7-0	4·7	18-0	4·0	7-11	18-14	4·7	4·1
30th „ ..	8-30	5·1	18-0	4·2	8-42	18-12	4·8	4·3
31st „ ..	9-30	5·95	18-0	5·2	9-44	18-10	5·4	5·3
1st April ..	10-15	6·1	7-0	5·35	10-32	7-8	5·35	5·55
2nd „ ..	10-30	7·1	7-0	5·9	10-48	7-7	5·9	6·4

Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.

			Taken at high tide.				Taken at low tide.
27th August	1906	..	70·5	23rd February	1907	..	51·06
5th September	1909	..	66·86	13th „	1908	..	51·06
10th August	1910	..	69·86	12th March	1912	..	51·06
1st „	1911	..	68·46	6th „	1914	..	50·60
13th „	1912	..	67·16	22nd February	1915	..	50·30
31st „	1915	..	69·7	15th „	1916	..	50·60
8th „	1916	..	68·1	3rd March	1917	..	51·0
12th „	1917	..	67·1	21st February	1918	..	51·40
13th „	1918	..	69·12	26th „	1919	..	50·4
2nd „	1919	..	66·8	18th „	1920	..	50·9
8th September	1920	..	66·9	19th „	1921	..	50·9
28th July	1921	..	68·4	8th March	1922	..	51·05
10th August	1922	..	68·00	14th „	1923	..	50·8
31st July	1923	..	66·15	16th February	1924	..	50·50
29th August	1924	..	68·82	5th March	1925	..	50·9
8th September	1925	..	68·52	9th February	1926	..	2·2
15th August	1926	..	19·6	27th „	1927	..	2·10
17th September	1927	..	18·70	16th „	1928	..	2·2
22nd August	1928	..	20·0	21st „	1929	..	2·0
13th July	1929	..	17·8	24th „	1930	..	2·3
12th September	1930	..	18·65	28th „	1931	..	2·2
16th August	1931	..	21·7	18th „	1932	..	1·8
6th September	1932	..	18·5	6th „	1933	..	2·10
7th „	1933	..	17·80	26th March	1934	..	2·40
23rd August	1934	..	19·35	15th February	1935	..	1·70
1st September	1935	..	19·80	3rd March	1936	..	1·90
21st August	1936	..	19·35				

N.B.—Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks prior to 11 a.m. on the 8th January 1926= −48·51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks since 11 a.m. of the 8th January 1926=0·00 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

G. B. MONDAL, *Executive Engineer,*  
*Khulna Division.*

Khulna, the 12th April 1938.



**Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia for the week ending the 16th April 1938.**

Date.		Hour.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1938.					
10th	April	.. 7 a.m.	34.20	34.70	Value of B. M. on Rajshahi College step = 64.73 P. W. D. Zero of gauge = 32.85 P. W. D.
11th	„	.. 7 „	34.20	34.60	
12th	„	.. 7 „	34.15	34.60	
13th	„	.. 7 „	34.15	34.50	
14th	„	.. 7 „	34.10	34.45	
15th	„	.. 7 „	34.05	34.40	
16th	„	.. 7 „	34.00	34.35	

Highest recorded level on 26-8-1879 = 64.24.

Lowest recorded level on 24-4-1931 = 32.05.

*Rampur Boalia, the 16th April 1938.*

P. K. DAS GUPTA, for *Subdivisional Officer,*  
*Irrigation Department, Rajshahi.*

Statement showing the donations and endowments of over Rs. 1,000 and up to Rs. 5,000 made by private individuals of the Burdwan Division for works of public utility during the year 1937 which have been acknowledged by the Commissioner in 1938.

Division.	Districts in which donations have been made.	Names of donors.	Purpose of donations or endowments.	Amount of donations or endowments.	Total of district.	Total of division.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Burdwan ..	Burdwan	Babu Nakul Chandra Ray of Bolrui, Asansol.	(i) Purchase of a stud bull .. 160			
			(ii) Donation to Asansol L. M. Hospital .. 1,000			
			Total .. 1,160	1,160	1,160	
	Midnapore	1. Babu Basanta Kumar Mondal of Mahisadal.	For erecting the second storey of the Tamluk Charitable Hospital.	5,000	10,000	
		2. Babu Braja Mohon Towary of Nandigram.	For construction of a Girls' Middle English School at Nandigram.	5,000		
	Hooghly ..	1. Babu Nibaran Chandra Bhar, village and post-office Rajbalhat.	For creating Reserve Fund of Rajbalhat High English School.	1,100	10,965	
		2. Babu Jahar Lal Bhar, village and post-office Rajbalhat.	Ditto ..	1,250		
		3. Rai Sahib Nibaran Chandra Mukherji.	(i) For purchase of Rs. 3,000 G. P. Notes for the maintenance of the Prosonno-moyee Charitable Dispensary under Bora Union Board .. 2,882			
			(ii) Cost of land on which the dispensary building is situated 400			
			Total .. 3,282	3,282		
	Howrah ..	4. Constituted Attorney and General Manager, Tagore Raj Estate, Calcutta.	For repair of breaches in the embankment of Ghesna in Ghosepur Union Board, police-station Khanakul.	1,333	17,750	
		5. Babu Bhabataran Koyal, village Mukhla, post-office Uttarpara.	Towards construction and maintenance of a Charitable Dispensary.	4,000		
		1. Babu Ashutosh Bose	Endowment of a bed in the Silver Jubilee Maternity Ward in memory of his mother.	4,000		
		2. Babu Sarashi Mohon Ghose, Zamindar, Sunkrail.	For construction of Sunkrail High English School premises.	5,000		
		3. Babu Sudha Kanto Sroemany of Makarda.	For construction of Makarda Saraswat Public Library premises.	3,500		
		4. Babu J. P. Agarwalla, Lillooah.	For furnishing the Lillooah Silver Jubilee Charitable Dispensary.	2,750		
		5. Sir Hari Sankar Pal	For straightening and widening Madhu Bazar Lane, Bally.	2,500		
						39,875

## DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS.

For the week ending on the 13th April 1938.

**Summary.**—Weather continued hot and dry excepting in Darjeeling. Rain is badly needed for cultivation of autumn crops more specially for sowings of jute and paddy. Condition of the standing crops is generally fair. The average price of common rice for the province has fallen by about 0·48 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas ..	Nil	11½	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient except in Diamond Harbour. Sowing of jute has commenced on a small scale in the Sadar subdivision only and lands are being cultivated for the same in the Barrackpore subdivision. Sowing of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute seeds is being hampered in some places for want of rain. No large import or export of paddy. Condition of <i>rabi</i> crops is fair.
	Diamond Harbour	Nil	13½	13	
	Barrackpore ..	Nil	9½	9	
	Barasat ..	Nil	13	13	
	Basirhat ..	Nil	13	13	
2	Nadia ..	Nil	12 ⅞	12 ⅞	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export of rice. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Kushtia ..	Nil	13	13	
	Meherpur ..	Nil	12	12	
	Chudanga ..	Nil	13 ¼	(n)	
	Ranaghat ..	Nil	10½	10½	
3	Murshidabad ..	0·08	14	14	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice is sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Lalbagh and Jangipur subdivisions.
	Lalbagh ..	Nil	12	12	
	Jangipur ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Kandi ..	Nil	15	15	
4	Jessore ..	0·14	10½	10½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Jhenidah ..	Nil	14	14	
	Magura ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Narail ..	0·31	12	12	
	Bongaon ..	Nil	12	12	
5	Khulna ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Satkhira ..	Nil	14	14	
	Bagerhat ..	Nil	13	13	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
6	Burdwan ..	Nil	15	15	Weather very hot. Condition of crops is satisfactory. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Katwa ..	Nil	15	15	
	Kalna ..	Nil	13½	13½	
7	Birbhum ..	Nil	15	15	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of standing crops are good.
	Rampurhat ..	Nil	14	14	
8	Bankura ..	0·00	16	16	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice and paddy is sufficient.
	Vishnupur ..	0·00	15	15	
9	Midnapore ..	Nil	14	13	Weather dry and hot. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Contai ..	Nil	15	14½	
	Tamluk ..	Nil	13	13	
	Ghatal ..	Nil	16	16	
	Jhargram ..	Nil	16½	16½	
10	Hooghly ..	(n)	(n)	13	Report not received.
	Serampore ..	(n)	(n)	12	
	Arambagh ..	(n)	(n)	14	
11	Howrah ..	Nil	12 4/10	12 4/13	Weather extremely dry and hot. Sky gets cloudy now and then but no rain. Effect not favourable. Rain is badly wanted. Fields are lying fallow for drought. Vegetable crops are suffering under the scorching heat. Fodder and water are ample.
	Uluberia ..	Nil	11½	11½	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Beliala).	Nil	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ..	Nil	12	13	
	Nator ..	(n)	(n)	12½	
13	Dinajpur ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon ..	Nil	12	12	
	Balurghat ..	Nil	13 5/16	13 5/16	
14	Jalpaiguri ..	Nil	12 <sup>23</sup>	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are not favourable. Sowing of <i>bhadol</i> paddy and jute is being delayed for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Export of 1,034 maunds of paddy is reported from Alipur Duar.
	Alipur ..	Nil	12	11	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in sears, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	Darjeeling ..	5.54	8	8	Sowing of <i>bhutta</i> is completed in the Kalimpong sub-division. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Kurseong ..	0.06	9	9	
	Siliguri ..	(n)	(n)	10	
	Kalimpong ..	1.20	8½	8	
16	Rangpur ..	Nil	10	10	Weather seasonable. Heavy showers of rain is absolutely necessary. Dearth of rain obstructed the growth of paddy and other plants already sown. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Kishorganj police-station in Nilphamary subdivision.
	Nilphamari ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Kurigram ..	Nil	10	10	
	Gaibandha ..	Nil	10	10	
17	Bogra ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather sultry. Rain is badly necessary for sowing of jute and <i>aus</i> . Plants already sown are not thriving well. Fodder is sufficient.
18	Pabna ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Serajganj ..	Nil	12	12½	
19	Malda ..	Nil	13½	13½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of <i>rabi</i> crops continues. Fodder and water are available.
20	Cooch Behar ..	Nil	11½	11½	Weather seasonable. Rain is needed. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Preparation of lands for jute and <i>bitri</i> paddy and the sowing of the latter are in progress. Cattle-disease is reported from Tufanganj subdivision.
21	Daoca ..	(n)	11½	11	Rainfall at North Sadar (Kapasia) nil inches. Weather extremely dry, though seasonable. Its effect on agricultural operation is reported to be not at all favourable for lack of sufficient rain. Sowing of jute is in full motion. Sowing of paddy has only just begun in very low lands. No large export or import. Fodder and water are available. Cattle-disease in Baidyer Bazar and Narsingdi thanas as reported in the last week has subsided.
	Manikganj ..	Nil	12	12	
	Narayanganj ..	0.22	10	10	
	Munahiganj ..	Nil	10	10	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
22	Mymensingh ..	Nil	11	11	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are available. Prospects of crops are fair.
	Jamalpur ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Tangail ..	Nil	10	(n)	
	Netrakona ..	Nil	12½	12	
	Kishorganj ..	Nil	10½	10½	
23	Faridpur ..	0·02	11	11	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crop is fair. Except in Gopalganj subdivision where dearth of rain is damaging the prospects of the crops. No dearth of fodder and water is reported from any subdivision. Cattle-disease in epidemic form was reported from Goalunda subdivision last week.
	Goalundo (Rajbari)	Nil	11	11	
	Madaripur ..	0·07	12	12	
	Gopalganj(a) ..	0·00	13	13	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal)	Nil	11	11	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good in Sadar and Pirojpur, and fair in Patuakhali and Bhola subdivisions. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Pirojpur subdivision only.
	Pirojpur ..	Nil	11½	11½	
	Patuakhali ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	Nil	10½	10½	
25	Chittagong ..	Nil	{ 10 11*	10 11*	Weather is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient except in Satkania. Cattle-disease prevails in North Rangunia (police-station Ramgar) and Dhurang (police-station Kutubdia). Panga salt sells at 14 seers at Sadar.
	Cox's Bazar ..	Nil	11	(n)	
26	Tipperra (Comilla) ..	Nil	10½	10½	Prospects of crops and weather conditions are unfavourable owing to drought.
	Brahmanbaria ..	Nil	10	10	
	Chandpur ..	Nil	10	10	
27	Nonkhali ..	Nil	10	10	Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease prevails in Bogumganj, Senbag, Lakhipur, Feni, Sonagazi, Chhagalnaiya. Sudharam and Raipur thanas.
	Feni ..	Nil	11	11	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Nil	12	11	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cattle-disease is still prevailing. Fodder and water are sufficient.
29	Tripura State ..	(n)	(n)	9 to 16	Report not received.

(a) The rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

\* Burma rice.

(n) Not reported.

Dacca, the 18th April 1938.

J. C. BASU,  
for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

**Wholesale prices current of food grains, gur, etc., in the undermentioned marts of Bengal for the second half of March 1938.**

Marts.	Paddy local (best quality).			Paddy local (common quality).			Rice local (best quality).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.
Calcutta .. ..	2 1 0	2 2 0	2 4 0	1 12 0	1 13 0	2 0 0	4 14 0	5 0 0	4 12 0
Burdwan .. ..	1 9 0	1 9 0	1 12 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 6 0
Midnapore .. ..	1 10 0	1 10 0	1 8 0	1 6 0	1 5 6	1 6 6	3 0 0	3 2 0	3 6 0
Chittagong .. ..	2 4 0	2 0 0	1 12 0	1 14 0	1 14 0	1 11 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 4 0
Dacca .. ..	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	3 14 0	3 12 0	4 0 0
Pabna .. ..	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	3 12 0
Rangpur .. ..	2 0 0	2 0 0	1 12 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 10 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0
Seraiganj (Pabna) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarsabari (Mymensingh) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Narayanganj (Dacca) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Marts.	Rice local (common quality).			Wheat.			Raw cotton.		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.
Calcutta .. ..	4 0 0	4 2 0	4 2 0	3 5 0	3 6 0	4 0 0	15 12 0	16 1 0	22 10 0
Burdwan .. ..	3 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Midnapore .. ..	2 7 0	2 10 0	2 11 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittagong .. ..	3 4 0	4 2 0	3 4 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacca .. ..	3 5 0	3 5 0	3 12 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pabna .. ..	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 5 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangpur .. ..	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seraiganj (Pabna) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarsabari (Mymensingh) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Narayanganj (Dacca) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Marts.	Coal.			Raw jute (weighted average).			Gur (sugarcane).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.	Ra. a. p.
Calcutta .. ..	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 8 0	5 4 0	6 5 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	3 4 0
Burdwan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 4 0	3 8 0	3 14 0
Midnapore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 8 0	3 10 0	3 12 0
Chittagong .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 8 0
Dacca .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 10 0	5 8 0	3 8 0
Pabna .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 4 0 2 8 0 to 3 0 0	3 12 0	2 0 0 3 8 0 to 4 0 0
Rangpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	..
Seraiganj (Pabna) .. ..	..	..	..	4 15 0	4 15 0	5 0 0	..	..	..
Sarsabari (Mymensingh) .. ..	..	..	..	4 13 0 to 5 12 0	4 0 0 to 5 12 0	4 15 0 to 6 7 0	..	..	..
Narayanganj (Dacca) .. ..	..	..	..	4 8 0 to 5 4 0	4 8 0 to 5 8 0	4 14 0 to 5 12 0	..	..	..

Dacca, the 12th April 1938.

J. C. BASU, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

**Prices-current (retail) of common rice and salt in the districts of Bengal for the second half of March 1938.**

Districts and Marts.	Quantity per rupee in seers of eighty tolas.								
	Common rice.						Salt.		
	Average.			Cheapest.					
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
<b>PRESIDENCY DIVISION.</b>									
<b>24 Parganas—</b>									
1 Chetla Hat ..	12 4	12 5	11 5	14 0	14 0	13 0	16 0C	16 0C	16 8C
2 Mogra Hat ..	12 0	12 6	(a)	13 0	13 8	14 0	17 0C	16 0C	16 0C
3 Calcutta-Beliaghata	9 4	8 14	10 0	12 2	12 0	11 0	16 0K 17 6C 16 2K 14 4P	15 0K 17 8C 16 2K 14 4P	15 0K 19 2C 17 0K 15 14P
<b>Nadia—</b>									
4 Goari ..	12 13	13 6	12 5	13 10	14 0	(a)	16 7P 15 10K 16 0P	16 7P 15 10K 16 0P	14 0P 14 0K 14 0P
5 Ranaghat ..	10 10	10 10	9 8	12 5	12 5	11 12	16 0K	16 0K	14 0K
<b>Murshidabad—</b>									
6 Berhampore ..	13 0	13 0	12 0	14 0	14 0	12 8	14 0K	14 0K	14 0K
7 Kandi ..	15 0	15 0	(a)	16 0	16 0	(a)	15 0K 14 0B	15 0K 14 0B	13 0K 13 0B
8 Jangipur ..	13 8	13 8	12 8	14 0	14 0	(a)	15 0K	15 0K	16 0K
<b>Jessore—</b>									
9 Sadar ..	10 8	12 0	11 8	12 8	13 0	12 8	15 0P 15 0K	16 0P 15 0K	16 0P 15 0K
10 Bongaon ..	13 0	12 12	10 0	16 0	13 8	12 0	16 0P 15 0K	16 0P 13 0K	14 8P 15 0K
<b>Khulna—</b>									
11 Sadar ..	11 0	12 0	(a)	14 0	14 0	(a)	16 0C 16 0K	16 0C 16 0K	16 0C 16 0K
12 Bagerhat ..	13 0	13 0	11 0	14 0	14 0	12 0	15 0K	15 0K	15 0K
<b>BURDWAN DIVISION.</b>									
<b>Burdwan—</b>									
13 Sadar ..	12 8	12 8	10 0	14 0	14 0	10 8	15 0C	15 0C	13 0C 13 0K
14 Kalna ..	11 6	11 6	(a)	13 4	13 10	(a)	18 0K	16 0K	18 0K
<b>Birbhum—</b>									
15 Suri ..	14 0	14 0	13 0	14 8	14 8	14 0	14 0M	14 0M	14 0M
16 Rampurhat ..	13 8	14 0	13 0	14 8	15 0	14 0	15 0C	15 0C	16 0C
<b>Bankura—</b>									
17 Sadar ..	13 0	15 0	(a)	14 8	16 0	(a)	13 0P	14 0P	14 0P
18 Vishnupur ..	14 0	14 8	(a)	15 0	15 8	(a)	13 0P	13 0P	13 0P

P—Panga.

K—Karkach.

B—Bombay.

C—Crushed.

M—Madras.

(a) New.



**Prices-current (retail) of common rice and salt in the districts of Bengal for the second half of March 1938.**

Districts and Mats.	Quantity per rupee in seers of eighty tolas.								
	Common rice.						Salt.		
	Average.			Cheapest.			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.			
	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
<b>BURDWAN DIVISION—</b>									
<i>concl.</i>									
<b>Midnapore—</b>									
19 Sadar ..	14 0	13 0	13 0	15 0	15 0	14 0	12 0L	12 0L	14 0L
20 Contai ..	15 0	14 0	(a) 14 0	16 0	16 0	(a) 16 0	(b) 32 0C	(b) 32 0C	(b) 32 0C
<b>Hooghly—</b>									
21 Sadar ..	12 8	13 0	10 8	14 0	14 0	11 8	14 0P	15 0P	16 0P
22 Arambagh ..	15 0	15 0	11 0	16 0	16 0	11 8	{ 16 0P 15 0K	{ 16 0P 15 0K	{ 16 0P 15 0K
<b>Howrah—</b>									
23 Sadar ..	10 0	10 0	9 0	12 8	12 8	11 8	{ 16 0C 13 0K 16 0C	{ 16 0C 13 0K 16 0C	{ 16 0C 13 0K 16 0C
24 Uluberia ..	11 8	11 8	10 0	12 12	12 12	12 0	{ 13 0K 16 0C 13 8K	{ 13 0K 16 0C 13 12K	{ 13 0K 16 0C 13 4K
<b>RAJSHAHI DIVISION.</b>									
<b>Rajshahi—</b>									
25 Rampur-Boalia ..	11 8	12 0	12 0	12 8	13 0	13 0	{ 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C	{ 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C	{ 13 8P 13 8K 12 0C
26 Nator ..	12 12	12 0	10 8	12 12	13 8	12 12	{ 12 0K 12 0K 9 0C	{ 12 0K 12 0K 9 0C	{ 12 0K 12 0K 12 0C
27 Dinajpur-Railbazar Hat.	11 8	11 8	9 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	13 0K	13 0K	10 0C
28 Jalpaiguri—Sadar ..	9 8	9 8	(a) 12 0	10 12	10 12	(a) 13 0	13 0C	13 0C	13 0C
<b>Darjeeling—</b>									
29 Sadar ..	10 0	10 0	7 8	11 0	11 0	8 8	{ 10 8P 10 0K 14 0P 11 0K 9 0C	{ 10 8P 10 0K 14 0P 11 8K 9 0C	{ 10 8P 10 0K 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C
30 Siliguri ..	10 0	10 0	11 8	12 0	12 0	12 8	{ 14 0P 11 0K 9 0C	{ 14 0P 11 8K 9 0C	{ 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C
<b>Rangpur—</b>									
31 Sadar ..	12 15	12 15	(a) 12 15	12 15	12 15	12 15	13 8P	13 8P	13 8P
32 Nilphamari ..	10 0	10 8	(a) 12 8	10 8	11 0	12 10	13 0K	13 0K	12 8K
33 Bogra—Sadar ..	12 6	12 6	(a) 12 12	12 12	12 12	(a) 13 2	12 0C	12 0C	12 0C
<b>Pabna—</b>									
34 Sadar ..	12 0	12 0	(a) 12 0	12 8	12 8	(a) 12 8	{ 14 0L 14 0K 16 0L	{ 14 0L 14 0K 16 0L	{ 14 8L 14 8K 16 0L
35 Serajganj ..	12 0	12 4	10 8	12 4	12 8	11 0	{ 15 0K 15 0K	{ 15 0K 15 0K	{ 15 0K 15 0K
<b>Malda—</b>									
36 Sadar ..	13 0	13 0	(a) 13 0	13 8	13 8	(a) 14 0	{ 15 0OK 14 8K 15 4OK	{ 15 0OK 14 0K 15 0OK	{ 14 0OK 13 0K 15 0OK
37 Balia—Nawabganj ..	13 12	14 0	(a) 13 12	14 4	14 8	(a) 15 0	{ 15 4OK 14 0K	{ 15 0OK 14 8K	{ 15 0OK 14 0K

P—Panga.

K—Karkach.

C—Crushed.

L—Liverpool.

OK—Okha and other Indian varieties.

(a) New.

(b) Profuse supply.

**Prices-current (retail) of common rice and salt in the districts of Bengal for the second half of March 1938.**

Districts and Parts.	Quantity per rupee in seers of eighty tolas.								
	Common rice.						Salt.		
	Average.			Cheapest.					
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
<b>DACCA DIVISION.</b>									
Dacca—									
38 Sadar .. ..	12 0	11 0	10 0	14 0	12 0	10 12	{ 14 0C 13 0K	13 0C 12 0K	13 0C 13 0K
39 Mirkadim ..	10 0	10 0	11 0	11 0	11 0	11 8	15 0K	15 0K	15 0K
Mymensingh—									
40 Nasirabad ..	10 8	10 8	9 12	13 0	12 0	10 6	{ 13 10L 10 10K	13 10L 10 10K	13 10L 13 10K
41 Netrakona ..	12 8	12 0	(a) 12 4	13 4	13 0	(a) 12 12	{ 12 8C 13 4K	12 0C 13 0K	13 4L 13 0K
Faridpur—									
42 Sadar .. ..	11 0	10 8	12 0	12 0	12 0	12 8	12 0K	12 0K	12 0K
43 Rajbari .. ..	11 0	11 8	10 8	12 0	12 0	12 8	14 0C	13 0C	12 0C
Bakarganj—									
44 Barisal .. ..	11 4	11 4	(a) 10 10	12 0	12 0	11 8	{ 16 8C 16 0K	16 8C 16 0K	15 0C 15 0K
45 Perojpur .. ..	11 0	10 12	(a) 11 4	11 8	11 0	11 12	{ 13 0C 13 0K	13 0C 13 0K	13 0C 13 0K
<b>CHITTAGONG DIVISION.</b>									
Tippera—									
46 Comilla .. ..	11 0	11 0	(a) 12 5	11 7	11 7	13 6	14 8C	14 8C	14 8C
47 Chandpur .. ..	10 12	10 12	11 4	11 4	11 4	12 8	15 0C	15 0C	16 0C
Noakhali—									
48 Kalitara Hat ..	10 0	10 0	10 0	11 0	12 0	12 0	{ 13 0C 10 8K	13 0C 10 8K	13 0C 10 8K
49 Feni Hat .. ..	11 0	10 8	(a) 13 0	12 12	12 12	(a) 13 8	{ 12 6C 10 8K	12 6C 10 8K	12 8C 10 8K
Chittagong—									
50 Sadar .. ..	11 8	10 8	10 0	12 0	11 8	11 8	13 0P	13 0P	13 0P
51 Cox's Bazar ..	8 0	8 0	10 8	10 0	10 0	11 8	13 0P	13 0P	13 0P
52 Chittagong Hill Tracts —Rangamati.	11 0	11 0	13 0	13 0	12 0	14 0	{ 13 0L 8 0K	13 0L 8 0K	13 0L 8 0K

(a) New.

P—Panga.

C—Crushed.

K—Karkach.

L—Liverpool.

J. C. BASU, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Dacca, the 12th April 1938.

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BENGAL.**

Dacca, the 31st March 1938.

**Third Forecast of the Wheat Crop of Bengal,  
1937-38.**

(Note.—On an average of the five years ending 1935-36, the area under wheat in Bengal has represented some 0·4 per cent. of the total area under wheat in India. The ratio of the irrigated wheat acreage to total wheat acreage in (a) British India and (b) in the territory now reported on has, in the five years ending 1935-36, averaged (a) 41·7 and (b) 9·7 per cent., respectively.)

*Character of the season.*—Since the submission of the second forecast no improvement has set in. Want of timely and sufficient rainfall has adversely affected the growth of

the crop causing damages at places. On the whole, a fair crop is anticipated for the province.

*Acreage.*—According to the estimates of the district officers the total area sown comes to 160,900 acres this year as against 149,500 acres both in the corresponding and final forecasts of last year.

*Outturn.*—The average provincial outturn as worked out from the district estimates is 80 per cent. as against 83 and 84 per cent. in the corresponding and final forecasts of last year.

Taking the normal yield to be 9½ maunds per acre, the gross yield of the crop for the province is estimated at 45,400 tons this year as against 43,800 tons (revised) and 44,300 tons (revised) in the corresponding and final forecasts of last year.

M. CARBERRY,

*Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

## APPENDIX.

## Third Forecast of the Wheat Crop of Bengal, 1937-38.

District.	Estimated normal area under wheat crop.	Estimated area under wheat.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date on which the harvesting of the crop was begun this year and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
		Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
Nadia ..	23,100	10,700	20,300	67	67	March Normal ..	The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to want of timely rain.
Murshidabad ..	47,100	43,800	43,700	83	95	Ditto ..	The weather has not been so favourable for want of sufficient rainfall in proper time.
Jessore ..	700	300	300	66	67	End of February. Normal.	The outturn fell below the normal on account of unfavourable weather condition all along.
Hurdwan ..	1,500	1,400	1,400	92	92	Middle of February. Normal.	The outturn is expected to be a slight below normal.
Birbhum ..	4,700	4,000	4,000	100	92	Will commence in April.	The weather has been favourable.
Bankura ..	6,500	5,500	5,400	92	92	March. Normal ..	Ditto.
Midnapore ..	800	600	600	67	67	End of February. Normal.	The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal due to want of timely rain.
Hooghly ..	200	200	200	83	75	First week of January. Normal.	The weather has been favourable. About 4 annas damage is expected in Arambagh subdivision. Hence the outturn is expected below the normal.
Rajshahi ..	7,800	10,500	10,500	92	75	Not yet commenced	The sowing was rather late and this stunted the growth of the crop. Hence the outturn is expected to fall below the normal.
Dinajpur ..	1,300	2,400	2,500	100	83	November. Normal	The weather has been fair. Damage has been done to the crop to the extent of about 3 annas in Balrighat for want of rain.
Jaipalguri ..	800	700	700	87	87	March. Normal .	The weather has been fairly favourable.
Darjeeling ..	2,900	3,400	3,400	100	100	Middle of March. Normal.	The weather has been favourable.
Rangpur ..	3,700	3,900	3,900	108	95	Ditto .	The weather has been a bit unfavourable for want of rain.
Bogra ..	700	1,500	1,500	70	60	March and April. Normal.	The weather has not been favourable owing to drought.
Pabna ..	8,800	6,800	7,000	83	83	Middle of March. Normal	The outturn is expected to fall below the normal for want of sufficient rain.
Malda ..	43,000	44,600	45,600	83	67	Second of week of March. Normal.	The weather has been fair. About 4 annas of the crop has been damaged by drought. Hence the outturn is expected to fall below the normal.
Dacca ..	3,300	6,500	6,500	80	77	March. Normal	The weather has not been favourable. Some damage done to the crop by drought. Hence the outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal.
Mymensingh ..	600	500	500	75	80	Middle of March.	The weather has been fairly favourable.
Faridpur ..	2,800	2,800	2,900	92	92	Last part of February to middle of March. Normal.	The weather has been favourable on the whole.
Total Bengal ..	160,900	149,500	160,900	84	80		



# The Calcutta Gazette

## Extraordinary

Published by Authority

---

SATURDAY, APRIL 2, 1938.

---

### GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

#### Revenue Department.

#### (Land Revenue.)

RESOLUTION—No. 6414-L.R.

*Calcutta, the 2nd April 1938.*

#### Resolution on the question of appointment of a Commission to examine the existing land revenue system of Bengal.

The Government of Bengal have already taken steps to redress some of the most urgent grievances of agricultural tenants by introducing a Bill [The Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Bill, 1937] which has been passed, with some modifications by the Legislative Assembly and which is now before the Legislative Council. Government recognise, however, that a considerable body of public opinion is in favour of a more radical reform of the whole land revenue system, but there is no unanimity as regards the nature of the changes which should be made.

Moreover, any radical change in the very complicated system of land tenure in Bengal would affect very many interests and would have serious repercussions on the economic and social structure of the Province. After

the most anxious consideration the Government of Bengal have, therefore, decided as a necessary preliminary to any further measures of reform to appoint a Commission to review the whole of the existing system and to make recommendations as to the lines on which future legislation should proceed.

The work which the Commission will be authorised to undertake will include the following and may be added to if necessary:—

Generally, to examine the existing land revenue system of Bengal in its various aspects, with special reference to the Permanent Settlement; to estimate the effect of the system on the economic and social structure of Bengal, and its influence on the revenues and administrative machinery of the Provincial Government; to appraise the advantages and disadvantages of the existing system, and to advise what modifications, if any, can and should be made, and in what manner, and in what stages they should be effected? In particular, to examine the following questions:—

- (1) To what extent are the underlying principles of the Permanent Settlement of value to the social and economic structure of Bengal? Have those principles been defeated by the commercialization of cultivating rights in land and, if so, to what extent would it be possible and expedient to reassert them by revising the process of commercialization?

- (2) Comparing permanently settled estates with temporarily settled estates and Government estates, and comparing also the general level of rents in other Provinces and the economic condition of cultivators in Bengal with their condition in other Provinces, what is the case for adjusting the general level of rents of agricultural land in Bengal in one direction or another?
- (3) How has the existing machinery for fixing fair and equitable rents in Government and temporarily settled estates in Bengal worked and how can it be improved? Are there adequate grounds for setting up an organisation for fixing fair rents for cultivators throughout the Province at regular intervals? On what principles should the fixing of fair rents proceed? Is a general fixing of fair rents possible without a radical alteration of the existing land revenue system?
- (4) Would it be financially and economically sound to fix the rents of cultivators in perpetuity?
- (5) Is it practicable and advisable for Government to acquire all the superior interests in agricultural land so as to bring the actual cultivators into the position of tenants holding directly under Government? If so, what would be the probable cost of such an operation, how long would it be likely to take, and what would be its probable consequences on the economic, financial, administrative, and social structure of the Province? Would it be practicable to maintain the actual cultivators in the position of direct tenants of Government and, if so, by what method and what would be the implications of such a proposal?
- (6) How far has subinfeudation among landlords and riyats affected their economic position as holders of land and to what extent can such position be improved by restrictions on subinfeudation?
- (7) To what extent can the credit value of holdings be raised and the borrowing facilities of cultivators improved by reducing the fragmentation of proprietary interest in holdings and by the maintenance of reliable records of title?
- (8) Does the existing procedure in Civil and Revenue Courts for realisation of rents operate efficiently and without undue hardship to tenants? What are the defects of the existing procedure, and what measures should be taken to remedy those defects?

With regard to the composition of the Commission it has been decided that it should be non-political and representative of various interests likely to be affected and that it should include technical experts of the highest standing together with an independent Chairman.

At the request of his Ministers His Excellency the Governor has been able, through the good offices of the Secretary of State, to secure as Chairman of the Commission, the services of Sir Francis Floud, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., the High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and formerly Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Agriculture, Chairman of the Board of Customs and Excise, and Permanent Secretary of the Ministry of Labour.

The Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs has agreed to release Sir Francis Floud for this purpose and he will therefore resign his post as High Commissioner in Canada and retire from the United Kingdom Civil Service next September in order to take up the Chairmanship of the Commission.

The collection and arrangement of materials for this Commission have been going on steadily for some months, and it is Government's intention formally to constitute the Commission at an early date.

By the order of the Governor,

O. M. MARTIN,

*Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

## Extraordinary

Published by Authority

---

SATURDAY, APRIL 23 1938.

---

### GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Department of Communications and Works.

#### Irrigation.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 6-1.—21st April 1938.—The following draft amendments which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedule of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Damodar and Eden Canals, published under notification No. 6-1., dated 24th March 1933, are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 25th May 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft Amendments.

For items (1) and (2) in the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar and Eden Canals substitute the following:—

##### *A—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3-8 per acre per year.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from the 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 4 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on 15th January in each year.

##### *B—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Eden Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3 per acre per year.

In case of long leases issued for irrigation from the canal before the year 1933-34 the rate will continue to be 12 annas per bigha per year until the expiry of the period of such leases.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 3-8 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year.

In Appendix I to the said rules after "yearly rate" substitute "Rs. 3-8 (for Damodar Canal)" for "Rs. 3 (for Eden Canal)" for "Rs. 3-8".

In third line of paragraph 1 of Appendix I substitute "Damodar" for "Eden".

In third line of paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February", respectively.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute "Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)" for "Rs. 3-8 (for Eden Canal)" for "Rs. 4-8" and "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In Appendix III against "date of payment" in first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" respectively in the second column.

In second line of paragraph 2 of Appendix IV substitute "Damodar" for "Eden".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute "Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)" for "Rs. 3-8 (for Eden Canal)" for "Rs. 4 and As. 8".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix V substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February", respectively.

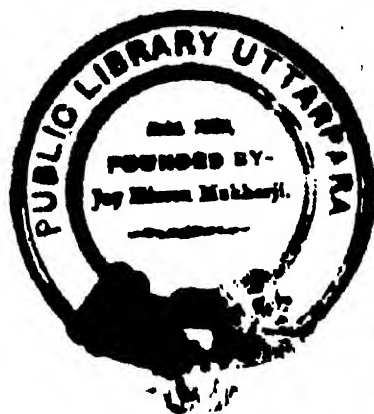
In Appendix VI against "Date of payment" in the first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" respectively in the second column.

By order of the Governor,

D. MACPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

## Extraordinary

Published by Authority

---

SATURDAY, APRIL 16, 1938.

---

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### Legislative Department.

New Delhi, the 16th April 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. F. 105-IV/38 C. & G.—A vacancy having occurred in the Legislative Assembly by reason of the acceptance by the Governor-General of the resignation of his office by Khan Bahadur Muhammad Anwar-ul-Azim, a member elected to the said Assembly by the Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural) Constituency, the Governor-General is pleased, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (1) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, to call upon the Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural) Constituency to elect, in accordance with the said Rules, a person for the purpose of filling the said vacancy on or before the 15th June 1938.

G. H. SPENCE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

#### Home Department.

#### Constitution and Elections.

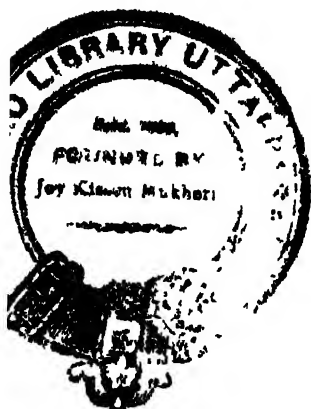
#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 3263A.R.—16th April 1938. —Whereas by notification No. F. 105-IV/38 C. & G., dated the 16th April 1938, the Governor-General has been pleased to call upon the Chittagong Division (Muhammadan Rural) Constituency of the Legislative Assembly to elect a member to the said Assembly in the place of Khan Bahadur Muhammad Anwar-ul-Azim, resigned:

Now, therefore, the Governor is pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 11 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules and in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of that rule, to appoint for the said Constituency the 29th April 1938 as the date for the nomination of candidates and for the delivery of nomination papers to the Returning Officer, and the 2nd May 1938 as the date on which the scrutiny of nominations shall be held.

By order of the Governor,  
G. P. Hogg,  
*Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

Published by Authority

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1938

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
<b>PART I.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc. ..	759 817	<b>PART V.</b> —Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor General—	
<b>PART IA.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information ..	151 157	The Insurance Act, 1938	11—80
<b>PART IB.</b> —Educational Notices ..	511 528	The Child Marriage Restraint (Second Amendment) Act, 1938	87—88
<b>PART II.</b> —Advertisements ..	365—372	<b>PART VI.</b> —Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly; and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules ..	Nil
<b>PART III.</b> —Acts of the Bengal Legislature ..	Nil	<b>SUPPLEMENT No. 17:</b> -	
<b>PART IVA.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Assembly; and Bills published before introduction in that Assembly ..	Nil	Cotton Ginning and Pressing Daily Rainfall—Monthly Return of Vital Statistics—Weekly Gauge Readings—Corporation of Calcutta Notice Calcutta Improvement Trust Notice Weekly Weather and Crop Report—Weekly Vital Statistics	361—392
<b>PART IVB.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council; and Bills published before introduction in that Council ..	Nil		

## PART I

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### Appointment.

No. 2786A.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

#### GENERAL.

**Rangpur-Jalpaiguri.**—No. 2757A. — 19th April 1938. — Babu Durgasiva Prasad Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy

Collector, Nilphaman, Rangpur, is appointed to be Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division.

#### POLICE

**Howrah-Calcutta.** — No. 2763A. — 19th April 1938 — Rai Bholanath Banarji Bahadur, Superintendent of Police, East Indian Railway, Howrah, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Presidency Range.

**Hooghly-Burdwan.**—No. 45A.D. — 20th April 1938.—Mr. G. L. H. Stein, I.P., Superintendent of Police, Hooghly, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Burdwan Range.

#### Confirmation.

##### GENERAL.

**Calcutta.**—No. 5A.D.—19th April 1938.—Mr. P. D. Martyn, I.C.S., officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Home Department, is confirmed in that appointment.

**Calcutta.**—No. 30A.D.—20th April 1938.—Mr. W. H. Saumarez Smith, I.C.S., officiating Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Home Department, is confirmed in that appointment.

#### Leave.

##### GENERAL.

**Dacca.**—No. 19A.D.—20th April 1938.—Mr. Premananda Nag, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay from the 23rd April 1938 to the 12th May 1938, inclusive, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

No. 27A.D.—20th April 1938.—Babu Bisweswar Sen Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector, is allowed privilege leave for two weeks, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 18th February 1938.

No. 33A.D.—20th April 1938.—In modification of the order of the 24th December 1937, Rai Nepal Chandra Sen Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, was allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 20th December 1937 to the 28th January 1938, inclusive.

**Howrah.**—No. 57A.D.—20th April 1938.—The orders of the 1st April 1938, granting leave to Mr. A. M. Ahmad, District and Sessions Judge, Howrah, are cancelled.

##### POLICE.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2760A.—19th April 1938.—Mr. R. M. Wright, I.P., Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Presidency Range, is allowed leave for five months and thirteen days, viz., leave on average pay for one month and twenty-six days, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 14th May 1938, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those Rules.

**Burdwan.**—No. 16A.D.—20th April 1938.—Mr. J. M. Mackenzie, I.P., Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Burdwan Range, is allowed leave for eight months, viz., leave on average pay for seven months and two days, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd May 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those Rules.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## Political.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4853P.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rules 5 and 7 of the Calcutta Port Haj Committee Rules, 1933, read with notification No. F.149-33/36-G., dated the 30th March 1938, by the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, the Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint for the Calcutta Corporation and General Constituencies prescribed in clauses (b) and (c) of sub-section (I) of section 4 of the Port Haj Committees Act, 1932 (XX of 1932), the 2nd May 1938 as the date for the nomination of candidates and the 3rd May 1938 as the date for the scrutiny of nominations.

No. 4854P.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 8 of the Calcutta Port Haj Committee Rules, 1933, read with notification No. F.149-33/36-G., dated the 30th March 1938, by the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, the Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint the 10th May 1938 as the date on or before which the Returning Officers for the Calcutta Corporation and General Constituencies prescribed in clauses (b) and (c) of sub-section (I) of section 4 of the Port Haj Committees Act, 1932 (XX of 1932), shall send by registered post ballot papers to the electors of those constituencies together with intimation of the date appointed by him for the counting of votes.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## Jails.

### Orders by the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The 28th April 1938.

In exercise of the power conferred on me in rule 63(2) of the Bengal Jail Code, I re-appoint Mrs. A. N. Chaudhuri to be a non-official visitor of the Presidency Jail for the inspection of female prisoners.

L. H. Colson,

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

## Police.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Chittagong.**—No. 1592Pl.—13th April 1938.—Whereas the Governor has reason to believe that the members of a gang of dacoits, robbers, burglars and thieves, ordinarily residing in the jurisdiction of the Patiya police-station in the district of Chittagong and commonly known as "Sikalbaha gang", are addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences:

Now, therefore, the Governor in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 (Act VI of 1924), hereby declares the said gang to be a criminal tribe for the purposes of that Act.

**Chittagong.**—No. 1593Pl.—13th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 (Act VI of 1924), the Governor is pleased to direct that every registered member of "Sikalbaha gang", which has been declared by notification No. 1592Pl., dated the 13th April 1938, to be a criminal tribe, shall in the prescribed manner report himself at fixed intervals and notify his place of residence and any change or intended change of residence and any absence or intended absence from his residence.

**Dacca-Faridpur.**—No. 1666Pl.—16th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4(I)(s) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in modification of all previous notifications published in the *Calcutta Gazette* relating to the area included in the Dohar police-station in the district of Dacca and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor is pleased to declare that the villages specified in the following schedule, which have hitherto been included in that police-station, shall be included in the Char Bhadrasan police-station in the district of Faridpur:—

#### Schedule.

Names of villages.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Nawabganj.	
Char Bilaspur ..	..	261
North Nababganj ..	..	262
Jhaukanda ..	..	263

**Murshidabad.**—No. 1677Pl.—18th April 1938.—Whereas the Governor has reason to believe that the members of a gang of dacoits, robbers, burglars and thieves, ordinarily residing in the jurisdiction of police-stations Beldanga, Bharatpur and Burwan in the district of Murshidabad, and commonly known as "Hamdu Shaikh's gang", are addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences:

Now, therefore, the Governor in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 (VI of 1924), hereby declares the said gang to be a criminal tribe for the purposes of that Act.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 1678Pl.—18th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 (VI of 1924), the Governor is pleased to direct that every registered member of "Hamdu Shaikh's gang", which has been declared by notification No. 1677Pl., dated the 18th April 1938, to be a criminal tribe, shall, in the prescribed manner, report himself at fixed intervals and notify his place of residence and any change or intended change of residence and any absence or intended absence from his residence.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 1748Pl.—26th April 1938.—The following notification by the Secretary to the Governor, No. 22/III-80, dated the 8th April 1938, is published for general information:—

"In His Majesty's name, His Excellency the Governor has assented to the Bengal Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Bill, 1938.

By order of the Governor,

L. G. PINNELL,

*Secretary to the Governor of Bengal*".

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### Orders by the Inspector-General of Police, Bengal.

**Calcutta.**—No. 4460A.—20th April 1938.—**Midnapore.**—Mr. A. Whelan, probationary Armed Inspector, Midnapore, is confirmed in his appointment with effect from the 16th March 1938.

A. D. GORDON,

*Inspector-General of Police, Bengal.*

#### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 2787A.

##### Powers.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 2750A.—19th April 1938.—Maulvi Faizal Haq, Deputy Magistrate, 24-Parganas, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2782A.—22nd April 1938.—The Reverend J. W. Ingram, Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, is appointed under the provisions of section 22, Act V of 1898, to act as a Justice of the Peace within the limits of the town of Calcutta.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

##### Judicial.

##### Appointments and Transfers.

**Burdwan.**—No. 3959J.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Babu Anuja Kumar Chatarji the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Burdwan, for a period of three years from the 1st May 1938, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 3963J.—20th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Rai Satyendra Nath Banarji Bahadur the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the 26th April 1938, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Alipore bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

He is also vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

#### Powers.

**Tippera.**—No. 3863J.—14th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Wasiluddin Ahmed Osmani, an Honorary Magistrate of the Comilla bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Tippera, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said bench—

(a) in respect to cases brought before the said bench, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said bench, and

(b) in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 3965J.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased to confer upon Babu Jogendra Nath Mitra, an Honorary Magistrate of the Basirhat bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said bench, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Basirhat subdivision of the said district.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Bogra.**—No. 4065J.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members,

union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

##### Bogra district.

##### Sherpur police-station.

##### Bishalpur union board.

Babu Rajendra Nath Tulukdar.  
Babu Rajendra Nath Kaviraj.  
Munshi Asimuddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Md. Mokbul Hossain Khan.  
Munshi Barkatulla Pramanik.

##### Adamdighi police-station.

##### Raikali union board.

Babu Bana Behari Chaudhuri.  
Babu Sudhangshu Kumar Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Kasiruddin Pramanik.  
Munshi Shaheb Uddin Akanda.  
Babu Dharendra Nath Chaudhuri.  
Haji Riaz Uddin Talukdar.

##### Shariakandi police-station.

##### Digdair union board.

Maulvi Keramat Ali.  
Maulvi Mahfazal Haque Talukdar.  
Maulvi Abdur Rahman Mandal.  
Maulvi Rajib Uddin Sarkar.  
Babu Nabin Chandra Ray.

##### Pakulla union board.

Maulvi Misir Uddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Moyez Uddin Pramanik.  
Maulvi Boyez Uddin Mandal.  
Maulvi Syed Ali Mandal.  
Babu Narendra Nath Chakrabatti

##### Madhupur union board.

Maulvi Abed Ali Munshi.  
Maulvi Delwar Ali Munshi.  
Babu Debendra Giri Goswami.  
Maulvi Gamir Uddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Md. Badiazzaman.

##### Dhunat police-station.

##### Dhunat union board.

Maulvi Naimuddin Talukdar.  
Babu Satish Chandra Saha.  
Maulvi Mobarak Ali Mondal.  
Babu Nagendra Nath Tarafdar.  
Maulvi Akim Uddin Talukdar.

##### Elongi union board.

Maulvi Zahir Uddin Talukdar.  
Maulvi Abdul Aziz Akanda.  
Maulvi Abbas Ali Talukdar.  
Dr. Rasheswar Saha.  
Babu Sagunmal Pugulia.

##### Kalerpara union board.

Maulvi Tamiz Uddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Aftab Hossain Sarkar.  
Dr. Abdul Kader.  
Babu Hiralal Sarkar.  
Maulvi Azizar Rahman Pramanik.

**Mathurapur union board.**

Maulvi Ibrahim Hossain Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Kader Baksha Talukdar.  
 Babu Kanai Das Bairagi.  
 Maulvi Khajan Uddin Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Rahim Uddin Sarkar.

**Bogra.**—No. 4066J.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

**Bogra district.****Sherpur police-station.****Bishalpur union board.**

Babu Rajendra Nath Talukdar.  
 Babu Rajendra Nath Kaviraj.  
 Munshi Asimuddin Sarkar.  
 Munshi Md. Mokbul Hossain Khan.  
 Munshi Barkatulla Pramanik.

**Adamdighi police-station.****Raikali union board.**

Babu Bana Behari Chaudhuri.  
 Babu Sudhangshu Kumar Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Kasir Uddin Pramanik.  
 Munshi Shahab Uddin Akanda.  
 Babu Dharendra Nath Chaudhuri.  
 Haji Riaz Uddin Talukdar.

**Shariakandi police-station.****Digdair union board.**

Maulvi Keramat Ali.  
 Maulvi Muhfazal Haque Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Abdur Rahman Mandal.  
 Maulvi Rajib Uddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Nabin Chandra Rai.

**Pakulla union board.**

Maulvi Misir Uddin Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Moyez Uddin Pramanik.  
 Maulvi Boyez Uddin Mandal.  
 Maulvi Syed Ali Mandal.  
 Babu Narendra Nath Chakrabatti.

**Madhupur union board.**

Maulvi Abed Ali Munshi.  
 Maulvi Delwar Ali Munshi.  
 Babu Debendra Giri Goswami.  
 Maulvi Gamir Uddin Ahmed.  
 Maulvi Md. Badiazzaman.

**Dhurat police-station.****Dhurat union board.**

Maulvi Naimuddin Talukdar.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Saha.  
 Maulvi Mobarak Ali Mondal.  
 Babu Nagendra Nath Tarafdar.  
 Maulvi Akim Uddin Talukdar.

**Elongi union board.**

Maulvi Zahir Uddin Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Abdul Aziz Akanda.  
 Maulvi Abbas Ali Talukdar.  
 Dr. Rusheswar Saha.  
 Babu Sagunmal Pugulia.

**Kalerpara union board.**

Maulvi Tamiz Uddin Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Aftab Hossain Sarkar.  
 Babu Hiralal Sarkar.  
 Dr. Abdul Kader.  
 Maulvi Azizar Rahman Pramanik.

**Mathurapur union board.**

Maulvi Ibrahim Hossain Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Kader Baksha Talukdar.  
 Babu Kanai Das Bairagi.  
 Maulvi Khajan Uddin Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Rahim Uddin Sarkar.

**Noakhali.**—No. 4069J.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the Mandari union board within the Lakshmipur police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Noakhali district, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section:—

Maulvi Muhammed Anserullah.  
 Munshi Abdul Hakim Mia.  
 Munshi Abdul Hoque Pandit.  
 Babu Rajani Kanta Sur Ray.

**Noakhali.**—No. 4072J. 23rd April 1938. In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

**Sadar subdivision, district Noakhali.****Lakshmipur police-station.****Laharkandi union board.**

Maulvi Azizuddin Ahmed *alias* Dula Mia.  
 Babu Lakshmi Charan Majumdar.  
 Maulvi Nurul Huq Mia.  
 Maulvi Abdul Gafur Chaudhuri.

**Raipur police-station.****Char Ababil union board.**

Maulvi Lutfar Rahman Howladar.  
 Maulvi Mobarak Ali Howladar.  
 Maulvi Fazler Rahman.  
 Babu Madan Mohon Pathak.

**Char Bangshi union board.**

Maulvi Syeduzzaman Mia.  
 Maulvi Habibullah.  
 Maulvi Md. Mohsin Howladar.  
 Maulvi Azizer Rahman Matbar.

No. 3888J. —18th April 1938.—Rules for the establishment of a Board to conduct the Pleaders' Survey Examination, for the training of candidates and for the granting of certificates to qualified candidates.

*Constitution and functions of the Examination Board.*

1. The examination will be conducted by an Examination Board which will be composed as follows:—

(1) A High Court Judge to be nominated by the High Court—President.

*Members.*

(2) A District Judge to be nominated by the High Court.

(3) The Principal of the Bengal Engineering College (Secretary).

(4) Director of Surveys, Bengal.

(5) Director of Surveys, Assam.

(6) The Principal of the Ahsanulla School of Engineering, Dacca.

2. Certificates issued to candidates attached to Courts in Bengal and Assam will be signed by the Secretary.

3. The Board will, through their Secretary, arrange to conduct the examination, to appoint examiners and receive their reports, to issue instructions to the candidates, to record marks and announce results, to receive examination fees, and to pay the examiners and contingent expenses. The Board will also determine the scale of remuneration to be given to the examiners in consultation with the Government of Bengal.

*Rules for the Examination of Pleaders for Certificates of Proficiency in Surveying.*

4. An examination for these certificates will be held once annually in the month of February, or at such time as may be notified by the Board, at the following centres:—

The Bengal Engineering College—In Bengal, for Bengal and Assam candidates.

Dacca School of Engineering—In Bengal, for Bengal and Assam candidates.

5. Candidates practising in courts situated in the various districts will be examined at the places enumerated below:—

Candidates practising in the Burdwan, Presidency and Rajshahi Divisions at the Bengal Engineering College.

Candidates practising in courts in the Dacca and Chittagong Divisions and in Assam will be examined at Dacca.



6. The maximum number of names that will be registered for the examination is 20 for class II and 8 for class I (to be selected from class II passed candidates) at each examination centre at the Bengal Engineering College and Dacca.

7. In the event of more than 20 or less than 5 names for class II being registered for examination at any one centre, the Secretary will have power to direct candidates to proceed for examination to the other centre, provided that this does not increase the number appearing at that centre to more than 20.

8. In the event of more candidates than provided for in rule 6 being registered for examination in any year, the number admitted to the Bengal Engineering College or Dacca centre may be increased for that year. Should the number of candidates for examination at these centres be too great (in the opinion of the officer controlling the examination) to be examined at one time, he may arrange for two separate examinations in the field tests.\* All candidates must appear at the same paper examination.

9. The registration of candidates for the examination will be conducted by the Secretary of the Examination Board.

10. No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he has been enrolled as a pleader, and—

- (i) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction not less than eleven months and more than four years previous to the date of the examination, or
- (ii) has been registered for admission to the Intermediate Engineering Examination of the Calcutta University, or
- (iii) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination, or
- (iv) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey School, or
- (v) is specially allowed by the Board to appear without any of the qualifications (i) to (iv).

11. No candidate will be admitted to the examination more than three times.

12. Candidates for admission to the practical examination shall, after they have had their applications on the prescribed form countersigned by the District Judge, forward them to the Secretary of the Examination Board so as to reach his office on such date in January as may be fixed annually by the Secretary and notified in two issues of the Gazette during the preceding month. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying that the examination fee of Rs. 50 (in the case of class II candidates) and Rs. 75 (in the case of class I candidates) has been paid into the treasury; unless such receipt be received, the candidate's name will not be registered.

---

\*The reason why it is not possible to hold a second examination at the other centre (*vide* rule 8) is that they have not so large a number of teachers, and the holding of the examination necessitates the closing of the school while it is proceeding.

13. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass the examination in every test, and will not be exempted from a test on the ground that he satisfied the examiner in it previously.

14. No certificates of partial success will be issued.

15. The examination will comprise the following tests:—

*Class II.*

I. A paper on practical surveying—3 hours.

II. A practical test in chain surveying, during which the candidates' knowledge of the use of a prismatic compass will be tested—4 hours.

III. A practical test in plane tabling—4 hours.

IV. A practical test in levelling—4 hours.

V. An oral and practical test in the adjustment and care of surveying instruments.

VI. Plotting and calculations in connection with the work done in the field.

Tests Nos. II, III and IV will be such as can be completed by the candidates within four hours.

*Class I.*

I. Theoretical paper—4 hours.

II. A practical test on chain and prismatic compass survey (6-8 hours)—1 day.

III. A practical test on plane table surveying (6-8 hours)—1 day.

IV. A practical test on theodolite surveying (12-16 hours)—2 days.

V. Oral examination on the use of all instruments—1 day.

VI. Plotting—1-2 days.

*Rules as to special course of training.*

This special course in itself is of little use as a training in surveying. It is only intended as a preliminary instruction; the real training depends on the work done in the field during eleven months' interval between the course and the examination.

16. Classes will be arranged at the Bengal Engineering College and the Dacca School of Engineering, for ten weeks in the months of January to March each year, for both class I and class II candidates.

17. The heads of these institutions will fix the exact dates in each season, and the sites of training, and inform the candidates after the candidates are allotted under rule 27.

18. The classes will be held under canvas, and the necessary tents for this purpose will be provided by Government.

19. There will be two classes at each centre and there should be two instructors approved by the Board who will share the class work between them. They will be appointed by the head of each institution for twelve weeks in each season.

20. Attendance will not be marked any day unless the pleader attends for the full working hours, and if a pleader does not work satisfactorily, his attendance will not be credited.

21. The instructor shall keep a register of attendance. To obtain credit for attendance at this special course of instruction a candidate must have been entered according to rule 20 as having attended at least 80 per cent. of the full number of working days, and this attendance must be so distributed that the Board is satisfied that none of the subjects taught has been neglected. He shall also submit maps and sections of all field work to the satisfaction of the instructor.

22. The teacher of the class will not be permitted to give private certificates for this course.

23. A statement showing the total attendance of each pleader will be prepared by the teacher in charge and forwarded through the Controlling Officer to the Secretary.

24. Instructors will arrange for tents, coolies and instruments under the supervision of the head of the institutions concerned.

25. The fee for the course will be Rs. 100 for each of the class I and class II candidates payable in advance.

26. Any candidate who desires to undergo the course of training must apply to the Secretary of the Examination Board not later than such date in November as may be fixed annually by the Secretary and notified in the first two issues of the Gazette during that month. The application must be endorsed by the District Judge. It should state the centre which the candidate wishes to join, *i.e.*, Bengal Engineering College or Dacca, and should be accompanied by a receipt from the treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100 for the course has been deposited into the treasury; unless such receipt be received, the candidate's name will not be registered.

27. The Secretary will allot candidates, consulting their wishes as far as possible, giving not more than 20 and not less than 8 in the case of class II candidates and not more than 8 in the case of class I candidates to a class. If the number of candidates exceeds 40 in the case of class II candidates and 16 in the case of class I candidates, he may arrange a second course at one centre. He will then inform the heads of the institutions as to the numbers in each of the classes, and the candidates as to the centres which they should attend.

28. Pleadors are expected to make their own arrangements for residence at the respective centres to which they are allotted.

29. The following is the syllabus of instructions:—

*Class II.*

A. Practical work.

- (1) 3 weeks on chain surveying.
- (2) 1½ weeks on prismatic compass.
- (3) 4 weeks on plane tabling.
- (4) 1½ weeks on levelling.

**B. Class work.**

- (1) Use of mathematical instruments.
- (2) Construction of scales.
- (3) Drawing of plans and sections from models. **Measurements and sketches.**
- (4) Mensuration of areas.
- (5) Plotting of field books.
- (6) Variation of compass.
- (7) Preparation of field books from maps.
- (8) Elementary principles of levelling.
- (9) Plotting of level sections.
- (10) Relaying.

*Class I.*

- (1) One week on chain and compass surveying.
- (2) Two weeks on plane tabling.
- (3) Seven weeks on theodolite surveying.

**B. Class work.**

- (1) Construction and use of Vernier scales.
- (2) Mensuration of areas.
- (3) Heights and distances.
- (4) Determination of inaccessible points.
- (5) Three point problem solutions.
- (6) Temporary adjustments of theodolite.
- (7) Permanent adjustments of theodolite.
- (8) Determination of the true meridian by three different methods.
- (9) Surveying of sites—choice of stations for open and congested cases.
- (10) Gale's traverse system.
- (11) Balancing open and closed traverses.
- (12) Filling in interior details.
- (13) Plotting.
- (14) Inking.
- (15) Relaying.

By order of the Governor,

**T. ROXBURGH,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT.****Audit.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

No. 3562F.—12th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of that Act and with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State as contemplated in sub-section (3) of section 241 of the above Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendments to the Fundamental Rules, namely:—

(a) In rule 81 of the said Rules in the proviso to sub-clause (ii) of clause (b), after the words "on medical certificate" the words "other than leave preparatory to retirement" shall be inserted;

(b) At the beginning of clause (c), the words "save in the case of leave preparatory to retirement" shall be added, and (c) at the end of clause (d) the following shall be added, namely:—

"This period shall in no circumstances be exceeded by a Government servant who is on leave preparatory to retirement."

N. B.—Rule 81 is printed on page 141 of the Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules, 1st Edition (Reprint), 1929.

No. 3564F.—12th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of that Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in Fundamental Rules, namely:—

In rule 81 after clause (c) the following shall be inserted, namely:—

*Note.*—In cases where a Government servant who has been granted leave not due under this clause, applies for permission to retire voluntarily the leave not due shall, if the permission be granted, be cancelled and his retirement shall have effect from the date on which such leave commenced.

N. B.—Rule 81 is printed on page 141 of the Fundamental and the Subsidiary Rules, 1st Edition (Reprint), 1929.

No. 3816F.—20th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of the said Act, and with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State as contemplated in sub-section (3) of section 241 of this Act, the Governor is pleased to direct that the amendments to articles 233, 305 and 325A of the

Civil Service Regulations made by the Secretary of State in Council as published in the Government of India, Finance Department, notification No. F. 7(47)-R-1/35, dated the 15th April 1937, shall apply to the services in respect of which power to make rules is delegated to the Governor by the said Act.

No. 3976F.—22nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the Fundamental Rules, namely:—

In rule 48 of the said rules—

(1) for clause (c) the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(c) any reward payable in accordance with the provisions of any Act or Regulation or rules framed there-under";

(2) in clause (d) for the words "excise laws" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"excise laws; and";

(3) after clause (d) the following shall be added, namely:—

"(e) any fees payable to a Government servant for duties which he is required to perform in his official capacity under any special or local law or by order of Government".

II. The above amendment shall have effect from the 24th January 1938.

By order of the Governor,

D. GLADDING,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Nadia.**—No. 1253M.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-law framed by the Commissioners of the Nabadwip Municipality in the district of Nadia, under section 245(a)(b) of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 6480M., dated the 29th November 1937.

**24-Parganas.**— No. 1356M. — 23rd April 1938.—The following draft of by-laws, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Panihati Municipality, in the district of 24-Parganas, under section 375(a) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor of Bengal proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 16th July 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

### Draft by-laws.

#### I.

*By-laws under clause (a) of section 375 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, for the regulation of conduct of business in places used for the purposes mentioned in clauses (i), (ii) and (v) of sub-section (1) of section 370.*

1. The licensee shall connect all drains in the place licensed under section 370 intended for the discharge of foul water with a municipal sewer, and the licensee shall not allow any foul water or refuse matter from such place to be discharged into a river or channel, or any other reservoir of water intended for bathing, drinking or any other domestic purpose.

2. Where there is no sewer, the licensee shall collect the waste water from a place licensed under section 370 in properly constructed cesspools. Such cesspools shall be periodically cleansed or treated by the licensee in such a way as to render them inoffensive by activated sludge process or the contents thereof shall be otherwise disposed of in such manner as may be required by the Sanitary Inspector, Health Officer, or Chairman.

3. The licensee shall arrange for sufficient supply of water for cleansing the place licensed under section 370.

4. The licensee shall not cause or suffer any skin or hide which by reason of decomposition has become useless for the purpose of leather dressing, to be kept for a longer time than may be necessary in any part of the place licensed under section 370.

5. The licensee shall, at the close of every working day, cause every floor or pavement in the place licensed under section 370 to be thoroughly swept and washed. He shall at the same time, cause all filth or refuse deposited on the floor or pavement of such place to be collected in suitable vessels or receptacles furnished with closely fitting covers and to be forthwith removed therein from the place.

6. The licensee shall cause the supply of water in every tank or other receptacle used upon the place licensed under section 370 for the washing or soaking of any skin or hide and not being a liming pit to be renewed as often as may be necessary to prevent the emission of noxious or injurious effluvia from the contents of the tank or other receptacles.

He shall cause every such tank or other receptacle to be furnished with a suitable cover and to be kept covered unless it is required to be kept open.

He shall cause every part of the tank or other receptacle, when emptied, to be thoroughly cleansed and shall cause all filth which has been removed therefrom to be forthwith conveyed from the place licensed under section 370 in suitable vessels or receptacles furnished with closely fitting covers, for disposal in a manner approved by the Commissioners.

7. The licensee shall cause all waste lime which has been taken out of any pit upon the place licensed under section 370 to be forthwith deposited in suitable vessels or receptacles or in a properly constructed cart or carriage which, when filled or loaded, shall be covered in such a manner as to prevent the emission of noxious or injurious effluvia from the contents thereof, and shall with all reasonable despatch be removed from the said place for deposit in a place fixed by the Commissioners or disposal in a manner approved by the Commissioners.

8. The licensee shall cause every beam, table, bench, knife, hammer or other implement or apparatus used upon the place licensed under section 370 for the purpose of unhairing, fleshing, breaking, scraping, rounding, scudding or stocking any hide, butt or pelt or in any other process of his trade, to be cleansed from time to time as often as may be necessary to prevent any accumulation of filth upon the beam, table, bench, knife, hammer, implement, or apparatus.

9. The licensee shall cause all filth which has been splashed upon any part of the internal surface of any wall of any building upon the place licensed under section 370 to be removed by scraping or by some other effectual means of cleansing at least twice in every year, that is to say, at least once during each of the periods between the first and twenty-first day of March and the first and twenty-first day of September. He shall at the same time cause every part of the internal surface above the floor or pavement of the building to be thoroughly washed with hot limewash:

Provided (i) that the foregoing requirements as to limewashing shall not apply to any part of the internal surface of any building which is painted or covered with impervious material and may be otherwise properly cleansed and (ii) that this by-law shall not apply to any part of any such building which is used only for the storage of dry leather.

10. The licensee shall cause any part of the internal surface of the walls of any building and every floor or pavement upon the place licensed under section 370 to be kept at all times in good order and repair so as to prevent the absorption therein of any liquid filth or refuse or any noxious or injurious matter which may be splashed or may fall or be deposited thereon.

11. The licensee shall cause every part of the interior and exterior of every tub or other vessels or receptacle used upon the place licensed under section 370 to hold a solution of the material known as "puer" to be thoroughly cleansed by scrubbing or by some other effectual means once at least in every week.

12. In a place licensed under section 370 in which the fleshing meat is dried for subsequent sale for the manufacture of such articles as glue or jujubes, the licensee shall cover the drying area by wire netting so as to prevent carrion birds from carrying away the material and dropping it in the vicinity of inhabited areas.

13. A breach of any of the provisions of by-laws 1 to 12 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and when the breach is a continuing one, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the date of first conviction during which the offender is proved to have persisted in the offence.

## II.

*By-laws under clause (a) of section 375 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, for the regulation of conduct of business in places used for the purposes mentioned in clauses (iii), (iv), (vi) and (vii) of sub-section (1) of section 370.*

1. The licensee shall not use or allow to be used any portion of a place licensed under section 370, for residential or sleeping purposes, nor shall use or allow to be used any room within a building, in such place as a living or sleeping room, unless it is separated from the remaining portion of the said place by a substantial wall and contains a window opening directly to the sky and of dimensions not less than one-tenth of the superficial area of the room.

2. The licensee shall not employ any person suffering from any contagious or infectious disease at the place licensed under section 370.

3. The licensee shall store all materials which have been received on the place licensed under section 370 and which are not required for immediate use in the trade in such a manner and in such a condition as to prevent the emission of noxious or injurious effluvia therefrom.

4. The licensee shall thoroughly cleanse and wash at the close of every working day all floors or pavements in the place licensed under section 370 and shall collect all fragments of gut or other matter detached in the process of scraping and all garbage, filth or other offensive matter and place them in suitable vessels or receptacles to be forthwith removed with their covers affixed from the said place to a safe place of disposal appointed by the Commissioners or to be disposed of in a manner approved by the Commissioners. Each such vessel shall be constructed of galvanised iron or of some other non-absorbent material and furnished with a closely fitted cover and shall contain a sufficient quantity of a deodorant solution.

5. The licensee shall at the close of every working day thoroughly cleanse with water containing a deodorant every bench, table, tub, vessel, utensil or implement which has been in use during the day in the place licensed under section 370.

6. The licensee shall at the close of every working day remove by scraping or other effectual means all filth or refuse which has been splashed upon any inside portion of the place licensed under section 370.

7. The licensee shall keep every vessel or receptacle in a place licensed under section 370 thoroughly clean even when such vessel or receptacle is not in use.

8. The licensee shall adopt the best practicable means for rendering innocuous all gas or vapour emitted during any trade process either from the articles operated upon or from the contents of any cask, tank, vat, pan, trough or other receptacle upon the place licensed under section 370.

9. The licensee shall thoroughly wash within each first ten days of March, June, September and December of every year the interior of the place licensed under section 370 above the floor or pavement with hot limewash if such place has been in use since the last occasion on which it was so washed:

Provided that this by-law shall not apply to any part of such place as is covered with impervious material, in which case it shall be sufficient thoroughly to cleanse the same by washing with water.

10. The licensee shall not allow facility for the absorption of any liquid filth, refuse or other noxious or injurious matter in the interior of a place licensed under section 370 by reason of want of repair to the surface thereof.

11. The licensee shall adopt all appliances or means which the Commissioners may from time to time require for the purpose of preventing, abating, or minimising any nuisance or annoyance to the neighbourhood or to the public from the use to which a place licensed under section 370 is put and shall at all times maintain them in good and efficient order.

12. The licensee shall trap and connect the drains in a place licensed under section 370 with sewers with the consent of the Commissioners. Where there are no sewers



or where permission to connect drains with the existing sewers has been refused by the Commissioners the licensee shall collect waste water from such place in properly constructed cesspools. These should be periodically cleansed and the contents thereof treated in a manner to render them inoffensive or in such other way as the Commissioners may require before disposal in the way recommended by them.

13. A breach of any of the provisions of by-laws 1 to 12 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and when the breach is a continuing one, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the date of the first conviction during which the offender is proved to have persisted in the offence.

### III.

*By-laws under clause (a) of section 375 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, for the regulation of conduct of business in places used for dyeing mentioned in clause (viii) of sub-section (I) of section 370.*

1. The licensee shall not use any part of a place licensed under section 370 for residential or sleeping purposes, nor shall use any room within a building in such place as a living or sleeping room, unless it is separated from the remaining portion of such place by a substantial wall and contains a window opening directly to the sky and of dimensions not less than one-tenth of the superficial area of the room.

2. The licensee shall not employ any person suffering from any contagious or infectious disease on a place licensed under section 370.

3. The licensee shall store all materials which have been received on the place licensed under section 370 and which are not required for immediate use in the trade in such a manner and in such a condition as to prevent the emission of noxious or injurious effluvia therefrom.

4. The licensee shall thoroughly cleanse and wash at the close of every working day all floors or pavements in the place licensed under section 370 and shall collect all residual waste or other offensive matter and place them in suitable vessels or receptacles to be forthwith removed, with their covers affixed, from the said place to a place of disposal appointed by the Commissioners or to any safe place for deposit, wherefrom the same shall subsequently be removed by the Commissioners for disposal.

5. The licensee shall adopt the best practical means for rendering innocuous all vapour emitted during any trade process either from the articles operated upon or from the contents of any cask, tank, vat, pan or other receptacles upon the place licensed under section 370.

6. The licensee shall keep at all times all floors and pavements in a place licensed under section 370 in good order and repair so as to prevent the absorption of any liquid filth or refuse or any noxious or injurious matter which may fall or be deposited thereon.

7. The licensee shall keep the dyeing ground and all the ground surface of the place licensed under section 370 smooth and free from hollows or inequalities so as to prevent any accumulation thereon of any liquid filth or refuse.

8. The licensee shall maintain at all times every drain or means of drainage upon or in connection with the place licensed under section 370 in good order and efficient condition. The licensee shall trap and connect drains of dyeing houses in the said place with sewers with the consent of the Commissioners. Where there are no sewers or where the permission to connect drains with the existing sewers has been refused by the Commissioners, the licensee shall collect the waste water from such place in properly constructed cesspools. These should be periodically cleansed and the contents thereof treated in a manner to render them inoffensive or in such other way as the Commissioners may require before disposal in the way recommended by them.

9. The licensee shall provide air-tight lids or covers for every tank, cask or other receptacle, whether in daily use or not, kept for the purpose of dyeing in a place licensed under section 370. All such receptacles should be covered with air-tight lids overnight so that mosquitoes may not have the chance of gaining entrance into the receptacles.

10. Whenever dyeing is temporarily suspended the licensee shall fill all unused pots in a place licensed under section 370 with sand and shall cover them with mull or gauze tied tightly round their necks to prevent mosquito breeding in them during the period of such suspension.

11. The licensee shall keep every vessel or receptacle in a place licensed under section 370 thoroughly clean even when such vessel or receptacle is not in use.

12. The licensee shall thoroughly wash within each first ten days of March, June, September and December of every year the interior of the place licensed under section 370 above the floor or pavement with hot limewash if such place has been in use since the last occasion on which it was so washed:

Provided that this by-law shall not apply to any part of such place as is covered with impervious material, in which case it shall be sufficient thoroughly to cleanse the same by washing with water.

13. The licensee shall adopt all appliances or means which the Commissioners may from time to time require for the purpose of preventing, abating, or minimising any nuisance or annoyance to the neighbourhood or to the public from the use to which a place licensed under section 370 is put, and shall at all times maintain them in good and efficient order.



14. A breach of any of the provisions of by-laws 1 to 13 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and, when the breach is a continuing one, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees, for every day after the date of the first conviction, during which the offender is proved to have persisted in the offence.

#### IV.

*By-laws under clause (a) of section 375 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, for the regulation of conduct of business in places used for purposes mentioned in clause (ix) of sub-section (1) of section 370.*

1. The licensee shall see that a place licensed under clause (ix) of sub-section (1) of section 370 has sufficient room therein for the loading or unloading of materials.

2. A breach of any of the provisions of the by-law shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and when the breach is a continuing one, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day, after the date of the first conviction during which the offender is proved to have persisted in the offence.

#### *Executive Instructions.*

1. Any license granted under clause (ix) of section 370(1) may impose such conditions as in the opinion of the Commissioners appear necessary for the safety or convenience of the public or any portion of the public.

2. Every application for the grant of a license under these by-laws shall contain full particulars of the situation and boundary of the place for which the license is required and of the materials for which the license is required. An application for renewal shall be accompanied by the license to be renewed.

#### V.

*By-laws under clause (a) of section 375 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, for the regulation of conduct of business in places used for the purposes mentioned in clause (xi) of sub-section (1) of section 370.*

1. The licensee shall not store in any place licensed under clause (xi) of sub-section (1) of section 370 kerosene, petroleum, naphtha, or any inflammable oil or spirit in excess of the following quantities, namely:—

*Petroleum.*—Maximum quantity 12 gallons; provided that petroleum is contained in closed tins, drums or bottles.

*Naphtha.*—Maximum quantity 1 quart.

*Spirit.*—Maximum quantity 2 gallons.

*Other inflammable oil.*—Such quantities as the Commissioners may from time to time prescribe; provided that such quantity shall not be in excess of the quantity prescribed under the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899.

2. The licensee shall not store other goods of a combustible nature in a place licensed under clause (xi) of sub-section (1) of section 370 for the storage of petroleum.

3. The licensee shall not open a cask or other receptacle containing petroleum nor shall draw off the oil inside the place in which petroleum is stored.

4. The licensee shall not permit smoking nor introduce any artificial light or fire, in any form, within the place licensed under clause (xi) of sub-section (1) of section 370.

5. The licensee shall keep all petroleum stored in a place licensed under clause (xi) of sub-section (1) of section 370 in properly sealed tins, drums or casks and if any tin, drum or cask be opened, shall close it securely again in such a manner that no vapour may be given off.

6. The licensee shall see that the place used for the storage of petroleum is properly ventilated.

7. The licensee shall keep in stock ready for use sufficient number of fire extinguishers and also dry sand in such quantity proportionate to that of the inflammable articles stored as the Commissioners may direct, ready for use in case of any accidental outbreak of fire.

8. A breach of any of the provisions of the by-laws 1 to 7 shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and when the breach is a continuing one, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the date of the first conviction during which the offender is proved to have persisted in the offence.

#### VI.

*By-laws under clause (a) of section 375 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, for the regulation of conduct of business in places used for the purposes mentioned in clause (xii) of sub-section (1) of section 370.*

1. The licensee shall not store more than 1,000 maunds of hay, straw, wood, thatching grass, jute or other dangerously inflammable material in one place under a license issued under clause (xii) of sub-section (1) of section 370.

2. The licensee shall see that the area of the place to be used for storing hay, straw, wood, thatching grass, jute or other

dangerously inflammable materials is as follows:—

Minimum area.		Maximum quantity of hay, etc., to be stored.
Sq. yards.		Mds.
100	..	50
150	..	100
200	..	400
500	..	1,000

3. The licensee shall provide a source of water close by if within 500 feet of any place used for storing hay, straw, wood, thatching grass, jute or other dangerously inflammable materials, there is a place for the storage of petroleum or cloth or articles made of jute or cotton.

4. The licensee shall provide sufficient room in a place licensed under clause (xiii) of sub-section (1) of section 370 for the loading and unloading of materials.

5. The licensee shall leave a clear space of at least five feet between the inflammable material and the nearest walls of any building.

6. The licensee shall enclose by a fence or wall the space occupied by inflammable materials and he shall not permit any person to reside within 10 feet of any stack.

7. The licensee shall not permit any person to smoke, introduce any light into or ignite any substance in any place licensed under clause (xii) of sub-section (1) of section 370.

8. The licensee shall keep one *ghara* or *balti* filled with water for every five maunds of inflammable materials which he is permitted to store:

Provided that no such licensee shall be required to keep more than 50 *gharas* or *baltis* under this by-law.

9. No licensee shall stack any inflammable material to a height exceeding 15 feet.

10. A breach of any of the provisions of by-laws 1 to 9 shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to fifty rupees and when the breach is a continuing one, with a further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day after the date of first conviction during which the offender is proved to have persisted in the offence.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1360M — 23rd April 1938.—The following draft of by-laws, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Panihati Municipality in the district of 24-Parganas, under section 269(b)(c)(f) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor of Bengal proposes to confirm, under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 16th July 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft by-laws.

*By-laws under clauses (b), (c) and (f) of section 269, regarding privies and urinals of hand removal system.*

1. *Plans of privies and urinals to be submitted to Commissioners.*—(1) Every person who intends to construct any service-privy or service-urinal or to make any substantial additions to, or alterations in, any such privy or urinal, shall send to the Commissioners an application in such form (to be supplied to the applicant free of charge) as may be laid down by the Commissioners.

(2) Such application shall be accompanied by—

- (a) a site-plan in triplicate unless the Commissioners otherwise direct, drawn to a scale of not less than twenty feet to the inch and showing all surroundings to a distance of fifty feet from the privy or urinal, and
- (b) a detailed plan in triplicate of the privy or urinal with sections and cross-sections, drawn to a scale of four feet to the inch and showing the means of ventilation and any other particulars which may be required by the Commissioners.

2. *Power to Commissioners to refuse to sanction service-privy or service-urinal which will be a nuisance.*—The Commissioners may, for reasons to be recorded by them in writing and furnished to the applicant free of charge, refuse to grant permission to erect any service-privy or service-urinal which will, in their opinion, be a nuisance.

3. *Regulation of site of service-privies and service-urinals.*—(1) No service-privy or service-urinal exceeding eleven feet in height shall be placed in the space required by this Act to be left at the back of a building.

(2) No service-privy or service-urinal situated in, or adjacent to, a building shall be placed at a distance of less than six feet from—

- (i) any public building, or
- (ii) any building which is, or is likely to be, used as a dwelling-place, or kitchen, or as a place in which any person is, or is intended to be, employed in any manufacture, trade or business.

(3) No service-privy or service-urinal shall be constructed in any premises occupied by a masonry building, or, without the special

sanction of the Commissioners, in any other premises which are situated in a street which has been sewered and has an adequate water-supply.

(4) Every service-privy and service-urinal shall be detached from the inhabited portion of any building.

4. *Prohibition of construction of service-privy or service-urinal on upper floor of a building.*—No service-privy or service-urinal shall be placed on any upper floor of a building.

5. *Models and type-plans.*—Models and type-plans of service-privies and urinals approved by the Commissioners, with estimates of the cost of constructing service-privies and urinals in accordance therewith, shall be kept in the Municipal Office, and shall be open to inspection by any person at all reasonable times without charge; but no person shall be bound to construct any service-privy or urinal in accordance with any such model or type-plan if such privy or urinal be constructed in accordance with these by-laws.

6. *Drains.*—(1) A drain shall be provided for every service-privy or service-urinal.

(2) Such drain shall be constructed of some impervious material, and shall connect the floor of the privy or urinal—

(a) with a drain communicating with a municipal sewer, or

(b) if permitted by the Commissioners, with,—

(i) an impervious cesspool the contents of which can be removed by hand or by vacuum gully pit emptying machine, or,

(ii) a soak pit, as described in by-law No. 33(a) of the model by-laws or, regarding privies, urinals and drains of water-carriage system,

(iii) a municipal drain.

7. *Floor.*—The floor of every service-privy and every service-urinal shall—

(1) be made of cement or other impervious material, or if the owner so desires, of glazed tiles, artificial stone, or glazed sanitary ware;

(2) be in every part at a height of not less than six inches above the level of the surface of the ground adjoining the privy or urinal; and

(3) be made with a fall or inclination of at least half an inch to the foot towards the drain specified in by-law 6.

8. *Walls.*—The walls and roof of every service-privy, and the walls and roof (if any) of every service-urinal, shall be made of such materials as may be approved by the Commissioners. Provided that the entire surface of the walls of a privy below the platform shall be surfaced with cement, or other materials as specified in by-law 7 (1).

9. *Platform.*—(1) The platform of every service-privy or service-urinal shall either be plastered with cement or be made of some water-tight non-absorbent material as specified in by-law 7 (1).

(2) In the case of service-privies or urinals with an outlet drain constructed in accordance with by-law 6 (2) (b) (iii), the platform must be sloped towards the aperture with an inclination of at least half an inch to the foot. In all other cases detailed in by-law 6 (2), the platform may, if so directed by the Commissioners, be sloped away from the aperture towards a drain communicating with a municipal drain or a drain connected with a municipal sewer.

10. *Ventilation.*—Every service-privy and every service-urinal situated in, or adjacent to, a building shall have an opening, of not less than three square feet in area, in one of the walls of the privy or urinal, as near the top of the wall as may be practicable and communicating directly with the open air.

11. *Construction of privies.*—(1) Every service-privy and service-urinal shall be provided with a movable receptacle for sewage.

(2) The following provisions shall have effect with regard to such privies, urinals and receptacles, namely:—

(a) the space beneath the platform of the privy or urinal shall be of such dimensions as to admit of a movable receptacle for sewage, of a capacity not exceeding two cubic feet, being placed and fitted beneath the platform in such manner and position as will effectually prevent the deposit, otherwise than in such receptacle, of any sewage falling or thrown through the aperture in the platform;

(b) the privy or urinal shall be so constructed as to afford adequate access to the said space for the purposes of cleansing it and of placing therein, and removing therefrom, a proper receptacle for sewage;

(c) the said receptacle shall be water-tight, and shall be made of metal, well-tarred earthenware or glazed stoneware, and shall be of such construction and shape as the Chairman may consider suitable;

(d) the door of the opening for the insertion and removal of the said receptacle shall be so made as completely to cover the said opening.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1358M. — 23rd April 1938.—The following draft of by-laws, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Panihati Municipality, in the district of 24-Parganas, under section 414 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor of Bengal proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 16th July 1938 and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft by-laws.

*By-laws under section 414 of the Bengal Municipal Act, regulating slaughter-houses for the slaughter of animals meant for human consumption.*

1. Animals shall be slaughtered as humanely as possible.

2. No dogs shall be permitted within the slaughter-house.

3. *Hours of work.*—The hours of work fixed by the Commissioners shall be conspicuously printed on a board with the name of the lessee and displayed in a conspicuous place in the slaughter-house.

4. The slaughter-house shall be sufficiently lighted to allow for work after dusk.

5. Trees shall not be permitted to overhang the premises. The slaughter-house may be enclosed by wire-netting to prevent the entrance of birds.

6. No portion of the slaughter-house shall be used for living or sleeping unless it is separated from the place where animals are slaughtered by a substantial wall and contains a window or windows opening directly to the air and of dimensions not less than one-tenth of the superficial area of the floor space.

7. No person suffering from any contagious or infectious disease shall be employed or allowed to enter the slaughter-house.

8. Bones, offal, gut, hoofs, horns and other refuse shall be kept in properly constructed, covered and removable vessels made of non-absorbent material until arrangements can be made to remove them.

9. At the close of every working day every floor or pavement shall be thoroughly washed and all fragments of gut, blood or other matters detached in the process of disembowelling and skinning shall be collected and placed in suitable vessels or receptacles to be forthwith removed with their covers from the slaughter-house for disposal in a manner approved by the Commissioners. Each such vessel shall be constructed of non-absorbent material and shall have a closely fitting cover and shall contain a sufficient quantity of deodorant or disinfectant.

10. At the close of every working day every bench, table, tub, vessel, utensil or implement, which has been in use during the day, shall be thoroughly cleansed with water containing a deodorant or disinfectant.

11. At the close of every working day all filth, blood or refuse which may have been splashed upon any inside portion of the slaughter-house shall be removed by scraping or other effectual means.

12. Every vessel or receptacle when not in use shall be kept thoroughly clean.

13. Within the first ten days of March, June, September and December the interior of the slaughter-house above the floor or pavement shall be thoroughly washed with hot lime-wash if such place has been in use as a slaughter-house since the last occasion on which it was so washed:

Provided that if any part thereof is covered with impervious material, it shall be sufficient to cleanse the same thoroughly with water.

14. The interior of the slaughter-house shall not be allowed, by reason of want of repair to the surface thereof, to facilitate the absorption of any liquid filth or refuse or other noxious or injurious matter.

15. *Inspection of meat.*—The licensee shall permit the meat to be inspected after slaughter by a competent person appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf to find out cyste cercus cellulose, tubercular infection or any other infective or unwholesome condition of the carcass. Carcasses showing signs of tubercular infection or encysted tape worms (cyste cercus cellulose) shall be destroyed.

16. If the Commissioners arrange for the meat to be stamped after inspection by a competent person to indicate the quality of the meat or if they fix prices for different grades of meat to be sold in public markets, the licensee shall permit the meat to be so stamped and shall sell the meat at the prices fixed.

17. *Penalty.*—The breach of any of the above by-laws shall render the licensee of any private slaughter-house liable to suspension.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1364M. — 23rd April 1938.—The following draft of a set of by-laws, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the South Suburban Municipality, in the district of 24-Parganas, under sections 407 and 414 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 1st June 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft by-laws.

*1.—Conditions for the grant and withdrawal of licenses for slaughter-houses under section 407 of the Bengal Municipal Act.*

1. No license shall be granted under section 407 for the use of any premises for the slaughter of animals until the Health Officer or any other competent officer appointed by

the Commissioners in this behalf has certified that the premises are furnished with satisfactory arrangements for ventilation, water-supply and drainage and are otherwise suitable for the purpose.

2. *Location*.—The premises shall not be located within one hundred feet of any dwelling house or within fifty feet of a public street.

3. No part of the premises shall be below the level of the surrounding ground.

4. *Construction*.—The proposed slaughter-house shall be well paved with asphalt, concrete, cement, marble, stone or any other non-absorbent material. It shall be constructed on a slope and provided with a channel leading into a drain; the drain shall be properly trapped and covered with grating, the bars of which shall not be more than three-eighths of an inch apart. Adequate provision shall be made for the effectual drainage of the slaughter-house compound.

5. The walls of the proposed slaughter-house shall be made impermeable with glazed tiles, cement plaster, or any other suitable material up to a height of six feet above the floor.

6. The proposed slaughter-house shall be surrounded by a wall to conceal it from the public view.

7. There shall be a quarantine pen, maintained for the purposes of the slaughter-house where animals which show signs of developing any disease communicable to human beings may be isolated for observation for at least twenty-four hours before slaughter. The quarantine pen shall be at least one hundred feet from any dwelling house and shall be well paved, properly drained and ventilated. There shall be arrangements for providing the animals kept in the quarantine pen with sufficient fodder and water.

8. There shall be no water closet, earth closet, privy, urinal or cesspool within the proposed slaughter-house.

9. Adequate provision shall be made for storage of water in the proposed slaughter-house for washing the same, the bottom of the storage tank shall be at least six feet above the floor of the slaughter-house. There shall be water troughs for watering the animals before slaughter.

10. The license of any slaughter-house may be withdrawn if at any time it fails to fulfil the above conditions or if there is any breach in respect of the slaughter-house of any by-law made under section 414 of the Bengal Municipal Act.

*11.—By-laws under section 414 of the Bengal Municipal Act, regulating slaughter-houses for the slaughter of animals meant for human consumption.*

1. Animals shall be slaughtered as humanely as possible.

2. No dogs shall be permitted within the slaughter-house.

3. *Hours of work*.—The hours of work fixed by the Commissioners shall be conspicuously printed on a board with the name of the lessee and displayed in a conspicuous place in the slaughter-house.

4. The slaughter-house shall be sufficiently lighted to allow for work after dusk.

5. Trees shall not be permitted to overhang the premises. The slaughter-house may be enclosed by wire-netting to prevent the entrance of birds.

6. No portion of the slaughter-house shall be used for living or sleeping unless it is separated from the place where animals are slaughtered by a substantial wall and contains a window or windows opening directly to the air and of dimensions not less than one-tenth of the superficial area of the floor space.

7. No person suffering from any contagious or infectious disease shall be employed or allowed to enter the slaughter-house.

8. Bones, offal, gut, hoofs, horns and other refuse shall be kept in properly constructed, covered and removable vessels made of non-absorbent material until arrangements can be made to remove them.

9. At the close of every working day every floor or pavement shall be thoroughly washed and all fragments of guts, blood or other matters detached in the process of disembowelling and skinning shall be collected and placed in suitable vessels or receptacles to be forthwith removed with their covers from the slaughter-house for disposal in a manner approved by the Commissioners. Each such vessel shall be constructed of non-absorbent material and shall have a closely fitting cover and shall contain a sufficient quantity of deodorant or disinfectant.

10. At the close of every working day every bench, table, tub, vessel, utensil or implement, which has been in use during the day, shall be thoroughly cleansed with water containing a deodorant or disinfectant.

11. At the close of every working day all filth, blood or refuse which may have been splashed upon any inside portion of the slaughter-house shall be removed by scraping or other effectual means.

12. Every vessel or receptacle when not in use shall be kept thoroughly clean.

13. Within the first ten days of March, June, September, and December the interior of the slaughter-house above the floor or pavement shall be thoroughly washed with hot lime-wash if such place has been in use as a slaughter-house since the last occasion on which it was so washed:

Provided that if any part thereof is covered with impervious material, it shall be sufficient to cleanse the same thoroughly with water.

14. The interior of the slaughter-house shall not be allowed, by reason of want of repair to the surface thereof, to facilitate the absorption of any liquid filth or refuse or other noxious or injurious matter.



15. *Inspection of meat.*—The licensee shall permit the meat to be inspected after slaughter by a competent person appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf to find out cyste cercus cellulose, tubercular infection or any other infective or unwholesome condition of the carcass. Carcasses showing signs of tubercular infection or encysted tape worms (cyste cercus cellulose) shall be destroyed.

16. If the Commissioners arrange for the meat to be stamped after inspection by a competent person to indicate the quality of the meat or if they fix prices for different grades of meat to be sold in public markets, the licensee shall permit the meat to be so stamped and shall sell the meat at the prices fixed.

17. *Penalty.*—The breach of any of the above by-laws shall render the license of any private slaughter-house liable to suspension.

**Midnapore.**—No. 1362M.—23rd April 1938. —The following draft of a set of by-laws, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Tanluk Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, under section 463 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 10th June 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft by-laws.

1. The owner of any land or building in the municipality shall give notice in writing to the Commissioners of any alteration in the boundary of such land, or of the erection of any new building thereon or of any material alteration or addition to any building owned by him, within one month of such erection, addition or alteration.

Fine, Rs. 25.

2. The owner of any land or building in the municipality shall, on a notice from the Commissioners, erect conspicuous boundary marks of such materials or dimensions as may be prescribed by the Municipal Commissioners, clearly defining the limits of all lands owned by him which form separate holdings.

Provided that on the joint request of owners of adjoining plots, the Municipal Commissioners may allow joint boundary marks.

Fine, Rs. 25.

3. The owners of any land or building in the municipality who has erected boundary marks under by-law 2 shall, on a notice from the Municipal Commissioners, replace or repair any boundary mark which is defective.

Fine, Rs. 25.

**Malda.**—No. 1164L.S.-G.—19th April 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with section 22 of the General Clauses Act (Bengal Act I of 1899), and after consideration of the views of the Malda district board and the Malda local board, the Governor is pleased to direct that notification No. 265T.-L.S.41., dated the 2nd June 1927, so far as it relates to the establishment of Gomastapur and Rahanpur union boards in police-station Gomastapur shall be amended as follows:—

(1) From the entries against Gomastapur union board, *delete* the entry "Chandana—77".

(2) Below the entry "Gopalpur—344" against Rahanpur union board *insert* "Chandana—77".

**Burdwan.**—No. 1324M.—22nd April 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 2 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), the Governor is pleased to extend to the Asansol Municipality in the district of Burdwan all the provisions of the said Act except sub-section (1) of section 6.

**Burdwan.**—No. 1325M.—22nd April 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 71 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), the Governor is pleased to make the by-laws which were published for information with notification No. 181M., dated the 17th January 1938, for the Asansol Municipality, in the district of Burdwan.

**Burdwan.**—No. 1326M.—22nd April 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 84 of the Calcutta Hackney-carriage Act, 1919 (Bengal Act I of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the Commissioners of the Asansol Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, to exercise and perform in the said municipality the same powers and duties as are conferred or imposed by the said Act on the Corporation of Calcutta and the Commissioner of Police, respectively.

**Burdwan.**—No. 1330M.—22nd April 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Raniganj Municipality in the district of Burdwan under section 375(a) of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 404M., dated the 22nd January 1936.

**Bankura.**—No. 1332M.—22nd April 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Vishnupur Municipality in the district of Bankura under section 328 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 5024M., dated the 7th September 1937.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 11851.L.S.-G.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and after consideration of the views of the 24-Parganas district board and the Diamond Harbour local board, the Governor is pleased to direct that each of the following local areas in the Diamond Harbour and Fulta thanas in the Diamond Harbour subdivision of the district of the 24-Parganas shall be declared a union for the purposes of the Act.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 6 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to establish union boards for each of the unions hereby declared and to fix nine as the number of members of each union board.

3. In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 6 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to direct that one-third of the members of each union board shall be appointed by the District Magistrate on the grounds that such appointment is necessary for the due representation of minorities and of different interests within the union:—

Names of mauzas constituting the union with their number in the jurisdiction list.

Nila	...	23
Sripthalberia	...	24
Nurpur	...	25
Durgapur	...	26
Sukdevpur	...	27
Pachim Bhabanipur	...	28
Mukundapur	...	29
Dakhin Simulberia	...	30
Chak Loknath	...	31
Kankjol (Purba)	...	32
Kankjol (Paschim)	...	33
Gandberia	...	34
Asapore	...	35
Akrapunji	...	36
Pipulat	...	37
Goragachha	...	38
Man Khandu	...	45
Goanara	...	46
Paschim Gobindapur	...	47
Ray Chuk	...	48
Singhalganja Abad	...	49
Khola Khali	...	52
Kultikri	...	53
Andharin	...	54
Mathur	...	55
Kusberia	...	56
Rekha	...	74

#### 24-Parganas district board.

#### Kumarpole union.

#### Diamond Harbour local board.

#### Diamond Harbour thana.

Names of mauzas constituting the union with their number in the jurisdiction list.

#### Bhaduria union.

Bishra	...	1
Uttar Simulberia	...	2
Akalmegh	...	3
Nainan	...	4
Gopalpur	...	5
Parsurampur	...	6
Basudebpur	...	7
Pana	...	8
Sehalampur	...	9
Sankar-Parulia	...	10
Barada	...	11
Bhadura	...	12
Gandia-Raghnathpur	...	13
Bhaukol	...	14
Kalia	...	15
Khandalia	...	16
Sundarika	...	17
Ramnagar	...	18
Birpara	...	19
Haldighi	...	20
Gagan Kalia	...	39

#### Nurpur union.

Karaiberia	...	21
Khanjapur	...	22

Khamarkur	...	71
Asurali	...	40
Dhukrijhara	...	41
Jhaudari	...	42
Khardanahala	...	43
Dakshin Simla	...	44
Patdaha	...	57
Jiancha	...	58
Sankhua	...	59
Chanda Bamuntola	...	60
Dakjoari	...	61
Asasberia	...	62
Seorahuti	...	63
Bangla	...	64
Khardah	...	65
Pitambara	...	66
Hinchaberia	...	67
Bhusna	...	72
Kumarpole	...	73

#### Sarisha union.

Panchsata	...	68
Amira	...	69
Tapha	...	70
Chandnagor	...	86
Mollapukur	...	99
Patra	...	100
Agneswor	...	101
Mirjapur	...	102
Murigachi	...	103
Purba Bhabanipur	...	104
Pachim Durgapur	...	105
Bagda	...	106
Kalagachi	...	107
Sarisha	...	108
Narayantola	...	109
Nabasan	...	110

## Names of mauzas constituting the union with their number in the jurisdiction list.

Cheora	... 111
Jhinga	... 112
Sukdevpur	... 113
Nahanna	... 114
Nasa	... 115
Kalikamerya	... 116
Katapukuria	... 117

## Masat union.

Kanaigachi	... 118
Matra	... 119
Bhogunji	... 120
Ragunathnagar	... 121
Kankura	... 122
Ramchandrapur	... 123
Ghatu	... 124
Bendal	... 125
Naogon	... 126
Ghatura	... 127
Sangrampur	... 128
Masat	... 129
Kuleswara	... 130
Uttar Diarak	... 131
Dakhin Diarak	... 132

## Natra union.

Panchgan Singher	... 133
Lakshmipur	... 134
Joktabala	... 135
Bazarberia-Krishnarampur	... 136
Ambalbara	... 137
Basuldanga	... 138
Chanda	... 139
Kabira	... 140
Maruibaria	... 141
Dagira	... 158
Tetuaguri	... 159
Mainan	... 160
Kamalpur	... 161
Nudia	... 162
Naogon Sitagachi	... 163
Purba Durgapur	... 164
Radhaballavpur	... 165
Chousa	... 166
Sultanbagh	... 167
Netra	... 168
Malancha	... 169
Uttarsehardoha	... 170
Dakshinseehardoha	... 171
Joaru	... 172
Hazraband	... 173
Basarali	... 174

## Parulia union.

Kalicharanpur	... 50
Krishnarampur	... 51
Gangadharpur	... 75
Jangulpara	... 76
Kbarda Sadasibpur	... 77
Harinarayanpur	... 78
Chak Deulpota	... 79

## Names of mauzas constituting the union with their number in the jurisdiction list.

Kalisankarpur	... 80
Parulia	... 81
Dari Krishnanagar	... 82
Haridebpur	... 83
Sontoshpur	... 84
Mahanpur	... 85
Joydevpur	... 87
Makhalhat	... 88
Bhagabanpur	... 93
Bahadurpur	... 99
Mangrajpur	... 96
Harindanga	... 97
Ramgobindapur	... 98

## Diamond Harbour union.

Uttar Hazipur	... 89
Dakhin Hazipur	... 90
Rayanagar	... 91
Kalinagar	... 92
Purba Gobindapur	... 95
Durganagar	... 142
Dhanberia	... 143
Ramchandrapur	... 144
Pirijpur	... 145
Madhabpur	... 146
Sultanpore	... 147
Atkrishnarampur	... 148
Ban Bahadurpur	... 149
Narayanpur	... 150
Gouripur	... 151
Hansdahara	... 152
Bardran	... 153
Bolsiddhi	... 154
Baria	... 155
Shatminsha	... 156
Taldanga	... 157
Kanpur	... 175

## Falta thana.

## Mallikpur union.

Baidyakhali	... 1
Pakurtala	... 2
Sriballavpur	... 3
Bakultala	... 4
Khord Bakultala	... 5
Mamudpur	... 9
Dakshinala	... 10
Guthari	... 11
Pashchim Daulatpur	... 12
Mahadebpur	... 13
Padmapur	... 14
Adab Simulgunj	... 15
Ahammedpur	... 16
Rajarampur	... 17
Chak Dhanu Mondal Krishna	
Ram Basu	... 18
Shyam Sunderpur	... 19
Narayanbere	... 45
Mallikpur	... 46



Names of mauzas constituting the union with their number in the jurisdiction list.

Names of mauzas constituting the union with their number in the jurisdiction list.

## Falta union.

Basulat	...	20
Falta	...	21
Chandideul	...	22
Sahara	...	23
Bhatuali	...	24
Iswaripur	...	25
Sujapur	...	26
Jagannathpur	...	27
Balsingha	...	28
Punya	...	29
Neoda	...	30
Bar Haybatpur	...	32
Srirampur	...	33
Nityanandapur	...	34
Paschim Durgapur	...	35
Banki	...	41
Rasulpur	...	43
Mohirampur	...	44

## Gopalpur union.

Paikan	...	6
Bar Asta	...	7
Krishnapur	...	8
Budhagram	...	40
Dona	...	42
Kalagachia	...	47
Pakurdigra	...	48
Paschim Gopalpur	...	49
Chaka	...	50
Asta	...	51
Jamira	...	52
Uttar Sargaria	...	53
Daluipur	...	54
Paikpara	...	55
Krishnapur Madhabpur	...	56
Tripurapur	...	57
Sujagalpur	...	58
Narayantola	...	59
Badegahara	...	60
Rukhia	...	61
Goabaria	...	62

## Debipur union.

Swetkalla	...	38
Taragadi	...	39
Ramlakha	...	63
Kalsa	...	64
Satal	...	65
Nilambarpur	...	66
Pankanra	...	67
Naopukhuria	...	68
Kantalpuli	...	69
Dholtikari	...	70
Laskarpur	...	71
Jangalia	...	72
Baldari	...	73
Gharulia	...	75
Basudebpur	...	76
Hangarghata Harishpur	...	98
Debipur	...	99
Achanda	...	100
Jhumnia	...	101
Lakhna Gangadharpur	...	102
Malaya Harisipur	...	103

## Haringdanga union.

Chand Pala	...	31
Dakshin Saragaria	...	36
Sahapur Kamalpur	...	37
Haringdanga	...	74
Majlispur	...	77
Jagata Ballavpur	...	78
Hogla	...	79
Brihaspatipur	...	80
Talanda	...	81
Mulpunja	...	82
Narayani	...	83
Kuyotkhanda	...	84
Dastapur	...	85
Alaldapur	...	86
Kodalia	...	87
Purba Daulatpur	...	88
Bayaria	...	89
Purba Durgapur	...	111

## Banganagar union.

Alambibi Ramnagar	...	90
Digra	...	91
Bhagabanpur	...	92
Bainchberi	...	93
Kaikhali	...	94
Sridharat	...	95
Gobindapur	...	96
Judabbati	...	97
Amarpur	...	104
Kasirampur	...	105
Ghanashyampur	...	106
Gurkhali	...	107
Rameswarbati	...	108
Kalakhali	...	109
Banganagar	...	124
Zafarpur	...	125
Hashimnagar	...	126
Baneswarpur	...	127

## Fatepur union.

Barabere	...	110
Gazipur	...	112
Tajpur	...	113
Sasan	...	114
Pikhira	...	115
Purba Gopalpur	...	116
Rantan	...	117
Chatuari	...	118
Niyogirhat	...	119
Durbarat	...	120
Kotaldanga	...	121
Benapur	...	122
Fatepur	...	123
Gotra	...	128
Ausberia	...	129
Sibpur	...	130
Ram Rampur	...	131
Mayna	...	132
Kalaria	...	133

## CORRIGENDUM.

No. 1328M.—22nd April 1938.—In column 3 of the table relating to fares of second class hackney carriages, appended to by-law No. 23 published with notification No. 181M., dated the 17th January 1938, at pages 101-107 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 20th January 1938, for "2 annas" read "3 annas".

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Medical.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Calcutta-Bakarganj.**—No. 1602Medl. — 9th April 1938.—Dr. Nasimuddin Sarkar, on the expiry of his D.T.M. Course of training at the School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, is posted to the Pirojpur subdivision and dispensary in the district of Bakarganj, *vice* Dr. Md. Abdul Karim.

2. This department notification No. 933-Medl., dated the 5th March, is hereby cancelled.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 1613Medl.—11th April 1938.—Dr. Birendra Nath Chakraverty, Assistant Surgeon, Sadar Hospital, Berhampore, was appointed to act as Civil Surgeon, Murshidabad, in addition to his own duties, for the period from the 7th December to the 20th December 1937, *vice* Capt. A. K. Gupta, I.M.S., granted leave.

**Dacca.**—No. 1620Medl.—11th April 1938.—Dr. J. A. Hyde, I.M.D., Deputy Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital, Dacca, is granted leave on average pay for one month, under rule 100(a)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 27th March 1938.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1666Medl. — 19th April 1938.—Dr. W. A. Browne, I.M.D., Second Resident Medical Officer, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, was granted leave on average pay for fourteen days, under rule 100(a)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him in notification No. 1355Medl., dated the 28th March 1938.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1676Medl.—21st April 1938.—Dr. Rai K. N. Bagchi Bahadur, Chemical Examiner to the Government of Bengal, is granted leave on average pay for the period from the 19th April to the 19th June 1938, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1677Medl.—21st April 1938.—Dr. Hem Chandra Chakravarty, 1st Assistant Chemical Examiner to the Government of Bengal, is appointed to act as Chemical Examiner to the Government of Bengal, *vice* Dr. Rai K. N. Bagchi Bahadur, granted leave, or until further orders.

**Calcutta.** No. 1678Medl.—21st April 1938.—Dr. Krishnadhan Sinha, 2nd Assistant Chemical Examiner, is appointed to act as 1st Chemical Examiner to this Government, *vice* Dr. Hem Chandra Chakravarty.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1679Medl.—21st April 1938.—Dr. Pramada Sankar Bhattacharjee, officiating 3rd Assistant Chemical Examiner, is appointed to act as 2nd Assistant Chemical Examiner to this Government, *vice* Dr. Krishnadhan Sinha.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1680Medl.—21st April 1938.—Dr. Sudhendu Kumar Roy, officiating 4th Assistant Chemical Examiner, is appointed to act as 3rd Assistant Chemical Examiner to this Government, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Dr. Pramada Sankar Bhattacharjee.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1692Medl.—21st April 1938.—Lt.-Col. K. S. Thakur, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas, is granted leave for eighteen months, namely, leave on average pay for two months and eighteen days and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 26th April 1938 or the date on which he is relieved.

This department notification No. 1585Medl., dated the 9th April 1938, is hereby cancelled.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal,*

**Public Health.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1569P.H.—23rd April 1938.—The following draft of seven sets of by-laws, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the South Suburban municipality, in the district of 24-Parganas, under section 392 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 18th June 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

**Draft by-laws.****I.**

*By-laws under section 392 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, for control, etc., of dangerous diseases (Cholera, Small-pox, Plague, Diphtheria, Cerebro-spinal meningitis, etc.).*

1. *General.*—In these by-laws “patient” means a person suffering from or suspected to be suffering from any dangerous disease or likely to suffer from any such disease owing to exposure to infection or contagion.

2. On the outbreak of any dangerous disease in any building other than a public hospital the persons referred to in section 377 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, shall within 12 hours after he becomes cognizant of the existence of the disease, give information respecting the existence of such disease, together with a brief history, the cause so far as it can be ascertained, the duration and the number of persons affected thereby, either personally or in writing, to the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf.

Fine, Rs. 50.

**3. If any—**

- (a) mill,
- (b) factory,
- (c) workshop,
- (d) tea-garden, or
- (e) other place,

where more than 50 persons are employed is situated—

- (i) within the municipality, the owner, occupier or person in charge of such mill, factory, workshop, tea-garden or other place;
- (ii) within 2 miles of the limits of the municipality, and the office of business of such mill, factory, workshop, tea-garden or other place is situated within the municipality,

the person in charge of such office shall, on the occurrence of a dangerous disease in such mill, factory, workshop, tea-garden or other place, notify such occurrence to the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf in the manner and within the time specified in by-law 2.

Fine, Rs. 50.

4. On the occurrence of a dangerous disease in a family, the guardian or one of the parents of any school-going children in such family shall, as soon as he becomes cognizant of the existence of the disease, notify the fact to the head of the institution concerned as well as to the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed by the Municipal Commissioners in this behalf in the manner and within the time specified in by-law 2.

Fine, Rs. 50.

5. On receipt of the report of the outbreak of any dangerous disease in the family of any scholar, the head of the institution shall grant quarantine leave to the scholar concerned and shall not allow him to rejoin the school unless and until such scholar produces a certificate from the Health Officer or a registered medical practitioner to the effect that he is free from infection.

Fine, Rs. 50.

6. On the outbreak of any dangerous disease the Commissioners shall—

- (i) give public notice of the places or buildings affected and take such other steps under section 376, as they deem necessary for the prevention of the spread of the disease;
- (ii) depute the Health Officer or any other officer appointed by them in this behalf to investigate into the causes of the outbreak in such manner as they deem suitable:

Provided that no officer shall enter any building for such investigation between sunset and sunrise and all such investigations shall be conducted with due regard to the social and religious customs of the family affected.

7. *Isolation and segregation.*—When in the opinion of the Health Officer or of a Sanitary Inspector or of any registered medical practitioner specifically consulted by the Commissioners in this behalf, the isolation of a patient is a precaution necessary for the prevention of infection or contagion to the neighbouring population, the Commissioners shall order the patient to observe isolation and may direct the nearest relative in attendance on the patient, or the occupier of the building in which the patient is staying to arrange for the isolation of the patient in such manner and for such a period as may be approved by the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or the registered medical practitioner:

Provided that Commissioners shall not direct the patient to be removed from the building unless, in the opinion of the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or the registered medical practitioner, it is impossible to make proper arrangements for his isolation therein.

Fine, Rs. 50.

8. When under the provisions of section 378, the Commissioners have decided that the isolation of a patient in a hospital or a temporary treatment camp erected for the purpose, is necessary for the prevention or control of the spread of infection, they shall serve a notice in writing to that effect on the nearest relative in attendance on the patient or the occupier of the building in which the patient is staying, specifying the time of removal and have the patient removed to a hospital or treatment camp in such manner as may be directed by the Health Officer or a registered medical practitioner selected by the Commissioners for the purpose.

9. Persons suffering from small-pox shall be segregated for six weeks from the date of appearance of the eruptions on the skin and in the case of Cholera, Plague, Diphtheria, Cerebro-spinal Meningitis and any other disease declared to be a dangerous disease by notification under section 3 (11) (b) until the Health Officer or any registered medical practitioner certifies the patient to be free from infection.

10. No person shall enter any place wherein a patient is isolated without the permission of the Health Officer or a registered medical practitioner.

Fine, Rs. 50.

11. *Miscellaneous.* — The Commissioners may order that any person who has, in their opinion or in the opinion of the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any registered medical practitioner, been exposed to infection from any dangerous disease shall take such drugs in such quantities as may be specified by the Health Officer or any registered medical practitioner, or shall submit himself to such vaccination or inoculation, at such time and place, as may be specified in the order.

Fine, Rs. 50.

12. No person shall, without the written permission of the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf, dispose of the corpse of a person who has died of a dangerous disease except by burning or burial and the dead body shall be removed for this purpose within 12 hours after death.

Fine, Rs. 50.

13. Any person burning or causing to be burnt corpse of a person who has died of dangerous disease shall cause every part of it to be completely reduced to ashes, and shall likewise cause the cloths or other articles brought with such corpse to be reduced to ashes.

Fine, Rs. 50.

14. No person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse which is likely to spread any dangerous disease, in a non-masonry grave, of less than 6 feet deep.

Fine, Rs. 50.

15. The corpse of a person who has died of a dangerous disease shall not be removed to any place other than a burning or burial ground or any other place appointed by the Commissioners for this purpose for its disposal.

Fine, Rs. 50.

16. If in the opinion of the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or any other person authorized by the Commissioners, in that behalf, the corpse of a person who has died of a dangerous disease is likely to spread infection during removal to the burning or burial ground, the said Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or person shall direct the relatives or attendants of the dead person to adopt special measures while removing the corpse for disposal.

17. No person shall carry to the burning or burial ground a corpse of a person who has died of a dangerous disease and for the removal of which special measures have been directed to be adopted without adopting such measures.

Fine, Rs. 50.

18. If the relatives or attendants of a person who has died of a dangerous disease are unable to adopt the measures referred to in by-law No. 16 for the removal of the corpse, the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or other person referred to in that by-law shall himself arrange for the removal of the corpse in the manner directed by him and realize the cost from the relatives or attendants of the dead person:

Provided that in the case of the dead body of a pauper or if the relatives of the dead are too poor to pay, the cost shall be met from the Municipal fund.

19. The Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other person authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf may, by a notice in writing, require any person to carry out or to allow to be carried out by such agency and within such time as may be specified in the notice, such measures for the disinfection or evacuation of any premises exposed to infection or contagion from a dangerous disease in the occupation of such person or for the disinfection or destruction of any of the personal effects of a patient as the said Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or person may consider necessary.

Fine, Rs. 50.

20. The Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any person authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf may, by a notice in writing, require the removal under such precautions and within such period as may be specified in the notice of articles from a building, where a dangerous disease has broken out, to a place for washing and disinfection provided by the Commissioners.

Fine, Rs. 50.

21. Where a public disinfecting station or a place for disinfection or washing of infected articles has not been provided by the Commissioners, clothes used by persons suffering from a dangerous disease other than those which can be burnt shall be stored in a separate room. Such clothes shall not be sent to a *dhobi* or washerman to be washed nor shall they be washed in any source of water-supply, before they have been disinfected to the satisfaction of the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector.

Fine, Rs. 50.

22. A *dhobi* or washerman shall not knowingly take clothes from a house where any person is suffering from a dangerous disease. He shall cease from carrying on his profession on the occurrence of any dangerous disease in the building occupied by him and shall not resume his profession till the building has been declared free from infection by the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other person appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf.

Fine, Rs. 50.

23. On the occurrence of a dangerous disease in the building occupied by a *dhobi*, he shall keep with him all the clothes previously sent to him for washing till the written permission of the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other person appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf has been obtained for returning them to the owners after being disinfected.

Fine, Rs. 50.

24. A dealer in food-stuffs, clothing or other articles shall cease from carrying on his occupation on the occurrence of any dangerous disease in the building occupied by him and shall not resume his occupation until he is permitted to do so by the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other person authorised by the Commissioners in this behalf.

Fine, Rs. 50.

25. When the Commissioners are satisfied that the condition of any privy, urinal, drain, sewer or cesspool is such as to cause the risk of an outbreak of any dangerous disease to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, they may direct the occupier of the land or building on which such privy, urinal, drain, sewer or cesspool is situated to disinfect or to allow an officer of the Commissioners to disinfect the same with such disinfectants in such quantities and at such times as may be specified by them.

Fine, Rs. 25.

## II.

*By-laws for the prevention of the spread of plague and the destruction of rodents, etc.*

1. *Rat-proof bins or receptacles.*—When required by the Commissioners to do so for the prevention of the outbreak or spread of plague, every owner or occupier of a building shall provide therein a rat-proof bin or receptacle for the temporary deposit of food residue, cups, plates and other utensils prior to washing.

2. *Rat-proof dust bins.*—The Commissioners may provide rat-proof dust bins for the depositing of sewage, rubbish and offensive matter.

3. *Notification of rat mortality.*—Whenever the Commissioners apprehend any outbreak of plague they may require by beat of drums prompt notification of cases of mortality among rats in any building or on any land; whereupon the owner or occupier of such building or land shall forthwith give information of any such occurrence to the Health Officer or the Commissioners either personally or in writing.

4. *Rat destruction.*—Whenever the Commissioners at a meeting shall decide on the destruction of rats as a measure to prevent the outbreak or spread of plague within the municipality, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to make necessary arrangements for such destruction by smoking rat holes and by placing rat traps and rat poison baits in any building, or land consistently with the safety of the building and its occupants.

5. *Disposal of dead rats.*—When required by the Commissioners to do so for the prevention of any outbreak or spread of plague, the owner or occupier of every building or land in which a dead rat is found shall forthwith place it in kerosine oil, until its disposal by burning can be arranged.

6. *Disinfection.*—When required by the Commissioners to do so for the prevention of the outbreak or spread of plague, the owner or occupier of a building shall arrange for the cleaning and disinfection, at such intervals as may be fixed by the Commissioners, of the floor and walls (up to a height of three feet from the floor or plinth) of the building with kerosine oil emulsion prepared by boiling half a pound of hard soap in half a gallon of water, to which four gallons of kerosine oil have been subsequently mixed.

7. *Disinfection.*—The owner or occupier of a building in which a case of plague has occurred shall arrange for the immediate disinfection of the sputum of the patient and discharges from buboes of such patient with Lysol, Cyllin or Hycol lotion in strength of one teaspoonful to a pint of water or in any other active germicidal solution.

8. *Disinfection of room of pneumonic plague cases.*—The Commissioners may arrange for the disinfection of the room in which a case of pneumonic plague has occurred with formalin, gas or with other suitable disinfectants.

9. *Arrangement for immunisation.*—The Commissioners may by beat of drum announce the arrangements made for anti-plague inoculation; whereupon every person shall be bound to get himself inoculated; provided that no person shall be bound to take inoculation who owing to constitutional disability or on medical grounds is certified by a registered medical practitioner to be unfit for such inoculation.

10. *Penalty.*—Whoever commits a breach of any of the by-laws 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to Rs. 50.

### III.

#### *By-laws for the prevention of rabies in men and animals.*

1. The Commissioners may require by beat of drum that all dogs, whenever led or taken out into a public street or a public place shall be properly muzzled with a leather strap or any other similar contrivance.

2. Any person who has in his possession any dog which he knows or has reason to believe to be suffering from rabies or to have been bitten or snapped at by any dog, jackal or any other animal suffering from rabies or suspected to be suffering from rabies shall immediately intimate the fact in writing to the Commissioners and also to the Health Officer.

3. Persons bitten by any dog, jackal or other animal suffering from rabies or suspected to be suffering from rabies shall report the fact to the Commissioners in such details as may be required by the Commissioners.

4. Whoever commits a breach of any of the by-laws shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to Rs. 50.

### IV.

#### *By-laws for the control of malaria.*

1. Whenever a campaign for the prevention of malaria has been decided upon by the Commissioners at a meeting, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to treat all tanks, ponds, wells and water collections periodically with larvacides.

2. The owner of every drain or open cesspool shall when required by the Commissioners by a notice in writing treat such drain or cesspool with proper larvacides as a measure for the destruction of mosquitoes at intervals of not more than 10 days, provided that the necessary materials are supplied by the Commissioners. The Commissioners may themselves arrange for such measure being taken by their own staff.

3. The Commissioners may by notice in writing require the owner of any land to provide subsoil drains in order to improve its sanitary condition provided that there is a suitable outfall for such drains.

4. The owner or occupier of a building shall, when required by the Commissioners by a notice in writing within a period to be specified in such notice, provide mosquito-proof coverings for all cesspools within the premises and shall construct yard gullies communicating with the drains.

5. Every owner or occupier of a building shall, when required by the Commissioners by a notice in writing, cause every cistern and reserve tank for storage of water in his premises to be made mosquito-proof.

With the above end in view every cistern or reserve tank shall conform to the following conditions:—

(a) The lid shall be well fitted and of a pattern approved by the Health Officer or the Municipal Engineer or by the Chief Engineer, Public Health Department, and shall be kept closed by strong bolts and nuts or shall be secured by lock and key. The lids should not be opened until required for inspection by an officer authorised by the Commissioners in that behalf or for repair works.

(b) The warning pipe or the overflow pipe attached to the cistern or reserve tank shall be protected by a perforated metal cap of a standard pattern approved by the Health Officer or the Municipal Engineer or the Chief Engineer of the Public Health Department.

(c) The punch holes in the cisterns or reserve tanks made by the municipal officers shall be either utilised for connecting pipes or properly closed.

(d) Water gauges necessitating an aperture in the roof or the sides of the cistern or reserve tank shall be mosquito-proof.

(e) The flushing cisterns in urinals and water closets should be of mosquito-proof pattern.

(f) If the cistern or tank is not provided with a lid, as an alternative, every opening shall be covered with a mosquito-proof screen consisting of wire-netting of at least sixteen meshes to the inch each way or any other material which will effectively prevent ingress or egress of mosquitoes. In the case of non-provision of mosquito screen all unscreened containers shall be completely emptied every seven days and thoroughly cleaned and dried.

6. No new water connection shall be given to any building until the storage cistern installed therein have been inspected and certified to be mosquito-proof by the Health Officer or the Municipal Engineer or any other competent person authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf.

7. Every cistern or reserve tank or flush cistern shall be numbered by the Commissioners to facilitate inspection.



8. Every cistern, reserve tank or flush cistern shall be kept in good repair or shall be replaced by new ones when necessary.

9. If any cistern or reserve tank or flush cistern be found on examination by the Health Officer or any other officer appointed by the Commissioners to do such work, to be non-mosquito-proof or otherwise not in conformity with any of the aforesaid conditions he may by written notice require the owner or occupier of the premises—

(a) to replace the same, or

(b) to make such alteration therein as may be specified in the notice.

10. If any notice issued under by-law 9 is not complied with within seven days from the date of service thereof, the Commissioners may forthwith carry out the work and the costs thereof shall be payable by the person on whom the notice was issued.

11. When the Commissioners or any department of Government have constructed any work with the object of prevention of breeding of mosquitoes, the owner or occupier of the premises on which such works stand shall prevent such premises being used in any manner whatsoever that is likely to cause the deterioration or lessening of the efficiency of such work.

12. Whoever commits a breach of any of the foregoing by-laws, viz., 2, 4, 5, 8, 10 and 11 shall be liable to a fine which may extend to Rs. 50.

13. Any person who without the consent of the Commissioners interferes with, or injures or destroys or renders useless any works executed or any materials or things placed in, under or upon any premises, by or under the authority of the Commissioners referred to in by-laws 1, 2 and 10 shall be liable to a fine which may extend to Rs. 50.

#### V.

##### *By-laws for prevention of the spread of disease by flies or other insects.*

1. Every baker or confectioner who keeps for sale any bread, sweetmeats or other prepared articles of food and every vendor or hawker of such articles shall keep the same in a glass-case or almirah provided with wire gauge screen so as to keep away flies or other insects.

2. Every owner or occupier of a meat or fish shop, or stall shall, when required by the Commissioners by a notice in writing, make his shop or stall fly-proof with suitable materials.

3. Every owner or occupier of a building shall, when required by the Commissioners by a notice in writing, provide fly-proof receptacles for the collection of rubbish and other offensive matter until these can be deposited in such place as may be provided by the Commissioners for the purpose.

4. Whoever commits a breach of any of the by-laws 1 to 3 shall be liable to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence to an additional fine which may extend to five rupees per diem.

#### VI.

##### *By-laws regulating rag-flock manufacture and trade in rags and bones.*

2. In these by-laws—"rag-flock" means flock which has been produced wholly or partly by tearing up woven or knitted or felted materials, whether old or new, but does not include flock obtained wholly in the process of scouring and finishing or newly woven or newly knitted or newly felted fabrics.

2. No person shall sell or have in possession for sale any rag-flock manufactured from rags or use for the making of any article of upholstery, cushions or beddings, any such flock unless it conforms to the standard prescribed below and unless such flock has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the Commissioners.

The amount of soluble chlorine (as chlorides) removed by thorough washing with distilled water a temperature not exceeding 25° centigrade from not less than 40 grammes of a well-mixed sample of rag-flock shall not exceed 30 parts of chlorine in 100,000 parts of the flock.

3. No person shall trade in rags or in second hand clothing or bedding, unless the Health Officer or the Commissioners are satisfied about the cleanliness of such articles and also about the freedom of such articles from infection of any dangerous disease.

4. No person shall trade in bones or products of bones unless such articles have been disinfected before importation or exposure of sale, to the satisfaction of the Health Officer or the Commissioners.

5. Whoever commits a breach of any of the by-laws 2 to 4 shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

#### VII.

##### *By-law regarding disposal of refuse or waste matter or other matter or thing contaminated with or exposed to infection or contagion.*

No person shall dispose of any refuse, waste matter or other matter or thing, which has been contaminated with or exposed to infection or contagion, except by burning or burial, after proper disinfection, at a safe distance from sources of water-supply.

Fine, Rs. 50.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1571P.H.—23rd April 1938.—The following draft of by-laws regulating the disposal of sewage, offensive matter, the carcasses of animals and rubbish, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Garden Reach Municipality, in the district of 24-Parganas, under section 269 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 18th June 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft by-laws.

##### *Penalties.*

1. *Fines.*—The penalty for the infringement of any of these by-laws shall be—

(a) a fine not exceeding the sum stated at the foot of the by-law,

(b) in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a similar offence a fine not exceeding the sum (if any) stated in that behalf at the foot of the by-law.

##### *Disposal of sewage and offensive matter.*

2. *Depositing night-soil.*—No person shall deposit night-soil in any place not approved by the commissioners for the purpose.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

3. *Manure.*—No owner or occupier of any garden or agricultural land shall, without the general or special permission of the commissioners, cause or allow any human excrement to be used for manuring in such garden or land.

Fine, Rs. 50.

4. *Access to municipal servants.*—Every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises, from which sewage or offensive matter is not removed by such owner or occupier, shall give free access to the servants of the municipality for the removal thereof within such hours as may have been fixed by the commissioners.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

5. *Removal of offensive matter from markets.*—Every owner, occupier, or farmer of any market shall remove or cause to be removed therefrom, once in every twenty-four hours, any offensive matter, which may have accumulated therein during that period.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

##### *Disposal of carcasses.*

6. *Disposal of carcasses.*—Every owner or occupier within whose premises any animal dies shall, within six hours after its death, or if the death occurs at night, then within six hours after sunrise, either remove the carcass, at his own expense, to such place as may be set apart by the commissioners for the disposal of such carcasses, or report the death to the conservancy overseer of the ward within which such premises are situated.

Fine, Rs. 50.

**Bankura.**—No. 1573P.H. — 23rd April 1938.—The following draft of by-laws under clauses (b), (c) and (f) of section 269 regarding privies and urinals of hand removal system, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Sonamukhi Municipality, in the district of Bankura, under section 269 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 18th June 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft by-laws.

1. *Plans of privies and urinals to be submitted to Commissioners.*—(1) Every person who intends to construct any service-privy or service-urinal or to make any substantial additions to, or alterations in, any such privy or urinal, shall send to the Commissioners an application in such form (to be supplied to the applicant free of charge) as may be laid down by the Commissioners.

(2) Such application shall be accompanied by—

(a) a site-plan, in triplicate unless the Commissioners otherwise direct, drawn to a scale of not less than twenty feet to the inch and showing all surroundings to a distance of fifty feet from the privy or urinal, and

(b) a detailed plan in triplicate of the privy or urinal with sections and cross-sections, drawn to a scale of four feet to the inch and showing the means of ventilation and any other particulars which may be required by the Commissioners.

2. *Power to Commissioners to refuse to sanction service-privy or service-urinal which will be nuisance.*—The Commissioners may, for reasons to be recorded by them in writing and furnished to the applicant free of charge, refuse to grant permission to erect any service-privy or service-urinal which will, in their opinion, be a nuisance.

3. *Regulation of site of service-privies and service-urinals.*—(1) No service-privy or service-urinal exceeding eleven feet in height shall be placed in the space required by this Act to be left at the back of a building.

(2) No service-privy or service-urinal situated in, or adjacent to, a building shall be placed at a distance of less than six feet from—

(i) any public building, or

(ii) any building which is, or is likely to be, used as a dwelling-place, or kitchen, or as a place in which any person is, or is intended to be, employed in any manufacture, trade or business.



(3) No service-privy or service-urinal shall be constructed in any premises occupied by a masonry building, or, without the special sanction of the Commissioners, in any other premises which are situated in a street which has been sewered and has an adequate water-supply.

(4) Every service-privy and service-urinal shall be detached from the inhabited portion of any building.

4. *Prohibition of construction of service-privy or service-urinal on upper floor of a building.*—No service-privy or service-urinal shall be placed on any upper floor of a building.

5. *Models and type-plans.*—Models and type-plans of service-privies and urinals approved by the Commissioners, with estimates of the cost of constructing service-privies and urinals in accordance therewith, shall be kept in the Municipal Office, and shall be open to inspection by any person at all reasonable times without charge; but no person shall be bound to construct any service-privy or urinal in accordance with any such model or type-plan if such privy or urinal be constructed in accordance with these by-laws.

6. *Drains.*—(1) A drain shall be provided for every service-privy or service-urinal.

(2) Such drain shall be constructed of some impervious material, and shall connect the floor of the privy or urinal—

(a) with a drain communicating with a municipal sewer, or

(b) if permitted by the Commissioners, with,—

(i) an impervious cesspool the contents of which can be removed by hand or by vacuum gulley pit emptying machine, or

(ii) a soak pit, as described in by-law No. 33 (a) of the model by-laws regarding privies, urinals and drains of water-carriage system, or

(iii) a municipal drain.

7. *Floor.*—The floor of every service-privy and every service-urinal shall—

(1) be made of cement or other impervious material, or if the owner so desires, of glazed tiles, artificial stone, or glazed sanitary ware;

(2) be in every part at a height of not less than six inches above the level of the surface of the ground adjoining the privy or urinal, and

(3) be made with a fall or inclination of at least half an inch to the foot towards the drain specified in by-law 6.

8. *Walls.*—The walls and roof of every service-privy, and the walls and roof (if any) of every service-urinal, shall be made of such materials as may be approved by the Commissioners. Provided that the entire surface of the walls of a privy below the platform shall be surfaced with cement, or other materials as specified in by-law 7 (1).

9. *Platform.*—(1) The platform of every service-privy or service-urinal shall either be plastered with cement or be made of some water-tight non-absorbent material as specified in by-law 7 (1).

(2) In the case of service-privies or urinals with an outlet drain constructed in accordance with by-law 6 (2) (b) (iii), the platform must be sloped towards the aperture with an inclination of at least half an inch to the foot. In all other cases detailed in by-law 6 (2), the platform may, if so directed by the Commissioners, be sloped away from the aperture towards a drain communicating with a municipal drain or a drain connected with a municipal sewer.

10. *Ventilation.*—Every service-privy and every service-urinal situated in, or adjacent to, a building shall have an opening, of not less than three square feet in area, in one of the walls of the privy or urinal, as near the top of the wall as may be practicable and communicating directly with the open air.

11. *Construction of privies.*—(1) Every service-privy and service-urinal shall be provided with a movable receptacle for sewage.

(2) The following provisions shall have effect with regard to such privies, urinals and receptacles, namely:—

(a) the space beneath the platform of the privy or urinal shall be of such dimensions as to admit of a movable receptacle for sewage, of a capacity not exceeding two cubic feet, being placed and fitted beneath the platform in such manner and position as will effectually prevent the deposit, otherwise than in such receptacle, of any sewage falling or thrown through the aperture in the platform;

(b) the privy or urinal shall be so constructed as to afford adequate access to the said space for the purposes of cleansing it and of placing therein, and removing therefrom, a proper receptacle for sewage;

(c) the said receptacle shall be water-tight, and shall be made of metal, well-tarred earthenware or glazed stone-ware, and shall be of such construction and shape as the Chairman may consider suitable;

(d) the door of the opening for the insertion and removal of the said receptacle shall be so made as completely to cover the said opening.

**Midnapore.**—No. 1575P.H. — 23rd April 1938.—The following draft of by-laws regulating the use of, and prevention of nuisance in regard to, public water-supply, bathing, washing places, etc., which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Tamuk Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, under section 355 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 18th June 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

### Draft by-laws.

#### Definition.

1. In these by-laws the word "channel" shall include "nala," "river," "stream," "ditch," or "watercourse."

#### Penalty.

2. *Fines.*—The penalty for the infringement of any of these by-laws shall be—

(a) a fine not exceeding the sum stated at the foot of the by-law,

(b) in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a similar offence, a fine not exceeding the sum (if any) stated in that behalf at the foot of the by-law, and

(c) in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine not exceeding the sum (if any) stated at the foot of the by-law as the daily fine, which daily fine may be imposed for each day after written notice of the offence from the Commissioners.

3. *Setting up obstruction.*—No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, set up any obstruction in any channel which is a source of public water-supply.

*Explanation.*—The spreading of fishing-nets and the placing of fishing-traps in any such channel are included in the word "obstruction" as used in this by-law.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

4. *Easing oneself.*—No person shall ease himself at the side of or into any channel.

Fine, Rs. 10.

5. *Throwing rubbish sewage or offensive matter.*—No person shall throw, deposit or discharge any rubbish, sewage or offensive matter into any channel, tank or well.

Fine Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

6. *Cleanliness of banks, and access for conservancy.*—Every owner or occupier of any part of the bank of any channel which is a source of public water-supply shall—

(a) keep such bank free from filth, dense vegetation and other obstruction, and

(b) at all times allow the Commissioners, or any of their servants duly authorised in this behalf, to have access to such channel for any purpose of public conservancy.

Fine, Rs. 10.

7. *Weeds.*—Any person taking weeds from a channel or tank shall completely remove them from the slope and crest of such channel or tank within three days.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

8. *Masonry platforms and drains for wells.*—The owner of every well which is a source of public water-supply shall construct a masonry platform and drains to prevent the surface water falling into the well or stagnating in its vicinity.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

9. *Bathing or washing near well or standpipe.*—No person shall bathe, or shall wash clothes, utensils or any other article, within a distance of ten feet from the lowest platform of any well, pump, standpipe or hydrant.

Fine, Rs. 10.

10. *Use of standpipes and fountains.*—Except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners and under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe, no person shall use any standpipe, pump, hydrant or fountain belonging to the Commissioners for any purpose other than drawing water—

(a) for drinking on the spot, or

(b) for carrying away for domestic purposes.

Fine, Rs. 10.

11. No person shall put his mouth to any tap or cock attached to any standpipe or hydrant used by the public.

Fine, Rs. 10.

12. No person shall cause damage to any hydrant, standpipe, pump, fountain, water-tap or cock belonging to the Commissioners or tamper with any of their property connected with the water-works in such a manner as to affect the use of public water-supply.

Fine, Rs. 20.

13. No person suffering from leprosy or any other contagious disease shall touch or draw water from any standpipe used by the public.

Fine, Rs. 20.

14. *Steeping jute, hemp, etc.*—No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, steep in any tank or channel any jute, hemp or other vegetable matter which is likely to render the water offensive or noxious to the neighbourhood.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

15. *Washing infected articles.*—No person shall wash or cause to be washed in or near any tank or channel or any public receptacle for water used by the public for drinking or bathing purposes any clothes, bedding or other articles which have been used by a person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease.

Fine, Rs. 50.

16. *Bathing by infected persons.*—No person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease shall bathe in any public bathing place.

Fine, Rs. 10.

17. *Bathing places reserved for females.*—No male person above twelve years of age shall stand on or near, or bathe or wash in, any bathing place which has been reserved by the Commissioners at a meeting for the use of females only.

Fine, Rs. 10.

18. *Cattle troughs.*—No person shall use for any other purpose any drinking trough which has been reserved by the Commissioners for watering cattle.

**Bankura.**—No. 1524P.H. — 22nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Bankura Municipality in the district of Bankura under section 392 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 102P.H., dated the 8th January 1938.

**Bankura.**—No. 1526P.H. — 22nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Bankura Municipality in the district of Bankura under section 392 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 616P.H., dated the 29th January 1938.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 1532P.H.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Jiaganj-Ajimganj Municipality in the district of Murshidabad under section 460 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 83P.H., dated the 7th January 1938.

**Pabna.** — No. 1566P.H. — 23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (iii) of sub-section (4) of section 2 of the Bengal Food Adulteration Act, 1919 (Ben. Act VI of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint both the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman of the district board of Pabna separately to be the local authority for the district board area for the purposes of that Act.

II. This supersedes so much of notification No. 1577P.H., dated the 28th July 1927, as relates to the district board area of Pabna.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

No. 1530P.H.—23rd April 1938.—In notification No. 55P.H., dated the 5th January 1938, published at page 55, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 13th January 1938, for the words and figures "No. 4176M., dated the 5th July 1937" read "No. 4170M., dated the 5th July 1937".

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS  
AND WORKS (COMMUNICATIONS  
AND BUILDINGS).**

**Establishment.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 27—14th April 1938.—Mr. Anil Bhushan  
Sen, temporary Electrical Assistant Engineer,

is, in the interests of public service, transferred from the Workshops (Electrical) Division to the Eastern (Electrical) Division and placed in charge of the new temporary subdivision at Rajshahi until further orders.

D. MacPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS.**

**Irrigation.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 6-I.—21st April 1938.—The following draft amendments which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act 111 of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedule of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Damodar and Eden Canals, published under notification No. 6-I., dated 24th March 1933, are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 25th May 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

**Draft Amendments.**

For items (1) and (2) in the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar and Eden Canals substitute the following:—

*A—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3-8 per acre per year.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from the 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 4 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on 15th January in each year.

*B—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Eden Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3 per acre per year.

In case of long leases issued for irrigation from the canal before the year 1933-34 the rate will continue to be 12 annas per bigha per year until the expiry of the period of such leases.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 3-8 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year.

In Appendix I to the said rules after "yearly rate" substitute "Rs. 3-8 (for Damodar Canal)" for "Rs. 3-8".  
"Rs. 3 (for Eden Canal)"

In third line of paragraph 1 of Appendix I substitute "Damodar" for "Eden".

In third line of paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February", respectively.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute "Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)" for "Rs. 3-8 (for Eden Canal)" for "Rs. 4-8" and "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In Appendix III against "date of payment" in first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" respectively in the second column.

In second line of paragraph 2 of Appendix IV substitute "Damodar" for "Eden" for "Damodar".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute "Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)" for "Rs. 3-8 (for Eden Canal)" for "Rs. 4 and As. 8".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix V substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February", respectively.

In Appendix VI against "Date of payment" in the first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" respectively in the second column.

By order of the Governor,

D. MACPHERSON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR.

### Commerce.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3451Com.—19th April 1938.—The services of Mr. K. G. Murshed, i.c.s., Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Home (Appointment) Department of this Government with effect from the 12th April 1938 (afternoon).

No. 3454Com.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (VIII of 1923), the Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. D. L. Mazumdar, i.c.s., to act as Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Bengal, *vice* Mr. K. G. Murshed, i.c.s., with effect from the 12th April 1938 (afternoon), or until further orders.

By order of the Governor,

R. H. PARKER,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Orders by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 20th April 1938.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Ishaq Chandua, Limited.

Pursuant to the provisions of section 172(2) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), notice is hereby given that an order was passed on the 20th December 1937 by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction under section 162 of the said Act for winding up Ishaq Chandua, Limited.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of American Eastern Tobacco Corporation, Limited.

Pursuant to the provisions of section 172(2) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), notice is hereby given that an order was passed on the 4th February 1935 by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction under section 162 of the said Act for winding up American Eastern Tobacco Corporation, Limited.

N. K. MAJUMDER, *Registrar of Companies under Act VII of 1913.*

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

#### Land Revenue.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Mymensingh-Dacca-Pabna.**—No. 7624L.R.—20th April 1938.—Under the provisions of section 3(14) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), Babu Haralal Banarji, Settlement Kanungo, is authorised to discharge, in the districts of Mymensingh, Dacca and Pabna, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of the Act so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of record-of-rights.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 7649L.R. — 20th April 1938.—Babu Satyendra Nath Banerji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer in charge, Rajshahi, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules for eight days, with effect from the 7th April 1938.

**Faridpur.**—No. 7788L.R.—22nd April 1938.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act (Act V of 1875), the Governor is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of all lands which are comprised in the Crown estates, mentioned below, of the Faridpur Collectorate, and that the boundaries of the estates, tenures, mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed:—

Serial No.	No. of estates.	Name of estates.
1	49	Asidhaya Lakheraj Majlish Abdull.
2	53	Asidhaya Lakheraj Ram Ganga Ganguly.
3	286	Diara Taluq Bechu Ram Roy.
4	856	Kharija Taluq Krishna Charan Mazumder.
5	1350	Kharija Taluq Govinda Mazumder.
6	2058	Kharija Taluq Tatneswar Choudhury.
7	2250	Kharija Taluq Madhab Ram Chakraborty.
8	2252	Kharija Taluq Jugi Ram Das.
9	2662	Kharija Taluq Sree Shyam Bagchi.
10	3257	Kharija Taluq Azmat Ulla.
11	3560	Kharija Taluq Bala Ram Sen.
12	3628	Kharija Taluq Debi Charan Sen.
13	3629	Kharija Taluq Golam Nazar.
14	3639	Kharija Taluq Kailash Chandra Sarker.
15	4102	Kharija Taluq Krishna Kanta Kunda.
16	5190	Kharija Taluq Ganga Raj Chandra.
17	5234	Kharija Taluq Kirti Narayan Biswas.
18	6342	Diara Taluq Rani Annada Mayee.
19	6415	Kharija Taluq Raghu Nandan Acherjee.
20	6427	Kharija Taluq Sudha Ram Chakraborty.
21	6449	Diara Taluq Hamidunnessa Begum.
22	6560	Kharija Taluq Rajani Kanta Datta.
23	6655	Diara Taluq Sarifaunnessa Choudhurani.
24	6660	Diara Taluk Majibannessa Khatoon (Part II).

Serial No.	No of estates.	Name of estates.	Serial No.	No of estates.	Name of estates.
25	6745	Kharija Taluq Suklala Roy Choudhury.	56	7067	Taluq Krishna Charan Chakraborty Mudafat Chakla Jadu Raj, hishya annas 2.
26	6747	Kharija Taluq Seraj Uddin Ahmed Choudhury.	57	7093	Taluq Chhita Sekh.
27	6751	Kharija Taluq Mahesh Chandra Ghose.	58	7094	Taluq Nil Kanta Roy.
28	6799	Kharija Taluq Asan Ulla.	59	7107	Taluq Kazem Mahammed.
29	6800	Kharija Taluq Ganga Narayan Sen.	60	7111	Asdat Jama (Part III).
30	6801	Kharija Taluq Kokan Khan.	61	7199	Khiroda Sundari Devi (Part I).
31	6802	Kharija Taluq Nakari Das.	62	7253	Char Major.
32	6803	Kharija Taluq Nara Singha Saha.	63	7255	Kismat Haria Kandi Tappe Bakipur.
33	6804	Kharija Taluq Pran Saha.	64	7256	Kismat Haria Kandi Tappe Bakipur.
34	6805	Kharija Taluq Raja Ram Gupta.	65	7266	Faizaddin Munshi.
35	6806	Kharija Taluq Ram Chandra Gupta.	66	7267	Mahammed Jamir.
36	6807	Kharija Taluq Ram Joy Paul.	67	7268	Tripura Choudhurani.
37	6808	Kharija Taluq Ram Krishna Gupta.	68	7269	Baser Mahammed.
38	6809	Kharija Taluq Ram Krishna Gupta.	69	7270	Taluq Rahizaddin.
39	6810	Kharija Taluq Ram Krishna Ghose.	70	7271	Nayam Ulla.
40	6811	Kharija Taluq Ram Madhab Sen.	71	7272	Taluq Darapur Gangidia known as Faridpur.
41	6812	Kharija Taluq Ram Sanker De.	72	7274	Char Dasara Kali Ganga.
42	6813	Kharija Taluq Rahim Ulla.	73	7275	Dasara Kali Ganga.
43	6814	Kharija Taluq Sona Ram Nehal.	74	7276	Dasara Kali Ganga.
44	6816	Kharija Taluq Madaripur Old Munsif Court.	75	7287	Rup Ram Dhar.
45	6936	Char Chandipur (Taluq Srishtidhar Sen).	76	7288	Howla Raj Ballav Kunda.
46	6939	Mahal Kachikata.	77	7289	Howla Pachu Nandi.
47	6940	Mahal Balasia.	78	7290	Howla Nil Kanta Sarma and others.
48	6946	Taluq Faizaddin Munshi.	79	7291	Howla Raghu Nath Kunda.
49	6957	Kismat Taradona.	80	7293	Kharija Howla Ram Narayan Sen.
50	6977	Char Srish (Part I).	81	7294	Jazir Beloar.
51	6979	Surplus accretion to mauza Nakalia Bhabanipur.	82	7295	Taluq Ram Krishna Chakraborty.
52	6984	Surplus alluvial accretion to mauza Barati.	83	7296	Taluq Ram Krishna Chakraborty.
53	7057	Taluq Mahammed Hossen Pesker.	84	7297	Taluq Ram Krishna Chakraborty.
54	7065	Taluq Durga Ram Chakraborty.	85	7298	Taluq Ram Krishna Chakraborty.
55	7066	Taluq Khantamari Mudafat Chakla Jadu Raj, hishya annas 2.	86	7299	Taluq Ram Kishore Chakraborty.
			87	7300	Daimi Mahal Ram Ratan Das.
			88	7302	Taluq Raja Ram De.
			89	7358	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).



Serial No.	No of estates.	Name of estates.	Serial No.	No of estates.	Name of estates.
90	7359	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).	19	6415	Kharija Taluq Baghu Nandan Acharjya.
91	7360	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).	20	6427	Kharija Taluq Sudha Ram Chakrabarty.
92	7361	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).	21	6449	Diara Taluq Hamidunessa Begam.
93	7362	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).	22	6560	Kharija Taluq Rajani Kanta Datta.
94	7363	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).	23	6655	Diara Taluq Sarifannessa Choudhurani.
95	7365	Dwarika Nath Saha (Part I).	24	6660	Diara Taluq Majibannessa Khatoon (Part II).
<b>Faridpur.</b> —No. 7789 L.R.—22nd April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101(2)(d) of the Bengal Tenancy Act (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands included within boundaries of the following Crown estates in the district of Faridpur:—			25	6745	Kharija Taluq Suk Lall Roy Choudhury.
			26	6747	Kharija Taluq Seraj Uddin Ahmed Choudhury.
			27	6751	Kharija Taluq Mahesh Chandra Ghose.
			28	6799	Kharija Taluq Asan Ulla.
			29	6800	Kharija Taluq Ganga Narayan Sen.
			30	6801	Kharija Taluq Kokan Khan.
			31	6802	Kharija Taluq Nakari Das.
			32	6803	Kharija Taluq Nara Singha Saha.
			33	6804	Kharija Taluq Pran Saha.
			34	6805	Kharija Taluq Raja Ram Gupta.
Serial No.	No of estates.	Name of estates.	35	6806	Kharija Taluq Ram Chandra Gupta.
1	49	Assidha Lakheraj Majish Abdulla.	36	6807	Kharija Taluq Ram Joy Paul.
2	53	Assidha Lakheraj Ram Ganga Ganguly.	37	6808	Kharija Taluq Ram Krishna Gupta.
3	286	Diara Bechu Ram Roy.	38	6809	Kharija Taluq Ram Krishna Gupta.
4	856	Kharija Taluq Krishna Charan Mazumdar.	39	6810	Kharija Taluq Ram Krishna Ghose.
5	1350	Kharija Taluq Gobinda Mazumdar.	40	6811	Kharija Taluq Ram Madhab Sen.
6	2058	Kharija Taluq Tataneswar Chowdhury.	41	6812	Kharija Taluq Ram Sankar De.
7	2250	Kharija Taluk Madhab Ram Chakrabarty.	42	6813	Kharija Taluq Rahim Ulla.
8	2252	Kharija Taluq Jogi Ram Das.	43	6814	Kharija Taluq Sona Ram Nehal.
9	2662	Kharija Taluq Sree Shyam Bagchi.	44	6816	Kharija Taluq Madaripur, old Munsif Court.
10	3257	Kharija Taluq Azmat Ulla.	45	6936	Char Chandipur (Taluq Sristidhar Sen).
11	3560	Kharija Taluk Balaram Sen.	46	6939	Mahal Kachikata.
12	3628	Kharija Taluq Debi Charan Sen.	47	6940	Mahal Balasia.
13	3629	Kharija Taluq Golam Nazar.	48	6946	Taluq Faizaddin Munshi.
14	3639	Kharija Taluq Kailash Chandra Sarkar.	49	6957	Kismat Taradona.
15	4102	Kharija Taluq Krishna Kanta Kunda.			
16	5190	Kharija Taluq Ganga Raj Chandra.			
17	5234	Kharija Taluq Kirtti Narayan Biswas.			
18	6342	Diara Taluq Annada Mayee.			



Serial No.	No of estates.	Name of estates.	Serial No.	No. of estates.	Name of estates.
50	6977	Char Srish (Part I).	84	7297	Taluq Ram Krishna Chakrabarty.
51	6979	Surplus accretion to mauza Nakalia Bhabanipur.	85	7298	Taluq Ram Krishna Chakrabarty.
52	6984	Surplus alluvial accretion to mauza Barati.	86	7299	Taluq Ram Kishore Chakrabarty.
53	7057	Taluq Mahammad Hossein Peskar.	87	7300	Duimi Mahal Ram Ratan Das.
54	7065	Taluq Durga Ram Chakrabarty.	88	7302	Taluq Raja Ram De.
55	7066	Taluq Khantimari Mudafat Chakla Jaduraj, hissy annas 2.	89	7358	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).
56	7067	Taluq Krishna Charan Chakrabarty Mudafat Chakla Jaduraj, hissy annas 2.	90	7359	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).
57	7093	Taluq Chhita Shekh.	91	7360	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).
58	7094	Taluq Nil Kanta Roy.	92	7361	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).
59	7107	Kasem Mahammad.	93	7362	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).
60	7111	Asad Jama (Part III).	94	7363	Ram Narayan Karmakar and others (Part III).
61	7199	Khiroda Sundari Debi (Part I).	95	7365	Dwarika Nath Saha (Part I).
62	7253	Char Major.			
63	7255	Kismat Kharia Kandi Tappe Bakepur.			
64	7256	Kismat Kharia Kandi Tappe Bakepur.			
65	7266	Faizaddin Munshi.			
66	7267	Muhammad Jamir.			
67	7268	Tripura Choudhurani.			
68	7269	Baser Mahammad.			
69	7270	Taluq Rahijaddin.			
70	7271	Nayam Ulla.			
71	7272	Taluq Darapur Gangidia known as Faridpur.			
72	7274	Char Dasara Kaliganga.			
73	7275	Dasara Kali Ganga.			
74	7276	Dasara Kali Ganga..			
75	7287	Rup Ramdhar.			
76	7288	Howla Raj Ballav Kunda.			
77	7289	Howla Panchu Nandi.			
78	7290	Howla Nil Kanta Sarma and others.			
79	7291	Howla Raghu Nath Kunda.			
80	7293	Kharija Howla Ram Narayan Sen.			
81	7294	Jajir Beloar.			
82	7295	Taluq Ram Krishna Chakrabarty.			
83	7296	Taluq Ram Krishna Chakrabarty.			

The particulars to be recorded in the record-of-rights shall be the following:—

(a) the name of each tenant or occupant;

(b) the class or classes to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, with or without a right of occupancy and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;

(c) the situation and quantity of the land held by each tenant or occupier;

(d) the name of each tenant's landlord;

(e) the rent and cess lawfully payable by each tenant at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;

(f) the amount payable in respect of any rights of pasturage, forest rights, rights over fisheries and the like at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared, the conditions and incidents appertaining to such rights and if the amount is a gradually increasing amount, the time at which and the increments by which it increases;

(g) the mode in which that rent has been fixed whether by contract, by order of a Court, or otherwise;

(h) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which and the steps by which, it increases;

(i) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—

(i) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes whether obtained from a river, jhil, tank or well, or any other source of supply, and

(ii) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land;

(j) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;

(k) any right-of-way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;

(l) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and if so entitled, under what authority:

Provided that if lands are not used for purposes connected with agriculture or horticulture, it shall be sufficient to record that fact together with the prescribed particulars relating to the occupant, the landlord and the tenancy.

**Noakhali.**—No. 7791L.R.—22nd April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (3) of section 158A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to appoint, for the purpose of the said section, the Certificate Officer, Noakhali (*ex-officio*), to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 (Bengal Act III of 1913), for the recovery of arrears of rent (including cesses) due to the estate of Maulvi Majubali Choudhury and others, situated in the district of Noakhali.

**Dacca.**—No. 7965L.R.—25th April 1938.—Notification No. 16349L.R., dated 19th October 1935, under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Act V of 1875), published at pages 1925-26, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 24th October 1935, is hereby cancelled so far as it relates to the survey of the lands comprised in the following Crown estate:—

Serial No.	Tauzi No.	Name of estate.
------------	-----------	-----------------

*Crown estate.*

50	15388	Narayanganj Town Khas Mahal.
----	-------	------------------------------

**Dacca.**—No. 7966L.R.—25th April 1938.—Notification No. 16350L.R., dated 19th October 1935, under section 101 (2) (d) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, published at pages 1926-27, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 24th October 1935, is hereby cancelled so far as it relates to the survey and preparation of record-of-rights in respect of the lands comprised in the following Crown estate:—

Serial No.	Tauzi No.	Name of estate.
------------	-----------	-----------------

*Crown estate.*

50	15388	Narayanganj Town Khas Mahal.
----	-------	------------------------------

## Land Acquisition.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Howrah.**—No. 7615L.A.—20th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Howrah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening out a 12 feet road between Madhusudhan Biswas lane and Satkari Chatterjee lane, in the village of Howrah, thana Howrah, pargana Boro, district Howrah, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 0.0428 of an acre, bounded on the—

#### Plot No. 1:

North—By land and tank of Phani Bhusan Mukherjee,

East—By municipal road,

South—By land of Phani Bhusan Mukherjee,

West—By municipal drain.

#### Plot No. 2:

North—By land of Azizar Rahaman,

East—By municipal drain,

South—By land of Muhammad Shahidullah and others,

West—By Satkari Chatterjee lane,

are likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Howrah.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Howrah.

**Chittagong.**—No. 7618L.A.—20th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Chittagong Engineering and Electric Supply Company, Limited, Chittagong, for the construction of a power house in the village of Battali, police-station Kotwali, silla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising revisional survey plots Nos. 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, and

1826 and measuring, more or less, 1.051 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Battali.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Chittagong.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Chittagong.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 7621L.A.—20th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the South Suburban Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening of road, Silpara, in the village of Purba Barisha, jurisdiction list No. 23, thana Behala, pargana Khaspur, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising portions of cadastral plots Nos. 1504, 1505, 1506 and 1507, and measuring, more or less, 0.1157 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Purba Barisha.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Commissioners of the South Suburban Municipality and in that of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Alipore, 24-Parganas.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of 24-Parganas.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 7653L.A.—20th April 1938.—Babu Sudhindra Kumar Sanyal, Sub-divisional Officer, Jangipur, district Murshidabad, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

**Chittagong.**—No. 7811L.A.—22nd April 1938.—The Governor is pleased to cancel the notification No. 8632L.A., dated the 7th April 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, published at pages 946-947, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 22nd

idem, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 15.1 acres of land required by the Chandra Nagar Tea Company, Ltd., for extension of Company's factories and construction of their coolie sheds, etc., in the village of Jujkhola, police-station Fatiekchery, zilla Chittagong.

**Tippera.**—No. 7840L.A.—23rd April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of Daudkandi thana compound, in the villages of Noakandi and Joypur, jurisdiction list Nos. 166 and 167, respectively, thana Daudkandi, district Tippera, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plot No. 19, and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 7, 18, 20 and 71 in village Noakandi and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 77 and 76 in village Joypur and measuring, more or less, 0.83 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Noakandi and Joypur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Tippera.

**Dacca.**—No. 7910L.A.—25th April 1938.—In line 6 of mile No. 6 of the notification No. 16546L.A., dated the 3rd December 1936, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at pages 2790-91, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 10th idem, in respect of the acquisition of land required by the district board of Dacca, for a road from Raipura to Belaba in the district of Dacca, read plot Nos. "3444 and 3445" for "3644 and 3645".

#### ERRATUM.

**Tippera.**—No. 7609L.A.—20th April 1938.—In line 17 of the notification No. 2976L.A., dated the 21st February 1936, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, published at page 455, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th idem, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 1.13 acres of land required for the construction of khas tahsil kutchery at Rasullabad, in the village of Rasullabad, thana Nabinagar, district Tippera, read "1736" for "1738" after the words "portion of".

## DECLARATIONS.

**Tippera.**—No. 7608L.A.—20th April 1938.

—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for constructing khas tahsil kutchery, in the village of Rasullabad, pargana Baradakhat, zilla Tippera, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1.13 acres, bounded on the—

North—By cadastral survey plot No. 1784,

East—By portion of cadastral survey plot No. 1785,

South—By the whole of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1732, 1733 and portion of 1736,

West—By cadastral survey plots Nos. 1779 and 1778,

is required within the aforesaid village of Rasullabad.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Brahmanbaria.

**Jalpaiguri.**—No. 7793L.A.—22nd April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Jalpaiguri Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a beet-stall in Ward No. V in the village of Kharia, pargana Baikunthapur, in the district of Jalpaiguri, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land consisting of a part of settlement plot No. 1857 of Sheet No. 8 and measuring, more or less, 0.017 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By district board drain,

East, South and West—By settlement plot No. 1857 of Sheet No. 8,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kharia.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Jalpaiguri.

**Dacca.**—No. 7911L.A.—25th April 1938.—

Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Dacca district board for a public purpose, viz., for a road from Raipura to Belaba, in the district of Dacca, from the 2nd to the 10th mile, passing from south to north, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose strips of lands altogether measuring, more or less, 22.50 acres and comprising—

(In mile No. 2)

parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1533, 1539, 1540, 1542, 1541, 1548, 1549, 1564,

1563, 1562, 1565 and 1566 of mauza Methikanda, jurisdiction list No. 266, pargana Tappa Kurikhai and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 521, 520, 518, 490, 354, 351, 330, 344, 345, 346, 1078, 180, 181 and 179 of mauza Tulatali, jurisdiction list No. 267, parganas Bardakhat and Tappa Kurikhai, thana Raipura,

(In mile No. 3)

parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2445, 2450, 2451, 2539, 2538, 2534, 2536, 2535, 2690, 2691, 2695, 2694, 2681, 2680, 2679, 2643, 2645, 2626, 2624, 2623, 2621 and 2619 of mauza Uttar Bakharnagar, jurisdiction list No. 269, pargana Bardakhat, parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 994, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1005, 1008, 1009, 1013, 1269, 1268, 1270, 1271, 1274, 1272, 1273, 1280, 1281, 1290, 1284, and 1286 of mauza Bahadurpur, jurisdiction list No. 268, pargana Tappa Kurikhai and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 178, 179 and 181 of mauza Tulatali, jurisdiction list No. 267, pargana Bardakhat, thana Raipura,

(In mile No. 4)

parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 334, 332, 327, 331, 330, 415, 416, 426, 484, 485, 483, 462, 433, 434, 435, 463, 466, 468, 469, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 2208, 2203, 2202, 2199, 2196, 2182, 2181, 2179, 2178, 2177, 2176, 2166, 2165, 2164, 2147, 2141, 2140, 2132, 1979, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2419, 2420, 2426, 2427, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432 and 2439 of mauza Uttar Bhakharnagar, jurisdiction list No. 269, pargana Bardakhat, thana Raipura,

(In mile No. 5)

parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 3634, 3635, 3608, 3605, 3604, 3603, 3602, 3749, 3576, 3751, 3575, 3569, 3570, 3566, and 3565 of mauza Ujilaba, jurisdiction list No. 202, pargana Tappa Maheswardi, parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 5342, 4519, 4518, 4520, 4533, 4521, 4531 and 4532 of mauza Joar Lakshmipur, jurisdiction list No. 208, pargana Bardakhat, Tappa Panchbhag, parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 138, 139, 140, 172, 268, 265, 263, 262, 261, 257, 259, 250, 249, 248, 247, 244, 243, 241, 232, 238, 237, 236, 235, 312, 340, 313, 314, 337, 336, 335 and 334 of mauza Uttar Bakharnagar, jurisdiction list No. 269, pargana Bardakhat, thana Raipura,

(In mile No. 6)

parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 2739, 2738, 2737, 2736, 2724, 2723, 2722, 2719, 2718, 2713, 2712, 2689, 2686, 2685, 2684, 2637, 2585, 2584, 2583, 2582, 2581, 2578, 2577, 2576, 2566, 3368, 3397, 3418, 3433, 3432, 3431, 3430, 3429, 3444, 3445, 3448, 3644, 3643, 3639, 3651, 3640, 3850, 3849, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3634, and 3635 of mauza Ujilaba, jurisdiction list No. 202, pargana Tappa Maheswardi, thana Raipura,

(In mile No. 7)

parts of cadastral survey plot No. 3389 of mauza Amlaba, jurisdiction list No. 203, pargana Tappa Sharippur, parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1865, 2118, 1871, 1872, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1884, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1898, 2106, 2100, 2099, 2098, 2096, 2095, 2071, 2083, 2072, 2082, 2078, 2076, 2077, 2075, 2391, 2390, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2400, 2398, 2399, 2407, 2406, 2410, 2409, 2405, 2767, 2765, 2468, 2469, 2473, 2474, 2759, 2758, 2757, 2752, 2751, 2749, 2740 and 2739 of mauza Ujilaba, jurisdiction list No. 202, pargana Tappa Maheswardi, thana Raipura,

(In mile No. 8)

parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 2293, 2331, 2332, 2360, 2359, 2363, 2354, 2441, 2442, 2437, 2447, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2426, 2289, 2399, 2394, 2393, 2411, 3143, 3142, 3131, 3133, 3132, 3141, 3140, 3139, 3138, 3117, 3160, 3161, 3164, 3349, 3341, 3342, 3347, 3346, 3348, 3354, 3353, 3352, 3419, 3418, 3417, 3416, 3415, 3414, 3413, 3412, 3410, 3407 and 3408 of mauza Amlaba, jurisdiction list No. 203, pargana Tappa Sharippur, thana Raipura,

(In mile No. 9)

parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 2292, 2291 and 2290 of mauza Amlaba, jurisdiction list No. 203, pargana Tappa Sharippur, parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 415, 414, 409, 408, 407, 406, 405, 404, 403, 401, 400, 355, 326, 325, 324, 323, 312, 315, 314, 316, 309, 310, 311, 305, 303, 302, 301, 297, 296, 295, 294, 288, 287, 114, 113, 112, 84, 110 and 109 of mauza Char Belaba, jurisdiction list No. 205, pargana Tappa Maheswardi and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1206, 95, 1205, 1204, 87, 83, 1178, 54, 82, 64, 63, 60 and 59 of mauza Char Lakshmipura, jurisdiction list No. 206, pargana Tappa Maheswardi, thana Raipura,

(In mile No. 10)

parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 559, 558, 557, 556, 544, 543 and 535 of mauza Belaba, jurisdiction list No. 204, pargana Tappa Maheswardi, and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 98, 97, 94 and 93 of mauza Char Belaba, jurisdiction list No. 205, pargana Maheswardi, thana Raipura,

are required within the aforesaid mauzas of Methikanda, Tulatali, Uttar Bakharnagar, Bahadurpur, Joar Lakshmipur, Ujilaba, Amlaba, Char Belaba, Char Lakshmipura and Belaba.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Narayan-ganj.

## ERRATUM.

**Calcutta.**—No. 7850L.A. — 23rd April 1938.—In line 13 of declaration No. 9964L.A., dated the 25th July 1929, under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, published at page 1551, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 1st August 1929, in respect of the land required by the Calcutta Improvement Trust for the Street Scheme known as Scheme No. 1 (Maniktala) from Upper Circular Road to Baldiapara Road and Maniktala Bridge approaches in wards Nos. 3, 4 and 29 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, for the expression “7.7685 acres” read “7.4375 acres”.

## Jurisdiction.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Faridpur.**—No. 7626Jur. — 20th April 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications relating to the area included within the Sadar subdivision of the Faridpur district and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor is pleased to declare that the limits of that subdivision shall include the local areas of the following police-stations as may be constituted from time to time:—

## Names of police-stations.

Faridpur (Kotwali).  
Nagarkanda.  
Bhusna.  
Char Bhadrasan.  
Bhanga.  
Sadarpur.

**Dacca.** — No. 7627Jur. — 20th April 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications relating to the area included within the Sadar subdivision of the Dacca district and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor is pleased to declare that limits of that subdivision shall include the local areas of the following police-stations as may be constituted from time to time:—

## Names of police-stations.

Kotwali.  
Lalbagh.  
Sutrapur.  
Tezgaon.  
Keraniganj.  
Joydebpur.  
Kapasia.  
Kalignaj.  
Sripur.  
Nawabganj.  
Sabhar.  
Dhamrai.  
Kaliakoir.  
Dohar.

N. V. H. SYMONS,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

**FOREST AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT.****Forests.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

No. 207F.R.—22nd April 1938.—Mr. E. O. Shebbeare, I.F.S., on re-transfer from the Central Provinces, is appointed as the Senior Conservator of Forests, Bengal, *vice* Mr. W. Meiklejohn, I.F.S., on leave, with effect from the 9th April 1938 and until further orders.

No. 8040For.—26th April 1938.—The following notification by the Secretary to the Governor of Bengal is hereby published for general information:

"*Notification.*—No. 56/111-B-2.—22nd April 1938.—In His Majesty's name His Excellency the Governor has assented to the Bengal Rhinoceros Preservation (Amendment) Bill, 1937."

**Cinchona.****NOTIFICATION.**

**Darjeeling.**—No. 7499Cin.—14th April 1938.—Mr. G. H. Fothergill, Assistant Manager, Government Cinchona Plantation,

Munsong, is appointed to be Manager of the new Cinchona Plantation in the Rongo block of the Kulimpong Forest Division in the district of Darjeeling, with effect from the 1st April 1938 until further orders.

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.****Industries.****NOTIFICATION.**

**Calcutta.**—No. 2560Ind.—9th April 1938.—Mr. A. N. Sen, Inspector of Technical and Industrial Institutions, Bengal, is appointed *ex-officio* to act as Secretary to the Board of Apprenticeship Training, during the absence of Mr. E. J. Hogben, Principal, Calcutta Technical School, on leave, with effect from the 17th March 1938.

H. GRAHAM,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT AND RURAL INDEBTEDNESS DEPARTMENT.****Rural Indebtedness.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Birbhum.**—No. 3599R.I.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Mahurapur	... Mahurapur.
Palsa	... Palsa.
Muraroj	... Muraroj.
Chatra	... Chatra.
Paikpara	... Paikpara.
Kurumgram	... Kurumgram.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Bankura.**—No. 3601R.I.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Vishnupur subdivision of the Bankura district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Radhanagar	... Radhanagar.
Madanmohanpur	... Madanmohanpur.
Kuchiakol	... Kuchiakol.
Dhipara	... Dhipara.
Dhansimla	... Dhansimla.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.



**Rangpur.**—No. 58T.R.I.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Kurigram subdivision of the Rangpur district for the local area specified against it:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Names of mauzas comprising the local area with jurisdiction list number of each mauza.	
Rowmari	...	Faluar Char ... 14
		Bandaber ... 15
		Jignikandi ... 16
		Bausmari ... 20
		Saulmari ... 19
		Rahumari ... 21
		Chuliar Char ... 23
		Rahumari-Alga ... 22

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Board to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Bogra.**—No. 61T.R.I.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Bogra district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.	
Ashekpur	...	Ashekpur.
Jamgaon	...	Jamgaon.
Bagjana	...	Bagjana.
Dhalahara	...	Dhalahara.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Khulna.**—No. 62T.R.I.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Khulna district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.	
Bhandarpara	...	Bhandarpara.
Dumuria	...	Dumuria.
Deluti	...	Deluti.
Batiaghata	...	Batiaghata.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Khulna.**—No. 63T.R.I.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Bagerhat subdivision of the Khulna district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.	
Kachua	...	Kachua.
Fakirhat	...	Fakirhat.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

E. W. HOLLAND,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Co-operative Societies.

### Orders by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal.

No. 3273.—22nd March 1938.—In modification of this office notification No. 64-L., dated the 22nd January 1938, so far it relates to the cancellation of the registration of the Shibpur Joutha Samity (Regd. No. 45-C of 1922) in the district of Noakhali, I, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (7) of section 39 of the Co-operative Societies Act, II of 1912, cancel the registration of the Shibpur Rindan Samity (Regd. No. 484-D of 1920) in the district of Noakhali.

A. M. ARSHADALI,

*Regr., Co-operative Societies, Bengal.*

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Rangpur-24-Parganas.** — No. 1716Edn. — 11th April 1938.—Babu Nibaran Chandra De, Head Master, Rangpur Zilla School, is transferred to Barrackpore Government High School, with effect from the date on which he joins there.

**Calcutta-Rangpur.** — No. 1717Edn. — 11th April 1938.—Maulvi Ali Nur, officiating Assistant Master, Ballyganj Government High School, is appointed substantively to the Bengal Educational Service (revised scale) as Head Master of Rangpur Zilla School, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Nibaran Chandra De, transferred.

**Hooghly.**—No. 1718Edn.—11th April 1938.—Babu Kshirode Chandra Sen, Head Master, Uttarpara Government High School, is transferred to Hooghly Training School, with effect from the date on which he joins there.

**Bakarganj-Hooghly.**—No. 1719Edn.—11th April 1938. — Babu Dwijendra Kumar Chakravarty, officiating Head Master, Perojpur Government High School, is transferred to Uttarpara Government High School, with effect from the date on which he joins there, *vice* Babu Kshirode Chandra Sen, transferred.

**Calcutta-Bakarganj.**—No. 1720Edn. — 11th April 1938.—Mr. Md. Ekram Hossain, officiating Assistant Master, Hare School, Calcutta, is appointed substantively to the Bengal Educational Service (revised scale) as Head Master, Perojpur Government High School, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Dwijendra Kumar Chakravarty, transferred.

**Jessore-Hooghly.** — No. 1721Edn. — 11th April 1938. — Babu Probodh Chandra Ganguli, Head Master, Jessore Zilla School, is transferred to Hooghly Branch School, with effect from the date on which he joins there.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1722Edn.—11th April 1938.—Dr. Md. Enamul Haq, officiating Head Master, Barasat Government High School, is appointed substantively to the Bengal Educational Service (revised scale), with effect from 16th October 1937, *vice* Babu Panchanan Bhattacharjee, retired.

**Hooghly-Jessore.** — No. 1723Edn. — 11th April 1938.—Maulvi Azhar Ali Khan, officiating Head Master, Hooghly Training School, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as Head Master, Jessore Zilla School, with effect from the date on which he joins there, *vice* Babu Banabilas Ray, on leave, or until further orders.

**Faridpur-Dacca-Presidency Divns.** — No. 1758Edn.—12th April 1938.—Babu Priya Nath Hore, District Inspector of Schools, Faridpur, is appointed to act as Second Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, on his own pay in the Bengal Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Dr. Jyotish Govinda Sen, appointed to act as Second Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, or until further orders.

**Murshidabad-Faridpur-Dacca Divn.** — No. 1759Edn. — 12th April 1938. — Maulvi Mahtabuddin Ahmed, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Murshidabad, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as District Inspector of Schools, Faridpur, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Priya Nath Hore, appointed to act as Second Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, or until further orders.

**Chittagong.**—No. 1762Edn.—12th April 1938. — Maulvi Osman Ghani, Professor of English, Chittagong Madrasah, in the Bengal Educational Service is appointed to act in the Bengal Senior Educational Service as Principal of the Institution, with effect from the 1st March 1938, *vice* Khan Bahadur Maulvi A. M. Md. Asad, on leave, or until further orders.



**Calcutta.**—No. 1765Edn.—12th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Revd. J. D. Tytler has been nominated a Governor of St. Thomas' School, Calcutta, under section 2 of the St. Thomas' School Act (Bengal Act XII of 1923), *vice* the Revd. G. T. Rogers, resigned.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1768Edn.—12th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that Lieut.-Commander E. L. Pawsey, R.N., has been co-opted as a Governor of St. Thomas' School, Calcutta, under sub-section (4) of section 2 of the St. Thomas' School Act, 1923 (Bengal Act XII of 1923), *vice* Mr. G. M. Faulkner.

**Faridpur.**—No. 1798Edn.—14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to direct that section 2, sections 6 to 35 and sections 37 to 67 of the said Act shall come into force in the district of Faridpur, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

**Faridpur.**—No. 1807Edn. 14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to establish a district school board for the district of Faridpur, with effect from the 14th April 1938, consisting of the following members, namely:—

- (a) the District Magistrate, *ex-officio*;
- (b) the Subdivisional Magistrates of the Sadar, Gopalganj, Madaripur and Goalundo subdivisions, *ex-officio*;
- (c) the District Inspector of Schools, *ex-officio*;
- (d) the Chairmen of the Sadar, Gopalganj, Madaripur and Goalundo local boards, *ex-officio*;
- (e) the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman of the district board, *ex-officio*;
- (f) four members to be elected by the members of the district board;
- (g) one member for each of the four subdivisions, to be elected by the members of the union boards, union committees and panchayats within the subdivisions;
- (h) four members to be appointed by the Provincial Government; and
- (i) one teacher of a primary school to be appointed by the Provincial Government.

**Faridpur.**—No. 1812Edn. — 14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to appoint the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be President of the District School Board established for that district for a term of four years, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

**Pabna.**—No. 1816Edn.—14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to direct that sections 29 to 35, clauses (iv) and (v) of sub-section (1) of section 37, and clauses "secondly" and "thirdly" of section 38 of the said Act shall come into force in the district of Pabna, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 1825Edn. — 14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to direct that sections 29 to 35, clauses (iv) and (v) of sub-section (1) of section 37, and clauses "secondly" and "thirdly" of section 38 of the said Act shall come into force in the district of Dinajpur, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

**Bogra.**—No. 1834Edn.—14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to direct that sections 29 to 35, and clauses (iv) and (v) of sub-section (1) of section 37, and clauses "secondly" and "thirdly" of section 38 of the said Act shall come into force in the district of Bogra, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

**Nadia.**—No. 1844Edu.—14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to direct that sections 29 to 35, clauses (iv) and (v) of sub-section (1) of section 37, and clauses "secondly" and "thirdly" of section 38 of the said Act shall come into force in the district of Nadia, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

**Noakhali.**—No. 1853Edn.—14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to direct that sections 29 to 35, clauses (iv) and (v) of sub-section (1) of section 37, and clauses “secondly” and “thirdly” of section 38 of the said Act shall come into force in the district of Noakhali, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

**Rangpur.**—No. 1862Edn.—14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to direct that sections 29 to 35, clauses (iv) and (v) of sub-section (1) of section 37, and clauses “secondly” and “thirdly” of section 38 of the said Act shall come into force in the district of Rangpur, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 1871Edn.—14th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal (Rural) Primary Education Act, 1930 (Bengal Act VII of 1930), the Governor is pleased to direct that sections 29 to 35, clauses (iv) and (v) of sub-section (1) of section 37, and clauses “secondly” and “thirdly” of section 38 of the said Act shall come into force in the district of Murshidabad, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Miscellaneous.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1328Mis.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Bengal Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act, 1933 (Bengal Act VI of 1933), the Governor is pleased to declare that the All-Bengal Women's Union at No. 1, Palace Court, Kyd Street, Calcutta, which has been declared to be a place for keeping girls in suitable custody in pursuance of orders made under section 14 of the said Act, shall be visited and inspected from time to time by Mrs. Hasina Murshed, M.L.A., who is hereby appointed by the Governor for the purpose.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1331Mis.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 45 of the Bengal Children Act, 1922 (Bengal Act II of 1922), the Governor is pleased to declare that the All-Bengal Women's Union at 1, Palace Court, Kyd Street, Calcutta, which has been declared as eligible for grants on account of children sent to it by the juvenile and other courts under the said Act, shall be visited and inspected from time to time by Mrs. Hasina Murshed, M.L.A., who is hereby appointed by the Governor for the purpose.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Registration.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Rangpur.**—No. 435Regn.—16th April 1938.—Babu Subodh Kumar Bhattacharji, Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar of Rangpur, is appointed to act as District Sub-Registrar of that place, with effect from the 16th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he takes over charge, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Muhammad Israil, preparatory to retirement, or until further orders.

**Chittagong.**—No. 438Regn.—16th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Hafez Muhammad Akhtar Kamal Chaudhuri to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Ramu, in the district of Chittagong.

**Chittagong.**—No. 439Regn.—16th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Hafez Muhammad Akhtar Kamal Chaudhuri to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Ramu, in the district of Chittagong.

**Chittagong.**—No. 442Regn.—16th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Ataul Huq to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the unions Nos. VII and IX-XII of police-station Hathazari, in the district of Chittagong.

**Chittagong.**—No. 443Regn.—16th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Ataul Huq to be the Kazi

for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the unions Nos. VII and IX-XII of police-station Hathazari, in the district of Chittagong.

**Chittagong.**—No. 446Regn.—16th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi A. F. M. Enamel Kabir Siddiqui to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the unions Nos. XII-XV of police-station Fatickcheri, in the district of Chittagong.

**Chittagong.**—No. 447Regn.—16th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi A. F. M. Enamel Kabir Siddiqui to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the unions Nos. XII-XV of police-station Fatickcheri, in the district of Chittagong.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

##### *Bengal Educational Service.*

**Noakhali.**—No. 20B.—31st March 1938.—Maulvi Syed Mokarram Ali, officiating District Inspector of Schools, Noakhali, in the Bengal Educational Service, is granted leave on average pay for four days, viz., from 11th to 14th April 1938, in terms of Fundamental Rule 81(b)(ii).

**Calcutta.**—No. 21B.—9th April 1938.—Mrs. Fazilatunnessa Zoha, Professor, Bethune College, in the Bengal Educational Service (Women's Branch), is granted, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, earned leave for two days with effect from 19th April 1938.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

#### Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

**Chittagong.**—No. 186.—20th April 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Yunus Khan, Joint Sub-Registrar of Mirsarai at Zorwanganj, in the district of Chittagong, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Satkania in the same district.

**Chittagong.**—No. 187.—20th April 1938.—Maulvi Mahfuzal Huq, Sub-Registrar of Satkania, in the district of Chittagong, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Mirsarai in the same district.

**Chittagong.**—No. 188.—20th April 1938.—Maulvi Saiyid Nurul Haq, Sub-Registrar of Mirsarai, in the district of Chittagong, is appointed to be its Joint Sub-Registrar at Zorwanganj in the same district.

**Burdwan-Midnapore.**—No. 189. — 20th April 1938.—Maulvi Choudhuri Ahsan Karim, Sub-Registrar of Mangalkot, in the district of Burdwan, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Ketugram in the same district. This cancels this department notification No. 106, dated the 7th March 1938, appointing him to be Sub-Registrar of Egra, in the district of Midnapore.

**Burdwan-Malda.** — No. 190.—20th April 1938.—Maulvi Gholam Hossain, Sub-Registrar of Ketugram, in the district of Burdwan, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Gomastapore, in the district of Malda.

**Noakhali.**—No. 191.—21st April 1938.—Maulvi Farid Bakht Mazumder, Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar, Noakhali, is allowed leave on average pay for two days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 14th March 1938 to the 15th March 1938 (inclusive).

**Hooghly.**—No. 192.—22nd April 1938.—Babu Ahindra Nath Mukherji, Sub-Registrar of Khanakul, in the district of Hooghly, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

**24-Parganas-Hooghly.**—No. 193. — 22nd April 1938.—Babu Lakshmi Narayan Das, Sub-Registrar attached to the Sadar Registration office, Alipore, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Khanakul, in the district of Hooghly, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

S. CHATTERJEA,

*Inspector-General of Regn., Bengal.*

#### SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

The 3rd March 1938.

Notice is hereby given that the Second Criminal Sessions of the year 1938 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the town of Calcutta, on Monday, the 2nd day of May next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

S. C. LYTTELTON, *Sheriff.*

সরিয়ক আকিস, সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ৩রা মার্চ।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে, সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম হুগের অধীনে সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি অস্ত্র আগামী সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ২রা মে সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়নের কার্য সমাধা না হয়, প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯৩৮ সালের দ্বিতীয় ক্রিমিন্যাল সেশিয়ন বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন করেদার বিরুদ্ধে কোন ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক, তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া যৌকদ্দমা করে। ইতি।

এস, সি, লিটেলটন,  
সরিয়ক।

## ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS BY THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL AND THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL.

### Appellate Side.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

**Faridpur.**—No. 4764A. — 23rd April 1938.—Babu Sudhir Ranjan Ghosh, munsif, lately employed as an additional munsif of Gopalganj, in the district of Faridpur, is appointed to be additional munsif (supernumerary) at Gopalganj in the said district.

#### Leave.

**Burdwan.**—No. 4760A. — 23rd April 1938.—Babu Anath Bandhu Syam, munsif, under training at Burdwan, is allowed earned leave for ten days, with effect from the 19th April 1938, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

#### Powers.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4739A. — 21st April 1938.—Babu Manmatha Nath Ray, munsif, under orders of transfer to Iswarganj, in the district of Mymensingh, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Iswarganj munsifi.

R. F. LODGE,  
Registrar, Appellate Side.

## ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

### Burdwan Division—Chinsura.

No. 782M.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act of 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), it is hereby notified for general information that the Commissioners of the Asansol Municipality in the district of Burdwan, at a meeting held on 23rd March 1938, duly elected the following gentlemen as the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Municipality:—

Dr. Nishi Kanto Chowdhuri—Chairman.  
Dr. Moti Lal Sinha—Vice-Chairman.

No. 1479J.G. — 21st April 1938. — Mr. Nilratan Banerji, probationary Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted temporarily to the headquarters station of the Birbhum district for employment on general duty.

The posting is made in the public interest.

No. 1485J.G. — 21st April 1938. — The orders contained in this office notification No. 1285J.G. of the 31st March 1938, transferring Babu Sudhanya Kumar Guha, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer of Kalna, district Burdwan, to the district of Midnapore for employment as Circle Officer of Danton, are hereby cancelled.

No. 1491J.G.—21st April 1938.—Maulvi Saigid Majwar Ali Mirza, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer of Khatra, district Bankura, is transferred to Uluberia, district Howrah, for employment as Circle Officer.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1497J.G.—21st April 1938.—Babu Kalipada Das Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer of Uluberia, district Howrah, is transferred to the district of Midnapore for employment as Circle Officer of Danton.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1503J.G.—21st April 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Lutfar Rahman Khan, Sub-Deputy Collector, on probation, now on deputation to Birbhum for loan collection work, is transferred to the district of Bankura for employment as Circle Officer of Khatra. The transfer is made in the public interest. This cancels this office order No. 1291J.G. of the 31st March 1938, transferring him to Kalna in the district of Burdwan.

No. 1510J.G.—21st April 1938.—Babu Sudhir Chandra Bardhan, probationary Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted temporarily to the headquarters station of the Hooghly district for employment on general duty.

The posting is made in the public interest.

No. 1209L.S.-G.—22nd April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) read with rule 23 of the rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, Babu Nagendra Nath Mookerji has been appointed to be a member of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Kuchiakol in the district of Bankura, *vice* Babu Krishna Das Salui, deceased.

No. 800M.—23rd April 1938.—In accordance with section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act of 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), it is hereby notified for general information that the Commissioners of the Burdwan Municipality in the district of Burdwan, at a meeting held on 9th April 1938, duly elected the following gentlemen as the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the municipality:—

Babu Girindra Kumar Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.—Chairman.

Maulvi Muhammad Azam, B.L.—Vice-Chairman.

H. P. V. TOWNEND, *Commissioner*.

#### Burdwan, the 9th April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Dwijendra Nath Chatterjee has been appointed by the District Magistrate of Burdwan to be a member of the Durgapur union board in police-station Faridpur in the Asansol subdivision of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Nil Kantha Chakravarty, deceased.

S. N. BOSE, for *District Magistrate*.

#### Chinsura, the 23rd April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Haradhan Chatterjee has been duly elected to be a member for Ward No. IV of the Guptipara union board in police-station Balagar in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Hooghly, *vice* Dr. Prafulla Chandra Sen, deceased.

A. C. HARTLEY, *District Magistrate*.

### Chittagong Division—Chittagong.

No. 1981G.—19th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Gaur Hari Pal to be a member

of the Govindapur Debt Settlement Board, police-station Faridganj, in the Chandpur subdivision of the Tippera district, in addition to the members appointed under Government notification No. 10102L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, published at page 1830 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 30th July 1936.

No. 1984G.—19th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi Apsaruddin Mazumder to be a member of the Gandharbapur Debt Settlement Board, police-station Hajiganj, in the Chandpur subdivision of the Tippera district, in addition to the members appointed under Government notification No. 10102L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, published at page 1830 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 30th July 1936.

J. D. V. HODGE, *Commissioner*.

No. 2415G.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi Azaharuddin Ahmed to be a member of the Hajipur Debt Settlement Board in police-station Begumganj, in the Sadar subdivision of the Noakhali district, in place of Maulvi Md. Tuka Min, resigned.

**Erratum.**—No. 2635G.—20th April 1938.—In the notification No. 1391G., dated the 22nd February 1938, published at page 478 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 10th March 1938, sanctioning the appointment of Maulvi Ahmed Ullah to be a member and Chairman and Maulvi Basir Ullah Master to be a member of the Darbeshpur Debt Settlement Board, for “police-station Begumganj” read “police-station Ramganj”.

L. G. DUNNO, *Commissioner*.

### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bakarganj Range.

Barisal.—No. 1579.—12th April 1938.—Babu Jatindra Mohan Sen Gupta, Inspector, Chittagong, was allowed 22 days' privilege leave, under article 246 of the Civil Service Regulations, from 6th March 1938 to 27th March 1938, both days inclusive.

Sub-Inspector Hem Chandra Gupta of Chittagong, acted as Inspector in the vacancy.

No. 1677.—21st April 1938.—The following transfers are ordered in the interests of public service :—

(1) Babu Subarna Kumar Basu, Inspector, at present attached to the C. I. D.—to Bakarganj, *vice* Khan Sahib Abdul Jabbar Chaudhuri, Inspector, transferred.

(2) Babu Prakash Chandra Ray, Inspector, Tippera—to Bakarganj as Office Inspector.

(3) Babu Subodh Chandra Mazumdar, Inspector, Noakhali—to Bakarganj, *vice* Khan Sahib Altafuddin Khan, Inspector, confirmed in the rank of Deputy Superintendent of Police.

(4) Maulvi Abdul Hamid, Inspector, Tippera—to Noakhali, *vice* Babu Subodh Chandra Mazumdar, Inspector, transferred.

(5) Babu Sharat Chandra Chatterji, officiating Inspector, Tippera, will continue to act as such, *vice* Khan Sahib Altafuddin Khan, Inspector, confirmed as Deputy Superintendent of Police.

(6) Maulvi Erfanuddin Ahmad, officiating Inspector, will, on relief, revert to his substantive rank of Sub-Inspector.

G. H. MANNOCH,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

### Dacca Division—Dacca.

No. 1247R.—11th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to notification No. 3541R.L., dated 11th April 1938, sanctioning the establishment of the under-mentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 21st April 1938, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the following persons to be Chairmen and members of the said Boards as noted above their names for a term of three years :—

Karpurkati Debt Settlement Board.

Muhmud Nurul Haque, Chairman.

#### Members.

Munshi Hatem Ali Khan.  
Babu Raj Mohan Pal.  
Maulvi Idris Mia.

Kalaya-Saula Debt Settlement Board.

Munshi Siddiq Ahmed, Chairman.

#### Members.

Munshi Abdul Latif.  
Munshi Abdur Rauf.  
Munshi Fazle Ali Mridha.  
Babu Lokenath Nath.

Keshabpur Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Mahammad Ishaque Mia, Chairman.

#### Members.

Maulvi Samsuddin Ahmed Talukdar.  
Munshi Mobarak Ali Khan.  
Munshi Mahammad Amir Hussain Howlader.  
Maulvi Delwar Hussain Choudhury.

Madarhunia Debt Settlement Board.

Munshi Keramat Ali Howlader, Chairman.

#### Members.

Maulvi Eakub Ali Sikdar.  
Munshi Nur Mohammad Haji.  
Babu Dinabandhu Sil.  
Munshi Eakub Ali Howlader.

Choto-Bighai Debt Settlement Board.

Munshi Abdul Gafur Howlader, Chairman.

#### Members.

Munshi Kazi Mokdum Ali.  
Munshi Rokman Howlader.  
Munshi Abdul Hamid Howlader.  
Babu Abhoy Charan Dhupi.

Badarpur Debt Settlement Board.

Munshi Kanchan Ali Mia, Chairman.

#### Members.

Babu Phatik Chandra Dutta.  
Munshi Kazi Asad Ali.  
Munshi Mahammad Yeasin Pandit.  
Munshi Kasem Ali Howlader.

Laukathi Debt Settlement Board.

Munshi Afser Ali Howlader, Chairman.

#### Members.

Babu Aswini Kumar Dam.  
Munshi Mofijuddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Mofij Mridha.  
Munshi Mir Tojman Ali.

Juinkathi Debt Settlement Board.

Munshi Ensan Ali Howlader, Chairman.

#### Members.

Munshi Hatem Ali Molla.  
Munshi Arshed Ali Khan.  
Munshi Abdul Majid.  
Munshi Syed Kasem Ali.

Gazalia Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Easim Ali Khan, Chairman.

#### Members.

Munshi Sarafat Ali Pandit.  
Maulana A. B. M. Abdul Aziz.  
Babu Raj Behari Sil.  
Munshi Serajuddin Howlader.



**Algi-Tafalbaria Debt Settlement Board.**

Munshi Wazed Ali Talukdar, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Chandra Kumar Howlader.

Munshi Akubbar Ali Mridha.

Munshi Abdul Majid Biswas.

Munshi Aminuddin Howlader.

**Kalagachia Debt Settlement Board.**

Munshi Abdul Hakim Choudhury, Chairman.

**Members.**

Munshi Mahammad Shamsuddin Sikder.

Munshi Seraj Ali Khan.

Munshi Asmat Ali Molla.

Dr. Sukharanjan Howlader.

**Dakua Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Satya Narayan Bhuya, Chairman.

**Members.**

Munshi Fazle Karim Sikder.

Munshi Abdul Kader.

Munshi Abdul Kader Talukder.

Babu Debendra Nath Dutta.

No. 2299J.—19th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that at the meeting held on the 16th March 1938 of the newly elected and appointed Commissioners of the Patuakhali Municipality, in the district of Bakarganj, the following gentlemen have been duly elected as Chairman and Vice-Chairman under sections 45(1) and 48 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932:—

Babu Nibaran Chandra Sen, M.A., B.L.—Chairman.

Maulvi Muhamed Emdad Ali—Vice-Chairman.

No. 2308J.—20th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) of the manual of rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, published with Government notification No. 138T.Medl., dated the 7th June 1915, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the committee for the management of the Hybatnagar

Charitable Dispensary at Kishoreganj in the district of Mymensingh:—

The Subdivisional Officer, Kishoreganj (*ex-officio*).

The Assistant Surgeon, Kishoreganj (*ex-officio*).

Dewan Mahamed Mannandad Khan.

Babu Mohini Mohan Roy.

Babu Rohini Kanta Chakravarty.

Babu Girija Kanta Chakravarty.

Babu Rukmini Kumar Chakravarty.

Babu Satish Chandra Roy.

Maulvi Sirajuddin Ahmed.

No. 2356J.—21st April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 23 of the manual of rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, published with Government notification No. 138T.Medl., dated the 7th June 1915, Babu Amulya Kumar Roy is appointed to be a member of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Monohardi in the district of Dacca, in place of Rai Sahib Rajendra Kumar Roy, resigned.

No. 2362J.—21st April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) of the manual of rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, published with Government notification No. 138T.Medl., dated the 7th June 1915, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Sripur in the district of Dacca:—

Md. Kalu Moral.

Babu Akshoy Kumar Pramanik.

Babu Prafulla Chandra Roy.

Maulvi Hassan Ali Mandal.

Maulvi Ismat Ali Sarkar.

Maulvi Ahmad Ali.

Munshi Neyamatulla.

Md. Abdul Hamid.

No. 2400J.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power under sub-section (1) of section 415 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, delegated to me in Government notification No. 7908M., dated the 3rd November 1936, I hereby extend the provisions of that section (*i.e.*, the provisions regarding standard weights and measures) to the Muktagacha Municipality in the district of Mymensingh.

J. D. TYSON, *Commissioner*.

Dacca, the 21st April 1938.

No. 114-115V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Rajendra Chandra Sarkar, son of Ram Das Sarkar, has been appointed to be a member of the Charsilai union board in Munshiganj police-station in Munshiganj subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Jaladhar Bairagi, deceased.

J. GEORGE, *District Magistrate.*

Barisal, the 23rd April 1938.

No. 2811J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the following union board in the following police-station of the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district:—

Galachipa police-station.

Betagi Sankipura union board.

Maulvi Habibar Rahaman Howlader *alias* Mujhia Mea.

Munshi Ahammed Jamadder.

Munshi Munshur Ali Mridha.

Maulvi Muhammad Sahed Ali Khan *alias* Chhotta Mea.

Munshi Abdul Rahim Mridha.

Munshi Maminaddi Biswas.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Bakarganj to be members of the following union board under the following police-station of the said subdivision.

Galachipa police-station.

Betagi Sankipura union board.

Babu Chinta Haran Debnath.

Maulvi Arshed Ali.

Munshi Raham Ali Khan.

No. 2813J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the following union boards in the following police-stations of the Sadar North subdivision of the Bakarganj district:—

Gournadi police-station.

Sarikol union board.

M. Lehajuddin Howlader.

Babu Hemanta Kumar Sen.

M. Joynal Abedin Ahamad.

M. Lutfar Rahaman Akan.

M. Mahabat Ali Maulvi.

M. Abdul Wahed.

Muladi police-station.

Batamara union board.

M. Abdul Kader Mridha.

M. Abdul Rasid Howlader.

Maulvi Abdul Hamid.

M. Karim Box Sarder.

M. Syeduddin Ahmed.

M. Asraf Ali Mea.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Bakarganj to be members of the following union boards under the following police-stations of the said subdivision:—

Gournadi police-station.

Sarikol union board.

M. Abdul Hakim Mia.

Babu Ranjit Kumar Pal.

Babu Basanta Kumar Sikdar.

Muladi police-station.

Batamara union board.

M. Aijaddin Sarder.

M. Fazlal Karim.

Doctor Biswanath Malo.

J. L. LLEWELLYN, *District Magistrate.*



Mymensingh, the 23rd April 1938.

No. 1027.—It is hereby notified for general information that under rule 32A of the election rules framed under section 138 (a) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B. C.) of 1885, the 11th day of June 1938 has been fixed for holding a bye-election to fill up the vacancy caused by the death of Rai Umesh Chandra Chakladar Bahadur, as elected member of the Sadar local board, in the seat reserved for the minority community from the Iswarganj thana of the Sadar North subdivision of the Mymensingh district.

The schedule below will show the name of polling centres, the time for recording votes and the date, time and place for declaring the result of the bye-election—

*The schedule.*

Name of local board.	Name of thana.	No. and name of polling centres.	No. and name of union boards.	Time for recording votes.	Date, time and place for declaring result.
Sadar local board, Mymensingh.	Iswarganj	1. Gouripur High English School.	1. Mailakanda	11 a.m. to 3 p.m.	Between 11 a.m. and 2 p.m. on the 14th June 1938 in the Court room of Subdivisional Officer, Sadar North, Mymensingh.
		2. Sahaganj Bazar.	2. Gouripur.	Do. ..	
		3. Sohagi Bazar	3. Achintapur	Do. ..	
			8. Bokainagar.	Do. ..	
			5. Sahanati ..	Do. ..	
			6. Sohagi.	Do. ..	
			4. Maoha.	Do. ..	
		4. Iswarganj Dak Bungalow.	7. Iswarganj ..	Do. ..	
			16. Barahit.	Do. ..	
		5. Ramgopalpur High English School.	9. Ramgopalpur	Do. ..	
		6. Dauhakhola High English School.	10. Dauhakhola	Do. ..	
			11. Bhangnamari	Do. ..	
		7. Tarundia Board School.	12. Tarundia ..	Do. ..	
			13. Uchakhila.	Do. ..	
		8. Charpara Union Board Office.	14. Charpara ..	Do. ..	
			15. Magtola.	Do. ..	
		9. Jatia High English School.	18. Jatia ..	Do. ..	
			17. Maijbhag.	Do. ..	
		10. Khalbola Bazar.	19. Sarisha ..	Do. ..	
			20. Atharabari.	Do. ..	

P. C. ACHARJEE,

*Subdivisional Officer, Sadar North subdivision, Mymensingh.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Dacca Range.**

Dacca.—No. 1582.—14th April 1938.—Sub-Inspector Praphulla Chandra Basu of the District Intelligence Branch, Dacca, is appointed to act as Inspector, *vice* Rai Sahib Jitendra Mohan Dhar, Inspector, District Intelligence Branch, Dacca, appointed to act as Deputy Superintendent of Police, Intelligence Branch, Calcutta.

No. 1654—21st April 1938.—Sub-Inspector Moslehuddin Ahmad of Faridpur, is appointed to act as Inspector, Faridpur, *vice* Babu Prakash Chandra Basu, Inspector, granted leave.

E. B. JONES,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

### Presidency Division—Calcutta.

No. 714R.G.—7th April 1938.—Babu Sachindra Nath Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Magura, Jessore, was on leave, on average pay for eleven days, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th February 1938.

The office order, dated 5th January 1938, granting him four weeks' leave is cancelled.

No. 238J.G.—21st April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 56(2) of the Bengal Jail Code, 1937, Volume I, 7th edition, as subsequently amended, I appoint Rai Jogendra Nath Sinha Bahadur and Maulvi Abdur Rahim Mallik to be non-official visitors of the Chuadanga Sub-Jail in the district of Nadia for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

No. 242J.G.—21st April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 56(1) of the Bengal Jail Code, 1937, Volume I (7th edition) as amended, I appoint the following members of the Bengal Legislative Assembly to be non-official visitors of the sub-jails in the district of Nadia noted against each from the date of this notification to the expiry of the term of their office as members of the Bengal Legislative Assembly:—

Meherpur Sub-Jail—Maulvi Muhammad Mohsin Ali, B.L., M.L.A.

Kushtia Sub-Jail—Babu Lakshminarayan Biswas, M.L.A.

Ranaghat Sub-Jail—Maulvi Aftab Hossain Joardar, M.L.A.

Chuadanga Sub-Jail—Maulvi Aftab Hossain Joardar, M.L.A.

No. 1404L.S.-G.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), which has been delegated to Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the undernoted union boards in the Kushtia subdivision of the Nadia district, to be, during their term of office as such members, union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

Kushtia police-station.

Gossaindurgapur union board.

Babu Haripada Adhikary.  
Khan Sahib Maulvi Khondkar Samsul Haque.

Babu Kali Pada Singha.  
Mahammad Rahamat Biswas.  
Muhammad Haran Ali Biswas.

Barkhada union board.

Maulvi Azizuddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Mir Tosaddak Hossain.  
Maulvi Moyenuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Basanta Kumar Roy Chowdhury.  
Munshi Khabiruddin Ahmed.

No. 1405L.S.-G.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), which has been delegated to Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the undernoted union boards in the Kushtia subdivision of the Nadia district, to be, during their term of office as such members, union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

Kushtia police-station.

Gossaindurgapur union board.

Babu Haripada Adhikary.  
Khan Sahib Maulvi Khondkar Samsul Haque.

Babu Kali Pada Singha.  
Mahammad Rahamat Biswas.  
Muhammad Haran Ali Biswas.

Barkhada union board.

Maulvi Azizuddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Mir Tosaddak Hossain.  
Maulvi Moyenuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Basanta Kumar Roy Chowdhury.  
Munshi Khabiruddin Ahmed.

No. 1450L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 25 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Bengal Act III of 1885), as amended, I approve the election of Maulvi Nur Muhammad as Chairman of the Narail local board in the district of Jessore, *vice* Maulvi Waliur Rahman, resigned.

II. GRAHAM, *Commissioner*.

—

Alipore, the 22nd April 1938.

No. 24/38-12V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6(2) of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Nagendra Nath Das has been duly elected to be a member of Ward No. II of Boyarmari union board in Sandeshkhali thana of the Basirhat subdivision of 24-Parganas district.

M. O. CARTER, *District Magistrate*.

—

Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Intelligence Branch, C. I. D., Bengal.

Calcutta. — No. 941-42R.O.—20th April 1938.—Babu Phani Bhushan Mitra, Inspector, is granted 16 days' leave on average pay in extension of the leave already granted to him.

B. E. A. RAY,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police*,

**Rajshahi Division—Jalpaiguri.**

No. 1559J.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1394J., dated the 29th April 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of Daulatpur Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of Malda district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Babu Kishan Ram Saha of Baijpur as a member of the aforesaid Board, in place of Babu Jafar Ram Saha, resigned.

No. 1564J.—19th April 1938.—Babu Prabhass Chandra Pathak, Sub-Deputy Magistrate and Sub-Deputy Collector, Pabna, is allowed leave on average pay for six weeks, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1578J.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 4088J., dated the 11th November 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Ruppur Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Maulvi Azaharuddin Ahmed as Chairman and Babu Ramesh Chandra Bose of Khanpura as member of the said Board, in place of Babu Rajani Kanta Pattadar, deceased.

No. 1581J.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1298M., dated the 29th March 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Parswadanga Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Babu Ashutosh Biswas of Parswadanga and Maulvi Boyenuddin Sarkar of Boalia as members of the said Board, in place of Babu Jogesh Chandra Sanyal and Maulvi Jahiruddin Sarkar, resigned.

No. 1584J.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of Government notification No. 10100L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Chatmohar Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Babu Narayan Chandra Bhattacharjee of Sarora as member of the said Board, in place of Babu Dharendra Nath Sarkar, resigned.

No. 1587J.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1298M., dated the 29th March 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Bhungura Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Maulvi Md. Miajanduddin Sarkar of Bhabanipur and Maulvi Md. Rahaman Bux Sarkar of Noabaria as members of the said Board, in place of Maulvi Abdur Rahaman and Babu Ashutosh Chakraverti, resigned.

Babu Nagendra Nath Majumdar, a sitting member of the said Board, is hereby appointed to be Chairman of the aforesaid Board, in place of Maulvi Abdur Rahaman, member and Chairman, resigned.

No. 1590J.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1298M., dated the 29th March 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Sahapur Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Babu Satish Chandra Kundu of Dighai as member of the said Board, in place of Babu Suresh Chandra Kundu, deceased.

No. 1593J.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1298M., dated the 29th March 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Dasuria Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Maulvi Abdul Jabbar Khan of Marmi as member of the said Board, in place of Maulvi Md. Mafizuddin Malitha, deceased.

No. 1606J.—19th April 1938.—Babu Lalit Kumar Datta, Sub-Deputy Collector, Jalpaiguri Sadar, is transferred to Mainaguri in the same district to work as Circle Officer.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1860M.—19th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred under section 20 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), delegated to me under notification No. 7908M., dated the 3rd November 1936, and acting under the orders of Government, I declare that for the purpose of election of

Commissioners of the Rajshahi Municipality the number of Commissioners to be elected from the following wards shall be that shewn against each:—

Ward.	General seats.	Reserved seats.
I	.. 2	.. 2
II	.. 2	.. 0
III	.. 1	.. 0
IV	.. 2	.. 2
V	.. 0	.. 2
VI	.. 1 }	.. 1
VII	.. 1 }	
Total	.. 9	.. 7

No. 1625J.—20th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1665J., dated the 18th May 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Tamphat Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Rangpur district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Babu Sushil Gopal Goswami of Kanangotala to be a member of the said Board, in place of Maulvi Habibulla Meah, deceased.

No. 1628J.—20th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 2159J., dated the 19th June 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Chatra Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Rangpur district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Munshi Paratulla Pradhan of Chatra to be a member of the said Board, in place of Munshi Ijjatullah Sarkar, deceased.

No. 1631J.—20th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1316M., dated the 29th March 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Panchgachhi Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Rangpur district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Munshi Mohammad Miajanali Sarkar of Keshabpur to be a member of the said Board, in place of Shah Ansar Ali Meah, deceased.

No. 1908M.—21st April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 19(2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), as amended up to date, and acting under the orders of the Local Government, I appoint Maulvi Baharuddin Ahmed and the Rev. J. C. Makintosh to be members of the Alipur Duar local board in the district of Jalpaiguri in places of Maulvi Muhammad Hematulla Mea, deceased, and Rev. T. Lenman, resigned, respectively.

No. 1635J.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, I hereby appoint, under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following members of the Godagari union board within the Godagari police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Rajshahi district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, in place of the deceased gentlemen noted against their names:—

Babu Adyanath Majumdar, *vice* Babu Durgaram Bhakath, deceased.

Maulvi Hereshuddin Biswas, *vice* Babu Ramavatar Saha, deceased.

No. 1636J.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, I hereby appoint, under section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following members of the Godagari union board within the Godagari police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Rajshahi district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section, in place of the deceased gentlemen noted against their names:—

Babu Adyanath Majumdar, *vice* Babu Durgaram Bhakath, deceased.

Maulvi Hereshuddin Biswas, *vice* Babu Ramavatar Saha, deceased.

No. 1645J.—22nd April 1938.—Babu Kshirode Prasad Barua, Sub-Deputy Collector, Rangpur Sadar, is transferred to Nilphamari subdivision in the same district.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

A. J. DASH, *Commissioner*.

Pabna, the 19th April 1938. -

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Munshi Syed Ali Sarkar has been appointed by me as a member of the Santhia union board in the police-station Santhia in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, in place of Maulvi Mofetulla Khan, deceased.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Ramesh Chandra Maitra has been appointed by me as a member of the Bhulbaria union board in the police-station Santhia in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, in place of Babu Kshitish Chandra Roy, removed.

MD. MAHMUD, *District Magistrate.*

Darjeeling, the 18th April 1938.

Mr. J. B. V. Janvrin, I.P., the present Superintendent of Police, Darjeeling, has been nominated an official member of the managing committee of the Government High School, Darjeeling, *vice* Mr. C. G. Grassby, I.P., transferred.

A. S. LARKIN, *Deputy Commissioner.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Rajshahi Range.**

Jalpaiguri.—No. 2950.—22nd April 1938.  
—Babu Makhan Lal Basak, Inspector of Police, Bogra, is granted 3 months' leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

Sub-Inspector Haripada Das Gupta of Rajshahi, is appointed to act as Inspector in the vacancy.

H. C. HUNT,  
*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1938

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### GENERAL.

New Delhi, the 31st March 1938.

No. 18-4. (35)/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the subjects of the Indian States and natives of the tribal areas and the territories adjacent to India shown in column I of the Schedule shall be eligible to hold the civil offices shown against those States or territories in Column II of the said Schedule, if they are eligible in other respects.

#### SCHEDULE.

Column I.	Column II.
States, Tribal areas and Territories adjacent to India.	Offices.
* * *	* * *
Chandernagore	Ministerial appointments in the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.
* * *	* * *

H. Dow,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

#### NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th March 1938.

No. R-111—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Motor Vehicles International Circulation Rules, 1933, namely:—

(1) To the entries in the *Note to Annexure C* of the First Schedule to the said Rules, the following entries shall be added, namely:—

"British Honduras	BH
Seychelles	SY
Somaliland Protectorate	SP
State of North Borneo	.. SNB
Trinidad and Tobago ..	.. TD."

(2) In the Second and Third Schedules to the said Rules, to the entries in the *Lists of Contracting States*, the following entries shall be added, namely:—

"British Honduras.  
Seychelles.  
Somaliland Protectorate.  
State of North Borneo.  
Trinidad and Tobago."

S. N. Roy,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 9th April 1938.

No. F. 100/38-C. & G.—The Governor-General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable Mr. S. N. Roy, C.I.E., of his office of Member of the Council of State.

No. F. 100/38-C. & G.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor-General is pleased to nominate Mr. Satyendra Nath Roy, C.I.E., being an official, to be a Member of the said Legislative Assembly.

G. H. SPENCE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ARCHAEOLOGY.

New Delhi, the 26th March 1938.

No. F. 18-21/37-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), the Central Government is pleased to declare the following area to be a protected area, namely:—

The area covered by certain mounds at Bangarh in the Dinajpur District, Bengal, and bounded as shown below:—

East—Ditch at a distance of 2,125 feet from the Four Stone Pillars: then high land.

North—District Board road at a distance of 1,609 feet from the Four Stone Pillars; then the river Punarbhaba.

West—District Board road at a distance of 2,310 feet from the Four Stone Pillars; then cultivated land and ditch; then highland.

South—High land and low land at a distance of 1,403 feet from the Four Stone Pillars; and high cultivated land.

The Roman Catholic Mission who have erected certain buildings and huts within the area shall be allowed to retain them subject to the following conditions:—

- (1) The Mission shall not erect any further building or make addition to those already erected;

- (2) They shall not use any part of the area proposed to be protected for quarrying bricks, etc.; and
- (3) They shall deliver to the Superintendent, Archaeological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta, whatever antiquities they might have acquired already or may acquire hereafter within the area.

G. S. BAJPAI,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## PUBLIC HEALTH.

The 30th March 1938.

No. F. 149-33/36-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased, with effect from the 1st April 1938, to entrust with their consent, to the Provincial Governments mentioned in the first column of the Schedule, the functions of the Central Government under the provisions specified in the second column of the said Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Provincial Governments.	Provisions under which functions entrusted.
Bengal .. ..	<p>Clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 4, sections 5 and 7, sub-section (1) of section 8, sub-section (1) of section 9, section 10, sub-sections (1), (2), (3) and (5) of section 11, sections 12 and 13, sub-section (2) of section 14, sub-section (2) of section 18 and sections 22 and 23 of the Port Haj Committees Act, 1932 (XX of 1932);</p> <p>Sub-section (2) of section 1, sub-clause (ii) of clause (e) of section 2 and sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Protection of Muhammadan Pilgrims Act, 1896 (Bengal Act I of 1896);</p> <p>Sub-rule (3) of rule 114, sub-rule (1) of rule 124 and sub-rule (1) of rule 171 of the Indian Pilgrim Ships Rules, 1933; and</p> <p>Rules 5 and 7, sub-rule (2) of rule 8, rules 12, 13, 16, 17 and 18, sub-rule (2) of rule 22, rule 23, sub-rule (3) of rule 27 and rules 30, 31, 33, 34, 36 and 37 of the Calcutta Port Haj Committee Rules, 1933.</p>
* * *	* *

M. W. YEATTS,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

## NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 12th April 1938.

No. Q. 187/2.—Mr. N. Mahadeva Ayyar, J.C.S., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Labour, is appointed to officiate as Secretary in that Department during the absence on leave of the Honourable Mr. A. G. Clow.

C. M. KER,

*Under Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

(Railway Board.)

## NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 31st March 1938.

No. E.-37-D. C.-11 (2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the subjects of the Indian States or natives of the tribal area or the territory adjacent to India shown in column I of the annexed Schedule shall be eligible to hold the civil offices shown against those States or territories in column II thereof, provided they are eligible in other respects.

## SCHEDULE.

COLUMN I. States.	COLUMN II. Offices.
	<p>Subordinate appointments in the offices of the Chief Accounts Officers, East Indian, Eastern Bengal, Great Indian Peninsula and North Western Railways, &amp; Director, Railway Clearing Accounts and Controller of Railway Accounts.</p> <p>Subordinate appointments on the Eastern Bengal Railway.</p> <p>Inferior appointments on the Eastern Bengal Railway.</p>
Cooch Behar	
Tipperah Hill State.	<p>Subordinate appointments on the Eastern Bengal Railway.</p> <p>Inferior appointments on the Eastern Bengal Railway.</p>
Sikkim	Inferior appointment on the Eastern Bengal Railway.
Bhutan	Inferior appointment on the Eastern Bengal and North Western Railways.

B. I. CAMERON,

*Secretary, Railway Board.*

## EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 31st March 1938.

No. 66-G.—The following is substituted for notification No. 62, dated the 24th March 1938, which appeared in the *Gazette of India* of the 26th March 1938:—

"In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that the subjects of the Indian States or natives of the tribal areas or territories adjacent to India specified in the annexed schedule A, shall be eligible to hold the civil offices in India under the administrative control of the External Affairs Department, specified in the annexed schedule B, provided they are eligible in other respects.

## SCHEDULE A.

40. Sikkim.
45. Tripura.

## III. Territories adjacent to India—

2. Bhutan.
4. Nepal.
5. Tibet.

## SCHEDULE B.

## I. External Affairs Department Secretariat—

1. Ministerial appointments.
2. Inferior appointments.

## II. Sikkim and Bhutan Agency, and Yatung and Gyantse Trade Agencies—

1. Medical appointments.
2. Ministerial appointments.
3. Subordinate Civil Engineering appointments.
4. Veterinary appointments.
5. Inferior appointments.

## III. Offices in or in relation to the tribal areas in Assam—

1. Interpreters.
2. Ministerial appointments in the offices of the Assam Rifles Battalions.
3. Riflemen, Supernumeraries, recruit boys and followers in the Assam Rifles.

**IV. Offices in or in relations to the Baluchistan Tribal Areas—**

1. Central Service Class II, Baluchistan Civil Service, Extra Assistant Commissioners.
2. Baluchistan General Administration Ministerial appointments.
3. Baluchistan General Administration Inferior appointments.
4. Baluchistan Subordinate Revenue and Judicial Service.
5. Baluchistan Subordinate Excise Service.
6. Baluchistan Subordinate Forest Service.
7. Baluchistan Subordinate Treasury Service.
8. Baluchistan Subordinate Jail Service.
9. Baluchistan Subordinate Police Service.
10. Baluchistan Subordinate Levy Service:—
  - (a) District Levies.
  - (b) Levy Corps.
11. Baluchistan Subordinate Educational Service.
12. Baluchistan Subordinate Medical Service.
13. Baluchistan Subordinate Veterinary Service.
14. Baluchistan Subordinate Irrigation Service.

**V. Offices in or in relation to the tribal areas in the North-West Frontier Province—**

1. *Civil Secretariat, N.-W. F. P.*—  
Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
2. *Office of the Secretary to the Governor of the N.-W. F. P.*—  
Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
3. *Conservator of Forests*—  
Forest Officers, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
4. *Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps*—  
Indian Officers, Other Ranks, Non-Combatants, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.
5. *Inspector General of Police and Subordinate Offices*—  
Assistant Sub-Inspectors, and Foot Constables.
6. *Hon'ble the Judicial Commissioner and Subordinate Courts*—  
Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**7. Commandant, Frontier Constabulary, N.-W. F. P.**—

Indian Officers, Indian Other Ranks, Non-Combatants, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**8. Revenue and Divisional Commissioner, N.-W. F. P., and Subordinate Offices—**

Patwaris, Wasil Baki Nawis, Kanungos, Naib-Tahsildars, Tahsildars, Excise Officers, Custom Officers, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**9. Inspector General of Civil Hospitals and Jails and Subordinate Offices—**

Medical, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**10. Director of Public Instruction and Subordinate Offices—**

Inspector of Vernacular Education, N.-W. F. P., District Inspector of Schools, Subordinate Educational Service, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**11. Miscellaneous—**

Provincial Civil Service and Provincial Judicial Service.

**12. Agricultural Department—**

Agricultural Officers, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**13. Industrial Department—**

Weaving Expert, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**14. Co-operative Department—**

Assistant Registrars, Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors Consolidation of Holdings, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**15. Veterinary Department—**

Veterinary officers, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**16. Government Printing and Stationery Office, N.-W. F. P.—**

Technical, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

**17. Museum—**

Curator.

18. *Appointments under the Control of Political North and South Waziristan—*

Political and Treasury officers, Patwaris, Kanungos, Teachers, Traffic Inspectors, Bazar Jemadars, Indian Officers in Khassadar force, Indian Other Ranks and Khassadars, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

19. *Public Works and Irrigation Departments—*

Engineering Officers, technical, Ministerial and Inferior appointments.

The 1st April 1938.

No. 67-X.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased, with effect from the 1st April, 1938, to entrust to all Provincial Governments with their consent, the functions of the Central Government under sub-sections (1), (4), (6), (7) and (8) of section 3, sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 4, section 5, section 8A, section 9, sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of section 10, section 11, section 15, clause (c) of section 19 and section 20 of the Indian Extinction Act, 1903 (XV of 1903).

The 7th April 1938.

No. 77-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. E. Edelmann as Acting Honorary Consul for Turkey at Calcutta, during the absence of Monsieur L. C. Mousell.

H. A. F. METCALFE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.**

New Delhi, the 2nd April 1938.

**Part B.**

**ARMY BRANCH.**

No. 289.—The following appointments are made:—

**COMMANDS AND STAFF.**

*To be offg. G. O. C.-in-C., Eastern Command.*

Maj.-Genl. G. M. Lindsay, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brit. Ser., *vice* Genl. Sir H. B. Douglas Baird, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., I.A., on leave. Dated 18th Mar. 1938.

*To be offg. Comdr., P. & A. Dist.*

Col. (tempy. Brig) H. W. Goldfrap, D.S.O., M.C., I.A., *vice* Maj.-Genl. G. M. Lindsay, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brit. Ser., appointed officiating G. O. C.-in-C., Eastern Command. Dated 18th Mar. 1938.

*To be offg. Comdr., Eastern Bengal Bde. Area.*

Lt.-Col. G. A. Quayle, 1-6 Raj. Rif., *vice* Col. (tempy. Brigr.) H. W. Goldfrap, D.S.O., M.C., I.A., appointed officiating Commander, P. & A. District, and is granted the local rank of tempy. Brigr. whilst so employed. Dated 18th Mar. 1938.

\* \* \* \*

**CANTONMENTS-REGULATIONS.**

No. 304.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Cantonment Land Administration Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely:—

"In sub-rule (i) of rule 6 of the said Rules, for the words 'by any department of the Central Government other than the Defence Department or by a Railway Administration' the words 'by the Defence Department in the administration of Ecclesiastical affairs, including European cemeteries, or by any other department of the Central Government, or by a Railway Administration' shall be substituted."

No. 307.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 30 of the Auxiliary Force Act, 1920 (XLI of 1920), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Auxiliary Force Rules, 1920, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (4) of the said section, namely:—

1. In rule 4 of the said Rules—

(i) for sub-rule (1) the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) *Areas outside British India.*—For the purposes of the Act, the Central Government shall, in the case of areas beyond the limits of British India, be deemed to be—

(a) in Indian States, the Crown Representative or an Officer appointed under any Order in Council made under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890;

(b) in any military area which is a railway area, the Federal Railway Authority;

and the Federal Railway Authority shall perform the functions of the Central Government under the Act in the case of any railway area or part thereof which is situate within British India";

(ii) in clause (a) of sub-rule (2) for the words and figures "the Indian Foreign Jurisdiction Order in Council, 1902" the words and figures "any Order in Council made under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890" shall be substituted; and

(iii) sub-rule (3) shall be omitted.

2. In clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 6 of the said Rules the words "or of His Majesty's Royal Indian Marine" shall be omitted.

3. In clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 8 of the said Rules, the words "or Rangoon" shall be omitted.

4. In sub-rule (6) of rule 9 of the said Rules for the words "Governor General in Council" wherever they occur the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

5. In sub-rule (3) of rule 10 and sub-rule (2) of rule 11, for the words "Local Government" the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

6. In Schedule I annexed to the said Rules—

(a) in entry 4, for the words "Agent to the Governor General in the States of Western India and the Agent to the Governor General for the Gujarat States and Resident at Baroda", the words "Resident for the Western India States and the Resident for Baroda and the Gujarat States", shall be substituted;

(b) in entry 5, for the words "Agent to the Governor General for the Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur", the words "Resident for Kolhapur and the Deccan States" shall be substituted;

(c) in entry 13, for the words "Agent to the Governor General, Eastern States", the words "Resident for the Eastern States" shall be substituted;

(d) in entry 21, for the words "the Indian States in political relations with the Government of the Punjab and the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor General, Punjab States", the words and brackets "the Indian States in Political relations with the Resident for the Punjab States excluding Khairpur and Tehri (Garhwal)" shall be substituted; and

(e) entries 24 and 35 shall be omitted.

No. 308.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Indian Territorial Force Act, 1920 (XI.VIII of 1920), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Territorial Force Rules, 1921, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely:—

1. In the said Rules, for the words "Governor-General in Council" wherever they occur, the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

2. In rule 2 of the said Rules, clause (i) shall be omitted.

3. In clause (e) of rule 3 of the said Rules, for the words "Government servant" wherever they occur, the words "Crown servant" and for the words "local Government" wherever they occur, the words "Provincial Government" shall be substituted.

4. In sub-rule (1) of rule 4 and in rule 5 of the said Rules, for the words "Local Government", the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

5. In sub-rule (7) of rule 22 of the said Rules, for the word "Government" the words "the Crown" shall be substituted.

6. In sub-rules (2) and (3) of rule 29 of the said Rules, for the words "Local Government" wherever they occur, the words "Provincial Government" shall be substituted.

7. In rule 30 of the said Rules—

(a) In sub-rule (1), for the word "he", the word "it" shall be substituted; and

(b) in sub-rules (2) and (4), for the words "Local Government", wherever they occur, the words "Central Government" shall be substituted.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### POLICE.

New Delhi, the 6th April 1938.

No. 21/37/36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 17 and 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely:—

I. To rule 1 of the said Rules, the following shall be added, namely:—

"and (iii) chlorates."

II. To sub-rule (2) of rule 22 of the said Rules the following shall be added, namely:—

"or

(d) to chlorates transported for *bona fide* industrial, agricultural and medicinal purposes."

III. In Schedule II to the said Rules, to the entries in the second and third columns against the entry "2. British India" the following entry shall be added, namely:—

"(viii) Chlorates possessed or sold by *bona fide* medical practitioners and dispensing chemists in accordance with such conditions as may be prescribed by the Central Government. } Those contained in sections 5 and 14,"

## POLITICAL.

The 29th March 1938.

No. 51/12-36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased, with effect from the 1st April 1938, to entrust to Provincial Governments, with their consent, the functions of the Central Government under sections 3, 3A and 4 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), sections 16, 17, 27, 34 and 36 of the European Vagrancy Act, 1874 (IX of 1874), section 7 of the Explosive Substances Act, 1908 (VI of 1908), section 5 of the Indian Passport Act, 1920 (XXXIV of 1920) and rule 2 of the Indian Passport Rules, 1921.

J. A. THORNE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## PUBLIC.

The 1st April 1938.

No. 228/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased, with effect from the 1st day of April, 1938, to entrust to Provincial Governments, with their consent, the functions of the Central Government under the provisions of law specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed subject to such condition, if any, as is specified in respect of functions under any of the said provisions in the corresponding entry in the second column of the said Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Provisions of law under which functions entrusted.		Conditions subject to which functions entrusted.
Enactment.	Sections.	
1. The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (XXVI of 1881).	The <i>Explanation</i> to section 25.	The Central Government shall retain the power to declare a day to be a public holiday throughout British India.
2. The Indian Naturalization Act, 1926 (VII of 1926).	Sub-section (3) of section 4, sub-section (5) of section 8 and section 12.	

E. CONRAN-SMITH,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Licensing Board, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 23rd March 1938.

The following Electrical Supervisors have been granted exemption from examination under Regulation 21 of the Regulations under rule 48 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, and have been granted Certificates of Competency of class or classes as shown against each :—

No.	Name.	Qualified in class or classes.
1	Garnet Robson Hyne White	.. Parts V (b) and V (d) to be added to Class B Certificate already granted to him.
2	Bhagwan Das Law	.. C.
3	Khusi Moy Sen	.. B (medium pressure).
4	Hemanta Kumar Ghosh	.. C.
5	Kuzi Rehanuddin Ahmed	.. B (medium pressure).
6	Sailesh Chandra Sanyal	.. C.
7	Probodh Chandra Dey	.. B (medium pressure).
8	Jitendra Nath Banerjee	.. B (medium pressure) for D. C. only.
9	Sardar Surain Singh	.. Ditto.
10	Ernest Samuel Adolphus Gaudoin	.. B & E.
11	Sanat Kumar Mitra	.. A.
12	Dhirendra Nath Mukherjee	.. C.
13	Bhupendra Nath Mullik	.. C.
14	James Ernest Rendell Read	.. A.
15	Bhabataran Chakrabarty	.. B (medium pressure).
16	Prafulla Chandra Das Gupta	.. C.
17	Terence Alan Linakill	.. B.
18	Jibeswar Paul	.. B.
19	Sirdar Gurbaksh Singh	.. C.
20	Joseph Bleasdale Livesey	.. B.
21	Josef Jantke	.. A.
22	John Stephens	.. B (medium pressure).
23	Leslie Smith Chamberlain	.. A.
24	Sam Aviet	.. B (medium pressure) with Parts V (b) & V (d).
25	Krishnan Madhavan	.. B.
26	Sailendra Kumar Roy	.. B.
27	Kali Prosad Dhur	.. C.
28	Sudhir Kumar Mukherjee	.. B.
29	Kiranmoy Das Gupta	.. B (medium pressure).
30	Thomas Beresford Penruddocke	.. F—Mining—General in addition to Class A Certificate already granted.
31	Harry Anderson Neville Campbell	.. Ditto.
32	Provat Kumar Ghosh	.. F—Mining—General.
33	Gosto Behari Gupta	.. C.

N. N. SEN GUPTA,  
Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

**Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 23rd March 1938.

**Result of the Electrical Supervisors' Examination.**

The following candidates have been declared to have passed the Electrical Supervisors' Examination held in January 1938, and to have qualified for the class or classes of Supervisors' Certificate of Competency, noted against their names :—

Roll (Cal.) No.	Name.	Calcutta Centre.	Qualified for class or classes.
6	Prafulla Chandra Sur	..	B & E.
8	Sasanka Sekher Chatterjee	..	B (medium pressure).
11	Tara Pada Mukherji	..	E inclusive of B (medium pressure) already granted.
12	Nikhil Krishna Ghosh	..	C.
14	Pratul Kumar Roy	..	B (medium pressure).
21	Satyananda Bhattacharyya	..	E & Part V (b) inclusive of B with Part V (a) already granted.
29	Provakar Barman	..	B.
34	Sachindra Kumar Ghose	..	B inclusive of C already granted.
37	Hriday Nath Ghosh	..	C.
38	Prabodh Kumar Mukherji	..	C & Part V (a).
40	Surendra Chandra Ghose	..	C.
41	Ram Parkash	..	C.
42	Ketokee Ranjan Banerji	..	C inclusive of D already granted.
43	Balai Lal Das	..	B (medium pressure) inclusive of C already granted.
46	Samarendra Kumar Dawn	..	C.
49	Jhanda Singh	..	B.
50	Amiya Kumar Chatterjee	..	B & E.
51	Robert Murray Methven	..	C.
57	Purnendu Bhushan Bagchi	..	B (medium pressure) and E inclusive of C already granted.
58	Dhrubendra Nath Sarkar	..	C.

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

**Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 23rd March 1938.

**Results of the Electrical Workmen's Examination.**

The following candidates have been declared to have passed the Electrical Workmen's Examination held in January 1938, and qualified in the class or classes of work mentioned against their names :—

Roll (Cal.) No.	Name.	Qualified in classes.
3	Shaik Abdul Malek	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv. D. C. only.
4	Baidyanath Dass	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
5	Upendra Nath Dass	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
7	Abdul Razak	.. i(a) & i(b).
9	Gouri Sankar Chatterjee	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv. D. C. Motors only.
13	Mohammad Hosson	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii & viii.
14	Dhanraj Prosad Thakur	.. i(a) & i(b).
15	Puran Singh	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii & iv.
17	Biawa Nath Roy	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii & viii.
19	Tarapada Hazra	.. i(a), i(b) & ii.
20	Kristopodo Rakshit	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
21	Surajdeo Thakur	.. i(a), i(b) & ii. Small motors only.
22	Dayanidhi Das	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv. D.C. only.
23	Mohabat Ali Mollah	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
24	Chulhai Mistry	.. i(a) & i(b).
28	Shaik Sultan	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
30	Jitendra Nath Parui	.. i(a) & i(b).
32	Sewnandan Roy	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
33	Topeaswar Rai	.. i(a), i(b), iv & v.
34	Sanat Kumar Singha Roy	.. i(a) & i(b).
35	Abdul Majid Mullick	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
36	Mohammad Yaqub	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii & viii.
38	Jibon Krishna Khoto	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv & v.
39	Nitya Ronjan Mukherjee	.. iv, v, vi, vii & viii.
40	Sk. Mahaboob Ali	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv & v.
41	Ashedali Midda	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
42	Anulya Charan Haldor	.. Ditto.
43	Radhika Mohan Dass	.. i(a) & i(b).
45	Mohammed Ilias	.. ii. D.C. only.
46	Serajul Hoque	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
47	Mohammed Mohiuddin	.. ii. D.C. Low Pressure.
48	Abdul Majid	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
49	Haripada Das	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv, v, vi & vii.
50	Keramat Ali	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
51	Sidheswar Sircar	.. ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii & viii.
52	Bawa Singh	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
53	Jogindra Nath Naakar	.. i(a) & i(b) except Conduit.
54	Ajaib Singh	.. ii, iii, iv & v.



Roll (Cal.) No.	Name.	Qualified in classes.
55	Madan Mohan Khamaru	.. i(a), i(b) & ii.
56	Ramabotar Mistry	.. i(a), i(b) & vi.
57	Durga Poda Ghosh	.. ii, iii, iv & v.
58	Ram Surat Prosad	.. i(a), & i(b).
59	Shaik Jamshare	.. i(a), i(b), iii & vi.
60	Surendra Nath Banerjee	.. i(a) & i(b) except Conduit.
61	J. Mullick	.. i(a), i(b) & ii.
62	Shaik Abdul Rahim	.. i(a) & i(b).
63	Tincori Nath Banerjee	.. i(a), i(b) & ii. D.C. only.
64	Ram Prasad Mistry	.. i(a) & i(b).
65	Himansu Bhushan Sarkar	.. v only.
66	Abdul Gani	.. i(a) & i(b).
68	Mohammed Idris	.. i(a), i(b) & ii. D.C. Low Pressure.
69	Mohammed Shamsuddin	.. i(a), i(b) ii & iv.
70	Amir Hamza	.. i(a), i(b), ii & v. D.C. only.
71	Abdul Halim	.. i(b), ii & iv.
72	Abdul Karim	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
74	Mohamed Chulhai Mia	.. i(a) & i(b).
75	Rameswar Pandey	.. Ditto.
76	Kishori Ranjan Dhara	.. Ditto.
77	Panchanan Manna	.. i(a), i(b) & ii.
79	Mekhan Lal Das	.. i(a) & i(b).
80	Baij Nath Pandey	.. i(a) only.

The Symbols used to denote the class of wiring work are explained below :—

*For Voltages not exceeding " Medium Pressure " (Indian Electricity Rules), 1937.*

- (i) *Wiring of buildings* (for lights, fans and small motors) —
  - (a) Cleft and casing and capping systems, employing wires and cables, other than paper insulated cables.
  - (b) Metal sheathed, tough rubber and conduit systems (also any other system as permitted under Indian Electricity Act), using wires and cables, other than paper insulated cables.
- (ii) *Motor wiring* (including generators), in conduit or lead sheathed, with wires and cables other than paper insulated.
- (iii) *Motor wiring* with paper insulated cables (laying and jointing).
- (iv) *Overhead work* with cable connections other than paper insulated cable.
- (v) *Overhead work* with paper insulated cable connections.

*For High Pressure Voltages (Indian Electricity Rules), 1937.*

- (vi) Overhead only.
- (vii) Overhead with paper insulated cable connections.
- (viii) Paper cable laying and jointing, this also covers (iii).

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

*Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.*

### Education Department, Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 2 T.B.—20th April 1938.—It is notified for general information that text-books called for in this office notification No. 4T.B., dated the 17th June 1937, will be received by the Secretary, Provincial Text-Book Committee (Writers' Buildings, Block No. I, 2nd Floor, Room No. 4), Calcutta, on the 27th, 28th and 29th June 1938 in the following manner :—

*27th June 1938 (10-30 a.m. to 5 p.m.).*

1. Vernacular Readers (Bengali, Urdu, etc.) for classes III, IV, V and VI.
2. Vernacular Grammar (Bengali, Urdu, etc.) for class IV.
3. Vernacular Composition (Bengali, Urdu, etc.) for classes V and VI (combined).
4. Vernacular Copy Book (Bengali, Urdu, etc.) for class III and for class IV.

*Note.*—A chalan showing payment into a Government Treasury in Bengal of a sum of Rs. 12 only should accompany the application submitting a text-book for the above classes. No book will be considered unless it is accompanied by a *treasury chalan*.

Each book should be submitted in six copies. Four of these copies should contain no names of authors or publishers on the cover, inner title page, in the preface or elsewhere. The identity of the author or publisher should in no way be revealed in these copies.

28th June 1938 (10-30 a.m. to 5 p.m.).

1. English Readers for classes III, IV, V and VI.
2. English Grammars for classes V and VI (combined).
3. English Copy Books for class III and for class IV.

*Note.*—A chalan showing payment into a Government Treasury in Bengal of a sum of Rs. 12 only should accompany the application submitting a text-book for the above classes. No book will be considered unless it is accompanied by a *treasury chalan*.

Each book should be submitted in six copies. Four of these copies should contain no names of authors or publishers on the cover, inner title page, in the preface or elsewhere. The identity of the author or publisher should in no way be revealed in these copies.

29th June 1938 (10-30 a.m. to 5 p.m.).

1. Vernacular Readers (Bengali, Urdu, etc.) for class VII and for class VIII.
2. Vernacular Grammar (Bengali, Urdu, etc.) for classes VII and VIII (combined).
3. English Readers for class VII and for class VIII.
4. English Grammar for classes VII and VIII (combined).
5. English Composition for classes VII and VIII (combined).

*Note.*—A chalan showing payment into a Government Treasury in Bengal of a sum of Rs. 15 only should accompany the application submitting a text-book for the above classes. No book will be considered unless it is accompanied by a *treasury chalan*.

Each book should be submitted in six copies. Four of these copies should contain no names of authors or publishers on the cover, inner title page, in the preface or elsewhere. The identity of the author or publisher should in no way be revealed in these copies.

29th June 1938 (10-30 a.m. to 5 p.m.).

Supplementary Story Books for silent reading in English for classes IV, V, VI, VII and VIII.

*Note.*—A chalan showing payment into a Government Treasury in Bengal a sum of Rs. 6 only should accompany the application submitting a book on the above subject. No book will be considered unless it is accompanied by a *treasury chalan*. Each book should be submitted in four copies.

*N. B.*—(a) The above programme will be strictly observed by the Secretary, Provincial Text-Book Committee, in receiving books in those days. No deviation will be permitted in any case.

(b) The following documents should accompany each book to be submitted to the Committee for consideration:—

- (i) An application form (containing particulars required in notification No. 4T.B., dated the 17th June 1937).
- (ii) treasury chalan (containing name of book and its author, class or classes for which submitted and the amount of fees deposited). One treasury chalan may, however, be used in depositing fees for all books intended for one class on the same subject. *Fees once deposited will not be refunded.*
- (iii) A declaration form from the author showing the authenticity of the publication.
- (iv) A declaration form from the author or publisher in the form shown below.

I (We) declare that no copyright material has been used in the book entitled.....necessary permission has been obtained for the copyright material that has been used in the book entitled.....

*Dated* ..... ..

*Signature of author (s) or publisher (s).*

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**University of Dacca.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 1st April 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

The Syllabuses of the following Department for the session 1938-39 are published for general information.

N. AHMAD, *Registrar.*

**Syllabuses—Session 1938-39.****Faculty of Science.****Chemistry, Physiology, Botany and Soil Science.****B.Sc. Pass.****Chemistry.***Physical Chemistry.*

*Theoretical.*—Essential features of chemical and physical change. Laws of chemical combination by weight and volume, atomic theory: Avogadro's hypothesis and its application; determination of molecular weights; dissociation of gases, elementary knowledge of (1) the Kinetic Theory of Gases, (2) Theory of Solutions, (3) Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, (4) Chemical equilibrium, (5) Velocity of chemical reactions, (6) Catalysis, (7) Thermal changes accompanying chemical reactions and (8) Colloidal solutions.

Books recommended as texts:—

1. Introduction to Physical Chemistry, by Sir James Walker.

or

2. Physical Chemistry, by G. Senter.
3. Text-book of Physical Chemistry, by P. C. Raychoudhury.

*Organic Chemistry.*

*Theoretical.*—General principles of organic analysis. Preparation and properties of the following:—

Methane and ethane and their simple derivatives, viz., halogen derivatives, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, acids, esters, acetyl chloride, acetic anhydride, acetamide, amines, cyanogen compounds, ethylene, acetylene, glycol, glycerine, cane-sugar, dextrose, fructose, starch, lactic acid, oxalic acid, succinic acid, malic acid, citric acid, tartaric acid, urea, benzene and toluene and their simple derivatives viz., monohaloid, nitro, amino, hydroxy and sulphonic acid, benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde, acetophenone benzoic acid, salicylic acid.

*Practical.*—Identification of the following organic substances given single:—

Methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, chloroform, ether, acetone, formaldehyde, glycerine, formic acid, acetic acid, oxalic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, canesugar, glucose, starch, urea, benzene, aniline, phenol, benzoic acid.

Determination of melting and boiling points of organic compound.

Text-book recommended:—

Cohen's Organic Chemistry.

### *Inorganic Chemistry.*

*Theoretical.*—Preparation and properties of the following elements and their chief compounds:—

Oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen, helium, argon, fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine, sulphur, boron, carbon, silicon, phosphorus, arsenic, sodium, potassium, calcium, strontium, barium, magnesium, manganese, iron, nickel, cobalt, tin, lead, antimony, bismuth, gold, silver, copper, zinc, mercury, cadmium, aluminium, chromium.

Chemical notation and nomenclature. Interpretation of chemical formulæ. Classification and mutual relation of elements. Compound radicals. Double decomposition, allotropy.

*Practical.*—Qualitative analysis of inorganic substances containing not more than two salt radicals.

Volumetric estimation of alkalis, alkaline carbonates, acids, iron, silver, barium, copper and iodine.

Gravimetric estimation of copper sulphate or any similar substance.

Books recommended as text-books:—

Inorganic Chemistry, by Partington.

Qualitative Chemical Analysis, by Mollow Perkin.

Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I, by Caven.

### **Soil Science.**

#### *I. Theoretical.*—

*Geology and Mineralogy of Soils.*—The origin of soil. Structural basis of mineral soils and study of ordinary soil minerals like felspar, kaolin, halloysite, talc, muscovite, beidellite, montmorillonite, glauconite, hornblende, olivine, etc. The main types of geological deposits, their occurrences and the conditions for their formations.

*Processes of Development of Soil Profiles.*—The Science of Pedology. Weathering processes and development of the soil profile. Nature of sub-soils. How soil profiles are modified by agricultural operations. Pan formation.

*Composition of soils from physical and chemical standpoints.*—The nature and usefulness of sand, silt, clay, organic matter and calcium carbonate from agricultural point of view. Distinction between crystalline and amorphous products of weathering. The nature of soil organic matter. Fractionation of humus.

*Mechanical Analysis and soil structure.*—General principles of mechanical analysis. The relation between the properties of soils and their mechanical analyses. Soil texture and soil crumbs and their influence in determining plant growth.

*Soil colloids, base exchange and soil nutrients.*—Some general ideas regarding the nature of soil colloids. Base exchange in soils. Soil reaction, acidity and lime requirement. Roles of ordinary plant nutrients, phosphorus, nitrogen and potassium. Total and available plant food material, how made available by agricultural operations.

*General Physical properties of soils.*—True and apparent density. Pore space. Heat relationships. Shrinkage. Plasticity.

*Soil moisture and soil temperature.*—Forms in which moisture is held by the soil. Soil moisture constants. Capillarity and the moisture equivalents. Wilting point and hygroscopic moisture. Variations of soil temperature. Surface and sub-soil drainage of rain-water.

*Soil microbiology.*—The role of soil micro-organisms. Carbon and nitrogen cycles. The mode of formation of soil organic matter and the usual percentages of carbon present in it. The significance of carbon nitrogen ratio of the soil organic matter.

*Artificial Manures.*—General principles of artificial manures. Retention of manures by soils.

#### *II. Practical:*—

1. Chemical analyses of soils, silica and sesquioxides.
2. Determination of organic carbon in the soil by wet combustion method.

3. Determination of total nitrogen in the soil by Kjeldahl's method.
4. Determination of more important available soil nutrients (P, K,  $\text{NO}_3$ -nitrogen and  $\text{NH}_4$ -nitrogen).
5. Determination of carbonates in soils.
6. Determination of total exchangeable bases and lime requirement of soils. Determination of the degree of saturation.
7. Determination of maximum water-holding capacity of soils (Keen—Raezkowski Box Expt.), swelling of soils, density and pore-space.
8. Mechanical analysis of soils.
9. Determination of moisture content at the point of stickiness.
10. Determination of pH of soils by colorimetric method and by quinhydrone method.

*Recommended books on Soil Science for B.Sc. Pass:—*

Association of Official Agricultural Chemist (U.S.A.) Official and Tentative methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Washington D. C., latest edition.

Clarke, G. R. The study of the Soil in the Field, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1936, 5s.

Comber, N. M. An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Soil, Arnold, 1932, 7s. 6d.

Emerson, F. V. Agricultural Geology, N. Y. Wiley; London, Chapman & Hall, 1928, 16s.

Robinson, G. W. Soils; Their origin, constitution and classification. An Introduction to Pedology, Murby, 1936, 20s.

Russel, E. J. The Micro-organisms of the Soil, Longmans, Green, 1923, 7s. 6d.

Russell, E. J. A student's book on Soils and Manures, Cambridge, U.P. 1919, 8s.

Russell, E. J. Soil conditions and Plant Growth, Longmans, Green, 1937, 21s.

Smith, H. G. Minerals and the Microscope, Murby, London, 5s.

Vageler, P. An Introduction to tropical Soils, Macmillan, 1933 5s.

Wright, C. H. Soil Analysis, A hand book of Physical and Chemical Methods. Murby, 1934, 12s. 6d.

Hall, A. D. The Soil, Murray, 1931, 9s.

### Physiology.

#### *Theoretical.*

#### *Chemical Physiology:—*

1. The Ultimate and Proximate principles of the animal body.
2. Elementary knowledge of the Chemistry of (a) Carbohydrates, (b) proteins, (c) Fats and (d) other constituents of food stuffs.
3. Preliminary knowledge of the Chemistry of Blood.
4. Chemical Processes involved in Digestion (enzyme actions)-  
(a) Digestion in the mouth,  
(b) In the stomach, and  
(c) In the intestines.
5. Respiration—Transport of  $\text{O}_2$  &  $\text{CO}_2$ .
6. Chemistry of Milk.
7. Chemistry of Urine (important constituents only).
8. General knowledge of the chemical composition of tissues.
9. Internal Secretions—Insulin, Adrenalin, Thyroxin, Pituitrin.
10. Internal metabolism of (a) Carbohydrates, (b) Proteins, and (c) Fats.
11. Vitamins, A. B. C. and D—Broad classification, Occurrence and properties.

#### *Practical.*

#### *Chemical Physiology:—*

1. Proteins—general reactions; test for albumins and globulins; Detection of proteins (albumins or globulins).
2. Carbohydrates—Glucose (Monosaccharide), Sucrose (disaccharides) starch and glycogen (Polysaccharides); detection of these Carbohydrates.

3. Fats—general reactions.
4. Digestion—Salivary and gastric (only with pepsin) and intestinal (only with trypsin).
5. Blood—general reactions; clotting and its prevention; tests for blood salts.
6. Urine—qualitative tests for (a) urea, uric acid and Creatinine, (b) Albumin, Blood, Bile, (c) Quantitative examination of Chlorides, Albumin and Sugar.
7. Milk—Reactions and tests for the chief constituents.

#### *Theoretical.*

##### *General Physiology—*

Properties and General Physiology of contractile Tissues.  
 Function and General Physiology of Nerve-cells and Nerve-Fibres.  
 Nutrition.  
 Blood.  
 The Circulation of the blood.  
 Respiration; internal and external.  
 Organs involved in Digestion and Absorption of Food.  
 Excretion by kidneys, skin, lungs and liver.  
 Production and regulation of animal heat.  
 Mechanism of locomotion, Voice and Speech.  
 Physiology of the Brain and the Spinal Cord and of the Sympathetic nervous system.  
 Physiology of the Organs of Sense.

#### *Practical.*

##### *Experimental Physiology:—*

Simple muscle curve (S.M.C.).  
 Effect of temperature on (S.M.C.).  
 Effect of load on S.M.C.  
 Effect of fatigue on S.M.C.  
 Effect of drugs on S.M.C.  
 Tetanus effect on S.M.C.  
 Summation curves (different stage).  
 Cardiogram of Frog's heart.  
 Effect of drugs on Cardiogram of Frog's heart.

#### *Histology (Theoretical).*

Microscopical appearance of Blood Lymph and Milk.  
 Histology and development of the cell.  
 Minute structure of various organs and tissues of the animal body as mentioned in the practical course.

#### *Histology (Practical).*

1. Use of a compound microscope.
2. Circulation of blood in tad-poles tail.
3. Examination of (a) Frog's blood, (b) Human Blood.
4. Differential count of white blood corpuscles of human blood.
5. Hæmin crystals of blood.
6. Microscopical examination of (a) Lymph, (b) Milk.
7. Preparation and staining of the mesentery of a frog.
8. Demonstration slides showing minute anatomy of the elementary tissues, Salivary glands, Esophagus, Stomach, small and large intestines, pancreas, liver, Spleen, lymphatic glands, Thymus, thyroid, kidney, lung, skin, tongue, spinal cord, cerebellum, cerebrum.
9. Staining and examination of the above tissues.
10. Study of the following instruments (Physiological):—
  1. Thomazeiss Hæmo-cytometer.
  2. Hellige Neoplan Hæmometer.
  3. Sphygmomanometer.
  4. Sartorius students rocking microtones.
  5. Ergograph.
  6. Sphygmograph.

**Botany.****Pass Course.**

There will be two papers of three hours' duration each and carrying 100 marks each. There shall be a Practical Examination of six hours' duration carrying 100 marks.

The papers shall be distributed as follows:—

Paper I—Morphology, Histology, Gymnosperms and Angiosperms.

Paper II—Cryptogams, Physiology, Ecology and Genetics.

The Practical Examination shall include:—

- (1) Histology—Making of sections and descriptions accompanied by labelled sketches.
- (2) Description and identification of Phanerogamic specimens.
- (3) Identification of specimens and preparations (chiefly from Cryptogams).
- (4) Physiology—Setting of the simple experiments or explanation of the use of apparatus.

**Curriculum for B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass) in Botany.**

The course shall include the following:

1. *Morphology*.—A general study of the structure and life-history of representative types belonging to the main divisions of the plant kingdom.

2. *Histology*.—A detailed knowledge of the structures of the cell and cell-contents, cell-divisions, cell fusion, and Primary and Secondary tissues.

A general knowledge of the histology of the principal vegetative and reproductive organs from the Ecological and Embryological point of view.

3. *Vegetable Physiology*.—A general knowledge of the physiology of Nutrition, Growth and Movements, special attention shall be paid to the following:—

Physiology of the cell; intake of water by plants; loss of water by plants; the elements absorbed by the plants; assimilation of Carbon and Nitrogen by Autotrophic and Heterotrophic plants; digestion in plants; Respiration and Fermentation; translocation of plastic food materials; growth and factors influencing it; various kinds of movements; the important tropisms; nasties, and taxies; asexual and sexual reproductions.

4. *The classification of plants*.—Elementary knowledge of the principles of classification; outlines of the main systems of classification. A general knowledge of the life-history and relationships of the following groups of plants:—

- i. Schizomycetes—A general account of the group.
- ii. Schizophyceae—Oscillatoria.
- iii. Conjugatae—Spirogyra.
- iv. Chlorophyceae—Chlamydomonas, Volvox, Vaucheria, Ulothrix, Oedogonium.
- v. Charophyta—Chara.
- vi. Phaeophyceae—Fucus.
- vii. Rhodophyceae—A general account of the group.
- viii. Eumycetes—Phytophthora, Pythium, Peronospora, Mucor, Ustilago, Puccinia and Agaricus. A general knowledge of the plant diseases caused by some of the above mentioned fungi and a broad outline of the principles of control.
- ix. Archegoniate—(a) Bryophyta—Riccia, Marchantia, Anthoceros, and a Moss.

(b) Pteridophyta—Pteris or Aspidium and Marsilea. Equisetum. Selaginella.

- x. Spermatophyta—(a) Gymnosperms—Cycas and Pinus.

(b) Angiosperms—A detailed knowledge of the life-history of a typical Monocot. and a Dicot. flowering plant. A knowledge of typical representatives of the following families with special reference to the crop plants, and fruit trees and their economic importance.

*Monocotyledons*:—Gramineae, Palmaceae, Liliaceae, and Scitamineae.

*Dicotyledons*:—Nymphaeaceae, Ranunculaceae, Anonaceae, Papaveraceae, Cruciferae, Leguminosae, Rutaceae, Euphorbiaceae, Anacardiaceae, Tiliaceae, Malvaceae, Myrtaceae, Umbelliferae, Apocynaceae, Asclepiadaceae, Convolvulaceae, Labiatae, Solanaceae, Cucurbitaceae, Compositae.

5. *Ecology*—General principles of the ecology of plants.

6. *A general knowledge of Economic Botany*—Use and cultivation of some more important economical plants (rice and other cereals, pulses, vegetables, fruit trees, sugar-producing plants and fibre-producing plants).

7. A general knowledge of the outlines of Genetics and plant breeding.

#### *Practical.*

1. Making, staining, and description of microscopical preparation of plants.

2. The description of plants and parts of plants in technical language and referring them to their natural orders.

3. Drawing of dissections of flowers and their parts and of microscopical preparations.

4. *Physiological Experiments*.—Water culture experiments; Transpiration and Root pressure experiments; Experiments on Photosynthesis; Experiments on Respiration and Fermentation, Movements of Growth; Germination experiments.

5. Technique of hybridization in sweet peas emasculation, cross-pollination, and bagging.

6. Excursions shall be made for the study of systematic and ecological study of plants in nature and a record of the observations made in the field maintained.

7. The laboratory note books and records of field work of candidates shall be inspected and marked by Examiners, and if they are found to be unsatisfactory, the candidates will be disqualified. Note books which have not been signed at frequent intervals by the teacher under whom the candidate worked will not be accepted.

#### Text-books recommended:—

- i. Strasburger—Text-book of Botany.
- ii. Scott—Structural Botany, Vols. I and II.
- iii. Coulter, Barnes and Cowles—Text-book of Botany, Vols. I, II and III.
- iv. Smith, Gilbert, Overton, etc.—Text-book of Botany.
- v. S. C. Banerji—Analytic keys of Natural Orders.
- vi. Oran Raber—Plant Physiology.
- vii. Maximov—Plant Physiology.
- viii. D. F. Jones—Genetics.
- ix. H. E. Walter—Genetics.
- x. Tansley—Practical Ecology.

#### **B.Sc. Honours.**

##### *Physical Chemistry.*

##### *Paper I—*

*Theoretical*.—Laws of chemical combination by weight and volume; atomic theory and Avogadro's hypothesis; molecular weights of gases; Kinetic theory of gases;

Liquefaction of gases; viscosity and surface tension of liquids. Law of conservation of energy; energy changes in chemical transformation.

Second Law of thermodynamics; vaporisation of liquids and fusion of solids.

Osmosis; theory of solution; thermodynamic treatment of the properties of solutions.

Laws of electrolysis; molecular conductivity of electrolytic solutions.

Transport number of ions; electrolytic dissociation theory.



Chemical changes in homogeneous systems; Law of mass action; reaction isochore; velocity of mono and bimolecular reactions; determination of the order of reaction, equilibrium in electrolytic solutions; theory of indicators.

Chemical changes in heterogenous systems; catalysis, Phase rule.

Theory of Galvanic cells; absolute value of single electrode potential; decomposition potential; concentration and gas cells.

Determination of Avogadro's number.

Elements of quantum theory, specific heat, structure of the atom.

*Practical.*—Practical work in the laboratory to cover the whole subject.

Books recommended for reference:—

A system of Physical Chemistry, by Lewis.

Physical Chemistry, by Taylor.

Osmotic Pressure, by Leblance.

Kinetics of Chemical change in gaseous system, by Hinshelwood.

Theoretical Chemistry, by Nernst.

Thermochemistry and Thermodynamics, by Sackur.

Physicochemical Calculation, by Knox.

Electro-chemistry, by Leblanc.

Practical text-books:—

Practical Physical Chemistry, by Findlay.

Practical Physical Chemistry, by Fajans and Wust (English translation).

### *Organic Chemistry.*

*Paper II—*

A thorough knowledge of general organic Chemistry including the Chemistry of ketonic esters and diketones, of the heterocyclic systems, furane, thiophene, pyrrole, diazoles and diazines, pyridine, quinoline, iso-quinoline; of the amono acids, polypeptides and purines; of condensation reactions; of the polymethylene group including the application of Baeyer's Strain Theory of the *carbohydrates*, glucose, arabinose, xylose and fructose; of the terpenes terpenol, dipentene, pinene, camphor, citral and ionone; of the alkaloids piperine, cocaine and papaverine; the stereochemistry of carbon; the more important types of synthetic drugs; a general knowledge of isomerism and isomeric change.

*Practical.*—Identification of any of the simpler substances covered in the theoretical syllabus.

Preparation of the following substances:—Methyl iodide, amyl nitrite, acetetyl, chloride, nitromethane, ethyl, malonic acid, nitrobenzene, aniline, acetanilide, para-nitraniline, para-iodotoluene, sulphanic acid, methyl orange, fluorescein, salicylaldehyde, methyl benzoate, cinnamic acid, anthranilic acid, lactose from milk, tryptophane, cystin, and cholesterol.

Books recommended for reference:—

Theoretical Organic Chemistry, by J. B. Cohen.

Organic Chemistry, by Bernthsen-Sudborough.

Practical Organic Chemistry, by J. B. Cohen.

Practical Organic Chemistry, by Gattermann-Wieland (English translation).

Organic identification, by Clarke.

Cohen's Organic Chemistry, Vols. I, II and III.

Stewart's Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry, Vols. I, II.

Karrer's Organic Chemistry.

### *Inorganic Chemistry.*

#### *Part I.*

*Paper III—*

*Theoretical.*—A detailed study of the typical elements and the various types of compounds (*e.g.*), polar and non-polar, simple, double and complex, etc.

Principles of metallurgy and elements of metallography.

Elements of crystallography.

Outlines of the development of Chemistry giving special stress on Mendeleeff's classification (views regarding atomic number and valency).

*Practical.*—Qualitative analysis of inorganic substances or mixtures containing not more than five radicals.

A thorough knowledge of volumetric and gravimetric analysis.

## Part II.

### Either

Study of the properties of radioelements and their radiations and Practical work in the Laboratory on the properties of these radiations.

### Or

*Colloid Chemistry:*—

*Theoretical.* Surface tension, Gibb's theorem and adsorption unimolecular and multimolecular layers.

Electro-Kinetic phenomena cataphoresis, Electrosmosis, Stream potential.

Preparation and properties of colloidal solutions—lyophobic and lyophilic sols and their properties, *e.g.*, Tyndal effect, Viscosity, Surface tension, Osmotic pressure; Brownian movement and its application in determining Avagadro Number; Coagulation and peptisation.

Ultramicroscope—description and use.

The electric charge of a colloidal particle.

Donnan Membrane Equilibrium.

Protective colloids, Isoelectric point, colloidal Electrolyte, Theory of Emulsions.

Gels detailed study of its properties—Swelling—The sol—gel transformation Chemical reactions in gels Liesegang's ring.

Colloidal behaviour of Protein.

*Practical.* Preparation of Zsigmondy's Gold hydrosol, Bredig's Gold sol, Arsenic trisulphide sol, Vanadic acid sol and Ferric hydroxide sol.

Measurement of Cataphoretic velocity ultra-microscopically, electrophoresis measured by the Bubble method, coagulation and change in viscosity of colloidal solutions, the Hardy-Schulze Rule of Valence in coagulation, the "Gold Number," measurement of surface tension of solutions by the Ring method, studies in emulsions by the "Donnan's pipette," the Isoelectric point of protein, the Traube's Rule and adsorption.

Books recommended for reference:—

Inorganic Chemistry, by T. Martin Lowry.

Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, by J. R. Partington.

Systematic Inorganic Chemistry, by Caven and Lander.

Per-acids and their salts, by S. Price.

Inter-metallic compound, by Desch.

Treatise on Inorganic Chemistry, by Roscoe.

Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, by T. R. Friend.

A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry, by Ray-Reisnfeld.

Inorganic Analysis, Vol. II, by Treadwell.

An introduction to the Chemistry of Radio-active substances, by

A. S. Russel.

Isotopes, by Aston.

Radiations from Radio-active substances, by Rutherford, Chadwick and Ellis.

Chemistry of colloids, by Zsigmondy.

Colloid Chemistry, by Alexander.

Colloid and capillary Chemistry, by Freundlich.

Laboratory Manual of colloid Chemistry, by H. N. Holmes.

Laboratory Manual, by Hatschek.

*Paper IV—**Either**Applied Chemistry.*

*Theoretical.*—Technology of fuels. A general study of the following (including methods of manufacture):—

Sulphuric acid, sodium and potassium salts, caustic soda, hydrochloric acid, chlorine, bleaching powder, nitrogen compounds, fertilisers, aluminium sulphate, cement, glass and ceramics.

General principles of coal carbonisation, petroleum and coal tar industry; distillation of wood; oils, fats and related industries, sugar, starch, cellulose and related industries; general properties of enzymes and their industrial application.

Metallurgy of iron.

*Practical.*—Practical work in the laboratory will include the general methods of technical analysis.

Books recommended for reference:—

Martin. Industrial Chemistry.

Molinary. Treatise on General and Industrial Chemistry.

Ost. Chemische Technologie.

Riegel. Industrial Chemistry.

*Or**Bio-Chemistry.*

*Theoretical.*—Cell structure.

Carbohydrates, classification and general knowledge of structure and properties. Photosynthesis. Metabolism.

Proteins—their composition and hydrolysis, amino-acids, group analysis by Van Slyke and other important methods. Their structure and molecular weight, colloidal behaviour and isoelectric point of protein solutions. General reactions of proteins.

Protein classification. Metabolism in plants and animals. Biological value of proteins.

Lipids, Waxes and Fats. Classifications of fatty acids. Methods for the characterisation of fats and oils, rancidity of fats and oils.

Metabolism of fats, B-oxidation.

Enzymes—Classification. Study of the principal enzymes:—

Extraction, purification, pH dependence, activation and inhibition of enzymes, mechanism of enzyme action.

Mechanism of biological oxidations—Respiration in plants and animals.

Alcoholic fermentation. Chemistry of muscular contraction.

Mechanism of acetic acid fermentation.

Food stuff—Composition, digestion in the mouth, stomach and intestine. Absorption. Metabolism including inorganic metabolism. Vitamins including general knowledge of the occurrence, properties methods of assay and chemical structure.

Elementary knowledge of carotinoids, sterols and bile acids.

Hormones including the thyroid, parathyroid, pituitary, adrenal, pancreatic and sex hormones.

Elements of microbiology including a general knowledge of protozoa, fungi, yeast and bacteria.

Classification of bacteria.

Study of soil micro-organisms and their effect on plant nutrients.

*Practical.*—Microscopy; technique of staining the stock-cultures; Gram staining, parts staining. Isolation and purification of bacteria (nitrogen-fixing and cellulose-decomposing), fungus and yeast. Bacteriological examination of water, soil and milk. Methods of extraction, purification and estimation of invertase from yeasts, of proteolytic ferments, trypsin, pepsin, and papain and of oxidising enzymes. Test for proteins and sugars. Colorimetric determination of pH. Electrolytic determination of pH. Estimation of amino-acids. Van Slyke's method for determination of amino-nitrogen and Kjeldahl's method of estimation of total N. Estimation by an enzyme (starch by Taka diastase). Biochemical preparation (cystine bile acid).

Analysis of urine and blood.

Books recommended for reference:—

Text-book of Biochemistry, by Harrow and Sherwin.  
 Outlines of Biochemistry, by Gortner.  
 Physiological Chemistry, by Bodansky.  
 Plant Biochemistry, by Onslow.  
 Bacteriology, by Conn and Conn.  
 Enzymes, by Waldschmidt-Leitz.  
 Alcoholic fermentations, by Harden.  
 Practical Physiological Chemistry, by Hawk.  
 Laboratory Manual of General Microbiology, by Fred and Waksman.

Or

*Physics and Chemistry of Soils.*

*I. Theoretical.*—In addition to the syllabus of the B.Sc. Soil Science Course, special study of the following will be necessary:—

Knowledge of the gradual development of Soil Science in different countries of the world. The relation of Soil Science with practical agriculture.

Principles and uses of soil classification. The Great Soil Groups of the world. Classification and general properties of the soils of India. General methods of soil survey and soil mapping. Geographical distribution of soils.

Detailed knowledge of the principles and methods of mechanical analysis and of aggregate analysis. Soil texture and soil factors bearing on cultivation. Soil crumbs and soil tilth.

Movement of salts in soil. Rise of moisture in soil. Drainage, conservation of moisture, the water-table, effects of precipitation and evaporation; formation of pans. Drought and water-logging. Influence of manures and agricultural practices on the conservation of soil moisture.

Types of soil erosion. Methods of preventing soil erosion and their relation to agricultural practices. Role of boron, silicon, manganese, copper, etc., plant nutrition.

Detailed knowledge of the nature and structure of soil colloids. Analogy of clay complexes with isoelectric precipitates. Crystalline character of the clay complex. Electro-dialysis. Suspension effect.

General principles of soil reclamation. Reclamation of different types of soils, *e.g.*, peat, alkali soils, etc.

Different types of soil organisms. Nitrification, nitrogen fixation, denitrification. Effects of partial sterilisation.

*II. Practical.*—In addition to the exercises in the Pass Soil Science Course the following experiments are to be carried out:—

1. More detailed chemical analyses of soils, silica, iron, aluminium, titanium, manganese, calcium, magnesium, potassium.

2. Determination of organic carbon in the soil by dry combustion method.

3. Chemical analyses of different exchangeable bases present in the soil, *e.g.*, calcium, magnesium, sodium and potassium.

4. Determination of the heat of wetting of soils.

5. Measurement of pH by hydrogen electrode.

6. Potentiometric and conductometric titrations of clay acids.

Recommended books on Soil Science for B.Sc. Honours:—

Glinka, K. D. The Soil Groups of the World, Translation by C. F. Marbut, Murby, 1928, 15s.

Harrison, J. B. The Katamorphism of Igneous rocks under humid tropical condition, Imp. Bur. Soil. Sci. Harpenden, 1934, 5s.

Hilgard, E. W. Soil, New York, 1921.

Joffe, J. S. Pedology, New Jersey, 1936, 25s.

Keen, B. A. The Physical Properties of Soil, Longman's Green, 1931, 21s.

Lemmermann, O. Methoden für die Untersuchung des Bodens, Teil I and II, Verlag Chemie, G. M. B. H., Berlin, W. 35.

Marr, J. E. Agricultural Geology, Methuen & Co., London, 1932, 7s. 6d.

Marshall, C. E. Colloids in Agriculture, Edward Arnold & Co., London, 7s. 6d.

Milner, H. B. Sedimentary Petrography, Murby, 1926, 21s.

Oldham, R. D. Geology of India, Ed. 1893.

Ramann, E. The Evolution and classification of Soils, Cambridge, Heffer, 1928, 7s. 6d.

- Stamp, L. D. An Introduction to Stratigraphy, Hurby, London.  
10s.  
Wadia, D. N. Geology of India, 1919.  
Waksman, S. A. Principles of Soil Microbiology, Bailliere, Tindall  
& Cox, 1936, 52s. 6d.  
Wright, C. H. Agricultural Analysis, Thomas Murby & Co.

### M.Sc. Examination, Part I.

#### *Physical Chemistry.*

*Theoretical.*—Laws of chemical combination by weight and volume, atomic theory and Avogadro's hypothesis; molecular weight of gases. Kinetic theory of gases.

Liquefaction of gases: Viscosity and surface tension of liquids. Law of conservation of energy; energy changes in chemical transformation. Second Law of thermodynamics; vaporisation of liquids and fusion of solids.

Osmosis; theory of solution; Thermodynamic treatment of the properties of solutions.

Laws of electrolysis; molecular conductivity of electrolytic solutions.

Transport number of ions; electrolytic dissociation theory.

Chemical changes in homogeneous system; Law of mass action; reaction isochore; velocity of mono and bimolecular reactions; determination of the order of reaction, equilibrium in electrolytic solutions; theory of indicators.

Chemical changes in heterogeneous system; Phase rule; catalysis; colloidal solutions.

Theory of galvanic cells.

Decomposition potential; concentration and gas cells. Determination of Avogadro's number.

*Practical.*—Practical work in the Laboratory to cover the whole subject.

Books recommended as text-books are the same as in the B.Sc. Honours in Physical Chemistry.

#### Books recommended for reference:—

System of Physical Chemistry, by Lewis.

Physical Chemistry, by Taylor.

Osmotic Pressure, by Findlay.

Electro-Chemistry, by Lablanc.

Kinetics of chemical change in gaseous system, by Hinshelwood.

#### Practical text-books:—

Practical Physical Chemistry, by Findlay.

Practical Physical Chemistry, by Fajans and WYST (English translation).

#### *Inorganic Chemistry.*

*Theoretical.*—1. Groups of elements in Mendeleeff's classification and their chemistry.

2. Elements of Radio-Chemistry.

3. Different types of chemical compounds, *e.g.*, double salts, complex salts, per acids and their salts, etc.

4. Views on valency, specially modern ones.

*Practical.*—A thorough knowledge of volumetric and gravimetric analysis.

Quantitative estimation of the constituents of alloys and ores, *e.g.*, Dolomite, Pyrites, Bauxite, etc., ferromanganese, German silver, Brass, etc.

Estimation of not more than three constituents will be required.

#### *Organic Chemistry.*

Same as the Honours Course, omitting the abnormal valency of Carbon.

**M.Sc. Examination, Part II.****1. Organic Chemistry.**

(For students who have passed the B.Sc. Honours in Chemistry in 1937 or admitted into the 1st year M.Sc. class in Chemistry in 1937.)

A thorough knowledge of the subjects included in the preliminary M.Sc. course, together with the following:—

A fuller treatment of terpenes, camphor, alkaloids, carbohydrates and a general knowledge of the anthocyanines, the natural dye-stuffs and colouring matters. Polypeptides and proteins, tannins, the more important synthetic drugs, rubber and chlorophyll; the stereochemistry of carbon and nitrogen; the problem of orientation in the benzene series; valency of elements in organic compounds.

*Practical.*—Identification of typical organic compounds. Estimation of C, H, N, halogen and of the following:—

Aldehyde, ketone, nitro, amino, hydrazine, hydroxy, acetyl, methoxyl groups; and of pentose, glucose and cane-sugar.

**II. Either Applied Chemistry or Biochemistry.****(a) Applied Chemistry.**

*Paper I.*—A more comprehensive study of the subjects included in the Honours Course.

*Paper II.*—(a) Energy relations in electrochemical processes. Polarisation and energy efficiency. Cathodic and anodic processes. Over-voltage, Secondary cells, Theory of refining of metals. Electroplating. Alkali-chlorine cells. Preparation of hypochlorous acid, chlorate, etc. (Theory and technique.) Electric furnaces.

(b) Typical metallurgical processes; the metallurgy of copper, aluminium and iron (including that of special steels), electrometallurgy. The physical properties of alloys. The micro-structure of pure metals and alloys.

*Practical.*—A thorough course in Applied Analytical Chemistry.

**Biochemistry.**

1. A more comprehensive study of the subjects as included in the syllabus of the Honours Course.

2. Chemistry of food and nutrition with special reference to:—

(i) Enzymes and digestions.

(ii) Fate of carbohydrates, fats and proteins in metabolism.

(iii) Nutritional Chemistry of proteins with reference to (a) Biological value of proteins, (b) the essential amino acids and (c) supplementary relation between proteins.

(iv) Mineral metabolism including (1) the role of calcium, phosphorus, iodines, Fe, Cu, Mn, sodium and chlorine in nutrition; (2) Acid-base balance in food.

(v) Energy metabolism including basal metabolism.

(vi) Vitamins including occurrence, properties, assay and structure.

(vii) Dietary standards.

3. (i) Biochemistry of blood including its function, composition, platelets, leucocytes, erythrocytes, Haemolysis, plasma and serum proteins and blood coagulation.

(ii) The carriage of the blood gases and the acid base equilibrium of the blood.

4. Biochemistry of the brain with reference to carbohydrate and protein metabolism; sterols, phosphatides and cerebrosides of brain.

5. Detoxication.

6. Elements of Immuno-chemistry.

Practical examination covering the theoretical course of studies.

## Orders by the Executive Council of the University of Dacca, dated the 7th April 1938.

Ramna, Dacca, the 7th April 1938.

## University Test Examination in English Composition.

The following candidates have passed the University Text Examination in English Composition held on the 28th March 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Class.
1	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Jalil	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
2	Ditto	.. Abdul Latiff Biswas	.. Ditto.
4	Ditto	.. Abdul Motaleb Mian	.. Ditto.
5	Ditto	.. Abul Bashir Muhammad Moinuddin Ahmad Chowdhury.	.. Ditto.
6	Ditto	.. Abu Hamed Mohammed Fazli Ahmed Choudry	.. Ditto.
7	Ditto	.. Abu Hamza Md. Zuhurul Huq	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
8	Ditto	.. Abul Faiz Muhammad Abdul Hai	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
9	Ditto	.. Abul Hashem Khan	.. Ditto.
10	Ditto	.. Abul Husain	.. B.A. 3rd Year Hons.
11	Ditto	.. Abul Kasem Khan	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
12	Ditto	.. Abul Khair Muhammad Zahirul Haq	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
14	Ditto	.. Abu Md. Motaher	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
15	Ditto	.. Abu Md. Muazzem Hossain	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
16	Ditto	.. Abu Muhammad Shamsuddin	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
17	Ditto	.. Abu Riyaz Muhammad Ataul Haq	.. B.A. 3rd Year Hons.
18	Ditto	.. Abu Saadat Muhammad Fazlul Haq	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
20	Ditto	.. Ahmadullah	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
21	Jagannath Hall	.. Ajitkumar Sarkar	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
24	Salimullah Muslim	.. Akramuddin Ahmad	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
25	Ditto	.. A. K. Zahurul Alam Ahmed Khondker	.. Ditto.
26	External	.. Alauddin Chaklader	.. ..
27	Salimullah Muslim	.. Ala Uddin Miah	.. B.A. 2nd year Pass.
28	Ditto	.. Aminuddin Ahmad	.. Ditto.
29	Dacca	.. (Miss) Arniyabala Sengupta	.. Ditto.
31	Salimullah Muslim	.. A. M. Sharfuddin Ahmad	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
33	Ditto	.. A. T. M. Abdul Alim	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
35	Dacca	.. Bhabatosh Bandyopadhyay	.. Ditto.
36	Ditto	.. Bhupendrachandra De	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
37	Jagannath	.. Bhupendrakumar Chaudhuri	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
38	Dacca	.. Bidhubhushan Ghosh	.. B.A. 3rd Year Hons.
39	Jagannath	.. Bijaychandra Chakrabarti	.. Ditto.
40	External	.. Bipinchandra Chakrabarti	.. ..
41	Salimullah Muslim	.. Chaudhury Abul Husain Muhammad Kasem Ali Bog	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
42	Dacca	.. Chittaranjan Basu	.. Ditto.
44	Jagannath	.. Herambachandra Chakrabarti	.. Ditto.
46	Salimullah Muslim	.. Ibrahim Molla	.. Ditto.
47	Jagannath	.. Jajneswar Saha	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
48	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mahammad Matiur Rahman	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
93	Dacca	.. Manindrachandra Ray	.. Ditto.
49	Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Idrish Ali Mridha	.. Ditto.
50	Ditto	.. Mozaffaruddin Ahmad	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
51	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdul Hai	.. Ditto.
52	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdul Malik	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
54	Ditto	.. Muhammad Afzal Hossain	.. Ditto.
55	Ditto	.. Muhammad Monju Miah	.. Ditto.
56	Ditto	.. Muhammad Mubarak Ali	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
57	Ditto	.. Muhammad Nannu Miah	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
61	Ditto	.. Muhammad Shujaat Ali Khan	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
65	Dacca	.. Nanigopal Saha	.. Ditto.
66	Jagannath	.. Narendrakrishna De	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
67	Salimullah Muslim	.. Naufil Uddin	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
68	Ditto	.. Nazir Ahmad Chaudhury	.. B.A. 3rd Year Hons.
69	Dacca	.. Nikhileswar Raychandhuri	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
70	Ditto	.. Prabirchandra Sen	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
71	Ditto	.. Prakashchandra Chakrabarti	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
74	Ditto	.. Radhagobinda Poddar	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
76	Ditto	.. Rasbihari Bardhan	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
77	Jagannath	.. Rasmohan Banik	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
78	Ditto	.. Rebatimohan Das	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
79	Ditto	.. Sailendrakumar Basu	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
80	Ditto	.. Sailendranath Chakrabarti	.. B.A. 3rd Year Hons.
82	Ditto	.. Samarendranath Ghosh	.. Ditto.
84	Salimullah Muslim	.. Shaikh Muhammad Hayatullah	.. Ditto.
85	Ditto	.. Shamsul Haq	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
86	Ditto	.. Sirajuddin Ahmad	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
87	Jagannath	.. Sisirkumar Rudra	.. Ditto.
88	Dacca	.. Subodhchandra Chattopadhyay	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
89	Ditto	.. Sudhansukumar Saha	.. B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
90	Jagannath	.. Sudhirkumar Mukhopadhyay	.. B.A. 2nd Year Hons.
91	Dacca	.. Sunilchandra Bandyopadhyay	.. B.A. 3rd Year Hons.
92	Jagannath	.. Susilkumar De	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 11th April 1938.

The research scholarship of Rs. 75 a month withdrawn from Nihar Kumar Dutt with effect from 1st March 1938 is hereby reawarded to the undermentioned candidate for a period of three months with effect from 1st April 1938:—

Tripura Charan Sarkar.

*Subject of research.*

Inorganic chemistry, with special reference to the subject of New Compounds of Gallium and Indium.

*Place of work.*

Presidency College, Calcutta.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Government School of Art.**

28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, the 17th March 1938.

1. Application for admission into the school should be made to the Principal immediately on a form obtainable from his office, duly filled up by the candidate's father or guardian, should reach this office on or before Wednesday, 15th June 1938.

2. The candidate must not be more than 18 years and below 15 years of age and must have passed the Matriculation or equivalent examination. He will be required to produce a transfer certificate from the school or college in which he has last studied.

3. There will be a test examination at the school premises on Monday, 4th July, Tuesday, 5th July, and Wednesday, 6th July, 1938, from 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m., each day, and the candidates are to appear at the above test examination on any of the above dates.

4. The guardians of the successful candidates (a list of whom will be hung up on the Notice Board) should come and interview the Principal between Tuesday, 5th July to Saturday, 9th July, 1938, during office hours to discuss the course of studies that will suit their wards, who will then be selected for admission. The session will commence from Monday, 4th July 1938.

5. The school will re-open on Monday, 4th July 1938, after the summer vacation, and the candidates will have to join their classes from Monday, 4th July, 1938, if admitted.

6. The working hours for the students are from 10-30 a.m. to 4 p.m. with an interval of half an hour for tiffin from 1-30 p.m. to 2 p.m., on week days. On Saturdays the working hours are from 10-30 a.m. to 1-30 p.m.

7. A student shall have to pay at the time of admission the total sum of Rs. 17-4 for the departments b, c, f, g and Rs. 21-4 for the departments a, c, d, h, being the sum including admission fee of Rs. 3 and Rs. 5, respectively, caution money deposit of Rs. 10 and punkha fee of Rs. 1-4 per session.

8. The following is a tabular statement of the courses, the period required for the studies and the fees payable:—

	Monthly Tuition Fee, Elementary.	Monthly Tuition Fee, Advanced.
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Indian Art (Indian Painting, Drawing, Design, Fresco, Tempora, etc.) ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(b) Fine Art (Art taught on European Models)	3	5
Period required 6 years—3 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(c) Commercial Art .. ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(d) Draftmanship .. ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(e) Lithography .. ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(f) Wood Engraving .. ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(g) Clay Modelling (Terra Cotta, Stone Carving, etc.) .. ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(A) Teachership .. ..		5

(This course can be taken only on completion of the full course of studies in any of the other departments mentioned above and extends for 3 years. Only selected students are admitted into this department. This course qualifies students to be Drawing Masters of High Schools and Art Schools).

9. The caution money will be refunded when the student will leave the school, provided there are no outstandings due from him.

10. Students will have to live with their recognised guardians in Calcutta or mofussil. There is no hostel attached to this school.

11. No female students are admitted into the school.

M. C. DEY, *Principal,*

*Government School of Art, Calcutta.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1938.

## PART II

### Advertisements.

### Notices.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this part of the Gazette must be sent to Press before 12 noon on Saturday, and all costs deposited and proofs returned by 4 p.m. on Monday. Manuscripts and postal remittances must be addressed to Superintendent, Government Printing (Publication Branch), Bengal Government Press, Alipore.

For the convenience of advertisers located in Calcutta, arrangements have been made to accept advertisements and prepayment of charges at Sales Office, Ground Floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. The latest time for receipt of advertisements for current week's Gazette has been extended till 4 p.m. on Mondays.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, Rangpur.

MONEY EXECUTION CASE No. 474 OF 1937.

The Rangpur Bank, Limited, decree-holder,

*versus*

Mrityunjoy Roy Chaudhury, judgment-debtor.

Sale date—3rd May 1938.

Claim—Rs. 2,726-13-0p.

DISTRICT Rangpur Collectorate, tauzi No. 119, lot Charaikhola, pargana Kajirhat, police-station Nilphamari, mahal Charaikhola, total revenue of the 16 annas mahal Rs. 2,686-14-11p., out of 16 annas, 8 annas zamindari right belonging to the judgment-debtor. Out of 8 annas belonging to the judgment-debtor, 6 annas of the abovenamed property to be sold on 3rd May 1938.

Value of property to be sold—Rs. 225 (by guess).

M. P. SINHA, Sub-Judge.

Rangpur, the 31st March 1938.

(641—1)

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, Rangpur.

MONEY EXECUTION CASE No. 363 OF 1937.

Rangpur Swadesh Bhandar, Ltd., decree-holder,

*versus*

Bejoy Nath Roy Choudhury, judgment-debtor.

Claim—Rs. 9,761-13-3.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned property will be sold by the Nazir, Judges Court, Rangpur, on 3rd May 1938 :—

Sixteen annas interest in zamindari property bearing tauzi No. 206 of Rangpur Collectorate within the district Rangpur, police-station Badarganj, pargana Swaruppur. Annual land revenue—Rs. 1,013-13-10 pies.

Estimated value—Rs. 20,000.

M. P. SINHA, Sub-Judge.

Rangpur, the 9th April 1938.

(704—1)

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**SUMMARY CASE.**

No. 118 of 1938.

Re Haji Hafiz Allahbux, ex parte the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed Tuesday, the 14th day of June 1938, at 12 o'clock noon at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 21st day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.**

**INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 48 OF 1937.**

NOTICE is hereby given that Nanda Lal Ray, son of late Chandra Sekhar Ray, of Hooghly Ghutia Bazar, thana Chinsurah, district Hooghly, was on the 2nd day of October 1937 adjudged an insolvent and the said order of adjudication has been annulled on 12th April 1938.

S. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 10th April 1938.

(752—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.**

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 5 OF 1938.**

ON the application of the debtor Dukhan Tatoa, son of late Ghnu Tatoa, of Purana Itkhola Kaya, police-station Saidpur in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 12th day of May 1938 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

R. L. CHAKRABARTY, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 20th April 1938.

(756—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.**

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 10 OF 1938.**

Hitendra Narayan Gopta of 126, Rash Behary Avenue, Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Dan Lal Singha of 8, Raja Brojendra Narain Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 7th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 9th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

M. H. B. LETHBRIDGE, District Judge.

Alipore, the 11th April 1938.

(713—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 426 OF 1937.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 17th November 1937, filed by A. Mackenjee of 1, Ram Mohan Bera Lane, Entally, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 19th September 1938.

Dated this 18th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(714—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 433 OF 1937.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 19th November 1937, filed by Suryya Kumar Biswas o Bijpur, police-station Bijpur, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 19th September 1938.

Dated this 18th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(715—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 437 OF 1937.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 22nd November 1937, filed by S. M. Shama alias Sham Munshi Lucknowala of 12, Garden Reach, Kidderpore, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 19th September 1938.

Dated this 18th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(716—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 467 OF 1937.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 3rd December 1937, filed by Wilfred Francis Grieff of Ballyganj, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 12th September 1938.

Dated this 11th day of March 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(717—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 475 OF 1937.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 10th December 1937, filed by Lattoo Mistri of 18, Bibibagan Lane, police-station Entally, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 19th September 1938.

Dated this 18th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(718—1)

## ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 496 OF 1937.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 23rd December 1937, filed by Fida Hossain, of 9-2, Tanti Hagan Lane, Beniapukur, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 10th September 1938.

Dated this 10th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(710—1)

## ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 1 OF 1938.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 3rd January 1938, filed by Shiwbhak Sing of 28, Middle Road, Entally, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 10th September 1938.

Dated this 18th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(720—1)

## ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 40 OF 1938.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 21st January 1938, filed by Sk. Hafizuddin of 1-1, South Road, Entally, police-station Entally, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 10th September 1938.

Dated this 18th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(721—1)

## ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 41 OF 1938.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 22nd January 1938, filed by Gouri Shah of 1-1, Abhoy Halder Lane, Calcutta, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 10th September 1938.

Dated this 18th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(722—1)

## ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 392 OF 1937.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 28th September 1937, filed by Debendra Chandra Deb of 41, Jannagar Road, police-station Beniapukur, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 20th September 1938.

Dated this 4th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(723—1)

## ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 20 OF 1938.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 12th January 1938, filed by Jana Jamadar of Bansberia Aynas, Budge Budge, district 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 20th September 1938.

Dated this 4th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(724—1)

## NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 65 OF 1937.

Atul Chandra alias Atul Krishna Das of 26, Dum Dum Road, Bagjolla, police-station Dum Dum, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 27th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 8th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(725—1)

## NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41 (1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 166 OF 1937.

Rowland Gurkheen of 22, Beniapukur Lane, police-station Beniapukur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 27th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 6th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(726—1)

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 192 OF 1937.

Atul Chandra Roy alias Annada Prosad Roy of 11, Sil's Lane, Entally, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 20th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 5th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(727—1)

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 235 OF 1937.

B. M. Choudhury of 11, Devnarayan Banerjee Road police-station Kalighat, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 20th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 2nd day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(728—1)

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 244 OF 1937.

K. C. Bhalla of 54/B, Puddapookoor Road, Bhowanipur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 20th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 5th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(729—1)

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 266 OF 1937.

Joginder Singh of 61, Russa Road, police-station Bhowanipur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 20th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 4th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(730—1)

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore, 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 290 OF 1937.

W. S. Leisley (debtor) of 6, South Road, Entally, police-station Entally, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 20th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 5th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(731—1)

# ORDER ANNULLING ADJUDICATION.

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.  
In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 410 OF 1936.

P. Samuel, applicant.

WHEREAS P. Samuel of 234/3, Lower Circular Road, police-station Bhowanipur, 24-Parganas, debtor, does not proceed with his application for discharge, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 12th December 1936, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 14th day of January 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

(732—1)

# In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 82 OF 1938.

Sk. Abdul Sattar of Chatkaberia, Sheikhpura, police-station Deganga, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Baraset Co-operative Central Bank, Ltd., Baraset, 24-Parganas, creditor.

ON the 8th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th April 1938.

(733—1)

# In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 83 OF 1938.

Narendra Nath Roy of No. 8, Haralal Das Street, police-station Entally, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Fani Bhushan Das of 142, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta, creditor.

ON the 8th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 9th April 1938.

(734—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 128 OF 1938.**

Kirtibhus Mondal of Sibrampore, police-station Mahesh-tola, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Manimohan Naakar of Ganney, police-station Mahesh-tola, district 24-Parganas, creditor.

ON the 1st day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 4th April 1938.

(735—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 133 OF 1938.**

Mrs. M. H. Allnam of 57, P. Block, Hardbuilding, Garden Reach, Metiaburuz, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Bawal Khan of Mudiali, post office Metiaburuz, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 28th day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 6th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 4th April 1938.

(736—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 134 OF 1938.**

Namar Pandey of Italgata, Tollygunge, police-station Behala, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Narsing Das Agarwalla of 23/2, Tollygunge Road, Tollygunge, district 24-Parganas, creditor.

ON the 6th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 6th April 1938.

(737—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 139 OF 1938.**

Mr. D. A. Pereira of 4/1C, Gope Lane, police-station Intally, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Koax Khan and Amir Khan of 16, Convent Lane, Intally, Calcutta, creditors.

ON the 31st day of March 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 4th April 1938.

(738—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 140 OF 1938.**

Jyotindra Nath Parial of Nadial, police-station Metiaburuz, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Sk. Mohammad of 138, Andul Road, Shibpur, post office Companybagan, Howrah, creditor.

ON the 1st day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 4th April 1938.

(739—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 141 OF 1938.**

Pannalal Bhalak of Thubha, police-station Hashnabad, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Sm. Sibani Bala Dasai of 30, Ramkrishnapur, Jolapara, post office Shibpore, Howrah, creditor.

ON the 2nd day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 5th April 1938.

(740—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 142 OF 1938.**

Balai Charan Pattalak of 44, Chingrighata Road, police-station Entally, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mahadeb Monoharlal of Tollygunge Burasiltolla, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 7th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 8th April 1938.

(741—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 144 OF 1938.**

John Booth of 20/A, Chandra Nath Chatterjee Street, Bhowanipur (Calcutta), 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mati Lal Lachminarayan Singh of 18, Dobson Road, Howrah, creditor.

ON the 4th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 5th April 1938.

(742—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 145 OF 1938.**

Jnanendra Nath Sadhu of 4, Bakul Bagan Road, Bhowanipur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Aslam Khan of 23-2, Roy Bagan Street, Beulton Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 4th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 5th April 1938.

(743—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 146 OF 1938.**

Sk. Tetor of Jheel Road, Cossipore, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Biswaswar Chamar of Jheel Road, Cossipore, district 24-Parganas, creditor.

ON the 5th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 5th April 1938.

(744—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 147 OF 1938.

Ramdeo Pandey of Ballygunge Bazar, Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mahamadbus of Biscuitgali, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 6th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 7th April 1938.

(745—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 164 OF 1938.

Punam Chand Baid of Calso Park, Ballygunge, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Ratanchand Lalchand of 62, Clive Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 5th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 5th April 1938.

(746—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 11 OF 1938.

Francis Higgins Pell of P 130, New Lower Circular Road, police-station Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mr. M. M. Chatterji, Solicitor of 12-1, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 12th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 16th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

M. H. B. LETHBRIDGE, District Judge.

Alipore, the 10th April 1938.

(750—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.**

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 12 OF 1938.

Surendranath Banerjee of 3-1B, Indra Roy Road, Ground Floor, Bhowanipore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To A. P. Basu of 25, Mohendra Bose Lane, Shyambazar, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 12th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 16th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

M. H. B. LETHBRIDGE, District Judge.

Alipore, the 10th April 1938.

(751—1)

**ORDER ANNULING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 84 OF 1937.

Sanjib Chandra Sannyal, applicant.

WHEREAS Sanjib Chandra Sannyal of 84B, Bandel Road, Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, debtor, does neither appear nor apply for discharge within the specified time, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 31st August 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 2nd day of March 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

**ORDER ANNULING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 240 OF 1937.

Purna Chandra Karmakar, applicant.

WHEREAS Purna Chandra Karmakar of Nandanpur, Budge Budge, 24-Parganas, debtor, does neither appear nor apply for discharge within the specified time, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 24th September 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 24th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

**ORDER ANNULING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 254 OF 1937.

Sohan Singh, applicant.

WHEREAS Sohan Singh of 77, Bukul Bagan Road, police-station Bhowanipore, 24-Parganas, debtor, does neither appear nor apply for discharge within the specified time, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 24th September 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 24th day of March 1938.

K. B. SEN, Sub-Judge-in-charge.

**ORDER ANNULING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 291 OF 1937.

J. C. D'Cruz, applicant.

WHEREAS J. C. D'Cruz of 9-1, South Road, Entally, 24-Parganas, debtor, does neither appear nor apply for discharge within the specified time, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 1st October 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 1st day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

**ORDER ANNULING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 304 OF 1937.

Mohammed Eachin, applicant.

WHEREAS Mohammed Eachin of Jogaddal, Purana-bazar, 24-Parganas, debtor, does neither appear nor apply for discharge within the specified time, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 1st October 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 1st day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

MR. KRISHNA PADO MUKHERJEE intends to be enrolled as an advocate of High Court.

(711—4)

MR. KHAGENDRANATH BASU, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as an Advocate, High Court.

(754—4)



**Office of the Superintending Engineer, Central Circle.  
Communications and Works Department.**

**DRAFT ADVERTISEMENT.**

**WANTED** for the office of the Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, Victoria House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta, the undermentioned staff :—

1. Three temporary B. E. estimators—pay Rs. 150 p.m. (Minimum qualifications—B. E. degree of the Calcutta University and good experience in the design and construction of steel and reinforced concrete structures.)

2. Three temporary estimators—pay Rs. 60 p.m. (Minimum qualifications—Overseer certificate of the Joint Technical Examination Board and good knowledge of the calculation of stresses and strains in structures and of estimating.)

3. Two temporary tracers—pay Rs. 40 p.m. (Previous experience in preparation of tracings of structural drawings and ability to prepare simple drawings from sketches are essential.)

Applications stating qualifications, age and previous experience will be received by the undersigned up to 1 p.m. of Saturday, the 7th May 1938.

Preference will be given to qualified Mahomedans. The selected candidates will be required to join immediately on appointment.

A. J. KING,

Superintending Engineer, Central Circle.

Calcutta, the 22nd April 1938.

**The Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank, Limited**

**NOTICE.**

IT is hereby notified for general information of its members that the eighteenth annual general meeting of the Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank, Limited, will be held on Sunday, the 26th June 1938, at 1 p.m., at the Indian Association Hall at No. 62, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, when the following items of business will be taken up :—

**Business.**

1. Consideration of the Annual Report and of the Audited Accounts and Balance Sheet for the year 1936-37.
2. Election of the Board of Directors.
3. Distribution of profit.
4. Fixing of the maximum amount of borrowing by the Provincial Bank including borrowings from non-members for the year 1937-38.
5. Transaction of such other business as may be laid before the meeting by the Board of Directors.
6. Consideration of such other subjects as may be introduced with the permission of the majority of the members present.

W. C. WORDSWORTH, Chairman,

The Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd.

3-2, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta, the 19th April 1938.

(748—1)

**Notification.**

I, BHIMA CHARAN MUKHERJEE, son of S. Debendra Nath Mukherjee, of village Anur, police-station Goghat, district Hooghly, do hereby notify that I have changed my name to Amiya Kumar Mukherjee. I shall discharge all liabilities which devolved upon me under the old name.

AMIYA KUMAR MUKHERJEE.

Contractor's Lodge, Sadar Bazar, Jamalpur, E. I. Ry., April 1938.

(784—1)

**Notice.**

A COMPETITIVE examination for recruitment to the Survey of India, Class II, will be held in Calcutta, Bangalore, and Dehradun, beginning on the 30th August 1938. The last date for the submission of applications to the District Officers and Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, is the 5th May 1938.

2. Copies of the rules and regulations and the application form, etc., may be obtained from the Surveyor-General of India, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.

N. V. H. SYMONS,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

NOTICE is hereby given that my client Baboo Jethmal Bothra has on and from Chait Sudi 8th Sambat 1994, corresponding to 8th April 1938, retired from the firm of Chumilal Bhairudan of No. 19, Synagogue Street, Calcutta, and by mutual agreement between Jethmal Bothra and Budhmal Bothra, the partners of the said firm, the said Budhmal Bothra has the liberty to carry on business hereafter under the name and style of the said firm Chumilal Bhairudan as sole proprietor thereof.

TILOK CHAND RAMPURIA,  
Pleader.

15, Noormal Lohia Lane, Calcutta.

The 21st April 1938.

(758—1)

**Imperial Bank of India.**

THE following appointments on the Bank's Staff are hereby notified:—

Mr. S. K. Chatterjee to be Clerk-in-charge, Ranecgunge Pay Office (under Asansol Branch), as from the 3rd April 1938, vice Mr. I. B. Mukherjee.

Mr. E. H. Rowe, Staff Assistant, to act as Accountant, Park Street Branch, Calcutta, as from the 8th April 1938, vice Mr. G. A. J. Martin.

B. A. C. NEVILLE,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Calcutta, the 14th April 1938.

(747—1)

**BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.**

**"A" Group—Wards Branch.**

**ORDER No. 7130W.**

UNDER the provision of section 65 of Act IX (B.C.) of 1879, the Court of Wards hereby directs that its jurisdiction over the estate of Babu Susil Kumar Biswas and Sunil Kumar Biswas known as the Janbazar Wards Estate No. I in the district of the 24-Parganas, shall cease from the 29th Baisakh, 1345 B.S., corresponding to the 12th May 1938, and that the owners of the said estate shall be restored to the possession thereof from the said date, subject to any contract entered into by the Court for the preservation and benefit of the said estate.

By order of the Court of Wards, Bengal,

S. BANERJEE, Secretary.

Calcutta, the 6th April 1938.

(755—3)

**Road Cess Notification.**

THE district Board of Chittagong at their special meeting held on the 25th March 1938 resolved to levy the road cess in the district during the year 1938-39 at the rate of six pias in the rupee on the annual value of lands, etc.

M. A. AZIM, Chairman, District Board.  
Chittagong, the 6th April 1938.

(695—3)

**Estate Walter Mason, deceased.**

PURSUANT to section 360 of Act XXXIX of 1925 and section 42 of Act XXVIII of 1866, the creditors and all persons interested in the Estate of Walter Mason, late of Eversley Cross House, Eversley, in the County of Hants, who died there on the 16th day of November 1937, and Letters of Administration to whose Estate were granted by the High Court, Calcutta, on the 28th day of March 1938, are hereby required to submit particulars of their claims to the undersigned on or before the 28th day of May 1938, after which date the Administrator will distribute the assets having regard only to the claims of which notice shall then have been received.

ORR, DIGNAM & Co.,

Solicitors to the Administrator.

32, Dalhousie Square, South, Calcutta, the 19th April 1938.

(749—1)

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS.****Irrigation.**

IN accordance with rule 26 of the Navigation Rules of the Hijli Tidal Canal and Orissa Coast Canal issued under section II of the Canals Act, 1864 (Bengal Act V of 1864), and published under Irrigation Department notification No. 8 of the 25th May 1915, notice is hereby given for general information that the entire lengths of Range I of Hijli Tidal Canal will remain closed to traffic for a further period of 15 days from 1st May 1938 to 15th May 1938, both days inclusive, for the purpose of repairs to lock gates at Geonkhali in extension of the period already notified at page 15 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 6th January 1938, Part II.

B. L. SUBARWAL,

Superintending Engineer,  
South-Western Circle.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

**Lost.**

THE Government Promissory Notes Nos. C. A. 013705, C. A. 012776 and C. A. 006730 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1960-70 for Rs. 10,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 500, respectively, originally standing in the name of Imperial Bank of India and last endorsed to Sasi Bhushan Roy, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are hereby cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Signature of the Advertiser—Sasi Bhushan Roy.

Residence—Kurulgachi p. o., via Darsana p. o., dt. Nudua.

(606—3)

**Lost.**

THE Government Promissory Note No. D. O. 21495 of the 5 per cent. loan of 1945-55 for Rs. 100, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Sm. Thakomoni Dasi (since deceased), the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of Dokshina Ranjan Ghosh. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Signature of the advertiser—Dokshina Ranjan Ghosh.

Address—C/o Babu Lal Mohon Ghosh, post office Talpukur, Barrackpore.

(700—3)

**Lost.**

THE Government promissory notes Nos. 098497 and 299740/42 of the 3 and 3½ per cent. loans of 1896-97 and 1900-01, respectively, for Rs. 100 each, originally standing in the name of Dutt & Co. and last endorsed to Kiron Kumar Ghose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, stolen or destroyed, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes, and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Signature of advertiser—K. K. Ghose.

Residence—12A, Ram Narain Bhattacharjee Lane. (785—8)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913,  
and**

**In the matter of the Bogra Moslem Business Society, Ltd.**

PURSUANT to section 206 (I) of the Indian Companies Act notice is hereby given that a special resolution for winding up the Bogra Moslem Business Society, Ltd., voluntarily under section 203 (2) has been passed unanimously at a general meeting of the Company held on 10th April 1938.

MUFIZUDDIN AHMED,

Liquidator.

The 10th April 1938.

(759—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act,**

**1913-36,**

**and**

**In the matter of Melgra, Limited  
(In liquidation).**

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 208E of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913-36, that a general meeting of the Company will be held on Monday, the 30th day of May 1938, at 4 p.m. at 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta, for the purpose of laying before the meeting an account showing how the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company disposed of, and hearing any explanations that may be given by the liquidators and to pass with or without modification the following resolution as an extraordinary resolution:—

"That the books, accounts and documents of the Company and of the liquidators be retained by them with liberty to destroy them after the expiration of three years from the date of dissolution of the Company."

ROBERT SCOTT ARTHUR,

for

self and co-liquidators.

4, Lyons Range,

Calcutta,

The 22nd April 1938.

(760—1)

**IMPERIAL LIBRARY.**

(Government of India.)

6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

The Reading Rooms open on—

Week days and Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Sundays and other Gazetted holidays from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

The Reading Rooms are open to persons above 18 years of age.

The Library is a free Lending Library, open to any one residing in any part of India. There is no subscription to pay; but security in cash is essential.

M. ASADULLAH, Librarian.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1938.

## PART V

Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and  
Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Legislative Department.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor-General on the 26th February, 1938, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IV OF 1938.

*An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the business of insurance.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to the business of insurance; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

## PART I.

### PRELIMINARY.

Short title,  
extent and  
commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Insurance Act, 1938.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) “actuary” means an actuary possessing such qualifications as may be prescribed;

(2) “policy-holder” includes the person who is the absolute assignee of the benefits under the policy;

- (3) "approved securities" means Government securities, and any other security charged on the revenues of the Central Government or of a Provincial Government, or guaranteed fully as regards principal and interest by the Secretary of State in Council or the Secretary of State or the Central Government or a Provincial Government; and any debenture or other security for money issued under the authority of any Act of a Legislature established in British India by or on behalf of a port trust or municipal corporation or city improvement trust in any Presidency-town, or by or on behalf of the trustees of the port of Karachi;
- (4) "auditor" means a person qualified under the provisions of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, to act as an auditor of companies; VII of 1913.
- (5) "certified" in relation to any copy or translation of a document required to be furnished by or on behalf of an insurer means certified by a principal officer of the insurer to be a true copy or a correct translation, as the case may be;
- (6) "Court" means the principal civil Court of original jurisdiction in a district, and includes the High Court in exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction;
- (7) "Government securities" means Government securities as defined in the Indian Securities Act, 1920; X of 1920.
- (8) "insurance company" means any insurer being a company, association or partnership which may be wound up under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, or to which the Indian Partnership Act, 1932, applies; VII of 1913.
- (9) "insurer" means— IX of 1932.
- (a) any individual or unincorporated body of individuals or body corporate incorporated under the law of any country other than British India, carrying on insurance business [not being a person specified in sub-clause (c) of this clause] which—
- (i) carries on that business in British India, or
- (ii) has his or its principal place of business or is domiciled in British India;
- (b) any body corporate [not being a person specified in sub-clause (c) of this clause] carrying on the business of insurance, which is a body corporate incorporated under any law for the time being in force in British India; or stands to any such body corporate in the relation of a subsidiary company within the meaning of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as defined by sub-section (2) of section 2 of that Act, VII of 1913.
- and
- (c) any person who in British India has a standing contract with underwriters who are members of the Society of Lloyd's whereby such person is authorised within the terms of such contract to issue protection notes, cover notes, or other documents granting insurance cover to others on behalf of the underwriters,
- but does not include an insurance agent licensed under section 42 or a provident society to which the provisions of Part III apply;

- (10) "insurance agent" means an insurance agent licensed under section 42 being an individual who receives or agrees to receive payment by way of commission or other remuneration in consideration of his soliciting or procuring insurance business;
- (11) "life insurance business" includes annuity business, that is to say, the business of effecting contracts of insurance for the granting of annuities on human life and, if so provided in the contract of insurance, disability and double indemnity accident benefits;
- (12) "manager" and "officer" have the meanings assigned to those expressions in clauses (9) and (11) respectively of section 2 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913; VII of 1913.
- (13) "managing agent" means a person, firm or company entitled to the management of the whole affairs of a company by virtue of an agreement with the company, and under the control and direction of the directors except to the extent, if any, otherwise provided for in the agreement, and includes any person, firm or company occupying such position by whatever name called.
- Explanation.*—If a person occupying the position of managing agent calls himself manager or managing director, he shall nevertheless be regarded as managing agent for the purposes of section 32 of this Act;
- (14) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under section 114; and
- (15) "Superintendent of Insurance" means the officer, who shall be a qualified actuary, appointed by the Central Government to perform the duties of the Superintendent of Insurance under this Act.

## PART II.

### PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO INSURERS.

#### Registration.

3. (1) No insurer shall, after the commencement of this Act, begin to carry on any class of insurance business in British India, and no insurer carrying on any class of insurance business in British India shall, after the expiry of three months from the commencement of this Act, continue to carry on any such business, unless he has obtained from the Superintendent of Insurance a certificate of registration.

(2) Every application for registration shall be accompanied by—

- (a) a certified copy of the memorandum and articles of association, where the applicant is a company and incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, or, in the case of any other insurer specified in sub-clause (a) (ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2, a certified copy of the deed of partnership or of the deed of constitution of the company, as the case may be, or, in the case of an insurer having his principal place of business or domicile outside British India, the document specified in clause (a) of section 63; VII of 1913.
- (b) the name, address and the occupation, if any, of the directors where the insurer is a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and in the case of an insurer VII of 1913.

specified in sub-clause (a) (ii) of clause (9) of section 2 the names and addresses of the proprietors and of the manager in British India, and in any other case the full address of the principal office of the insurer in British India, and the names of the directors and the manager at such office and the name and address of some one or more persons resident in British India authorised to accept any notice required to be served on the insurer;

- (c) a statement of the class or classes of insurance business done or to be done, and a statement that the amount required to be deposited by section 7 or section 98 before application for registration is made has been deposited together with a certificate from the Reserve Bank of India showing the amount deposited;
- (d) where the provisions of section 6 or section 97 apply, a declaration verified by an affidavit made by the principal officer of the insurer authorised in that behalf that the provisions of those sections as to working capital have been complied with;
- (e) in the case of an insurer having his principal place of business or domicile outside British India, a statement verified by an affidavit made by the principal officer of the insurer setting forth the requirements (if any) not applicable to nationals of the country in which such insurer is constituted, incorporated or domiciled which are imposed by the laws or practice of that country upon Indian nationals as a condition of carrying on insurance business in that country;
- (f) a certified copy of the published prospectus, if any, and of the standard policy forms of the insurer and statements of the assured rates, advantages, terms and conditions to be offered in connection with insurance policies together with a certificate in connection with life insurance business by an actuary that such rates, advantages, terms and conditions are workable and sound;

Provided that in the case of marine, accident and miscellaneous insurance business other than workmen's compensation and motor car insurance the above requirements regarding prospectus, forms and statements shall be complied with only in so far as the prospectus, forms and statements may be available; and

- (g) the prescribed fee for registration being not more than one hundred rupees for each class of business.

(3) In the case of any insurer having his principal place of business or domicile outside British India, the Superintendent of Insurance shall withhold registration or shall cancel a registration already made, if he is satisfied that in the country in which such insurer has his principal place of business or domicile Indian nationals are debarred by the law or practice of the country relating to, or applied to, insurance from carrying on the business of insurance, or that any requirement imposed on such insurer under the provisions of section 62 is not satisfied.

(4) In the case of any insurer the Superintendent of Insurance shall cancel a registration already made if the insurer fails to comply with the provisions of section 7 or section 98 as to deposits.

(5) When the Superintendent of Insurance withholds or cancels any registration under sub-section (3) or sub-section (4) he shall give notice in writing to the insurer of his decision, and the decision shall take effect on such date as he may specify in that behalf in the notice, such date not being less than one month nor more than two months from the date of the receipt of the notice in the ordinary course of transmission.

(6) The Superintendent of Insurance shall, on being satisfied that the applicant has fulfilled all the requirements of the Act applicable to him, grant the insurer a certificate of registration.

Minimum limit for annuities and other benefits secured by policies of life insurance.

4. (1) No insurer, not being a provident society to which Part III, or a Co-operative Life Insurance Society or a Mutual Insurance Company to which Part IV, of this Act applies, shall pay or undertake to pay on any policy of life insurance issued after the commencement of this Act an annuity of fifty rupees or less or a gross sum of rupees five hundred or less exclusive of any profit or bonus provided that this shall not prevent an insurer from converting any policy into a paid up policy of any value or payment of surrender value of any amount.

(2) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to group policies, that is to say, policies in respect of a group of persons engaged in the same occupation or kindred occupations under a single employer, for an aggregate sum of not less than rupees five thousand, under which an insurer pays or undertakes to pay a gross sum of rupees five hundred or less on an individual life.

Restriction on name of insurer.

5. (1) An insurer shall not be registered by a name identical with that by which an insurer in existence is already registered, or so nearly resembling that name as to be calculated to deceive except when the insurer in existence is in the course of being dissolved and signifies his consent to the Superintendent of Insurance.

(2) If an insurer, through inadvertence or otherwise, is without such consent as aforesaid registered by a name identical with that by which an insurer already in existence whether previously registered or not is carrying on business or so nearly resembling it as to be calculated to deceive, the first-mentioned insurer shall, if called upon to do so by the Superintendent of Insurance on the application of the second-mentioned insurer, change his name within a time to be fixed by the Superintendent of Insurance:

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to any insurer carrying on business before the 27th day of January, 1937, under the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912.

VI of 1912.

(3) No insurer other than a provident society to which Part III applies, who begins to carry on insurance business after the commencement of this Act, shall adopt as its name and no such insurer carrying on business before the commencement of this Act shall continue after the expiry of six months from the commencement thereof to use as its name any combination of words which includes the word "provident".

Requirements as to capital.

6. No insurer incorporated after, or who commenced carrying on the business of life insurance in British India, whether solely or in common with any other business, after the 26th day of January, 1937, shall be registered unless he has as working capital a net sum of not less than fifty thousand rupees exclusive of the deposit to be made before registration under sub-section (5) of section 7 of this Act, and exclusive in the case of a company of any sums payable as preliminary expenses in the formation of the company.

## Deposits.

7. (1) Every insurer not being an insurer specified in sub-clause (c) of clause (9) of section 2 shall, in respect of the insurance business carried on by him in British India, deposit and keep deposited with the Reserve Bank of India in one of the offices in India of the Bank for and on behalf of the Central Government cash or approved securities, estimated at the market value of the securities on the day of deposit, of the amount hereafter specified, namely:—

- (a) where the business done or to be done is life insurance only, two hundred thousand rupees;
- (b) where the business done or to be done is fire insurance only, one hundred and fifty thousand rupees;
- (c) where the business done or to be done is marine insurance only, one hundred and fifty thousand rupees;
- (d) where the business done or to be done is accident and miscellaneous insurance including workmen's compensation, and motor car insurance, one hundred and fifty thousand rupees;
- (e) where the business done or to be done includes life insurance and any one of the three classes specified in clauses (b), (c) and (d), three hundred thousand rupees of which two hundred thousand rupees shall be the deposit for life insurance business;
- (f) where the business done or to be done includes life insurance and any two of the three classes specified in clauses (b), (c) and (d), four hundred thousand rupees of which two hundred thousand rupees shall be the deposit for life insurance business;
- (g) where the business done or to be done includes life insurance and all three classes specified in clauses (b), (c) and (d), four hundred and fifty thousand rupees of which two hundred thousand rupees shall be the deposit for life insurance business;
- (h) where the business done or to be done does not include life insurance but includes any two of the classes specified in clauses (b), (c) and (d), two hundred and fifty thousand rupees;
- (i) where the business done or to be done does not include life insurance but includes all three classes specified in clauses (b), (c) and (d), three hundred and fifty thousand rupees; and
- (j) where the business done or to be done is marine insurance relating to country craft or its cargo, ten thousand rupees only.

(2) Where the insurer is an insurer specified in sub-clause (c) of clause (9) of section 2, he shall be deemed to have complied with the provisions of this section as to deposits, if in respect of any class of insurance business transacted by him in British India under a standing contract of the nature referred to in sub-clause (c) of clause (9) of section 2 a deposit of an amount one-and-a-half times that specified in sub-section (1) as the deposit for that class of insurance business has been made in the Reserve Bank of India in one of the offices in India of the Bank for and on behalf of the Central Government in cash or approved securities estimated at the market value of the securities on the day of deposit by or on behalf of the underwriters who are members of the Society of Lloyd's with whom he has his standing contract.

(3) Where the deposit is to be made by an insurer incorporated before, or carrying on the business of insurance in British India before, the 27th day of January, 1937, the deposit referred to in sub-section (1) may be made in not more than seven instalments, of which the first shall be not less than one-fourth of the total amount of the deposit and shall be paid before the application for registration is made, the second shall be not less than one-sixth of the balance of the deposit and shall be paid before the 1st day of January, 1939, and the subsequent instalments shall be of not less than the minimum amount required as the second instalment and shall be paid before the 1st day of January of each succeeding year:

Provided that in the case of insurers carrying on life insurance business only, the deposit may be made in not more than ten instalments, of which the first shall be not less than one-fourth of the total amount of the deposit, and shall be paid before the application for registration is made, the second shall be not less than one-ninth of the balance of the deposit, and shall be paid before the 1st day of January, 1939, and the subsequent instalments shall be of not less than the minimum amount required as the second instalment, and shall be paid before the 1st day of January of each succeeding year.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (3), in the case of an insurer not being an insurer specified in sub-clause (a)(ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2, and not being an insurer incorporated in or domiciled in the United Kingdom, the deposit referred to in sub-section (1) shall be made in two instalments of which the first shall be not less than one-half of the total amount of the deposit and shall be made before the application for registration is made, and the second shall be made before the expiry of one year from the date of registration.

(5) Where the deposit is to be made by an insurer neither incorporated before, nor carrying on insurance business in British India before, the 27th day of January, 1937, the deposit may be made in instalments of not less than one-fourth the total amount before the application for registration is made, not less than one-third the balance before the expiry of one year from the commencement of business in British India, and not less than one-half the residue before the expiry of two years from the commencement of business in British India, and the balance before the expiry of three years from the commencement of business in British India:

Provided that in the case of any insurer not being an insurer specified in sub-clause (a)(ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2, and not being an insurer incorporated in or domiciled in the United Kingdom, the deposit shall be made in full before the application for registration is made.

(6) No class of insurance business in addition to the class or classes in respect of which an insurer is already liable to make a deposit under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall be undertaken by the insurer until the deposit to which he is already liable has been made in full, and the additional deposit required in respect of the additional class of business or so much thereof as under the provisions of sub-section (3), (4) or (5) is to be made before the application for registration, has also been made in full.

(7) Securities already deposited with the Controller of Currency in compliance with the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, shall be transferred by him to the Reserve Bank of India and shall, to the extent of their market value on the day of the first deposit

VI of 1912.

made in compliance with this Act, be deemed to be deposited under this Act in respect of the life insurance business of the insurer.

(8) A deposit made in cash shall be held by the Reserve Bank of India to the credit of the insurer and shall be returnable to the insurer in cash in any case in which under the provisions of this Act a deposit is to be returned; and any interest accruing due and collected on securities deposited under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall be paid to the insurer, subject only to deduction of the normal commission chargeable for the realization of interest.

(9) The insurer may at any time substitute for securities lodged with the Bank under this section other approved securities of equal value at the market rate prevailing at the time of substitution, and the Reserve Bank of India shall, if so requested by a depositor, invest in approved securities the whole or any part of a deposit made originally in cash or the whole or any part of cash received by the Bank on sale of or on the maturing of securities lodged by the depositor.

(10) If any part of a deposit made under this section is used in the discharge of any liability of the insurer, the insurer shall deposit such additional sum in cash or approved securities as will make up the amount so used. The insurer shall be deemed to have failed to comply with the requirements of sub-section (1), unless the deficiency is supplied within a period of two months from the date when the deposit or any part thereof is so used for discharge of liabilities.

**Reservation of deposits.**

8. (1) Any deposit made under section 7 shall be deemed to be part of the assets of the insurer but shall not be susceptible of any assignment or charge; nor shall it be available for the discharge of any liability of the insurer other than liabilities arising out of policies of insurance issued by the insurer so long as any such liabilities remain undischarged; nor shall it be liable to attachment in execution of any decree except a decree obtained by a policy-holder of the insurer in respect of a debt due upon a policy which debt the policy-holder has failed to realise in any other way.

(2) Where a deposit is made in respect of life insurance business the deposit made in respect thereof shall not be available for the discharge of any liability of the insurer other than liabilities arising out of policies of life insurance issued by the insurer.

**Refund of deposits.**

9. Where an insurer has ceased to carry on in British India any class of insurance business in respect of which a deposit has been made under section 7 and his liabilities in British India in respect of business of that class have been satisfied or are otherwise provided for, the Court may, on the application of the insurer, order the return to the insurer of so much of the deposit as does not relate to the classes of insurance, if any, which he continues to carry on.

**Separation of accounts and funds.**

10. (1) Where the insurer carries on business of more than one of the classes specified in clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) of sub-section (1) of section 7, he shall keep a separate account of all receipts and payments in respect of each such class of insurance business.

(2) Where the insurer carries on the business of life insurance, the excess of receipts over payments in respect of such business shall be carried to and shall form a separate fund to be called the life insurance fund and the deposit made by the insurer in respect of life insurance business shall be deemed to be part of such fund.



(3) The life insurance fund shall be as absolutely the security of the life policy-holders as though it belonged to an insurer carrying on no other business than life insurance business and shall not be liable for any contracts of the insurer for which it would not have been liable had the business of the insurer been only that of life insurance and shall not be applied directly or indirectly save as provided in section 49 for any purposes other than those of life insurance.

**Accounts and  
balance-sheet.**

11. (1) Every insurer, in the case of an insurer specified in sub-clause (a) (ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2 in respect of all insurance business transacted by him, and in the case of any other insurer in respect of the insurance business transacted by him in India, shall at the expiration of each calendar year prepare with reference to that year—

- (a) in accordance with the regulations contained in Part I of the First Schedule, a balance-sheet in the form set forth in Part II of that Schedule;
- (b) in accordance with the regulations contained in Part I of the Second Schedule, a profit and loss account in the forms set forth in Part II of that Schedule, except where the insurer carries on business of one class only of the classes specified in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of section 7 and no other business;
- (c) in respect of each class of insurance business carried on by him in accordance with the regulations contained in Part I of the Third Schedule, a revenue account in the form or forms set forth in Part II of that Schedule applicable to that class of insurance business.

(2) Unless the insurer is a company to which the Indian Companies Act, 1913, applies, the accounts and statements referred to in sub-section (1) shall be signed by the insurer, or in the case of a company by the chairman, if any, and two directors and the principal officer of the company, or in the case of a firm by two partners of the firm, and shall be accompanied by a statement containing the names and descriptions of the persons in charge of the management of the business during the period to which such accounts and statements refer and by a report by such persons on the affairs of the business during that period. VII of 1913.

(3) Where an insurer carrying on the business of insurance at the commencement of this Act has prepared the balance-sheet and accounts required by the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, or has based his accounts upon the financial and not the calendar year, the provisions of this section shall, if the Central Government so directs in any case, apply until the 31st day of December, 1939, as if in sub-section (1) references to the calendar year were references to the financial year. VI of 1912.

**Audit.**

12. The balance-sheet, profit and loss account, revenue account and profit and loss appropriation account of every insurer, in the case of an insurer specified in sub-clause (a) (ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2 in respect of all insurance business transacted by him, and in the case of any other insurer in respect of the insurance business transacted by him in India, shall, unless they are subject to audit under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, be audited annually by an auditor, and the auditor VII of 1913.

shall in the audit of all such accounts have the powers of, exercise the functions vested in, and discharge the duties and be subject to the liabilities and penalties imposed on, auditors of companies by section 146 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

VII of  
1913.

Actuarial  
report and  
abstract.

13. (1) Every insurer carrying on life insurance business shall, in respect of the life insurance business transacted by him in India, and also in the case of an insurer specified in sub-clause (a) (ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2 in respect of all life insurance business transacted by him, once at least in every five years cause an investigation to be made by an actuary into the financial condition of the life insurance business carried on by him, including a valuation of his liabilities in respect thereto and shall cause an abstract of the report of such actuary to be made in accordance with the regulations contained in Part I of the Fourth Schedule and in conformity with the requirements of Part II of that Schedule.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) regarding the making of an abstract shall apply whenever at any other time an investigation into the financial condition of the insurer is made with a view to the distribution of profits or an investigation is made of which the results are made public.

(3) There shall be appended to every such abstract as is referred to in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) a certificate signed by the principal officer of the insurer that full and accurate particulars of every policy under which there is a liability either actual or contingent have been furnished to the actuary for the purpose of the investigation.

(4) There shall be appended to every such abstract a statement, in conformity with the requirements of Part II of the Fifth Schedule and prepared in accordance with the regulations contained in Part I of that Schedule, of the life insurance business in force at the date to which the accounts of the insurer are made up for the purposes of such abstract:

Provided that, if the investigation referred to in sub-sections (1) and (2) is made annually by any insurer, the statement need not be appended every year but shall be appended at least once in every five years.

(5) Where an investigation into the financial condition of an insurer is made as at a date other than the expiration of the year of account, the accounts for the period since the expiration of the last year of account and the balance-sheet as at the date at which the investigation is made shall be prepared and audited in the manner provided by this Act.

Register of  
policies and  
register of  
claims.

14. Every insurer, in the case of an insurer specified in sub-clause (a) (ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2 in respect of all business transacted by him, and in the case of any other insurer in respect of the insurance business transacted by him in India, shall maintain—

(a) a register or record of policies, in which shall be entered, in respect of every policy issued by the insurer, the name and address of the policy-holder, the date when the policy was effected and a record of any transfer, assignment or nomination of which the insurer has notice, and

- (b) a register or record of claims, in which shall be entered every claim made together with the date of the claim, the name and address of the claimant and the date on which the claim was discharged, or, in the case of a claim which is rejected, the date of rejection and the grounds therefor.

**Submission of  
returns.**

15. (1) The audited accounts and statements referred to in section 11 and the abstract and statement referred to in section 13 shall be printed, and four copies thereof shall be furnished as returns to the Superintendent of Insurance within six months from the end of the period to which they refer. The Superintendent of Insurance may extend the time allowed for furnishing the abstract and statement referred to in section 13 by a period not exceeding three months:

Provided that the said period of six months shall in the case of insurers having their principal place of business or domicile outside India and in the case of insurers constituted, incorporated or domiciled in British India but also carrying on business outside India be extended by three months, and provided further that the Central Government may in any case extend the time allowed by this sub-section for the furnishing of such returns by a further period not exceeding three months.

(2) Of the four copies so furnished one shall be signed in the case of a company by the chairman and two directors and by the principal officer of the company and, if the company has a managing director or managing agent, by that director or managing agent, in the case of a firm, by two partners of the firm, and, in the case of an insurer being an individual, by the insurer himself.

(3) Where the insurer's principal place of business or domicile is outside British India, he shall forward to the Superintendent of Insurance, along with the documents referred to in section 11, the balance-sheet, profit and loss account and revenue account and the valuation reports and valuation statements, if any, which the insurer is required to file with the public authority of the country in which the insurer is constituted, incorporated or domiciled, or, where such documents are not required to be filed, a certified statement showing the total assets and liabilities of the insurer at the close of the period covered by the said documents and his total income and expenditure during that period.

**Returns by  
insurers  
established  
outside British  
India.**

16. (1) Where, by the law of the country in which an insurer, not being an insurer specified in sub-clause (a) (ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2, is constituted, incorporated or domiciled, the insurer is required to prepare and to furnish to a public authority of that country documents of substantially the same nature as the documents required to be furnished as returns in accordance with the provisions of section 15, the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section shall apply to such insurer in lieu of the provisions of sections 11, 12, 13 and 15.

(2) The insurer shall, within the time specified in sub-section (1) of section 15, furnish to the Superintendent of Insurance four certified copies in the English language of every balance-sheet, account, abstract, report and statement supplied to the public authority referred to in sub-section (1) of this section, and, in addition

thereto, four copies in the English language of each of the following statements, namely:—

- (a) a statement showing the assets held by the insurer in India,
- (b) for each class of insurance business carried on by him, a revenue account in the form or forms set forth in Part II of the Third Schedule applicable to that class of business, showing separately with respect to business transacted by the insurer in India the details required to be supplied in a revenue account furnished under this clause of this sub-section,
- (c) an abstract of the valuation report in respect of all life insurance business transacted by the insurer in India, prepared in the manner required by sub-section (1) of section 13, and
- (d) a declaration in the prescribed form stating that all amounts received by the insurer directly or indirectly whether from his head office or from any other source outside India have been shown in the revenue account except such sums as properly appertain to the capital account.

Exemption from certain provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

**17.** Where an insurer, being a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, in any year furnishes his accounts and balance-sheet in accordance with the provisions of section 15, he may at the same time send to the Registrar of Companies a copy of such accounts and balance-sheet; and where such copy is so sent it shall not be necessary for the company to file a balance-sheet with the Registrar as required by sub-section (1) of section 134 of that Act and the copy of the accounts and balance-sheet so sent shall be dealt with in all respects as if they were filed in accordance with that section. VII of 1913.

Furnishing reports.

**18.** Every insurer shall furnish to the Superintendent of Insurance a certified copy of every report on the affairs of the concern which is submitted to the members or policy-holders of the insurer immediately after its submission to the members or policy-holders, as the case may be.

Abstract of proceedings of general meetings.

**19.** Every insurer, being a company or body incorporated under any law for the time being in force in British India, shall furnish to the Superintendent of Insurance an abstract of the proceedings of every general meeting within thirty days from the holding of the meeting to which it relates.

Custody and inspection of documents and supply of copies.

**20.** (1) Every return furnished to the Superintendent of Insurance or a certified copy thereof shall be kept by the Superintendent and shall be open to inspection; and any person may procure a copy of any such return, or of any part thereof, on payment of a fee of six annas for every hundred words or fractional part thereof required to be copied, any five figures being deemed equivalent to one word.

(2) A printed or certified copy of the accounts, statements and abstract furnished in accordance with the provisions of section 15 or section 16 shall, on the application of any shareholder or policy-holder made at any time within two years from the date on which the document was so furnished, be supplied to him by the insurer within fourteen days when the insurer is constituted, incorporated or domiciled in British India and in any other case within one month of such application.

(3) A copy of the memorandum and articles of association of the insurer if a company shall on the application of any policy-holder be supplied to him by the insurer on payment of one rupee.

Powers of Superintendent of Insurance regarding returns.

**21.** (1) If it appears to the Superintendent of Insurance that any return furnished to him under the provisions of this Act is inaccurate or defective in any respect, he may—

- (a) require from the insurer such further information, certified if he so directs by an auditor or actuary, as he may consider necessary to correct or supplement such return;
- (b) call upon the insurer to submit for his examination at the principal place of business of the insurer in British India any book of account, register or other document or to supply any statement which he may specify in a notice served on the insurer for the purpose;
- (c) examine any officer of the insurer on oath in relation to the return;
- (d) decline to accept any such return unless the inaccuracy has been corrected or the deficiency has been supplied before the expiry of one month from the date on which the requisition asking for correction of the inaccuracy or supply of the deficiency was delivered to the insurer and if he declines to accept any such return, the insurer shall be deemed to have failed to comply with the provisions of section 15 or section 16 relating to the furnishing of returns.

(2) The Court may on the application of an insurer and after hearing the Superintendent cancel any order made by the Superintendent under clause (a), (b) or (c) of sub-section (1) or may direct the acceptance of any return which the Superintendent has declined to accept, if the insurer satisfies the Court that the action of the Superintendent was in the circumstances unreasonable.

Power of Superintendent of Insurance to order re-valuation.

**22.** If it appears to the Superintendent of Insurance that an investigation or valuation to which section 13 refers does not properly indicate the condition of the affairs of the insurer by reason of the faulty basis adopted in the valuation, he may, after giving notice to the insurer and giving him an opportunity to be heard, cause an investigation and valuation to be made at the expense of the insurer by an actuary appointed by the insurer for this purpose and approved by the Superintendent of Insurance.

Evidence of documents.

**23.** (1) Every return furnished to the Superintendent of Insurance, which has been certified by the Superintendent to be a return so furnished, shall be deemed to be a return so furnished.

(2) Every document, purporting to be certified by the Superintendent of Insurance to be a copy of a return so furnished, shall be deemed to be a copy of that return and shall be received in evidence as if it were the original return, unless some variation between it and the original return is proved.

Summary of returns to be published.

**24.** The Central Government shall every year cause to be published, in such manner as it may direct, a summary of the accounts, balance-sheets, statements, abstracts and other returns under this Act or purporting

to be under this Act which have been furnished to the Superintendent of Insurance for the year preceding the year of publication and may append to such summary any note of the Central Government and any correspondence in relation thereto.

Returns to be published in statutory forms.

**25.** No insurer shall publish in British India any return in a form other than that in which it has been furnished to the Superintendent of Insurance:

Provided that nothing contained in this section shall prevent an insurer from publishing a true and accurate abstract from such returns for the purposes of publicity.

Alterations in the particulars furnished with application for registration to be reported.

**26.** Whenever any alteration occurs or is made which affect any of the matters which are required under the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 3 to accompany an application by an insurer for registration, the insurer shall forthwith furnish to the Superintendent of Insurance full particulars of such alteration.

#### INVESTMENT, LOANS AND MANAGEMENT.

Investment of assets and restriction on loans.

**27.** (1) Every insurer incorporated or domiciled in British India shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), at all times invest and hold invested assets equivalent to not less than fifty-five per cent. of the sum of the amount of his liabilities to holders of life insurance policies in India on account of matured claims and the amount required to meet the liability on policies of life insurance maturing for payment in India, less the amount of any deposit made under section 7 by the insurer in respect of his life insurance business and less any amount due to the insurer for loans granted by him on policies of life insurance, in the manner following, namely, twenty-five per cent. of the said sum in Government securities and a further sum equal to not less than thirty per cent. of the said sum in Government securities or other approved securities or securities of or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Government of the United Kingdom.

*Explanation.*—The provisions of this sub-section shall apply also to insurers incorporated in or domiciled in the United Kingdom.

(2) An insurer incorporated or domiciled elsewhere than in British India or the United Kingdom shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), at all times invest and hold invested assets equivalent to not less than the sum of his liabilities to holders of life insurance policies in India on account of matured claims and the amount required to meet the liability on policies of life insurance maturing for payment in India, less the amount of any deposit made under section 7 by the insurer in respect of his life insurance business and less any amount due to the insurer on loans granted by him on policies of life insurance in the manner following, namely, thirty-three and one-third per cent. of the said sum in Government securities, and the balance in Government securities or other approved securities or securities of or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Government of the United Kingdom.

(3) An insurer carrying on business at the commencement of this Act to whom sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) applies shall before the expiry of four years from the commencement of this Act invest the total amount required to be invested by those sub-sections in the manner required thereby:

Provided that of such total amount the insurer shall have invested not less than one-fourth in securities of the nature specified in sub-section (1) before the expiry of one year, not less than one-half before the expiry of two years, and not less than three-fourths before the expiry of three years from the commencement of this Act.

(4) The assets required by this section to be held invested by an insurer to whom sub-section (2) applies shall be held in trust for the discharge of claims of the nature referred to in sub-section (2) and shall be vested in trustees resident in British India and approved by the Central Government by an instrument of trust which shall be executed by the insurer and approved by the Central Government and shall define the manner in which alone the subject matter of the trust shall be dealt with.

*Explanation.*—Sub-sections (2) and (4) shall apply to an insurer incorporated in British India whose share capital to the extent of one-third is owned by, or the members of whose Governing Body to the extent of one-third consists of, individuals domiciled elsewhere than in British India or the United Kingdom.

Statement of investments of assets.

**28.** (1) Every insurer registered under this Act carrying on the business of life insurance, not being a provident society, shall twice in every year, namely, within fourteen days of the 30th day of June and within fourteen days of the 31st day of December, submit to the Superintendent of Insurance a statement showing as at the said dates the assets held invested in accordance with section 27 and such statement shall be certified by the principal officer of the insurer.

(2) The Superintendent of Insurance shall be entitled at any time to take such steps as he may consider necessary for the inspection or verification of the assets invested in compliance with section 27 and the insurer shall comply with all requisitions made by the Superintendent in that behalf.

Prohibition of loans.

**29.** No insurer shall grant loans or temporary advances either on hypothecation of property or on personal security or otherwise, except loans on life policies issued by him within their surrender value, to any director, manager, managing agent, actuary, auditor or officer of the insurer if a company, or where the insurer is a firm, to any partner therein, or to any other company or firm in which any such director, manager, managing agent, actuary, officer or partner holds the position of a director, manager, managing agent, actuary, officer or partner:

Provided that nothing herein contained shall apply to loans made by an insurer to a banking company:

Provided further that every existing loan to any director, manager, managing agent, auditor, actuary, officer or partner, notwithstanding any contract to the contrary, shall be repaid within one year from the commencement of this Act, and in case of default, such defaulting director, manager, managing agent, auditor, actuary, officer or partner shall cease to hold office on the expiry of one year from the commencement of this Act:

Provided further that nothing in this section shall prohibit a company from granting such loans or advances to a subsidiary company or to any other company of which the company granting the loan or advance is a subsidiary company.

Liability of directors, etc., for loss due to contraventions of sections 27 and 29.

**30.** If, by reason of a contravention of any of the provisions of section 27 or section 29, any loss is sustained by the insurer or by the policy-holders, every director, manager, managing agent, officer or partner who is knowingly a party to such contravention shall, without prejudice to any other penalty to which he may be liable under this Act, be jointly and severally liable to make good the amount of such loss.

Assets of insurer how to be kept.

**31.** None of the assets in British India of any insurer shall, except in the case of deposits made with the Reserve Bank of India under section 7 or in so far as assets are required to be vested in trustees by sub-section (4) of section 27, be kept otherwise than in the corporate name of the undertaking, if a company, or in the name of the partners, if a firm, or in the name of the proprietor, if an individual.

Limitation on employment of managing agents and on the remuneration payable to them.

**32.** (1) No insurer shall, after the commencement of this Act, appoint a managing agent for the conduct of his business.

(2) Where any insurer engaged in the business of insurance before the commencement of this Act employs a managing agent for the conduct of his business, then, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the articles of the insurer, if a company, or in any agreement entered into by the insurer, such managing agent shall cease to hold office on the expiry of three years from the commencement of this Act and no compensation shall be payable to him by the insurer by reason only of the premature termination of his employment as managing agent.

VII of 1913.

(3) After the commencement of this Act, notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any agreement entered into by an insurer or in the articles of association of an insurer being a company, no insurer shall pay to a managing agent and no managing agent shall accept from an insurer as remuneration for his services as managing agent more than two thousand rupees per month in all, including salary and commission and other remuneration payable to and receivable by him, for his services as managing agent.

VII of 1913

#### INSPECTION.

Power of Superintendent of Insurance to order inspection.

**33.** (1) If the Superintendent of Insurance has reason to believe that the interests of the policy-holders of an insurer are in danger or that an insurer is unable to meet his obligations or has made default in complying with any of the provisions of this Act, or that an offence under this Act has been or is likely to be committed by an insurer or any officer of an insurer, or if he receives a requisition in this behalf signed by shareholders of an insurer being a company not less in number than one-tenth of the whole body of shareholders and holding not less than one-tenth of the whole share capital or if he receives a requisition in this behalf signed by not less than fifty policy-holders holding policies of life insurance that have been in force for not less than three years and are of the total value of not less than fifty thousand rupees and supported by an affidavit, he may, after giving notice to the insurer and giving him an opportunity to be heard, appoint an auditor or actuary or both, not being an auditor or actuary in the employ of the insurer, to investigate the affairs of the insurer, or may himself make such investigation.



(2) The Court may, on the application of an insurer and after giving notice to and hearing the Superintendent of Insurance, forbid such action by the Superintendent, if the insurer satisfies the Court that it is unnecessary in the circumstances.

(3) The results of any investigation made under this section shall be embodied in a report of which one copy shall be lodged with the Superintendent of Insurance and one copy shall be furnished to the insurer; and a copy of such report shall be furnished to the policy-holders who have sent a requisition for such an investigation.

(4) The Superintendent of Insurance may require the insurer to comply within a time to be specified by him (not being less than fifteen days from the receipt of the notice by the insurer) with any directions he may issue to remedy defects disclosed by such inspection.

(5) If, as a result of any investigation made under this section, the Superintendent of Insurance is of opinion that it is necessary in the interests of the policy-holders that the business of the insurer should be wound up, or if the insurer fails to comply with any directions issued under sub-section (4), the Superintendent may, after giving notice to the insurer and giving him an opportunity to be heard, apply to the Court to have the business of the insurer wound up.

Powers of investigator.

34. When any investigation is made in pursuance of section 33, the provisions of section 140 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, shall apply for the purposes of such investigation as they apply to an investigation made in pursuance of section 138 of that Act, and all expenses of and incidental to such investigation shall be defrayed by the insurer.

VII of 1913.

#### AMALGAMATION AND TRANSFER OF INSURANCE BUSINESS.

Amalgamation and transfer of insurance business.

35. (1) No life insurance business of an insurer specified in sub-clause (a) (ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2 shall be transferred to or amalgamated with the life insurance business of any other insurer except in accordance with a scheme prepared under this section and sanctioned by the Court having jurisdiction over one or other of the insurers concerned.

(2) Any scheme prepared under this section shall set out the agreement under which the transfer or amalgamation is proposed to be effected, and shall contain such further provisions as may be necessary for giving effect to the scheme.

(3) Before an application is made to the Court to sanction any such scheme, notice of the intention to make the application together with a statement of the nature of the amalgamation or transfer, as the case may be, and of the reason therefor shall, at least two months before the application is made, be sent to the Central Government, and certified copies of the following documents shall be furnished to the Central Government and shall during the two months aforesaid be kept open for the inspection of the members and policy-holders at the principal and branch offices and chief agencies of the insurers concerned, namely:—

(a) a draft of the agreement or deed under which it is proposed to effect the amalgamation or transfer;

(b) statements of the assets and liabilities of the insurers concerned in such amalgamation or transfer; and

- (c) the actuarial or other reports on which the scheme was founded including a report by an independent actuary on the proposed amalgamation or transfer.

(4) Where an application under sub-section (3) is made to the Court within three months from the commencement of this Act, the Court may, on application, extend for the insurer whose business is to be transferred to or amalgamated with the business of another insurer, the time allowed for registration and for the payment of the first instalment of the deposit under sections 3 and 7 for such period not exceeding nine months as the Court may think fit.

Sanction of  
amalgamation  
and transfer  
by Court.

**36.** When any application such as is referred to in sub-section (3) of section 35 is made to the Court, the Court shall cause, if for special reasons it so directs, notice of the application to be sent to every person resident in British India or in an Indian State who is the holder of a life policy of any insurer concerned and shall cause a statement of the nature and terms of the amalgamation or transfer, as the case may be, to be published in such manner and for such period as it may direct, and, after hearing the directors and such policy-holders as apply to be heard and any other persons whom it considers entitled to be heard, may sanction the arrangement, if it is satisfied that no sufficient objection to the arrangement has been established.

Statements  
required after  
amalgamation  
and transfer.

**37.** Where an amalgamation takes place between any two or more insurers, or where any business of one insurer is transferred to another, whether in accordance with a scheme confirmed by the Court or otherwise, the insurer carrying on the amalgamated business or the insurer to whom the business is transferred, as the case may be, shall, within three months from the date of the completion of the amalgamation or transfer, furnish to the Central Government—

- (a) a certified copy of the scheme, agreement or deed under which the amalgamation or transfer has been effected, and
- (b) a declaration signed by every insurer concerned or in the case of a company by the chairman and the principal officer that to the best of their belief every payment made or to be made to any person whatsoever on account of the amalgamation or transfer is therein fully set forth and that no other payments beyond those set forth have been made or are to be made either in money, policies, bonds, valuable securities or other property by or with the knowledge of any parties to the amalgamation or transfer, and
- (c) where the amalgamation or transfer has not been made in accordance with a scheme confirmed by the Court—
  - (i) certified copies of statements of the assets and liabilities of the insurers concerned, and
  - (ii) certified copies of the actuarial or other reports upon which the agreement or deed was founded.

#### ASSIGNMENT OR TRANSFER OF POLICIES AND NOMINATIONS.

Assignment  
and transfer  
of life  
insurance  
policies.

**38.** (1) A transfer or assignment of a policy of life insurance, whether with or without consideration, may be made only by an endorsement upon the policy itself or by a separate instrument, signed in either case by

the transferor or by the assignor or his duly authorised agent and attested by at least one witness, specifically setting forth the fact of transfer or assignment.

(2) The transfer or assignment shall be complete and effectual upon the execution of such endorsement or instrument duly attested but shall not be operative as against an insurer and shall not confer upon the transferee or assignee, or his legal representative, any right to sue for the amount of such policy or the moneys secured thereby until a notice in writing of the transfer or assignment has been delivered to the insurer at his principal place of business in British India by or on behalf of the transferor or transferee.

(3) The date on which the notice referred to in sub-section (2) is delivered to the insurer shall regulate the priority of all claims under a transfer or assignment as between persons interested in the policy; and where there is more than one instrument of transfer or assignment the priority of the claims under such instruments shall be governed by the order in which the notices referred to in sub-section (2) are delivered.

(4) Upon the receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (2), the insurer shall record the fact of such transfer or assignment together with the date thereof and the name of the transferee or the assignee and shall, on the request of the person by whom the notice was given, or of the transferee or assignee, on payment of a fee not exceeding one rupee, grant a written acknowledgment of the receipt of such notice; and any such acknowledgment shall be conclusive evidence against the insurer that he has duly received the notice to which such acknowledgment relates.

(5) From the date of the receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (2) the insurer shall recognise the transferee or assignee named in the notice as the only person entitled to benefit under the policy, and such person shall be subject to all liabilities and equities to which the transferor or assignor was subject at the date of the transfer or assignment and may institute any proceedings in relation to the policy without obtaining the consent of the transferor or assignor or making him a party to such proceedings.

(6) The rights and remedies of the assignee or transferee of a policy of life insurance existing prior to the commencement of this Act shall not be affected by the provisions of this section.

(7) Notwithstanding any law or custom having the force of law to the contrary, an assignment in favour of a person made with the condition that it shall be inoperative or that the interest shall pass to some other person on the happening of a specified event during the life of the policy-holder, and an assignment in favour of the survivor or survivors of a number of persons, shall be valid.

Nomination  
by policy-  
holder.

39. (1) The holder of a policy of life insurance may, when effecting the policy or at any time before the policy matures for payment, nominate the person or persons to whom the money secured by the policy shall be paid in the event of his death.

(2) Any such nomination in order to be effectual shall, unless it is incorporated in the text of the policy itself, be made by an endorsement on the policy communicated to the insurer and registered by him in the records relating to the policy and any such nomination may at any time before the policy matures for payment be cancelled or changed by an endorsement or a further endorsement or a will, as the case may be.

(3) The insurer may charge a fee not exceeding one rupee for registering any such endorsement and shall furnish to the policy-holder a written acknowledgment of having done so.

(4) A transfer or assignment of a policy made in accordance with section 38 shall automatically cancel a nomination.

(5) Where the policy matures for payment during the lifetime of the policy-holder or where the nominee or, if there are more nominees than one, all the nominees die before the policy matures for payment, the amount secured by the policy shall be payable to the policy-holder or his heirs or legal representatives or the holder of a succession certificate, as the case may be.

(6) Where the nominee or, if there are more nominees than one, a nominee or nominees survive the policy-holder, the amount secured by the policy shall be payable to such survivor or survivors.

(7) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any policy of life insurance to which section 6 of the Married Women's Property Act, 1874, applies.

III of  
1874.

#### COMMISSION AND REBATES AND LICENSING OF AGENTS.

Prohibition  
of payment  
by way of  
commission or  
otherwise for  
procuring  
business.

40. (1) No person shall, after the expiry of six months from the commencement of this Act, pay or contract to pay any remuneration or reward whether by way of commission or otherwise for soliciting or procuring insurance business in India to any person except an insurance agent licensed under section 42 or a person acting on behalf of an insurer who for the purposes of insurance business employs licensed insurance agents.

(2) No insurance agent licensed under section 42 shall be paid or contract to be paid by way of commission or as remuneration in any form an amount exceeding, in the case of life insurance business, forty per cent. of the first year's premium payable on any policy or policies effected through him and five per cent. of a renewal premium, or, in the case of business of any other class, fifteen per cent. of the premium:

Provided that insurers, in respect of life insurance business only, may pay, during the first ten years of their business, to their insurance agents fifty-five per cent. of the first year's premium payable on any policy or policies effected through them and six per cent. of the renewal premiums.

(3) Nothing in this section shall prevent the payment under any contract existing prior to the 27th day of January, 1937, of gratuities or renewal commission to an insurance agent or to his representatives after his decease in respect of insurance business effected through him before the said date.

Prohibition of  
rebates.

41. (1) No person shall allow or offer to allow, either directly or indirectly, as an inducement to any person to effect or renew an insurance in respect of any kind of risk relating to lives or property in India, any rebate of the whole or part of the commission payable or any rebate of the premium shown on the policy, nor shall any person taking out or renewing a policy accept any rebate, except such rebate as may be allowed in accordance with the published prospectuses or tables of the insurer.

(2) Any person making default in complying with the provisions of this section shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, unless

the default is made by a person effecting or renewing a policy, in which case he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees only.

Licensing of  
insurance  
agents.

42. (1) The Superintendent of Insurance or an officer authorised by him in this behalf shall, in the prescribed manner and on payment of the prescribed fee which shall not be more than one rupee, issue to any individual making an application under this section and not suffering from any of the disqualifications hereinafter mentioned a licence to act as an insurance agent for the purpose of soliciting or procuring insurance business.

(2) A licence issued under this section shall entitle the holder to act as an insurance agent for any registered insurer.

(3) A licence issued under this section shall expire on the 31st day of March in each year, but shall, if the applicant does not suffer from any of the disqualifications hereinafter mentioned, be renewed from year to year on payment of a fee of one rupee.

(4) The disqualifications above referred to shall be the following:—

- (a) that the person is a minor;
- (b) that he is found to be of unsound mind by a Court of competent jurisdiction;
- (c) that he has been found guilty of criminal misappropriation or criminal breach of trust or cheating by a Court of competent jurisdiction;
- (d) that in the course of any judicial proceeding relating to any policy of insurance or the winding up of an insurance company or in the course of an investigation of the affairs of an insurer it has been found that he has been guilty of or has knowingly participated in or connived at any fraud, dishonesty or misrepresentation against an insurer or an assured.

(5) If it be found that an insurance agent suffers from any of the foregoing disqualifications, without prejudice to any other penalty to which he may be liable, the Superintendent of Insurance shall, and if the agent has knowingly contravened any provision of this Act may, cancel the licence issued to the agent under this section.

Register of  
insurance  
agents.

43. (1) Every insurer and every person who acting on behalf of an insurer employs licensed insurance agents shall maintain a register showing the name and address of every licensed insurance agent appointed by him and the date on which his appointment began and the date, if any, on which his appointment ceased.

(2) Any individual not holding a licence issued under section 42 who acts as an insurance agent shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and any insurer who, or any person acting on behalf of an insurer who, appoints as an insurance agent any individual not so licensed, or transacts any insurance business in India through any such individual, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

(3) The provisions of sub-section (2) shall not take effect until the expiry of six months from the commencement of this Act.

Prohibition of  
cessation of  
payments of  
commission.

44. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in a contract between any person and an insurance agent licensed under section 42 forfeiting or stopping payment of renewal commission to such insurance agent,

no such person shall in respect of life insurance business done in India refuse payment to an insurance agent of commission on renewal premiums due to him under the agreement by reason only of the termination of his agreement except for fraud:

Provided that such agent has served such person continually and exclusively for at least ten years, and provided further that, after his ceasing to act as agent, he does not directly or indirectly solicit or procure insurance business for any other person.

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS OF LAW.

Policy not to be called in question on ground of mis-statement after two years.

**45.** No policy of life insurance effected before the commencement of this Act shall after the expiry of two years from the date of commencement of this Act and no policy of life insurance effected after the coming into force of this Act shall, after the expiry of two years from the date on which it was effected, be called in question by an insurer on the ground that a statement made in the proposal for insurance or in any report of a medical officer, or referee, or friend of the insured, or in any other document leading to the issue of the policy, was inaccurate or false, unless the insurer shows that such statement was on a material matter and fraudulently made by the policy-holder and that the policy-holder knew at the time of making it that the statement was false.

Application of British Indian law to policies issued in British India.

**46.** The holder of a policy of insurance issued by an insurer in respect of insurance business transacted in British India after the commencement of this Act shall have the right, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the policy or in any agreement relating thereto, to receive payment in British India of any sum secured thereby and to sue for any relief in respect of the policy in any Court of competent jurisdiction in British India; and if the suit is brought in British India any question of law arising in connection with any such policy shall be determined according to the law in force in British India.

Payment of money into Court.

**47.** (1) Where in respect of any policy of life insurance maturing for payment an insurer is of opinion that by reason of conflicting claims to or insufficiency of proof of title to the amount secured thereby or for any other adequate reason it is impossible otherwise for the insurer to obtain a satisfactory discharge for the payment of such amount, the insurer shall before the expiry of nine months from the date of the maturing of the policy apply to pay the amount into the Court within the jurisdiction of which is situated the place at which such amount is payable under the terms of the policy or otherwise.

(2) A receipt granted by the Court for any such payment shall be a satisfactory discharge to the insurer for the payment of such amount.

(3) An application for permission to make a payment into Court under this section shall be made by a petition verified by an affidavit signed by a principal officer of the insurer setting forth the following particulars, namely:—

- (a) the name of the insured person and his address;
- (b) if the insured person is deceased, the date and place of his death;
- (c) the nature of the policy and the amount secured by it;

- (d) the name and address of each claimant so far as is known to the insurer with details of every notice of claim received;
- (e) the reasons why in the opinion of the insurer a satisfactory discharge cannot be obtained for the payment of the amount; and
- (f) the address at which the insurer may be served with notice of any proceeding relating to disposal of the amount paid into Court.

(4) An application under this section shall not be entertained by the Court if the application is made before the expiry of six months from the death of the insured, or the maturing of the policy by survival.

(5) If it appears to the Court that a satisfactory discharge for the payment of the amount cannot otherwise be obtained by the insurer it shall allow the amount to be paid into Court and shall invest the amount in Government securities pending its disposal.

(6) The insurer shall transmit to the Court every notice of claim received after the making of the application under sub-section (3), and any payment required by the Court as costs of the proceedings or otherwise in connection with the disposal of the amount paid into Court shall as to the costs of the application under sub-section (3) be borne by the insurer and as to any other costs be in the discretion of the Court.

(7) The Court shall cause notice to be given to every ascertained claimant of the fact that the amount has been paid into Court, and shall cause notice at the cost of any claimant applying to withdraw the amount to be given to every other ascertained claimant.

(8) The Court shall decide all questions relating to the disposal of claims to the amount paid into Court.

Directors of insurers being companies.

**48.** (1) Where the insurer is a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and carries on the business of life insurance, not less than one-fourth of the whole number of the directors of the company shall be persons having the prescribed qualifications and holding policies of life insurance issued by the company, and shall be elected to the Board of Directors of the company in the prescribed manner by the holders of policies of life insurance issued by the company.

VII of 1913.

(2) This section shall not take effect until the expiry of one year from the commencement of this Act.

Restriction on dividends and bonuses.

**49.** No insurer, being an insurer specified in sub-clause (a) (ii) or sub-clause (b) of clause (9) of section 2, who carries on the business of life insurance shall in respect of such life insurance business declare or pay any dividend to shareholders or any bonus to policyholders except out of a surplus ascertained as the result of an actuarial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the insurer.

Notice of options available to the assured on the lapsing of a policy.

**50.** An insurer shall, within three months of the lapsing of a policy of life insurance, give notice to the policy-holder informing him of the options available to him.

Supply of copies of proposals and medical reports.

**51.** Every insurer shall, on application by a policyholder and on payment of a fee not exceeding one rupee, supply to the policy-holder certified copies of the questions put to him and his answers thereto contained in his proposal for insurance and in the medical report supplied in connection therewith.

Prohibition of  
business on  
dividing  
principle.

**52.** No insurer shall after the commencement of this Act begin, or after three years from that date continue to carry on, any business upon the dividing principle, that is to say, on the principle that the benefit secured by a policy is not fixed but depends either wholly or partly on the results of a distribution of certain sums amongst policies becoming claims within certain time-limits, or on the principle that the premiums payable by a policy-holder depend wholly or partly on the number of policies becoming claims within certain time-limits:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent an insurer from allocating bonuses to holders of policies of life insurance as a result of a periodical actuarial valuation either as reversionary additions to the sums insured or as immediate cash bonuses or otherwise:

Provided further that an insurer who continues to carry on insurance business on the dividing principle after the commencement of this Act shall withhold from distribution a sum of not less than forty per cent. of the premiums received during each year after the commencement of this Act in which such business is continued so as to make up the amount required for investment under section 27.

#### WINDING UP.

Winding up  
by the Court.

**53.** (1) The Court may order the winding up in accordance with the Indian Companies Act, 1913, of any insurance company and the provisions of that Act shall, subject to the provisions of this Chapter, apply accordingly. VII of 1913.

(2) In addition to the grounds on which such an order may be based, the Court may order the winding up of an insurance company—

- (a) if with the sanction of the Court previously obtained a petition in this behalf is presented by shareholders not less in number than one-tenth of the whole body of shareholders and holding not less than one-tenth of the whole share capital or by not less than fifty policy-holders holding policies of life insurance that have been in force for not less than three years and are of the total value of not less than fifty thousand rupees; or
- (b) if the Superintendent of Insurance, who is hereby authorised to do so, applies in this behalf to the Court on any of the following grounds, namely:—
  - (i) that the company has failed to deposit or to keep deposited with the Reserve Bank of India the amounts required by section 7,
  - (ii) that the company having failed to comply with any requirement of this Act has continued such failure for a period of three months after notice of such failure has been conveyed to the company by the Superintendent of Insurance,
  - (iii) that it appears from the returns furnished under the provisions of this Act or from the results of any investigation made thereunder that the company is insolvent, or
  - (iv) that the continuance of the company is prejudicial to the interests of the policy-holders.



Voluntary  
winding up.

54. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Companies Act, 1913, an insurance company shall not be wound up voluntarily except for the purpose of effecting an amalgamation or a re-construction of the company, or on the ground that by reason of its liabilities it cannot continue its business. VII of 1913.

Valuation of  
liabilities.

55. (1) In the winding up of an insurance company or in the insolvency of any other insurer the value of the assets and the liabilities of the insurer shall be ascertained in such manner and upon such basis as the liquidator or receiver in insolvency thinks fit, subject, so far as applicable, to the rule contained in the Sixth Schedule and to any directions which may be given by the Court.

(2) For the purposes of any reduction by the Court of the amount of the contracts of any insurance company the value of the assets and liabilities of the company and all claims in respect of policies issued by it shall be ascertained in such manner and upon such basis as the Court thinks proper having regard to the rule aforesaid.

(3) The rule in the Sixth Schedule shall be of the same force and may be repealed, altered or amended as if it were a rule made in pursuance of section 246 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and rules may be made under that section for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act with respect to the winding up of insurance companies. VII of 1913.

Application  
of surplus  
assets of life  
insurance  
fund in  
liquidation  
or insolvency.

56. (1) In the winding up of an insurance company and in the insolvency of any other insurer the value of the assets and the liabilities of the insurer in respect of life insurance business shall be ascertained separately from the value of any other assets or any other liabilities of the insurer and no such assets shall be applied to the discharge of any liabilities other than those in respect of life insurance business except in so far as those assets exceed the liabilities in respect of life insurance business.

(2) In the winding up of an insurance company carrying on the business of life insurance or in the insolvency of any other insurer carrying on such business where any proportion of the profits of the insurer was before the commencement of the winding up or insolvency allocated to policy-holders, if, when the assets and liabilities of the insurer have been ascertained, there is found to be a surplus of assets over liabilities (hereinafter referred to as a *prima facie* surplus) there shall be added to the liabilities of the insurer in respect of the life insurance business an amount equal to such proportion of the *prima facie* surplus as is equivalent to such proportion of the profits allocated to shareholders and policy-holders as was allocated to policy-holders during the ten years immediately preceding the commencement of the winding up and the assets of the insurer shall be deemed to exceed his liabilities only in so far as those assets exceed those liabilities after such addition:

Provided that—

(a) if in any case there has been no such allocation or if it appears to the Court that by reason of special circumstances it would be inequitable that the amount to be added to the liabilities of the insurer in respect of the life insurance business should be an amount equal to such proportion as aforesaid, the amount to be so added shall be such amount as the Court may direct, and

- (b) for the purpose of the application of this subsection to any case where before the commencement of the winding up or insolvency a proportion of such profits as aforesaid of a branch only of the life insurance business in question has been allocated to policy-holders, the value of the assets and liabilities of the insurer in respect of that branch shall be separately ascertained in like manner as the value of his assets and liabilities in respect of the life insurance business was ascertained, and the surplus so found, if any, of assets over liabilities shall, for the purpose of determining the amount to be added to the liabilities of the insurer in respect of the life insurance business be deemed to be the *prima facie* surplus.

Winding up of  
secondary com-  
panies.

57. (1) Where the insurance business or any part of the insurance business of an insurance company has been transferred to another insurance company under an arrangement in pursuance of which the first mentioned company (in this section referred to as the secondary company) or the creditors thereof has or have claims against the company to which such transfer was made (in this section referred to as the principal company) then, if the principal company is being wound up by or under the supervision of the Court, the Court shall (subject as hereinafter mentioned) order the secondary company to be wound up in conjunction with the principal company and may by the same or any subsequent order appoint the same person to be liquidator for the two companies and make provision for such other matters as may seem to the Court necessary with a view to the companies being wound up as if they were one company.

(2) The commencement of the winding up of the principal company shall, save as otherwise ordered by the Court, be the commencement of the winding up of the secondary company.

(3) In adjusting the rights and liabilities of the members of the several companies among themselves the Court shall have regard to the constitution of the companies and to the arrangements entered into between the companies in the same manner as the Court has regard to the rights and liabilities of different classes of contributories in the case of the winding up of a single company or as near thereto as circumstances admit.

(4) Where any company alleged to be secondary is not in process of being wound up at the same time as the principal company to which it is alleged to be secondary, the Court shall not direct the secondary company to be wound up, unless, after hearing all objections (if any) that may be urged by or on behalf of the company against its being wound up, the Court is of opinion that the company is secondary to the principal company and that the winding up of the company in conjunction with the principal company is just and equitable.

(5) An application may be made in relation to the winding up of any secondary company in conjunction with the principal company by any creditor of, or person interested in, the principal or secondary company.

(6) Where a company stands in the relation of a principal company to one insurance company and in the relation of a secondary company to some other insurance company or where there are several insurance companies standing in the relation of secondary companies to one principal company, the Court may deal with any number of such companies together or in separate groups as it thinks most expedient upon the principles laid down in this section.

Schemes for  
partial  
winding up of  
insurance  
companies.

**58.** (1) If at any time it appears expedient that the affairs of an insurance company in respect of any class of business comprised in the undertaking of the company should be wound up but that any other class of business comprised in the undertaking should continue to be carried on by the company or be transferred to another insurer, a scheme for such purposes may be prepared and submitted for confirmation of the Court in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) Any scheme prepared under this section shall provide for the allocation and distribution of the assets and liabilities of the company between any classes of business affected (including the allocation of any surplus assets which may arise on the proposed winding up), for any future rights of every class of policyholders in respect of their policies and for the manner of winding up any of the affairs of the company which are proposed to be wound up and may contain provisions for altering the memorandum of the company with respect to its objects and such further provisions as may be expedient for giving effect to the scheme.

(3) The provisions of this Act relating to the valuation of liabilities of insurers in liquidation and insolvency and to the application of surplus assets of the life insurance fund in liquidation or insolvency shall apply to the winding up of any part of the affairs of a company in accordance with the scheme under this section in like manner as they apply in the winding up of an insurance company, and any scheme under this section may apply with the necessary modifications any of the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, relating to the winding up of companies. VII of 1913.

(4) An order of the Court confirming a scheme under this section whereby the memorandum of a company is altered with respect to its object shall as respects the alteration have effect as if it were an order confirmed under section 12 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and the provisions of sections 15 and 16 of that Act shall apply accordingly. VII of 1913.

Return of  
deposits.

**59.** In the winding up of an insurance company and in the insolvency of any other insurer the liquidator or assignee as the case may be shall apply to the Court for an order for the return of the deposit made by the company under section 7 and the Court shall on such application order a return of the deposit subject to such terms and conditions as it shall direct.

Notice of  
policy  
values.

**60.** In the winding up of an insurance company for the purposes of a cash distribution of the assets and in the insolvency of any other insurer the liquidator or assignee as the case may be in the case of all persons appearing by the books of the company or other insurer to be entitled to or interested in the policies granted by the company or other insurer shall ascertain the value of the liability of the company or other insurer to each such person and shall give notice of such value to those persons in such manner as the Court may direct and any person to whom notice is so given shall be bound by the value so ascertained unless he gives notice of his intention to dispute such value in such manner and within such time as may be specified by a rule or order of the Court.

Power of  
Court to  
reduce  
contracts of  
insurance.

**61.** (1) Where an insurance company is in liquidation or any other insurer is insolvent the Court may make an order reducing the amount of the insurance contracts of the company or other insurer upon such terms and subject to such conditions as the Court thinks just.

(2) Where a company carrying on the business of life insurance has been proved to be insolvent, the Court may if it thinks fit in place of making a winding up order reduce the amount of the insurance contracts of the company upon such terms and subject to such conditions as the Court thinks fit.

(3) Application for an order under this section may be made either by the liquidator or by or on behalf of the company or by a policy-holder, or by the Superintendent of Insurance and the Superintendent of Insurance and any person whom the Court thinks likely to be affected shall be entitled to be heard on any such application.

#### SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO EXTERNAL COMPANIES.

Power of Central Government to impose reciprocal disabilities on non-Indian companies.

**62.** Where, by the law or practice of any country outside India in which an insurer carrying on insurance business in British India is constituted, incorporated or domiciled, insurance companies incorporated in British India are required as a condition of carrying on insurance business in that country to comply with any special requirement whether as to the keeping of deposits or assets in that country or otherwise which is not imposed upon insurers of that country under this Act, the Central Government shall, if satisfied of the existence of such special requirement, by notification in the official Gazette, direct that the same requirement, or requirements as similar thereto as may be, shall be imposed upon insurers of that country as a condition of carrying on the business of insurance in British India.

Particulars to be filed by insurers established outside British India.

**63.** Every insurer, having his principal place of business or domicile outside British India, who establishes a place of business within British India, or appoints a representative in British India with the object of obtaining insurance business, shall, within three months from the establishment of such place of business or the appointment of such agent, file with the Superintendent of Insurance—

- (a) a certified copy of the charter, statutes, deed of settlement or memorandum and articles or other instrument constituting or defining the constitution of the insurer, and, if the instrument is not written in the English language, a certified translation thereof,
- (b) a list of the directors, if the insurer is a company,
- (c) the name and address of some one or more persons resident in British India authorised to accept on behalf of the insurer service of process and any notice required to be served on the insurer, together with a copy of the power of attorney granted to him,
- (d) the full address of the principal office of the insurer in British India,
- (e) a statement of the classes of insurance business to be carried on by the insurer, and
- (f) a statement verified by an affidavit setting forth the special requirements, if any, of the nature specified in section 62 imposed in the country of origin of the insurer on Indian nationals,

and, in the event of any alteration being made in the address of the principal office or in the classes of business to be carried on, or in any instrument here referred to, or in the name of any of the persons here referred to, or in the matters specified in clause (f) above, the company shall forthwith furnish to the Superintendent of Insurance particulars of such alteration.

Books to be kept by insurers established outside British India.

64. Every insurer having his principal place of business or domicile outside British India shall keep at his principal office in British India such books of account, registers and documents as will enable the accounts, statements and abstracts which he is required under this Act to furnish to the Superintendent of Insurance in respect of the insurance business transacted by him in India to be compiled and, if necessary, checked by the Superintendent of Insurance.

### PART III.

#### PROVIDENT SOCIETIES.

Definition of "provident society".

65. In this Part "provident society" means a person who, or a body of persons whether corporate or incorporate which, receives premiums or contributions for securing annuities on human life or receives premiums or contributions for insuring money to be paid on the happening of any of the following contingencies, namely:—

- (a) the birth, marriage, death of any person or the survival by a person of a stated age or contingency;
- (b) failure of issue;
- (c) the occurrence of a social, religious or other ceremonial occasion;
- (d) loss of or retirement from employment;
- (e) disablement in consequence of sickness or accident;
- (f) the necessity of providing for the education of a dependant; and
- (g) any other contingency which may be prescribed or which may be authorised by the Provincial Government with the approval of the Central Government.

Application of this Part.

66. Nothing in this Part shall apply to a provident society which pays or undertakes to pay on any policy of insurance an annuity exceeding fifty rupees or a gross sum exceeding five hundred rupees exclusive of any profit or bonus:

Provided that for the purposes of this section contracts entered into before the commencement of this Act shall not be taken into consideration and provided further that "policy" includes a series of policies covering one or more of the contingencies specified in section 65.

Name.

67. No provident society established after the commencement of this Act shall adopt as its name, and no provident society established before the commencement of this Act shall continue after the expiry of six months from the commencement thereof to use as its name, any combination of words which fails to include the word "provident" or which includes the word "life".

Insurable interest.

68. No provident society shall receive any premium or contribution for insuring money to be paid to any person other than the person paying such premium or contribution or the wife, husband, child, grand-child, parent, brother or sister, nephew or niece of such a person.

Dividing  
business.

**69.** (1) No provident society shall carry on any business upon the dividing principle, that is to say, on the principle that the benefit secured by a policy is not fixed but depends either wholly or partly on the results of a distribution, amongst policies maturing for payment within certain time limits, of certain sums.

(2) The Superintendent of Insurance shall, as soon as possible, take steps to have any provident society which carries on business on the dividing principle wound up:

Provided that, where any such provident society in existence at the commencement of this Act applies within three months of such commencement to the Superintendent of Insurance for permission to continue carrying on its business with a view meanwhile to re-organise its business in accordance with the provisions of this Act, the Superintendent of Insurance may at his discretion, with due regard to the past history of the society, permit the society to continue business for a period not exceeding two years from the date of receipt of such permission, so however that no new business on the dividing principle is undertaken by the society.

## Registration.

**70.** (1) No provident society except a provident society registered under the provisions of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, shall receive any premium or contribution until it has obtained from the Superintendent of Insurance a certificate of registration. V of 1912.

(2) Every application for registration shall be accompanied by—

- (a) a certified copy of the rules of the society, and when the society is a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, a certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association or where the society is not such a company a certified copy of the deed of constitution of the society; VII of 1913.
- (b) the names and addresses of the proprietors or directors, and the managers of the society;
- (c) a certificate from the Reserve Bank of India that the initial deposit referred to in section 73 has been made; and
- (d) a declaration verified by an affidavit that the minimum working capital required by section 72 is available.

(3) The Superintendent of Insurance may refuse to issue a certificate of registration until he is satisfied that the rules of the society comply with the provisions of this Act and that the minimum working capital required by section 72 is available, but if he is so satisfied he shall register the society and its rules.

(4) The Superintendent of Insurance may, after giving previous notice in writing in such manner as he thinks fit specifying the grounds for the proposed cancellation, and allowing the society concerned an opportunity of being heard, apply to the Court and obtain sanction for cancellation of the registration made under this section or made under the provisions of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912,—

V of 1912.

(a) if he is satisfied as the result of an inquiry made under section 87—

- (i) that the society is insolvent or is likely to become so, or

(ii) that the business of the society is conducted fraudulently or not in accordance with the rules thereof, or that it is in the interests of the policy-holders that the society should cease to carry on business,

(b) if the initial deposit or any of the further deposits required by section 73 has not been made, or

(c) if the society, having failed to comply with any requirement of this Act, has continued such failure for a period of one month after notice of such failure has been conveyed to the society by the Superintendent of Insurance:

Provided that the Superintendent of Insurance may, if he thinks fit, instead of applying for cancellation of the registration under sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of this sub-section make a recommendation to the Court that the contracts of the society should be reduced in such manner and subject to such conditions as he may indicate.

Prohibition of  
managing  
agents.

**71.** The provisions of section 32 shall apply to provident societies as they apply to insurers.

Working  
capital.

**72.** No provident society established after the commencement of this Act shall be registered unless it has a paid up capital sufficient to provide as working capital a net sum of not less than five thousand rupees exclusive of deposits made under this Act and exclusive in the case of a company of any expenses incurred in connection with the formation of the company.

Deposits.

**73.** (1) Every provident society shall, if established before the commencement of this Act within one year from such commencement, or, if established after the commencement of this Act before the society applies for registration under section 70, deposit and keep deposited with the Reserve Bank of India in one of the offices in India of the Bank, for and on behalf of the Central Government, cash or approved securities amounting at the market value of the securities on the date of deposit to five thousand rupees, and shall thereafter make each year a further deposit amounting to not less than one-fifth of the gross premium income for the year (including admission fees and other fees received by the society) until the total amount so deposited and kept is fifty thousand rupees.

(2) The provisions of sub-sections (8), (9) and (10) of section 7 and of sub-section (1) of section 8 shall apply to the deposits made under this section as they apply to deposits made by an insurer.

Rules.

**74.** (1) Every provident society established after the commencement of this Act shall in its rules set forth—

(a) the name, the object and the location of the registered office of the society;

(b) the contingencies or classes of contingency on the happening of which money is to be paid;

(c) the conditions to be complied with before, and the payments to be made on, admission to the society;

(d) the rates of premium or contribution, and the periods for which or the times at which premiums or contributions are payable;

- (e) the maximum amount payable to a subscriber or policy-holder;
- (f) the nature and amounts of the benefits provided for by the society;
- (g) the circumstances in which a bonus may be paid to a policy-holder;
- (h) the nature of the evidence required for the proof of the happening of any contingency on which money is to be paid;
- (i) the circumstances in which policies may be forfeited or renewed or the whole or a part of the premiums paid on a policy may be returned, or a surrender value of a policy may be granted;
- (j) the penalties for delay in paying or failure to pay premiums or contributions;
- (k) the proportion of the annual income of the society which may be disbursed on and the provisions to be made for meeting the expenses of the management of the society;
- (l) the person or persons who or the authority which shall have power to invest the funds of the society;
- (m) the provisions for appointment of auditors and their remuneration;
- (n) the procedure to be adopted in altering the rules of the society;
- (o) unless these are provided for in the articles of association of a society which is a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913,—  
VII of 1913.
- (i) the mode of appointment and removal, the qualification and the powers of a director, manager, secretary or other officer of the society;
- (ii) the manner of raising additional capital; and
- (iii) the provisions for the holding of general meetings of the members and policy-holders and for the powers to be exercised and the procedure to be followed thereat; and
- (p) such other matters as may be prescribed.

(2) Where the rules of any provident society registered under the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, fail to comply with the provisions of this section the society shall, before the expiry of twelve months from the commencement of this Act, amend the rules so as to comply with these provisions.

V of 1912.

Amendment of rules.

**75.** (1) No amendment of any rule of a provident society shall be valid until it has been sent to the Superintendent of Insurance and has been registered by him.

(2) The Superintendent of Insurance on being satisfied that the proposed amendment is not contrary to the provisions of this Act shall, unless he is of opinion that the amendment unfairly affects the rights of existing members or policy-holders of the society, issue to the society an acknowledgment of the registration of the amended rule.



Supply of copy  
of rules.

**76.** Every provident society shall on demand deliver free of cost to any member of the society a copy of the rules of the society and to any person other than a member a copy of such rules on the payment of a sum not exceeding one rupee.

Registered  
office.

**77.** Every provident society shall have an office (on the outside of which it shall keep displayed its name in a conspicuous position in legible characters) to which all communications and notices may be addressed, and shall give notice to the Superintendent of Insurance of any change in the location thereof within twenty-eight days of its occurrence.

Publication of  
authorised  
capital to con-  
tain also sub-  
scribed and paid  
up capital.

**78.** Where any notice, advertisement or other official publication of a provident society contains a statement of the amount of the authorised capital of the society, the publication shall also contain a statement of the amount of the capital which has been subscribed and the amount paid up.

Registers and  
books.

**79.** Every provident society shall keep at its registered office—

- (a) a register of members in which shall be entered the name, address and occupation, if any, of every proprietor, director, manager or secretary and of every member of the society;
- (b) a register or record of policies in which shall be entered, in respect of every policy issued by the society, the name and address of the policy-holder, the date when the policy was effected and a record of any transfer, assignment or nomination of which the society has notice;
- (c) a register of claims in which shall be entered every claim made, together with the date of the claim, the name and address of the claimant and the date on which the claim is discharged or in the case of a claim which is rejected the date of rejection and the grounds therefor;
- (d) a register of agents in which shall be entered the name and address of every agent employed by the society;
- (e) a cash book in which shall be entered separately for each class of contingency separately specified in section 65 all sums received and expended by the society and the matters in respect of which the receipt or expenditure takes place;
- (f) a ledger; and
- (g) a journal.

Revenue  
account,  
balance-sheet  
and annual  
statements.

**80.** (1) Every provident society shall at the expiry of the calendar year prepare a revenue account and balance-sheet in the prescribed form verified in the prescribed manner, together with a report on the general state of the society's affairs and shall cause the revenue account and balance-sheet to be audited by an auditor, and the auditor shall so far as may be in the audit of a provident society have the powers of, exercise the functions vested in, and discharge the duties and be subject to the liabilities imposed on, an auditor of companies by section 145 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

(2) Every provident society shall at the expiry of the calendar year prepare with respect to that year—

- (a) a statement showing separately for each class of contingency separately specified in section 65—
  - (i) the number of new policies effected, the total amount insured thereby and the total premium income received in respect thereof and the number of existing policies discontinued during the year with the total amount insured thereby, and
  - (ii) the total amount of claims made and the total amount paid in satisfaction thereof;
- (b) a statement showing details of every insurance effected on a life other than the life of the person insuring, and
- (c) a statement showing the total amount paid as allowances to agents and canvassers.

(3) Until the expiry of two years from the commencement of this Act this section shall apply to provident societies registered before the commencement of this Act under the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, as if the reference to the calendar year were a reference to either the financial year or the calendar year. V of 1912.

Actuarial  
report and  
abstract.

**81.** (1) Every provident society shall once in every five years or at such shorter intervals as may be laid down by the rules of the society cause an investigation to be made into its financial condition including the valuation of its liabilities and assets by an actuary.

(2) The report of the actuary shall contain an abstract in which shall be stated—

- (a) the general principles adopted in the valuation, including the method by which the valuation age of lives was ascertained,
- (b) the rate at each age of the mortality and any other factor assumed and the annuity values used in valuation,
- (c) the reserve values held against policies effected,
- (d) the rate of interest assumed, and
- (e) the provision made for expenses,

and shall have appended to it a certificate signed by a principal officer of the society that all materials necessary for proper valuation has been placed at the disposal of the actuary and that full and accurate particulars of every policy under which there is a liability either actual or contingent have been furnished to the actuary for the purpose of the investigation.

(3) If the actuary finds that the financial condition of the society is such that no surplus exists for distribution as bonus to the policy-holders or as dividend to the shareholders, he shall state in his report whether in his opinion the society is insolvent and, if so, whether it should be wound up or not, and the extent to which in his opinion existing contracts should be modified or existing rates of premium should be adjusted to make good the deficiency in the assets.

Submis-  
sion of  
returns to  
Superin-  
tendent of  
Insurance.

**82.** (1) The revenue account and balance-sheet with the auditor's report thereon and the report on the general state of the society's affairs referred to in sub-section (1) of section 80, and the statements referred to in sub-section (2) of section 80, shall be furnished as returns to the Superintendent of Insurance within three months from the end of the period to which they relate and copies of the revenue account and balance-sheet and the auditor's report thereon and of the report on the general state of the society's affairs shall, on the application of any member or policy-holder made within two years from the date on which the document was so furnished, be sent to him within fourteen days from the receipt of the application on payment of a fee of one rupee.

(2) All the material necessary for the proper valuation of the liabilities of the society under the provisions of section 81 shall be placed at the disposal of the actuary within three months from the end of the period to which such material relates, and the report and abstract referred to in section 81 shall be furnished as a return to the Superintendent of Insurance within a further period of three months.

(3) The provisions of section 17 shall apply to the accounts and balance-sheet of a provident society being a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, as they apply to the accounts and balance-sheet of an insurer.

VII of  
1913.

Actuarial  
examina-  
tion of  
schemes.

**83.** (1) Every provident society, established after the commencement of this Act, shall cause every scheme of insurance which it proposes to put into operation, and every provident society registered before the commencement of this Act under the provisions of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, shall cause any new scheme which it proposes to put into operation after such commencement to be examined by an actuary, and shall not receive any premium or contribution in connection with the scheme until the actuary has certified that the scheme is sound and such certificate has been forwarded to the Superintendent of Insurance.

V of 1912.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall apply to any alteration of a scheme already in operation, but the Superintendent of Insurance may, if he is of opinion that the alteration unfairly affects the interests of existing policy-holders, prohibit the alteration, and, if he does so, the society shall not put the altered scheme into operation, unless it first discharges to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of Insurance all its liabilities to those of the existing policy-holders who dissent from the alteration.

(3) Every provident society registered before the commencement of this Act under the provisions of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, shall, as soon as may be and in any event before the expiry of six months from the commencement of this Act, submit all schemes of insurance which the society has in operation at the commencement of this Act to examination by an actuary and shall send the report of the actuary thereon to the Superintendent of Insurance.

V of 1912.

(4) The report of the actuary shall state in respect of each scheme whether it is actuarially sound, and, where no actuarial report such as is referred to in section 81 has been made within the two years preceding the examination, the report shall also state whether the assets of the society are sufficient to meet its liabilities under the existing schemes, and, if not, how in the opinion of the actuary the existing contracts should be modified.

(5) If any scheme is reported by the actuary to be actuarially unsound, the Superintendent of Insurance shall give notice to the society prohibiting the operation of the scheme; and the society shall not receive any premium or contribution or effect any policy in connection with the scheme after the expiry of one month from the receipt of such notice.

(6) Where a scheme is discontinued under the provisions of sub-section (5) the society shall, where its assets are sufficient to meet all existing liabilities, set apart out of its assets the sum sufficient in the opinion of the actuary to meet the liabilities incurred under the scheme so discontinued, and, where its assets are not so sufficient, within three months from the date of the discontinuance, apply to the Court for a modification of its existing contracts or failing such modification for the winding up of the society.

Separation of  
accounts and  
funds.

**84.** Where a provident society effects policies of insurance in connection with more than one of the classes of contingency separately specified in section 65, the receipts and payments in respect of each such class shall be recorded in a separate account in the cash book kept in accordance with section 79.

Investment of  
funds.

**85.** (1) Every provident society shall, unless it already holds invested in Government securities or securities mentioned or referred to in clauses (c) and (d) of section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, not less than fifty per cent. of the total assets of the society, invest all surplus assets in such securities until the total amount so invested amounts to not less than fifty per cent. of the total assets of the society, and shall thereafter keep invested in such securities not less than fifty per cent. of the total assets of the society. 11 of 1882.

(2) No funds or investments of a provident society except a deposit made under section 73 shall be kept otherwise than in the name of the society.

(3) No loan shall be made out of the assets of a provident society to any director or officer of the society except on the security of a policy of insurance held in the society and within its surrender value and no such loan shall be made to any concern of which a director or officer of the society is a director or partner.

(4) Any director or officer of a society which contravenes the provisions of sub-section (3), who is knowingly a party to the contravention, shall without prejudice to any other penalty which he may incur be jointly and severally liable to the society for the amount of the loan, and such amount, together with interest from the date of the loan at such rate not exceeding twelve per cent. per annum as the Superintendent of Insurance may fix, shall on application by the Superintendent of Insurance to any civil Court of competent jurisdiction be recoverable by execution as if a decree for such amount had been passed by that Court.

Inspection of  
Books.

**86.** The books of every provident society shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection by the Superintendent of Insurance or any person appointed by him in this behalf or by any member or policyholder of the society who has made an application in this behalf to the Superintendent of Insurance.

Inquiry by or  
on behalf of  
Superintendent  
of Insurance.

**87.** (1) The Superintendent of Insurance shall at least once in two years and may, if he thinks fit, at any time visit personally or depute a suitable person to visit the principal office of a provident society and inquire into the solvency of the society and the

manner in which the business of the society is conducted, or may, after giving notice to the society and giving it an opportunity to be heard, direct such an inquiry to be made by an auditor or actuary appointed by him.

(2) For the purposes of any such inquiry the Superintendent or the auditor or actuary, as the case may be, shall be entitled to examine all books and documents of the society and may demand from the society or any officer of the society such explanations as he may require on any matter relating to the affairs of the society.

(3) The results of any such inquiry shall be recorded in a report which shall be kept in the office of the Superintendent and a copy of the report shall be sent to the society concerned and shall be open to inspection by any member or policy-holder of the society.

Winding up  
by Court and  
voluntary  
winding up.

**88.** (1) The Court may order the winding up of a provident society being a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and the provisions of that Act shall, subject to the provisions of this Part, apply accordingly. VII of 1913.

(2) In addition to the grounds on which such an order may be based, the Court may order the winding up of a provident society, if the registration of the society is cancelled by the Superintendent of Insurance under sub-section (4) of section 70 and he applies for the winding up of the society.

(3) A provident society being a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, may be wound up voluntarily in accordance with the provisions of that Act, but shall not be so wound up except for the purpose of effecting an amalgamation or reconstruction of the society or on the ground that by reason of its liabilities it cannot continue its business. VII of 1913.

(4) A provident society not being a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, may be wound up voluntarily under this Act if a resolution is passed by the proprietors that the society should be wound up voluntarily for the purpose or on the ground specified in sub-section (3), and the Superintendent of Insurance may, in any case where he has ordered the cancellation of the registration of a society under sub-section (4) of section 70, order the winding up of the society under this Act. VII of 1913.

Reduction of  
insurance  
contracts.

**89.** The Court may make an order reducing the amount of the insurance contracts of a provident society upon such terms and subject to such conditions as the Court thinks just—

- (a) if the Superintendent of Insurance as an alternative to cancelling the registration of a society under sub-section (4) of section 70 applies to the Court in this behalf;
- (b) if while a society is in liquidation the Court thinks fit;
- (c) if when a society has been proved to be insolvent the Court thinks fit to do so in place of making an order for the winding up of the society; or
- (d) if the Court is satisfied on an application made in this behalf by the society supported by the report of an actuary, and after giving the policy-holders an opportunity to be heard that it is desirable to do so.

**Appointment of liquidator.**

**90.** (1) Where a provident society is to be wound up whether under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, or under this Act, the society shall, within seven days from the date of the order of the Court ordering the winding up or the passing of the resolution authorising the winding up, as the case may be, give notice thereof to the Superintendent of Insurance, and, except where the winding up is done by an order of the Court, the Superintendent of Insurance shall appoint the liquidator and shall determine the remuneration to be paid to him. VII of 1913.

(2) Any liquidator so appointed may be removed by the Superintendent of Insurance if satisfied that the duties entrusted to him are not being properly discharged.

**Powers of liquidator.**

**91.** (1) A liquidator appointed to wind up a society shall have power—

- (a) to institute or defend any legal proceedings on behalf of the society by his name of office;
- (b) to determine the contribution to be made by members of the society respectively to the assets of the society;
- (c) to investigate all claims against the society and to decide questions of priority arising between claimants;
- (d) to determine by what persons and in what proportion the costs of the liquidation are to be borne;
- (e) to give such directions in regard to the collection and distribution of the assets of the society as may appear to him to be necessary for winding up the affairs of the society;
- (f) to summon, and enforce the attendance of, witnesses and to compel the production of documents by the same means and as far as may be in the same manner as is provided in the case of a civil Court by the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908; and V of 1908.
- (g) with the sanction of the Superintendent of Insurance, to employ such establishment and to obtain such assistance from an actuary or an auditor as may be necessary for the discharge of his duties.

(2) The liquidator shall, for settling the list of contributories and realising the amount of contributions, have the same powers as an official liquidator appointed by the Court for the winding up of a company under the Indian Companies Act, 1913. VII of 1913.

**Procedure at liquidation.**

**92.** (1) As soon as a liquidator is appointed to wind up a society he shall take charge of all property movable or immovable of the society and of all its books and documents.

(2) If any proprietor or officer of the society or any other person retains any portion of the assets of the society or fails to deliver to the liquidator any book or document when so required by the liquidator, he shall be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to

six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both, and the Court may order the delivery of the assets or book or document to the liquidator.

(3) The liquidator shall within fifteen days of his appointment send notice by post to all persons who appear to him to be creditors of the society that a meeting of the creditors of the society will be held on a date not being less than twenty-one nor more than twenty-eight days after his appointment, and at a place and hour to be specified in the notice, and shall also advertise notice of the meeting once in the local official Gazette and once at least in two newspapers circulating in the province in which the society is situated.

(4) At the meeting so held the creditors shall determine whether an application shall be made for the appointment of any person as liquidator in the place of or jointly with the liquidator already appointed, or for the appointment of a committee of inspection, and, if they so resolve and an application accordingly is made at any time not later than fourteen days after the date of the meeting by any creditor appointed for the purpose at the meeting, the Superintendent of Insurance shall appoint a suitable person in place of or jointly with the liquidator already appointed, and, if so desired, a committee of inspection.

(5) The committee of inspection shall, subject to any prescribed conditions, have a general power of supervision over the acts of the liquidator and shall have the right to inspect his accounts at all reasonable times.

(6) The liquidator shall, with such assistance from an actuary as may be required, ascertain as soon as practicable the amount of the society's liability to every person appearing by the society's books to be entitled to or interested in any policy issued by the society, and shall give notice of the amount so found to each such person in the prescribed manner and each such person on receiving such notice shall be bound by the value so ascertained.

(7) The liquidator shall make a valuation of the assets of the society and an estimate of the costs of the winding up, and shall on the basis of these settle the list of contributories.

(8) The liquidator shall apply to the Superintendent of Insurance for an order for the return of the deposit made by the society under section 73 and the Superintendent of Insurance shall on such application order the return of the deposit subject to such terms and conditions as he may think fit.

(9) In administering and distributing the assets of the society the liquidator shall have regard to any directions that may be given by the creditors or contributories at a general meeting or by the Superintendent of Insurance.

(10) The liquidator shall keep books of account in which he shall record the proceedings at all meetings attended by him, all amounts received or expended by him and any other matter that may be prescribed, and these books may, with the sanction of the Superintendent of Insurance, be inspected by any creditor or contributory.

(11) If the winding up continues for more than a year, the liquidator shall summon a meeting of the creditors and contributories at the end of the first year and of each succeeding year, and shall lay before

them an account of his acts and dealings and of the conduct of the winding up, and that account together with any views expressed thereon by the meeting shall be forwarded by the liquidator to the Superintendent of Insurance.

(12) So far as is not otherwise provided herein or is not otherwise prescribed under this Act, the liquidator shall so far as practicable follow the procedure to be followed by an official liquidator appointed by the Court for the winding up of a company under the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

VII of  
1913.

Dissolution of  
provident  
society.

**93.** (1) As soon as the affairs of a provident society are fully wound up the liquidator shall prepare an account of the winding up showing how the winding up has been conducted and the property of the society has been disposed of and shall call a meeting of the members, creditors and contributories for the purpose of laying before it the account and giving any explanation thereof.

(2) Notice of the meeting shall be sent to each person individually and shall be advertised in the local official Gazette and in at least two newspapers circulating in the province in which the society is situated.

(3) Within one week after the meeting the liquidator shall send to the Superintendent of Insurance a copy of the account and shall report to him the holding of the meeting and its date and shall forward to him a copy of the proceedings of the meeting.

(4) The Superintendent of Insurance may return the account to the liquidator if it is incomplete or unsatisfactory and may require the liquidator to carry out any further steps necessary to complete the winding up and the liquidator shall comply with such requirement and shall submit a further report to the Superintendent of Insurance within six months.

(5) If the Superintendent of Insurance is satisfied that the affairs of the society have been fully wound up he shall register the account of the liquidator who shall forthwith make over to the Superintendent of Insurance sums, if any, remaining undisposed of; and on the expiry of three months from the registering of the account the Superintendent of Insurance shall declare the society dissolved and cause the dissolution of the society to be notified in the local official Gazette, and the liquidator shall thereupon be discharged from further responsibility.

(6) If within a period of five years from the date on which any sums have been made over to the Superintendent of Insurance under sub-section (5) an order of a Court of competent jurisdiction has not been obtained at the instance of any claimant to such sums for their disposal, the said sums shall become the property of Government.

Nominations  
and assignments.

**94.** (1) The provisions of section 38 and section 39 relating to assignment, transfer and nomination in the case of life insurance policies shall, subject to the provisions of this section, apply to policies of insurance issued by any provident society covering any of the contingencies specified in clause (a) of section 65.

(2) No nomination shall be valid if the person nominated is not the husband, wife, father, mother, child, grand-child, brother, sister, nephew or niece of the holder of the policy.



PART IV.

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES AND CO-OPERATIVE LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETIES.

Definitions.

95. (1) In this Part—

- (a) "Mutual Insurance Company" means an insurer, being a company incorporated under the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, which has no share capital and of which by its constitution only and all policy-holders are members; and VII of 1913.
- (b) "Co-operative Life Insurance Society" means an insurer being a society registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912, or under an Act of a Provincial Legislature governing the registration of co-operative societies which carries on the business of life insurance and which has no share capital on which dividend or bonus is payable and of which by its constitution only original members on whose application the society is registered and all policy-holders are members: II of 1912.

Provided that any Co-operative Life Insurance Society in existence at the commencement of this Act shall be allowed a period of one year to comply with the provisions of this Act.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), other co-operative societies may be admitted as members of a Co-operative Life Insurance Society, without being eligible to any dividend, profit or bonus.

(3) A Provincial Government may, subject to any rules made by the Central Government, empower the Registrar of Co-operative Societies of the province to register co-operative societies for the insurance of cattle or crops or both under the provisions of the Co-operative Societies Act in force in the province.

(4) A Provincial Government may make rules not inconsistent with any rules made by the Central Government to govern such societies, and the provisions of this Act, in so far as they are inconsistent with those rules, shall not apply to such societies.

Application of Act to Mutual Insurance Companies and Co-operative Life Insurance Societies.

96. The provisions of sections 6 and 7 and of sub-section (2) of section 20, so far as those provisions are inconsistent with the provisions of this Part, shall not apply, and the provisions of this Part shall apply, to Mutual Insurance Companies and Co-operative Life Insurance Societies.

Working capital of Mutual Insurance Companies and Co-operative Life Insurance Societies.

97. No Mutual Insurance Company incorporated after the 26th day of January, 1937, and no Co-operative Life Insurance Society registered after that date under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912, or under an Act of a Provincial Legislature governing the registration of co-operative societies shall be registered under this Act, unless it has as working capital a sum of fifteen thousand rupees, exclusive of the deposit to be made before or at the time of application for registration in accordance with sub-section (2) of section 98 of this Act and of the preliminary expenses, if any, incurred in the formation of the company or society. II of 1912.

Deposits to be made by Mutual Insurance Companies and Co-operative Life Insurance Societies.

98. (1) Every Mutual Insurance Company and every Co-operative Life Insurance Society shall, in respect of the life insurance business carried on by it in British India, deposit and keep deposited with one of the offices in India of the Reserve Bank of India, for and on behalf of the Central Government, a sum of two hundred thousand rupees in cash or in approved securities estimated at the market value of the securities on the day of deposit.

(2) The deposit referred to in sub-section (1) may be made in instalments, of which the first shall be a payment, made before or at the time the application for registration under this Act is made, of twenty-five thousand rupees or such sum as with any deposit previously made by the insurer under the provisions of the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, brings the amount deposited up to twenty-five thousand rupees, and the subsequent instalments shall be annual instalments made before the expiry of each subsequent year of an amount in cash or in approved securities estimated at the market value of the securities on the day of payment of the instalment, equal to one-third of the gross premium income received in the previous year. VI of 1912.

Transferees and assignees of policies not to become members.

99. No transferee or assignee of a policy issued by an insurer to whom this Part applies shall become a member of a Mutual Insurance Company or a Co-operative Life Insurance Society merely by reason of any such transfer or assignment.

Publication of notices and documents of Mutual Insurance Companies and Co-operative Life Insurance Societies.

100. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 79 and section 131 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, a Mutual Insurance Company or a Co-operative Life Insurance Society may, instead of sending the notices and the copies of the balance-sheet, revenue account and other documents which they are required to send to the members under those sections, publish such notices or documents once in a newspaper published in the English language and in a newspaper published in an Indian language circulating in the place where the principal office of the company is situated: VII of 1913.

Provided that, where any members of the company are domiciled in a province other than that in which the principal office of the company is situated, publication of the balance-sheet, revenue account and notice of the meetings shall be made in a newspaper or newspapers published in the principal languages of that province and circulating therein.

Supply of documents to members.

101. Every Mutual Insurance Company and every Co-operative Life Insurance Society shall, on the application of any member made within two years from the date on which any such document is furnished to the Registrar of Companies under the provisions of section 134 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, or to the Registrar of Co-operative Societies of the province in which the Co-operative Life Insurance Society is registered, furnish a copy of the document free of cost to the member within fourteen days of the application. VII of 1913.

## PART V.

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Penalty for default in complying with, or act in contravention of, this Act.

102. (1) Except as otherwise provided in this Act, any insurer who makes default in complying with or acts in contravention of any requirement of this Act and, where the insurer is a company, any director, managing agent, manager or other officer of the company, or where the insurer is a firm, any partner of the firm who is knowingly a party to the default, shall

be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees and, in the case of a continuing default, with an additional fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for every day during which the default continues.

(2) Any provident society which makes default in complying with any of the requirements of Part III and any director, managing agent, manager, secretary or other officer of the society who is knowingly a party to the default, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees or in the case of a continuing default with fine which may extend to two hundred and fifty rupees for every day during which the default continues.

Penalty for transacting insurance business in contravention of sections 3, 6, 7, 97 and 98.

**103.** (1) Any insurer or any person acting on behalf of an insurer, who transacts any class of insurance business in contravention of any of the provisions of section 3, section 6, section 7, section 97 or section 98, or does any one or more of the acts constituting the business of insurance in relation to any such class of insurance business shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees.

(2) Any person knowingly taking out a policy of insurance with any insurer or person guilty of an offence under sub-section (1) shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees:

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to the business of re-insurance between the head office of an insurer in British India and the head office of an insurer not having an office in British India.

Penalty for false statement in document.

**104.** Whoever, in any return, report, certificate, balance-sheet or other document, required by or for the purposes of any of the provisions of this Act, wilfully makes a statement false in any material particular, knowing it to be false, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

Wrongfully obtaining or withholding property.

**105.** Any director, managing agent, manager or other officer or employee of an insurer who wrongfully obtains possession of any property of the insurer or having any such property in his possession wrongfully withholds it or wilfully applies it to purposes other than those expressed or authorised by this Act shall, on the complaint of the insurer or any member or any policy-holder thereof, be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees and may be ordered by the Court trying the offence to deliver up or refund within a time to be fixed by the Court any such property improperly obtained or wrongfully withheld or wilfully misapplied and in default to suffer imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years.

Wrongfully diminishing life insurance fund.

**106.** If on the application of an insurer or any member of an insurance company or any policy-holder or the liquidator of an insurance company (in the event of the insurer being in liquidation) the Court is satisfied that by reason of any contravention of the provisions of this Act the amount of the life insurance fund has been diminished, every person who was at the time of the contravention a director, manager, liquidator or an officer of the insurer shall be deemed in respect of the contravention to have been guilty of misfeasance in relation to the insurer unless he proves that the contravention occurred without his consent or connivance and was not facilitated by any neglect or omission on his

part, and the Court shall have all the powers which a Court has under sections 235 and 237 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and shall also have the power to assess the sum by which the amount of the life insurance fund has been diminished by reason of the misfeasance and to order any person guilty thereof to contribute to that fund the whole or any part of that sum by way of compensation.

VII of  
1913.

Previous  
sanction of  
Advocate-  
General for  
institution  
of proceedings.

**107.** Except where proceedings are instituted by the Superintendent of Insurance, no proceedings under this Act against an insurer or any director, manager or other officer of an insurer or any person who is liable under sub-section (2) of section 41 shall be instituted by any person unless he has previous thereto obtained the sanction of the Advocate-General of the province where the principal place of business in British India of such insurer is situate to the institution of such proceedings.

Power of  
Court to  
grant relief

**108.** If in any proceedings, civil or criminal, it appears to the Court hearing the case that a person is or may be liable in respect of negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust but that he has acted honestly and reasonably and that having regard to all the circumstances of the case he ought fairly to be excused for the negligence, default, breach of duty or breach of trust, the Court may relieve him either wholly or partly from his liability on such terms as it may think fit.

Cognizance of  
offences

**109.** No Court inferior to that of a Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class shall try any offence under this Act.

Appeals

**110.** (1) An appeal shall lie to the Court having jurisdiction from any of the following orders, namely, —

- (a) an order under section 3 refusing to register, or cancelling the registration of, an insurer;
- (b) an order under section 5 directing the insurer to change his name;
- (c) an order under section 42 cancelling the licence issued to an agent;
- (d) an order under section 75 refusing to register an amendment of rules;
- (e) an order under section 87 directing an inquiry by an auditor or actuary; or
- (f) an order made in the course of the winding up or insolvency of an insurer or a provident society.

(2) The Court having jurisdiction for the purposes of sub-section (1) shall be the principal Court of civil jurisdiction within whose local limits the principal place of business of the insurer concerned is situate.

(3) An appeal shall lie from any order made under sub-section (1) to the authority authorised to hear appeals from the decisions of the Court making the same and the decision on such appeal shall be final.

Service of  
notices.

**111.** (1) Any process or notice required to be served on an insurer or provident society shall be sufficiently served if addressed to any person registered with the Superintendent of Insurance as a person authorised to

accept notices on behalf of the insurer or provident society and left at, or sent by registered post to, the address of such person as registered with the Superintendent of Insurance.

(2) Any notice or other document which is by this Act required to be sent to any policy-holder may be addressed and sent to the person to whom notices respecting such policy are usually sent and any notice so addressed and sent shall be deemed to be notice to the holder of such policy:

Provided that, where any person claiming to be interested in a policy as transferee, assignee or nominee has given to an insurer or to a provident society notice in writing of his interest, any notice which is by this Act required to be sent to policy-holders shall also be sent to such person at the address specified by him in his notice.

Declaration of interim bonuses.

112. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act an insurer carrying on the business of life insurance shall be at liberty to declare an *interim* bonus or bonuses to policy-holders whose policies mature for payment by reason of death or otherwise during the inter-valuation period on the recommendation of the investigating actuary made at the last preceding valuation.

Acquisition of surrender values by policy.

113. (1) Where a definite number of premiums is payable a policy of life insurance on which all premiums have been paid for three consecutive years shall acquire a guaranteed surrender value and notwithstanding any contract to the contrary shall not lapse by reason of non-payment of further premium but shall notwithstanding such non-payment be kept alive to the extent of its paid up value.

*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this sub-section the paid up value of a policy shall be an amount bearing to the total sum assured by the policy the same proportion as the total of the premiums already paid on the policy bears to the total of the premiums payable under the policy.

(2) A policy kept alive to the extent of its paid up value under sub-section (1) shall not participate in any profits of the insurer earned after the conversion of the policy into a paid up policy.

(3) This section shall not apply to—

- (a) policies in respect of which the sum assured is payable only on the happening of a contingency which may not arise, or
- (b) where the paid up value will be less than one hundred rupees, or
- (c) where the parties after the default has occurred in the payment of the premium agree in writing to some other arrangement, or
- (d) to policies in which the surrender value is automatically applied under the terms of the contract to maintaining the policy in force after its lapse through non-payment of premium.

Power of Central Government to make rules.

114. (1) The Central Government may, subject to the condition of previous publication by notification in the Official Gazette, make rules to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may prescribe—

- (a) the qualifications to be possessed by actuaries;
- (b) the manner in which it shall be determined for the purposes of this Act what is insurance business transacted in British India;
- (c) the procedure to be followed by the Reserve Bank of India in dealing with deposits made in pursuance of this Act, including the receipt of, custody of, withdrawal of, and payment of interest on securities lodged as such deposits, and their inspection and verification by the Superintendent of Insurance;
- (d) the form referred to in clause (d) of sub-section (2) of section 16;
- (e) the manner in which the prospectuses and tables referred to in sub-section (1) of section 41 shall be published and the form in which they shall be drawn up;
- (f) the matters to be prescribed for the purposes of section 48;
- (g) the manner in which licences to act as insurance agents may be issued or cancelled;
- (h) the contingencies other than those specified in clauses (a) to (f) of section 65 on the happening of which money may be paid by provident societies;
- (i) the matters other than those specified in clauses (a) to (o) of sub-section (1) of section 74 on which a provident society shall make rules;
- (j) the form of any account, return or register required by Part III and the manner in which such account, return or register shall be verified;
- (k) subject to the provisions of this Act, the fees payable thereunder and the manner in which they are to be collected; and
- (l) the conditions and the matters which may be prescribed under sub-sections (5), (10) and (12) of section 92:

Provided that every rule made under this section shall be laid as soon as may be after it is made before both Chambers of the Central Legislature for one month while they are in session; and, if within one month from the later date on which the rule has so been laid both Chambers agree in making any modification in the rule or both Chambers agree that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or shall be of no effect, as the case may be.

(3) All rules made by a Local Government under the provisions of section 24 of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and in force at the commencement of this Act shall so far as not inconsistent with the provisions of Part III continue in force and have effect as if duly made under this section until they are replaced by rules made under this section.

**Alteration of forms.**

**115.** The Central Government may, on the application or with the consent of an insurer, not being a company, alter the forms contained in the Schedules as respects that insurer, for the purpose of adapting them to the circumstances of that insurer:

Provided that nothing done under this section shall exempt the insurer from supplying all information required under this Act so far as it is possible for the insurer to do so.

**Power to exempt from certain requirements.**

**116.** The Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt any insurer constituted, incorporated or domiciled in an Indian State from the provisions of section 6 relating to deposits or from the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 27 relating to the keeping of assets in India either absolutely or subject to such conditions or modifications as may be specified in the notification.

**Saving of provisions of Indian Companies Act, 1913.**

**117.** Nothing in this Act shall affect the liability of an insurer being a company to comply with the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, in matters not otherwise specifically provided for by this Act. VII of 1913.

**Exemptions.**

**118.** Nothing in this Act shall apply to any Trade Union registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, or to any insurance business carried on by the Central or by a Provincial Government, or to any provident fund to which the provisions of the Provident Funds Act, 1925, apply, or, if the Superintendent of Insurance so orders in any case, and to such extent as he specifies in such order, to— XVI of 1926. XIX of 1925.

(a) any fund in existence and officially recognised by the Central Government before the 27th day of January, 1937, maintained by or on behalf of Government servants or Government pensioners for the mutual benefit of contributors to the fund and of their dependents, or

(b) any mutual or provident insurance society composed wholly of Government servants or of railway servants which has been exempted from any or all of the provisions of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912. V of 1912.

**Policy forms to be deposited with the Superintendent of Insurance.**

**119.** Every insurer registered under this Act shall deposit and keep deposited with the Superintendent of Insurance copies of all standard forms of policy contracts issued by him in India.

**Determination of market value of securities deposited under this Act.**

**120.** The market value on the day of deposit of securities deposited in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act with the Reserve Bank of India shall be determined by the Reserve Bank of India whose decision shall be final.

**Amendment of section 130, Act IV of 1882.**

**121.** To the *Exception* to section 130 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, the following words and figures shall be added, namely:— IV of 1882.

“or affects the provisions of section 38 of the Insurance Act, 1938”.

**Amendment of Schedule I, Act IX of 1908.**

**122.** In the First Schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1908, for the entry in the third column relating to article 86 the following entry shall be substituted, namely:— IX of 1908.

“The date of the death of the deceased.....”

**Repeals.**

**123.** The Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912, and the Indian Insurance Companies Act, 1928, are hereby repealed. V of 1912. VI of 1912. XX of 1928.



## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

(See section 11.)

*Regulations and Forms for the preparation of Balance-Sheet.*

## PART I.

*Regulations.*

1. The balance-sheet required to be prepared in respect of every class of business carried on by an insurer is, in the form in which it is set out in Part II of this Schedule (Form A), appropriate to a case where the insurer maintains a separate fund in respect of life insurance business.

2. The balance-sheet of life insurance business shall be prepared as a separate document. The balance-sheet of any class of business may be prepared as a separate document instead of being incorporated by the addition of columns and headings in the general balance-sheet, but the totals of each such separate balance-sheet (showing the total assets of the class of business, the balance at the credit of the life insurance fund or other separate fund or account, the amount of shareholders' undivided profits, and outstanding liabilities) must in any case be incorporated in the general balance-sheet.

3. If any combined balance-sheet is for any purpose issued by an insurer, it shall be in accordance with the Form set out in this Schedule, and there shall not be included among the assets shown in any such combined balance-sheet any amount in respect of any holding in or advance to any insurer whose assets and liabilities have been incorporated therein. Every combined balance-sheet must show clearly on the face thereof that it is a combined balance-sheet and must set out fully the name of every insurer whose assets and liabilities have been incorporated therein; if the assets and liabilities of any person not being an insurer are included in a combined balance-sheet the fact must be stated thereon.

4. Where any guarantee has been given by an insurer (otherwise than in the ordinary course of re-insurance business) in respect of the policies of any other insurer, the balance-sheet of the insurer by whom the guarantee was given must show clearly the name of every insurer whose policies have been so guaranteed and the extent of the guarantee:

Provided that this regulation shall not apply where a combined balance-sheet is issued incorporating the assets and liabilities of the insurer whose policies are guaranteed.

5. Where any part of the assets of an insurer is deposited in any place outside British India as security for the owners of policies issued in that place, the balance-sheet shall state that part of the assets has been so deposited, and, if any such part forms part of the life insurance fund, shall show the amount thereof and the place where it is deposited. Where any combined balance-sheet is issued by an insurer for any purpose, the information required by this regulation shall be shown in the aggregate in respect of all the insurers whose assets and liabilities have been incorporated in the balance-sheet.

6. There shall be appended to the balance-sheet a statement in Form AA as set out in Part II of this Schedule showing the market value and the book value of the assets in India.

7. Every balance-sheet shall contain the following certificates, namely:—

- (a) a certificate signed by the same persons as are required by this Act to sign the balance-sheet explaining how the values as shown in the balance-sheet of the Investments in Stocks and Shares have been arrived at, and how the market value thereof has been ascertained for the purpose of comparison with the values so shown;



- (b) a certificate signed by the same persons as are required by this Act to sign the balance-sheet and signed also, so far as respects the value of any items shown in the balance-sheet under the heading of "Reversions and Life Interests", by an actuary, certifying that the values of all the assets have been reviewed as at the date of the balance-sheet, and that in their belief the assets set forth in the balance-sheet are shown in the aggregate at amounts not exceeding their realisable or market value under the several headings—"Loans", "Reversions and Life Interests", "Investments", "Agent's Balances", "Outstanding Premiums", "Interest, Dividends and Rents outstanding", "Interest, Dividends and Rents accruing but not due", "Amounts due from other Persons or Bodies carrying on Insurance Business", "Sundry Debtors", "Bills Receivable", "Cash" and the several items specified under "Other Accounts":

Provided that if the persons signing the certificate are unable to certify that the assets set forth in the balance-sheet are so shown as aforesaid, a full explanation of the bases upon which the values shown in the balance-sheet have been assessed shall be given in the certificate;

- (c) a certificate signed by the same persons as are required by this Act to sign the balance-sheet and by the auditor certifying that no parts of the assets of the life insurance fund has been directly or indirectly applied in contravention of the provisions of this Act relating to the application and investment of life insurance funds; and
- (d) certificates signed by the auditor (which shall be in addition to any other certificate or report which he is required by law to give with respect to the balance-sheet) certifying—
- (i) that he has verified the cash balances and the securities relating to the insurer's loans, reversions and life interests, and investments;
- (ii) to what extent, if any, he has verified the investments and transactions relating to any trusts undertaken by the insurer as trustee; and
- (iii) in the case of a combined balance-sheet, that he has audited the balance-sheet and accounts of every insurer whose assets and liabilities are incorporated therein, or that any such balance-sheet and accounts which have not been audited by him have been certified by independent auditors. The said certificate shall contain a reference to such reservations, if any, as may have been made by any auditor upon any report or certificate given by him with respect to the balance-sheet and accounts of any insurer whose assets and liabilities are incorporated in the combined balance-sheet.

8. If the values shown in the balance-sheet in respect of "Holdings in Subsidiary Companies" or "House property (i) in India, (ii) out of India" have been increased since the last previous balance-sheet, the certificate required by paragraph (b) of the last foregoing regulation shall state the amount of every increase not solely due to the cost of subsequent additions or, as respects holdings in controlled companies, to increased profits, and shall contain an explanation of the reason therefor.

9. For the purposes of this Schedule the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, namely:—

- (a) "combined balance-sheet" includes any combined statement made by an insurer of assets and liabilities in the form of a balance-sheet which includes the assets and liabilities of any other insurer; and

- (b) "market value" means as respects any asset the market value thereof as ascertained from published market quotations, or, if there be no such value, its fair value as between a willing buyer and a willing seller.

PART II.  
FORMS.  
FORM A.

Form of Balance-Sheet.

Balance-Sheet					19 .		of		
—		Life and Annuity Business. (1)	Other Classes of Business. (2)*	Total.	—		Life and Annuity Business. (1)	Other Classes of Business. (2)*	Total.
Shareholders' Capital (each class to be stated separately) Authorized : .....Shares of Rs.....each Rs. Subscribed : .....Shares of Rs.....each Rs. Called up : .....Shares of Rs.....each Rs. Less Unpaid calls. Reserve and Contingency Accounts (a) : Investment Reserve Account .. .. Profit and Loss Appropriation Account Balance. Balances of Funds and Accounts : Life Insurance Fund .. .. Fire Insurance Business Account .. .. Marine Insurance Business Account .. .. Accident and Miscellaneous Insurance Business Account .. .. Other accounts, if any (to be specified) (b) .. .. Pension or Superannuation Accounts (b) .. ..		Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Loans : On Mortgages of property within British India .. .. On Mortgages of property outside British India .. .. On Security of municipal and other public rates .. .. On Stocks and Shares .. .. On Insurer's policies within their surrender value .. .. On Personal security .. .. To Subsidiary Companies (other than Reversionary) (f) .. .. Reversions and Life Interests : Reversions and Life Interests purchased .. .. Loans on Reversions and Life Interests .. .. Debentures and Debenture Stocks of Subsidiary Reversionary Companies (f) .. .. Ordinary Stocks and Shares of Subsidiary Reversionary Companies (f) .. .. Loans to Subsidiary Reversionary Companies (f) .. .. Investments : Deposit with the Reserve Bank of India (Securities to be specified) .. .. Indian Government Securities .. .. Provincial Government Securities .. ..		Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.	Ra. A. P.

Debiture Stock Loans and Advances (c) .. ..	per cent.	British, British Colonial and British Dominion Government Securities .. ..
Bills Payable (c) .. ..	.. ..	Foreign Government Securities .. ..
Estimated Liability in respect of outstanding claims, whether due or intimated (d) .. ..	.. ..	Indian Municipal Securities .. ..
Amounts due and unpaid (d) .. ..	.. ..	British and Colonial Securities .. ..
Outstanding Dividends .. ..	.. ..	Foreign Securities .. ..
Amounts due to Other Persons or Bodies carry- ing on Insurance Business (c) .. ..	.. ..	Bonds, Debentures, Stocks and other Secur- ities whereon Interest is guaranteed by the Indian Government or a Provincial Government .. ..
Steady Creditors (including outstanding and accruing expenses and taxes) (c) .. ..	.. ..	Bonds, Debentures, Stocks and other Secur- ities whereon Interest is guaranteed by any Foreign Government .. ..
Other sums owing by the insurer (particulars to be given) (c) .. ..	.. ..	Debentures of any railway in India .. ..
Contingent Liabilities (to be specified) (c) .. ..	.. ..	Debentures of any railway out of India .. ..
		Preference or guaranteed Shares of any rail- way in India .. ..
		Preference or guaranteed Shares of any rail- way out of India .. ..
		Railway Ordinary Stocks (i) in India (ii) out of India .. ..
		Other Debentures and Debenture Stock of Companies incorporated (i) in India (ii) out of India .. ..
		Other guaranteed and Preference Stocks and Shares of Companies incorporated (i) in India (ii) out of India .. ..
		Other Ordinary Stocks and Shares of Compan- ies incorporated (i) in India (ii) out of India .. ..
		Holdings in Subsidiary Companies (f) .. ..
		House property (i) in India (ii) out of India .. ..
		Freehold and Leasehold ground rents and rent charges .. ..
		Agent's Balances .. ..
		Outstanding Premiums (g) .. ..
		Interest, Dividends and Rents outstanding (d) .. ..
		Carried over .. ..

Rs. —

FORM A—*contd.*

	Life and Annuity Business. (1)	Other Classes of Business. (2)*	Total.	—	Life and Annuity Business. (1)	Other Classes of Business. (2)*	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
				Brought forward .. .. .			
				Interest, Dividends and Rents accruing but not due (d) .. .. .			
				Amounts due from other Persons or Bodies carrying on Insurance Business (h) .. .. .			
				Sundry Debtors (i) .. .. .			
				Bills Receivable .. .. .			
				Cash : .. .. .			
				At Bankers on Deposit Account .. .. .			
				At Bankers on Current Account in hand .. .. .			
				At call and short Notice (j) .. .. .			
				Other Accounts (to be specified) (k) .. .. .			

\* Assets and Liabilities, Shareholders' Capital and Reserves, not allocated to any class of business specified in column (1) must be shown in column (2).

## Notes.

- (a) The Reserves or Contingency Accounts must be separately stated.
- (b) If the insurer has not full and unrestricted control of the assets constituting the Pension or Superannuation Accounts, either those Accounts and the assets and liabilities relating thereto must be omitted from the balance-sheet or the assets of which the insurer has not such control must be clearly indicated on the face of the balance-sheet.
- (c) If the insurer has deposited security as cover in respect of any of these items, the amount and nature of the security so deposited must be clearly indicated on the face of the balance-sheet.
- (d) These items are or have been included in the corresponding items in the Revenue or Profit and Loss Account. Outstanding and accruing interest, dividends and rents must be shown after deduction of income-tax or the income-tax must be provided for amongst the liabilities on the other side of the balance-sheet.
- (e) Such items as amount of liability in respect of bills discounted, uncalled capital of subsidiary companies, uncalled capital of other investments, etc., must either be shown in their several categories under the heading "Contingent Liabilities" or the appropriate items on the assets side must be set out in such detail as will clearly indicate the amount of the uncalled capital.
- (f) As respects life and annuity business full particulars of holdings in and loans to subsidiary companies must be stated, giving the name of each company, the number and description of each class of shares held, the amounts paid up thereon and the value at which the holdings in each company stand in the balance-sheet.
- (g) Either this item must be shown net or the commission must be provided for amongst the liabilities on the other side of the balance-sheet.
- (h) The aggregate amount owing by a subsidiary company or subsidiary companies is to be shown separately from all other assets and the aggregate amount owing to a subsidiary company or subsidiary companies is to be shown separately from all other liabilities.
- (i) Amounts due from directors and officers must be shown separately.
- (j) No amounts must be entered under this heading unless fully secured. If not fully secured, the amounts must be included under the heading "Sundry Debtors".
- (k) Under this heading must be included such items as the following, which must be shown under separate headings suitably described: office furniture, goodwill, preliminary, formation and organization expenses, development expenditure account, discount on debentures issued, other expenditure carried forward to be written off in future years, balance being loss on profit and Loss Appropriation Accounts, etc. The amounts included in the balance-sheet must not be in excess of cost.
- (l) Under the head "Other accounts, if any (to be specified)" on the left hand side, fines realized from the staff and their contribution towards the provident fund, if any, should be shown under separate sub-heads.

FORM AA.

Classified Summary of the Indian Assets of the.....

Company on

19 .

Class of Asset.	Book value as per (a) below	Market- value as per (b) below.	Remarks as per (c) below.
	Rs.	Rs.	
(1) Government of India Securities ..			
(2) Indian Provincial Government Securities.			
(3) Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities including Debentures.			
(4) Debentures of Indian Railways .			
(5) Guaranteed and Preference Shares of Indian Railways.			
(6) Annuities of Indian Railways ..			
(7) Ordinary Shares of Railways in India			
(8) Other Debentures of concerns in India.			
(9) Other Guaranteed and Preference Shares of concerns in India.			
(10) Other Ordinary Shares of concerns in India.			
(11) Loans on the Company's policies effected in India and within their surrender value.			
(12) Loans on Mortgage of property in India.			
(13) Loans on Personal Security to persons domiciled and resident in India.			
(14) Other loans granted in India (particulars to be stated).			
(15) Land and House Property in India..			
(16) Cash on Deposit in banks in India ..			
(17) Cash in Hand and on current account in banks in India.			
(18) Agent's balances and outstanding premiums.			
(19) Interest, dividends and rents either outstanding or accrued but not due.			
(20) Other assets in India (to be specified)			

The statement shall show—

- the value for which credit is taken in the balance-sheet for each of the above-mentioned classes of assets,
- the market value of such of the abovementioned classes of assets as has been ascertained from published quotations after deduction of accrued interest included in market prices in those cases where accrued interest is included elsewhere in the balance-sheet,
- how the value of such of the abovementioned classes of assets as has not been ascertained from published quotations has been arrived at, and
- the rates of exchange at which the value of the assets other than in rupee currency have been converted into rupees

The market values need not be shown separately where they are not less than the book values and a certificate to that effect is appended to the statement.

No amounts on account of any of the following items may be entered in the statement :—

- Goodwill.
- Preliminary, formation, organisation or development expenses.
- Commission or discount on shares or debentures issued.
- Commuted Commission.
- Expenditure carried forward to be written off in future years.

---

**THE SECOND SCHEDULE.**

(See section 11.)

*Regulations and Forms for the preparation of Profit and Loss Accounts.*

**PART I.**

*Regulations.*

1. The items on the income side of the Profit and Loss Account and Profit and Loss Appropriation Account must relate to income whether actually received or not, and the items on the expenditure side must relate to expenditure whether actually paid or not.
2. Deductions from Interest, Dividends and Rents to be shown in respect of income-tax must include all amounts in respect of British Indian income-tax whether or not it has been or is to be deducted at source or paid direct.
3. The Interest, Dividends and Rents, less income-tax thereon shown in the Revenue Accounts for any classes of business other than life insurance business, including annuity business may, if the insurer so desires, be included with the corresponding items in the Profit and Loss Account.

## PART II.

## FORMS.

## FORM B.

*Form of Profit and Loss Account.*

Profit and Loss Account of \_\_\_\_\_ for the year ended 19 .

Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
British Indian Taxes on the Insurer's Profits (not applicable to any particular Fund or Account).	Interest, Dividends and Rents (not applicable to any particular Fund or Account) Rs.	
	Less—Income-tax thereon Rs.	
Expenses of Management (not applicable to any particular Fund or Account)*.	Profit on realisation of Investments (not credited to Reserves or any particular Fund or Account).	
Loss on Realisation of Investments (not charged to Reserves or any particular Fund or Account).	Appreciation of Investments (not credited to Reserves or any particular Fund or Account).	
Depreciation of Investments (not charged to Reserves or any particular Fund or Account).	Profit transferred from Revenue Accounts (details to be given).	
Loss transferred from Revenue Accounts (details to be given).	Transfer Fees ..	
Other Expenditure (to be specified)	Other Income (to be specified).	
Balance for the year carried to Appropriation Account.	Balance being loss for the year carried to Appropriation Account.	

\*If any sum has been deducted from this item and entered on the assets side of the balance-sheet, the amount must be shown separately.

## FORM C.

*Form of Profit and Loss Appropriation Account.*

Profit and Loss Appropriation Account of                      for the year  
ended                      19                      .

	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Balance being loss brought forward from last year.		Balance brought forward from last year      Rs.	
Balance being loss for the year brought from Profit and Loss Account (as in Form B).		Less—Dividends since paid in respect of last year (to be specified and if "free of tax" to be so stated)*      Rs.	
Dividends paid during the year on account of the current year (to be specified and if "free of tax" to be so stated).			
Transfers to any particular Funds or Accounts (details to be given).		Balance for the year brought from Profit and Loss Account (as in Form B).	
Balance at end of the year as shown in the Balance-Sheet.		Balance being loss at end of the year as shown in the Balance-Sheet.	

\* Note.—This item may be shown on the other side of the account if preferred.



## THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

(See section 11.)

*Regulations and Forms for the preparation of Revenue Accounts.*

## PART I.

*Regulations.*

1. Form D is, as set out in Part II of this Schedule, appropriate for life insurance business, but a separate revenue account must be prepared for every class of business in respect of which the insurer is required to maintain a separate account.

2. Form F is, as set out in Part II of this Schedule, appropriate for fire insurance business. A separate revenue account in the same form must be prepared for accident and miscellaneous insurance including workmen's compensation and motor car insurance. Form E is, as set out in Part II of this Schedule, appropriate for marine insurance business.

3. If any combined revenue account for any purpose issued by an insurer it must be in accordance with the form specified in this Schedule and must clearly show on the face of it that it is a combined revenue account, and must set out fully the name of every insurer required to make separate returns under this Act whose revenue and expenditure have been included therein, if the revenue and expenditure of any person not being an insurer are included in a combined revenue account, the fact must be stated thereon.

4. The items on the income side of the revenue account must relate to income whether actually received or not, and the items on the expenditure side must relate to expenditure whether actually paid or not.

5. Re-insurance premiums, whether on business ceded or accepted, are to be brought into account gross (i.e., before deducting commissions) under the head of premiums.

6. As respects life insurance business the following statements shall be furnished to the Superintendent of Insurance every year showing details provided for in a Form pertaining thereto.—

(A) A statement in form DD as set forth in Part II of this Schedule.

(B) A statement in form DDD as set forth in Part II of this Schedule.

(C) A statement in form DDDD as set forth in Part II of this Schedule.

7. The following information shall be supplied in addition to the revenue account, namely, the gross premium written in India for life, fire, marine and accident and miscellaneous insurance business.

8. Any office premises which form part of the assets of a life insurance fund must be treated as an interest earning investment, and accordingly, in the revenue account for life insurance business a fair rent for the premises must be included under the heading "Interest, Dividends and Rents" and in the revenue account for every class of business for which the premises are used proper charges for the use thereof must be included under the heading "Expenses of Management".

9. Where an insurer carries on the business of life insurance in conjunction with any other class of insurance business the expenses of management charged to the life insurance revenue account must not include more than a reasonable proportion of the common expenses and in particular, no such account must be charged with more than a fair sum for the use of any office premises having regard to the income from the various classes of business carried on and to the extent to which the premises are used for the purposes of each class of business.

10. Deductions from Interest, Dividends and Rents in respect of income-tax must include all income-tax charged on such income whether or not it has been or is to be deducted at source or paid direct; the income-tax to be shown as so deducted in the life insurance Revenue Account is British Indian, United Kingdom, Foreign and Dominion income-tax, but the income-tax to be shown as deducted in Revenue Accounts of any other classes of business is British Indian income-tax only.

## PART II.

## FORMS.

## FORM D.

*Form of Revenue Account applicable to Life Insurance Business.*

Revenue Account of \_\_\_\_\_ for the year ended 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
in respect of \_\_\_\_\_ Business.

	Business within India	Business out of India, (a)	Total.		Business within India.	Business out of India, (a)	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Claims under Policies (including provision for claims due or intimated), less Re- insurances ..				Balance of Fund at the beginning of the year ..			
By death ..				Premiums, less Re- insurances—			
By maturity ..				(i) First year premiums			
Annuities, less Re-insur- ances ..				(ii) Renewal premiums			
Surrenders (including Surrenders of Bonus), less Re-insurances ..				(iii) Single premiums			
Bonuses in cash, less Re-insurances ..				Consideration for An- nuities granted, less Re-insurances (c) ..			
Bonuses in Reduction of Premiums, less Re-insurances ..							
Commission (less that on Re-insurances) ..				Interest, Dividends and Rents ..	Rs.		
Expenses of Manage- ment (b)				Less Income-tax thereon (d) ..	Rs.		
1. Commission and allowances ..				Registration Fees ..			
2. Salaries, etc. (other than to agents and those contained in item No. 1) ..				Other Income (to be specified) (e) ..			
3. Travelling ex- penses ..				Loss transferred to Profit and Loss Account ..			
4. Directors' fees ..				Transferred from Appropriation Ac- count ..			
5. Auditors' fees ..							
6. Law charges ..							
7. Advertisements ..							
8. Printing and Stationery ..							
9. Other expenses of management (accounts to be specified) ..							
10. Other payments (accounts to be specified) ..							
11. Rents for offices belonging to and occupied by the insurer ..							
12. Rents of other offices occupied by the insurer ..							
Bad Debts ..							
United Kingdom, British Indian, Domi- nion and Foreign Taxes ..							
Other Expenditure (to be specified) ..							
Profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account ..							
Balance of Fund at the end of the year as shown in the Balance- Sheet ..							

## Notes.

(a) In the case of an insurer having his head office in British India, these columns apply only to business the premiums in respect of which are payable outside India.

(b) If any sum has been deducted from this item and entered on the assets side of the balance-sheet, the amount so deducted must be shown separately. Under this item the salary paid to the managing agent or managing director shall be shown separately from the total amount paid as salaries to the remaining staff.

(c) All single premiums for annuities, whether immediate or deferred, must be included under this heading.

(d) British Indian, United Kingdom, Foreign and Dominion income-tax on Interest, Dividends and Rents must be shown under this heading, less any rebates of income-tax recovered from the revenue authorities in respect of expenses of management. The separate heading on the other side of the account is for United Kingdom, British Indian, Foreign and Dominion taxes, other than those shown under this item.

(e) Under the head "Other Income" lines, if any, realised from the staff must be shown separately. All the amounts received by the insurer directly or indirectly whether from his head office or from any other source outside British India shall also be shown separately in the revenue account except such sums as properly appertain to the capital account.

(f) In the case of an insurer having his principal place of business outside British India, the expenses of management for business out of India and total business need not be split up to the several sub-heads, if they are not so split up in his own country.

## FORM DD.

## Classified statement of life insurance policies of the

Company for the year ending 19

		New life insurance business in respect of which a premium has been paid in the year.				Total life insurance business in force at end of the year.			Premium income for which credit has been taken in the revenue account.
		Number of policies.	Sums insured and annuities per annum.	Single premiums (including consideration for immediate annuities and all other premiums paid at the outset where no subsequent premium is payable).	Rs.	Yearly renewal premium income.	Number of policies.	Sums insured with bonuses and annuities per annum.	Rs.
In India	..	..	..	..	Rs.	Rs.	..	..	Rs.
Out of India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total							
Ordinary policies.									
In India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Out of India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total							
Annuity contracts, etc.									
In India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Out of India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total							
Group insurance policies.									
In India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Out of India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total							

The amounts should be stated to the nearest rupees and after deduction of re-insurances.

## FORM DDD.

Additions to and deductions from policies of the

Company for the year ending

19

	Ordinary life insurance policies insuring money to be paid on death or survivor.			Annuities.	
	No.	Sum assured.	Reversionary bonus additions.	No.	Annuity per annum.
(1) Policies at beginning of year .. .. .		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
(2) New policies issued .. .. .					
(3) Old policies revived .. .. .					
(4) Old policies changed and increased .. .. .					
(5) Bonus additions allotted .. .. .					
Total .. .. .					
Discontinued during year.					
(6) By death .. .. .					
(7) By survivorship or the happening of the contingencies insured against other than death .. .. .					
(8) By expiry of term under temporary insurances .. .. .					
(9) By surrender of policy .. .. .					
(10) By surrender of bonus .. .. .					
(11) By forfeiture or lapse .. .. .					
(12) By change and decrease .. .. .					
(13) By being not taken up .. .. .					
Total discontinued .. .. .					
Total existing at end of year .. .. .					

FORM DDDD.

Particulars of the policies forfeited or lapsed in the last financial year under review. less those revised and reinstated for full benefits, classified according to the year in which they were issued.

Financial year in which the policies were issued.		Number of policies forfeited or lapsed.	Sum insured under policies forfeited or lapsed.
Year ending	19 , being the year under review ..		
	.. ..		Rs.
Year ending	19 , being the year previous to that under review ..		

And so on, the number of and sum insured under policies forfeited or lapsed in the last financial year under review being stated after classification according to each of the preceding years in which they were issued.

A separate statement must be given in respect of each class of life insurance business for which a separate revenue account is submitted.

Insurers having their principal place of business in British India shall give the information required in the form separately for business transacted in India and business transacted outside India and insurers having their principal place of business outside British India will furnish information regarding business transacted in India only.

FORM E.

Form of Revenue Account applicable to Marine Insurance Business.

Revenue Account of \_\_\_\_\_ for the year ended 19 \_\_\_\_\_,  
in respect of Marine Insurance Business.

	Current year.	Last preceding year.	Pre-vious years.	Total.		Current year.	Last preceding year.	Pre-vious years.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
*Claims paid (less Salvages and Re-insurances) (a) (c) ..					Balance of Marine Insurance Business Account at beginning of the year:				
*Commission ..					Balances ..				
*Expenses of Management (b). ..					Additional Reserve (if any) ..				
*Bad Debts ..					*Premiums (less Returns, Re-insurances, Brokerages and Discount) (c) ..				
United Kingdom, British Indian, Dominion and Foreign Taxes ..					Interest, Dividends and Rents .. Rs.				
*Other Expenditure (to be specified) ..					Less Income-tax thereon .. Rs.				
Profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account ..					*Other Income (to be specified) (d) ..				
Balance of Marine Insurance Business Account at end of year as shown in the Balance-Sheet:					Loss transferred to Profit and Loss Account ..				
Balances ..					Transferred from Appropriation Account.				
Additional Reserve (if any) ..									

Notes.

- (a) This heading must include all expenses directly incurred in settling claims.
- (b) If any sum has been deducted from this item and entered on the assets side of the balance-sheet the amount so deducted must be shown separately.
- (c) Where the account is furnished under the provisions of section 11 of the Insurance Act, 1938, separate figures for claims paid to claimants in British India and claimants outside British India, and for premiums derived from business effected in British India and effected outside British India must be given.
- (d) All the amounts received by the insurer directly or indirectly whether from his head office or from any other source outside British India shall also be shown separately in the revenue account except such sums as properly appertain to the capital account.
- \*Where the account is furnished under the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Insurance Act, 1938, by an insurer to whom that section applies, separate figures for business within British India and business out of British India must be given against the items marked with an asterisk. Against all other items the total amount for the business as a whole may be given.

## FORM F.

**Form of Revenue Account applicable to Fire Insurance Business and to  
Accident and Miscellaneous Insurance Business including Work-  
men's Compensation and Motor Car Insurance Business.**

Revenue Account of \_\_\_\_\_ for the year ended 19 ,  
in respect of \_\_\_\_\_ Business.

	Rs.		Rs.
*Claims under Policies, less Re-insurances (a)(d):		Balance of _____ Account at begin- ning of the year:	
Paid during the year .. Rs.		Reserve for Unexpired Risks Rs.	
Total estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims at end of the year whether due or intimated .. Rs.		Additional Reserve (if any) Rs.	
Total ..		*Premiums, less Re-insurances(d) ..	
Less—Outstanding at end of previous year (b) .. Rs.		Interests, Dividends and Rents Rs.	
		Less Income-tax thereon .. Rs.	
*Commission .. ..		*Other Income (to be specified)(e) ..	
*Expenses of Management (c) .. ..		Loss transferred to Profit and Loss Account	
		Transferred from Appropriation Account ..	
*Bad Debts .. ..			
United Kingdom, Foreign and Dominion Taxes			
*Other Expenditure (to be specified) ..			
Profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account			
Balance of Account at the end of the year as shown in the Balance-Sheet:			
Reserve for Unexpired Risks, being _____ per cent. of premium income of year .. Rs.			
Additional Reserve (if any) .. Rs.			
	Rs.		Rs.

## Notes.

(a) This heading must include all expenses directly incurred in settling claims.

(b) If in any year the claims actually paid and those still unpaid at the end of that year in respect of the previous year or years are in excess of the amount included in the previous year's revenue account as provision for outstanding claims, then the amount of such excess must be shown in the revenue account.

(c) If any sum has been deducted from this item and entered on the assets side of the balance-sheet the amount so deducted must be shown separately.

(d) Where the account is furnished under the provisions of section 11 of the Insurance Act, 1938, separate figures for claims paid to claimants in British India and claimants outside British India, and for premiums derived from business effected in British India and effected outside British India must be given.

(e) All the amounts received by the insurer directly or indirectly whether from his head office or from any other source outside British India shall also be shown separately in the revenue account except such sums as properly appertain to the capital account.

\*Where the account is furnished under the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Insurance Act, 1938, by an insurer to whom that section applies, separate figures for business within British India and business out of British India must be given against the items marked with an asterisk. Against all other items the total amount for the business as a whole may be given.

## THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

(See section 13.)

*Regulations for the preparation of Abstracts of Actuaries' Reports and Requirements applicable to such Abstracts.*

## PART I.

*Regulations.*

1. Abstracts and Statements must be so arranged that the numbers and letters of the paragraphs correspond with those of the paragraphs of Part II of this Schedule.

2. In showing the proportion which that part of the annual premiums reserved as a provision for future expenses and profits bears to the total of the annual premiums, in accordance with the requirements of paragraph 3 of Part II of this Schedule, no credit is to be taken for any adjustments made in order to secure that no policy is treated as an asset.

3. (1) The average rate of interest yielded in any year by the assets constituting a life insurance fund shall, for the purposes of paragraph 4 of Part II of this Schedule, be calculated by dividing the interest of the year by the mean fund of the year; and for the purposes of any such calculation the interest of the year shall be taken to be the whole of the interest credited to the life insurance fund during the year after deduction of income-tax charged thereon (any refund of income-tax in respect of expenses of management made during the year being taken into account), and the mean fund of the year shall be ascertained by adding a sum equal to one-half of the amount of the life insurance fund at the beginning of the year to a sum equal to one-half of that fund at the end of the year, and deducting from the aggregate of those two sums an amount equal to one-half of the interest of the year.

(2) For the purposes of the calculation aforesaid either—

- (a) all profits and income arising during the year from sums invested in reversions shall be included in the interest credited to the life insurance fund during the year; or
- (b) such portion of the life insurance fund as is invested in the purchase of reversions, and the profits and income arising therefrom, shall be excluded from the calculation; but in that case a statement must be added to the information required under the said paragraph 4, showing, in respect of the portion of the fund so excluded as aforesaid, the average rate of annual profit and income for which credit has been taken during the five years last preceding the valuation date, and explaining the manner in which the said average rate has been calculated.

(3) The information given in accordance with the requirements of the said paragraph 4 shall show clearly by which of the methods hereinbefore in this regulation mentioned the sums invested in reversions and the profits and income arising therefrom have been dealt with.

4. Every abstract prepared in accordance with the requirements of Part II of this Schedule shall be signed by an actuary and shall contain a certificate by him to the effect that he has satisfied himself as to the accuracy of the valuations made for the purposes thereof and of the valuation data:

Provided that in the case of an abstract prepared on behalf of an insurance company, if the actuary who signs the abstract is not a permanent officer of the company, the certificate as to the accuracy of the valuation data shall be given and signed by the principal officer of the company and the actuary shall include in the abstract a statement signed by him showing what precautions he has taken to ensure the accuracy of the data.



5. For the purposes of this Schedule the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, namely:—

“extra premium” means a charge for any risk not provided for in the minimum contract premium;

“inter-valuation period” means, as respects any valuation, the period to the valuation date of that valuation from the valuation date of the last preceding valuation in connection with which an abstract was prepared under this Act or under the enactments repealed by this Act, or, in a case where no such valuation has been made in respect of the class of business in question, from the date on which the insurer began to carry on that class of business;

“maturity date” means the fixed date on which any benefit will become payable either absolutely or contingently;

“net premiums” means as respects any valuation the premiums taken credit for in the valuation;

“premium term” means the period during which premiums are payable;

“valuation date” means as respects any valuation the date as at which the valuation is made.

## PART II.

### *Requirements applicable to an Abstract in respect of Life Insurance Business.*

The following tabular statements shall be annexed to every abstract prepared in accordance with the requirements of this Part of this Schedule, namely:—

- (a) a Consolidated Revenue Account, in the Form G annexed to this Part of this Schedule, for the inter-valuation period (except that it shall not be necessary to prepare such an account in respect of any class of business so long as the insurer deposits annually with the Superintendent of Insurance an abstract in respect of that class of business); and
- (b) a Summary and Valuation in the Form H annexed to this Part of this Schedule of the policies included at the valuation date in the class of business to which the abstract relates; and
- (c) a Valuation Balance-Sheet in the Form I annexed to this Part of this Schedule; and
- (d) a statement in Form DDD as set forth in Part II of the Third Schedule of the additions to and deductions from the number of policies and the sums insured thereunder for each class of life insurance; and
- (e) a statement in Form DDDD as set forth in Part II of the Third Schedule of particulars of policies forfeited or lapsed under each class of life insurance;

and every such abstract shall show—

1. The valuation date.

2. The general principles and full details of the methods adopted in the valuation of each of the various classes of insurances and annuities shown in the said Form H, including statements on the following points:—

- (a) whether the principles were determined by the instruments constituting the company or by its regulations or bye-laws or how otherwise;
- (b) the method by which the net premiums have been arrived at and how the ages at entry, premium terms and maturity dates have been treated for the purpose of the valuation;

- (c) the methods by which the valuation age, period from the valuation date to the maturity date, and the future premium terms, have been treated for the purpose of the valuation;
  - (d) the rate of bonus taken into account where by the method of valuation definite provision is made for the maintenance of a specific rate of bonus;
  - (e) the method of allowing for—
    - (i) the incidence of the premium income; and
    - (ii) premiums payable otherwise than annually;
  - (f) the methods by which provision has been made for the following matters, namely:—
    - (i) the immediate payment of claims;
    - (ii) future expenses and profits in the case of limited payment and paid-up policies;
    - (iii) the reserve in respect of lapsed policies, not included in the valuation, but under which a liability exists or may arise; and whether any reserves have been made for the matters aforesaid;
  - (g) whether under the valuation method adopted any policy would be treated as an asset, and, if so, what steps, if any, have been taken to eliminate such asset;
  - (h) a statement of the manner in which policies on under-average lives and policies subject to premiums which include a charge for climatic, military or other extra risks have been dealt with; and
  - (i) the rates of exchange at which liabilities in respect of policies issued in foreign currencies have been converted into rupees and what provision has been made for possible increase of liability arising from future variations in the rates of exchange.
3. The table of mortality used, and the rate of interest assumed, in the valuation.
4. The proportion which that part of the annual premiums reserved as a provision for future expenses and profits bears to the total of the annual premiums, separately specified in respect of insurances with immediate profits, with deferred profits, with profits under discounted bonus systems, and without profits.
5. The average rates of interest yielded by the assets, whether invested or uninvested, constituting the life insurance fund for each of the years covered by the valuation date.
6. The basis adopted in the distribution of profits as between the insurer and policy-holders, and whether such basis was determined by the instruments constituting the company, or by its regulations or bye-laws, or how otherwise.
7. The general principles adopted in the distribution of profits among policy-holders, including statements on the following points, namely:—
- (a) whether the principles were determined by the instruments constituting the company, or by its regulations or bye-laws, or how otherwise;
  - (b) the number of years' premiums to be paid, period to elapse and other conditions to be fulfilled before a bonus is allotted;
  - (c) whether the bonus is allotted in respect of each year's premium paid, or in respect of each completed calendar year or year of assurance or how otherwise; and
  - (d) whether the bonus vests immediately on allocation, or, if not, the conditions of vesting.

8. (1) The total amount of profits arising during the inter-valuation period, including profits paid away and sums transferred to reserve funds or other accounts during that period, and the amount brought forward from the preceding valuation (to be stated separately) and the allocation of such profits—

- (a) to interim bonus paid;
- (b) among policy-holders with immediate participation, giving the number of the policies which participated and the sums assured thereunder (excluding bonuses);
- (c) among policy-holders with deferred participation, giving the number of the policies which participated and the sums assured thereunder (excluding bonuses);
- (d) among policy-holders in the discounted bonus class, giving the number of the policies which participated and the sums assured thereunder (excluding bonuses);
- (e) to the insurer or, in the case of an insurance company, among shareholders or to shareholders' accounts (any such sums passed through the accounts during the inter-valuation period to be separately stated);
- (f) to every reserve fund or other fund or account (any such sums passed through the accounts during the inter-valuation period to be separately stated);
- (g) as carried forward unappropriated.

(2) Specimens of bonuses allotted as at the valuation date to policies for one thousand rupees—

- (a) for the whole term of life effected at the respective ages of 20, 30 and 40, and having been in force respectively for five years, ten years and upwards at intervals of ten years; and
- (b) for endowment insurances effected at the respective ages of 20, 30 and 40, for endowment terms of fifteen, twenty and thirty years, and having been in force respectively for five years, ten years and upwards at intervals of ten years;

together with the amounts apportioned under the various manners in which the bonus is receivable.

9. A statement in Form J annexed to this Part of this Schedule of specimen policy reserve values held or required to be held according to the methods adopted in the valuation, and specimen minimum surrender values in respect of whole life insurance policies for Rs. 1,000 with premiums payable throughout life effected at the respective ages of 20, 30, 40 and 50, and immediately on payment of the first, second, third, fourth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, fifteenth and twentieth annual premium; with similar specimen policy reserve values and specimen surrender values in respect of whole life insurance policies subject to premiums payable for 20 years and of endowment insurance policies maturing at age 55.

10. A statement showing how the liability under any disability clause in a policy has been determined in the valuation with full information of the tables of sickness or accident used for the purpose.

## FORM G.

Consolidated Revenue Account of \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ years commencing  
and ending \_\_\_\_\_

	Business within India.	Total.		Business within India.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Claims under Policies (including provision for claims due or intimated) less Re-insurances—			Balance of Life Insurance Fund at the beginning of the period		
By death .. ..			Premiums, less Re-insurances ..		
By maturity .. ..					
Annuities, less Re-insurances ..			Consideration for Annuities granted, less Re-insurances (b) .. ..		
Surrenders (including Surrenders of Bonuses), less Re-insurances .. ..			Interest, Dividends and Rents .. ..		
Bonuses in Cash, less Re-insurances .. ..			Less—Income-tax thereon (c) .. ..		
Bonuses in Reduction of Premiums, less Re-insurances ..					
Commission (less that on Re-insurances) .. ..			Registration Fees .. ..		
Expenses of Management (a)—			Other Income (to be specified)		
Agents' and Canvassers' allowance .. ..			Loss transferred to Profit and Loss Account .. ..		
Salaries, etc. (other than to Agents and Canvassers)					
Travelling expenses .. ..			Transferred from Appropriation Account .. ..		
Directors' fees .. ..					
Auditors' fees .. ..					
Medical fees .. ..					
Law charges .. ..					
Advertising .. ..					
Printing and Stationery .. ..					
Other expenses of management (accounts to be specified)					
Other payments (accounts to be specified) .. ..					
Rents for offices belonging to and occupied by the company .. ..					
Rents of other offices occupied by the company .. ..					
United Kingdom, British Indian, Dominion and Foreign Taxes					
Bad Debts .. ..					
Other Expenditure (to be specified) .. ..					
Profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account .. ..					
Balance of Life Insurance Fund at end of the period as shown in the Balance-Sheet .. ..					
Rs.			Rs.		

## Notes.

(a) If any sum has been deducted from this item and entered on the assets side of the balance-sheet, the amount so deducted must be shown separately.

(b) All single premiums for annuities, whether immediate or deferred, must be included under this heading.

(c) British Indian, United Kingdom, Foreign and Dominion income-tax on Interest, Dividends and Rents must be shown under this heading, less any rebates of income-tax recovered from the revenue authorities in respect of expenses of management. The separate heading on the other side of the account is for United Kingdom, British Indian, Foreign and Dominion taxes, other than those shown under this item.

(d) In the case of an insurer having his principal place of business outside British India, the expenses of management for the total business need not be split up into the several sub-heads, if they are not so split up in his own country.

## FORM H.

Summary and Valuation of the Policies of 19 as at

Description of Transactions.	Particulars of the Policies for Valuation.					Valuation.		
	Number of policies.	Sums Assured.	Bonuses.	Office Yearly Premiums.	Net Yearly Premiums.	Sums Assured and Bonuses.	Office Yearly Premiums.	Net Yearly Premiums.
								Net Liabilities.
<b>DIVISION I.</b>								
<i>Insurances.</i>								
Group A.—								
With immediate participation in profits	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For whole term of life	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other classes (to be specified)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Extra premiums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Re-insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group B.—								
With deferred participation in profits	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For whole term of life	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other classes (to be specified)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Extra premiums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Re-insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group C.—								
Under discounted bonus systems	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
For whole term of life	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other classes (to be specified)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Extra premiums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Re-insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total insurances with profits	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FORM H—concd.

Summary and Valuation of the Policies of 19 as at

Description of Transactions.	Particulars of the Policies for Valuation.					Valuation.			
	Number of policies.	Sums Assured.	Bonuses.	Office Yearly Premiums.	Net Yearly Premiums.	Sums Assured and Bonuses.	Office Yearly Premiums.	Net Yearly Premiums.	Net Liabilities.
Group D.—									
Without participation in profits	..								
For whole term of life	..								
Other classes (to be specified)	..								
Extra premiums	..								
Total insurances	..								
Deduct—Re-insurances	..								
Net insurances	..								
Total insurances without profits	..								
Total of the insurances shown in all groups	..								
Deduct—Re-insurances	..								
Net amount of insurances	..								
Adjustments, if any (to be separately specified)	..								

Division II.											
Annuities on Lives.											
Immediate Annuities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deferred Annuities with return of premiums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deferred Annuities without return of premiums	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other classes (to be specified)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Annuities	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deduct—Re-insurances	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Net Annuities on Lives	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total of the results (after deduction of Re-insurances)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Notes.

1. Items in this Summary are to be stated to the nearest rupee.
2. No policy of insurance upon the lives of a group of persons, whereby sums assured are payable in respect of the several persons included in the group, is to be included in Group A, B, C or D of this Form: any such policies must be shown in a separate Group which must be added to the Form.
3. If policies without participation in profits but with a guaranteed rate of bonus are issued they must be separately specified in Group D of this Form.
4. Policies under which there is a waiver of premiums during disability must be shown as a separate class.
5. Separate forms must be prepared in respect of classes of policies valued by different tables of mortality or at different rates of interest or involving the valuation of net premiums on different bases.
6. In cases where separate valuations of any portion of the business are required under local laws in places outside British India and reserves based on such valuations are deposited in such places, a statement must be furnished in respect of the business so valued in each such place showing the total number of policies, the total sums assured and bonuses, the total office yearly premiums, and the total net liability on the bases as to mortality and interest adopted in each such place with a statement as to such bases respectively.
7. Office and net premiums and the values thereof must be shown after deduction of abatements made by the application of bonus.





FORM J.

Specimen policy reserve values and minimum surrender values under a policy for Rs. 1,000.

Number of premiums paid.	Age at entry 20.		Age at entry 30.		Age at entry 40.		Age at entry 50.	
	Reserve value.	Minimum surrender value.	Reserve value.	Minimum surrender value.	Reserve value.	Minimum surrender value.	Reserve value.	Minimum surrender value.
1.								
2.								
3.								
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
15.								
20.								

Note.—Items in this Form to be stated to the nearest rupee.

## THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

(See section 13.)

*Regulations for preparing statements of business in force and requirements applicable to such statements.*

## PART I.

*Regulations.*

1. Statements prepared under this Schedule must be prepared, so far as practicable, in tabular form and must be identified by numbers and letters corresponding with those of the paragraphs of Part II of this Schedule.

2. Except with respect to rates of premium or contribution, items in statements prepared under this Schedule are to be shown to the nearest rupee.

3. Extra premium shown in the forms of Summary and Valuation prepared under the Fourth Schedule to this Act must not be included in statements prepared under this Schedule.

4. Every statement prepared under this Schedule shall be signed by the actuary making the investigation in connection with which it is prepared.

5. For the purposes of this Schedule the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, namely:—

- (a) "annual loading" means the provision made for future expenses and profits;
- (b) "extra premiums" means a charge for any risk not provided for in the minimum contract premium;
- (c) "net premiums" means the premiums taken credit for in the valuation in connection with which any statement is prepared; and
- (d) "valuation date" means as respects any valuation the date as at which the valuation is made.

## PART II.

*Requirements for statements applicable to Life Insurance Business.*

The statements required to be prepared under this Part of this Schedule are as follows, namely:—

1. Statements, separately prepared in respect of policies with and without participation in profits, showing—

- (a) as respects policies for the whole term of life, the rates of office premiums charged, in accordance with the published tables in use, for new policies giving the rates for decennial ages at entry from 20 to 70 inclusive; and
- (b) as respects endowment insurance policies, the rates of office premiums charged, in accordance with the published tables in use, for new policies with original terms of ten, fifteen, twenty, thirty and forty years, giving the rates for decennial ages at entry from 20 to 40 inclusive, but excluding policies under which the age at maturity exceeds 60.

2. Statements, separately prepared in respect of policies with immediate profits, with deferred profits, with profits under discounted bonus systems, and without profits, showing in quinquennial groups—

- (a) as respects policies for the whole term of life—
  - (i) the total amount assured (specifying sums assured and reversionary bonuses separately), grouped according to ages attained;
  - (ii) the amount per annum, after deducting abatements made by application of bonus, of office premiums payable throughout life, and of the corresponding net premiums, grouped according to ages attained; and

(iii) the amount per annum, after deducting abatements made by application of bonus, of office premiums payable for a limited number of years, and, either, the corresponding net premiums grouped in accordance with the grouping adopted for the purposes of the valuation, or, the annual loading reserved for the remaining duration of the policies, grouped according to ages attained;

(b) as respects endowment insurance policies—

(i) the total amount assured (specifying sums assured and reversionary bonuses separately), grouped in accordance with the grouping adopted for the purposes of the valuation; and

(ii) the amount per annum, after deducting abatements made by application of bonus, of office premiums payable, and of the corresponding net premiums, grouped in accordance with the grouping adopted for the purposes of the valuation;

Provided that—

(a) as respects endowment insurance policies which will reach maturity in less than five years, the information required by sub-paragraph (b) (i) of this paragraph must be given for each year instead of in quinquennial groups; and

(b) where the office premiums payable under policies for the whole term of life for a limited number of years, or the office premiums payable under endowment insurance policies, or the corresponding net premiums, are grouped for the purposes of the valuation otherwise than according to the number of years' payments remaining to be made, or, where the sums assured under endowment insurance policies are grouped for the purposes of the valuation otherwise than according to the years in which the policies will mature for payment or in which they are assumed to mature if earlier than the true year, then, in any such case the valuation constants and an explanation of the method by which they are calculated must be given for each group, and in the case of the sums assured under endowment insurance policies a statement must also be given of the amount assured maturing for payment in each of the two years following the valuation date.

3. Statements as respects any policies in force under which premiums cease to be payable, whether permanently or temporarily, during disability arising from sickness or accident, showing the total amount of the office premiums payable.

4. Statements as respects immediate annuities on single lives for the whole term of life, separately prepared in respect of annuities on male and female lives, showing in quinquennial age groups the total amount of such annuities.

5. Statements as respects deferred annuities, separately prepared in respect of annuities on male and female lives, showing the specimen reserve values for annuities of one hundred rupees which will be produced on maturity on the basis of valuation adopted at ages, in the case of male lives, 60 and 65, and in the case of female lives, 55 and 60; the said statements must show the specimen reserve values which will be produced under the table of annual premiums in use for new policies, and if under any other table of annual premiums in use for any other deferred annuity policies in force smaller reserve values will be produced, the like specimens of these must also be given.

6. Statements as respects any policies of insurance upon the lives of a group of persons, whereby sums assured are payable in respect of the several persons included in the group, showing the total claims paid since the date as at which the last statements were prepared under this Part of this Schedule or, where no such statements have been prepared, since the date on which the insurer began to carry on the class of business to which the statements relate, and the reserve for unexpired risks and outstanding claims.

## THE SIXTH SCHEDULE.

(See section 55.)

*Rule as to the valuation of the Liabilities of an Insurer in Insolvency  
or Liquidation.*

The liabilities of an insurer in respect of current contracts effected in the course of life insurance business including annuity business, shall be calculated by the method and upon the basis to be determined by an actuary approved by the Court, and the actuary so approved shall, in determining as aforesaid, take into account—

- (a) the purpose for which such valuation is to be made,
- (b) the rate of interest and the rates of mortality and sickness to be used in valuation, and
- (c) any special directions which may be given by the Court.

The liabilities of an insurer in respect of current policies other than life policies shall be such portion of the last premium paid as is proportionate to the unexpired portion of the policy in respect of which the premium was paid.

G. H. SPENCE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Legislative Department.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 9th April, 1938, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. XIX of 1938.

*An Act further to amend the Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929.*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929; It is hereby enacted as follows:— **XIX of 1929.**

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Child Marriage Restraint (Second Amendment) Act, 1938.

Amendment of section 2, Act XIX of 1929.

2. In clause (c) of section 2 of the Child Marriage Restraint Act, 1929 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), between the words "is" and "thereby" the words "or is about to be" shall be inserted. **XIX of 1929.**

Amendment of section 8, Act XIX of 1929.

3. In section 8 of the said Act for the words "District Magistrate" the words "Magistrate of the first class" shall be substituted.

Substitution of new section for section 9, Act XIX of 1929.

4. For section 9 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"9. No Court shall take cognizance of any offence under this Act after the expiry of one year from the date on which the offence is alleged to have been committed."

Amendment of section 11, Act XIX of 1929.

5. For sub-section (1) of section 11 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) When the Court takes cognizance of any offence under this Act upon a complaint made to it, it may for reasons to be recorded in writing, at any time after examining the complainant and before issuing process for compelling the attendance of the accused, require the complainant to execute a bond, with or without sureties, for a sum not exceeding one hundred rupees, as security for the payment of any compensation which the complainant may be directed to pay under section 250 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, and if such security is not furnished within such reasonable time as the Court may fix, the complaint shall be dismissed." **V of 1898.**

Insertion of new section 12 in Act XIX of 1929.

6. The following section shall be added as section 12 of the said Act, namely:—

Power to issue injunction prohibiting marriage in contravention of this Act.

"12. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, the Court may, if satisfied from information laid before it through a complaint or otherwise that a child marriage in contravention of this Act has been arranged or is about to be solemnised, issue an injunction against any of the persons mentioned in sections 3, 4, 5 and 6 of this Act prohibiting such marriage.

- 
- (2) No injunction under sub-section (1) shall be issued against any person unless the Court has previously given notice to such person, and has afforded him an opportunity to show cause against the issue of the injunction.
- (3) The Court may either on its own motion or on the application of any person aggrieved rescind or alter any order made under sub-section (1).
- (4) Where such an application is received, the Court shall afford the applicant an early opportunity of appearing before it either in person or by pleader; and if the Court rejects the application wholly or in part, it shall record in writing its reasons for so doing.
- (5) Whoever knowing that an injunction has been issued against him under sub-section (1) of this section disobeys such injunction shall be punished with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both:
- Provided that no woman shall be punishable with imprisonment."

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 1938

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
Statement under Act XII of 1925 and under the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925 ..	361	Corporation of Calcutta Notice ..	384
Daily Rainfall recorded in Bengal for the month of March 1938 ..	362—377	Calcutta Improvement Trust Notice ..	384
Return of Vital Statistics for the month of December 1937 ..	378—383	Weather and Crop Report for the week ending 20th April 1938 ..	385—388
Statements of weekly gauge readings on certain rivers in Bengal ..	384, 389 & 390	Vital Statistics of towns of Bengal for the weeks ending 9th and 16th April 1938 ..	391—392

## SUPPLEMENT.

### Official Papers.

#### SCHEDULE D.

#### STATEMENT OF COTTON PRESSED IN THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE WEEK ENDING THE 15th APRIL 1938.

[See section 5(2) of Act XII of 1925 and rule 6A of the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of Division or block.	Number of bales pressed.				Districts included in the block
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September 1937 (i.e. the date prescribed by the Provincial Government as the commencement of the season).	During the corresponding period last year	
The Province of Bengal.	1,194 or 1,182.2 bales of 400 lbs. each.	2,072	22,360	28,277	All districts in the Province.

J. B. McBRIDE,  
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal.

## DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

Note.—The total and the average rainfall for all districts have been

Division and district.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Presidency.</b>								
24 Parganas ..	Saugor Island (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Diamond Harbour ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Budge-Budge ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Canning Town ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Alipore (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barrackpore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dum Dum ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baraset* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Basirhat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gosaba ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nadia ..	Ranaghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Krishnagar (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chuadanga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Meherpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kushtia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Haringhata ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Murshidabad ..	Kundi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Berhampore (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lalbagh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Azinganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jangipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lalgola ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Akriganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patkabari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dumkal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kallyanganj (Ishanpur) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jessore ..	Narail ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jessore (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jhenidah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Magura ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bongaon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khulna ..	Satkhira (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bagerhat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khulna (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaliganj* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nakipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dumuria ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rampal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalaroa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Paikgachha (Raruli) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mullahat* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Morolganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Islamkati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Burdwan.</b>								
Burdwan ..	Kalna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Burdwan (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Katwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Asansol (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mankar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mangalkot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Royra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Birbhum ..	Monteswar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Suri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hetampur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rampurhat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bolpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Murrai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lalpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nalhati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mayureswar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Not reported.





## DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

Division and district.	Station.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
<b>Presidency.</b>								
24-Parganas ..	Saugar Island (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Diamond Harbour ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Budge-Budge ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Canning Town ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Alipore (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barrackpore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dum Dum ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baraset* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Basirhat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gosaba ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nadia ..	Ranaghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Krishnagar (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chuadanga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mehorpore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kushtia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Haringhata ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Murshidabad ..	Kandi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Borhampore (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lalbagh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Azinganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jangipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lalgola ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Akriganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patkabhari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dumkal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalyanganj (Ishanpur) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khargram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bharatpore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jessore ..	Narail ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jessore (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jhenidah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Magura ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bongaon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khulna ..	Satkhira (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bagerhat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khulna (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaliganj* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nakipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dumuria ..	..	..	..	..	..	0.11	..
	Rampal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalaroa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Paikgachha (Raruli) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mullahat* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Morelganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Islankati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Burdwan.</b>								
Burdwan ..	Kalna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Burdwan (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Katwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Asansol (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mankar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mangalkot ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Royna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Monteswar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Birbhum ..	Suri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hetampur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rampurhat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bolpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Murari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Labpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nalhati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mayureswar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Not reported.

## FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1938.

28	29	31	Number of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Normal rainfall for the month.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.	Normal rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.
..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.43	Nil	Nil	1.43
..	..	..	Nil	2.2	Nil	1.66	Nil	Nil	1.66
..	..	..	2	2.7	0.75	1.85	0.56	0.75	1.85
..	..	..	1	2.2	0.72	1.71	0.72	0.72	1.71
..	..	..	2	2.4	0.52	1.44	0.28	0.52	1.44
..	..	..	1	2.6	0.30	1.65	0.30	0.30	1.65
..	..	..	1	2.3	2.70	1.49	2.70	2.70	1.49
..	..	..	1	2.3		1.48			1.48
..	..	..	1	2.5	1.04	1.66	1.04	1.04	1.66
..	..	..	1	(n)	0.49	(n)	0.49	0.49	(n)
..	..	..	Nil	2.5	Nil	1.64	Nil	Nil	1.64
..	..	..	Nil	2.4	Nil	1.82	Nil	Nil	1.82
..	..	..	Nil	2.6	Nil	1.75	Nil	Nil	1.75
..	..	..	Nil	2.5	Nil	1.67	Nil	Nil	1.67
..	..	..	Nil	2.7	Nil	1.50	Nil	Nil	1.50
..	..	..	Nil	2.0	0.05	1.37	0.05	0.05	1.37
..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.17	Nil	Nil	1.17
..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.07	Nil	Nil	1.07
..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.02	Nil	Nil	1.02
..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	0.96	Nil	Nil	0.96
..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	0.81	Nil	Nil	0.81
..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	0.91	Nil	Nil	0.91
..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	1.02	Nil	Nil	1.02
..	..	..	Nil	1.5	Nil	0.84	Nil	Nil	0.84
..	..	..	Nil	2.1	Nil	1.32	Nil	Nil	1.32
..	..	..	Nil	2.2	Nil	1.12	Nil	Nil	1.12
..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	1	3.0	0.30	1.98	0.30	0.30	1.98
..	..	..	Nil	3.2	Nil	2.11	Nil	Nil	2.11
..	..	..	Nil	2.9	Nil	2.09	Nil	Nil	2.09
..	..	..	Nil	3.2	Nil	2.04	Nil	Nil	2.04
..	..	..	Nil	2.6	0.08	1.81	0.08	0.08	1.81
..	..	..	Nil	2.2	Nil	1.32	Nil	Nil	1.32
0.20	..	..	Nil	2.6	Nil	1.95	Nil	Nil	1.95
..	..	..	1	2.5	0.20	2.40	0.20	0.20	2.40
..	..	..		2.0		1.80			1.80
..	..	..	1	1.9	0.38	1.59	0.38	0.38	1.59
..	..	..	1	2.7	0.19	1.91	0.11	0.19	1.91
..	..	..	2	3.0	1.44	1.94	1.09	1.44	1.94
..	..	..	2	2.8	0.34	2.45	0.22	0.34	2.45
..	..	..	Nil	2.8	Nil	1.98	Nil	Nil	1.98
..	..	..		3.0		2.47			2.47
..	..	..	Nil	2.9	0.02	2.26	0.01	0.02	2.26
..	..	..	2	3.0	0.71	2.32	0.51	0.71	2.32
..	..	..	Nil	2.5	Nil	1.56	Nil	Nil	1.56
..	..	..	Nil	2.6	Nil	1.67	Nil	Nil	1.67
..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	1.34	Nil	Nil	1.34
..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.05	Nil	Nil	1.05
..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.32	Nil	Nil	1.32
..	..	..	Nil	2.7	Nil	2.35	Nil	Nil	2.35
..	..	..	Nil	2.5	Nil	2.08	Nil	Nil	2.08
..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	1.69	Nil	Nil	1.69
..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.04	Nil	Nil	1.04
..	..	..	Nil	1.8	Nil	0.93	Nil	Nil	0.93
..	..	..	Nil	1.4	Nil	0.89	Nil	Nil	0.89
..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	0.98	Nil	Nil	0.98
..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	0.94	Nil	Nil	0.94
..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.07	Nil	Nil	1.07
..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)

(n) Not ascertained.

## DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

Division and district.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Burdwan—conold.</b>								
Bankura ..	Bankura (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Vishnupur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Maliara* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khatra* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Indas* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kotalpur* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Onda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gangajalghati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Raipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sonamukhi* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Taldangra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saranga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Indpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arhara* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barjora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Simlapal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mejhia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Siromanipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Palasdanga* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chatna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ranibandh* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saltora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Joypur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ambikanagar* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Joyrampur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patrasayar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Midnapore ..	Contai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tamluk ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Midnapore (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ghatel ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kukrahati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Amlagura ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Panskura* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dantan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chandrakona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pachet* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhagwanpore* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kashiary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nayabasan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Silda (Belpahari) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Goaltore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Salboni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Narayangarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mohanpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jenka (Khajri) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nandigram* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moyna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pingla* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Narajole* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kolaghat (Dainan) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Balichak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jhargram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hooghly ..	Kharagpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Serampore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hooghly ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arambagh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chanditala* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tentulia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Boinchee* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khanakul ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tarakeswar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Howrah ..	Howrah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Uluberia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Amta ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Rajshahi.</b>								
Boalia ..	Boalia (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nator ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Naogaon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lalpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Manda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mahadebpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tanor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chaugram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Joari* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Badalgachi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Not reported.



## DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL.

Division and district.	Station.	21	22	23	24 *	25	26	27
<b>Burdwan—concl'd.</b>								
<b>Bankura</b> ..	Bankura (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Vishnupur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Maliara* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khatra* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Indas ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kotalpur* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Onda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gangajalghati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Raipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sonamukhi* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Taldanga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saranga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Indpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arhara* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barjora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Simlapal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mejhia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Siromanipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Palasdanga* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chatna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ranibandh* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saltora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Joypur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ambikanagar* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Joyrampur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patrasayar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Midnapore</b> ..	Contai : ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tamluk ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Midnapore (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ghatal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kukrahati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Amlagura ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Panskura* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dantan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chandrakona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pachet* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhagwanpore* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kashiary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nayabasan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Silda (Belpahari) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Goaltore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Salboni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Narayangarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mohanpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jenka (Khajri) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nandigram* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moyna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pingla* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Narajole* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kulaghat (Dainan) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Balichak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jhargram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Hooghly</b> ..	Kharagpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Serampore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hooghly ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Arambagh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chanditala* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tentulia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Boinchee* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khanakul ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tarakeswar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Howrah</b> ..	Howrah ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Uluberia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Amta ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Rajshahi.</b>								
<b>Boalia</b> ..	Boalia (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nator ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Naogaon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lalpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Manda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mahadebpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Tanor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chaugram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Joari* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Badalgachi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Not reported.

## FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1938.

28	29	30	31	Number of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Normal rainfall for the month.	Heaviest rain-fall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.	Normal rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.2	Nil	1.25	Nil	Nil	1.25
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.5		1.30			1.30
..	..	..	..		2.1		0.99			0.99
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.0		1.18			1.18
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.2	Nil	1.32	Nil	Nil	1.32
..	..	..	..		2.1		1.68			1.68
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	0.98	Nil	Nil	0.98
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.12	Nil	Nil	1.12
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.41	Nil	Nil	1.41
..	..	..	..		2.2		1.37			1.37
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.8	Nil	1.05	Nil	Nil	1.05
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.8	Nil	0.92	Nil	Nil	0.92
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	1.04	Nil	Nil	1.04
..	..	..	..		(n)		(n)			(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..		(n)		(n)			(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..		(n)		(n)			(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..		(n)		(n)			(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.1	Nil	1.38	Nil	Nil	1.38
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.5	Nil	1.78	Nil	Nil	1.78
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.5	0.08	1.43	0.08	0.08	1.43
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.65	Nil	Nil	1.65
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	1.67	Nil	Nil	1.67
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.1	Nil	1.61	Nil	Nil	1.61
..	..	..	..		2.6		1.58			1.58
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.6	Nil	1.52	Nil	Nil	1.52
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.47	Nil	Nil	1.47
..	..	..	..		1.7		2.18			2.18
..	..	..	..		2.5		1.75			1.75
..	..	..	..	1	2.7	1.00	2.03	1.00	1.00	2.03
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	0.89	Nil	Nil	0.89
..	..	..	..	1	2.3	0.10	1.15	0.10	0.10	1.15
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.8	Nil	1.08	Nil	Nil	1.08
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.2	Nil	0.96	Nil	Nil	0.96
..	..	..	..	1	1.6	0.10	1.35	0.10	0.10	1.35
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.8	Nil	1.69	Nil	Nil	1.69
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	2.37	Nil	Nil	2.37
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.49	Nil	Nil	1.49
..	..	..	..		2.2		1.90			1.90
..	..	..	..	1	2.5	0.30	1.69	0.25	0.30	1.69
..	..	..	..		2.1		1.89			1.89
..	..	..	..		3.2		2.93			2.93
..	..	..	..	2	(n)	0.32	(n)	0.25	0.32	(n)
..	..	..	..	2	(n)	0.42	(n)	0.30	0.42	(n)
..	..	..	..	1	(n)	0.25	(n)	0.25	0.25	(n)
..	..	..	..	2	(n)	0.54	(n)	0.30	0.54	(n)
..	..	..	..	1	2.3	0.13	1.43	0.13	0.13	1.43
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	0.1	1.51	0.01	0.01	1.51
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.4	Nil	1.40	Nil	Nil	1.40
..	..	..	..		(n)		(n)			(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..		(n)		(n)			(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	0.08	(n)	0.08	0.08	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	2	2.4	0.97	1.36	0.60	0.97	1.36
..	..	..	..	2	2.1	0.80	1.44	0.65	0.80	1.44
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.9	Nil	2.41	Nil	Nil	2.41
..	..	..	..							
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.20	Nil	Nil	1.20
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.0	Nil	1.00	Nil	Nil	1.00
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.0	Nil	1.01	Nil	Nil	1.01
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.1	Nil	1.16	Nil	Nil	1.16
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	0.70	Nil	Nil	0.70
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	0.85	Nil	Nil	0.85
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	0.74	Nil	Nil	0.74
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)

(n) Not ascertained.

## DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

Division and district.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Rajshahi—concd.</b>								
Dinajpur	Nithpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nawabganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gangarampur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Itahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Raiganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dinajpur (Obsy.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Balurghat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Thakurgaon	..	..	0.03	..	..	..	..
	Setabganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ratnaganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Atwari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Birganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Parbatipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patnitola	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sapahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri (Obsy.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Alipur Duars	..	..	..	..	0.41	..	..
	Falakata	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dohiganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Buxa	..	..	..	..	1.40	0.11	..
	Kalchini	..	..	..	0.02	0.81	..	..
	Kumargram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darjeeling	Siliguri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Darjeeling (Obsy.)	..	0.01	0.34	0.01	0.58	0.01	..
	Kalimpong (Obsy.)	..	0.02	0.22	0.26	0.98	0.09	..
	Mungpoo	..	0.01	0.25	0.08	0.82	0.08	0.06
	Kurseong	..	..	..	..	0.10	..	..
	Pedong*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangpur	Bhawaniganj (Gaibandha)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rangpur (Obsy.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pirganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kurigaon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gobindganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bagdogra (Nilphamari)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ulipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sundorganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bogra	Saidpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sherpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nowkhilla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bogra (Obsy.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pauchhili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khotlal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Adamdighi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pabna	Dubchanchia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shazadpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pabna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sirajganj (Obsy.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Iswardi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malda	Malda (Obsy.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chanchal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gazol*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sihganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gomastapur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nawabganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Dacca.</b>								
Dacca	Munshiganj	..	..	..	..	0.93	..	..
	Dacca	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nawabganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Narayanganj (Obsy.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Narsingdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Manikganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Joydebpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kapasia*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Not reported.





## DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

Division and district.	Station.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
<b>Rajshahi—concd.</b>								
Dinajpur ..	Nithpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nawabganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gangarampur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Itahar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Raiganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dinajpur (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Balurghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Thakurgaon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Setabganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Atwari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Birganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Parbatipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patnitola ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sapahar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jalpaiguri ..	Jalpaiguri (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Alipur Duars ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Falakata ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Debiganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Buxa ..	0·28	0·03	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalchini ..	0·04	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kumargram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darjeeling ..	Siliguri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Darjeeling (Obsy.) ..	0·31	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kalimpong (Obsy.) ..	0·02	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mungpoo ..	0·53	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kurseong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Podong* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangpur ..	Bhawaniganj (Gaihandha) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rangpur (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pirganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kurigaon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gobindganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bagdogra (Nilphamari) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ulipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sundorganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Saidpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bogra ..	Shorpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nowkhilla ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bogra (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Panchbili ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Khetlal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Adamdighi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dubchanchia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pabna ..	Shazadpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pabna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sirajganj (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Iswardi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malda ..	Malda (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chanchal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gazol* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sibganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gomastapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nawabganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Dacca.</b>								
Dacca ..	Munshiganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dacca ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nawabganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Narayanganj (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Narsingdi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Manikganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Joydebpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kapasia* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Not reported.

## FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1938.

28	29	30	31	Number of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Normal rainfall for the month.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.	Normal rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.1	Nil	0.60	Nil	Nil	0.60
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.1	Nil	0.62	Nil	Nil	0.62
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.6	Nil	0.70	Nil	Nil	0.70
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.4	Nil	0.61	Nil	Nil	0.61
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.5	Nil	0.77	Nil	Nil	0.77
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.5	Nil	0.75	Nil	Nil	0.75
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.4	Nil	0.78	Nil	Nil	0.78
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	0.03	0.92	0.03	0.03	0.92
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.8	Nil	0.96	Nil	Nil	0.96
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.5	Nil	0.77	Nil	Nil	0.77
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	1.42	Nil	Nil	1.42
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	0.92	Nil	Nil	0.92
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.2	Nil	0.90	Nil	Nil	0.90
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.4	Nil	1.36	Nil	Nil	1.36
..	..	..	..	2	2.7	0.53	1.80	0.41	0.53	1.89
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.5	Nil	1.31	Nil	Nil	1.31
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.05	Nil	Nil	1.05
..	..	..	..	3	4.4	1.91	2.99	1.49	1.91	2.99
..	..	..	..	1	3.5	0.89	2.00	0.81	0.89	2.00
..	..	..	..	1	3.8	0.18	2.48	0.18	0.18	2.48
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	1.24	Nil	Nil	1.24
..	..	..	..	4	3.8	1.63	1.84	0.58	1.63	1.84
..	..	..	..	4	3.2	1.77	1.48	0.98	1.77	1.48
..	..	..	..	4	4.3	2.15	1.85	0.82	2.15	1.85
..	..	..	..	2	3.4	0.43	1.84	0.33	0.43	1.84
..	..	..	..	4.3			2.00			2.00
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.1	Nil	1.21	Nil	Nil	1.21
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.8	Nil	1.13	Nil	Nil	1.13
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.3	Nil	0.69	Nil	Nil	0.69
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	1.63	Nil	Nil	1.63
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.10	Nil	Nil	1.10
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	1.11	Nil	Nil	1.11
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	1.20	Nil	Nil	1.20
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.38	Nil	Nil	1.38
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.8	Nil	1.02	Nil	Nil	1.02
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	1.09	Nil	Nil	1.09
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.2	Nil	1.18	Nil	Nil	1.18
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.1	Nil	1.24	Nil	Nil	1.24
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.6	Nil	0.97	Nil	Nil	0.97
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.2	Nil	0.53	Nil	Nil	0.53
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.5	Nil	1.73	Nil	Nil	1.73
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.6	Nil	1.36	Nil	Nil	1.36
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.3	Nil	1.33	Nil	Nil	1.33
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.5	Nil	0.96	Nil	Nil	0.96
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.3	Nil	0.71	Nil	Nil	0.71
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.3	Nil	0.62	Nil	Nil	0.62
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.6	Nil	0.66	Nil	Nil	0.66
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	0.64	Nil	Nil	0.64
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	0.76	Nil	Nil	0.76
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.1	Nil	1.01	Nil	Nil	1.01
..	..	..	..	1	4.0	0.93	2.98	0.93	0.93	2.98
..	..	..	..	2	3.6	1.13	2.63	0.58	1.13	2.63
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.7	Nil	3.29	Nil	Nil	3.29
..	..	..	0.08	Nil	3.6	0.08	2.69	0.08	0.08	2.69
..	..	0.10	..	2	3.7	1.30	3.55	1.00	1.30	3.55
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.9	Nil	1.85	Nil	Nil	1.85
..	..	..	..	1	3.5	0.62	2.31	0.62	0.62	2.31
..	..	..	..	2.3			1.79			1.79

(n) Not ascertained.

## DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

Division and district.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Dacca—concl'd.</b>								
Mymensingh ..	Kishorganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Atia (Tangail)* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sarisabari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mymensingh (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jamalpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Notrokona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pingna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Durgapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Shorpur (Town) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Faridpur ..	Dewanganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nalitabari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Madaripur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Faridpur (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajbari (Goalundo)* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Haridaspur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhanga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pangsa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baliakandi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bakarganj ..	Bhusna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Palong ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Fatepur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patuakhali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barguna* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pirojpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barisal (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gaurnadi* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhola ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittagong.	Daulatkhan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bauphal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cox's Bazar (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chittagong (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kutubdia* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Satkania ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mirsarai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rangunia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Comilla (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	0·16	..	..	..
Tippera ..	Chandpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Brahmanbaria ..	..	..	..	0·01	..	..	..
	Ramchandrapur ..	..	..	0·10	..	..	..	..
	Nasirnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Daudkandi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kasba ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Laksam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Noakhali (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Feni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Noakhali ..	Harishpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramganj* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chhagalnaya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hatiya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lakshmipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rangamati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bandarban ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barkal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mahalehari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittagong Hill Tracts	Lama* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramgarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Manikseri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dighinala ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mainmukh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaptai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Panchhari* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nakhyongohhari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Not reported.

FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1938.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	0.50	0.02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1.02	0.25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	0.09	0.10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.55	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.20	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.45	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.77	0.22	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.03	0.04	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.17	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	0.20	..	..	0.77	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.17	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.17	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	0.40	..	..	0.05	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.12	0.48	..	..	0.12	..
..	..	..	..	..	1.09	..	..	0.49	..	..	1.31	..
..	..	..	..	..	1.15	..	..	0.45	..	..	0.15	..
..	..	..	..	1.02	..	..	..	..	..	1.10	..	..
..	..	..	1.25	1.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1.10	0.30	..	..	1.20	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	0.02	..	0.03	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	0.30	0.20	0.40	0.30	0.36	..	..	1.20	..
..	..	..	..	..	0.06	0.10	0.70	..	..	0.11	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.08	0.06	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.42	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	0.12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	0.03	..	..	1.38	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.21	0.65	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	0.30	1.50	0.33	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.03	0.08	..	..	0.14	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.15	0.80	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

Division and district.	Station.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
<b>Dacca—concl'd.</b>								
Mymensingh ..	Kishorganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Atia (Tangail)* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sarisabari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mymensingh (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jamalpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Netrokona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pingna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Durgapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sherpur (Town) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Faridpur ..	Dewanganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nalitabari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Madaripur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Faridpur (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajbari (Goalundo)* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Haridaspur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhanga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pangsa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baliakandi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bakerganj ..	Bhusna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Palong ..	..	..	..	0.25	..	..	..
	Fatupur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patuakhali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barguna* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pirojpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barisal (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gaurmadi* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhola ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittagong.	Daulatkhan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bauphal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cox's Bazar (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chittagong (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kutubdia* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Satkania ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mirsarai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rangunia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Comilla (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	0.01	..	..
Tippera ..	Chandpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Brahmanbaria ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramchandrapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nasirnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Daudkandi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kasba ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Laksam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Noakhali (Obay.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Feni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Noakhali ..	Harishpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramganj* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chhagalnaya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hatiya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lakshmipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rangamati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bandarban ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barkal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mahalchhari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittagong Hill Tracts	Lama* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramgarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Manikseri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dighinala ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mainmukh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaptai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Panchhari* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nakhyongchhari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Not reported.

Dacca, the 20th April 1938.

## FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1938.

28	29	30	31	Number of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Normal rainfall for the month.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.	Normal rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.
..	..	..	..	Nil	4.1	Nil	2.56	Nil	Nil	2.56
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.4	Nil	1.39	Nil	Nil	1.39
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.4	Nil	1.17	Nil	Nil	1.17
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.5	Nil	2.09	Nil	Nil	2.09
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.5	Nil	1.39	Nil	Nil	1.39
..	..	..	..	1	3.7	0.52	2.40	0.50	0.52	2.40
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	1.21	Nil	Nil	1.21
..	..	..	..	2	2.7	1.87	2.11	1.62	1.87	2.11
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.6	Nil	1.63	Nil	Nil	1.63
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.1	Nil	1.38	Nil	Nil	1.38
..	..	..	..	1	2.8	0.19	1.59	0.10	0.19	1.59
..	..	..	..	1	3.7	0.55	2.36	0.55	0.55	2.36
..	..	..	..	1	3.2	0.20	2.33	0.20	0.20	2.33
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.2	Nil	2.06	Nil	Nil	2.06
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.1	Nil	1.91	Nil	Nil	1.91
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.3	Nil	2.14	Nil	Nil	2.14
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.5	Nil	2.20	Nil	Nil	2.20
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.3	Nil	2.96	Nil	Nil	2.96
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.6	Nil	2.02	Nil	Nil	2.02
..	..	..	..	1	4.0	0.45	3.22	0.45	0.45	3.22
..	..	..	..	1	(n)	0.25	(n)	0.25	0.25	(n)
..	..	..	..	2	2.7	0.99	2.09	0.77	0.99	2.09
..	..	..	..	1	2.5	Nil	2.05	Nil	Nil	2.05
..	..	..	..	1	2.8	1.07	1.67	1.03	1.07	1.67
..	..	..	..	1	3.6	0.17	2.22	0.17	0.17	2.22
..	..	..	..	1	3.5	Nil	2.44	Nil	Nil	2.44
..	..	..	..	1	3.4	0.77	2.11	0.77	0.77	2.11
..	..	..	..	2	2.9	0.37	2.07	0.20	0.37	2.07
..	..	..	..	1	2.6	0.17	1.68	0.17	0.17	1.68
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.3	Nil	1.28	Nil	Nil	1.28
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.8	Nil	2.56	Nil	Nil	2.56
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	2.05	Nil	Nil	2.05
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.80	Nil	Nil	1.80
..	..	..	..	1	3.1	0.45	2.47	0.40	0.45	2.47
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
0.79	..	..	..	4	3.7	0.89	2.95	0.48	0.89	2.95
..	..	..	..	2	3.7	1.28	2.88	0.79	1.28	2.88
..	..	..	..	2	4.2	2.44	3.82	1.31	2.44	3.82
..	..	..	..	4	3.0	1.85	2.66	1.15	1.85	2.66
..	..	..	..	2	4.0	2.12	3.14	1.10	2.12	3.14
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.1	Nil	2.29	Nil	Nil	2.29
..	..	0.80	..	3	3.5	3.15	3.16	1.60	3.15	3.16
..	..	..	..	3	3.2	2.60	2.23	1.20	2.60	2.23
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.4	0.05	2.65	0.03	0.05	2.65
..	..	..	..	3	4.1	1.75	3.23	1.20	1.75	3.23
..	..	..	..	4	2.6	1.20	2.18	0.40	1.20	2.18
..	..	..	..	3	3.5	Nil	2.87	Nil	Nil	2.87
..	..	..	..	3	4.0	0.96	2.91	0.70	0.96	2.91
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.8	0.14	2.06	0.08	0.14	2.06
..	..	..	..	1	3.4	1.30	2.08	1.30	1.30	2.08
..	..	..	..	1	3.4	0.42	2.83	0.42	0.42	2.83
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.7	Nil	2.54	Nil	Nil	2.54
..	..	..	..	1	2.9	0.12	2.41	0.12	0.12	2.41
..	..	..	..	1	3.9	1.41	2.29	1.38	1.41	2.29
..	..	..	..	1	1.0	Nil	1.01	Nil	Nil	1.01
..	..	..	..	2	4.0	1.86	3.15	1.21	1.86	3.15
..	..	..	..	1	(n)	0.33	(n)	0.33	0.33	(n)
..	..	..	..	3	(n)	2.05	(n)	1.50	2.05	(n)
..	..	..	..	2	(n)	1.95	(n)	1.15	1.95	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)

(n) Not ascertained.

## DAILY RAINFALL RECORDED IN BENGAL

Division and district.	Station.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
<b>Dacca—concl'd.</b>								
<b>Mymensingh</b> ..	Kishorganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Atia (Tangail)* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sariaabari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mymensingh (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Jamalpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Netrokona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pingna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Durgapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Sherpur (Town) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Faridpur</b> ..	Dewanganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nalitabari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Madaripur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Faridpur (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rajbari (Goalundo)* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Haridaspur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhanga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pangsa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Baliakandi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Bakerganj</b> ..	Bhusna ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Palong ..	..	..	..	0.25	..	..	..
	Fatipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Patuakhali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barguna* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Pirojpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barisal (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Gaurnadi* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bhola ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Chittagong.</b>	Daulatkhan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bauphal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Cox's Bazar (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chittagong (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kutubdia* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Satkania ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mirsarai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rangunia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Comilla (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	0.01	..	..
<b>Tippera</b> ..	Chandpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Brahmanbaria ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramchandrapur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nasirnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Daudkandi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kasba ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Laksam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Noakhali (Obsy.) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Feni ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Noakhali</b> ..	Harishpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramganj* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Chhagalnaya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hatiya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Lakshmipur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Rangamati ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Bandarban ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Barkal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mahalohari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Chittagong Hill Tracts</b>	Lama* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Ramgarh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Manikwari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dighinala ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Mainmukh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Kaptai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Panchhari* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Nakhyongchhari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* Not reported.

Dacca, the 20th April 1938.



## FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH 1938.

28	29	30	31	Number of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Normal rainfall for the month.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.	Normal rainfall from 1st to 31st March 1938.
..	..	..	..	Nil	4.1	Nil	2.56	Nil	Nil	2.56
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.4	Nil	1.39	Nil	Nil	1.39
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.4	Nil	1.17	Nil	Nil	1.17
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.5	Nil	2.09	Nil	Nil	2.09
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.5	Nil	1.39	Nil	Nil	1.39
..	..	..	..	1	3.7	0.52	2.40	0.50	0.52	2.40
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	1.21	Nil	Nil	1.21
..	..	..	..	2	2.7	1.87	2.11	1.62	1.87	2.11
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.6	Nil	1.63	Nil	Nil	1.63
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.1	Nil	1.38	Nil	Nil	1.38
..	..	..	..	1	2.8	0.19	1.59	0.10	0.19	1.59
..	..	..	..	1	3.7	0.55	2.36	0.55	0.55	2.36
..	..	..	..	1	3.2	0.20	2.33	0.20	0.20	2.33
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.2	Nil	2.06	Nil	Nil	2.06
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.1	Nil	1.91	Nil	Nil	1.91
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.3	Nil	2.14	Nil	Nil	2.14
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.5	Nil	2.20	Nil	Nil	2.20
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.3	Nil	2.06	Nil	Nil	2.06
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.6	Nil	2.02	Nil	Nil	2.02
..	..	..	..	1	4.0	0.45	3.22	0.45	0.45	3.22
..	..	..	..	1	(n)	0.25	(n)	0.25	0.25	(n)
..	..	..	..	2	2.7	0.99	2.09	0.77	0.99	2.09
..	..	..	..	1	2.5	2.05	2.05	1.03	1.07	2.05
..	..	..	..	1	2.8	1.07	1.87	0.17	1.07	1.87
..	..	..	..	1	3.6	0.17	2.22	0.17	0.17	2.22
..	..	..	..	1	3.5	2.44	2.44	0.77	0.77	2.44
..	..	..	..	1	3.4	0.77	2.11	0.77	0.77	2.11
..	..	..	..	2	2.9	0.37	2.07	0.20	0.37	2.07
..	..	..	..	1	2.6	0.17	1.68	0.17	0.17	1.68
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.3	Nil	1.28	Nil	Nil	1.28
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.8	Nil	2.56	Nil	Nil	2.56
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.7	Nil	2.05	Nil	Nil	2.05
..	..	..	..	Nil	1.9	Nil	1.80	Nil	Nil	1.80
..	..	..	..	1	3.1	0.45	2.47	0.40	0.45	2.47
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
0.79	..	..	..	4	3.7	0.89	2.95	0.48	0.89	2.95
..	..	..	..	2	3.7	1.28	2.88	0.79	1.28	2.88
..	..	..	..	2	4.2	2.44	3.82	1.31	2.44	3.82
..	..	..	..	4	3.0	1.85	2.66	1.15	1.85	2.66
..	..	..	..	2	4.0	2.12	3.14	1.10	2.12	3.14
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.1	Nil	2.29	Nil	Nil	2.29
..	..	0.30	..	3	3.5	3.15	3.18	1.60	3.15	3.18
..	..	..	..	3	3.2	2.60	2.23	1.20	2.60	2.23
..	..	..	..	Nil	3.4	0.05	2.65	0.03	0.05	2.65
..	..	..	..	3	4.1	1.75	3.23	1.20	1.75	3.23
..	..	..	..	4	2.6	1.20	2.18	0.40	1.20	2.18
..	..	..	..	3	3.5	2.87	2.87	0.70	0.96	2.87
..	..	..	..	3	4.0	0.96	2.91	0.08	0.14	2.91
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.8	0.14	2.06	1.30	0.14	2.06
..	..	..	..	1	3.4	1.30	2.08	1.30	1.30	2.08
..	..	..	..	1	3.4	0.42	2.83	0.42	0.42	2.83
..	..	..	..	Nil	2.7	Nil	2.54	Nil	Nil	2.54
..	..	..	..	1	2.9	0.12	2.41	0.12	0.12	2.41
..	..	..	..	1	3.9	1.41	2.29	1.38	1.41	2.29
..	..	..	..	1	1.0	1.01	1.01	1.21	1.01	1.01
..	..	..	..	2	4.0	1.86	3.15	0.33	1.86	3.15
..	..	..	..	1	(n)	0.33	(n)	0.33	0.33	(n)
..	..	..	..	3	(n)	2.05	(n)	1.50	2.05	(n)
..	..	..	..	2	(n)	1.95	(n)	1.15	1.95	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)
..	..	..	..	Nil	(n)	Nil	(n)	Nil	Nil	(n)

(n) Not ascertained.

## Vital Statistics for the month of December 1937 of the

Districts.	No.	Towns.	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths							
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever (Sp. febrilis).	Other.
Burdwan ..	1	Burdwan..	23,485	16,133	39,618	17	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1
	2	Raniganj..	9,162	7,211	16,373	42	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
	3	Asansol ..	18,710	12,576	31,286	93	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Birbhum ..	4	Suri ..	6,089	4,819	10,908	16	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bankura ..	5	Bankura	17,280	14,423	31,703	26	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2
	6	Vishnupur	9,767	9,929	19,696	21	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..
	7	Sonamukhl	5,337	5,652	10,989	20	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
Midnapur ..	8	Midnapur	17,807	14,214	32,021	74	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2
	9	Ghatal ..	6,422	6,978	12,400	36	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Hooghly ..	10	Hooghly-Chinsura.	18,799	13,835	32,634	103	2	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..
	11	Bansberia	9,797	4,424	14,221	16	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
	12	Serampur	28,985	15,071	39,056	80	1	2	..	..	1	3	..	..	..
	13	Rishra-Konnagar.	17,528	9,340	26,868	42	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	14	Baldyabati	10,869	8,117	18,486	47	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15	Bhadreswar	14,938	8,054	22,992	37	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16	Champdani	17,497	7,868	25,365	51	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	17	Howrah ..	145,120	79,753	224,873	547	30	19	..	..	4	15	..	..	..
24-Parganas	18	Bally ..	20,944	9,403	30,347	41	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	19	South Suburban.	22,183	17,316	39,499	76	4	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..
	20	Garden Reach.	86,131	19,741	55,872	96	4	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..
	21	Tollyganj	14,800	9,676	24,476	52	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
	22	Rudge-Budge.	15,514	8,669	24,183	26	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..
	23	Baranagar	23,116	13,934	37,050	98	4	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..
	24	Kamarhati	20,107	10,247	30,354	61	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	25	Rajpur ..	6,788	5,645	11,433	33	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	26	South Dum Dum.	11,983	6,488	18,471	33	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	27	Barrackpur	16,320	9,075	25,395	16	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	28	Panlhati ..	6,738	4,961	11,699	21	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	29	North Barrackpur.	9,751	6,507	16,258	54	..	1	..	..	1	3	..	..	..
	30	Titagarh	34,252	15,332	49,584	98	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31	Garulla ..	9,282	4,751	14,033	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	32	Nalhati ..	20,123	10,785	30,908	42	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	33	Hallsahar	12,188	4,582	16,770	9	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
	34	Kanchrapara.	10,113	4,892	15,005	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	35	Bhatpara	60,134	24,841	84,975	193	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	1
	36	Basirhat ..	11,106	10,181	21,287	38	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
	37	Baduria	7,169	6,508	13,677	4	..	3	..	..	7	..	..	..	..
Calcutta ..	38	Calcutta ..	778,817	362,045	1,140,862	2,552	274	21	65	..	91	72	15	..	9
Nadia ..	39	Krishnagar	12,807	11,477	24,284	79	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	40	Nabadwip	8,912	9,949	18,861	54	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
	41	Ranaghat	6,334	5,061	11,395	24	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..
	42	Santipur	12,016	12,976	24,992	58	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..

towns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

registered.

Infants.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Pneumonia.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.			No.	Towns.
										Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
..	1	18	10	15	1	2	5	3	12	39	34	73	22	17	39	1	Burdwan.
..	3	..	..	1	1	5	1	1	16	20	16	36	22	20	42	2	Raiganj.
..	..	1	..	6	2	2	3	..	35	29	22	51	21	22	43	3	Asansol.
..	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	7	9	..	4	4	4	Suri.
..	4	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	15	18	11	29	21	11	32	5	Bankura.
..	..	..	3	3	..	1	..	1	6	16	12	28	7	13	20	6	Vishnupur.
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	9	8	12	20	10	5	15	7	Sonamukhi.
2	15	13	1	13	1	4	..	..	15	38	31	69	24	30	54	8	Midnapur.
..	3	..	5	..	1	3	..	1	8	13	10	23	6	8	14	9	Ghatal.
..	12	7	3	7	5	4	2	..	37	48	34	82	35	25	60	10	Hoochly-Chinsura.
..	3	1	1	2	..	1	..	..	2	11	7	18	4	6	10	11	Banaberia.
..	6	4	4	4	..	2	1	1	27	34	21	55	39	36	75	12	Serampur.
..	8	2	7	..	1	..	1	..	9	18	15	33	20	12	32	13	Rishra-Konnagar.
..	..	6	7	1	..	4	..	..	25	20	23	43	10	19	29	14	Baldyabati.
..	12	1	3	3	..	1	..	..	7	15	13	28	7	10	17	15	Bhadreswar.
..	..	..	6	4	..	2	..	..	9	13	9	22	11	16	27	16	Champdani.
..	..	113	44	17	30	170	16	6	299	394	339	733	328	290	618	17	Howrah.
..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	6	13	6	13	19	18	Bally.
..	2	8	5	8	3	7	1	..	38	30	48	78	31	21	52	19	South Suburban.
4	16	13	8	6	6	8	2	1	19	39	46	85	27	23	50	20	Garden Reach.
..	3	..	..	1	1	3	..	..	13	12	13	25	11	10	21	21	Tollyganj.
..	5	18	2	6	1	2	2	..	8	30	17	47	30	17	47	22	Budge-Budge.
..	8	11	3	3	4	8	2	2	19	27	40	67	30	42	72	23	Baranagar.
..	9	8	3	3	..	3	..	..	9	21	16	37	15	15	30	24	Kamarhati.
..	10	3	3	9	1	1	..	..	9	21	16	37	10	15	25	25	Rajpur.
..	..	6	..	1	10	..	..	..	18	20	11	31	14	5	19	26	South Dum Dum.
..	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	6	4	10	3	3	6	27	Barrackpur.
..	..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	12	6	12	18	9	3	12	28	Panihati.
..	4	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	8	10	15	25	13	12	25	29	North Barrackpur.
..	72	..	1	..	1	2	1	2	17	45	51	96	42	21	63	30	Titagarh.
..	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	8	4	9	13	1	3	4	31	Garulia.
..	11	2	1	4	1	..	..	2	8	11	19	30	24	11	35	32	Naihati.
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	4	8	12	8	8	16	33	Hallsahar.
..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	4	8	4	3	7	34	Kanchrapara.
..	50	8	2	14	3	9	1	2	58	91	60	151	70	56	126	35	Bhatpara.
1	3	4	3	9	..	1	1	1	12	22	18	40	13	20	33	36	Basirhat.
1	5	3	..	7	1	..	..	1	5	24	9	33	15	25	40	37	Baduria.
42	97	156	151	310	290	543	70	12	1,588	1,904	1,687	3,541	1,607	1,301	2,908	38	Calcutta.
..	12	1	..	2	1	2	1	1	25	25	21	46	16	16	32	39	Krishnagar.
..	40	3	1	4	2	2	2	4	13	26	48	74	26	34	60	40	Nabadwip.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	6	9	4	5	9	41	Ranaghat.
..	24	3	..	5	2	1	1	1	10	27	29	56	24	24	48	42	Santipur.

## Vital Statistics for the month of December 1937 of the

Districts.	No.	Towns.	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths							
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever (typhus).	Others.
Murshidabad	43	Berhampur	15,166	12,237	27,403	55	4	..	..	..	17	5	..	..	8
	44	Jaganj-Azinganj.	5,774	5,224	10,998	11	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..
	45	Kandi ..	6,403	6,213	12,616	23	..	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
	46	Jangipur	6,283	6,513	12,796	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jessore ..	47	Jessore ..	7,084	4,272	11,356	14	..	2	..	..	11	..	..	..	..
Khulna ..	48	Khulna ..	11,068	7,152	18,220	13	..	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	1
	49	Satkhira ..	6,071	5,170	11,241	25	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Rajshahi ..	50	Rajshahi	15,178	11,886	27,064	87	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Dinajpur ..	51	Dinajpur	11,703	7,393	19,096	14	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1
Jalpaiguri	52	Jalpaiguri	11,095	6,967	18,062	74	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1
Darjeeling	53	Darjeeling	12,101	9,084	21,185	87	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Rangpur ..	54	Rangpur	12,808	7,941	20,749	20	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
Bogra ..	55	Bogra ..	8,678	6,141	14,819	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pabna ..	56	Pabna ..	11,070	9,034	20,104	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malda ..	57	Straiganj	17,981	14,486	32,467	58	1	..	55	..	3	..	..	..	..
	58	English Bazar.	9,387	7,520	16,907	32	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..
Dacca ..	59	Nawabganj	7,497	8,320	15,817	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	60	Dacca ..	79,365	59,163	138,528	564	26	1	..	..	1	8	..	..	10
	61	Narayanganj	21,520	12,003	33,523	152	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Mymensingh	62	Mymensingh	19,733	10,747	30,480	10	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	63	Notrakona	6,848	4,132	10,980	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	64	Jamalpur	12,029	10,448	22,477	54	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	65	Sherpur ..	10,545	9,002	19,547	65	1	..	..	..	2	2	4	..	5
	66	Kishorganj	8,624	6,813	15,437	31	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	67	Bajitpur ..	5,632	6,018	11,650	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	68	Tangail ..	8,739	7,343	16,082	30	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
	69	Faridpur ..	9,427	6,089	15,516	18	1	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	1
Bakarganj	70	Madaripur	15,204	11,690	26,894	42	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	71	Barisal ..	23,543	12,128	35,671	68	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	72	Projpur ..	6,062	4,897	10,959	20	..	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittagong	73	Chittagong	35,049	18,107	53,156	161	13	..	1	..	1	8	..	..	4
Noakhali ..	74	Noakhali	7,808	5,255	13,063	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tippera ..	75	Comilla ..	18,530	12,835	31,365	21	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	76	Brahmanbaria.	13,973	12,689	26,662	117	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	77	Chandpur	11,443	5,395	16,838	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
		Total of month.	2,051,552	1,194,305	3,245,857	7,105	431	76	129	..	292	137	24	..	47
		Total of corresponding month of previous year ..	..	..	..	7,412	371	203	77	..	216	120	21	..	37
		Increase + or decrease —	..	..	..	-307	+60	-127	+53	..	+76	+17	+3	..	+10

- Remarks.—1. The above table is compiled from returns collected by the municipalities and submitted to the Director of Public Health by the approximate to the actual in a proportion of cases and in a few instances are obviously incomplete.  
2. The vital statistics of municipalities with a population of less than 10,000 have been excluded from this statement and 1918.  
3. The birth and death ratios per mille per annum have been omitted from this statement according to Government of India.

Calcutta, the 20th April 1938.

towns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

registered.

Infants.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Pneumonia.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.			No.	Towns.
										Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
..	22	18	3	5	5	2	2	1	23	51	65	116	31	16	47	43	Berhampur.
..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	10	5	15	3	2	5	44	Jaganj- Azimganj.
..	3	1	..	1	..	2	..	1	3	7	10	17	8	9	17	45	Kandi.
..	11	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	8	7	15	4	1	5	46	Jangipur.
..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2	8	11	19	7	6	13	47	Jessore.
..	..	4	1	3	..	1	2	2	3	12	10	22	19	18	37	48	Khulna.
..	9	..	..	8	..	1	..	1	1	13	10	23	7	13	20	49	Satkhira.
..	19	5	2	3	..	2	1	..	12	19	27	46	19	22	41	50	Rajshahi.
..	3	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	18	10	12	31	16	14	30	51	Dinajpur.
..	3	1	1	4	1	2	..	3	5	15	10	25	26	9	35	52	Jaipalguri.
..	40	..	..	7	3	..	1	2	20	38	46	84	27	21	48	53	Darjeeling.
..	7	5	1	2	1	..	2	2	6	15	14	29	20	13	33	54	Rangpur.
..	8	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	5	11	3	14	7	5	12	55	Bogra.
..	4	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	4	8	4	12	8	1	9	56	Pabna.
..	59	2	1	..	..	5	8	2	11	86	60	146	29	21	50	57	Sirajganj.
1	1	1	..	4	..	2	..	1	7	18	14	32	18	9	27	58	English Bazar.
..	14	2	1	3	1	..	..	..	15	22	16	38	13	17	30	59	Nawabganj.
1	12	43	15	69	4	76	8	0	182	227	200	436	193	191	384	60	Dacca.
..	42	11	1	3	..	2	2	2	49	45	68	113	63	55	118	61	Narayan- ganj.
..	11	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	4	11	7	18	30	37	67	62	Mymensingh
..	14	1	6	1	..	1	..	..	4	13	15	28	4	6	10	63	Netrakona.
..	13	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	8	11	15	26	10	7	17	64	Jamalpur.
..	8	5	3	5	1	1	..	2	17	23	32	55	16	25	41	65	Sherpur.
..	6	..	3	..	..	1	..	1	7	6	12	18	10	4	14	66	Kishorganj.
..	2	8	2	..	..	1	..	..	5	11	7	18	1	6	7	67	Bajitpur.
..	7	..	2	1	..	2	..	2	10	14	13	27	8	14	22	68	Tangail.
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	10	13	23	11	7	18	69	Faridpur.
..	12	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	10	17	27	28	26	54	70	Madaripur.
..	25	6	..	3	..	1	..	1	5	18	25	43	30	23	53	71	Barisal.
..	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	14	12	12	24	7	10	17	72	Phirojpur.
..	28	9	3	7	6	..	3	4	53	75	52	127	88	62	150	73	Chittagong
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	5	11	13	16	29	74	Noakhali.
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	4	6	3	9	12	5	17	75	Comilla.
..	11	6	1	1	..	1	1	..	24	19	27	46	31	29	60	76	Brahman- baria.
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	5	8	9	6	15	77	Chandpur.
52	869	556	335	614	406	909	147	81	3,001	4,035	3,640	7,675	..	..	..		
37	685	466	266	574	327	724	134	92	2,463	3,468	2,979	6,447	..	..	..		
+15	+184	+90	+69	+40	+79	+185	+13	-11	+533	+567	+661	+1,228	..	..	..		

District Health Officers. Taken as a whole, the statement possesses a relative value, although the figures for individual town probably only incorporated in the returns for districts as ordered in Government of Bengal, Municipal Department, letter No. 118 San., dated the 8th February Education Department, letter No. 93, dated the 26th March 1918.

A. C. CHATTERJI, M.B., D.P.H., LT.-COL., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bengal.

## Vital Statistics for the month of December 1937 of the districts

Division.	No.	Districts.	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths							
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever (Spirochaeta).	Kala-azar.
Burdwan	1	Burdwan	763,584	724,888	1,488,422	3,437	37	2	..	..	1,262	35	3	..	4
	2	Birbhum	466,598	470,048	936,646	3,252	124	2	1	..	1,242	22	10	..	..
	3	Bankura	524,690	524,643	1,049,333	3,108	20	2	2	..	968	5	6	..	1
	4	Midnapur	1,392,796	1,361,876	2,754,672	8,327	323	133	2	..	2,864	42	6	..	5
	5	Hooghly	479,217	455,416	934,633	3,104	28	19	10	..	912	102	11	..	10
	6	Howrah	433,011	410,036	843,047	2,665	33	98	8	..	172	9	1	..	5
Presidency	7	24-Parganas	1,154,286	1,074,531	2,228,817	7,054	114	242	14	..	1,268	51	7	..	59
	8	Nadia	720,894	678,608	1,399,502	5,277	253	6	3	..	4,745	18	2	..	20
	9	Murshidabad.	649,857	657,007	1,306,864	5,376	242	11	30	..	2,455	30	7	..	49
	10	Jessore	864,362	795,446	1,659,808	5,807	378	436	3	..	3,858	4	3	..	45
	11	Khulna	833,612	762,175	1,595,787	4,909	209	383	11	..	1,130	37	..	..	46
Rajshahi	12	Rajshahi	726,117	675,837	1,401,954	5,527	340	2	1	..	3,478	2	1	..	19
	13	Dinajpur	912,329	823,947	1,736,276	5,461	129	1	..	..	3,065	2	..	..	335
	14	Jalpaiguri	521,824	442,571	964,395	2,974	249	..	..	..	1,171	7	2	..	11
	15	Darjeeling	158,030	140,420	298,450	923	68	..	..	..	174	6	..	..	16
	16	Rangpur	1,343,786	1,230,250	2,574,036	8,547	968	..	1	..	3,903	56	48	..	280
	17	Bogra	548,496	523,104	1,071,600	3,417	382	1	..	..	2,243	2	4	..	45
	18	Pabna	709,076	682,207	1,391,283	5,724	585	..	39	..	3,498	12	8	..	80
	19	Malda	510,421	510,612	1,021,033	2,886	34	9	..	..	1,621	4	1	..	33
Dacca	20	Dacca	1,642,626	1,617,244	3,259,870	13,072	751	37	119	..	2,979	87	28	..	198
	21	Mymensingh	2,594,444	2,408,565	5,003,009	19,471	1,380	24	68	..	6,323	29	7	..	129
	22	Faridpur	1,181,717	1,138,088	2,319,805	10,809	675	143	18	..	3,488	5	10	..	75
Chittagong	23	Bakarganj	1,475,688	1,416,687	2,892,375	10,979	222	552	..	..	1,278	50	11	..	345
	24	Chittagong	837,839	900,043	1,738,882	5,650	469	1	186	..	747	87	21	..	147
	25	Noakhali	851,010	842,646	1,693,656	8,738	646	10	52	..	559	40	31	..	145
	26	Tippera	1,551,694	1,483,176	3,034,870	15,602	1,096	19	125	..	841	42	17	..	231
	27	Chittagong Hill Tracts.													Not
		Total of month for Bengal.	23,875,876	22,779,347	46,655,223	172,326	10,055	2,133	693	..	56,304	786	245	..	2,328
		Total of corresponding month of previous year.	..	..	..	170,525	8,997	12,304	1,295	..	40,061	678	356	..	2,462
		Increase + or decrease -.	..	..	..	+1,801	+1058	-10,171	-602	..	+16,243	+108	-111	..	-134

Remarks.—1. The above table is compiled from returns collected by the Subdivisional Officers and submitted to the Director of individual districts probably only approximate to the actual.  
 2. The vital statistics of municipalities with a population of less than 10,000 have been included in this statement.  
 3. Divisional totals and the birth and death ratios per mille per annum have been omitted from this statement.

Calcutta, the 20th April 1938.

excluding towns with a population of 10,000 and over in Bengal.

registered.

Influenza.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Pneumonia.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries, including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding month of previous year.			No.	Districts.
										Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.		
6	1,185	63	75	196	42	119	21	80	386	1,725	1,704	3,420	1,240	1,128	2,377	1	Burdwan.
5	806	32	16	65	21	103	24	42	339	1,367	1,363	2,730	959	929	1,888	2	Birbhum.
3	865	41	132	210	37	76	24	31	612	1,510	1,495	3,011	936	929	1,865	3	Bankura.
8	1,632	276	322	615	66	186	64	124	1,681	3,907	4,250	8,226	3,084	3,072	6,156	4	Midnapur.
2	419	44	273	383	30	113	22	39	558	1,434	1,513	2,947	945	940	1,885	5	Hooghly.
..	452	81	290	115	61	105	36	33	446	903	1,009	1,912	745	710	1,455	6	Howrah.
1	2,513	112	116	332	46	119	91	69	1,104	3,194	2,950	6,144	2,230	2,171	4,401	7	24-Parganas.
4	765	21	20	156	24	55	53	60	810	3,248	3,514	6,762	1,980	1,928	3,914	8	Nadia.
2	833	28	10	53	10	29	33	34	677	2,126	2,165	4,291	1,335	1,247	2,582	9	Murshidabad.
10	982	17	27	142	28	76	31	71	587	3,107	3,213	6,320	2,245	2,364	4,609	10	Jessore.
21	858	32	65	100	46	81	88	40	1,009	2,042	1,905	3,947	2,188	2,023	4,211	11	Khulna.
..	824	22	22	114	16	25	39	104	609	2,646	2,632	5,278	2,209	2,383	4,592	12	Rajshahi.
10	1,964	49	55	289	143	259	101	138	225	3,217	3,419	6,636	2,965	3,100	6,065	13	Dinajpur.
11	569	57	60	568	58	78	12	126	253	1,536	1,447	2,983	1,509	1,476	2,985	14	Jalpaiguri.
3	810	13	8	46	37	11	9	7	108	383	365	748	393	363	756	15	Darjeeling.
..	2,644	76	95	285	36	104	20	263	458	4,067	4,251	8,318	4,127	4,330	8,457	16	Rangpur.
6	628	33	31	124	16	56	28	102	377	1,773	1,923	3,696	1,199	1,216	2,415	17	Bogra.
1	1,422	51	23	117	26	51	30	121	744	2,930	3,293	6,223	1,770	1,828	3,598	18	Pabna.
2	215	3	9	16	4	14	15	25	217	1,070	1,113	2,192	1,124	957	2,081	19	Malda.
3	5,162	552	203	161	61	190	44	243	2,400	5,914	6,638	12,552	5,465	5,812	11,277	20	Dacca.
24	5,264	190	104	132	97	148	64	296	2,752	7,726	7,925	15,651	7,100	7,350	14,456	21	Mymensingh.
1	2,733	215	93	380	22	214	49	172	1,484	4,465	4,637	9,102	4,107	4,333	8,440	22	Faridpur.
60	2,958	346	135	445	21	710	68	85	1,235	4,233	4,066	8,299	5,445	5,424	10,869	23	Bakarganj.
3	2,754	82	50	133	23	44	44	59	263	2,282	2,352	4,634	2,776	3,095	5,871	24	Chittagong.
3	2,233	155	78	152	11	141	49	155	948	2,313	2,454	4,767	3,152	3,464	6,616	25	Noakhali.
3	2,837	459	106	116	43	121	44	138	2,505	3,754	3,893	7,647	4,132	4,307	8,439	26	Tippera.
under registration.																27	Chittagong Hill Tracts.
197	44,027	3,060	2,408	5,431	1,020	3,223	1,112	2,607	22,867	72,947	75,498	1,48,445	..	..	..		
178	38,659	2,868	2,321	4,324	1,086	2,585	1,124	2,436	19,524	65,381	63,879	1,29,260	..	..	..		
+ 19	+ 5,368	+ 192	+ 87	+ 1,107	- 57	+ 643	- 12	+ 172	+ 3,343	+ 7,566	+ 8,619	+ 16,185	..	..	..		

Public Health by the District Health Officers. Taken as a whole, the statement possesses a relative value, although the figures for with those of the respective districts as ordered in Government of Bengal, Municipal Department, letter No. 118 San., dated the 8th February 1918, according to Government of India, Education Department, letter No. 93, dated the 26th March 1918.

A. C. CHATTERJI, M.B., D.P.H., LT.-COL., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bengal.



**Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia for the week ending the 23rd April 1938.**

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1938.				
17th April .. ..	7 a.m.	33·95	34·30	Value of B. M. on Rajshahi College step=64·73 P. W. D. Zero of gauge = 32·85 P. W. D.
18th „ .. ..	7 „	33·95	34·25	
19th „ .. ..	7 „	33·95	34·25	
20th „ .. ..	7 „	33·90	34·20	
21st „ .. ..	7 „	33·85	34·25	
22nd „ .. ..	7 „	33·80	34·20	
23rd „ .. ..	7 „	33·75	34·25	

Highest recorded level on 26-8-1879=64·24.

Lowest recorded level on 24-4-1931=32·05.

P. GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*  
*Irrigation Department, Rajshahi.*

*Rampur Boalia, the 23rd April 1938.*

### CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

Central Municipal Office, the 9th April 1938.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Corporation of Calcutta under powers vested in them in this behalf have by a resolution, dated the 23rd March 1938, modified the alignment of Indian Mirror Street at the corner of the junction of Indian Mirror Street and the southern arm of it in Ward No. 14 by splaying off the corners 8 feet each way instead of rounding them off 20 feet by 20 feet, which was originally sanctioned on 8th July 1910 by the General Committee of the Corporation as constituted under Act III (B. C.) of 1899.

A copy of the plan prepared in this behalf may be seen in the office of the Chief Valuer

and Surveyor of the Corporation on any working day except Saturday between 11 a.m. and 2-30 p.m. and on Saturday between 11 a.m. and 12-30 p.m. on payment of usual fees.

J. C. MUKERJEA,  
*Chief Executive Officer.*

### CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST.

5, Clive Street, Calcutta, the 22nd April 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given under section 7(4) of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911, that Mr. N. C. Bilton of the Bengal Telephone Corporation, Ltd., has been elected by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce at their meeting, dated 20th April 1938, as their representative on the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta, in place of Mr. F. Rooney, who has been granted by the Board six months' leave of absence with effect from 31st March 1938.

C. W. GURNER, *Chairman.*



## DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS.

For the week ending on the 20th April 1938.

**Summary.**—Excepting high showers in places the week was dry. Rain is badly needed for the cultivation of autumn crops and for the growth of standing crops generally. Harvesting of spring crops is over. The average price of common rice for the province has risen by about 0·45 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas ..	Nil	11½	11½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient except in Diamond Harbour. Sowing of jute has commenced on a small scale in the Sadar and Barrackpore subdivisions only. Sowing of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute is being hampered for want of rain. No large import or export of paddy.
	Diamond Harbour	Nil	13½	13½	
	Barrackpore ..	Nil	9½	9½	
	Baraset ..	Nil	13	13	
	Basirhat ..	Nil	13	13	
2	Nadia ..	0·00	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export of rice. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Kushtia ..	0·00	13	13	
	Meherpur ..	0·15	12	12	
	Chusadanga ..	0·00	13½	13½	
	Ranaghat ..	0·00	10½	10½	
3	Murshidabad ..	Nil	14	14	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice is sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Jangipur subdivision.
	Lalbagh ..	Nil	12	12	
	Jangipur ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Kandi ..	Nil	15	15	
4	Jessore ..	Nil	12	10½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Jhenidah ..	Nil	14	14	
	Magura ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Narail ..	Nil	12	12	
	Bongaon ..	Nil	12	12	
5	Khulna ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Satkhira ..	1·14	13	14	
	Bagerhat ..	Nil	12½	13	

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
6	Burdwan ..	Nil	14½	15	Weather very hot. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ..	Nil	13	13½	
	Katwa ..	Nil	15	15	
	Kalna ..	Nil	13½	13½	
7	Birbhum ..	Nil	14½	15	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Rampurhat ..	Nil	14	14	
8	Bankura ..	0·00	16	16	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice and paddy is sufficient.
	Vishnupur ..	0·00	14	15	
9	Midnapore ..	Nil	14	14	Weather dry and hot. Fodder and water are sufficient. Planting of sugarcane is going on.
	Contai ..	Nil	14	15	
	Tamluk ..	Nil	13	13	
	Ghatal ..	Nil	16	16	
	Jhargram ..	Nil	16½	16½	
10	Hooghly ..	Nil	13	(n)	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Serampore ..	Nil	12	(n)	
	Arambagh ..	Nil	14	(n)	
11	Howrah ..	Nil	12½	12 4/13	Weather extremely dry and hot although sky is cloudy now and then. Effect not favourable. The extreme drought is affecting standing crops. Grounds are not being made ready for want of rain. Fodder and water are ample.
	Uluberia ..	Nil	11½	11½	
12	Rajahahi (Rampur-Boalia).	Nil	12	12½	Weather extremely hot. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ..	Nil	12	12	
	Nator ..	Nil	12	(n)	
13	Dinaipur ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon ..	Nil	12	12	
	Balurghat ..	Nil	13½	13½	
14	Jalpaiguri ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable but very hot. Prospects of standing crops are not favourable. Sowing of <i>bhodoi</i> paddy and jute is being delayed for want of rain. Fodder and water are becoming insufficient for want of rain. Cattle-disease is reported from Alipur-duar Tahsil.
	Alipur ..	Nil	11	12	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	Darjeeling ..	Nil	8	8	Supply of fodder and water is inadequate in Siliguri subdivision.
	Kurseong ..	Nil	9	9	
	Siliguri ..	Nil	10	(n)	
	Kalimpong ..	0.39	8	8½	
16	Rangpur ..	Nil	10	10	Weather seasonable. Heavy showers of rain is very urgently necessary. Dearth of rain is damaging the prospects of the crops. Sowing of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute seeds is being hampered in some places for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Kishoreganj police-station in the Nilphamari subdivision.
	Nilphamari ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Kurigram ..	(n)	(n)	10	
	Gaibandha ..	Nil	10	10	
17	Bogra ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather sultry. Rain is badly necessary for sowing of jute and <i>aus</i> . Plants already sown are not thriving well. Fodder is sufficient.
18	Pabna ..	Nil	12	12	Weather hot. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Serajganj ..	Nil	12½	12	
19	Malda ..	Nil	13	13½	Weather very hot. Rain is badly wanted. Fodder and water are available.
20	Cooch Behar ..	Nil	11 7/8	11 1/2	Weather hot and dry. Rain is needed. Prospects of standing crops are fair but in some areas unfavourable. Preparation of lands for jute and <i>bisri</i> paddy and the sowing of the latter are retarded for want of rain. Cattle-disease is reported from Dinhat and Mekliganj subdivisions.
21	Dacca ..	Nil	11	11½	Rainfall at North Sadar (Kapasai) nil inches. Severe drought continues. Its effect on agricultural operation is apparently very harmful. Sowing of jute in low lands is almost complete. Prospects of <i>boro</i> paddy are fair. No large export or import. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ..	Nil	12	12	
	Narayanganj ..	Nil	10	10	
	Munshiganj ..	Nil	10	10	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
22	Mymensingh ..	Nil	11	11	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are available. Prospects of crops are fair.
	Jamalpur ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Tangail ..	Nil	10	10	
	Netrakona ..	Nil	12	12½	
	Kishorganj ..	Nil	10½	10½	
23	Faridpur ..	0·50	11	11	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crop is fair, except in Gopalganj subdivision where dearth of rain is damaging the prospects of the crops. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Goalundo (Rajbari)	Nil	11	11	
	Madaripur ..	0·00	12	12	
	Gopalganj(a) ..	0·00	13	13	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal)	Nil	11	11	Weather hot and sultry. Prospects of standing crops are not good in Sadar and Pirojpur for want of rain, good in Patuakhali and fair in Bhola subdivisions. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ..	Nil	11½	11½	
	Patuakhali ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Dakshin Shahazpur (Bhola).	Nil	10½	10½	
25	Chittagong ..	0·52	{ 10 11*	10 11*	Weather is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient except in Satkania. Cattle-disease prevails in Rangunia, Dhurung and Satkania. Fanga salt sells at 14 seers at Sadar.
	Cox's Bazar ..	0·00	11	11	
26	Tipperra (Comilla) ..	Nil	10½	10½	Prospects of crops and weather conditions are unfavourable owing to drought.
	Brahmanbaria ..	Nil	10	10	
	Chandpur ..	Nil	11¾	10	
27	Noakhali ..	0·03	10	10	More rain is badly wanted. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease prevails in Feni, Sonagazi and Chhagalnaiya thanas.
	Feni ..	0·20	11½	11	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	1·10	11	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cattle-disease is still prevailing. Fodder and water are sufficient.
29	Tripura State ..	Nil	9 to 16	(n)	Weather droughty and hot. State of standing crops is not good. Lands for early and late <i>aus</i> are nearly prepared but sowing delayed for want of rain. Jute lands are prepared and burning of <i>jooms</i> is much progressed. Harvesting of <i>boro</i> paddy has begun.

(a) The rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

\* Burma rice.

(n) Not reported.

Dacca, the 25th April 1938.

J. C. BASU,  
for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Statement showing the gauge readings at Dacca Waterworks Station on the river Buriganga for the week ending 8th April 1938.

Date.	At highest water.		At lowest water.		Commencement of—		Remarks.	
	Time.	Reading.	Time.	Reading.	Ebb tide.	Flow tide.	7 a.m.	5 p.m.
1938.								
3rd April ..	12-0	6.45	7-0	5.05	12-17	7-10	5.1	5.8
4th „ ..	13-30	6.0	8-0	4.95	13-45	8-12	5.05	5.5
5th „ ..	14-30	5.8	8-30	4.85	14-44	8-43	5.25	5.45
6th „ ..	15-0	5.75	9-0	4.9	15-14	9-13	5.5	5.4
7th „ ..	16-0	6.3	9-15	4.9	16-13	9-30	5.65	6.1
8th „ ..	17-0	6.1	10-0	5.1	17-11	10-15	5.75	6.1
9th „ ..	18-0	5.9	12-0	5.05	18-10	12-16	5.65	5.75

Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.

Taken at high tide.				Taken at low tide.			
27th August	1906	..	70.5	23rd February	1907	..	51.06
5th September	1909	..	66.86	13th „	1908	..	51.06
10th August	1910	..	69.86	12th March	1912	..	51.06
1st „	1911	..	68.46	6th „	1914	..	50.60
13th „	1912	..	67.16	22nd February	1915	..	50.30
31st „	1915	..	69.7	15th „	1916	..	50.60
8th „	1916	..	68.1	3rd March	1917	..	51.0
12th „	1917	..	67.1	21st February	1918	..	51.40
13th „	1918	..	69.12	26th „	1919	..	50.4
2nd „	1919	..	66.8	18th „	1920	..	50.9
8th September	1920	..	66.9	19th „	1921	..	50.9
28th July	1921	..	68.4	8th March	1922	..	51.05
10th August	1922	..	68.00	14th „	1923	..	50.8
31st July	1923	..	66.15	16th February	1924	..	50.50
29th August	1924	..	68.82	5th March	1925	..	50.9
8th September	1925	..	68.52	9th February	1926	..	2.2
15th August	1926	..	19.6	27th „	1927	..	2.10
17th September	1927	..	18.70	16th „	1928	..	2.2
22nd August	1928	..	20.0	21st „	1929	..	2.0
13th July	1929	..	17.8	24th „	1930	..	2.3
12th September	1930	..	18.65	28th „	1931	..	2.2
16th August	1931	..	21.7	18th „	1932	..	1.8
6th September	1932	..	18.5	6th „	1933	..	2.10
7th „	1933	..	17.80	26th March	1934	..	2.40
23rd August	1934	..	19.35	15th February	1935	..	1.70
1st September	1935	..	19.80	3rd March	1936	..	1.90
21st August	1936	..	19.35				

N.B.—Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks prior to 11 a.m. on the 8th January 1926 = —48.51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks since 11 a.m. of the 8th January 1926 = 0.00 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

N. DEY, for *Executive Engineer*,

*Khulna Division.*

*Khulna, the 19th April 1938.*

Statement showing the gauge readings at Dacca Waterworks Station on the river Buriganga for the week ending 16th April 1938.

Date.			At highest water.		At lowest water.		Commencement of—		Remarks.	
			Time.	Reading.	Time.	Reading.	Ebb tide.	Flow tide.	7 a.m.	5 p.m.
1938.										
10th	April	..	7-0	5.7	14-30	4.0	7-8	14-47	5.65	4.15
11th	"	..	9-30	5.7	17-0	4.2	9-40	17-16	5.4	4.2
12th	"	..	9-15	6.0	18-0	4.0	9-25	18-13	5.2	4.2
13th	"	..	9-45	6.4	18-0	4.4	9-58	18-11	5.25	4.6
14th	"	..	10-15	6.65	18-0	5.4	10-30	18-10	5.2	5.5
15th	"	..	11-0	6.8	7-0	5.3	11-15	7-12	5.3	5.65
16th	"	..	11-30	6.05	7-0	5.2	11-45	7-12	5.2	5.4

Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.

				Taken at high tide.						Taken at low tide.	
27th	August	1906	..	70.5	23rd	February	1907	..	51.06		
5th	September	1909	..	66.86	13th	"	1908	..	51.06		
10th	August	1910	..	69.86	12th	March	1912	..	51.06		
1st	"	1911	..	68.46	6th	"	1914	..	50.60		
13th	"	1912	..	67.16	22nd	February	1915	..	50.30		
31st	"	1915	..	69.7	15th	"	1916	..	50.60		
8th	"	1916	..	68.1	3rd	March	1917	..	51.0		
12th	"	1917	..	67.1	21st	February	1918	..	51.40		
13th	"	1918	..	69.12	26th	"	1919	..	50.4		
2nd	"	1919	..	66.8	18th	"	1920	..	50.9		
8th	September	1920	..	66.9	19th	"	1921	..	50.9		
28th	July	1921	..	68.4	8th	March	1922	..	51.05		
10th	August	1922	..	68.00	14th	"	1923	..	50.8		
31st	July	1923	..	66.15	16th	February	1924	..	50.50		
29th	August	1924	..	68.82	5th	March	1925	..	50.9		
8th	September	1925	..	68.52	9th	February	1926	..	2.2		
15th	August	1926	..	19.6	27th	"	1927	..	2.10		
17th	September	1927	..	18.70	16th	"	1928	..	2.2		
22nd	August	1928	..	20.0	21st	"	1929	..	2.0		
13th	July	1929	..	17.8	24th	"	1930	..	2.3		
12th	September	1930	..	18.65	28th	"	1931	..	2.2		
16th	August	1931	..	21.7	18th	"	1932	..	1.8		
6th	September	1932	..	18.5	6th	"	1933	..	2.10		
7th	"	1933	..	17.80	26th	March	1934	..	2.40		
23rd	August	1934	..	19.35	15th	February	1935	..	1.70		
1st	September	1935	..	19.80	3rd	March	1936	..	1.90		
21st	August	1936	..	19.35							

N.B.—Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks prior to 11 a.m. on the 8th January 1926=—48.51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks since 11 a.m. of the 8th January 1926=0.00 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

N. DEY, for Executive Engineer,  
Khulna Division.

Khulna, the 23rd April 1938.

## Vital statistics of towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 9th April 1938.

District.	No.	Towns.	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths registered.																	Total of all causes.			Total of corresponding week of the previous year.				
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-births registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever (spirochaeta).	Kala-azar.	Induenza.	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Pneumonia.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.							Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Calcutta ..	1	Calcutta ..	778,817	902,045	1,140,862	338	32	52	164	..	11	16	11	..	3	6	8	27	37	13	25	76	77	11	2	269	441	367	808	317	255	572
Bardwan ..	2	Assured Mining Settlement.	209,544	171,136	382,680	219	3	10	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	56	7	..	14	1	8	..	1	60	83	79	162	56	42	98
Howrah ..	3	Howrah ..	145,120	79,763	224,873	75	8	22	2	..	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	8	16	5	6	28	4	..	39	80	60	140	52	62	114
Dacca ..	4	Dacca ..	79,305	59,153	138,518	109	2	2	..	..	1	4	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	2	10	1	10	2	..	27	40	30	70	39	48	87
24-Parganas	5	Bhatpara ..	60,134	24,841	84,975	23	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	1	3	1	2	..	..	17	28	26	54	13	11	24
		Garden Reach	36,131	19,741	55,672	21	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	2	..	..	..	1	2	4	9	13	5	13	18
Chittagong ..	7	Chittagong	35,049	18,197	53,156	31	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	10	7	11	18	11	7	18

A. C. CHATTERJI, M.B., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 22nd April 1938.

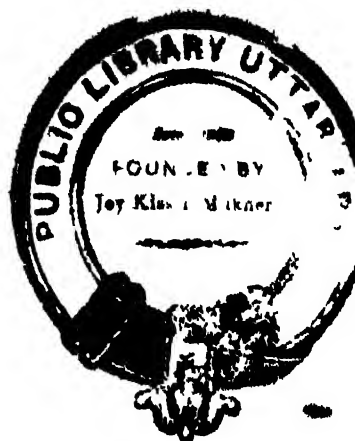
## Vital statistics of towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 16th April 1938.

Districts	Nos	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths registered.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Male.	Female	Total	Number registered (excluding still-births)	Still-births registered.	Deaths registered.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
							Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague	Malaria	Enteric fever	Measles	Relapsing fever (Biphotic)	Kala-azar.	Influenza	Cerebro-spinal fever	Other fevers	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea	Pneumonia	Pulmonary tuberculosis	Other respiratory diseases	Injuries including suicide	Deaths from child-birth	Other causes	Total of all causes.		Total of corresponding week of the previous year																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

A. C. CHATTERJI, M.B., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 28th April 1938.





# The Calcutta Gazette

Published by Authority

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1938

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
<b>PART I.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc. ..	819—877	<b>PART V.</b> —Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General—	
<b>PART IA.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information ..	159—171	The Repealing Act, 1938 ..	89—108
<b>PART IB.</b> —Educational Notices ..	529—544	<b>PART VI.</b> —Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly; and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules ..	Nil
<b>PART II.</b> —Advertisements ..	373—386	<b>APPENDIX.</b> —Bengal Library Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 30th December 1937 ..	1—103
<b>PART III.</b> —Acts of the Bengal Legislature—		<b>SUPPLEMENT No. 18:—</b>	
The Bengal Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Act, 1938 ..	1—3	Cotton Ginning and Pressing—Weekly Gauge Readings—Corporation of Calcutta Notice—Weekly Vital Statistics—Weekly Weather and Crop Report—Price-current—Price-list (retail) of Staple Food Crops of Bengal ..	393—408
The Bengal Rhinoceros Preservation (Amendment) Act, 1937 ..	3—4	Statement showing donations made in the Dacca Division during the year 1937 ..	409
<b>PART IVA.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Assembly; and Bills published before introduction in that Assembly ..	Nil	Statement showing donations and endowments made in the Presidency Division during the year 1937 ..	409
<b>PART IVB.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council; and Bills published before introduction in that Council ..	Nil	Report on the administration of the wards, attached and trust estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1937 B.S. (1936-37) ..	410

## PART I

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

Orders by His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

No. 166A.D.—28th April 1938.—His Excellency the Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint Commander J. Cameron, R.N., Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp on his personal staff, vice Captain J. S. Fraser, R.N., resigned.

No. 244A.D.—28th April 1938.—His Excellency the Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint Lieutenant H. Teendale-Smith, 1st Battalion, The East Yorkshire Regiment (The Duke of York's Own), to be an Aide-de-Camp on his personal staff with effect from the 25th April 1938, until the end of October 1938.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hoon,  
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

**HOME DEPARTMENT.****Appointment.**

No. 2800A.

**Appointments and Transfers.****GENERAL.**

**Rajshahi Divn.**—No. 109A.D.—23rd April 1938.—Babu Sushil Kumar Shaha, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Rajshahi Division.

**Howrah-Dacca Divn.**—No. 118A.D.—23rd April 1938.—Babu Phani Bhusan Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Uluberia, Howrah, is transferred to the Dacca Division.

**Dacca-Mymensingh.**—No. 142A.D.—26th April 1938.—The orders of the 26th March 1938, transferring Maulvi Ali Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, to the Jamalpur subdivision of the Mymensingh district, are cancelled.

**Bakarganj-Mymensingh.**—No. 144A.D.—26th April 1938.—Babu Asoke Chandra Ray, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dakshin Shahbazzpur, Bakarganj, is transferred to the Jamalpur subdivision of the Mymensingh district.

**Mymensingh-Bakarganj.**—No. 147A.D.—26th April 1938.—Babu Chandra Sekhar Mitra, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Netrakona, Mymensingh, is transferred to the Dakshin Shahbazzpur subdivision of the Bakarganj district.

**Dacca-Mymensingh.**—No. 150A.D.—26th April 1938.—Maulvi Ali Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, is transferred to the Netrakona subdivision of the Mymensingh district.

**Dacca Divn.**—No. 175A.D.—27th April 1938.—Maulvi M. Ibrahim Husain, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Dacca Division.

**Burdwan Divn.**—No. 180A.D.—27th April 1938.—Babu Dharendra Chandra Pal, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Burdwan Division.

**Presidency Divn.**—No. 184A.D.—27th April 1938.—Babu Sudhir Chandra Maitra, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Presidency Division.

**Midnapore.**—No. 199A.D.—28th April 1938.—Babu Shyama Charan Chatterji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Midnapore district.

**Bankura.**—No. 209A.D.—28th April 1938.—Babu Sailesh Chandra Chaudhuri, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the headquarters station of the Bankura district on relinquishing his appointment in the Settlement Department.

**Faridpur-Midnapore.**—No. 214A.D.—28th April 1938.—Babu Pyarimohan Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Collector, Madaripur, Faridpur, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Midnapore district.

**Chittagong.**—No. 222A.D.—28th April 1938.—Babu Nripendra Mohan Chakrabatti, Sub-Deputy Collector, Cox's Bazar, Chittagong, is appointed temporarily to have charge of that subdivision.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 227A.D.—28th April 1938.—Rai N. C. Sen Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Bakarganj district.

**POLICE.**

**Rangpur.**—No. 154A.D.—26th April 1938.—Lieutenant H. C. L. Hunt, Military Intelligence Officer, Rangpur, is appointed under section 1 of Act V of 1861 to be a District Superintendent of Police and posted as Additional Superintendent of Police of that district.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2793A.—27th April 1938.—Babu Shushadhar Mazumdar, Inspector of Police, Intelligence Branch, is appointed temporarily to act as Deputy Superintendent of Police in that Branch.

**Leave.****GENERAL.**

No. 63A.D.—21st April 1938.—Mr. A. S. Hands, C.I.E., I.C.S., is allowed leave for ten months and twenty-five days, viz., leave on average pay for eight months, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 17th May 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his present appointment, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those Rules.

**Midnapore.**—No. 68A.D.—21st April 1938.—Babu Surendra Mohan Mitra, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Jhargram, Midnapore, was allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 7th February 1938 to the 16th February 1938, inclusive.

**Midnapore.**—No. 71A.D.—21st April 1938.—Babu Surendra Mohan Mitra, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Jhargram, Midnapore, is allowed leave on average pay for four months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

No. 78A.D.—22nd April 1938.—Maulvi Atikar Rahman Mahmud, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed leave for eight months, viz., leave on average pay for four months, under the proviso to Fundamental Rule 81(b)(ii), and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rule 81(d) of those Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 8th September 1937.

No. 83A.D.—22nd April 1938.—Khan Sahib Adiluzzaman Khan, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed leave on half average pay for six months, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 4th June 1937.

**Howrah.**—No. 116 A.D.—23rd April 1938.—The orders of the 23rd March 1938, granting leave to Babu Phani Bhushan Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Uluberia, Howrah, are cancelled.

No. 123A.D.—23rd April 1938.—In modification of the orders of the 11th March 1938, Mr. N. L. Hindley, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Assam Valley Districts, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 4th March 1938 to the 22nd April 1938, inclusive.

**Noakhali.**—No. 131A.D.—23rd April 1938.—Babu Dehabrata Mallik, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Noakhali, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th March 1938.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 172A.D.—27th April 1938.—Babu Abani Mohan Kusari, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on probation, Bakarganj, is allowed earned leave for twelve days, with effect from the 19th April 1938, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 2789A.—27th April 1938.—Maulvi Abdul Majid, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on probation, Rajshahi, is allowed earned leave for eight days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, with effect from the 14th May 1938.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 205A.D.—28th April 1938.—Babu Sailesh Nath Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Collector, 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay up to the 15th July 1938 inclusive, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

**Chittagong.**—No. 219A.D.—28th April 1938.—Mr. H. C. Gupta, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Cox's Bazar, Chittagong, is allowed leave on average pay for the period from the 22nd April 1938 to the 14th May 1938, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules.

No. 224A.D.—28th April 1938.—Rai N. C. Sen Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed leave on average pay for the period from the 19th April 1938 to the 14th May 1938 inclusive, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

#### POLICE.

No. 169A.D.—27th April 1938.—In modification of the orders of the 12th April 1938, Major B. M. Moreton, Assistant Commandant, Eastern Frontier Rifles, Bengal Battalion, is allowed leave on average pay for seven months, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st May 1938.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 2796A.—28th April 1938.—Khan Sahib Muhammad Lutfar Rahman, officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police, Murshidabad, is allowed leave on average pay for twenty-one days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 2nd May 1938.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

**Political.****NOTIFICATION.**

No. 138P.D.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Cinematograph Act, 1918 (II of 1918), the Governor is pleased to exempt from the operations of the said Act and any rules made thereunder all Cinematograph exhibitions given by the Publicity Department of the Government of Bengal, provided the following conditions and restrictions are complied with, viz.—

(1) No film which has not been made departmentally by the Publicity Department or has not been certified under section 7 as suitable for public exhibition shall be exhibited.

(2) No admission fee of any kind shall be charged to view the exhibition.

(3) No drapery and no unprotected combustible material other than such material as may compose the floor shall be within twelve feet of the Cinematograph machine.

(4) A bucket of sand, dust or earth and two buckets of water shall be placed close to the Cinematograph machine. A large sponge shall be kept in one of the buckets of water.

(5) Not more than 40 lbs. of film shall be kept in any place where such exhibition is being held and all such films shall be kept in securely closed fire-resisting receptacles.

(6) No exhibition shall be held in a tent or any shelter or structure composed of, or covered with, combustible material, or of a moveable character, unless the Cinematograph machine is operated from outside and at a distance of at least 12 feet from such tent, shelter or structure:

Provided that if non-inflammable or safety films are exclusively used the distance may be reduced to six feet.

(7) The person in charge of the Cinematograph machine who shall also be in responsible charge of the operating box shall be a qualified operator who possesses a certificate from the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta. Such certificate shall be issued by the Commissioner of Police without payment of fees and shall be valid for one year unless sooner revoked by him.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

**Jails.****Orders by the Inspector-General of Prisons,  
Bengal.**

No. 10410.—28th April 1938.—Dr. Bonbehari Mukherji made over charge of the Dinajpur Jail to Dr. Khagendra Mohon Basu in the afternoon of the 2nd April 1938.

S. L. PARNEY, Lt.-Col., I.M.S.,

for Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

**Police.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

No. 23Pl.D.—23rd April 1938.—The following draft of an amendment, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), the Governor proposes to make in the rules regulating the use of motor vehicles in places in the Bengal Presidency other than Calcutta (including suburbs) and the Municipality of Howrah, published under notification No. 436Pl., dated the 31st January 1936, as amended from time to time, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 5th June 1938, and any objection or suggestion received with regard thereto by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

**Draft amendment.**

1. After the proviso to rule 4(I) of the said rules, add the following notes, namely:—

“Note 1.—This proviso shall not apply to heavy motor cars and public service vehicles registered in French Chandernagore, if the holders of their registration certificates are *bona fide* residents of French Chandernagore.

Note 2.—A *bona fide* resident means a person ordinarily residing and garaging his motor vehicle in French Chandernagore.”

II. Substitute the following note for the note to the second proviso to rule 7(I)(a) of the said rules, namely:—

“Note.—A *bona fide* resident means a person ordinarily (a) residing in, or (b) residing and garaging his motor vehicle in, that State or in French Chandernagore.”

**Calcutta-Howrah.** — No. 54Pl.D. — 23rd April 1938.—The following draft of an amendment, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), the Governor proposes to make in the Calcutta and Howrah Motor Vehicles Rules, 1930, published under notification No. 1398Pl., dated the 19th March 1930, at pages 415-473, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th idem, as subsequently amended, is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 5th June 1938, and any objection or suggestion with respect

thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft amendment.

Substitute the following note for the note to the proviso to rule 7(I) of the said rules, namely:—

“*Note.*—A *bona fide* resident means a person ordinarily (a) residing in, or (b) residing and garaging his motor vehicle in, that State or in French Chandernagore.”

**Dacca.**—No. 1720Pl.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4(I)(s) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in modification of all previous notifications published in the *Calcutta Gazette* relating to the area included in the Singar police-station in the district of Dacca and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor is pleased to declare that the village specified in the following schedule, which has hitherto been included in that police-station, shall be included in the Keraniganj police-station in the same district:—

#### Schedule.

Name of village.	J. L. No. of thana Manikganj.
1	2
1. Char Narayanpur	... 577

By order of the Governor,

(G. P. Hogg,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

#### Orders by the Inspector-General of Police, Bengal.

Calcutta.—No. 4624A.—26th April 1938.—The following postings and promotions are ordered with effect from the 1st April 1938:—

1. **24-Parganas.**—Babu Nagendra Nath Sarkar, officiating Inspector, 24-Parganas, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Shashi Kumar Ray Chaudhuri, Inspector.

2. **Murshidabad.**—Babu Srigopal Datta, officiating Inspector, Murshidabad, is appointed a probationary Inspector, *vice* Babu Atul Chandra Bhaumik, Inspector, transferred to the Intelligence Branch to fill a permanent post sanctioned in Government Order No. 184Pl.S., dated the 31st March 1937.

3. **Dacca - Rajshahi.**—Sub-Inspector Ramani Mohan Ganguli of Dacca, is transferred to Rajshahi and is appointed a probationary Inspector, *vice* Babu Kiran Bihari Sen Gupta, Inspector, transferred to the Intelligence Branch to fill a permanent post sanctioned in Government Order No. 184Pl.S., dated the 31st March 1937.

4. **Bakarganj.**—Babu Srish Chandra Chaudhuri, officiating Inspector, Bakarganj, is appointed a probationary Inspector, *vice* Babu Bhujendra Nath Sarkar, Inspector, transferred to the Intelligence Branch to fill a permanent post sanctioned in Government Order No. 184Pl.S., dated the 31st March 1937.

5. **Rangpur.**—Babu Shachindra Chandra Mukharji, officiating Inspector, Rangpur, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Khagendra Chandra Chatarji, Inspector.

6. **Bogra.**—Babu Jyotish Chandra Ray, officiating Inspector, Bogra, is appointed a probationary Inspector, *vice* Babu Radha Raman Chatarji, Inspector, transferred to the Intelligence Branch to fill a permanent post sanctioned in Government Order No. 184Pl.S., dated the 31st March 1937.

7. **24-Parganas.**—Babu Ramdas Maitra, officiating Inspector, 24-Parganas, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Rasik Lal Chakrabatti, Inspector.

8. **Faridpur - Hooghly.**—Sub-Inspector Moslehuddin Ahmad of Faridpur, is transferred to Hooghly and is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the promotion of Babu Kiran Chandra Sen, Inspector, to the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

9. **Dacca-Jessore.**—Sub-Inspector Agramuddin Ahmad of Dacca, is transferred to Jessore and is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Narendra Nath Ghosh, Inspector.

10. **Chittagong.**—Maulvi Muhammad Arfan Ali, officiating Inspector, Chittagong, is appointed a probationary Inspector, *vice* Rai Sahib Manoranjan Bhattacharji, Inspector, transferred to the Intelligence Branch to fill a permanent post sanctioned in Government Order No. 184Pl.S., dated the 31st March 1937.

11. **Nadia-Calcutta.**—Babu Hari Bhushan Banarji, Inspector, Nadia, temporarily employed in the Intelligence Branch, is transferred to the Intelligence Branch, *vice* Rai Sahib Prabhat Ranjan Biswas, Inspector, promoted.

12. **Nadia.**—Babu Bhola Nath Tribedi, officiating Inspector, Nadia, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the promotion of Rai Sahib Prabhat Ranjan Biswas, Inspector, to the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

13. **24-Parganas.**—Babu Pramatha Nath Banarji, officiating Inspector, 24-Parganas, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Lalit Bihari Sinha, Inspector.

14. **Rangpur.**—Babu Rajendra Lal Ray, officiating Inspector, Rangpur, is appointed a probationary Inspector, *vice* Babu Hem Chandra Sen, Inspector, transferred to the Intelligence Branch to fill a permanent post sanctioned in Government Order No. 184PLS., dated the 31st March 1937.

15. **Midnapore.**—Babu Manindra Lal Datta, officiating Inspector, Midnapore, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Gyanesh Chandra Chatarji, Inspector.

16. **Midnapore.**—Maulvi A. F. M. Badruddin, officiating Inspector, Midnapore, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Herambu Chandra Ghosh, Inspector.

17. **Calcutta.**—Babu Chinta Haran Samadhar, officiating Inspector, C.I.D., is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the promotion of Rai Jamini Mohan Kar Bahadur, Inspector, to the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

18. **Jessore.**—Babu Shailendra Nath De Dalal, officiating Inspector, Jessore, is appointed a probationary Inspector, *vice* Rai Sahib Upendra Nath Datta, Inspector, transferred to the Intelligence Branch to fill a permanent post sanctioned in Government Order No. 184PLS., dated the 31st March 1937.

19. **Rajshahi.**—Babu Hari Charan Sen, officiating Inspector, Police Training College, Sardah, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Pulin Bihari Mukharji, Inspector.

20. **Howrah.**—Babu Dwijapada Mitra, officiating Inspector, Howrah, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Sharat Chandra Chakrabatti, Inspector.

21. **Rangpur.**—Babu Bibhuti Bhushan Shaha, officiating Inspector, Rangpur, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the death of Babu Ramendra Nath Mukharji, Inspector.

22. **Howrah.**—Babu Praphulla Kumar Banarji, officiating Inspector, Howrah, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the promotion of Khan Sahib Altafuddin Khan, Inspector, to the rank of Deputy Superintendent.

23. **Pabna.**—Babu Upendra Nath Goswami, officiating Inspector, Pabna, is appointed a probationary Inspector to fill the permanent vacancy caused by the retirement of Babu Manindra Nath Ghosh, Inspector.

24. **Khulna.**—Sub-Inspector Afluddin Ahmad of Khulna, is appointed officiating Inspector in that district, *vice* Babu Phani Bhushan Mitra, Inspector, temporarily employed in the Intelligence Branch.

25. **Rajshahi.**—Sub-Inspector Muhammad Ibrahim Biswas of Rajshahi, is appointed officiating Inspector in that district, *vice* Babu Jatindra Nath Sanyal, Inspector, temporarily employed in the C. I. D.

26. **Murshidabad-Jessore.**—Sub-Inspector Narayan Das Mukharji of Murshidabad, is appointed officiating Inspector in Jessore, *vice* Babu Jatindra Mohan Chakrabatti, Inspector, temporarily employed in the Intelligence Branch.

27. **Bakarganj.**—Sub-Inspector Muhammad Lal Mian of Bakarganj, is appointed officiating Inspector in that district, *vice* Babu Santosh Lal Chatarji, Inspector, temporarily employed in the Intelligence Branch.

28. **Mymensingh-Rangpur.**—Sub-Inspector Syedur Rahman of Mymensingh, is transferred to Rangpur and is appointed officiating Inspector, *vice* Babu Gyanada Ranjan Ray, Inspector, temporarily employed in the Intelligence Branch.

29. **Tippera.**—Sub-Inspector Sharat Chandra Chatarji of Tippera, is appointed officiating Inspector in that district, *vice* Babu Nalini Mohan Sen Gupta, Inspector, temporarily employed in the Intelligence Branch.

30. **Calcutta.**—Sub-Inspector Sharat Chandra Sen Gupta of the Intelligence Branch, is appointed officiating Inspector in the Intelligence Branch, *vice* Babu Hem Chandra Sen Gupta, Inspector, officiating as Deputy Superintendent.

31. **Midnapore-Howrah.**—Sub-Inspector Kiranendra Basu of Midnapore, is appointed officiating Inspector in the East Indian Railway Police, Howrah, *vice* Khan Sahib Abul Qasim Khalilullah, Inspector, officiating as Deputy Superintendent.

32. **Jessore.**—Sub-Inspector Jyotish Chandra Sen Gupta of Jessore, is appointed officiating Inspector in that district, *vice* Babu Shusil Kumar Basu (No. 1), Inspector, temporarily employed in the Intelligence Branch.

33. **Calcutta.**—Sub-Inspector Narendra Chandra Chatarji of the C.I.D., is appointed officiating Inspector to fill a temporary post sanctioned for the C.I.D.

The transfers involved in the above orders are sanctioned in the interests of public service.

No. 4701A.—27th April 1938. — **Jessore-Dinajpur.**—On being relieved of his officiating appointment as Armed Inspector, Jessore, Sub-Inspector Saiyid Fazl Hakim of Hooghly, is appointed to act as Armed Inspector, Dinajpur, *vice* Jamadar Muhammad Roshan Khan, Inspector, proceeding on leave.

The transfer involved in the above order is sanctioned in the interests of public service.

A. D. GORDON,

Inspector-General of Police, Bengal.



**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.**

No. 2801A.

**Powers.**

**Hooghly.**—No. 103A.D.—23rd April 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Tafazzal Hussain, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Hooghly, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

**Dacca.**—No. 2798A.—2nd May 1938.—Maulvi Abul Husain Muhammad Wazir Ali, Deputy Magistrate, Munshiganj, Dacca, is vested with powers under section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.***JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS.****Judicial.****Appointments and Transfers.**

**24-Parganas.**—No. 4116J.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Mr. G. S. Little John the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the 7th June 1938, and

(b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Bhatpara bench in the said district.

**Calcutta.**—No. 4153J.—28th April 1938.—Maulvi Saharuddin Ahmed, munsif, now employed as Deputy Registrar, Court of Small Causes, Calcutta, acted as the Registrar of the Court for the period from the 17th January to the 4th February 1938, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Kishori Lal Chatterji.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 4189J. — 30th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Babu Sudhansu Kumar Roy Chaudhuri the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the

date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Baruipur bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**Leave.**

**Calcutta.**—No. 4082J.—25th April 1938.—The orders contained in this department notification No. 3824J., dated the 12th April 1938, regarding the leave of Mr. Jatindra Kumar Biswas, Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, published at page 736, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, of the 21st April 1938, are hereby cancelled.

**Calcutta.**—No. 4191J.—30th April 1938.—Maulvi Saiyid Salamatullah, Municipal Magistrate, Calcutta, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and three days from the 16th May 1938, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Chittagong.**—No. 4138J.—27th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are respectively members for the purposes of that section:—

Sadar "B" subdivision, district Chittagong.

Boalkhali police-station.

Kharandwip union board.

Maulvi Delwar Hossain Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Abdul Majid Khan.  
Munshi Muhammad Soleman.  
Munshi Muhammad Idris.  
Maulvi Abdul Khair.

Patiya police-station.

Dhalghat union board.

Babu Jamini Ranjan Choudhury.  
Babu Pran Krishna Chakrabatti.  
Munshi Ali Ahamed.

**Dacca.**—No. 4179J.—30th April 1938. — In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 320 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased to exempt the Pilot Superintendent of the Pudda and Lower Cachar Sections of the India General Navigation and Railway Company, Limited, and Rivers Steam Navigation Company, Limited, Narayanganj, from liability to serve as a juror or assessor in criminal trials in the district of Dacca.

By order of the Governor,

T. ROXBURGH,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

### Audit.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 4065F.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 read with section 276 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment to the rules which were promulgated in this department notification No. 3161F., dated the 2nd April 1938, to regulate the grant of leave to members of the subordinate services belonging to the office of the Official Assignee, Calcutta, namely:—

The following shall be inserted as condition (4):—

(4) For the purpose of these rules, any duty rendered or leave taken before 1st January 1926 (the date on which the Fundamental Rules were made applicable to persons belonging to the said office), shall be disregarded.

This amendment shall have effect from 2nd April 1938.

By order of the Governor,

D. GLADDING,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Darjeeling.**—No. 3T.L.S.-G.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 29A(2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor is pleased to re-appoint the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling to be the Chairman of the Darjeeling district board for a period of one year with effect from the 8th May 1938.

**Howrah.**—No. 1463M.—30th April 1938.— In exercise of the power conferred by section 540 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923 (Bengal Act III of 1923), the Governor is pleased to declare his intention to make the following amendments in notification No. 260M., dated the 18th January 1932, as subsequently amended:—

#### Amendments.

In the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, as extended to the Howrah Municipality by the said notification:—

(1) to section 73 the following proviso shall be added:—

“Provided that sections 456, 457, 458 and 459 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, shall apply so far as possible to all matters not included in this section or in section 91 or in clause (xiii) of section 477 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, as in force in the Municipality of Howrah.”

(2) to section 91 the following proviso shall be added:—

“Provided that nothing contained in this section or in clause (xiii) of section 477 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923, as in force in the Municipality of Howrah shall affect the provisions of clause (x) of sub-section (1) of section 108 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932.”

2. Any objection to the proposed amendment by the Commissioners of the Municipality of Howrah or any inhabitant or ratepayer thereof, submitted in writing through the District Magistrate, Howrah, to the undersigned before the 20th June 1938, will be duly considered.

No. 1482M.—2nd May 1938.—The following draft of an amendment, which, in exercise of the power conferred by clause (a) of section 76 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor proposes to make in the rules published with notification No. 633M., dated the 15th February 1934, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 15th June 1938 and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft amendment.

In rule 2 delete the words from “in nursing” to “Bengal” and substitute “of registration as a nurse or a midwife, granted by the State Medical Faculty of Bengal or the Bengal Nursing Council”.



**No. 1488M.—2nd May 1938.**—The following draft of amendments, which, in exercise of the power conferred by section 122 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor proposes to make in the Account Rules published with notification No. 6499M., dated the 21st November 1935, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 1st July 1938, and any objection or suggestion which may be received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

**New Rule 186A.**—For every deposit made by a candidate for election as a Commissioner of a municipality, the Chairman shall grant him a receipt in form 42.

A record of such deposits shall be kept in the deposit ledger form 72 and these shall not, unless and until forfeited, be appropriated for any purpose to which the municipal fund is applicable.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1457M.—30th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 312 (2) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to extend the provisions of sections 315, 317-27 and 329 of the said Act to the Baranagore Municipality in the district of the 24-Parganas.

**Rangpur.**—No. 1253I.S.-G.—2nd May 1938.—In accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 30 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor is pleased to notify for general information that Babu Abani Nath Pandit has been appointed in place of Maulvi Shah Abdur Rauf by the Rangpur Municipality as one of their representatives on the Joint Committee constituted by the Rangpur district board and the Rangpur Municipality under sub-section (1) of the said section and under section 87 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), for the maintenance of the Skrine Canal, Rangpur.

**Jessore.**—No. 1475M.—2nd May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor of Bengal is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Jessore Municipality in the district of Jessore under section 328 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 7142M., dated the 21st December 1937.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Medical.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Howrah-Midnapore.**—No. 1778Medl.—30th April 1938.—Dr. Rohini Ranjan Barua, Assistant Surgeon of the Uluberia subdivision and dispensary in the district of Howrah, is appointed to be Medical Officer, Additional Special Jail, High.

**Calcutta-Howrah.**—No. 1779Medl.—30th April 1938.—Dr. Sukumar Bhattacharjee, Demonstrator of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, is posted to the Uluberia subdivision and dispensary in the district of Howrah, *vice* Dr. Rohini Ranjan Barua.

**Burdwan-Calcutta.**—No. 1784Medl.—30th April 1938.—Dr. Surendra Mohan Lahiri, Teacher of Physics and Chemistry and Medical Jurisprudence, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, is appointed to act as Teacher of Medical Jurisprudence, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. H. N. Bakshi.

**Calcutta-Burdwan.**—No. 1785Medl.—30th April 1938.—Dr. Sailendra Nath Mukharjee, officiating Demonstrator of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Teacher of Physics and Chemistry and Medical Jurisprudence, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, *vice* Dr. Surendra Mohan Lahiri.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1786Medl.—30th April 1938.—Dr. Harendra Nath Bagchi, on relief at the Mental Observation Ward, Bhowanipore, Calcutta, is posted to the morgue as Assistant to the Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, Calcutta.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Orders by the Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Bengal.

The 29th April 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the examination for Diploma in Tropical Medicine held on the 1st April 1938 and subsequent days:—

*Passed with distinction.*

1. Dr. Chanan Lal, L.S.M.F. (Punjab)—Awarded the "Chuni Lal Rose" Gold Medal, 1938.

*Passed.*

(Arranged in alphabetical order.)

2. Dr. Lal Chand Aggarwal, L.S.M.F. (Punjab), I.M.D.

3. Dr. Eric Frederick Bedell, M.M.F. (Bengal), I.M.D.

4. Dr. Prabhakar Dattatraya Bhawe, M.B., B.S. (Bombay).

5. Dr. Dwijendra Nath Chakrabarty, L.M.F., L.T.M. (Bengal).

6. Dr. Amarendra Nath Chatterjee, M.B. (Cal.).

7. Dr. Chiranji Lal, M.B., B.S. (Punjab).

8. Dr. Albert Craig, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen).

9. Dr. Nirmal Kumar Das, M.B. (Cal.).

10. Dr. Santosh Kumar Dutta, M.B., D.P.H. (Cal.).

11. Dr. Carlyle Wilfred D'Rozario, M.M.F. (Bengal).

12. Dr. Sudhansu Sekhor Ghose, M.B. (Cal.).

13. Dr. Himanshu Bhusan Ghosh, M.B. (Cal.).
14. Dr. Santibrata Ghosh, M.B., B.S. (Rangoon).
15. Dr. Krishna Kumar Govil, M.B., B.S. (Lucknow), D.P.H. (Cal.).
16. Dr. Balmukand Gupta, M.B., B.S. (Lucknow), D.P.H. (Cal.).
17. Dr. Cherian Joseph, M.B., B.S. (Madras).
18. Dr. Mahansingh Harisingh Khalsa, L.C.P. & S. (Bombay).
19. Dr. Upendra Kumar Mazumder, L.M.F. (Bengal).
20. Dr. Satyadas Henry Moses, M.B., B.S. (Andhra).
21. Dr. Mukadi Damodarum Naidu, L.M. & S. (Hyderabad).
22. Dr. Nripendra Nath Mukherjee, L.M.F. (Bengal).
23. Dr. Sukumar Mukherji, M.B. (Cal.).
24. Dr. Naraparazu Sri Dhara Rao, M.B., B.S. (Andhra).
25. Dr. Duncan Hector Robertson, M.M.F. (Bengal), I.M.D.
26. Dr. Satyendra Kumar Saha, M.B. (Cal.).
27. Dr. Narattam Samanta, M.B. (Cal.).
28. Dr. Nasim Uddin Sarkar, M.B. (Cal.).
29. Dr. Bibhuti Bhusan Sarker, L.M.F., L.T.M. (Bengal).
30. Dr. Kritindra Chandra Sen, M.B., B.S. (Patna).
31. Dr. Mohan Singh Sethi, M.B., B.S. (Punjab).
32. Dr. Shivajee, M.B., B.S. (Patna).
33. Dr. Kirpa Ram Sud, M.B., B.S. (Punjab).

R. T. M. HAYTER, *Hony. Secy.*,

*Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene,  
Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS (COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS).

### Communications.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 6C.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 19 of the Howrah Bridge Act, 1926 (Bengal Act IV of 1926), the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules governing the disqualifications and duties of the Commissioners of the New Howrah Bridge and other matters published under notification No. 3C., dated the 10th August 1928, as subsequently amended, namely:—

#### Amendment.

In the first proviso to rule 1 of the said rules, for the words "any Indian Legislature" substitute the words "any Legislature in India."

By order of the Governor,

D. MACPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS (IRRIGATION).

### Establishment.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 14.—29th April 1938.—Babu Bijoy Kumar Basu, Assistant Engineer, is granted leave on average pay for six months, under the proviso to rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 15th May 1938, or any subsequent date, provided the leave is spent elsewhere than in India, Ceylon, Nepal or Burma.

No. 15.—30th April 1938.—Mr. J. F. Russell, Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer, Bengal, Department of Communications and Works, Irrigation Branch, is granted leave on average pay from the 14th May to the 27th September 1938, both the days inclusive, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules.

No. 16.—30th April 1938.—Mr. G. B. Mandal, Executive Engineer, Khulna Division, is appointed to act as the Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer, Bengal, Department of Communications and Works, Irrigation Branch, with effect from the 14th May 1938, or any subsequent date until further orders.

No. 17.—30th April 1938.—Babu Angsujit Mukherjee, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to act as Executive Engineer, Khulna Division, until further orders, on relief from the charge of the Bankura Division.

No. 18.—30th April 1938.—The services of Babu Akshay Kumar Mazumdar, Sub-Deputy Collector, which were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Communications and Works, Irrigation Branch, in the Home Department notification No. 4689A., dated the 19th June 1937, for employment as a temporary Assistant Revenue Officer, Damodar and Eden Canals, are hereby replaced at the disposal of the Home Department with effect from the 3rd May 1938.

By order of the Governor,

D. MACPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS.

### Irrigation.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3-I.—29th March 1938.—Bengal Government, Irrigation Department, notification No. 7-I, dated the 11th February 1937 (published at page 346, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 18th idem), directing that the Damodar Right Embankment, Schedule D, No. 36, in the districts of Burdwan, Hooghly and Howrah, shall no longer be included in the said schedule, is hereby cancelled.

No. 6-I.—21st April 1938.—The following draft amendments which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedule of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Damodar and Eden Canals, published under notification No. 6-I., dated 24th March 1933, are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 25th May 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft Amendments.

For items (1) and (2) in the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar and Eden Canals substitute the following:—

##### *A—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3-8 per acre per year.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from the 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 4 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on 15th January in each year.

##### *B—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Eden Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3 per acre per year.

In case of long leases issued for irrigation from the canal before the year 1933-34 the rate will continue to be 12 annas per bigha per year until the expiry of the period of such leases.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 3-8 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year.

In Appendix I to the said rules after “yearly rate” substitute “Rs. 3-8 (for Damodar Canal)” for “Rs. 3-8”.

“Rs. 3 (for Eden Canal)”

In third line of paragraph 1 of Appendix I substitute “Damodar” for “Eden”.

In third line of paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February”, respectively.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute “Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)” for “Rs. 4-8” and “15th January” and “1st March” for “1st January” and “1st February”, respectively.

In Appendix III against “date of payment” in first column substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February” respectively in the second column.

In second line of paragraph 2 of Appendix IV substitute “Damodar” for “Eden”.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute “Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)” for “Rs. 4 and As. 8”.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix V substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February”, respectively.

In Appendix VI against “Date of payment” in the first column substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February” respectively in the second column.

No. 7-I.—3rd May 1938.—The following draft amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedule of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Midnapore Canal, published under notification No. 6, dated the 31st March 1908, as amended by notification

No. 4-I., dated the 27th July 1923, and subsequent notifications, are hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 6th June 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft amendments.

For the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Midnapore Canal substitute the following:—

#### *Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Midnapore Canal.*

Class of lease.	Per acre per season. Rs. a.
(1) For water supplied on a lease for a term of years—Supply given from 16th June to 30th November of each year. The rate is due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year provided that when the sum payable by any lessee is less than Rs. 15 the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year .. .. .	2 0
(2) For water supplied on a covering lease to irrigate lands for which a preliminary application for a lease for a term of years has been received and failing the completion of the same—Supply given from the date of covering lease to 30th November of that year. The rate is due as in the case of a lease for a term of years .. .. .	2 8 per acre.
(3) For water supplied as a single watering the rate is payable half in advance at the time of supply and half on completion of the watering .. .. .	1 0
(4) For water supplied on a season lease for the irrigation of any crops between December and April. The rate is payable on 1st June following .. .. .	2 8

For the unauthorised use of water or for the waste of water such rate may be charged as may be determined by the Divisional Canal Officer under rule 22 of the rules for the supply of water from the Midnapore Canal, subject to a maximum of Rs. 7-8. Such rate shall be due on presentation of the notice of assessment to the person assessed.

In paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 3-12" and "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In Appendix III against the entry "Date of payment" in first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" in the second column.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 3-12-0" and "15th January" for "1st January".

By order of the Governor,

D. MACPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR.

### Commerce.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3552Com.—22nd April 1938. —Mr. S. M. Ibrahim, a lecturer in the Calcutta Technical School, is appointed to be a member of the Licensing Board, Bengal, constituted in accordance with the provisions of regulation 2 of the Regulations published under this Government notification No. 12230-Com., dated the 24th December 1935, *vice* Mr. E. J. Hogben, M.A. (Oxon.), A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.), wh.sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), resigned.

No. 7T.Com.—24th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 51 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), the Governor is pleased to confer on the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Limited, the licensees of the Rishra, Konnagar and Kotrung Electric License, 1931, for the purpose of erecting overhead distributors over the portion of a private common passage between the Corporation's main line pole and a pucca masonry archway leading to the premises occupied by Babus Nrisingha Chandra Daw, Lakshmi Narayan Daw, Jatindra Nath Daw, Keshub Chandra Daw and others, known as 11-23, Sastitolla Street, Rishra, situated within the area of supply of the said Corporation and for repairing the same whenever necessity arises, the powers

which the telegraph authority possesses under sections 10 to 19 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), with respect to the placing of telegraph lines and posts for the purposes of a telegraph established or maintained by Government or to be so established or maintained. The exercise of the powers hereby conferred is subject to the provisions of the said Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.

By order of the Governor,

R. H. PARKER,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Orders by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 23rd April 1938.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Chitpur Jute Press, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Chitpur Jute Press, Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Sadhan, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Sadhan, Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Great Eastern Importing Co., Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Great Eastern Importing Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

Calcutta, the 30th April 1938.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Melandaha Loan Office, Limited.

Pursuant to the provisions of section 172(2) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), notice is hereby given that an order was passed on the 8th June 1936 by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction under section 162 of the said Act for winding up Melandaha Loan Office, Limited.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Traill & Co. (India), Ltd.

Pursuant to the provisions of section 172(2) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), notice is hereby given that an order was passed on the 18th January 1938 by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction under section 162 of the said Act for winding up Traill & Co. (India), Ltd.

N. K. MAHOMED, Registrar of Companies,  
under Act VII of 1913.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### Land Revenue.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Dinaipur - Burdwan-Hooghly - Howrah.**—No. 8091L.R.—27th April 1938.—Babu Phanindra Mohan Datta, Sub-Deputy Collector, employed as Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Dinaipur, is, in the interest of public service, appointed to be an Assistant Settlement Officer in the districts of Burdwan, Hooghly and Howrah to work in connection with the survey and classification of lands in the area under Burdwan-Hooghly-Howrah Flushing and Irrigation Scheme, with effect from the date on which he joins his duties in those districts.

**Dinaipur.**—No. 77T.R.—28th April 1938.—Babu Upendra Nath Biswas, Sub-Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Dinaipur, is allowed leave on average pay for one day, namely, the 1st March 1938, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in Government notification No. 5441L.R., dated the 17th March 1938.

**Birbhum.**—No. 8295L.R.—2nd May 1938.—Under the provisions of section 3 (14) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), Babu Krishna Chandra Roy, Settlement Kanungo, is authorised to discharge, in the district of Birbhum, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of record-of-rights.

**Bogra.**—No. 8296L.R.—2nd May 1938.—Under the provisions of section 3 (14) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), Babu Momi Mohan Mukharji and Babu Ranada Ranjan Das Gupta, Settlement Kanungos, are authorised to discharge, in the district of Bogra, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of record-of-rights.

**Dinaipur.**—No. 8298L.R.—2nd May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act, in respect of every village included in the police-station of Dinaipur in the district of Dinaipur.

No. 101T.R.—30th April 1938.—The following notification by the Secretary to the Governor No 91/III-B-4, dated the 29th April 1938, is published for general information:—

"In His Majesty's name, His Excellency the Governor has assented to the Bengal Public Demands Recovery (Amendment) Bill, 1938.

By order of the Governor,

L. G. PINNELL,

*Secy. to the Governor of Bengal."*

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



## Land Acquisition.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Chittagong.**—No. 8115L.A.—27th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Chittagong Port Commissioners for a public purpose, viz., for a new site of the Port Commissioners' workshop and stores in the village of Goshaldanga, police-station Double-moorings, zilla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land, comprising revisional survey plots Nos. 4975, 4976, 4977, 4978, 4979, 4980, 4981, 4982, 4983, 4984, 4985, 5001, 5002, 5003, 5004, 5006, 5237, 5238, 5297 and parts of revisional survey plots Nos. 4967, 4968, 4974, 4986, 4999, 5000 and 5013, and measuring, more or less, 2.937 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Goshaldanga.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Chittagong.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Chittagong.

**Calcutta.**—No. 8121L.A.—27th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Corporation of Calcutta for a public purpose, viz., for splaying off the corner at No. 37, Abinash Sasmal Lane, in ward No. 28 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of premises No. 37, Abinash Sasmal Lane, and measuring, more or less, 0.0007 of an acre, bounded on the—

North, South and West—By Abinash Sasmal Lane,

East—By the remaining portion of premises No. 37, Abinash Sasmal Lane, is likely to be required within the aforesaid ward No. 28 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Second Land Acquisition Collector at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

**Howrah.**—No. 8124L.A.—27th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bally Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening out a straight road and widening of Madhu Bazal Lane, in the villages of Barakpur and Ghussuri, thana Bally, pargana Boro, district Howrah, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose six pieces of land measuring, more or less, 0.718 of an acre, bounded on the—

#### Block I:

North—By the lands of Amullyadhan Roy, Gas Accumulator Co., Ltd., Kali-prosanna Pal and Korunapukur Lane,

South—By the lands of Amullyadhan Roy and H. C. Guha,

East—By Korunapukur Lane and land of H. C. Guha,

West—By municipal drain of Girish Ghosh Road and land of Amullyadhan Roy,

#### Block II:

North—By lands of Golap Sundari Dasi and Giri Bala Dasi,

South and East—By Madhu Bazal Lane,

West—By Korunapukur Lane,

#### Block III:

North—By Madhu Bazal Lane,

South—By land of Debendra Nath Dhang,

East and West—By Madhu Bazal Lane,

#### Block IV:

North—By the lands of Rangalal Marwari and Giri Bala Dasi,

South, East and West—By Madhu Bazal Lane,

#### Block V:

North and West—By Madhu Bazal Lane,

East—By land of Amrita Lal Kalwar,

South—By lands of Baidya Nath China, Srimati Giribala Kundu and Amrita Lal Kalwar,

#### Block VI:

South, East and West—By Madhu Bazal Lane,

North—By lands of Giribala Dasi and Sushilabala Debi,

are likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Barakpur and Ghussuri.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Howrah.

**Calcutta.**—No. 8130L.A.—27th April 1938.  
—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for Alignment No. IV (Maniktala)—Ultadingi Main Road in ward No. 29 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of premises No. 108A, Ultadingi Main Road (Western portion) and measuring, more or less, 0·0337 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By Ultadingi Main Road,

East and South—By the remaining portion of premises No. 108A, Ultadingi Main Road,

West—By a passage,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid ward No. 29 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector, at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section

**24-Parganas.**—No. 8133L.A.—27th April 1938.—The Governor is pleased to cancel so much of notification No 16935L.A., dated the 2nd September 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at pages 2298 and 2299, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th September 1937 as relates to land comprising portions of cadastral plots Nos. 10 and 494 and entire cadastral plots Nos. 12, 491 to 493 and 487 to 489 in the village of Tentulkhuli, jurisdiction list No. 2, thana Moheshtola and measuring, more or less, 1·2888 acres out of 24·3652 acres of land required by the district board, 24-Parganas, for the improvement of Mirpur Khal in villages Tentulkhuli, etc., district 24-Parganas.

**Pabna.**—No. 8139L.A.—27th April 1938.  
—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Pabna Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the Trenching Ground, in the village of Laskarpur, jurisdiction list No. 109, thana Pabna, pargana Bajuchappa, district Pabna, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 538, 539, 540, 494, 495, 496 and parts of plots Nos. 535, 537, 541, 485 and 486, and measuring, more or less, 4·51 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Laskarpur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Pabna.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being

engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Pabna.

**Chittagong.**—No. 8189L.A. — 28th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be taken by Government at the expense of the District School Board of Chittagong for a public purpose, viz., for Janglekhine Primary School in the village of Janglekhine, police-station Patiya, zilla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising the revisional survey plots Nos. 1038 (part), 1049, 1050 (part), 1051, 1052 (part), 1053, 1054 (part), 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061 (part), 1062 (part), 1063, 1064, 1066 (part), 1067, 1069 and 1070, and measuring, more or less, 1·18 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Janglekhine.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Chittagong.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Chittagong

**24-Parganas.**—No. 8192L.A.—28th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of Baranagar Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening a portion of Kalidās Lahiri Lane, in the village of Baranagar, jurisdiction list No. 5, thana Baranagr, pargana Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of cadastral plot No 5543 and measuring, more or less, 0·0052 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Baranagar

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, 24-Parganas, as well as in that of the Chairman, Baranagar Municipality.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of 24-Parganas.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 8223L.A. — 28th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a road diversion in connection with the proposed remodelling of the Dinajpur station yard of the Eastern Bengal Railway in the villages of Kanchon, jurisdiction list No. 61, and Paharpur, jurisdiction list No. 62, in thana Kotwali, pargana Bijoynagar, district Dinajpur, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose two pieces of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 795 (entire) and No. 871 (part) of mauza Kanchon and parts of cadastral plots Nos. 517, 519 and 520 of mauza Paharpur, and altogether measuring, more or less, 0·86 of an acre, are likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Kanchon and Paharpur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dinajpur.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Dinajpur.

**Bankura.**—No. 8230L.A.—29th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Panchal union board for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a road in the villages of Krishnasayer and Ichharia, jurisdiction list Nos. 6 and 13, respectively, thana Sonamukhi, pargana Vishnupur, district Bankura, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising parts of cadastral plots Nos. 1334, 1335, 1345, 1381, 1382 and 1492 of village Krishnasayer and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1253 and 1261 of village Ichharia and measuring, more or less, 1·38 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Krishnasayer and Ichharia.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Vishnupur.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being

engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the subdivisional Officer of Vishnupur.

**Chittagong.**—No. 8237L.A.—29th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Chittagong Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the improvement of the Nalapara bye-lane, in the village of Madarbari, police-station Double Moorings, zilla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land, comprising revisional survey plots Nos. 2710 (part), 2683 (part), and 2684 (part) and measuring more or less, 0·0336 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Madarbari.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Chittagong Municipality as well as in that of the Collector of Chittagong.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Chittagong.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 8240L.A.—29th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bhatpara Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for surface drains for the Bhatpara improvement scheme extension, in the village of Atpur, jurisdiction list No. 16, thana Jagaddal, pargana Saidpur, district 24-parganas, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose, three pieces of land comprising portion of cadastral plots Nos. 271, 374, 375, 372, 452, 1168, 1169, 1408, 1409, 1418, 1571, 1175, 1176, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1337 and 1338 and measuring, more or less, 1·03 acres are likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Atpur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Chairman, Bhatpara Municipality, as well as in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, 24-Parganas.



In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of the 24-Parganas.

**Dacca.**—No. 8243L.A.—29th April 1938.—

Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Shilmundi union board for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of a union board road leading from village Masimpur up to the district board road in the village of Baghata, jurisdiction list No. 300, thana Narsingdi, pargana Tappa Maheswardi, district Dacca, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising part of cadastral survey plot No. 316 in block No. 1 and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 364, 368 and 365 in block No. II and measuring, more or less, 0.090 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Baghata.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Narayanganj.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officer for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Land Acquisition Officer, Narayanganj.

**Darjeeling.**—No. 8246L.A. — 29th April

1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Kurseong Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the widening of the New Monteviot Road, in the village of Hill Cart Road known as Smith's farming land being freehold No. B159, jurisdiction list No. 1, thana Kurseong, pargana Darjeeling Hills, zilla Darjeeling, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 pole 59 square feet, bounded on the—

**North**—By New Monteviot Road,

**East**—By Darjeeling Hill Cart Road,

**South**—By municipal holding No. 72 Hill Cart Road,

**West**—By a lane joining Hammond Road and the New Monteviot Road,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Hill Cart Road known as Smith's farming land—B159.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling.

**Burdwan.**—No. 8292L.A.—2nd May 1938.

—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Indian Iron and Steel Company, Ltd., Kulti, for cooly dhawrahs (huts) at Kulti, in the village of Kendua, jurisdiction list No. 14, thana Kulti, pargana Shergarh, district Burdwan, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising part of cadastral survey plot No. 434 and measuring, more or less, 0.239 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Kendua.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Works Superintendent, Indian Iron and Steel Company, Ltd., Kulti.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Burdwan.

**Pabna.**—No. 8337L.A.—2nd May 1938.—The Governor is pleased to cancel the notification No. 12535L.A., dated the 29th August 1936, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 2079, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd September 1936, in respect of the proposed acquisition of a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 5694, 5712, 5714 and 5713, and measuring, more or less, 0.24 of an acre of land required by the Pabna district board for the approach road to the inspection bungalow at Shahzadpur in the village of Daripur, jurisdiction list No. 53, thana Shahzadpur, pargana Esupshahi, district Pabna.

#### ERRATUM.

**Dacca.**—No. 8340L.A.—2nd May 1938.—In notification No. 4442L.A., dated the 2nd March 1938, published at page 465, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 10th idem, cancelling the notification No. 9439L.A., dated the 15th July 1935, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 1372, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 18th July 1935, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 0.0637 of an acre of land required by the Dacca Municipality for opening out a Mehtars' passage between Mahajanpur Lane and Gonilara Lane in the mahalla of Mahajanpur and Gonilara in the town of Dacca, parganas Jahangirnagar, Saistanagar and Tappa Saistanagar, district Dacca, read "0.0637" in place of "0.9637" occurring at the end of sixth line.

#### DECLARATIONS.

**Jessore.**—No. 8118L.A.—27th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Jessore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a road at Bunapara (south of water-works) in the village of Jessore, jurisdiction list No. 80, in thana Jessore, pargana Emadpur, district Jessore, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 60, 57, 52, 157, 158, 159 and 160, and measuring, more or less, 0.147 of an acre, is required within the aforesaid village of Jessore.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Jessore.

**Howrah.**—No. 8127L.A.—27th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Howrah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening a 16 feet road joining Dasarathi Ghosh Lane with the common passage, in the village of Bamangachi, pargana Boro, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above pur-

pose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.0238 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By land of Panchkari Sircar,

South—By land of Dasarathi Sircar,

East—By land of Howrah Municipality,

West—By common passage,

is required within the aforesaid village of Bamangachi.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 8136L.A.—27th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the district board, 24-Parganas, for a public purpose, viz., for the improvement of Mirpur Khal, in the villages of Tentulkhuli, jurisdiction list No. 2, thana Moheshtola, Bangla, jurisdiction list No. 1, thana Budge Budge, Chandannagar, jurisdiction list No. 3, Jagtala, jurisdiction list No. 17, Memanpur, jurisdiction list No. 16, Chak-Krishnanagar, jurisdiction list No. 18, Doulatpur, jurisdiction list No. 19, Chata-Kalikapur, jurisdiction list No. 22, Sibhughly, jurisdiction list No. 21, thana Moheshtola, parganas Balia and Magura, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose three pieces of land comprising portions of cadastral plots Nos. 21, 22, 23, 24, 173 to 178, 486, 495, 154 to 156, 204 to 206, 151, 152, 147 to 149, 145, 238 to 240, 465, 132, 126, 119 to 121, 251 to 254, 257, 265, 414 to 416, 441, 444, 445 and 446 and entire cadastral plots Nos. 11, 179 and 180 in the village of Tentulkhuli, portions of cadastral plots Nos. 695 to 697, 713 to 715, 717, 718, 720 to 722, 916, 917, 920, 795, 872, 881 and 882 in the village of Bangla, portions of cadastral plots Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 12, 10, 27 to 29 and 34 to 37 in the village of Chandannagar, portions of cadastral plots Nos. 277, 280, 282, 285, 313 to 317, 319, 320, 321, 322, 604, 607, 611, 612, 620, 647, 703, 667, 668, 736 to 738 and 730 in the village of Jagtala, portions of cadastral plots Nos. 11, 12, 34, to 36, 727, 108, 109, 117 to 119, 730, 169, 731, 205, 206, 732, 733 and 267 in the village of Memanpur, portions of cadastral plots Nos. 1, 12, 329, 20, 21, 57, 58, 60, 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 86, 96, and 97 in the village of Chak-Krishnanagar, portions of cadastral plots Nos. 247, 433, 435, 444, 445, 460, 495, 496, 499, 517, 519 to 523, 529 to 531, 533, 617 to 619, 623, 858, 852, 853, 854, 953, 924, 927, 929, 946 to 948, 952, 942, 945, 954, 957 to 962 and 1311 in the village of Doulatpur portions of cadastral plots Nos. 1249, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1241, 1521 to 1523, 1516 to 1518, 1512, 1513, 1502, 1503, 1491, 1493 to 1495, 1480 to 1482, 1476, 1477, 1759 to 1762, 1764, 1833, 1835 to 1837, 1839, 1840, 1849 to 1854, 1859, 1861, 1862, 3373, 3374, 2870, 2864, 2917, 2921, 2743, 2741, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2748, 2752, 2755, 2985 to 2988, 2990, 2992

to 2994, 2982, 3006, 3007, 3009, 3010, 3039 to 3041, 3043, 3060, 3061, 3162, 3170 to 3172, 3174 to 3178, 3196, 3197, 3204, 3307, 3308, 3322 to 3324, 3403, 3404 to 3410, 4002, 4370, 4003, 4001, 4040, 4042 to 4046, 4132 to 4134, 4136 to 4143 and entire cadastral plots Nos. 1514, 2983, 2984 and 3397 in the village of Chata-Kalikapur and portion of cadastral plots Nos. 351, 352 and 355 to 359 in the village of Sibhughly, and altogether measuring, more or less, 23·0764 acres are required within the aforesaid villages of Tentulkhuli, Bangla, Chandannagar, Jagtala, Memanpur, Chak-Krishnanagar, Doulatpur, Chata-Kalikapur and Sibhughly.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the District Engineer, 24-Parganas, as well as in that of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Alipore, 24-Parganas.

**Calcutta.**—No. 8183L.A.—28th April 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be taken by Government partly at the public expense and partly at the expense of the authorities of the Saraswati Institution for a public purpose, viz., for a playground for the Saraswati Institution in ward No. I of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land being premises No. 1/1B, Telipara Lane, and measuring, more or less, 0·0772 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By premises Nos. 1/1F and 1/1E, Telipara Lane,

East—By premises Nos. 1/1D and 1/1C, Telipara Lane,

South and West—By common passage,

is required within the aforesaid ward No. I of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

**Howrah.**—No. 8334L.A.—2nd May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Howrah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening and draining a portion of Domepara Lane, in the village of Salkia, pargana Paikan, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·0114 of an acre, bounded on the—

North and East—By Domepara Lane,

South and West—By land of Jagadananda Pal and Jagabandhu Ghosh,

is required within the aforesaid village of Salkia.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 8343L.A.—2nd May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Halishahar Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for burial ground in the village of Prasadnagar, jurisdiction list No. 1, thana Naihati, pargana Havelisahar, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of cadastral plot No. 1219 and measuring, more or less, 0·3368 of an acre, is required within the aforesaid village of Prasadnagar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, 24-Parganas, and in that of the Chairman of the Halishahar Municipality.

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Jurisdiction.

### NOTIFICATION.

**Dacca.**—No. 8094Jur.—27th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications relating to the area included within the Manikganj subdivision of the Dacca district and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor is pleased to declare that the limits of that subdivision shall include the local areas of the following police-stations as may be constituted from time to time:—

Names of police-stations.

- (1) Manikganj.
- (2) Singair.
- (3) Saturia.
- (4) Sibalay.
- (5) Ghior.
- (6) Daulatpur.
- (7) Harirampur.

By order of the Governor,

N. V. H. SYMONS,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Miscellaneous.****NOTIFICATION.**

No. 90T.R.—30th April 1938.—The following notification by the Secretary to the Governor, No. 65/III-B-1, dated the 22nd April 1938, is published for general information:—

“In His Majesty’s name, His Excellency the Governor has assented to the Bengal Famine Insurance Fund Bill, 1937.

By order of the Governor,

L. G. PINNELL,

*Secretary to the Governor of Bengal.*”

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

• ——— •

**FOREST AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT.****Excise.****Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.**

No. 4Exc.—27th April 1938.—In notification No. 56Exc., dated 22nd December 1937, for the words “to prosecution work in the same district” substitute the words “to the Detection Branch, Calcutta”.

M. K. KIRPALANI,

*Commr. of Excise and Salt, Bengal.*

—————

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.****Industries.****RESOLUTION—No. 38T.A.I.Ind.**

*Darjeeling, the 27th April 1938.*

*Read* an application, dated the 2nd May 1937, from Khan Abdur Rouf of Jessore for a loan of Rs. 500 subsequently reduced to Rs. 300, under section 19(I)(a) of the Bengal State Aid to Industries Act, 1931 (Bengal Act III of 1931), for the purpose of purchasing a shoe-sewing machine for his Shoe Factory known as “Kobinoor Shoe Factory” at Daratana Road, Jessore.

*Read* also the resolution adopted by the Board of Industries, Bengal, at a meeting held on the 23rd February 1938 incorporated in the report submitted with letter No. 1113B.I., dated the 22nd March 1938, by the Secretary to the Board of Industries, Bengal.

*Order.*—Ordered that the loan of Rs. 300 be sanctioned provided that the security offered by the applicant is sufficient and also subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) that a mortgage bond be executed by the applicant in the form prescribed by Government for the purpose;
- (ii) that the interest be charged at the rate of 6½ per cent. per annum payable with each instalment on the balance of the unpaid principal;
- (iii) that penal interest be charged at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on any overdue instalment of repayment of the loan; and
- (iv) that the entire amount of the loan with interest thereon be repaid in five yearly instalments of Rs. 60 each *plus* interest, the first instalment being payable next year on the day and month in which it will be advanced this year.

Ordered also that the resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

By order of the Govt. of Bengal,

H. GRAHAM,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

—————

**Orders by the Director of Agriculture, Bengal.**

No. 7728A.—28th April 1938.—Mr. Gosta Behari Pal, Agricultural Chemist, Bengal, is granted leave on average pay for two months, with effect from the 3rd May 1938 or from any subsequent date on which he is relieved, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

He is permitted to affix Sunday, the 3rd July 1938, on the conditions prescribed in Subsidiary Rules 206 to 208 of the Fundamental Rules.

M. CARBERRY,

*Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

## CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT AND RURAL INDEBTEDNESS DEPARTMENT.

### Rural Indebtedness.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Tippera.**—No. 87T.R.I.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the Tippera district for the local area specified against it:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Jagannathdighi	... Jagannathdighi.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Board to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9, and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 88T.R.I.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Murshidabad district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Masurdanga	... Raipur.
Khidirpur	... Khidirpur.
Dhulauri	... Dhulauri.
Radharghat	... Radharghat.
Chiroti	... Rangamati-Chandpara.
Kasimbazar	... Hatinagar.
Bhakuri	... Bhakuri.
Daulatabad	... Daulatabad.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9, and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 89T.R.I.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Diamond Harbour subdivision of the 24-Parganas district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Chandipore	... Chandipore.
Ghateswara	... Ghateswara.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9, and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Howrah.**—No. 90T.R.I.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), and in partial modification of notification No. 288T.R.I., dated the 21st May 1937, sanctioning, among others, the establishment of the Munshirhat Debt Settlement Board, published at page 1405 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 3rd June 1937, the Governor is pleased to declare the area for which the said Board is established to be the whole of the Sakrahati and the Maju unions.

**Bankura.**—No. 91T.R.I.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Vishnupur subdivision of the Bankura district for the local area specified against it:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Dwarika	... Dwarika.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Board to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9, and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 127T.R.I.—27th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadur (South) subdivision of the Bakarganj district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Suktagar	... Suktagar.
Charadi	... Charadi.
Padrisibpore	... Padrisibpore.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

E. W. HOLLAND,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Rajshahi-Pabna.**—No. 1912Edn.—20th April 1938.—Maulvi Maizuddin Ahmed, Sub-divisional Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi, now on leave, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as District Inspector of Schools, Pabna, with effect from the 1st April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he joins the appointment, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Dilwar Hossain, or until further orders.

**Dacca.**—No. 1915Edn.—20th April 1938.—Maulvi Ataur Rahman, Sub-divisional Inspector of Schools, Dacca, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as District Inspector of Schools, Dacca, with effect from the 1st April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he joins the appointment, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Dwarika Nath Majumdar, or until further orders.

**Darjeeling.**—No. 1920Edn.—21st April 1938.—Miss P. H. MacDonald, Science Mistress, Dow Hill Girls' School, Kurseong, is allowed leave out of India, Burma, Nepal and Ceylon for the period from 1st August 1938 to 1st September 1940, namely, leave on private affairs from 1st August 1938 to 15th September 1938, under rule 15(a), extraordinary leave from 16th September 1938 to 31st July 1940, under rule 17(I)(b), and again leave on private affairs for the remaining period, under rule 15(a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

**Darjeeling.**—No. 1952Edn.—25th April 1938.—Mr. C. A. Price, Geography Master, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, is allowed leave on half average pay for the periods from 1st March 1937 to 30th November 1937 and from 24th February 1938 to 2nd March 1938, under rule 81(d) of Fundamental Rules, with the period of the winter vacation of the school from the 1st December 1937 to 23rd February 1938 included between the two periods of leave, under rule 82(d) of the same Rules. This cancels notification No. 3714Edn., dated the 28th November 1936.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1964Edn.—25th April 1938.—Babu Tarak Nath Sen, officiating Professor of English, Islamia College, Calcutta, is appointed substantively to the Bengal Educational Service, with effect from the 22nd April 1938.

**Darjeeling.**—No. 1968Edn.—25th April 1938.—Babu Krishna Bahadur Gurung, officiating District Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling, is appointed substantively to the Bengal Educational Service with effect from the 13th September 1937, *vice* Babu Jyotish Chandra Sikdar, retired.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1979Edn.—26th April 1938.—Babu Girijs Prasanna Mojumdar, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, is allowed leave out of India, Ceylon, Nepal and Burma for two years with effect from the 3rd November

1938 in combination of the Puja vacation of the college extending for the period from the 22nd September to the 2nd November 1938, viz., leave on average pay for the period from the 3rd November 1938 to the 21st May 1939, under the proviso to rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, and thereafter leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under Fundamental Rule 81(d).

No. 1991Edn.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (I) of section 6 and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate Maulvi Abdul Bari Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., Member, Assam Legislative Assembly, to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University with effect from the 28th April 1938.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2003Edn.—27th April 1938.—Mr. Somnath Maitra, Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, was granted leave for the period from 1st August 1936 to 2nd May 1937 and again from 2nd July 1937 to 25th September 1937, the summer vacation of the college extending from 3rd May 1937 to 1st July 1937 being included between the two periods of leave, under Fundamental Rule 82(d), viz. leave on average pay *ex-India* for the period from 1st August 1936 to 30th November 1936, under the proviso to Fundamental Rule 81(b)(ii), leave on half average pay for the period from 1st December 1936 to 6th March 1937 and again from 2nd July 1937 to 13th July 1937, under Fundamental Rule 81(d) and leave on half average pay in case of urgent necessity under Fundamental Rule 82(c) for the period from 7th March 1937 to 2nd May 1937 and again from the 14th July 1937 to 25th September 1937.

This cancels orders in notifications No. 2302-Edn., dated the 18th July 1936, and No. 506Edn., dated the 6th February 1937.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2009Edn.—27th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6, sub-section (I), clause (c), and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to re-nominate Dr. W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc., I.E.S., to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University.

**Darjeeling.**—No. 157Edn.—28th April 1938.—The Governor is pleased to appoint for a term of one year, with effect from the 21st May 1938, the following members as representatives of the teaching staff on the combined Governing Body of the Victoria Boys' and Dow Hill Girls' Schools, Kurseong:—

Mr. T. W. Clark—Representative of the teaching staff of the Victoria Boys' School.

Miss R. B. Smart—Representative of the teaching staff of the Dow Hill Girls' School.

Miss J. B. Fitzgerald—Representative of the teaching staff of the Dow Hill Training College.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## RESOLUTION—No. 4T.Edu.

*Darjeeling, the 28th April 1938.*

Read—

- (1) The Report of the Committee to enquire into the working of the Bengal Sanskrit Association, appointed by resolution No. 3851Edn., dated the 7th December 1936.
- (2) Letter No. 485, dated the 31st March 1938, from the Secretary of the Committee, forwarding the Report.

The Report of the Committee has now been submitted to Government and the recommendations which it contains will be carefully examined. Some time however must elapse before Government are in a position to arrive at definite conclusions upon all of them.

Meanwhile Government desire to take the earliest opportunity of thanking the President and members of the Committee for the manner in which they have carried out their labours and for the valuable report which they have presented.

*Order.*—Ordered that this resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* and that copies thereof be forwarded to the President and all members of the Committee.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Registration.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 462Regn.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Dewan Syed Gousur Reza to be a Muhammadan Registrar within unions Nos. I-VIII of the police-station of Itna, in the district of Mymensingh.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 463Regn.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Dewan Syed Gousur Reza to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within unions Nos. I-VIII of the police-station of Itna, in the district of Mymensingh.

**Burdwan.**—No. 471Regn.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Mirza Ahmed Ali to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Memari, in the district of Burdwan.

**Burdwan.**—No. 472Regn.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Mirza Ahmed Ali to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Memari, in the district of Burdwan.

**Noakhali.**—No. 477Regn.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Gofur temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within chaukidari unions I to XIV, XVIII and XIX of the police-station of Beganganj, in the district of Noakhali.

**Noakhali.**—No. 478Regn.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Abdul Gofur temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within chaukidari unions I to XIV, XVIII and XIX of the police-station of Beganganj, in the district of Noakhali.

**Dacca.**—No. 483Regn.—29th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Syed Abdul Basir temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-stations of Nawabganj and Dohar, in the district of Dacca, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Syed Abdus Samad, or until further orders.

**Dacca.**—No. 484Regn.—29th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Syed Abdul Basir temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-stations of Nawabganj and Dohar, in the district of Dacca, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Syed Abdus Samad, or until further orders.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 489Regn.—29th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Md. Yaqub temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-station of Tarail, in the district of Mymensingh, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Md. Abdul Wahab, or until further orders.



**Mymensingh.**—No. 490Regn.—29th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kasis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Md. Yaqub temporarily to be the Kasi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-station of Tarail, in the district of Mymensingh, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Md. Abdul Wahab, or until further orders.

**Birbhum.**—No. 495Regn.—30th April 1938.—Babu Satyendra Nath Mitra, District Sub-Registrar, on return from leave, is posted to Birbhum.

**Birbhum-Rangpur.**—No. 496Regn.—30th April 1938.—Babu Hara Prasanna Banarji, officiating District Sub-Registrar of Birbhum, is appointed to act as District Sub-Registrar of Rangpur, with effect from the date on which he joins there.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.*

**Orders by the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

*Bengal Educational Service*

**Chittagong Divn.**—No. 23B.—12th April 1938.—Maulvi Salahuddin Ahmed, Assistant Inspector of Schools for Muhammadan Education, Chittagong Division, in the Bengal Educational Service, is granted earned leave for four days, with effect from 11th April 1938, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

**Dacca Divn.**—No. 24B.—12th April 1938.—Miss Chameli Dutta, officiating Assistant Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, is declared to have been on earned leave for the period from 21st March 1938 to 7th April 1938, both days inclusive, under rule 11 (a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

2. This supersedes this office notification No. 13B., dated 22nd February 1938.

**Calcutta.**—No. 25B.—20th April 1938.—Babu Surendra Chandra Banerjee, Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Calcutta, in the Bengal Educational Service, is granted leave on average pay for fourteen days, with effect from 19th April 1938, under Fundamental Rules 81 (b) (i) and 82 (b).

2. He is permitted to suffix to his leave the summer vacation of the Presidency College for 1938 extending from 3rd May 1938 to 1st July 1938.

**Howrah.**—No. 26B.—20th April 1938.—Babu Woomes Chandra De, District Inspector of Schools, Howrah, in the Bengal Educational Service, is declared to have been on leave for the period from 18th February 1938 to 5th April 1938, viz., privilege leave for one day.

under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, and ordinary furlough for the remaining period, under article 325 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave already granted to him in this office notification No. 7B, dated 31st January 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 27B.—25th April 1938.—Babu Dwarkanath Majumdar, District Inspector of Schools, Dacca, in the Bengal Educational Service, is granted, in terms of rule 81 (b) (u) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for two months, with effect from 1st April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he is relieved.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instrn., Bengal.*

**Orders by the Inspector-General of  
Registration, Bengal.**

**Khulna.**—No. 194.—25th April 1938.—Babu Mani Bhusan Ray (Choudhuri, Sub-Registrar of Islamkati, in the district of Khulna, is allowed leave on average pay for fifteen days, under rule 81(b) (u) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

**Khulna.**—No. 195.—25th April 1938.—Maulvi Ekramul Kabir, Sub-Registrar attached to Sadar Registration office at Khulna, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Islamkati in the same district, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

**Dacca.**—No. 196.—25th April 1938.—Babu Sukumar Chakrabatty, officiating Sub-Registrar of Nawabganj, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and eight days, under rule 81(b) (u) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 114, dated the 12th March 1938.

**Jessore-Khulna.**—No. 197.—26th April 1938.—Babu Narendra Nath Chatterjee, Sub-Registrar of Kotchandpur, in the district of Jessore, is appointed to be Joint Sub-Registrar of Kaliganj at Assasuni, in the district of Khulna.

**Khulna-Jessore.**—No. 198.—26th April 1938.—Babu Sailendra Nath Sil, Joint Sub-Registrar of Kaliganj at Assasuni, in the district of Khulna, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Kotchandpur, in the district of Jessore.

**Chittagong.**—No. 199.—26th April 1938.—Maulvi Mahfuzal Haq, Sub-Registrar of Satkania, in the district of Chittagong, is allowed leave on average pay for eleven days, under rule 81(b) (u) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 144, dated the 23rd March 1938.

**Tippera-Chittagong.**—No. 200.—26th April 1938.—This department notification No. 140, dated the 22nd March 1938, appointing Babu Kshirode Mohan Bhowmik, officiating Sub-Registrar of Hossaindi, in the district of Tippera, to act as Sub-Registrar of Patiya, in the district of Chittagong, is cancelled.

**Burdwan.**—No. 201.—26th April 1938.—Babu Atul Chandra Bakshi, Sub-Registrar of Khandaghosh, in the district of Burdwan, under orders of transfer to Mankar in the same district, is allowed leave on average pay for thirteen days, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 101, dated the 3rd March 1938.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 202.—26th April 1938.—Maulvi A. K. M. Nazir Hossain, Sub-Registrar of Phulpur, in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Nandail in the same district.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 203.—26th April 1938.—Maulvi Reazuddin Ahmed, Sub-Registrar of Nandail, in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Phulpur in the same district.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 204.—27th April 1938.—Babu Hari Mohan Bose, Sub-Registrar of Bhola, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 95, dated the 25th February 1938.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 205.—27th April 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Ismail, Sub-Registrar of Pirojpur, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 14th March 1938 to the 17th March 1938 (inclusive).

**Chittagong.**—No. 206.—27th April 1938.—Maulvi Mahbubul Alam, Sub-Registrar of Fatikchhari, in the district of Chittagong, is appointed to be its 2nd Joint Sub-Registrar at Kasirhat in the same district.

**Chittagong.**—No. 207.—27th April 1938.—Maulvi A. F. M. Fazlul Karim, 2nd Joint Sub-Registrar of Fatikchhari at Kasirhat, in the district of Chittagong, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Fatikchhari in the same district.

No. 208.—28th April 1938.—It is hereby notified that the first half-yearly departmental examination of the Probationary Sub-Registrars instituted under Government notification No. 1301 Regn., dated the 7th February 1914, will be held on Monday, the 23rd, and Tuesday, the 24th May 1938, at the Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

#### *Programme of Examination.*

Monday, the 23rd May 1938—

Morning—11 a.m. to 2 p.m.—

Law without books.

Tuesday, the 24th May 1938—

Morning—11 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Law with books.

Afternoon—3 p.m. to 4 p.m.—Practical.

S. CHATTERJEA,

*Inspector-General of Regn., Bengal.*

#### **TREASURY NOTICES.**

Pabna, the 26th April 1938.

Uncovenanted Deputy Collector Babu Pinaki Ranjan Sinha has been placed in charge of the Pabna Treasury from the afternoon of the 26th April 1938, and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

[ILLEGIBLE], for *Collector.*

**Orders by the Assistant Accounts Officer,  
Bengal.**

The Treasury Buildings, the 25th April 1938.

It is notified that the refund order book No. 154 containing 50 orders "Pink" is in use by the Income Tax Office, Railway and Miscellaneous Salaries Circle, with effect from the 9th April 1938.

R. B. DAS,

*Asstt. Accounts Officer, Bengal.*

# ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS BY THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL AND THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL.

## Appellate Side.

### Appointments and Transfers.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4812A.—25th April 1938.—Babu Santosh Kumar Ghosh, probationary munsif, under training at Mymensingh (Sadar), is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Mymensingh to be ordinarily stationed at Jamalpur, *vice* Babu Manmatha Nath Ray.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4890A.—26th April 1938.—Babu Manmatha Nath Ray, munsif of Jamalpur, in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be a munsif in the said district, to be ordinarily stationed at Iswarganj, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Hedayet Ullah, or until further orders.

**Dacca.**—No. 4922A.—27th April 1938.—Babu Krishna Kumar Mitra, probationary munsif, lately employed as a munsif of Narayanganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be additional munsif (on training) at Narayanganj in the said district.

**Burdwan-Faridpur.**—No. 4941A. — 27th April 1938.—Babu Jyotish Chandra Gupta, munsif, Kalna, in the district of Burdwan, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of Faridpur, *vice* Babu Jogesh Chandra Chatarji.

**Murshidabad-Burdwan.**—No. 4946A.—27th April 1938.—Babu Birendra Narayan Ray, munsif of Kandi, in the district of Murshidabad, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Burdwan, to be ordinarily stationed at Kalna, *vice* Babu Jyotish Chandra Gupta.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 4952A.—27th April 1938.—Babu Anil Kumar Sen, probationary munsif, under training at Berhampore, in the district of Murshidabad, is appointed to be a munsif in the said district, to be ordinarily stationed at Kandi, *vice* Babu Birendra Narayan Ray.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 4979A.—27th April 1938.—Babu Durgadas Basu, additional munsif of Balurghat, in the district of Dinajpur, is appointed to be a munsif in the said district, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Gyanada Sankar Gupta, or until further orders.

**Nadia-Dacca.**—No. 5010A.—28th April 1938.—Babu Prabodh Chandra Ghosh, officiating Additional Subordinate Judge of Nadia, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of Dacca, *vice* Babu Manindra Nath Bhanja.

**Dacca-Mymensingh.**—No. 5015A. — 28th April 1938.—Babu Amulya Kumar Guha, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, employed as Small Cause Court Judge of Dacca, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge of Mymensingh, *vice* Babu Niradeswar Banarji.

**Dacca.**—No. 5020A. — 28th April 1938.—Babu Manindra Nath Bhanja, Subordinate Judge of Dacca, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge and Small Cause Court Judge of Dacca, *vice* Babu Amulya Kumar Guha.

**Pabna-Bogra.**—No. 5082A.—29th April 1938.—Babu Arun Kumar Das, probationary munsif, under training at Pabna, in the district of Pabna and Bogra, is appointed to be a munsif in the same district, to be ordinarily stationed at Pabna, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Bijayesh Mukharji, or until further orders.

### Leave.

**Jessore.**—No. 4788A.—25th April 1938.—The Court's notification No. 3281A., dated the 23rd March 1938, granting earned leave for four days from the 11th April 1938, under rule 14(a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, to Babu Tarapada Mukherji, munsif, on probation, at Jessore, is hereby cancelled.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 4798A.—25th April 1938.—Babu Samarendra Narayan Bagchi, munsif of Pirojpur, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed earned leave for four days from the 11th April 1938, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

**Jessore.**—No. 4926A.—27th April 1938.—Babu Ramesh Chandra De, munsif of Jessore (Sadar), is allowed leave on average pay, on medical certificate, under the proviso to rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, for six months, with effect from the 17th March 1938.

**Midnapore.**—No. 4970A.—27th April 1938.—Babu Sachi Kanta Ray, munsif of Tamruk, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for the period from the 3rd May to the 21st May 1938.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 4984A.—27th April 1938.—Babu Gyanada Sankar Gupta, munsif of Dinajpur (Sadar), is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for one month and twenty-eight days, from the 3rd May to the 30th June 1938.

**Howrah.**—No. 5071A.—29th April 1938.—Babu Pushpita Ranjan Mukharji, munsif of Amta, in the district of Howrah, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81 (b) (ii) and 82 (b) of the Fundamental Rules, for the period from the 11th to the 14th April 1938.

**Pabna-Bogra.**—No. 5077A.—29th April 1938.—Babu Bijayesh Mukharji, munsif of Pabna, in the district of Pabna and Bogra, is allowed earned leave, under rule 14 (a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, for the period from the 20th April to the 21st May 1938.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 5129A.—30th April 1938.—Babu Sailendra Nath Chatarji, munsif of Netrokona, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules for twelve days, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4899E.—26th April 1938.—The following Rule amending the rules as to the qualification, admission and certificates, etc.,

of Mukhtars in courts subordinate to the High Court, having been made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, under section 6 of the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 (XVIII of 1879), is published for general information:—

Insert the words "or the High School Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior, Ajmer," at the end of clause (1) of Rule 927, Chapter 37, Volume I of the Court's Civil Rules and Orders.

No. 5178G.—30th April 1938.—The period of probation of Mr. F. Palsett, an Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side, who was appointed to be the Secretary to the Chief Justice and Secretary, Council of Law Reporting, with effect from 1st May 1937, on probation for twelve months, under the Court's notification No. 5127G., dated the 27th April 1937, is extended to the 1st January 1939.

R. F. LODGE,

*Registrar, Appellate Side.*

#### Original Side.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th April 1938.

In continuation of the notification, dated the 30th April 1937, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 6th May 1937, Part I, page 1065, the period of probation of Mr. F. Palsett, Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side, as Secretary to the Hon'ble the Chief Justice, Head Clerk, Decree Department, Original Side, and Secretary to the Law Reporting Council, having been extended from the 1st May 1938 to the 1st January 1939, the Hon'ble the Chief Justice has been pleased to make the following temporary arrangements for the above period:—

Mr. N. N. Ghatak, *vice* Mr. F. Palsett.

Mr. S. K. Banerjee, *vice* Mr. N. N. Ghatak.

N. GHATAK,

*Registrar, Original Side.*

## ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

### Burdwan Division—Chinsura.

No. 1885R.G.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government notification Nos. 10105-08L.R., of the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Circle Officer, Sadar Midnapore, as *ex-officio* Chairman of the Sadar Special Debt Settlement Board with effect from the date of the publication of this notification, *vice* Maulvi Osman Ali, who was appointed under notification No. 12541L.R. of the 29th August 1936, published at page 2077 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd September 1936, resigned.

No. 1393R.G.—22nd April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 763T.R. of the 29th October 1937, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Babu Radha Raman Ghatak, son of late Babu Ram Tarak Ghatak, as a member of the Salda Debt Settlement Board in the Vishnupur subdivision of the Bankura district with effect from the date of the publication of this notification, *vice* Babu Kali Krishna Patra, who was appointed in notification No. 217R.G. of the 13th January 1938, published at page 201 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th January 1938, resigned.

No. 1214L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Ahmadpur union board in police-station Sainthia in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Sainthia police-station.

Ahmadpur union board.

Babu Bejoy Gopal Chandra.  
Maulvi Lal Mahammad.  
Babu Chandra Kanta Kar.  
Babu Kaluram Sarda.

No. 1215L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937,

I appoint the following members of the Ahmadpur union board in police-station Sainthia in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Sainthia police-station.

Ahmadpur union board.

Babu Bejoy Gopal Chandra.  
Maulvi Lal Mahammad.  
Babu Chandra Kanta Kar.  
Babu Kaluram Sarda.

No. 1216L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Dubrajpur union board in police-station Dubrajpur in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Dubrajpur police-station.

Dubrajpur union board.

Dr. Dwijendra Nath Singha.  
Babu Atuleswar Mitra.  
Babu Chaturbhuj Bhatia.  
Maulvi Abdur Rahaman.

No. 1217L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Labpur union board in police-station Labpur in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Labpur police-station.

Labpur union board.

Babu Satyendra Nath Banerjee.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Chanda.  
Babu Sisir Kumar Saha.  
Dr. Abu Sabir.



No. 1218L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Labpur union board in police-station Labpur in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Labpur police-station.

Labpur union board.

Babu Satyendra Nath Banerjee.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Chanda.  
Babu Sisir Kumar Saha.  
Dr. Abu Sabir.

No. 1219L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Nanoor union board in police-station Nanoor in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Nanoor police-station.

Nanoor union board.

Maulvi Chaudhury Abdul Majid.  
Maulvi Maffajal Kaiume.  
Babu Shyamsundar Mustafi.  
Babu Satya Kinkar Karak.

No. 1220L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Nanoor union board in police-station Nanoor in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Nanoor police-station.

Nanoor union board.

Maulvi Chaudhury Abdul Majid.  
Maulvi Maffajal Kaiume.  
Babu Shyamsundar Mustafi.  
Babu Satya Kinkar Karak.

No. 1221L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Singi union board in police-station Bolpur in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Bolpur police-station.

Singi union board.

Khan Sahib Chaudhuri Abdul Rashid.  
Maulvi Chowdhury Najabat Hossain.  
Babu Debipada Mukherjee.  
Babu Gopendra Chandra Jas.

No. 1222L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Singi union board in police-station Bolpur in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Bolpur police-station.

Singi union board.

Khan Sahib Chaudhuri Abdul Rashid.  
Maulvi Chowdhury Najabat Hossain.  
Babu Debipada Mukherjee.  
Babu Gopendra Chandra Jas.

No. 1223L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Rampurhat union board in police-station Rampurhat in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Rampurhat police-station.

Rampurhat union board.

Khan Bahadur Maulvi Modessar Hossain.  
Maulvi Anisur Rahman.  
Babu Jitendra Nath Mitra.  
Babu Hem Gopal Mukherjee.

No. 1224L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Narayanpur union board in police-station Rampurhat in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Rampurhat police-station.

Narayanpur union board.

Babu Sarat Chandra Dutta.  
Babu Binode Pada Mondal.  
Babu Gopal Chandra Halder.  
Maulvi Munshi Sheik.

No. 1225L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Narayanpur union board in police-station Rampurhat in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Rampurhat police-station.

Narayanpur union board.

Babu Sarat Chandra Dutta.  
Babu Binode Pada Mondal.  
Babu Gopal Chandra Halder.  
Maulvi Munshi Sheik.

No. 1226L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Bhadrapur union board in police-station Nalhati in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Nalhati police-station.

Bhadrapur union board.

Babu Gour Chandra Alipatra.  
Maulvi Kobad Mondal.  
Babu Bibhuti Bhushan Chattopadhyay.  
Maulvi Mobarak Mondal.

No. 1227L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Bhadrapur union board in police-station Nalhati in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Nalhati police-station.

Bhadrapur union board.

Babu Gour Chandra Alipatra.  
Maulvi Kobad Mondal.  
Babu Bibhuti Bhushan Chattopadhyay.  
Maulvi Mobarak Mondal.

No. 1228L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Kurugram union board in police-station Nalhati in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Nalhati police-station.

Kurugram union board.

Babu Nalinakshya Sinha.  
Maulvi Abdul Hakim.  
Babu Surendra Chandra Ghosal.  
Maulvi Soleman Mondal.

No. 1229L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Kurugram union board in police-station Nalhati in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Nalhati police-station.

Kurugram union board.

Babu Nalinakshya Sinha.  
Maulvi Abdul Hakim.  
Babu Surendra Chandra Ghosal.  
Maulvi Soleman Mondal.

No. 1230L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Margram union board in police-station Rampurhat in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Rampurhat police-station.

Margram union board.

Maulvi Md. Abdul Ali.  
Babu Bholanath Pramanik.  
Babu Kanai Lal Das.  
Haji Sheikh Khudan Sarkar.

No. 1231L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Margram union board in police-station Rampurhat in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court, within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Rampurhat police-station.

Margram union board.

Maulvi Md. Abdul Ali.  
Babu Bholanath Pramanik.  
Babu Kanai Lal Das.  
Haji Sheikh Khudan Sarkar.

No. 1232L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Jhikoddaha union board in police-station Maureswar in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench, within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Maureswar police-station.

Jhikoddaha union board.

Babu Bhudeb Chandra Chatterjee.  
Babu Samadish Chandra Banerjee.  
Babu Rajani Kanta Ghosh.  
Maulvi Abdul Hamid.

No. 1233L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Jhikoddaha union board in police-station Maureswar in the Rampurhat subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Rampurhat subdivision.

Maureswar police-station.

Jhikoddaha union board.

Babu Bhudeb Chandra Chatterjee.  
Babu Samadish Chandra Banerjee.  
Babu Rajani Kanta Ghosh.  
Maulvi Abdul Hamid.

No. 1234L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Noanagore union board in police-station Nanoor in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Nanoor police-station.

Noanagore union board.

Maulvi Saiyad Alaul Haq.  
Maulvi Kazi Abdul Sattar.  
Babu Kali Charan Nath.  
Babu Pramathanath Ghose.

No. 1235L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Noanagore union board in police-station Nanoor in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Nanoor police-station.

Noanagore union board.

Maulvi Saiyad Alaul Haq.  
Maulvi Kazi Abdul Sattar.  
Babu Kali Charan Nath.  
Babu Pramathanath Ghose.



No. 1236L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Sultanpur union board in police-station Suri in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Suri police-station.

Sultanpur union board.

Babu Baidyanath Banerji.  
Maulvi Siddique Ahmed.  
Babu Satyendranath Chatterjee.  
Babu Duhsashan Ghosh.

No. 1237L.S.-G.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Sultanpur union board in police-station Suri in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Birbhum, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Birbhum district, Sadar subdivision.

Suri police-station.

Sultanpur union board.

Babu Baidyanath Banerji.  
Maulvi Siddique Ahmed.  
Babu Satyendranath Chatterjee.  
Babu Duhsashan Ghosh.

No. 1247L.S.-G.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Prafulla Kumar Bhattacharyya of the Baghar union board in the Sadar subdivision of the Burdwan district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Manmatha Nath Bhattacharyya, deceased.

No. 1251L.S.-G.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Prafulla Kumar Bhattacharyya of the Baghar union board in

the Sadar subdivision of the Burdwan district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Manmatha Nath Bhattacharyya, deceased.

No. 1257L.S.-G.—29th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) of the rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, the President of the Haripal union board has been appointed to be an *ex-officio* member of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensary at Haripal in the district of Hooghly.

No. 857M. 30th April 1938.—In accordance with section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), it is hereby notified for general information that the newly elected and appointed Commissioners of the Kalna Municipality in the district of Burdwan at a meeting held on 12th April 1938 duly elected the following gentlemen as the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the municipality:—

Babu Benode Behari Mukharjee, Chairman.

Babu Lalit Kumar Banerjee, Vice-Chairman.

H. P. V. TOWNEND, *Commissioner*.

Suri, the 23rd April 1938.

No. 181L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Sultanpur union board in police-station Suri in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

Ward No. I.

Maulvi Siddique Ahmed.  
Munshi Sheikh Yasin Mondal.

Ward No. II.

Babu Baidyanath Banerji.  
Babu Uma Kanta Mukherjee.

Ward No. III.

Babu Duhsashan Ghosh.  
Babu Nitya Gopal Mukherjee.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Satyendranath Chatterjee.  
Babu Haripada Ghosh.  
Babu Rabilal Dhangar.

No. 19L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Ahmadpur union board in police-station Sainthia in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

Ward No. I.

Babu Bejoy Gopal Chandra.  
Babu Chandra Kanta Kar.

Ward No. II.

Babu Harendra Nath Datta.

Ward No. III.

Babu Prahlad Chandra Pal.  
Babu Mohadev Mukherjee.  
Babu Nangteswar Banerjee.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Maulvi Lal Mahammad.  
Babu Satyapada Chatterjee.  
Babu Kaluram Sarda.

No. 20L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Dubrajpur union board in police-station Dubrajpur in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

Ward No. I.

Babu Pashupati Nayek.

Ward No. II.

Babu Ram Moy Nayek.  
Babu Jagadish Mahata.  
Babu Gouri Pada Mukherjee.

Ward No. III.

Babu Atuleswar Mitra.  
Dr. Kanak Kanti Mitra, M.A.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Chaturbhuj Bhatia.  
Dr. Dwijendra Nath Singha.  
Maulvi Abdur Rahaman.

No. 21L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of

the Labpur union board in police-station Labpur in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

Ward No. I.

Rai Nirmal Shib Banerjee Bahadur.  
Babu Satyendra Nath Banerjee.

Ward No. II.

Babu Parbati Sankar Banerjee.  
Babu Bejoy Bhushan Acharjya.

Ward No. III.

Babu Satyanarayan Banerjee.  
Babu Helaram Chaudhuri.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Sarat Chandra Chanda.  
Babu Sisir Kumar Saha.  
Dr. Abu Sabir.

No. 22L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Singi union board in police-station Bolpur in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

Ward No. I.

Maulvi Tajimuddi Mallik.  
Maulvi Yakub Sheikh.

Ward No. II.

Khan Sahib Chaudhuri Abdul Rashid.  
Babu Debipada Mukherjee.

Ward No. III.

Babu Kalidas Dawn.  
Maulvi Rajajan Sheikh.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Birendra Narayan Sur.  
Babu Gopendra Chandra Jas.  
Maulvi Chowdhury Najabat Hossain.

No. 23L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Nanoor union board in police-station Nanoor in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

Ward No. I.

Maulvi Chaudhury Abdul Majid.  
Maulvi Maffajal Kaume.

## Ward No. II.

Maulvi Hossain Baksh Sheikh.  
Babu Anadi Kinkar Roy.

## Ward No. III.

Babu Shyamsundar Mustafi.  
Babu Pasupati Ghosh.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Satya Kinkar Karak.  
Babu Radha Gobinda Roy.  
Maulvi Chaudhuri Abdul Halim.

No. 24L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Noanagore union board in police-station Nanoor in the Sadar subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

## Ward No. I.

Maulvi Saiyad Alaul Haq.  
Maulvi Kazi Abdul Sattar.

## Ward No. II.

Molla Abdul Hye.  
Maulvi Abad Ali.

## Ward No. III.

Babu Kali Charan Nath.  
Babu Ramsaran Ghosh.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Pramatha Nath Ghose.  
Maulvi Sufi Fazlal Karim.  
Babu Kalipada Dhibar.

No. 25L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Rampurhat union board in police-station Rampurhat in the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

## Ward No. I.

Babu Hem Gopal Mukherjee.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Jitendra Nath Mitra.  
Babu Tarapada Banerjee.

## Ward No. III.

Babu Monmotha Nath Banerjee.  
Babu Harinandan Gandhi.

## Ward No. IV.

Babu Amiya Kumar Banerjee.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Khan Bahadur Maulvi Modessar Hossain.  
Maulvi Anisur Rahman.  
Maulvi Abdul Rezak.

No. 26L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Narayanpur union board in police-station Rampurhat in the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

## Ward No. I.

Babu Gopal Chandra Haldar.  
Babu Promotha Nath Ghose.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Sarat Chandra Urinda.  
Babu Binode Pada Mondol.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Dutta.

## Ward No. III.

Babu Hari Ranjan Pal.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Jamuna Lal Saha.  
Maulvi Munshi Sheikh.  
Babu Pirthi Hembram.

No. 27L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Bhadrapur union board in police-station Nalhati in the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

## Ward No. I.

Babu Jadu Nandan Bhattacharjee.  
Munshi Mobarak Mondal.

## Ward No. II.

Babu Surendra Nath Alipatra.  
Munshi Moslem Mondal.

## Ward No. III.

Babu Gour Chandra Alipatra.  
Babu Upendra Nath Roy.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Maulvi Kobad Mondal.  
Munshi Hossain Maulvi.  
Babu Bibhuti Bhushan Chattopadhye.

No. 281.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Kurumgram union board in police-station Nalhati in the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

Ward No. I.

Babu Sriram Singh.  
Babu Surendra Chandra Ghosal.

Ward No. II.

Babu Nalinakshya Sinha.  
Babu Narendra Nath Dutt.

Ward No. III.

Babu Krishna Das Mozumdar.  
Babu Akshoy Kumar Sinha.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Maulvi Abdul Hakim.  
Maulvi Soleman Mondal.  
Babu Sudhansu Sekhar Chattopadhye.

No. 291.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Margram union board in police-station Rampurhat in the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

Ward No. I.

Maulvi Choudhury Huzur Haque.  
Syed Abu Asgar.  
Haji Sheikh Khudan Sarkar.

Ward No. II.

Maulvi Md. Abdul Ali.  
Maulvi Abdus Salam.

Ward No. III.

Babu Bholanath Pramanik.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Maulvi Abul Khayer.  
Babu Manoranjan Das.  
Babu Kanai Lal Das.

No. 30L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Jhikoddaha union board in police-station Moureswar in the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district:—

Ward No. I.

Babu Rajani Kanta Ghose.  
Babu Kuraram Mondol.

Ward No. II.

Babu Bhudeb Chandra Chatterjee.  
Babu Samadish Chandra Banerjee.

Ward No. III.

Babu Satya Narayan Debangshi.  
Munshi Matabbar Sheikh.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed to be members of the said union board:—

Maulvi Abdul Hamid.  
Babu Pulin Chandra Saha.  
Babu Bhakti Bhushan Mondal.

A. HYE, *District Magistrate.*

Burdwan, the 26th April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Purnananda Banerjee has been duly elected to be a member of Ward No. I of the Jamuria union board in police-station Jamuria in the Asansol subdivision of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Krishnahari Pandey, resigned.

S. C. MAJUMDAR, *District Magistrate.*

### Chittagong Division—Chittagong.

No. 2644G.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint the following persons to be Chairmen and members respectively of the undermentioned

Debt Settlement Boards in the district of Chittagong for a term of three years with effect from the date of this notification:—

Sadar A subdivision.

Mirsarai Debt Settlement Board.

Sub-Registrar of Mirsarai (*ex-officio*),  
member and Chairman.

Members.

Babu Sarada Kumar Chowdhury.  
Babu Ratan Krishna Roy Chowdhury.  
Maulvi Hadji Abdul Latif Shikder.  
Maulvi Enamul Haque.

Dantmara Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Badruzzaman Chowdhury, member  
and Chairman.

Members.

Babu Nibaran Chandra Nandy.  
Maulvi Abdul Gani Doctor.  
Babu Satish Chandra Pal.  
Maulvi Makbul Ahmed.

No. 2697G.—22nd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi Khadem Ahmed Pandit to be a member of the Uttarjoypur Debt Settlement Board in police-station Lakshmipur in the Sadar subdivision of the Noakhali district, in place of Maulvi Haji Umarali Contractor, resigned.

No. 2747G.—23rd April 1938.—Under rule 20 (b) read with rule 23 of the rules for the management of hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, it is hereby notified for general information that Haji Hedayator Rahman Matbar and Maulvi Fazal Karim Chowdhury have been appointed to be members of the Kutubdia Dispensary Committee in the district of Chittagong, in place of Maulvi Aminullah and Maulvi Abdul Sobhan, removed.

No. 2795G.—26th April 1938.—Babu Jatindra Mohan Das, Sub-Deputy Collector, Chittagong, is allowed leave on average pay for three weeks, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th May 1938 or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

L. G. DUNNO, Commissioner.

Chittagong, the 25th April 1938.

It is hereby notified under rule 9 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Electoral (Election Expenses and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936, that Badi Ahamed Chowdhury Hajee, Khan Bahadur, a candidate for Chittagong South (Muhammadian) Rural Constituency bye-election, 1938, of the Bengal Legislative Assembly, has lodged his return of election expenses and the declarations with the undersigned on the 25th April 1938.

The return and the declarations can be inspected in the office of the Returning Officer, Chittagong, on payment of a fee of Re. 1 between the hours of 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on office days.

N. M. BARDHAN, Returning Officer.

### Dacca Division—Dacca.

No. 1555R.—7th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 886R., dated the 13th March 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Balla Debt Settlement Board in the Tangail subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Babu Sadhu Charan Saha and Maulvi Khandakar Jalfekar Ali, who are reported to have resigned, as Chairman and member respectively of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Maulvi Mafizuddin Talukdar, a sitting member of the Board, to be the Chairman and Babu Matilal Saha to be a member in place of Babu Sadhu Charan Saha. I also appoint Maulvi Mohammad Hossain Mia to be a member in place of Maulvi Khandakar Jalfekar Ali.

No. 1690R.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936 and with reference to this office notification No. 4617R., dated the 21st December 1936, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Katiadi Debt Settlement Board in the Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Khan Sahib Maulvi Hakim Afsaruddin Ahmed, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Maulvi Matiuruddin Ahmed to be member and Chairman in his place.

No. 1696R.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 2826R., dated the 12th July 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Bajitpur Special Debt Settlement Board in the

Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Maulvi A. F. M. Nurulla, who is reported to have resigned, as a member and Chairman of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Maulvi Syed Nazmul Huda to be a member in his place.

No. 1726R.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 1755R., dated the 6th May 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Netrokona Special Debt Settlement Board in the Netrokona subdivision of the Mymensingh district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Babu Mohini Mohan Roy, M.A., B.L., who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Babu Upendra Chandra Bhadra to be a member in his place.

No. 1733R.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to Government notification No. 10091L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Toke Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar (North) subdivision of the Dacca district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Munshi Nachu Afrad, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Maulvi Muhammad Hossain Ali to be a member in his place.

No. 2405J.—25th April 1938.—It is hereby notified, for general information that under rule 20 (b) of the manual of rules for the management of charitable hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, published with Government notification No. 138T.—Medl., dated the 7th June 1915, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the committee for the management of the charitable dispensaries noted below, in the district of Mymensingh:—

#### Sribardi Charitable Dispensary.

The Circle Officer, Sherpur (*ex-officio*).  
Maulvi Dabiruddin Ahmad.  
Maulvi Hazi Tafazzul Husain.  
Maulvi Kaimuddin Ahmad.  
Maulvi Md. Eshaque Talukdar.  
Maulvi Barkatullah Mandal.  
Maulvi Fazlul Hoque.  
Maulvi Naimatullah Talukdar.  
Babu Braja Bhushan Tribedi.  
Babu Prem Ranjan Dhariwal.  
Maulvi Tamizuddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Rafiqueuddin Choudhury.

#### Kanihari Kalikishore Charitable Dispensary.

Babu Hem Chandra Roy, B.L.  
Babu Girish Chandra Bhattacharjee.  
Babu Prafulla Kumar Chakrabarty, B.L.  
Babu Kamaleswari Prasad Chakrabarty, B.L.  
Babu Digindra Nath Tarafdar.  
Maulvi Md. Abdur Rahman Fakir.  
Maulvi Md. Hamed Ali.

#### Khaliajuri Charitable Dispensary.

Babu Surendra Chandra Datta.  
Babu Bireswar Datta.  
Babu Brajendra Nath Mazumdar.  
Babu Mahesh Chandra Guha.  
Babu Gokul Chandra Talukdar.  
Babu Devendra Nath Das, B.L.  
Babu Bhupendra Nath Chowdhury.  
Babu Mohesh Chandra Sarma Chowdhury Kabisekhar.  
Babu Abani Charan Hom.  
Babu Girish Chandra De.  
Maulvi Ekbalnur Chowdhury.  
Maulvi Abdul Wahed Chowdhury.

#### Kedarpur Bamasundari Charitable Dispensary.

Babu Amrita Lal Mandal, B.L., M.L.A.  
Babu Sarada Charan Guha.  
Babu Hare Krishna Chakrabarty.  
Babu Ashutosh Roy.  
Babu Manindra Mohon Roy.  
Babu Bhabendra Mohon Roy.  
Maulvi Abdur Rahman.  
Maulvi Ainuddin Bepari.  
Babu Basanta Kumar Shaha.  
Babu Jogendra Nath Maitra.  
Babu Priya Nath Ghosh.  
Maulvi Md. Sariatullah Sarkar.

#### Barhatta Charitable Dispensary.

The Circle Officer, Barhatta (*ex-officio*).  
The Sub-Registrar, Barhatta (*ex-officio*).  
Maulvi Samiruddin Khan.  
Maulvi Safaruddin Ahmad Mazumdar.  
Maulvi Naimuddin Bepari.  
Maulvi Abdul Hashim.  
Babu Harendra Nath Mazumdar.  
Babu Paresch Chandra Mahalanabish.  
Babu Sashi Bhushan Bagechi.  
Babu Suresh Chandra Chakrabarty.  
Babu Nagendra Nath Biswas.  
Babu Satyabrata Datta.

#### Mesta Charitable Dispensary.

Babu Jatindra Mohon Dutta, B.L.  
Babu Atul Chandra Chakrabarty.  
Babu Sashi Mohan Das.  
Babu Devendra Chandra Nag.  
Babu Satish Chandra Dey, B.A.  
Babu Dhirendra Nath Sen.  
Maulvi Shah Md. Afsaruddin.  
Maulvi Abdul Quddus, B.L.  
Maulvi Taniruddin Talukdar.  
Maulvi Mafizuddin Khan.  
Maulvi Masiruddin Khan.  
Maulvi Taibali Ahmad.



**Bakshiganj Charitable Dispensary.**

Babu Anath Bandhu Adhikari.  
 The Sub-Registrar, Bakshiganj (*ex-officio*).  
 Maulvi Md. Measuddin Siddique.  
 Maulvi Hamidur Rahman Chowdhury.  
 Maulvi Md. Mafuddin Siddique, B.A.  
 Maulvi Md. Shamsul Haque Siddique, B.L.  
 Babu Surjakumar Saha.  
 Maulvi Sharifuddin Khan, B.A., B.T.  
 Maulvi Md. Niamatullah Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Naimuddin Ahmad.  
 Maulvi Md. Asmatulla Mia.

**Nikli Charitable Dispensary.**

A. D. Akers, Esq.  
 Mr. Nurur Rahman.  
 Babu Gurudayal Saha.  
 Babu Sakhi Charan Saha.  
 Maulvi Mir Husain Sarker.  
 Babu Suresh Chandra Saha.  
 Babu Ramani Prasad Talukdar.  
 Babu Ramesh Chandra Banerjee.  
 Maulvi Fazlul Haque.  
 Babu Surendra Nath Banerjee.  
 Babu Surendra Narayan Chanda.  
 Babu Jagadish Chandra Chowdhury.

**Nazirganj Charitable Dispensary.**

Babu Amar Chandra Chatterjee.  
 Babu Amulya Chandra Chowdhury.  
 Babu Akshoy Kumar Chowdhury.  
 Babu Janaki Nath Talukdar.  
 Babu Jogesh Chandra Roy.  
 Maulvi Khorshed Ali Chowdhury.  
 Maulvi Aftabuddin Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Muzafar Bepari.  
 Maulvi Jatra Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Abdul Nur Beg.  
 Maulvi Md. Khaleque.  
 Maulvi Mamud Husain Talukdar.

No. 2424J.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union board mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Dacca district, Munshiganj subdivision.

Sreenagar police-station.

Baraikhali union board.

Maulvi Bazlul Karim.  
 Babu Jnan Chandra De.  
 Babu Jasoda Lal Saha.  
 Babu Mohini Mohan Sarker.  
 Munshi Abdul Aziz Mia.

No. 2434J.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union board mentioned below, to be, during their term of office

as such members a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Faridpur district, Goalundo subdivision.

Goalundo police-station.

Chhota Bhakla union board.

Babu Srish Chandra Sarker.  
 Babu Tara Nath Karmakar.  
 Munshi Md. Entajuddin Pramanik.  
 Munshi Md. Abbas Mallik.  
 Babu Manik Chandra Sarker.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

No. 2435J.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union board mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board of which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Faridpur district, Goalundo subdivision.

Goalundo police-station.

Chhota Bhakla union board.

Babu Srish Chandra Sarker.  
 Babu Tara Nath Karmakar.  
 Munshi Md. Entajuddin Pramanik.  
 Munshi Md. Abbas Mallik.  
 Babu Manik Chandra Sarker.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

No. 2439J.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union boards, mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the same union boards for which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

Mymensingh district, Kishoreganj subdivision.

Kishoreganj police-station.

Maijkhapan union board No. I.

Khan Saheb Abdul Jabbar Bhuiya.  
 Maulvi Abdul Hossain.  
 Maulvi Labibullah.  
 Babu Kamala Prosanna Rout.  
 Babu Jagadish Chandra Chakraborty.

## Jasodal union board No. III.

Munshi Md. Raushan.  
 Babu Ganesh Chandra Bhattacharjee.  
 Babu Dinesh Chandra Bhoumik.  
 Maulvi Md. Ramjan Bhuiya.  
 Babu Bipin Chandra Roy.

## Katiadi police-station.

## Banagram union board No. I.

Maulvi Hafizuddin Khan.  
 Babu Saroj Bandhu Roy.  
 Babu Romesh Chandra Dutta Roy.  
 Maulvi Serajuddin Khan.  
 Babu Krishna Chandra Dutta Roy.

## Chandpur union board No. IV.

Maulvi Mosleh Uddin Ahmed.  
 Maulvi Hamidar Rahman Khan.  
 Maulvi Akhtarazzaman Khan.  
 Babu Umesh Chandra Roy.  
 Munshi Khursheduddin Ahmad.

## Achmita-Charipara union board No. VI.

Babu Nirendra Nath Roy.  
 Maulvi Md. Syeder Rahman.  
 Maulvi Md. Hasenuddin Bhuyan.  
 Babu Purna Chandra Chakraborty.  
 Babu Debendra Chandra Goswami.

## Masua union board No. VII.

Maulvi Asmat Ali Sarkar.  
 Babu Kshitish Chandra Bhattacharjee.  
 Maulvi Babar Ali Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Abdul Khaleque.  
 Babu Srish Chandra Bhattacharjee.

## Katiadi union board No. VIII.

Khan Saheb Maulvi Afsaruddin Ahmed.  
 Babu Dharani Nath Chakraborty.  
 Maulvi Ashrafuddin Ahmad.  
 Maulvi Syed Abdul Gaffur.  
 Babu Purna Chandra Saha Roy.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present.

No. 2440J.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100 (c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617 J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the same union boards for which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

Mymensingh district, Kishoreganj subdivision.

## Kishoreganj police-station.

## Maijkhapan union board No. I.

Khan Saheb Abdul Jabbar Bhuiya.  
 Maulvi Abdul Hossain.  
 Maulvi Labibullah.  
 Babu Kamala Prosanna Rout.  
 Babu Jagadish Chandra Chakraborty.

## Jasodal union board No. III.

Munshi Md. Raushan.  
 Babu Ganesh Chandra Bhattacharjee.  
 Babu Dinesh Chandra Bhoumik.  
 Maulvi Md. Ramjan Bhuiya.  
 Babu Bipin Chandra Roy.

## Katiadi police-station.

## Banagram union board No. I.

Maulvi Hafizuddin Khan.  
 Babu Saroj Bandhu Roy.  
 Babu Romesh Chandra Dutta Roy.  
 Maulvi Serajuddin Khan.  
 Babu Krishna Chandra Dutta Roy.

## Chandpur union board No. IV.

Maulvi Mosleh Uddin Ahmed.  
 Maulvi Hamidar Rahman Khan.  
 Maulvi Akhtarazzaman Khan.  
 Babu Umesh Chandra Roy.  
 Munshi Khursheduddin Ahmad.

## Achmita-Charipara union board No. VI.

Babu Nirendra Nath Roy.  
 Maulvi Md. Syeder Rahman.  
 Maulvi Md. Hasenuddin Bhuyan.  
 Babu Purna Chandra Chakraborty.  
 Babu Debendra Chandra Goswami.

## Masua union board No. VII.

Maulvi Asmat Ali Sarkar.  
 Babu Kshitish Chandra Bhattacharjee.  
 Maulvi Babar Ali Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Abdul Khaleque.  
 Babu Srish Chandra Bhattacharjee.

## Katiadi union board No. VIII.

Khan Saheb Maulvi Afsaruddin Ahmed.  
 Babu Dharani Nath Chakraborty.  
 Maulvi Ashrafuddin Ahmad.  
 Maulvi Syed Abdul Gaffur.  
 Babu Purna Chandra Saha Roy.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union boards at which a quorum is present.

No. 2445J.—26th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union board mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Dacca district, Munshiganj subdivision.

## Sreenagar police-station.

## Baraikhali union board.

Maulvi Bazlul Karim.  
 Babu Jnan Chandra De.  
 Babu Jasoda Lal Saha.  
 Babu Mohini Mohan Sarkar.  
 Munshi Abdul Aziz Mia.



No. 2449J.—26th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that at the meeting held on 26th February 1938 of the newly elected and appointed Commissioners of the Kishoreganj Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, the following gentlemen have been duly elected as Chairman and Vice-Chairman under sections 45(J) and 48 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932:—

Babu Profulla Chandra Bir, Chairman.  
Babu Girija Nath De, Vice-Chairman.

No. 2473J.—28th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that at the meeting held on 19th March 1938 of the Commissioners of the Rajbari Municipality, in the district of Faridpur, Babu Sarat Chandra Chakraborty has been duly elected Chairman during the absence on leave of the permanent Chairman Maulvi A. A. Mridha, M.L.A., for one month with effect from the 19th March 1938.

No. 2493J.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union board mentioned below to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section:—

Faridpur district, Goalundo subdivision.

Rajbari police-station.

Panchuria union board.

Babu Sarajendra Nath Saha Choudhury.  
Babu Amar Sankar Basu.  
Babu Atul Krishna Saha.  
Munshi Md. Parashulla Kazi.  
Munshi Md. Israil Mia.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

No. 2494J.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the union board mentioned below to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section:—

Faridpur district, Goalundo subdivision.

Rajbari police-station.

Panchuria union board.

Babu Sarajendra Nath Saha Choudhury.  
Babu Amar Sankar Basu.  
Babu Atul Krishna Saha.  
Munshi Md. Parashulla Kazi.  
Munshi Md. Israil Mia.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

No. 2572J.—30th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint Munshi Rusmat Ali and Maulvi Mahiuddin Ahmed, members of the Patuabhangra union board of Pakundia police-station in the Kishoreganj subdivision of Mymensingh district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section.

No. 2573J.—30th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100(c) of the same Act, by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint Munshi Rusmat Ali and Maulvi Mahiuddin Ahmed, members of the Patuabhangra union board of Pakundia police-station in the Kishoreganj subdivision of Mymensingh district, to be, during their term of office as such members, members of the union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section.

J. D. TYSON, *Commissioner*.

Dacca, the 25th April 1938.

No. 116-117V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, V of 1919, Dr. Sukumar Das has been elected to be a member of the Kolapara union board in Sreenagar police-station, in Munshiganj subdivision of the district of Dacca, *vice* Jamini Kanta Das, deceased.

J. GEORGE, *District Magistrate*.

Mymensingh, the 30th April 1938.

No. 456C.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Saritullah Munshi has been duly elected to be a member of ward No. I of the Bashchura union board in Jamalpur police-station of Jamalpur subdivision in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Munshi Amiruddin Sarker, deceased.

J. B. KINDERSLEY, *District Magistrate*.

Mymensingh, the 25th April 1938.

**Erratum.**—In notification No. 314C(a) of the 18th March 1938, published at page 569 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 24th March 1938, read (1) Maulvi Md. Mahatabuddin Bhuiya, (2) Babu Hara Chandra De Roy, (3) Maulvi Dianatulla Master and (4) Abdul Aziz Master, elected members of Mumurdia, Katiadi and Lohajuri union boards of Katiadi police-station and Choudasata union board of Kishoreganj police-station, respectively, for Maulvi Md. Mahatabuddin, Babu Har Chandra De Roy, Maulvi Mianat Ullah Master and Abdul Aziz, Muktear.

[ILLEGIBLE], for *District Magistrate*.

Faridpur, the 26th April 1938.

No. 3116J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Chhota Bhakla union board in police-station Goalundo of the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district:—

Md. Esharat Ali.  
Babu Tara Nath Karmakar.  
Babu Bhairab Chandra Biswas.  
Babu Manik Chandra Sarkar.  
M. Jonabali Pramanik.  
Munshi Gaher Ali.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be members of the said union board:—

Babu Srish Chandra Sarkar.  
Munshi Md. Abbas Mallik.  
Munshi Md. Entajaddin Pramanik.

Faridpur, the 27th April 1938.

No. 3852J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), Babu Shyama Charan Bindu has been appointed to be a member of the Silimpur union board in police-station Rajbari in the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, *vice* Babu Janmajaya Rajbanshi, deceased.

[ILLEGIBLE], for *District Magistrate*.

Faridpur, the 28th April 1938.

No. 3489J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following

gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Panchuria union board in police-station Rajbari of the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district:—

Babu Amar Sankar Basu.  
Babu Sudhir Kumar Adhikary.  
Babu Samarendra Nath Roy.  
Babu Sarajendra Nath Saha Choudhury.  
Babu Atul Krishna Saha.  
Babu Trailakhya Nath Saha.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be members of the said union board:—

Munshi Muhammad Israil Mia.  
Munshi Md. Parashulla Kazi.  
Md. Tanu Molla.

H. RAHMAN, for *District Magistrate*.

### Presidency Division—Calcutta.

No. 887R.L.—4th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 419T.R.L., dated the 1st June 1937, and with reference to the notification No. 3064R.L., dated the 17th March 1938, sanctioning the establishment of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Khulna district, published at page 558, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th March 1938, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, the following persons to be Chairman and members of the said Board for a term of three years:—

Sadar subdivision.

Khulna Co-operative Debtors Special Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Md. Eakubali, Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Khulna, Chairman.

Members.

Babu Rajendra Nath Sarkar.  
Babu Jatindra Nath Biswas.  
Babu Akshoy Kumar Ray Chaudhury.  
Maulvi Kazi Saifuddin.

H. J. TWYNAM, *Commissioner*.

No. 740R.G.—22nd April 1938.—Babu Chandra Madhab De, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Magura, Jessore, is granted leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st April 1938 or any subsequent date.

No. 1037R.L.—23rd April 1938.—With reference to the notification No. 1393R.L., dated the 16th June 1937, published at page 1582, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th June 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of the Chairman and members of the Bhowanipur Debt Settlement Board in the Jhenidah subdivision of the Jessore district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Babu Kali Pada Saha as a member of the said Board, *vice* Babu Jadu Nath Shaha, resigned.

No. 1039R.L.—23rd April 1938.—With reference to the notification No. 1393R.L., dated the 16th June 1937, published at page 1582, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th June 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of the Chairman and members of the Fazilpur Debt Settlement Board in the Jhenidah subdivision of the Jessore district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Babu Siti Kantha Chakravorty as a member of the said Board, *vice* Babu Amulya Charan Bhowmik, resigned.

No. 1041R.L.—23rd April 1938.—With reference to the notification No. 1393R.L., dated the 16th June 1937, published at page 1582, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th June 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of the Chairman and members of the Porahati Debt Settlement Board in the Jhenidah subdivision of the Jessore district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Babu Sudhangshu Bhushan Bauerjee as Chairman, *vice* Maulvi Md. Hurmutulla, resigned and Munshi Abul Hossain as member of the said Board, *vice* Salimuddi Biswas, deceased.

No. 868M.—25th April 1938.—In accordance with section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), it is hereby notified for general information that Babu Hem Chandra Mukerji and Babu Kumud Bandhu Mittra, B.A., have been duly elected Chairman and Vice-Chairman respectively of the Kotchandpur Municipality in the district of Jessore.

No. 1483L.S.-G.—25th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) of the dispensary manual, Maulvi Abdul Ali, Sub-Inspector of Police, Kalaroa, has been appointed to be a member of the managing committee of the Kalaroa Charitable Dispensary in the district of Khulna in addition to those whose names were published under this office notification No. 2596L.S.-G., dated the 10th September 1937, at page 2370, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 16th September 1937.

No. 899M.—26th April 1938.—In accordance with section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), it is hereby notified for general information that Mr. J. Gordon has been duly elected Chairman of the Garulia Municipality in the district of the 24-Parganas, *vice* Mr. A. K. Grewar, resigned.

No. 1507L.S.-G.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the under-noted union board in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purpose of that section:—

Nakashipara police-station.

Billagram-Kusiadanga union board.

Babu Baidya Nath Dutta.  
Babu Kamini Kumar Chatterji.  
Babu Hari Mohan Mukherji.  
Munshi Goljar Mir Khalifa.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

No. 1508L.S.-G.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the under-noted union board in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the union board of which they are members for the purpose of that section:—

Nakashipara police-station.

Billagram-Kusiadanga union board.

Babu Baidya Nath Dutta.  
Babu Kamini Kumar Chatterji.  
Babu Hari Mohan Mukherji.  
Munshi Goljar Mir Khalifa.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

No. 929M.—30th April 1938.—In accordance with section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), it is hereby notified for general information that Babu Nabani Mohan Paul and Babu Gour Das Kundu have been duly elected Chairman and Vice-Chairman, respectively, of the Kumarkhali Municipality in the district of Nadia.

H. GRAHAM, Commissioner.

Krishnagar, the 28th March 1938.

Nos. 1308-11L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly appointed to be members of the under-mentioned union boards in police-station Gangni in the Meherpur subdivision of the Nadia district:—

**Katholi union board.**

Babu Sripati Bhusan Sarker.  
Munshi Ebadatulla Biswas.  
Munshi Mominuddin Biswas.

**Tentulberia union board.**

Maulvi Imanulla Sikdar.  
Babu Ashutosh Biswas.  
Babu Dwijaraj Sen.

**Kazipur union board.**

Babu Girisja Kanta Mukutmani.  
Munshi Faimuddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Md. Ladali.

**Bamandi union board.**

Babu Bireswar Som.  
Babu Charu Chandra Chakrabarty.  
Munshi Samsuddin Ahmed.

**Matmura union board.**

Maulvi Md. Abdul Hannan.  
Munshi Md. Elahi Baksha.  
Babu Mahimaranjan Biswas.

**Sholataka union board.**

Babu Phani Bhusan Joarder.  
Babu Aswini Kumar De.  
Munshi Abdus Samad.

**Saharbari union board.**

Babu Saradindu Bhusan Lahiri.  
Babu Nani Gopal Goswami.  
Munshi Reazuddin Biswas.

**Garadob union board.**

Babu Sibkali Lahiri.  
Munshi Makimuddin Sheikh.  
Munshi Imam Baksha Sheikh.

**Dhankhola union board.**

Maulvi Nazibuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Sasadhar Majumdar.  
Babu Nilmoni Ghosh.

**Gangni union board.**

Babu Tarapada Biswas.  
Babu Upendra Nath Biswas.  
Munshi Imanali Biswas.

Nos. 1308-11L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly appointed to be members of the under-mentioned union boards in police-station Karimpur in the Meherpur subdivision of the Nadia district:—

**Natidanga union board.**

Babu Nripendra Nath Sarker.  
Munshi Alimuddin Biswas.  
Munshi Kafluddin Biswas.

**Dhoradaha union board.**

Munshi Osman Ghani Biswas.  
Babu Satis Chandra Sanyal.  
Babu Hitendra Nath Chowdhury.

**Karimpur union board.**

Babu Gurudas Ghatak.  
Babu Srijib Mistry (D).  
Munshi Md. Jobedali Sheikh.

**Jamsherpur union board.**

Babu Kiran Kanti Bagchi.  
Babu Ramendra Nath Chowdhury.  
Munshi Jamiruddin Biswas.

**Harekristopur union board.**

Haji Tafeluddin Ahmed.  
Babu Abinash Karmakar.  
Babu Mahim Chandra De.

**Hogulberia union board.**

Babu Murari Mohan Dutta.  
Md. Yusufali Mir.  
Munshi Matabbarali Biswas.

**Murutia union board.**

Babu Phanindra Nath Roy.  
Munshi Khoda Baksa Biswas.  
Munshi Jerafatulla Biswas.

**Rahamatpur union board.**

Munshi Golam Rabbani Biswas.  
Munshi Abdul Aziz Biswas.  
Babu Nalini Kanta Sarker (D).

**Narayanpur union board.**

Munshi Golam Rahaman Khan.  
Munshi Sultanuddin Biswas.  
Babu Promathanath Roy.

**Nandanpur union board.**

Babu Bhuban Mohon Mukerjee.  
Babu Dharendra Nath Biswas.  
Munshi Golam Rabbani Biswas.

**Dighalkandi union board.**

Munshi Afrajali Sheikh.  
Babu Krishna Chaitanya Biswas.  
Babu Madan Mohon Pal.

Nos. 1308-11L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly appointed to be members of the under-mentioned union boards in police-station Tehatta in the Meherpur subdivision of the Nadia district:—

**Chandghar union board.**

Babu Bhola Nath Singha Roy.  
Munshi Mohd. Showkat Ukil.  
Munshi Mohd. Khatib Sheikh.

**Sahabnagar union board.**

Babu Mahendra Nath Biswas.  
Babu Sisir Kumar Das.  
Munshi Mohd. Ektar Mandal.

**Palsunda union board.**

Munshi Mohd. Mowla Box.  
Munshi Habibulla Mondol.  
Munshi Afsaruddin.

**Barnia union board.**

Munshi Mohd. Samsuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Bhola Nath Ghosh Chowdhury.  
Munshi Monir Uddin Ahmed.

**Chander Ghat union board.**

Munshi Mohd. Rahim Box Sheikh.  
Babu Sudhir Kumar Biswas.  
Babu Sashi Bhusan Joardar.

**Hanspukuria union board.**

Babu Jatindra Nath Biswas.  
Munshi Mohd. Lokman Shah.  
Babu Surendra Nath Biswas.

**Palashipara union board.**

Babu Prahlad Chandra Biswas.  
Munshi Mohd. Ingraj Mandal.  
Babu Charu Chandra Biswas.

**Kanainagar union board.**

Munshi Mohd. Nejatulla Biswas.  
Munshi Mohd. Yasin Biswas.  
Babu Uday Krishna Biswas.

**Chhitka union board.**

Munshi Mohd. Jahan Box.  
Munshi Mohd. Faker Ali.  
Babu Bhola Nath Halder.

**Tehatta union board.**

Babu Aswini Kumar Nath.  
Munshi Jehar Ali Mandal.  
Munshi Dilbar Hussain Mandal.

**Patharghata union board.**

Munshi Mohd. Golab Ali Shah.  
Babu Jiban Chandra Mallick.  
Babu Jiban Chandra Sarkar.

**Natna union board.**

Babu Jyotish Chandra Mitra.  
Maulvi Mohd. Guljar Hossain.  
Munshi Mohd. Abul Hossain Biswas.

Nos. 1308-11L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly appointed to be members of the under-mentioned union boards in police-station Meherpur in the Meherpur subdivision of the Nadia district:—

**Amdah union board.**

Maulvi Isar Uddin Sheikh.  
Maulvi Tajammal Hossain.  
Babu Kshitish Chandra Mukherjee.

**Amjhupi union board.**

Maulvi Dahir Uddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Mohd. Jehar Ali Mandal.  
Munshi Mohd. Khodadad Khan.

**Singhati union board.**

Babu Upendra Nath Saha.  
Babu Renu Pada Poddar.  
Maulvi Khandkar Mohd. Muslim Hossain.

**Anandabash union board.**

Munshi Mohd. Ijjat Ali Biswas.  
Babu Bhola Nath Halder.  
Babu Monoranjan Saha.

**Ballavpur union board.**

Babu Santosh Kumar Ghosal.  
Babu Benoari Lal Daffadar.  
Munshi Mohd. Hujur Ali Mandal.

**Monakhali union board.**

Munshi Mohd. Thandu Mandal.  
Munshi Mohd. Mahir Uddin Khan.  
Babu Subhash Chandra Biswas.

**Sholemari union board.**

Babu Annada Prosad Poddar.  
Munshi Mohd. Kosor Uddin Biswas.  
Munshi Mohd. Afil Uddin Biswas.

Krishnagar, the 28th April 1938.

No. 1379L.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Billagram-Kasiadanga union board within Nakashipara police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Nadia district:—

Babu Sashtidas Chatterji.  
Babu Gopal Chand Dutta.  
Babu Baidya Nath Dutta.  
Babu Hari Mohan Mukherji.  
Babu Monmotha Nath Kar.  
Babu Kamini Kumar Chatterji.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act the following gentlemen have been appointed by me to be the members of the Billagram-Kasiadanga union board within Nakashipara police-station of the Sadar subdivision of the Nadia district:—

Babu Panchu Muchi.  
Munshi Goljar Mir Khalifa.  
Munshi Rastur Ali Shaikh.

A. N. Roy, District Magistrate.

Khulna, the 25th April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following persons have been duly elected to be members of the union boards of the Bagerhat subdivision of the Khulna district:—

List of duly elected members.

Baharbania union board in Morelganj police-station.

Munshi Hasenuddin Howladar.  
Munshi Afser Ali Howladar.  
Munshi Meheruddin Howladar.  
Munshi Hujjat Ali Farazi.  
Babu Anath Bandhu Majumdar.  
Babu Gangadhar Kanjilal.

Hoglapasha union board in Morelganj police-station.

Babu Hari Charan Halder.  
Babu Sarbeswar Halder.  
Babu Bhuban Mohan Bachar.  
Babu Agni Kumar Somaddar.  
Babu Annada Charan Halder.  
Babu Bepin Behari Mistry.

K. A. MAJUMDAR, for *District Magistrate*.

Alipore, the 27th April 1938.

No. 24/38-13V.S.-G. It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6(2) of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the district of 24-Parganas:—

Bhangore police-station.

Bamanghata union board.

Munshi Rahimuddin Dewan.  
Babu Kishori Mohan Mondal.  
Babu Dharmadass Dhali.  
Babu Ambika Charan Mondal.  
Babu Surendra Nath Laskar.  
Babu Haris Chandra Mondal.

Beonta union board.

Munshi Khejer Ahmed.  
Munshi Samiruddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Abdul Hamid.  
Munshi Khoshal Ahmed.  
Babu Bepin Bihari Halder.  
Babu Ambika Charan Mondal.

Chaltaberia union board.

Babu Nagendra Nath Ghosh.  
Munshi Monajat Molla.  
Munshi Amjed Ali Molla.  
Munshi Kangali Molla.  
Munshi Kajem Ali Molla.  
Babu Sita Nath Mondal.

Shanpukur union board.

Maulvi Dr. Naseruddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Muhammed Omed Ali.  
Munshi Golam Sarwar Molla.  
Munshi Khusdel Ahmed Molla.  
Munshi Ahajuddin Molla.  
Munshi Muksed Ali Molla.

Jagulgachi union board.

Maulvi Subdel Ahmed Molla.  
Munshi Ahmed Hussain.  
Munshi Gulam Rabbani.  
Munshi Yusuffali Molla.  
Babu Sudhir Kumar Mazumdar.  
Babu Makhan Lal Ghose.

Prangunge union board.

Maulvi Md. Sahadat Ali.  
Munshi Harmuj Ali Molla.  
Munshi Asimuddin Tarafdar.  
Munshi Mosaraddin Molla.  
Munshi Abdur Rahman Molla.  
Babu Panchanan Sadhukhan.

Bhojerhat union board.

Babu Hriday Bhushan Chakraborty.  
Babu Lal Bihari Baiddya.  
Babu Satis Chandra Manjhi.  
Babu Mangal Chandra Mandal.  
Babu Pran Krishna Laskar.  
Babu Hari Pada Ghosh.

Chandaneswar union board.

Munshi Abdul Wahab Khan Choudhury.  
Munshi Muhammed Munshi Molla.  
Munshi Mahabbat Ali Molla.  
Munshi Khusdel Tarafdar.  
Munshi Kaloo Sarder.  
Babu Jatindra Mohan Nath.

Homra union board.

Munshi Dr. Muksed Ali Molla.  
Munshi Syed Ali Molla.  
Mir Esahag Ali.  
Munshi Makbul Phakir.  
Munshi Afiluddin Molla.  
Babu Hari Dass Adhikari.

Bodra union board.

Babu Sarat Chandra Pandya.  
Babu Jitendra Nath Choudhury.  
Babu Lalit Mohan Daniari.  
Babu Tarapada Sarkar.  
Munshi Keramat Ali Molla.  
Munshi Joran Ali Molla.

Sonarpore police-station.

Kalikapore union board.

Babu Narendra Nath Chakraborty.  
Babu Nripendra Nath Chakraborty.  
Babu Jati Ram Jaskar.  
Babu Haridass Mondal.  
Babu Khetra Nath Mondal.  
Munshi Takibuddin.



**Protapnagore union board.**

Babu Abhoy Charan Dutta.  
 Babu Hrishikesh Mondal.  
 Babu Haripada Mondal.  
 Babu Binode Behari Ubadya.  
 Babu Makhan Lal Baidhya.  
 Munshi Baharali Laskar.

**Canning police-station.****Bansra union board.**

Maulvi Abbas Ali Laskar.  
 Munshi Muktar Ali Dewan.  
 Munshi Ebrahim Sardar.  
 Munshi Khosdel Laskar.  
 Babu Sashi Bhushan Safui.  
 Babu Ganes Chandra Ganguly.

No. 24/38-14V.S.-G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 6(3) of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly appointed to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the district of the 24-Parganas:—

**Bhangore police-station.****Bamanghata union board.**

Babu Manmatha Nath Mondal.  
 Babu Akshay Kumar Mondal.  
 Babu Abinash Chandra Karmakar.

**Beonta union board.**

Babu Basanta Kumar Dhali.  
 Babu Kantha Ram Pal.  
 Munshi Altaf Hussain.

**Chaltaberia union board.**

Munshi Daulat Ali Molla.  
 Munshi Abdul Latif Gain.  
 Babu Giris Chandra Karmakar.

**Shanpukur union board.**

Babu Radhanath Mitra.  
 Babu Gopal Chandra Karmakar.  
 Babu Mohesh Chandra Mondal.

**Jagulgachi union board.**

Babu Jotish Chandra Ray Sardar.  
 Munshi Esrat Hussain Sheik.  
 Munshi Ijjat Ali Molla.

**Prangunge union board.**

Babu Basanta Kumar Chatterjee.  
 Babu Abhoy Charan Mondal.  
 Munshi Sahadat Ali Molla.

**Bhojerhat union board.**

Munshi Jubbar Ali Molla.  
 Munshi Latafat Hussain.  
 Babu Tarapada Naskar.

**Chandaneswar union board.**

Babu Haripada Acharjee.  
 Babu Rajjeswar Mondal.  
 Munshi Kafiluddin Sheik.

**Homra union board.**

Babu Phakir Chand Laskar.  
 Babu Debendra Chandra Karmakar.  
 Munshi Sajjat Ali Molla.

**Bodra union board.**

Munshi Taleb Ali Gazi.  
 Munshi Zillar Rahman.  
 Babu Sasi Bhushan Mondal.

**Sonarapore police-station.****Kalikapore union board.**

Babu Ramkantha Mondal.  
 Babu Dharendra Nath Haldar.  
 Munshi Abdul Hamid.

**Protapnagore union board.**

Munshi Phakir Chand Naskar.  
 Babu Satis Chandra Ray.  
 Babu Purna Chandra Naskar.

**Canning police-station.****Bansra union board.**

Babu Panchanan Mondal.  
 Munshi Haji Babu Jamadar.  
 Munshi Kazi Aminuddin.

M. O. CARTER, *District Magistrate.*

**Rajshahi Division—Jalpaiguri.**

No. 1673J.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint, under section 3 (2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), for a term of three years from April 1938 the following persons to be Chairmen and members respectively of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards established in the Sirajganj subdivision of the Pabna district under Government notification No. 3525R.L., dated the 8th April 1938, published at page 720, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*:

**Sirajganj subdivision.****Tekani Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Munjiluddin Sarkar, Chairman.

**Members.**

Maulvi Abdur Rahman Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Abbas Ali Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Rajabali Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Karim Box Sarkar.

**Char-Giris Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Tofeluddin Tarafdar, Chairman.

**Members.**

Maulvi Rahim Box Talukdar.  
 Maulvi Nakibulla Munshi.  
 Maulvi Rahman Ali Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Kafatullah.

No. 1676J.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint, under section 3 (2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), for a term of three years from April 1938 the following persons to be Chairmen and members respectively of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards established in the Sadar

subdivision of the Pabna district under Government notification No. 2505R.I., dated the 26th February 1938:—

Sadar subdivision.

Debottar Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Ershad Ali Ahmed, Chairman.

Members.

Maulvi Sekendar Ali Miah.  
Babu Pramatha Nath Saha.  
Babu Ashutosh Sen.  
Maulvi Sadaruddin Ahmed.

Paksey Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Md. Abdus Sobhan Biswas, Chairman.

Members.

Maulvi Md. Delwar Ali Khan.  
Maulvi Wazuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Tarini Charan Saha.  
Babu Haran Chandra Pramanik.

No. 1679J.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108J.L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint, under section 3 (2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), for a term of three years from April 1938 the following gentlemen to be Chairman and members respectively of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board established in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district under Government notification No. 3523R.I., dated the 8th April 1938, published at page 720, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th April 1938:—

Sadar subdivision.

Bharara Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Abedali Biswas, Chairman.

Members.

Maulvi Rajjabali Khondkar.  
Maulvi Munsur Uddin Khan.  
Babu Kshitish Chandra Sarkar, B.A.  
Babu Mukunda Lal Joardar.

No. 1712J.—27th April 1938.—Babu Sushil Kumgr Shaha, Sub-Deputy Collector, posted to this division under Government notification No. 109A.D., dated the 23rd April 1938, is transferred to Lalmonirhat Circle in Rangpur district to work as Circle Officer.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1731J.—27th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in reference to Government notification No. 10101L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, published at pages 1828-1830, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 30th July 1936, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of Pukhuria Debt Settlement Board in the district of Malda, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Munshi Shaikh Bogdad Biswas of Kutubganj as a member and Chairman of the said Board, in place of Munshi Nasrat Biswas, deceased.

No. 1718J.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of Government notification No. 11179L.R., dated the 3rd August 1936, published at page 1891, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 6th August 1936, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Sadar Special Debt Settlement Board in the Pabna district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, the Circle Officer of Pabna Sadar as a member of the said Board, in place of the Senior Deputy Magistrate.

I also hereby appoint him to be *ex-officio* Chairman of the aforesaid Special Board.

No. 1721J.—28th April 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Abdus Sobhan, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Kurigram, in the district of Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for four weeks, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The Circle Officer is likely to return to his post on the expiry of his leave.

A. J. DASH, *Commissioner*.

Pabna, the 22nd April 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Anadi Nath Singha has been appointed by me to be a member of the Bera union board under the Bera police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district, *vice* Babu Gopal Chandra Pramanik, deceased.

MD. MAHMUD, *District Magistrate*.

Rajshahi, the 26th April 1938.

No. 3184J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Maulvi Rafat Pramanik has been duly elected to be the member of the Chapila union board in police-station Garudaspur in Nator subdivision of the Rajshahi district, *vice* Babu Dinabandhu Majumdar, deceased.

No. 3185J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Ram Chandra Sarkar has been duly elected to be the member of the Bilmaria union board in police-station Lalpur in Nator subdivision of the Rajshahi district, *vice* Munshi Taibuddin Sarkar, deceased.

R. H. G. JOHNSTON, *District Magistrate*.



Malda, the 30th April 1938.

Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Malda to be the members of the undermentioned union boards in the district of Malda:—

Sadar Circle.

Englishbazar police-station.

Milki union board No. 1.

Munshi Ramjan Ali Khan of Nagbaria.  
Munshi Maniruddin Ahmed of Milki.  
Munshi Yusuf Hossain of Bhowanipur.

Amriti union board No. 11.

Babu Sailendra Nath Chatterjee of Gouri-  
pur.  
Babu Ballavi Kanta Gossain, B.L., of Lala-  
pur.  
Babu Debnarain Gir Gossain of Gouripur.

Narhatta union board No. III.

Munshi Sahabuddin Biswas of Lakshmi-  
ghat.  
Munshi Polad Mandal of Budhia.  
Babu Panchu Mandal of Lakshmipur.

Kotowali union board No. IV.

Haji Muhammad Jan Sardar of Ghaiesh-  
pur.  
Babu Makhan Gopal Choudhury of Jote.  
Babu Surendra Nandan Sen Gupta of Shah  
Jalalpur.

Kazigram union board No. V.

Babu Bhabesh Chandra Majumdar of  
Kanchanpur.  
Babu Gayanath Mandal of Manikpur.  
Maulvi Latif Hossain of Amriti Nursery.

Jadupur union board No. VI.

Jamsed Alam Mia of Gabgachhi.  
Babu Rajendra Lal Mondal of Dilalpur.  
Babu Ram Narayan Agarwala of Gopalpur.

Mahadipur union board No. VII.

Babu Chandra Narayan Choudhury of  
Umarpur.  
Babu Mahendra Nath Mandal of Mahadi-  
pur.  
Babu Mohini Kanta Das of Mahadipur.

Bholahat police-station.

Bholahat union board No. 1.

Munshi Mowla Baksh Sheik of Kalandar-  
pur.  
Munshi Farzand Ali Biswas of Shikari.  
Wahedulla Mandal of Pachtikri.

Gohailhari union board No. 11.

Munshi Isha Muhammad Biswas of Bires-  
warpur.  
Munshi Ali Muhammad Mandal of Khalim-  
pur.  
Munshi Habibulla Mandal of Ali Sahas-  
pur.

Daldali union board No. III.

Maulvi Muhammad Eshahaque Sarkar of  
Puratan Baraipara.  
Munshi Ayenuddin Biswas of Mushribhuj.  
Babu Shyama Charan Das of Daldali.

Jamburia union board No. IV.

Munshi Chamanuddin Biswas of Durgapur.  
Munshi Shah Kader Baksh Mia of Bara-  
gachhi.  
Babu Gopal Mandal of Adanpur.

Kalinchak police-station.

Kakribandha Jhowbona union board No. 1.

Munshi Chhakku Biswas of Mahadebpur.  
Munshi Abdul Gofur Shaik of Gobiunda-  
ganj.  
Babu Gadadhar Mandal of Goloktola.

Sadipur union board No. II.

Munshi Mir Tajan Ali of Kamalpur.  
Babu Prohlad Chandra Goswami of Durlav-  
pur.  
Babu Sarbeswar Das of Sadipur.

Gangaprasad union board No. III.

Munshi Taheruddin Mia of Gangaprasad.  
Babu Badan Chandra Karmakar of Shyam-  
daspur.  
Babu Madhusudan Roy of Meherapur.

Mothabari union board No. IV.

Munshi Muhammad Ismail of Lakshmipur  
Kahala.  
Babu Kinuram Mandal of Lakhipur.  
Babu Radha Raman Mandal of Mothabari  
Mandaltola.

Panchanandpur union board No. V.

Babu Mohon Lal Marwari of Panchanand-  
pur Hatpara.  
Babu Pankaj Kumar Ghosh of Pancha-  
nandpur Khedutola.  
Haji Muhammad Abdul Karim of Dal-  
bakhtola.

Paranpur union board No. VI.

Munshi Motibulla Biswas of Paranpur.  
Munshi Hakim Biswas of Hossainabad.  
Munshi Sarbeswar Saha of Dogachi.

Hamidpur union board No. VII.

Maulvi Amu Sheik of Rajnagar.  
Babu Surendra Nath Das of Nayagram.  
Babu Krishna Lal Saha of Sripur.

**Alinagar union board No. VIII.**

Dr. Muhammad Chand Mandal of Khaltipur.  
 Munshi Abdul Hakim Kabiraj of Kalikapur.  
 Gour Chandra Saha of Krishnapur.

**Jalalpur union board No. IX.**

Babu Nobin Chandra Saha of Jalalpur.  
 Munshi Shamsuddin Ahmed Choudhury of Bhagalpur.  
 Babu Jutindra Mohan Choudhury of Jadupur.

**Sujapur union board No. X.**

Dr. Muhammad Rahamatullah of Bakharpur.  
 Munshi Khabiruddin Ahmed of Gayeshbari.  
 Haji Hedayetulla Biswas of Masimpur.

**Jaluabadhal union board No. XI.**

Maulvi Ayub Ali Biswas of Kadamtola.  
 Babu Harish Chandra Sarkar of Jaluabadhal.  
 Babu Mahesh Chandra Singh of Maksudpur.

**Kaliachak union board No. XII.**

Haji Ammu Munshi of Lakshmipur.  
 Munshi Jamiruddin Momin of Baliadanga.  
 Babu Ramesh Chandra Das of Chandpur Damash.

**Birnagar union board No. XIII.**

Tofutulla Biswas of Baishnabnagar.  
 Babu Nabadwip Chandra Sarkar of Birnagar.  
 Babu Khudiram Sarkar of Lakshmipur.

**Bedrabad union board No. XIV.**

Munshi Umed Ali Biswas of Gopalpur.  
 Munshi Lal Muhammad Mia of Kalinagar.  
 Babu Jogendra Nath Sarkar of Dariapur.

**Akandabaria union board No. XV.**

Prabhuram Mandal of Donaichak.  
 Munshi Yar Muhammad Biswas of Milik Sultanpur.  
 Debendra Nath Mandal of Bholachak.

**Golapganj union board No. XVI.**

Babu Nilkamal Das of Golapganj.  
 Maulvi Esaruddin Biswas of Malatipur.  
 Munshi Tamsuruddin Biswas of Chakmailpur.

**Krishnapur union board No. XVII.**

Munshi Abdur Rahim Biswas of Krishnapur.  
 Babu Umesh Chandra Sarkar of Nandalalpur.  
 Babu Krishnalal Sarkar of Mandai.

**Kumbhira union board No. XVIII.**

Munshi Ershad Ali Biswas of Sukdebpur.  
 Babu Kanai Lal Sarkar of Khas Mohonpur.  
 Babu Shyamlal Sarkar of Sukpara.

**Manikchak police-station.****Mathurapur union board No. I.**

Babu Shyam Sundar Dey of Mathurapur.  
 Babu Panchanan Das of Nimnagar.  
 Maulvi Shaik Rahatulla of Mathurapur.

**Nurpur union board No. II.**

Maulvi Mahfuzur Rahaman Khan of Nurpur.  
 Babu Behari Lal Poddar of Khayertola.  
 Babu Harendra Narayan Majumdar of Lalbathani.

**Chowki-Mirdadpur union board No. III.**

Babu Radhika Prasanna Misra of Khanpur.  
 Munshi Abdul Majid of Selabatganj.  
 Munshi Aftabuddin Momin of Chowki-momintola.

**Enayetpur union board No. IV.**

Babu Juan Chandra Mandal of Kamalpur.  
 Babu Kunja Lal Chowdhuri of Nawada.  
 Munshi Akiruddin of Sheikhpura.

**Manikchak union board No. V.**

Munshi Alam Biswas of Gopalpur.  
 Babu Bhagabati Charan Mandal of Manikchak.  
 Babu Gopal Majhi of Gopalpur Sahabattola.

**Samshi Circle.****Ratua police-station.****Debipur union No. I.**

Babu Iswar Mandal of Radhanagar.  
 Munshi Kefatulla Shaik of Debipur.  
 Munshi Tafiuddin Shaik of Debipur.

**Kahalla union board No. II.**

Babu Kailash Chandra Misra of Kahalla.  
 Babu Nandalal Mandal of Jitutola.  
 Babu Amrita Lal Guha of Mahanandatola.

**Ratua union board No. III.**

Babu Phani Bhusan Ghosh of Rukundi-pur.  
 Babu Dhaneswar Saha of Baharal.  
 Munshi Najur Muhammad of Karbona.

**Samshi union board No. IV.**

Babu Abinash Chandra Ghosh of Samshi Andirampara.  
 Babu Bhupendra Nath Das of Samshi.  
 Munshi Shaik Sanauallah of Samshi.

**Sreepur union board No. V.**

Babu Dinabandhu Sarkar of Magura.  
 Babu Dwarikanath Das of Dhisal.  
 Babu Anadi Charan Das of Laskarpur.

**Chandmoni union board No. VI.**

Babu Harimohan Mondal of Chandpara.  
 Babu Aswini Kumar Thokdar of Salabatpur.  
 Haji Abbas Ali Mandal of Malopara.

**Sambalpur union board No. VII.**

Babu Satish Chandra Datta of Golasibganj.  
 Munshi Shaik Lajaraddi Mondal of Kadam-tali.  
 Munshi Abbas Ali of Haripur.

**Aravidanga union board No. VIII.**

Babu Kshitish Chandra Misra of Naoda.  
 Munshi Umedali of Pirpur Diara.  
 Munshi Golap Khan of Mirjadpur.

**Pukhuria union board No. IX.**

Babu Dharendra Kumar Roy of Nashipur.  
 Munshi Muhammad Yusuf Ali of Pukhuria.  
 Munshi Shaik Rahim Mandal of Satmara Barkhole.

**Kharba police-station.****Mahanandapur union board No. I.**

Babu Nitya Gopal Das of Malotala.  
 Munshi Asiruddin Mandal of Mallikpara.  
 Babu Nepal Chandra Majumdar of Hirdanpur.

**Makdampur union board No. II.**

Babu Krishna Chandra Sarkar of Nadishik.  
 Babu Chandra Mohan Sarkar of Mirjatpur.  
 Babu Mukunda Mohan Guha of Hajatpur.

**Kharba union board No. III.**

Babu Haricharan Saha of Saktihar.  
 Jagatbandhu Saha of Tarapur.  
 Munshi Sadir Ali of Bhebabhagabanpur.

**Kaligram union board No. IV.**

Babu Krishna Binode Goswami of Kaligram.  
 Babu Kshitish Chandra Ray of Kaligram.  
 Munshi Nasiruddin Mandal of Kaligram.

**Chanchal union board No. V.**

Babu Satiranjana Banerjee of Singia.  
 Haji Hafijuddin of Kumarganj.  
 Haji Maniruddin Ahmed of Bargachia.

**Gourhand union board No. VI.**

Babu Bisweswar Misra of Dumro.  
 Babu Tarini Prosad Mandal of Saderpur.  
 Munshi Taheruddin Sarkar of Suti.

**Khempur union board No. VII.**

Babu Sirajram Saha of Kasimpur.  
 Munshi Nabi Baksh of Govindapur.  
 Munshi Oli Mohammad of Malahar.

**Malatipur union board No. VIII.**

Babu Ramgopal Das of Mohodipur.  
 Munshi Moula Baksh of Gangadebi.  
 Munshi Dost Muhammad of Domaipur.

**Matiharpur union board No. IX.**

Babu Baidya Nath Das (Majumdar) of Dilalpur.  
 Munshi Dinatulla of Matiharpur.  
 Munshi Jamaluddin of Islampur.

**Jalalpur union board No. X.**

Babu Rajkumar Singh of Kanaipur.  
 Babu Suresh Chandra Sarkar of Ajitpur.  
 Munshi Eshabak Mandal of Baharabad.

**Harishchandrapur police-station.****Kushidha union board No. I.**

Babu Radha Mohan Thokdar of Kushidha.  
 Munshi Abdul Jabbar Sarkar of Khisalpur.  
 Munshi Fida Hossain of Daulatpur.

**Boroi union board No. II.**

Babu Surendra Nath Mandal of Boroi.  
 Babu Debendra Nath Thokdar of Boroi.  
 Babu Jogendra Nath Das of Mobarakpur.

**Chandipur union board No. III.**

Maulvi Muhammad Mazaharul Ekbal of Birua.  
 Babu Kalipada Maitra of Tulshihatta.  
 Babu Rajani Kanta Saha of Tulshihatta.

**Bhingole union board No. IV.**

Babu Bijoy Govinda Das of Sadipur.  
 Munshi Adil Mahammad of Jote-Chintamon.  
 Munshi Nejabat Hossen of Gangnadia.

**Harishchandrapur union board No. V.**

Babu Janaki Nath Roy of Harishchandrapur.  
 Munshi Baghu Khan of Harishchandrapur.  
 Sudhangsu Sekhar Bhattacharjee of Harishchandrapur.

**Baroduari union board No. VI.**

Babu Prafulla Kumar Jha of Saranpur.  
 Babu Nabagopal Gupta of Baroduari.  
 Babu Kishori Ram Bhagat.

**Sadlichak union board No. VII.**

Babu Rudranath Jha of Bethal.  
 Babu Bhagaban Saha of Bhakuria.  
 Babu Nabin Chandra Sarkar of Mohorapara.

**Malior union board No. VIII.**

Munshi Abdus Sobhan of Tiorpara.  
 Maulvi Tarikulla of Arjuna.  
 Babu Faquir Chandra Sarkar of Malior.

**Daulatpur union board No. IX.**

Babu Achhulal Saha of Masahldaha.  
Babu Guruprosad Karmakar of Dubal.  
Munshi Md. Musa Ali of Muliary.

**Bhaluka union board No. X.**

Babu Jibankrishna Sen of Bhaluka.  
Babu Joytirmohan Misra of Bhaluka.  
Munshi Maula Boksh of Jugannathpur.

**Nawabganj Circle.****Nawabganj police-station.****Ramjibanpur union board No. I.**

Babu Govindlal Pramanik of Dinanathpur.  
Babu Rudhagovinda Roy of Simultala.  
Hazi Serajuddin Mandal of Chak Maha.

**Gobratata union board No. II.**

Daud Sarkar of Nadhai.  
Abbas Ali of Arunbari.  
Kshetra Nath Saha of Bahala.

**Baliadanga union board No. IV.**

Munshi Muhammad Reajuddin of Mahadanga.  
Muhammad Kalimuddin of Baliadanga.  
Umedullah Mondal of Baliadanga.

**Muharajpur union board No. V.**

Syed Ahmed Mia of Maharajpur.  
Ataur Rahman Mia of Krishnagovindapur.  
Babu Barada Kanto Ghosal of Maharajpur.

**Ramechandrapur union board No. VI.**

Golam Md. Mandal of Joyendipur.  
Munshi Netikulla of Sundarnagar.  
Riajuddin Biswas of Mohanpur.

**Namosankarbati union board No. VII.**

Munshi Belaluddin of Feknipara in Namosankarbati.  
Haji Yusuf Ali of Bhabanipur in Namosankarbati.  
Babu Harimohan Halder of Namo Rajapur.

**Khamar union board No. VIII.**

Abdul Gafur Mian of Khamar.  
Taberuddin Pandit of Khamar.  
Ramechandra Majumdar of Palsha.

**Debinagar union board No. IX.**

Yusuf Mandal of Islampur.  
Ayub Ali Pandit of Debinagar.  
Devendra Nath Saha of Debinagar.

**Narendrapur union board No. X.**

Raghunath Saha of Raninagar.  
Tamizuddin Biswas of Raninagar.  
Yar Muhammad Biswas of Durlabhpur.

**Gomostapur police-station.****Bangabari union board No. I.**

Taheruddin Ahmed of Alinagar.  
Ramprasad Bhakat of Makrampur.  
Munshi Rakimuddin Mandal of Makrampur.

**Rohanpur union board No. V.**

Babu Jogendra Nath Saha, B.L., of Rohanpur.  
Babu Sailaja Kumar De of Rohanpur.  
Munshi Sajiruddin Biswas of Rohanpur.

**Boalia union board No. VI.**

Banwarilal Ghosh of Darbarpur.  
Surendra Nath Das of Alampur.  
Hazi Saifuddin of Ghatnagar.

**Chowdala union board No. VII.**

Nawabuddin Mandal of Birampara.  
Rajendra Nath Bhuti of Chowdola.  
Babu Kaliprasanna Mandal of Chowdola.

**Gomostapur union board No. VIII.**

Babu Radhikaprasad Roy of Gomostapur.  
Babu Ramdas Prasad Bhakat of Marichadanga.  
Maulvi Yakub Fakir of Prasadpur.

**Shibganj police-station.****Sahabazpur union board No. I.**

Jamiruddin Biswas of Telkupi.  
Devendra Nath Sarkar of Dhobra.  
Khalil Ahmed Biswas of Azmatpur.

**Daipukhuria union board No. II.**

Dianatulla Biswas of Daipukhuria.  
Hazi Fariduddin Mandal of Karnakhali.  
Sarbeswar Das Kabiraj of Chakla.

**Chak Kirty union board No. III.**

Golam Kabir Mia of Makimpur.  
Shamsuddin Mia of Chak Kirty.  
Baidyanath Datta of Chanpur.

**Mobarakpur union board No. IV.**

Maksud Ali Biswas of Sankarnadia.  
Mamlat Mandal of Mobarakpur.  
Narayan Chandra Das of Raghunathpur.

**Shyampur union board No. V.**

**Sad Manir Ahmed Choudhury of Bajitpur.**  
**Momtaz Ahmed Mia of Shyampur.**  
**Basanta Kumar Das of Bajitpur.**

**Binodepur union board No. VI.**

**Mansuruddin Ahmed of Binodepur.**  
**Banamali Saha of Airamari.**  
**Bhakti Blusan Trivedi of Airamari.**

**Manakasha union board No. VII.**

**Mr. Tarini Charan Pramanik, M.L.A., of Manakasha.**  
**Md. Merashtulla of Satrashi.**  
**Mahiuddin Biswas of Bonkul.**

**Durlaypur union board No. VIII.**

**Nuruddin Ahmed of Dadanchuk.**  
**Kefatulla Biswas of Jagannathpur.**  
**Bhimu Saha of Bara Rashia.**

**Kansat union board No. IX.**

**Fahimuddin, B.L., of Shibnagar.**  
**Kedar Prasanna Kundu of Kansat.**  
**Satyendranarayan Mukherjee of Pukhuria.**

**Dhainagra union board No. X.**

**Hazi Fateh Muhammad Mia of Brahman-gram.**  
**Bhadu Biswas of Chaitanyapur.**  
**Tarapada Sarkar of Naoghatta.**

**Shibganj union board No. XI.**

**Surendra Nath Das of Rasulpur.**  
**Maula Baksh of Jote Binode.**  
**Digindranath Mukherjee of Sibganj.**

**Radhakantapur union board No. XII.**

**Serajuddin Mandal of Radhakantapur.**  
**Idrish Ahmed of Ujirpur.**  
**Aswini Kumar Sarkar of Radhakantapur.**

**Ghorapakhia union board No. XIII.**

**Golam Md. Biswas of Satrajitpur.**  
**Mahammad Ali Biswas of Ghorapakhia.**  
**Anadilal Karmakar of Jahangirpara.**

**Nayalabhanga union board No. XIV.**

**Ghiasuddin Ahmed of Birahimpur.**  
**Osimumuddin of Birahimpur.**  
**Dol Gobinda Sarkar of Chandipur.**

It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the district of Malda:—

**Sadar Circle.**

**Englishbazar police-station.**

**Milki union board No. I.**

**Babu Joytish Chandra Misra of Milki.**  
**Babu Monmohan Chowdhuri of Naghorla.**  
**Munshi Helaluddin Ahmed of Milki.**  
**Babu Jagadish Chandra Chowdhuri of Naghorla.**  
**Babu Umeshchandra Singh of Madia.**  
**Babu Iswar Chandra Pande of Khaskole.**

**Amriti union board No. II.**

**Haji Abdul Gofur Mia of Bat-talli.**  
**Babu Bhagaban Chandra Ghosh of Sikan-darpur.**  
**Babu Sadhu Charan Mandal of Sat-tari.**  
**Munshi Raddin Kabiraj of Sat-tari.**  
**Madan Mohan Mandal of Chandipur.**  
**Babu Sumari Mandal of Barampur.**

**Narhatta union board No. III.**

**Babu Jagamohon Singh of Jote Basanta.**  
**Babu Gangaram Mandal of Jote Basanta.**  
**Babu Sachindra Kumar Sarkar of Jote Basanta.**  
**Munshi Abdul Aziz Biswas of Budhia.**  
**Munshi Sk. Godhan Mandal of Lakshmighat.**  
**Munshi Saburuddin Biswas of Budhia.**

**Kotwali union board No. IV.**

**Khan Bahadur Maulvi Abul Hayat Khan Chaudhury of Shah Jalulpur.**  
**Babu Raipada Das of Jote.**  
**Babu Makhan Lal Das of Dhantola.**  
**Dr. Erteza Hossain of Arapur.**  
**Babu Krishna Lal Chowdhuri of Kotwali.**  
**Babu Sushil Kumar Mukherjee of Arapur.**

**Kazigram union board No. V.**

**Babu Satish Chandra Mandal of Jote-gaja.**  
**Babu Biswanath Mandal of Joteprithwi.**  
**Babu Nanda Lal Mandal of Kazigram.**  
**Munshi Subdar Hossain of Garkola.**  
**Munshi Sanif Pandit of Garkola.**  
**Munshi Sadiruddin Mahalat of Nawardabazar.**

**Jadupur union board No. VI.**

**Munshi Bilal Ali Mandal of Jadupur.**  
**Babu Rakhal Chandra Roy of Kunarpur.**  
**Munshi Saiyub Ali Biswas of Konabari.**  
**Munshi Farjand Ali Mia of Kamalabari.**  
**Munshi Tamijuddin Ahmed of Konabari.**  
**Munshi Estab Ali Mia of Nutan Gobindapur.**

**Mohadipur union board No. VII.**

**Munshi Md. Fazlul Haque of Mohadipur.**  
**Munshi Yusuf Biswas of Mohadipur.**  
**Munshi Barkatulla Mandal of Khirki.**  
**Munshi Nawabuddin Sheikh of Mohadipur.**  
**Munshi Jinat Molla of Mohadipur.**  
**Munshi Fasiuddin Mandal of Mohadipur.**

**Bholahat police-station.****Bholahat union board No. I.**

Babu Krishna Gopal Saha of Gopinathpur.  
 Babu Rashballav Roy of Dharampur.  
 Babu Gopiballav Roy Chaudhury of Jhowbona.

Babu Sita Kanta Das of Kasimpur.  
 Babu Haladhar Das of Gopinathpur.  
 Babu Haladhar Chowdhuri of Gopinathpur.

**Gohalbari union board No. II.**

Munshi Bashiruddin Ahmed of Gohalbari.  
 Munshi Eshahaque Mandal of Khalimpur.  
 Munshi Ebadullah Biswas of Biseswarpur.  
 Munshi Khan Mohammad of Bajratek.  
 Babu Rakhal Chandra Mandal of Suranpur.  
 Munshi Ujir Shah of Bajratek.

**Daldali union board No. III.**

Maulvi Kalimuddin Ahmed of Mushribhuj.  
 Munshi Md. Serajuddin Biswas of Pirgachhi.

Munshi Din Mohammad of Daldali.  
 Munshi Haji Sabaktulla Mandal of Polladanga.

Munshi Sheikh Jonab Ali of Polladanga.  
 Munshi Hanif Mahajan of Sahebgram.

**Jambaria union board No. IV.**

Munshi Mohammad Laljan Ali Mia of Chhota Jambaria.

Munshi Adalat Mandal of Bara Jambaria.  
 Munshi Mohammad Taluk Mandal of Baragachhi.

Munshi Mohammad Rustom Ali Mia of Baragachhi.

Babu Suresh Chandra Dube of Krishnapur.  
 Munshi Md. Jainuddin Mia of Baragachhi.

**Kaliachak police-station.****Kankribandha Jhowbona union board No. I.**

Babu Ramnath Mandal of Kankribandha Jhowbona.

Babu Gayanath Mandal of Kamaluddinpur.  
 Munshi Saber Ali Molla of Kankribandha Jhowbona.

Munshi Khan Mohammad of Mahadebpur.  
 Munshi Khaliluddin Ahmed of Kankribandha Jhowbona.

Babu Ganesh Chandra Mandal of Kankribandha Jhowbona.

**Sadipur union board No. II.**

Munshi Azimuddin Sheikh of Dulalganj.  
 Munshi Kamtul Biswas of Sadipur.  
 Munshi Samijuddin Biswas of Kamalpur.  
 Babu Monoranjan Misra of Bangitola.  
 Babu Tarini Charan Das of Kamalpur.  
 Babu Atul Chandra Misra of Bangitola.

**Gangaprosad union board No. III.**

Munshi Nezamuddin Biswas of Gangaprosad.

Babu Krishnalal Chowdhuri of Shyamdaspur.

Babu Durjodhan Mandal of Ramchandrapur.  
 Munshi Barkatulla Mia of Dharampur.  
 Munshi Abdul Majid of Ganga Prosad.  
 Munshi Bada Biswas of Battola.

**Mothabari union board No. IV.**

Munshi Mohiuddin Biswas of Kesharpur Porladanga.

Babu Umesh Chandra Saha of Mothabari.  
 Maulvi Abdul Gafur Mia of Mothabari.  
 Munshi Alimuddin Biswas of Chak Protappur.

Munshi Jamin Haji of Amlitola.  
 Munshi Taziruddin Biswas of Lakshmipur

**Panchanandapur union board No. V.**

Haji Rahmatullah of Panchanandapur Majlishtola.

Munshi Palashi Biswas of Panchanandapur Laskaritola.

Babu Mukunda Chandra Sarkar of Panchanandapur Hatpara.

Maulvi Md. Faizuddin of Panchanandapur Hajaritola.

Babu Kailash Chandra Sarkar of Panchanandapur Damodartola.

Babu Naresh Prosad Jadab of Panchanandapur Jugaltola.

**Paranpur union board No. VI.**

Babu Ramnath Das of Jitnagar.  
 Munshi Gaziruddin Biswas of Paranpur.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Ghosh of Jitnagar.  
 Munshi Khabiruddin Biswas of Nityanandpur.

Babu Phulchand Ghosh of Jitnagar.  
 Munshi Jamin Mandal of Nityanandpur.

**Hamidpur union board No. VII.**

Babu Mahendranath Ghosh of Sahebganj.  
 Munshi Abdul Khatib Sheikh of Sahebganj.  
 Munshi Md. Ali Biswas of Rajnagar.  
 Babu Rajani Kanta Sarkar of Rajnagar.  
 Munshi Niajuddin Ahmed of Islampur.  
 Babu Chamatkar Sarkar of Rajnagar.

**Alinagar union board No. VIII.**

Munshi Nasiruddin Biswas of Alinagar.  
 Munshi Eratuddin Mia of Silimpur.  
 Munshi Bashiruddin Biswas of Alinagar.  
 Munshi Abdul Gofur Biswas of Nabinagar.  
 Munshi Pearuddin Biswas of Alinagar.  
 Babu Domon Chandra Saha of Krishnapur.

**Jalalpur union board No. IX.**

Munshi Nuruddin Mandal of Kasimnagar.  
 Munshi Abdul Gofur Mandal of Fatehkhani.

Munshi Jamiruddin of Serpur.  
 Munshi Ibrahim Pandit of Nayagram.  
 Munshi Mowla Baksh (Dr.) of Dariapur.  
 Maulvi Fazlur Rahaman Chowdhury of Chandpur.

**Sujapur union board No. X.**

Munshi Farman Ali of Sujapur.  
 Dr. Abdul Quader of Sujapur.  
 Babu Harasundar Gupta of Sujapur.  
 Munshi Jahan Biswas of Masimpur.  
 Dr. Jafar Ali of Nazirpur.  
 Munshi Tejarat Biswas of Bamangram.

**Jalabadhal union board No. XI.**

Munshi Mohammad Ali Biswas of Narayanpur.  
 Maulvi Sajiruddin Chowdhuri of Syedpur.  
 Maulvi Mohibar Rahaman Chowdhuri of Syedpur.  
 Dr. M. Bashiruddin of Srirampur.  
 Taz Mohammad Munshi of Syedpur.  
 Munshi Hamid Sheikh of Maksudpur.

**Kaliachack union board No. XII.**

Haji Keramat Ali Chowdhuri of Alipur.  
 Maulvi Shamsuddin Biswas of Lakshmipur.  
 Babu Girindranath Chowdhuri of Balia-danga.  
 Babu Purna Kamal Gupta of Alipur.  
 Haji Jainal Abedin of Maruabadi.  
 Munshi Shah Md. Sheikh of Maheshpur.

**Birnagar union board No. XIII.**

Maulvi Md. Idrish of Birnagar.  
 Babu Ranjit Sarkar of Birnagar.  
 Munshi Insan Ali Biswas of Birnagar.  
 Munshi Md. Ali Mandal of Birnagar.  
 Munshi Kismatulla Biswas of Birnagar.  
 Munshi Hajrat Ali Biswas of Birnagar.

**Bedrabad union board No. XIV.**

Munshi Karim Baksh Sardar of Tinsbata Bighi.  
 Munshi Ayesh Mohammad Mia of Sahaband-chak.  
 Babu Gopinath Das of Satangupara.  
 Babu Jogendranath Lala of Dariapur.  
 Munshi Osman Ali Biswas of Gopalpur.  
 Babu Ambika Charan Thakur of Bedrabad.

**Akundabarua union board No. XV.**

Babu Kunjalal Mandal of Akundabarua.  
 Munshi Hamidulla Biswas of Sahilpur.  
 Munshi Khoda Baksh Biswas of Sahabazpur.  
 Munshi Fazar Ali Biswas of Sahabazpur.  
 Munshi Bashiruddin Ahmed of Sahabazpur.  
 Babu Gayanath Kabiraj of Fatehpur.

**Golapganj union board No. XVI.**

Munshi Momajed Ali Mia of Sashani.  
 Babu Ananta Lal Pande of Chari Anantapur.  
 Babu Mrityunjoy Sarkar of Sashani.  
 Munshi Waresh Ali of Golapganj.  
 Babu Kanailal Pande of Chari Anantapur.  
 Munshi Ekdil Ahmed Biswas of Mahabhatpur.

**Krishnapur union board No. XVII.**

Babu Giridhari Lal Saha of Krishnapur.  
 Maulvi Ahmad Ali of Krishnapur.  
 Munshi Nazibulla Biswas of Krishnapur.  
 Munshi Jiaruddin Biswas of Bhagabanpur.  
 Babu Shib Lal Sarkar of Krishnapur.  
 Munshi Mohammad Ali Mandal of Bhagabanpur.

**Kumbhira union board No. XVIII.**

Babu Krishnalal Sarkar of Kumbhira.  
 Maulvi Abdul Majid of Kumbhira.  
 Munshi Kamaluddin Biswas of Mohonpur.  
 Munshi Akbar Dihidar of Joyeupur.  
 Munshi Kutubuddin Biswas of Sukpara.  
 Maulvi Moksed Ali of Sukpara.

Manikechak police-station.

**Mathurapur union board No. I.**

Babu Dwijapada Das of Nazirpur.  
 Babu Sahadeb Pande of Nazirpur.  
 Babu Ashutosh Thakur of Nazirpur.  
 Maulvi Mohammad Jan of Khosaldia.  
 Maulvi Wahed Khan of Mathurapur.  
 Babu Surendranath Misra of Kankri-bandha.

**Nurpur union board No. II.**

Maulvi Md. Hanif Khan of Nurpur.  
 Babu Radhika Charan Das of Shyamal-para.  
 Maulvi Md. Abaaddin of Nurpur.  
 Babu Jogneswar Lal Singh of Khayertola.  
 Babu Lakshmi Kanta Sarkar of Narulla-ganj.  
 Maulvi Md. Helenjan of Nurpur.

**Chowki-Mirdadpur union board No. III.**

Babu Kumudananda Jha of Chowki.  
 Babu Satis Chandra Singh of Sandpur.  
 Maulvi Moksudan Ali of Sahelnagar.  
 Babu Rameswar Mandal of Dharanpur.  
 Babu Balaram Pramanick of Pachisa.  
 Babu Baidyanath Chowdhuri of Kanchan-tola.

**Enayetpur union board No. IV.**

Munshi Abdul Hamid of Enayetpur.  
 Munshi Mir Imam Ali of Enayetpur.  
 Munshi Ali Md. Mandal of Enayetpur.  
 Babu Ram Narayan Singh of Harjinagar.  
 Munshi Sk. Sakawat Ali of Enayetpur.  
 Babu Akhoy Kumar Majumdar of Bangal-gram.

**Manikechak union board No. V.**

Babu Budhu Sarkar of Rahimpur.  
 Babu Dasarath Mandal of Krishnapur.  
 Munshi Torab Ali Biswas of Manikechak.  
 Maulvi Zahur Ahmed of Gopalpur.  
 Munshi Sk. Diljan Mandal of Gopalpur.  
 Bidur Bhushon Jha of Manikechak.

Samsi Circle.

Ratua police-station.

**Debipur union board No. I.**

Babu Dinabandhu Singh of Naudanpur.  
 Babu Dwarakanath Pathak of Kalia.  
 Babu Indranarayan Mandal of Chabilal-tola.  
 Babu Rajanikanta Jha of Tersia Debipur.  
 Babu Akl Mandal of Chabilaltola.  
 Maulvi Kalimuddin Ahmad of Bahirkap.



## Kahalla union board No. II.

Babu Hareswar Singh of Kamalpur.  
 Babu Sahadeb Saha of Sinatola.  
 Babu Jitendramohan Mukherjee of Mahanadatola.

Maulvi Umedulla Hazi of Nasirtola (Bilaimari).

Maulvi Mahammadali Biswas of Maniknagar.

Maulvi Lahmahammad Shaikh of Kismatola.

## Ratua union board No. III.

Babu Nalini Kanta Koar of Maldapara.  
 Babu Gobardhan Singh of Sibrampur.  
 Maulvi Mafizuddin Ahmad of Bairia.  
 Maulvi Ibrahim Shaikh of Bairia.  
 Maulvi Ashadulla Chaudhury of Ratua.  
 Maulvi Rejaulla of Bablabona.

## Samshi union board No. IV.

Munshi Wareshtulla Mandal of Pindaltola.  
 Munshi Hazratulla Mandal of Maheshpur.  
 Munshi Hasban Mahammad of Bhattola.  
 Munshi Yakub Mandal of Bhattola.  
 Munshi Inam Hazi of Rangamati.  
 Babu Anantakumar Mandal of Amarsingh.

## Sreepur union board No. V.

Maulvi Abdul Ajiz Biswas of Borail.  
 Maulvi Samsuddin Biswas of Raninagar.  
 Maulvi Ainuddin of Ajingarah.  
 Maulvi Separat Hossain Mian of Sreepur.  
 Maulvi Sam Mohammad Mandal of Tekua.  
 Munshi Maniruddin Mandal of Aksalpara.

## Chandmoni union board No. VI.

Maulvi Abdul Hakim of Chorki-Natun.  
 Maulvi Abdul Jalil of Rausanganj.  
 Munshi Alim Biswas of Chandmoni.  
 Munshi Wareshtulla Mandal of Chandmoni.  
 Munshi Abbas Ali Mandal of Kumaria.  
 Munshi Refatulla Dewan of Chandmoni.

## Sambalpur union board No. VII.

Munshi Ketatulla Dalal of Maharajpur.  
 Munshi Sabar Ali Biswas of Ramechandra-  
 pur.  
 Munshi Niyamatalli of Maharajpur.  
 Babu Hirail Mandal of Khailsana.  
 Babu Fakirchand Mandal of Golusibganj.  
 Munshi Mahammad Ali Biswas of Maharaj-  
 pur.

## Araidanga union board No. VIII.

Babu Radhika Prosanna Misra of Ekbarua.  
 Babu Anantalal Misra of Ekbarua.  
 Babu Ramgopal Chaudhury of Mirjat-  
 pur.  
 Munshi Mahammad Hossain Kazi of Arai-  
 danga.  
 Babu Baneswar Das of Paranpur.  
 Munshi Abdul Hakim Shaikh of Paranpur.

## Pukhuria union board No. IX.

Babu Rajanikanta Das of Nowgama.  
 Babu Prasadram Agarwala of Pirganj.  
 Babu Jadab Chandra Singh of Murcha.  
 Babu Raghunath Mandal of Ghasinagar.  
 Munshi Mohorali Biswas of Kutubganj.  
 Munshi Bogdad Biswas of Kutubganj.

## Kharba police-station.

## Mahanandapur union board No. I.

Babu Dagdhuram Saha of Dakshin Panka.  
 Babu Nagendranath Adhikary of Swarup-  
 gunj.

Munshi Kalu Mahammad of Bagunja.  
 Munshi Khairuddin Ahmad of Maha-  
 nandapur.

Maulvi Syed Sujatali of Orhora.  
 Munshi Khademali Sarkar of Sitalpur.

## Makdampur union board No. II.

Munshi Bhedu Khan of Hajatpur.  
 Munshi Hamid Ali of Sitalpur.  
 Munshi Nawabuddin of Mirjatpur.  
 Munshi Habibuddin Ahmad of Dhanta.  
 Munshi Bakaulla Sarkar of Mobarakpur.  
 Munshi Khorshed Ali Mandal of Sitalpur.

## Kharba union board No. III.

Babu Nriya Gopal Sarkar of Ashapur.  
 Haji Barat Ali of Dogachi.  
 Haji Khadem Ali of Diarpukhur.  
 Haji Nawabuddin Ahmad of Dogachhi.  
 Haji Meheruddin Choudhury of Basilhat.  
 Haji Chand Mahammad of Naikunda.

## Kaligram union board No. IV.

Babu Charuchandra Sarkar of Kaligram.  
 Babu Ramranjan Lahiri of Kaligram.  
 Babu Manindranath Roy Chaudhury of  
 Kaligram.  
 Munshi Fazlar Rahman of Chandigachhi.  
 Munshi Sahinuddin of Chandigachhi.  
 Munshi Sk. Jahiruddin of Bhagabatipur.

## Chanchal union board No. V.

Babu Sureschandra Mukherjee of Chan-  
 chole.  
 Babu Sibkrishna Chakravarty of Paharpur.  
 Babu Jyotishchandra Majumdar of Shihi-  
 pur.  
 Babu Dasarathi Chakravarty of Shihi-  
 pur.  
 Munshi Kalimuddin Ahmad of Bara-  
 gachhia.  
 Munshi Banijuddin of Raniganj.

## Gourhand union board No. VI.

Babu Purnachandra Mandal of Aladipur.  
 Babu Basantakumar Chakravarty of Aladi-  
 pur.  
 Munshi Jamiruddin Mandal of Rampur.  
 Amiruddin Mandal of Gorakpur.  
 Munshi Rahamatulla Sarkar of Suti.  
 Babu Rajendranath Mandal of Maha-  
 nandapur.



**Khempur union board No. VII.**

Babu Dhananjoy Ghosh of Raniganj.  
Babu Basantakumar Ghosh of Raniganj.  
Babu Dhananjoy Mandal of Khempur.  
Maulvi Abdul Ajij of Bishanpur.  
Munshi Md. Ibrahim of Raniganj.  
Maulvi Alimuddin of Balughat.

**Malatipur union board No. VIII.**

Babu Rameshchandra Das of Malatipur.  
Babu Anadimohan Das of Gobindapara.  
Babu Aswini Kumar De of Gobindapara.  
Babu Jajneswar Das of Malatipur.  
Munshi Ishahaque Mandal of Chailpara.  
Munshi Mahammad Ismail of Malatipur.

**Matiharpur union board No. IX.**

Babu Khargeswar Singh of Mathurapur.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Sarkar of Dilalpur.  
Munshi Md. Tabarak Hossain Sarkar of Santoshpur.  
Munshi Md. Tajim of Santoshpur.  
Munshi Shaikh Emtaj Hossain of Gobinpur.  
Munshi Shaikh Daulat Hossain Sarkar of Matiharpur.

**Jalalpur union board No. X.**

Babu Joygobinda Sarkar of Pirjabad.  
Maulvi Samsul Hoque of Hajratpur.  
Maulvi Karim Baksh Pandit of Balarampur.  
Munshi Basiruddin Choudhury of Jalalpur.  
Haji Esop Ali of Jalalpur.  
Serajuddin Biswas of Hajratpur.

**Harishchandrapur police-station.**

**Kushidha union board No. I.**

Babu Ishanchandra Das of Kushidha.  
Babu Upendranath Saha of Kushidha.  
Babu Harimohan Pramanik of Ramsimul.  
Munshi Samsuddin Sarkar of Ramsimul.  
Munshi Umedali Sarkar of Khosalpur.  
Munshi Nisharat Hossen Sarkar of Ramsimul.

**Boroi union board No. II.**

Keramatali Sarkar of Champal.  
Munshi Hafijuddin Ahmad of Panchba.  
Munshi Shaikh Yusuf Ali of Pema.  
Munshi Sirajuddin Sarkar of Janamdole.  
Munshi Umarali Sarkar of Bhaktipur.  
Munshi Shaikh Nizabat Hossen Sarkar of Dangi.

**Chandipur union board No. III.**

Babu Ramgopal Marwari of Tulshihatta.  
Munshi Liakat Hossen of Salalpur.  
Munshi Naimuddin Ahmad of Saktal.  
Munshi Anisul Hoque of Chandipur.  
Munshi Askan Hoque of Chandipur.  
Munshi Md. Sayed Hossen of Chandipur.

**Bhingole union board No. IV.**

Babu Chandra Kishore Datta of Bhingole.  
Babu Khagendranath Das of Lakshmanpur.  
Babu Lalitmadhab Ray of Bhingole.  
Munshi Minnat Ali Sarkar of Bairat.  
Munshi Nasiruddin Ahmad of Rahamatpur.  
Munshi Mainuddin Ahmad of Miskinpur.

**Harischandrapur union board No. V.**

Babu Subodh Kumar Misra of Harischandrapur.  
Babu Sachindranath Misra of Harischandrapur.  
Babu Janaki Nath Ghosh of Harischandrapur.  
Babu Birsha Dhangar of Harischandrapur.  
Babu Kedar Ray of Gola.  
Munshi Hansu of Ber.

**Barduari union board No. VI.**

Babu Jhagru Ram Saha of Barduari.  
Babu Maheshlal Mandal of Dantion.  
Munshi Rafiuddin Munshi of Sultannagar.  
Munshi Sahebjan Khan of Sultannagar.  
Munshi Hajarat Biswas of Malsabad.  
Munshi Mobarak Khan of Sultannagar.

**Sadlichack union board No. VII.**

Munshi Moslemuddin Ahmad of Sadlichack.  
Munshi Polauddin Biswas of Sadlichack.  
Munshi Abdul Ajij Biswas of Sadlichack.  
Munshi Bashiruddin Biswas of Talgram.  
Munshi Samsuddin Mandal of Timirpura.  
Munshi Siddique Ahmad of Baguucha.

**Malior union board No. VIII.**

Babu Krishna Kishore Ray of Malior.  
Maulvi Mahammad Musha of Simraha.  
Munshi Reajuddin Biswas of Piplatola.  
Munshi Abdul Majid Pandit of Baghu.  
Maulvi Md. Hossen of Purba Talsur.  
Munshi Aminuddin Ahmad of Kharagram.

**Daulatpur union board No. IX.**

Babu Gourmohan Sarkar of Singbari.  
Munshi Abdul Ajij Mian of Daulatpur.  
Munshi Mahammad Forman Ali of Daulatpur.  
Maulvi Mohiuddin of Kamarpara.  
Munshi Farijuddin Biswas of Talgachhi.  
Munshi Umedulla Biswas of Balapathar.

**Bhaluka union board No. X.**

Babu Dyutidhar Ray of Par Bhaluka.  
Babu Ranjitlal Choudhury of Par Bhaluka.  
Babu Sarban Mandal of Daulatnagar.  
Babu Chandramohan Mandal of Daulatnagar.  
Munshi Abdul Sobhan Mandal of Jagannathpur.  
Munshi Shaikh Daud Ahmad of Bangrua.

## Nawabganj Circle.

## Nawabganj police-station.

## Ramjibanpur union board No. I.

Md. Hashimuddin Mia of Durgapur.  
Kuran Mandal of Chak Jhagaru.  
Izzat Hussain Mandal of Ramjibanpur.  
Sailendranath Ghosh of Gorakshanathpur.  
Heshamuddin Biswas of Jadupur.  
Nurul Huda Mia of Durgapur.

## Gobratola union board No. II.

Ahibhushon Roy Chaudhury of Nadhai Krishnapur.

Md. Daruzzaman Mia of Mahipur.  
Niaj Ahmed Mia of Sarjan.  
Abdul Aziz Biswas of Gobratola.  
Md. Mujibur Rahaman, n.a., of Gobratola.  
Md. Moslehuddin Mia of Gobratola.

## Baliadanga union board No. IV.

Kalimuddin Biswas of Baliadanga.  
Md. Yaruddin Biswas of Baliadanga.  
Rohini Kanta Kundu of Srirampur.  
Harimohon Mukherjee of Srirampur.  
Radharaman Kundu of Srirampur.  
Gafiruddin Dewan of Palsa.

## Maharajpur union board No. V.

Ayub Mandal of Bhagabanpur.  
Haripada Saha of Baragharua.  
Makbul Hussain Biswas of Chamagram.  
Abul Hussain Choudhury of Maharajpur.  
Ayub Mia of Maharajpur.  
Sekandar Ali Chaudhury of Maharajpur.

## Ramchandrapur union board No. VI.

Kaviraj Khosruddin Ahmed of Ramchandrapur.

Md. Ghiasuddin Mia of Kalinagar.  
Setaur Rahaman Mia of Kalinagar.  
Hazi Usman Mia of Hat Ramchandrapur.  
Kedar Chandra Saha of Krishnagobindapur.

Tarani Kanta Saha of Hat Ramchandrapur.

## Namasankarbati union board No. VII.

Ismail Mia of Namasankarbati.  
Sajjad Ahmed Mia of Namasankarbati.  
Jogendranath Saha of Nuyansuka.  
Abdur Rahaman Molla of Namasankarbati.  
Pandit Ahmed Ali of Namasankarbati.  
Mohammad Biswas of Namo Rajarampur.

## Khamar union board No. VIII.

Anisur Rahman Mia of Khamar.  
Faizuddin Pandit of Khamar.  
Mobarak Hussain of Dariapur.  
Kalimuddin Mandal of Dariapur.  
Yunus Biswas of Anupnagar.  
Moazzen Hussain Mia of Anupnagar.

## Debinagar union board No. IX.

Ahammad Ali Biswas of Debinagar.  
Abdul Halim Mandal of Debinagar.  
Niazuddin Biswas of Debinagar.  
Kalu Biswas of Debinagar.  
Ahammad Ali Mandal of Debinagar.  
Abdur Rahman Mandal of Debinagar.

## Narendrapur union board No. X.

Moslem Mandal of Alatali.  
Faizuddin Ahmed of Durlabhpur.  
Soleman Mandal of Raninagar.  
Ahammad Ali Munshi of Raninagar.  
Ahammad Biswas of Durlabhpur.  
Waezuddin Biswas of Chak Taranagar.

## Gomastapur police-station.

## Bangabari union board No. I.

Maniruddin Biswas of Imamnagar.  
Gaziuddin Mia of Alinagar.  
Azizul Huq Mia of Imamnagar.  
Abdul Jabbar Biswas of Ajagara.  
Maulvi Saiyab Hussain of Ajagara.  
Jatindranarayan Sinha of Bangabari.

## Rohanpur union board No. V.

Nezamuddin Biswas of Rohanpur.  
Tamizuddin Biswas of Kazigunj.  
Giasuddin Mandal of Naderagar.  
Bhushon Ch. Mahaldar of Rohanpur.  
Faizuddin Pandit of Rohanpur.  
Enayetulla Mia of Rohanpur.

## Boalia union board No. VI.

Najiruddin Biswas of Lakshminarayanpur.  
Hazi Jan Md. Sardar of Lakshminarayanpur.  
Hazi Jamiruddin Munshi of Naodapara.  
Faizuddin Biswas of Lalapur.  
Dost Md. Biswas of Durgapur.  
Michhu Sardar of Durgapur.

## Chowdala union board No. VII.

Yaruddin Biswas of Sahengram Islampur.  
Parehulla Biswas of Basanitola.  
Kalimuddin Mandal of Nandalapur.  
Sahimuddin Biswas of Hausnagar-Udaynagar.  
Jainuddin Biswas of Sukrabari.  
Mozaffar Hussain Mia of Hausnagar-Udaynagar.

## Gomastapur union board No. VIII.

Mahiruddin Mandal of Khoshalpara.  
Bakhtiar Mandal of Nayadiari.  
Maniruddin Biswas of Begumnagar.  
Tafiruddin Biswas of Nayadiari.  
Jamal Mandal of Khoshalpara-Chaipara.  
Hazi Asimuddin Mia of Chak Pustum.

## Shibganj police-station.

## Sahabazpur union board No. I.

Mirza Abul Hussain of Naldubri.  
 Mofazzal Hussain Biswas of Ajmatpur.  
 Eshahaque Biswas of Chanpur.  
 Eshan Md. Biswas of Chanpur.  
 Ayub Mandal of Chanpur.  
 Eshahaque Biswas of Naldubri.

## Daipukhuria union board No. II.

Soleman Mia of Chakla.  
 Abdul Aziz Mia of Bagbari.  
 Esbaruddin Shah of Mirzapur.  
 Hossain Molla of Kasiabari.  
 Sahimuddin Mandal of Daipukhuria.  
 Abul Kasem Molla of Kasiabari.

## Chak Kirty union board No. III.

Ataur Rahaman Mia of Ranibari.  
 Tasimuddin Biswas of Chak Kirty.  
 Md. Imanulla Biswas of Chak Kirty.  
 Saiyabur Rahman Mia of Chatra.  
 Nezamuddin Mandal of Krishnachandrapur.  
 Md. Serajuddin Mia of Lahalamari.

## Mobarakpur union board No. IV.

Ala Boksha Kaviraj of Namotikri.  
 Kalimuddin Mandal of Namotikri.  
 Bibhuti Bhushon Das of Saralpur.  
 Alimuddin Biswas of Gangarampur.  
 Umed Ali Mia of Kalichak.  
 Keyamatulla Biswas of Chanpur.

## Shyampur union board No. V.

Abdur Rahim Biswas of Kailadiar.  
 Md. Barkatulla of Syampur.  
 Serafat Sardar of Sadasibpur Azgabi.  
 Maulvi Sajjad Ali of Kayladiar.  
 Khorshed Ali Biswas of Bhabanipur.  
 Jalaluddin Mandal of Shyampur.

## Binodepur union board No. VI.

Md. Zillur Rahman of Airamari.  
 Md. Ismail Biswas of Binodepur.  
 Johak Ahmed Biswas of Binodepur.  
 Shamsuddin Ahmed Mia of Binodepur.  
 Shah Md. Biswas of Binodepur.  
 Emajuddin Biswas of Binodepur.

## Monakosha union board No. VII.

Maulvi Tahur Ahmad Chaudhury of Monakosha.  
 Maulvi Kalimuddin Ahmad of Satrashia.  
 Babu Mekhan Chandra Pramanik of Monakosha.  
 Maulvi Shah Mohammad Biswas of Raninagar.  
 Maulvi Humayun Raza Chaudhury, M.L.C., of Monakosha.  
 Maulvi Syed Ali Biswas of Housenagar.

## Durlabhpur union board No. VIII.

Fazle Rabhi Mia of Durlabhpur.  
 Kamaruzzaman Mandal of Durlabhpur.  
 Tofazzal Huq Mandal of Durlabhpur.  
 Ghiasuddin Ahmed of Kalupur.  
 Paigam Ali Mandal of Durlabhpur.  
 Manzur Ahmed Choudhury of Sherpur Bhandar.

## Kansat union board No. IX.

Amzad Hussain Mia of Biswanathpur.  
 Mahatabuddin of Biswanathpur.  
 Din Mahammad Mia of Biswanathpur.  
 Kadir Baksh Mandal of Biswanathpur.  
 Abed Ali Biswas of Gopalnagar.  
 Sukumar Bose of Kansat.

## Dhainagar union board No. X.

Abdul Aziz Biswas of Gupta Manik Bedaruddin Mandal of Raninagar.  
 Herasuddin Biswas of Gupta Manik.  
 Soleman Mia of Polladanga.  
 Zabdul Huq Biswas of Chaitanyapur.  
 Gafiruddin Biswas of Gosaibari.

## Sibganj union board No. XI.

Kismatulla Mandal of Selabatkhani.  
 Mashidul Huq of Selabatkhani.  
 Joad Ahmed of Selabatkhani.  
 Md. Kalimuddin Mia of Debinagar.  
 Abdur Rahman Kaviraj of Sibganj.  
 Mahiuddin Mia of Selabatkhani.

## Radhakantapur union board No. XII.

Tabarak Hussain Mia of Panka.  
 Serajuddin Biswas of Panka.  
 Ayub Hussain Mandal of Panka.  
 Saman Edrak Mandal of Panka.  
 Manjur Ahmed of Panka.  
 Fazil Huq Mandal of Panka.

## Ghorapakhia union board No. XIII.

Alabaksha Biswas of Jahangirpara.  
 Tahiruddin Mandal of Ghorapakhia.  
 Jobak Ahmed Biswas of Ghorapakhia.  
 Mashiruddin Ahmed of Ghorapakhia.  
 Tamshiruddin Biswas of Kamalantapur.  
 Niajuddin Biswas of Chak Ghorapakhia.

## Nayalabhanga union board No. XIV.

Ahmed Ali Biswas of Nayalabhanga.  
 Serajuddin Biswas of Raghottampur.  
 Mahiuddin of Nayalabhanga.  
 Nur Razaque Mia of Pardiur.  
 Mazedulla Biswas of Fatepur.  
 Syed Ahmed Mia of Nayalabhanga.

I. STEWART, MAJOR, District Magistrate.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1938.

## PART IA

**Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.**

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st April 1938.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 11th April 1938.

No. 79-G.—It is notified for general information that the functions of the Austrian Consulates at Calcutta and Bombay have been taken over by the Consular Officers for Germany at these places.

The 12th April 1938.

No. 81-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Monsieur L. S. Dugin as Acting Vice-Consul for France at Calcutta during the absence of Monsieur E. Didot.

No. 84-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Monsieur Sverre Gylseth as Acting Consul General for Norway at Calcutta, during the absence of Monsieur G. Loehen.

No. 91-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr F. H. Bradshaw as Acting Honorary Vice-Consul for Uruguay at Calcutta.

H. A. F. MEICALFE,  
*Secy to the Govt. of India.*

### OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 12th April 1938.

No. 45-H—*Corrigendum*—In the notification by the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, No. F. 114/31/36, dated the 13th October 1936, for "Sew Nath Roy, officiating Head Constable" read "Sew Neth Roy, Officiating Head Constable".

J. G. LAITHWAITE,  
*Private Secretary to the Viceroy.*

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.****NOTIFICATION.****PUBLIC HEALTH.**

New Delhi, the 12th April 1938.

No. F. 16-12/35-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 213 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Pilgrim Ships Rules, 1933, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (3) of the said section, namely:—

(1) In sub-rule (2) of rules 126 and 127 and in rules 130 and 131 of the said Rules, the words and figures "Part II of" shall be omitted.

(2) In rule 131 of the said Rules, the words "the same Part of" shall be omitted.

(3) In rule 133 of the said Rules, for the words, brackets, figures and asterisk "pilgrim-pass (Parts I and II)\*; and", the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"pilgrim-pass\*; and".

(4) In the foot-note appended to rule 133 of the said Rules—

(i) for the words and figures "Part II of the pilgrim-pass", the words "the Deposit-paid Receipt contained in the pilgrim-pass" shall be substituted; and

(ii) the words and figure "Part I of" shall be omitted.

(5) In rule 135 of the said Rules—

(i) the words and figure "Part I of" and the brackets, word and figure "(Part I)", wherever they occur, shall be omitted, and

(ii) for the word and figures "Part II", the words "the Deposit-paid Receipt" shall be substituted.

(6) In rule 136 of the said Rules—

(i) in sub-rule (1) for the words and figures "Part II of his pilgrim-pass"; and

(ii) in sub-rule (4) for the words and figures "Part II of the pilgrim-pass", the words "the Deposit-paid Receipt" shall be substituted.

(7) In sub-rule (4) of rule 138 of the said Rules, for the words and figures "Part II thereof", the word "it" shall be substituted.

(8) For clause (a) of sub-rule (2) of rule 140 of the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(a) write the name, father's name and postal address of the nominee in the pilgrim-pass of the pilgrim in the spaces provided therein for this purpose; and"

(9) In rule 146 and sub-rule (1) of rule 147 of the said Rules for the words and figures "Part II of the pilgrim-pass" the words "the Deposit-paid Receipt" shall be substituted.

(10) For Form V of the forms appended to the said Rules, the following form shall be substituted:—

**"FORM V.**

*(See Rule 124.)*

**PILGRIM-PASS**

**for**

**Pilgrims proceeding to the Hejaz from ports in British India.**



**INDIAN EMPIRE.**

**Name**\_\_\_\_\_

**Port of Embarkation**—Bombay.  
Karachi.  
Calcutta.

INDIAN  
FOREIGN . (a)

[This Pilgrim-Pass issued by the Authority of the Viceroy and Governor General of India in Council, requests and requires all those whom it may concern to afford the person mentioned herein, going on Haj all needed assistance and protection.

By order of the Governor General  
of India in Council,

G. S. BAJPAL,  
*Secretary to the Government of India  
in the Department of Education,  
Health and Lands.]*

Issued at.....Signature of issuing officer.....

On.....Designation of issuing officer:.....

Registered at—Bombay.  
Karachi.  
Calcutta.

On.....Signature.....

Executive Officer,  
Port Haj Committee.

\*Strike out the word which is not applicable.

[ ] To be struck out in the case of non-British subjects.



Pilgrim-Pass No.....

Photo, if any, of the holder.	Signature or thumb impression of the holder.
	Distinctive mark of the holder.

*Particulars of the holder.*

Name.....

\*Father's name.....

Nationality.....

Sex and age.....

Occupation.....

Full Postal address :—

Village.....

Post Office.....

District.....

Province.....

(All the information required in the address should be accurately filled in.)

---

\*If the holder be a married female or a widow, the name and father's name of her husband or deceased husband should be given and the words "Wife of" or "Widow of", as the case may be, should be prefixed.

Name, Father's name and full address of holder's nominee or legal representative. (See Rule 140.)	
Particulars regarding provision, if any, made for the holder's voyage to India. If not, reasons for exemption. (See Rules 126, 127 and 131.)	
Class and serial number of ticket for outward voyage. (See Rule 131.)	
Name of ship by which outward voyage is to be performed. (See Rule 131.)	

*Particulars concerning anti-cholera inoculation and anti-small-pox vaccination certificates.\**

(To be filled in, if possible, at the time of the issue of the pilgrim-pass otherwise at the time of registration at the port of embarkation.)

	Inoculation certificate.	Vaccination certificate.
Place of issue.		
Date of issue.		
Name and designation of person who issued the certificate.		
Name and designation of person if any, who countersigned the certificate.		

\*The certificates of inoculation and vaccination obtained from a district must be produced in original at the port of embarkation for inspection by the Port Health Officer, failing which the pilgrim will be liable to re-immunisation.

**DEPOSIT-PAID RECEIPT.**

Pilgrim Pass No.....

Issued at.....on.....19 .

The bearer of this receipt.....  
 son of.....of District...  
 Province....., has deposited the sum  
 of Rupees... (Rs. )  
 to defray the cost of the return voyage from Jedda to.....

Signed.....

Designation of

Receiving Officer..

---

 (Endorsement by the British Legation, Jedda.)

The above-named pilgrim has returned to India per s. s.....  
 ..... This receipt is transferred to the Executive Officer,  
 Port Haj Committee, Bombay/Karachi/Calcutta, for adjustment.

Signed.....

His Majesty's Representative at Jedda.

*(Particulars regarding final disposal of holder's deposit.)**(a) When deposit is refunded.*

[See Rules 138(4), 139(2), 141(2), 142(2) and 146.]

Name of person receiving refund.....

Date of refund.....

Reasons for making refund.....

.....

Designation of officer making the refund.....

.....

*(b) When deposit is made to defray the cost of return passage.*

[See Rule 136(4).]

Name of person to whom payment is made.....

Date of payment.....

Designation of officer making the payment.....

.....

*(c) When unclaimed deposit is credited to Haj Fund.*

[See Rule 148(2).]

Date of credit to Haj Fund.....

(For the use of the British Legation, Jedda.)

Registration No.....

Received for safe custody return ticket or deposit-paid receipt of the holder of this pass.

BRITISH LEGATION, JEDDA;

Dated..... Signed.....  
His Majesty's Representative at Jedda.

.....

Rotation No.....

The holder of this pass has this day notified his desire to return to India. Return ticket or deposit-paid receipt sent to the local Shipping Agents for a return passage.

Good for return journey to India.

BRITISH LEGATION, JEDDA;

Dated.....19 . Signed.....  
His Majesty's Representative at Jedda.

## INSTRUCTIONS TO PILGRIMS.

(i) This pilgrim-pass is not transferable and is liable to confiscation if found in the possession of any person other than the rightful owner.

(ii) Pilgrims are advised in their own interest to affix a recent photo in the space provided for this purpose as this facilitates their identification.

(iii) Every pilgrim is required to present his or her pass for registration to the Executive Officer of the Port Haj Committee of the port of embarkation in India.

(iv) Every pilgrim is required, on landing at Jedda, to get his or her pass registered at the British Legation, Jedda, and to deliver to His Majesty's Representatives, his or her return ticket, if any, or deposit-paid receipt, for safe custody.

(v) Pilgrims are warned that if they do not deposit their deposit-paid receipts or return tickets, at the British Legation, Jedda, they will run the risk of their loss and will also lose the benefit of the Rotation System by which return passage is determined on the occasion of their homewardbound journey thereby incurring unnecessary expenses during their stay at Jedda.

(vi) Pilgrims are advised to report to the Indian Vice-Consul at Jedda any difficulty they may experience during their stay in the Hejaz.

(vii) The Indian Vice-Consul is always accessible to pilgrims and ready to help and assist them in their difficulties in the Hejaz.

(viii) Free medicine and free consultation are available for Indian pilgrims at the Government of India dispensaries at Mecca, Jedda and Muna. Pilgrims in need are advised to avail themselves of these facilities. The Indian Medical Officer charges five rupees for a visit to the patient's lodging and medicine is supplied free. Indigent pilgrims who are too ill to attend the Indian dispensaries personally are attended free in their quarters.

(ix) Pilgrims are warned in their own interests not to appoint executor against the event of their death in the Hejaz to deal with their estates. Such appointments only involve the estate in unnecessary expenditure without corresponding advantage. The general procedure of dealing with the effects of those who die is that the local Government collect them on the death of a pilgrim and eventually hand them over to the British Legation at Jedda, who forwards them to the authorities concerned at the ports of embarkation in India for disposal.

(x) Pilgrims are warned that their deposit-paid receipts or return tickets are not transferable and are liable to confiscation if found in the possession of an impostor.

---

M. W. YEATTS,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH  
AND LANDS.

(Education.)

## NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 7th April 1938.

No. F. 55-1(vi)/38-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (7) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Central Government is pleased, with effect from the 1st day of April 1938, to entrust to the Provincial Government of Bengal, with their consent, the functions of the Central Government under the provisions specified in the first column of the Schedule subject to such condition, if any, as is specified in respect of functions under any of the said provisions in the corresponding entry in the second column of the said Schedule.

Schedule.		
1	2	
Provisions under which functions entrusted.	Conditions subject to which functions entrusted.	
Enactment.	Sections.	
The Calcutta University Act, 1857 (II of 1857).	5	
	7	The Provincial Government shall not exercise the power to cancel the appointment of Fellows save with the concurrence of the Chancellor.
	15	
The Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904).	Sub-sections (3) and (4) of section 21. 22 Sub-sections (5) and (6) of section 24.	The Provincial Government of Bengal shall not pass orders save with the concurrence of the Government of the province wherein the college concerned is situated. In the event of disagreement between the two Governments, the matter shall be referred to the Central Government for orders.
	Sub-section (1) of section 25.	

G. S. BASPAI,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

JAILS.

New Delhi, the 14th April 1938.

No. 15/6/37.—Mr. N. K. Paterson, I.C.S., is appointed as Deputy Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, with effect from the 2nd April 1938. The Home Department notification No. 15/6/37-Jails, dated the 28th February 1938, is cancelled.

No. 15/6/37.—The services of Mr. E. J. Asquith, Deputy Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 9th April 1938. The Home Department notification No. 15/6/37-Jails, dated the 28th February 1938, is cancelled.

No. 15/12/37.—Mr. G. M. Macleod, Reserve Inspector of Police, United Provinces, is appointed to be Assistant Superintendent of Police, Port Blair, with effect from the afternoon of 29th March 1938.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

## Part B.

(ARMY BRANCH.)

## CANTONMENTS—REGULATIONS.

No. 369.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 280 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Cantonment Fund Servants Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, namely:—

After rule 3 of the said Rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

“3A. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 3, the Revised Leave Rules, 1933, contained in Appendix No. 7-A to the Supplementary Rules referred to in that rule shall apply to all servants appointed on or after the 18th September 1937.”

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1938

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Admission to the Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri—Session 1938-39.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Jalpaiguri, the 20th April 1938.

Application for admission to the 1st year Licentiate Class of the Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri, will be received by the undersigned in the prescribed form obtainable from the school office on payment of Re. 1 per form and postage 1 anna extra, in advance (postage stamps in lieu thereof will not be accepted) up to 10th June 1938 or within ten days of the publication of Matriculation results, under registered cover.

Application should be supported by—

(1) A true copy of certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or its accepted equivalent or any higher examination in Arts or Science of a recognised university with a certified copy of marks obtained.

(2) A true copy of character certificate from the Principal of the college or Head Master of the school in which the candidate last studied or from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position or an Honorary Magistrate. (Where more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving the college or school and the date of application for admission, a second certificate of character

is required covering the intervening period. This should be obtained from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position, such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the candidate.)

(3) A true copy of certificate of age. Evidence of age in Matriculation certificate or in Matriculation Admit Card will suffice.

(4) A certificate from the father or guardian who will defray the expenses of candidate's medical education stating his annual income.

Candidates shall be aged 15 years 2 months or over on the 1st of July 1938.

Ordinarily candidates from the Rajshahi Division will be admitted in this school.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

The Superintendent or any other member of the Selection Committee cannot grant interviews to candidates or parties on their behalf.

All candidates will appear personally before the Selection Committee at the Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri, with their certificates in original on the date of interview to be communicated in due course.

F. H. A. L. DAVIDSON, CAPTAIN, I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Jackson Medical School,  
Jalpaiguri.

**Orders by the Executive Council of the University of Dacca, dated the  
22nd April 1938.**

Ramna, Dacca the 22nd April 1938.

**B. A. Examination, 1938.**

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts  
on the results of the examination held in February and March 1938 :—

**B. A. Degree with Honours.**

(In order of merit.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>English.</b>		
<b>First Class.</b>		
320	Jagannath	.. Binaykumar Ray.
<b>Second Class.</b>		
319	Salimullah Muslim	.. A. T. A. Md. Fazlul Fakher.
321	Jagannath	.. Himansubhushan Bhattacharyya.
<b>Third Class.</b>		
318	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Fazail Muhammad Abdul Majed.
325	Ditto	.. Muslihuddin Ahmad.
324	Ditto	.. Muhammad Sadiq.
327	Dacca	.. Sunilechandra Ray.
317	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Jalil Mian.
322	Jagannath	.. Kalibhushan Rauth.
323	Salimullah Muslim	.. Khwaja Muhammad Wajedullah.
326	Jagannath	.. Niranankumar Kudra.
<b>Sanskrit.</b>		
<b>First Class.</b>		
328	Dacca	.. (Miss) Sunila Guha.
<b>Second Class.</b>		
329	Dacca	.. Sureschandra Bandyopadhyay.
<b>Bengali.</b>		
<b>First Class.</b>		
331	Jagannath	.. Biswaranjan Bhaduri.
<b>Second Class.</b>		
330	Dacca	.. (Miss) Bani Gupta.
<b>Third Class.</b>		
332	Dacca	.. Sunilechandra Bandyopadhyay.
<b>Arabic.</b>		
<b>First Class.</b>		
335	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Shajaat Ali.
<b>Second Class.</b>		
336	Salimullah Muslim	.. Qazi Abdul Bari.
334	Ditto	.. Abu Naim Muhammad Bazlur Rahman.
<b>Islamic Studies.</b>		
<b>First Class.</b>		
341	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Abdul Ghani.
338	Ditto	.. Abul Husain (son of late Muhammad Husain).
340	Ditto	.. Shaikh Muhammad Hayatullah.
<b>Second Class.</b>		
346	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Kalimuddin.
345	Ditto	.. Muhammad Ishaq.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>Persian.</b>		
<b>First Class.</b>		
351	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Abdul Ghafur.
<b>Second Class.</b>		
350	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdur Rahman.
<b>Philosophy.</b>		
<b>Second Class.</b>		
353	Salimullah Muslim	.. Shamsul Hoda.
352	Dacca	.. Satyendrakisor Kar.
<b>History.</b>		
<b>Second Class.</b>		
360	Jagannath	.. Dwijendrakumar Basu.
364	Salimullah Muslim	.. Kalimuddin Ahmad.
357	Dacca	.. Bidhubhushan Ghosh.
370	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Abdul Khaliq.
363	Jagannath	.. Kalidas Chattopadhyay.
361	Salimullah Muslim	.. Ezhurul Hoq.
354	{ Ditto	.. Abdul Awwal Khan.
371	{ Ditto	.. Muhammad Nurul Haq.
374	{ Jagannath	.. Samarendranath Ghosh.
<b>Third Class.</b>		
356	{ Salimullah Muslim	.. Ali Akbar.
369	{ Ditto	.. Mir Moazzam Ali.
367	{ Ditto	.. Md. Ainul Haque.
373	{ Jagannath	.. Sailendranath Chakrabarti.
368	{ Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Fazlul Huq.
372	{ Ditto	.. Nazir Ahmad Chaudhury.
358	{ Jagannath	.. Bijaychandra Chakrabarti.
362	{ Ditto	.. Hembaran Bandyopadhyay.
366	{ Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Abul Qasim.
<b>Economics.</b>		
<b>First Class.</b>		
377	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Fazl Atwar Husain.
386	Ditto	.. Habibur Rahman.
<b>Second Class.</b>		
397	Jagannath	.. Subimal Bhattacharyya.
392	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Sirajuddin.
394	Ditto	.. Muzaffar Husain Ahmad.
393	Ditto	.. Mukhlisur Rahman.
395	Jagannath	.. Narayanchandra Chakrabarti.
378	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Khair Muhammad Abdul Awwal.
388	Jagannath	.. Kalipada Gangopadhyay.
<b>Third Class.</b>		
376	Salimullah Muslim	.. A. B. Mufazzal Husain Khandaker.
385	Ditto	.. Ghulam Mustafa.
375	Ditto	.. Abdur Rashid.
400	Ditto	.. Syed Jamaluddin Ahmad.
379	Ditto	.. Abul Khair Muhammad Hafizuddin Ahmad.
381	Jagannath	.. Bhabaniprasad Sil.
391	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Ibrahim.
380	Ditto	.. Abul Khair Sazedul Karim.
390	Ditto	.. Muhammad Ahsanullah Bhuiyan.
<b>Mathematics.</b>		
<b>Second Class.</b>		
403	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mona-umuddin Ahmad.
404	Dacca	.. (Miss) Sadhana Sarkar.
<b>Third Class.</b>		
401	Dacca	.. (Miss) Abha Datta.

**B. A. Ordinary Degree.**

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
88	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Hashim Khan.
4	Ditto	.. Abdul Quddus Akhand.
159	Ditto	.. Abdus Salam.
121	Ditto	.. Abu Hamed Mahammed Fazli Ahmed Chondry.
180	Ditto	.. Abul Faiz Muhammad Abdul Hai.
169	Ditto	.. Abul Hashem.
122	Ditto	.. Abul Hashem Khan.
74	Ditto	.. Abul Hashem Mia.
5	Ditto	.. Abul Muzaffar Mujibul Haq.
90	Ditto	.. Abu Tahir Muhammad Abdur Rashid.
221	Ditto	.. A. K. Md. Siddique.
141	Ditto	.. A. K. Zahurul Alam Ahmed Khondker.
91	Ditto	.. Ala Uddin Miah.
52	Jagannath	.. Amalendu Chakrabarti.
75	Salimullah Muslim	.. Amanat Zaman Khan.
102	Dacca	.. (Miss) Anniyabala Sengupta.
8	Jagannath	.. Anilkumar Basu.
103	Dacca	.. (Miss) Anima Sengupta.
222	Ditto	.. (Miss) Asalata Sen.
92	Salimullah Muslim	.. Azizur Rahman.
54	Jagannath	.. Balaramchandra Chattopadhyay.
204	Ditto	.. Baren Sen.
77	Dacca	.. (Miss) Basanti Sen.
10	Ditto	.. Bhabatosh Bandyopadhyay.
11	Ditto	.. Bhupendrachandra Nag.
223	Jagannath	.. Bijankumar Basuray.
55	Dacca	.. Bijaylal Saha.
154	Ditto	.. Birendralal Das.
170	Ditto	.. Chittaranjan Basu.
224	Ditto	.. (Miss) Chuni Sen.
12	Salimullah Muslim	.. Daliluddin Ahmad.
57	Jagannath	.. Debendrakisor Pal.
190	Dacca	.. Dhirendranath Pal.
191	Jagannath	.. Dhirendranath Palehaudhuri.
225	Salimullah Muslim	.. Ekhlaz Uddin Ahmad.
226	Ditto	.. Fakhrul Islam.
227	Ditto	.. Fazli Rabbi Muhammad Abdul Qadir.
161	Ditto	.. Fazlur Rahman.
78	Ditto	.. Hafizuddin Ahmad.
228	Jagannath	.. Harinarayan Das.
175	Ditto	.. Hariprasanna Nandi.
15	Ditto	.. Indubhushan Chakrabarti.
216	Dacca	.. Jnanendramohan Basu.
217	Jagannath	.. Jyotishchandra Pal.
212	Ditto	.. (Miss) Kamala Dasgupta.
61	Dacca	.. Kamalendunarayan Banerjee.
106	Jagannath	.. Kanailal Pal.
163	Salimullah Muslim	.. Khandakar Azhar Husain.
176	Jagannath	.. (Mrs.) Lila Bandyopadhyay.
17	Ditto	.. Matilal Biswas.
230	Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Abu Taish.
95	Ditto	.. Md. A. Gaffur.
18	Ditto	.. Md. Anwarul Huq.
231	Ditto	.. Md. Faizud-Din Mondal.
19	Ditto	.. Md. Hodayetullah.
218	Ditto	.. Md. Idrish Ali Mridha.
143	Ditto	.. Md. Motior Rahman.
109	Dacca	.. Meghnarayan Basak.
20	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mesbah Uddin Ahmed.
21	Ditto	.. Mirza Ali Mahdi.
23	Ditto	.. Muazzam Husain Khan.
166	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdul Hamid.
129	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdul Malek.
172	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdul Malik.
167	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdur Rahman.
80	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdur Rahman Miah.
130	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abed Ali Mian.
25	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abu Siddique.
96	Ditto	.. Muhammad Akhtar Uddin.
131	Ditto	.. Muhammad Fazlur Rahman Bhuiyan.
132	Ditto	.. Muhammad Ifazuddin.
26	Ditto	.. Muhammad Mazharul Islam.
97	Ditto	.. Muhammad Monju Miah.
98	Ditto	.. Muhammad Mosharraf Husain.
28	Ditto	.. Muhammad Mujibul Haq.
165	Ditto	.. Muhammad Mumtazuddin Bhuiyan.
133	Ditto	.. Muhammad Muzaffar Uddin Bhuiyan.
232	Ditto	.. Muhammad Sadiq.
29	Ditto	.. Muhammad Shahjahan.
30	Jagannath	.. Mukundanarayan Bhattacharyya.
99	Salimullah Muslim	.. Munshi Kabir Uddin.
32	Dacca	.. (Miss) Nanibala Som.
168	Ditto	.. Nibaranchandra Sukladas.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
64	Dacca	.. (Miss) Nilima Sengupta.
50	Ditto	.. Nirmalchandra Rakhsit.
155	Ditto	.. Nripendrachandra Sen.
233	Salimullah Muslim	.. Nur Iman Ahmed.
193	Jagannath	.. Pabitrakumar Guha.
33	Ditto	.. Pankajbihari Das.
194	Ditto	.. Parimalchandra Chakrabarti.
82	Ditto	.. Parimalkumar Bandyopadhyay.
234	Ditto	.. Paritoshkumar Mitra.
66	Ditto	.. Prantosh Sarkar.
220	Ditto	.. Prasantakumar Ray.
83	Dacca	.. Purnachandra Kar.
67	Jagannath	.. Radhabalabh Saha.
210	Ditto	.. Radhagobinda Kar.
114	Dacca	.. Rajendranohan Saha.
196	Jagannath	.. Rampujan Misra.
100	Salimullah Muslim	.. Ruhel Islam.
69	Jagannath	.. (Miss) Sabitri Gupta.
38	Dacca	.. Sanjibchandra Ghosh.
70	Jagannath	.. Santiranjana Guha.
115	Ditto	.. (Miss) Sarana Basu.
198	Dacca	.. Sasankamohan De.
116	Jagannath	.. Satyabrata Ghosh.
39	Dacca	.. Satyabrata Majumdar.
101	Salimullah Muslim	.. Siraj-ud-Din Ahmed.
42	Ditto	.. S. M. Zahurul Hoque.
158	Jagannath	.. (Miss) Sobha Datta.
117	Dacca	.. (Miss) Sobhana Basu.
43	Ditto	.. (Miss) Sobhana Ray.
152	Jagannath	.. Subrata Sen.
235	Dacca	.. Sudhirschandra Dattaray.
45	Jagannath	.. Sukhamay Chakrabarti.
71	Ditto	.. Sukumar Guha.
72	Ditto	.. (Miss) Sulekha Basu.
46	Dacca	.. Sunilkumar Mitra.
87	Ditto	.. (Miss) Suprabha Banerjee.
160	Ditto	.. (Miss) Supriti Datta.
73	Jagannath	.. Susilchandra Bhattacharyya.
51	Ditto	.. Susilchandra Sengupta.
200	Ditto	.. Susilkrisna Dasgupta.
201	External	.. Syed Abul Khair Mahammad Najmul Huda.
236	Salimullah Muslim	.. Syedul Islam.

The undermentioned candidates who have failed to qualify for Honours but have obtained the necessary aggregate for a Pass Degree are admitted to the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts:—

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>Honours School of History.</b>		
355	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abu Shams Muhammad Nurullah.
365	Ditto	.. Khwaja Zakiuddin.

#### Honours School of Economics.

382	Dacca	.. Bhabeshchandra Barman.
398	Jagannath	.. Sudhirkumar Basu.

The following candidates having failed in one subject only and having obtained the minimum aggregate required, will be allowed to take the examination again by presenting themselves at the next examination only in the subject indicated against their names under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations:—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Subject.
157	Salimullah Muslim	.. Aftabuddin Ahmed	.. English.
171	Ditto	.. Ahmadullah	.. Bengali.
53	Dacca	.. Anilkumar Sarkar	.. Vernacular.
208	Ditto	.. Anilranjan Das	.. Economics.
			.. Special Paper in Bengali in lieu of Vernacular.
76	Ditto	.. (Miss) Bakul Basu	.. Special Paper in Bengali in lieu of Vernacular.
56	External	.. Bipinchandra Chakrabarti.	.. Economics.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Subject.
128	Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Abdul Baqi	.. Economics.
94	Ditto	.. Md. Abdul Halim	.. English.
134	Ditto	.. Muhammad Sharif	.. English.
135	Ditto	.. Muhammad Shujaat Ali Khan.	English.
200	Dacca	.. (Miss) Pratibha Pal	.. Politics.
98	Jagannath	.. Rebatimohan Das	.. Economics.
211	Dacca	.. (Miss) Santikana Pal	.. Politics.
178	Ditto	.. Saradakanta Poddar	.. English.
130	Salimullah Muslim	.. Sikandar Ali	.. English.

The undermentioned candidates must pass the University Test in English Composition before their results can be declared :—

#### B. A. Honours Degree.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>Honours School of Islamic Studies.</b>		

343	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Abdur Samad.
-----	-------------------	--------------------------

#### B. A. Ordinary Degree.

195	Jagannath	.. Ramnarayan Raychaudhuri.
-----	-----------	-----------------------------

The following graduate in Commerce who is reading for the M.A. Course in Economics has passed in the subjects noted against his name at the B.A. Ordinary Examination of 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Name of candidate.	Subjects.
237	Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Shehab Ullah	.. 1. History. 2. Politics.

The undermentioned candidate has passed in Vernacular Urdu at the B.A. Ordinary Examination of 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Name of candidate.
238	Jagannath	.. Harendrachandra Pal.

#### Examination in Subsidiary Subjects of B.A. Honours Schools, 1938.

The following candidates have passed in the two Subsidiary subjects mentioned against their names :

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Subjects.
<b>Honours School of English.</b>			
239	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Hai	.. 1. History. 2. Economics.
240	Ditto	.. Abu Hamza Md. Zuhurul Huq.	1. Arabic. 2. History.
241	Ditto	.. Abul Fazl Muhammad Khadim Husain.	1. Arabic. 2. Economics.
242	Ditto	.. Abul Hasnath Muhammad	1. Arabic. 2. Economics.
243	Ditto	.. Abu Saadat Muhammed Fazlul Huq.	1. Arabic. 2. Economics.
244	Ditto	.. A. M. Sharfuddin Ahmad	1. History. 2. Economics.
245	Dacca	.. (Miss) Anupama Basu	.. 1. Bengali. 2. Economics.
246	Salimullah Muslim	.. A. Z. Md. Omar	.. 1. Bengali. 2. Economics.
247	Dacca	.. Bhupendrachandra De	.. 1. History. 2. Economics.
248	Salimullah Muslim	.. Elias Ahmed	.. 1. Persian. 2. Economics.
249	Jagannath	.. Jaineswar Saha	.. 1. Sanskrit. 2. Economics.
250	Ditto	.. Jibananda Chakrabarti	.. 1. Sanskrit. 2. Economics.
251	Salimullah Muslim	.. Khandakar Sakhawat Hossain.	1. Arabic. 2. Economics.
252	Dacca	.. (Miss) Lila Sen	.. 1. Bengali. 2. Economics.
253	Salimullah Muslim	.. M. Fazlur Rahman	.. 1. Arabic. 2. History.



Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Subject.
255	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mozaffaruddin Ahmad ..	1. Arabic. 2. History.
256	Ditto	.. Muhammad Afsaruddin Bopari.	1. Politics. 2. Mathematics.
257	Ditto	.. Muhammad Ramzan Ali	1. Arabic. 2. Economics.
258	Jagannath	.. Nikhilechandra Basu ..	1. Sanskrit. 2. Economics.
259	Salimullah Muslim	.. Sirajul Haq Muhammad Abdul Khaliq.	1. Arabic. 2. History.
260	Dacca	.. Susilranjan Mukherjee ..	1. Sanskrit. 2. History.

**Honours School of Sanskrit.**

261	Jagannath	.. Jagadischandra Mukhopadhyay.	1. English. 2. Economics.
-----	-----------	---------------------------------	------------------------------

**Honours School of Arabic.**

265	Salimullah Muslim	.. Fakhruddin Ahmad ..	1. English. 2. Economics.
266	Ditto	.. Ismat Ali ..	1. English. 2. Persian.
267	Ditto	.. Muhammad Azizur Rahman.	1. English. 2. Politics.
268	Ditto	.. Muhammad Rajah Ali ..	1. English. 2. Mathematics.
269	Ditto	.. Sultan Ahmad ..	1. English. 2. Economics.

**Honours School of Islamic Studies.**

270	Salimullah Muslim	.. Aba Sadiq Muhammad Hamidur Rahman Khan.	1. English. 2. History.
273	Ditto	.. Khwaja Muhammad Abdul Jalil Khundkar.	1. English. 2. Economics.
279	Ditto	.. Shamsul Haq ..	1. English. 2. History.

**Honours School of Persian.**

280	Salimullah Muslim	.. Akhtaruzzaman ..	1. English. 2. Philosophy.
-----	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------

**Honours School of Philosophy.**

281	Salimullah Muslim	.. Kabiruddin Ahmad ..	1. English. 2. Persian.
282	Dacca	.. Prakeshchandra Chakrabarti.	1. English. 2. Sanskrit.

**Honours School of History.**

284	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Khair Muhammad Faiz.	1. Arabic. 2. Economics.
285	Ditto	.. Abu Md. Motaher ..	1. English. 2. Politics.
287	Ditto	.. Azizar Rahaman Mallick ..	1. Economics. 2. Politics.
288	Jagannath	.. Bimalendu Datta ..	1. English. 2. Politics.
289	Ditto	.. Debaprasad Mitra ..	1. Sanskrit. 2. Politics.
291	Salimullah Muslim	.. Khwaja Muhammad Kaiser	1. Persian. 2. Politics.
292	Jagannath	.. (Miss) Lili Som ..	1. English. 2. Politics.
293	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Abdul Hai ..	1. Islamic Studies. 2. Politics.
295	Dacca	.. Rasbihari Barthhan ..	1. English. 2. Politics.
296	Salimullah Muslim	.. Shamsuddin Ahmad ..	1. English. 2. Politics.
297	Ditto	.. Syed Qamarul Ahsan ..	1. English. 2. Politics.

**Honours School of Economics.**

300	Jagannath	.. Amarendrakisor Chakrabarti.	1. English. 2. History.
301	Dacca	.. Balaram Basak ..	1. English. 2. Sanskrit.
302	Jagannath	.. Basudeb Basak ..	1. English. 2. Sanskrit.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Subject.
303	Dacca	.. (Miss) Bharatlakshmi Mukherjee.	1. English. 2. Mathematics.
304	Ditto	.. Binodchandra Sen ..	1. English. 2. Mathematics.
305	Jagannath	.. Biswanath Dasgupta ..	1. English. 2. History.
306	Salimullah Muslim	.. Ghyas Uddin Khan ..	1. English. 2. History.
307	Ditto	.. Imdadullah ..	1. English. 2. History.
308	Jagannath	.. Jitendrachandra Ghoshal	1. English. 2. History.
309	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mahammed Hossain ..	1. English. 2. History.
311	Ditto	.. Muhammad Ahsanullah ..	1. English. 2. History.
312	Dacca	.. S. K. Chakrabarty ..	1. English. 2. History.
314	Jagannath	.. Surathnath Gango- padhyay.	1. English. 2. History.
315	Ditto	.. Susilranjan Bhattacharyya	1. English. 2. Sanskrit.

#### Honours School of Mathematics.

316	Jagannath	.. Nirendranohan Chaudhuri	1. English. 2. Economics.
-----	-----------	----------------------------	------------------------------

The following candidates have passed in only one Subsidiary subject mentioned against their names :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Subject.
----------	---------------	----------------------	----------

#### Honours School of English.

254	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mohammeduzzaman ..	History.
-----	-------------------	-----------------------	----------

#### Honours School of Bengali.

263	Jagannath	.. Gayanath Goswami ..	English.
264	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Ali ..	English.

#### Honours School of Islamic Studies.

271	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Bashar Muhammad Sayed Husain.	Persian.
272	Ditto	.. Abu Muhammad Shamsuddin.	Persian.
274	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdul Qudlus.	Persian.
276	Ditto	.. Muhammad Sohrab Mian	Economics.
278	Ditto	.. Qazi Ghulam Rasul ..	Persian.

#### Honours School of History.

283	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Kalam Muhammad Abdul Karim.	English.
286	Ditto	.. A. K. Muhammad Tahor	English.
294	Jagannath	.. Narayanachandra Chattopadhyay.	Politics.

#### Honours School of Economics.

298	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Qudlus Chaudhury	History.
299	Ditto	.. A. K. Ali Imam ..	English.
310	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdul Aziz ..	English.

### B. Sc. Examination, 1938.

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Science on the results of the examination held in February and March 1938 :—

#### Degree with Honours.

(In order of merit.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

#### Physics.

##### First Class.

108	Jagannath	.. Amiyamadhab Ray.
117	Ditto	.. Sunitikumar Gangopadhyay.
109	Dacca	.. Anilkumar Ray.
107	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abu Ahsan Muhammad Faizul Muhi.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

**Second Class.**

116	Dacca	.. Satyendranath Dasgupta.
115	Ditto	.. Santipada Datta.
111	Ditto	.. Indubhushan Ray.
110	Ditto	.. Chittaranjan Chaudhuri.
118	Ditto	.. Syamapada Sengupta.

**Third Class.**

112	Dacca	.. Niharranjan Chakrabarti.
-----	-------	-----------------------------

**Chemistry.****First Class.**

124	Dacca	.. Hirondrakumar Chakrabarti.
121	Ditto	.. Birendranath Basu.
127	Ditto	.. Kamalendu Gupta.
128	Ditto	.. Mahendrachandra Malakar.

**Second Class.**

135	Dacca	.. Sudhirkanta Guha.
129	Ditto	.. Mihirkumar Mukhopadhyay.

**Third Class.**

123	Dacca	.. Digischandra Dhar.
119	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Khair Mosharrat Husain.
125	Dacca	.. Jyotirmay Ghosh.
134	Ditto	.. Sudhindranath Pal.

**Ordinary degree with distinction.**

(In alphabetical order.)

8	Dacca	.. Amalendu Sengupta.
29	Ditto	.. Jatindranarayan Basu.
46	Salimullah Muslim	.. Nur Ahmed.

**Ordinary Degree.**

(In alphabetical order.)

1	Dacca	.. Abanimohan Som.
2	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Alim.
3	Ditto	.. Abul Bashir Qamarul Islam Bhuiyan.
4	Ditto	.. Abu Muhammad Masud.
5	Ditto	.. Afazuddin Ahmad.
6	Dacca	.. Ajitkumar Dhar.
7	Ditto	.. Ajitkumar Ghosh.
9	Jagannath	.. Arniyabhushan Das.
11	Salimullah Muslim	.. Amjad Ali Mian.
15	Dacca	.. Birendrakumar Naha.
16	Ditto	.. Biswanath Ghosh.
17	Salimullah Muslim	.. Chand Miyan.
18	Dacca	.. Chandranath Basak.
19	Ditto	.. Charumihir Basu.
20	Ditto	.. Debabrata Sengupta.
29	Ditto	.. Dhirendrakanta Saha.
23	Ditto	.. Dwijendrachandra Bhaumik.
25	Ditto	.. Haridas Basak.
26	Ditto	.. Haridas Gangopadhyay.
27	Salimullah Muslim	.. Imtiaz Uddin Khan.
28	Dacca	.. Jagadindranath Kar.
30	Ditto	.. Jatishchandra Ghosh.
32	Ditto	.. Kesabchandra Ghosh.
34	Ditto	.. Kiranchandra Mukherjee.
35	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mabarak Hossain.
70	Ditto	.. Mahammed Abdul Hamid.
71	Dacca	.. Makhanlal Mukhopadhyay.
39	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Imdadul Haq Khan.
40	Ditto	.. Muhammad Rahman Ali.
41	Ditto	.. Mutiur Rahman.
42	Dacca	.. Nanigopal Banerjee.
43	Ditto	.. Nareschandra Sarkar.
72	Ditto	.. Niharranjan Gupta.
45	Ditto	.. Nirmalchandra Bandyopadhyay.
73	Jagannath	.. Nirmalchandra Basu.
47	Ditto	.. Parimalkumar Dasgupta.
49	Dacca	.. Pijushranjan Nandi.
50	Jagannath	.. Prhladechandra Basu.
52	Dacca	.. Praphullaranjan Ghoshal.
75	Salimullah Muslim	.. Qazi Abdul Mumin.
54	Dacca	.. Ramendrachandra Sengupta.
56	Ditto	.. Ranjitkumar Dasgupta.
76	Ditto	.. Sailendramohan Sen.
77	Ditto	.. Satyendramohan Chakrabarti.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
59	Dacca	.. Subodhchandra Mukherjee.
60	Ditto	.. Subodhkanta Guha.
62	Ditto	.. Suhridranjan Basu.
63	Ditto	.. Sukhendramohan Mukherjee.
65	Ditto	.. Suvenduprasanna Naha.
66	Ditto	.. Sunilkumar Chakrabarti.

The undermentioned candidates who have failed to qualify for Honours but have obtained the necessary aggregate for a Pass Degree are admitted to the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Science :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

#### Honours School of Chemistry.

130	Salimullah Mullim	.. Muhammad Yusuf Jan.
131	Dacca	.. Niradlal Das.

The following candidates having failed in one subject only and having obtained the minimum aggregate required will be allowed to take the examination again by presenting themselves at the next examination only in the subject indicated against their names under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Subjects.
12	Dacca	.. Amritalal De	.. Physics.
13	Ditto	.. Asitkumar Das	.. Mathematics.
22	Jagannath	.. Debiprasad Sarkar	.. Physics.
24	Salimullah Muslim	.. Golam Mahiuddin Khandaker.	.. Physics.
33	Dacca	.. Khagendramohan Guha	.. Mathematics.
37	Ditto	.. Manindraprasanna Sen-gupta.	.. Chemistry.
38	Ditto	.. Milanbandhu Mukhopadhyay.	.. Physics.
56	Ditto	.. Ranendranarayan Sarkar	.. Physics.
61	Ditto	.. Sudhindranarayan Bhattacharya.	.. Mathematics.
64	Ditto	.. Sukumar Ray	.. Mathematics.

#### Examination in Subsidiary Subjects of the B. Sc. Honours Schools, 1938.

The following candidates have passed in their two Subsidiary subjects :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

#### Honours School of Physics.

78	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Bashar Muhammad Serajul Haq Khan.
79	Ditto	.. Arfanuddin Ahmad.
80	Dacca	.. Brajendrakisor Chaudhuri.
81	Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Iunas Ali.
82	Dacca	.. Nirmalkumar Chakrabarti.
83	Jagannath	.. Nirodranjan Dasgupta.
84	Dacca	.. Pijushkanti Ghosh.
85	Ditto	.. Ratiranjan Datta.
86	Ditto	.. Sudhira-chandra Rakshit.
87	Jagannath	.. Sudhirkumar Sarkar.

#### Honours School of Chemistry.

88	Dacca	.. Anilbhushan Biswas.
89	Ditto	.. Anilkumar Bhattacharyya.
90	Ditto	.. Bimalchandra Maitra.
91	Ditto	.. Binayranjan Gupta.
92	Salimullah Muslim	.. Habibur Rahman (son of Maulvi Abdul Aziz Sahab).
93	Ditto	.. Habibur Rahman (son of Munshi Mendi Meah).
94	Jagannath	.. Haripada Nath.
95	Dacca	.. Jyotirindramohan Sarkar.
96	Ditto	.. Kalipada Mukherjee.
97	Ditto	.. Khageshchandra Mukhopadhyay.
98	Jagannath	.. Niharranjan Das.
99	Dacca	.. Pranabkumar Basuraychaudhuri.
101	Ditto	.. Rathindrakumar Dattagupta.
102	Ditto	.. Rebatilal Datta.
103	Ditto	.. Samarendrakumar Guha.

#### Honours School of Mathematics.

105	Dacca	.. Birendranath Basu.
106	Ditto	.. Dhirendrakisor Bhattacharyya.

The following candidates have passed in one Subsidiary subject mentioned against their names :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Subject.
<b>Honours School of Chemistry.</b>			
100	Dacca	.. Priyaranjan Sarkar	.. Physics.
104	Ditto	.. Surendralal Das	.. Physics.

### B. Com. Examination, 1938.

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce on the results of the examination held in March 1938 :—

(In order of merit.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>First Class.</b>		
7	Dacca	.. Anilbandhu Majumdar.
16	Ditto	.. Jnanendranath Bhattacharyya.
<b>Second Class.</b>		
35	Jagannath	.. Santoshkumar Palchaudhuri.
33	Ditto	.. Sachindranath Ghosh.
37	Dacca	.. Subinayachandra Basu.
28	Ditto	.. Pratulchandra Gupta.
34	Jagannath	.. Sailendrakumar Basu.
25	Ditto	.. Nripendranath Biswas.
1	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Khair Muhammad Zahurul Haq.
29	Dacca	.. Pratulkanta Bandyopadhyay.
32	Jagannath	.. Rasmohan Banik.
18	Dacca	.. Manmatlakumar Datta.
22	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Nannu Miah.
27	Dacca	.. Prabirchandra Sen.
8	Salimullah Muslim	.. Azizur Rahman Choudhury.

Without Class.

42	Jagannath	.. Debendraprasad Guharay.
----	-----------	----------------------------

The following candidate having failed in one subject only and having obtained the minimum aggregate required, will be allowed to take the examination again by presenting himself at the next examination only in the subject indicated against his name under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations :—

Roll No.	Name of hall.	Name of candidate.	Subject.
21	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Bazlul Haq	.. Trade and Transport.

The undermentioned candidate must pass the University Test in English Composition before his result can be declared :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Name of candidate.
23	Jagannath	.. Nanigopal Basak.

### B. T. Examination, 1938.

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Teaching on the results of the examination held in March 1938 :—

Roll No.	Names of candidates.
----------	----------------------

Class I.

(In order of merit.)

23	Dwijendranath Ray (1), (2), (3).
58	Mohammad Shamsul Hoque (3).
96	Tarapada Bhaumik.
21	Bimalchandra Dasgupta.
28	Haripada Ghosh.
46	Manomohan Sarma.
24	Fahimuddin Ahamed.
34	Kalikumar Chakrabarti.
16	A. N. M. Bazlur Rashid.
37	Kesabchandra Bhattacharyya.
88	Sudhindramohan Ray.
38	(Miss) Kiranbala Datta.
57	Mohammad Abid Ali.
66	Nabanidhar Das.
54	Md. Masud Khan.
42	(Miss) Mabelle Irene Augley (4).
76	Rajendranarayan Chakrabarti.
92	Suryyakumar Chakrabarti.
39	Kahitischandra Dhar.
18	Bhagabaticharan Guha.
70	Panchanan Gangopadhyay.

Roll No.	Names of candidates.
Class II.	
(In order of merit.)	
67	Nanigopal Bhattacharyya.
2	Abdul Hoque (son of Maulvi Ana Miah).
26	Gurusaday Deb.
41	Lokananda Majumdar.
82	Serajuddin Ahmad.
35	Kalimuddin Bhuiyan.
12	Akshaymohan Raychaudhuri.
77	Rameschandra Gupta.
10	A. J. Kamaruddin Ahmed.
17	Asutosh Bhattacharyya.
22	Dhirendranath Das.
71	Prabodhchandra Guha.
73	Qazi Wahed Husain.
31	Ibrahim Mian.
8	Abul Hasnat Mohammed Abdul Quader.
19	Bhupatikumar Ghosh.
65	Muzaffer Ali.
87	Subodhchandra Ray.
4	Abdul Matin.
44	Manindrabhushan Ray.
56	Mobarak Ali.
94	Syed Muazzam Hossain.
20	Bhupendranath Biswas.
72	Praphullakamal Majumdar.
5	Abdur Rahim Khan.
7	Abu Hamud Mahbubul Rasit.
48	Mazharuddin Ahmed.
91	Surendranath Sarkar.
84	Shorasimohan Khashtgir.
30	Hirondranath Pal.
49	Mazharul Haque.
64	Muhammad Nurul Islam.
78	Reajuddin Ahmed.
15	Amulyabhushan Som.
68	Narendrachandra Saha.
90	Surendrakumar Ray.
86	Subimalendu Bandyopadhyay.
74	Radharaman Chakrabarti.
47	Maulindrakisor Raychaudhuri.
32	Jafor Ali.
33	Jitendranohan Basu.
61	Muhammad Abul Khair Khan.
3	Abdul Huque (son of late M. Pear Ali Mollah)
83	Shaikh Abdul Rasid.
81	(Miss) Santosh Sen.
80	Santoshkumar Datta.
36	(Mrs.) Kanikakana Ray.
75	Raimohan Gop.
89	Sunilchandra Ray.
93	Syed Abdul Halim.
95	Tarakchandra Basak.
9	Ahmad.
50	Md. Abdur Rauf.
25	Gopalchandra Ray.
51	Md. Ali Karim.
60	Muhammad Abul Khair.
53	Md. Ismail Hossain.
55	Md. Nezamuddin.
69	Naziruddin Ahmad.
45	Manindrachandra Ghosh.
63	Muhammad Ishaque.
79	Sachindrakumar Nath.
85	Sk. Ahmed
40	Latifur Rahman Miah.
59	Muhammad Abdul Mannan.
6	Abdut Taher.
43	Mahammad Hajrat Ali.
97	Md. Sultan Mian.
1	Abdul Bari.
29	Harmohan Pal.
98	Prabhatchandra Daspurkaistha.

**Passed in Practical Examination Only.**

- 11 A. K. M. Chandu Mian Choudhury.  
 27 Haimajasankar Bhattacharyya.  
 52 Md. Asiruddin Choudhury.  
 62 Muhammad Amirul Haq.

**N. B.—Indications (1), (2), (3) and (4) used for mark of Proficiency in—**

- Educational Measurement (Special Proficiency) and method of teaching the subject (1).  
 Science and method of teaching the subject (2).  
 Practice Teaching (3).  
 English and method of teaching the subject (4).

**N. AHMAD, Registrar.**

**Education Department, Bengal.****Overseas Scholarships.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

Applications are invited for three Overseas Scholarships of the value of not more than £335 each per annum (the exact value of each scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1938.

2. Two of the scholarships are reserved for Muslims and the third for members of the scheduled castes: if no suitable applicant from the scheduled castes applies the third scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

3. The scholarships are open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply.

Preference will be given to persons who are domiciled in Bengal.

4. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University and in the case of one of the scholarships reserved for Muslims preference will be given to Science Graduates.

5. The scholarships are tenable for two years from October 1938.

6. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

7. Applications should be forwarded by the 21st May 1938 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include testimonials from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

8. Besides the scholarships scholars will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarships are made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholars themselves.

9. The selected scholars will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

10. The selected scholars will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before their departure from India for initial expenses. They will have no claim to payment of the scholarships until this deposit has been made.

11. The scholarships will be payable from the date from which the scholars report their arrival at the place of their study. They will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

12. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidates for the scholarships and in the event of there being no candidates who fulfil the conditions of the scholarships the scholarships will not be awarded.

13. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Presidency College, Calcutta.**

The 21st April 1938.

**Admission—Session 1938-39.**

The College re-opens on the 2nd July 1938.

1. Admission to the various classes begin immediately after the publication of the Calcutta University Examination results.

2. Candidates for admission should apply for the necessary admission forms, enclosing three-fourth anna postage stamps, and stating whether they are old students of the College or candidates seeking admission for the first time. The appropriate forms will then be sent.

3. These forms, duly filled in, should be submitted, as soon as possible, after the publication of the University Examination results. They should be addressed to the Principal (not by name) and the word "Admission" should be written on the cover. All candidates must submit their mark-sheets with their application forms.

Those obtaining the asterisk or letters of distinction in not less than two subjects in the Intermediate or three in the Matriculation Examination need not submit mark-sheets.

4. Presidency College students who pass the Intermediate and Degree Examinations and desire re-admission should note that unless they apply in the proper form with mark-sheets within a week of the publication of results, their prior claims to admission will not be recognised. Those who pass the Intermediate Examinations in the 2nd and 3rd divisions will have no priority of claim to re-admission to the College in the third year classes. The admission of I.Sc.'s into B.A. class will go by merit.

5. No correspondence relating to admission to College or residence in the Eden Hindu Hostel will be attended to unless the application for admission is accompanied by postage stamps.

6. Thirty part-free studentships of the value of Rs. 7 are offered to poor meritorious students in the first and third year classes and five of the value of Rs. 8 in the fifth year Postgraduate classes. There are about 50 special concessions of Rs. 7 in fees for Mahomedan students of the first and third year classes and about 15 Mohsin stipends of Rs. 7 for first and third year classes and about three of Rs. 8 for the fifth year classes.

B. M. SEN, *Principal.*

**Presidency Division.**

P 110, Chittaranjan Avenue (South),  
Calcutta, the 23rd April 1938.

**ERRATUM.**

In the results of the Final Examinations of the Guru Training and Moallim Training Schools in the Presidency Division for the year 1937 published in the *Calcutta Gazette* (Part IB) on 3rd March 1938:—

*Read*

**24-Parganas.**

Barasat Guru Training School.

29 Md. Shahadat Hossain.

Joynagar Guru Training School.

98 Prapta Nath Hadder.

**Murshidabad.**

Berhampur Guru Training School.

14 Abdul Jabbar.

**Jessore.**

Magura Guru Training School.

71 Phanindra Bhusan Maitra.

*For*

**24-Parganas.**

Barasat Guru Training School.

29 Md. Shahadar Hossein.

Joynagar Guru Training School.

98 Pratapnath Haldar.

**Murshidabad.**

Berhampore Guru Training School.

14 Shaikh Abdul Jabber

**Jessore.**

Magura Guru Training School.

71 Phanindra Bhusan Mitra.

A. QUADIR,

for Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.

**Chittagong College.****Admission of Students—Session 1938-39.**

Chittagong, the 26th April 1938.

The College opens for lectures on 14th June 1938.

2. The selection of candidates for admission into the various classes of the College will begin as soon as the results of the University Examinations are published in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Candidates for admission should submit their applications on the prescribed form which must reach the College office within a week of the publication of the results in the Government Gazette.

3. Forms of application and copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from the office of the College by candidates appearing personally or on application with a three-fourth anna postage stamp.

4. No application will be entertained, unless it is made on the proscribed form and all the items of information are duly furnished.

5. The selection will ordinarily be made after a personal interview and the selected candidates must pay all dues and enrol themselves by the date specified at the time of selection.

6. The rate of tuition fees are as follows:—

I.A. Classes—Rs. 6 a month.

I.Sc. Classes—Rs. 7 a month.

B.A. Classes—Rs. 7 a month.

B.Sc. Classes—Rs. 8 a month.

Laboratory Caution Money—I.Sc.—Rs. 10  
and B.Sc.—Rs. 15.

Library Caution Money—All Classes—  
Rs. 5.

Fees are payable in advance from June 1938. An admission fee, which is equal to one month's tuition fee, is charged at the time of first admission and students are required to contribute to the various funds as follow:—

College Examination Fund—Re. 1 per session.

College Union Fund—Rs. 4 per session.

College Benevolent Fund—Re. 1 per session.

7. Plucked students from other institutions are not ordinarily admitted to the College.

8. Applications for admission to the Buddhist and Muhammadan hostels of the College should be made to the Superintendents of the hostels concerned on admission to the College.

P. B. RUDRA, Principal, Chittagong College.



**Admission into the Dacca Medical School—  
Session 1938-39.**

Dacca, the 22nd April 1938.

Session will commence from 2nd July 1938. Applications for admission into the Dacca Medical School in the prescribed form obtainable from the school office on payment of a fee of rupee one (postage extra) should reach the office of the Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, not later than 10th June 1938 or within ten days of the publication of the result of the Matriculation Examination. Applications should be supported by true copies of all necessary certificates (education, character and age) and with statement of marks obtained in the I.Sc. or Matriculation Examination.

(When more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving college or school and the date of application for admission a second certificate of character is required covering the intervening period.)

The date of selection will be communicated to each individual candidate in due course.

Candidates must bring with them to show the Selection Committee all certificates in the original including the statement of marks obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, or the Secretary, Dacca Intermediate Board.

Incomplete or late applications will not be considered.

Candidates who are natives of Dacca Division (except the district of Mymensingh) shall ordinarily be admitted to the school.

Any candidate who has (a) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of Government officials, (b) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf any one else has canvassed any such member, and (c) produced any letter of recommendation other than the certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed, shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical School.

Candidates who have special claims for admission under rule 10 may appear in the morning of the last date of selection to be communicated in due course before the Admission Committee with statement of their cases substantiating special claims with their guardians who can speak before the Admission Committee. They are strictly prohibited from seeing the Superintendent or the members before the date.

**E. G. MONTGOMERY, MAJOR, I.M.S.,**  
*Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.*

**Admission to the Campbell Medical School,  
Calcutta—Session 1938-39.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 26th April 1938.

Applications in the prescribed form (obtainable from office on payment of Re. 1) for admission to the Licentiate Class of the Campbell Medical School will be received by the Superintendent from candidates who are natives of Presidency and Rajshahi Divisions from 15th May to within ten days of publication of the Matriculation result of the Calcutta University. Applications should be submitted by registered post accompanied by—

(1) The Matriculation Certificate or certificate of having passed any higher examination of a recognised university with marks obtained therein;

(2) A certificate of character and of proficiency in sports from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied; and

(3) A written undertaking from guardian of the applicant to bear his educational expenses.

Canvassing in any form by or on behalf of a candidate will disqualify him for admission.

**B. G. MALLA, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,**  
*Superintendent, Campbell Medical School,  
Calcutta.*

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary  
Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 14th April 1938.

**ERRATUM.**

No. 3416.—In the list of successful candidates at the Intermediate Examinations of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, held in 1935, as published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 20th June 1935—

**Intermediate Examination in Group A  
(Arts).**

*Third Division.*

*For*

Muhammad Abu Siddique Imperial Salimullah  
Mian. Intermediate Col-  
lege.

*please read*

Abu Siddique Mian .. Imperial Salimullah  
Intermediate Col-  
lege.

**J. N. ROY, Secretary.**

### Admission into the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

Burdwan, the 27th April 1938.

Application for admission into the 1st year class of the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, will be received in the school office up to the 10th June 1938 or within ten days of the publication of the result of the Matriculation Examination.

Applications should be supported by true copies of the following certificates:—

- (a) A certificate of having passed the Matriculation or an equivalent or higher examination together with a certified copy of the marks obtained;
- (b) A certificate of character and residence from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied;
- (c) A certificate of character and residence from a Gazetted Officer or a gentleman of equal position such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the applicant.

Late or incomplete applications will not be considered.

All candidates will have to appear before the Selection Committee with their original certificates on the 27th June 1938 at 11 a.m. for selection. The Superintendent cannot grant personal interviews to the candidates or their relatives.

Application forms can be had from the school office on payment of rupee one only (postage extra).

N. C. KAPUR, I.T.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Supdt., Ronaldshay Medical School,  
Burdwan.

### Government School of Art.

28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, the 17th March 1938.

1. Application for admission into the school should be made to the Principal immediately on a form obtainable from his office, duly filled up by the candidate's father or guardian, should reach this office on or before Wednesday, 15th June 1938.

2. The candidate must not be more than 18 years and below 15 years of age and must have passed the Matriculation or equivalent examination. He will be required to produce a transfer certificate from the school or college in which he has last studied.

3. There will be a test examination at the school premises on Monday, 4th July, Tuesday, 5th July, and Wednesday, 6th July, 1938, from 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m., each day, and the candidates are to appear at the above test examination on any of the above dates.

4. The guardians of the successful candidates (a list of whom will be hung up on the Notice Board) should come and interview the Principal between Tuesday, 5th July to Saturday, 9th July, 1938, during office hours to discuss the course of studies that will suit their wards, who will then be selected for admission. The session will commence from Monday, 4th July 1938.

5. The school will re-open on Monday, 4th July 1938, after the summer vacation, and the candidates will have to join their classes from Monday, 4th July, 1938, if admitted.

6. The working hours for the students are from 10-30 a.m. to 4 p.m. with an interval of half an hour for tiffin from 1-30 p.m. to 2 p.m., on week days. On Saturdays the working hours are from 10-30 a.m. to 1-30 p.m.

7. A student shall have to pay at the time of admission the total sum of Rs. 17-4 for the departments b, c, f, g and Rs. 21-4 for the departments a, c, d, h, being the sum including admission fee of Rs. 3 and Rs. 5, respectively, caution money deposit of Rs. 10 and punkha fee of Rs. 1-4 per session.

8. The following is a tabular statement of the courses, the period required for the studies and the fees payable:—

	Monthly Tuition Fee, Ele- mentary.	Monthly Tuition Fee, Advanced.
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Indian Art (Indian Painting, Drawing, Design, Fresco, Tempera, etc.) ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(b) Fine Art (Art taught on European Models)	3	5
Period required 6 years—3 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(c) Commercial Art .. ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(d) Draftsmanship .. ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(e) Lithography .. ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(f) Wood Engraving .. ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(g) Clay Modelling (Terra Cotta, Stone Carving, etc.) .. ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(A) Teachership .. ..	..	5
(This course can be taken only on completion of the full course of studies in any of the other departments mentioned above and extends for 3 years. Only selected students are admitted into this department. This course qualifies students to be Drawing Masters of High Schools and Art Schools).		

9. The caution money will be refunded when the student will leave the school, provided there are no outstandings due from him.

10. Students will have to live with their recognised guardians in Calcutta or mofussil. There is no hostel attached to this school.

11. No female students are admitted into the school.

M. C. DEY, Principal,  
Government School of Art, Calcutta.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1938.

## PART II

### Advertisements.

### Notices.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this part of the Gazette must be sent to Press before 12 noon on Saturday, and all costs deposited and proofs returned by 4 p.m. on Monday. Manuscripts and postal remittances must be addressed to Superintendent, Government Printing (Publication Branch), Bengal Government Press, Alipore.

For the convenience of advertisers located in Calcutta, arrangements have been made to accept advertisements and prepayment of charges at Sales Office, Ground Floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. The latest time for receipt of advertisements for current week's Gazette has been extended till 4 p.m. on Mondays.

#### SALE NOTICE.

In the 2nd Court of the Sub-Judge, 24-Parganas.

TITLE (MORTGAGE) EXECUTION CASE  
No. 142 OF 1937

Upendra Nath Chatterjee and others, decree-holders,  
versus

Sudhir Chandra Jana and others, judgment-debtors

THE following tauzis of the judgment-debtors will be sold at auction at 12 noon on the 15th June 1938 by the Nazir of this Court in the above title (mortgage) execution case. The decretal amount with cost and interest being Rs. 1,11,362-7-6 —

#### Schedule of property.

Tauzi No. 2901 (E plot, 5th portion) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate in pargana Sundarban, thana and sub-registry Mathurapur. Revenue Rs. 669. Cess Rs. 96-9as.

Tauzi No. 2954 (C plot, 2nd portion, known as Radhanagar) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate in pargana Sundarban, thana Kulpi, sub-registry Sultanpur. Revenue Rs. 1,035. Cess Rs. 150-2-3p.

Tauzi No. 3026 (Chak Mathurapur, 3rd portion) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate, sub-registry Sultanpur, thana Kulpi, pargana Sagar Island in Sundarban. Revenue Rs. 2,046-8as. Cess Rs. 618-12-9p.

N. B. BANARJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 26th April 1938.

(623—1)

#### SALE NOTICE.

In the 2nd Court of the Sub-Judge, 24-Parganas.

TITLE (MORTGAGE) EXECUTION CASE  
No. 145 OF 1937.

Upendra Nath Chatterjee and others, decree-holders,  
versus

Sudhir Chandra Jana and others, judgment-debtors

THE following tauzis of the judgment-debtors will be sold at auction at 12 noon on the 15th June 1938 by the Nazir of this Court in the above title (mortgage) execution case. The decretal amount with cost and interest being Rs. 11,315-6-9

#### Schedule of property.

Tauzi No. 2901 (E plot, 5th portion) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate in pargana Sundarban, thana and sub-registry Mathurapur. Revenue Rs. 669. Cess Rs. 96-9as.

Tauzi No. 2954 (C plot, 2nd portion known as Radhanagar) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate in pargana Sundarban, thana Kulpi, sub-registry Sultanpur. Revenue Rs. 1,035. Cess Rs. 150-2-3p.

Tauzi No. 3026 (Chak Manasadwip, 3rd portion) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate, sub-registry Sultanpur, thana Kulpi, pargana Sagar Island in Sundarban. Revenue Rs. 2,046-8as. Cess Rs. 618-12-9p.

Tauzi No. 2902 (E plot, 7th portion, known as Baradapur) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate in pargana Sundarban, thana and sub-registry Mathurapur. Revenue Rs. 986. Cess Rs. 134-7as.

N. B. BANARJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 26th April 1938.

(624—1)

# Land Sale Notice.

## FORM 27.

(See paragraph 145.)

### Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government situated along the Ondal-Sainthia Branch, East Indian Railway, in the district of Birbhum, will be put up to sale at 8 o'clock on 27th June 1938 corresponding with the 12th Asarh 1345 B.S. at Panchra :—

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway boundary or to plough the land nearer than three feet from the same.

2nd If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100 the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd—If the amount of purchase-money exceeds Rs. 100 one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th—The plots of land will be sold revenue free to the highest bidder.

5th—The sale will become final on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Con- secutive Lot num- ber.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approxi- mate area of lot in acres and decimals.	Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Com- mence- ment and termi- nation of lot.	Boundary of lot.	Remarks.
						Reasons for ex- clusion.	Acres and dec- imals.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10
A	Birbhum	Pargana Shah- alanipur, Rani- pathar.	Mile No. 17, Ondal-Sainthia Branch, East Indian Rail- way.	West ..	Acres, 2.85	..	..	..	Portion of cadastral plot No. 1580.	With one mango and one Tentul trees.
B	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	2.85	..	..	..	Ditto ..	With a brick bhata of some Jhama bricks.
C	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	2.85	..	..	..	Ditto.	
D	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	2.50	..	..	..	Portion of cadastral plot No. 1580 and entire cada- stral survey plot No. 1579.	
E	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	4.00	..	..	..	Portion of cadastral plot No. 1580.	
F	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	4.25	..	..	..	Ditto.	
G	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	4.25	..	..	..	Ditto.	
H	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	3.80	..	..	..	Ditto.	
I	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	1.68	..	..	..	Entire cada- stral plots Nos. 1302, 1390, 1464, 1465, 1634, 1635, 1636.	
				Total ..	29.12					

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

Suri, the 29th April 1938.

## SALE NOTICE.

In the 2nd Court of the Sub-Judge, 24-Parganas.

TITLE (MORTGAGE) EXECUTION CASE  
No. 144 OF 1937.

Upendra Nath Chatterjee and others, decree-holders,  
versus

Sudhir Chandra Jana and others, judgment-debtors.

THE following tauzi of the judgment-debtors will be sold at public auction at 12 noon on the 15th June 1938 by the Nazir of this Court in the above title (mortgage) execution case. The decretal amount with cost and interest being Rs. 1,15,155-12-6:—

## Schedule of property.

Tauzi No. 2902 (E plot, 7th portion, known as Baradapur) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate in pargana Sundarban, thana and sub-registry Mathurapur. Revenue Rs. 986. Cess Rs. 134-7 as.

N. B. BANARJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 26th April 1938. (021—1)

## In the 2nd Court of the Sub-Judge at Midnapore.

Notice under Order No. 1, Rule 8 of the Civil Procedure Code.

TITLE SUIT No. 15 OF 1938.

Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, K.C.I.E., son of late Maharaja Sriram Chandra Bhanj Deo, by caste Rajput, Ruler of Mayurbhanj State and Zamindar, resident of Baripada, capital of Mayurbhanj State, plaintiff,

versus

1. Ram Paloi, son of late Basu Paloi, by caste Bagal, by occupation cultivator, resident of Sukla Amrasole.
2. Janmejy Rout, son of late Bamdeb Rout, by caste Goyala, by occupation cultivator, resident of Sumitrapur.
3. Siba Prasad Das, son of Arjun Das, by caste Baianab, by occupation cultivator, resident of Chandius.
4. Raghu Mahato, son of late Bhim Mahato, by caste Kurmi, by occupation cultivator, resident of Sankalboni.
5. Durga Kamar, son of late Subal Kamar, by caste Blacksmith, by occupation cultivator, resident of Bangsidharpur.
6. Bholu Nath Patial, son of late Krishna Patial, by caste Goyala, by occupation cultivator, resident of Tikayotpur.

All these persons' residence is in pargana Nayabasan, police-station Gopiballavpur, district Midnapore.

For themselves and as representatives of the tenants and residents of Nayabasan Estate, defendants.

THE abovenamed plaintiff has instituted the above-mentioned title suit in this Court for declaration of the plaintiff's absolute right and control over the khas jungles within the Nayabasan Estate bearing tauzi No. 1981 of the Midnapore Collectorate and also for permanent injunction against all the tenants and residents of the said estate.

The plaintiff has sued the abovenamed defendants for themselves and as representatives of the tenants and residents of the Nayabasan Estate.

This notice is hereby given to all tenants and residents of Nayabasan Estate to inform them that the tenants and residents or anyone or more of them may, if he or they so like, appear before this Court on 30th May 1938 at 6 a.m. and apply for being added as defendants and contest the plaintiff's claim.

The suit has been valued at Rs. 11,000.

Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of April 1938.

R. K. CHOWDHURY, Sub-Judge.

(791—3)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,  
in Insolvency.

## NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 42 of 1938.

Re Nalini Ranjan Mukherjee, residing at No. 8B, Nakuleswar Bhattacharjee Lane, Kalighat, in the suburbs of the town of Calcutta, and working for gain as a clerk in the Central Telegraph Office at No. 8, Wellesley Place, in the town of Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 12th day of April 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 25th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,  
in Insolvency.

## NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 43 of 1938.

Re Goolamally Akberally, lately residing at No. 59, Canning Street, in the town of Calcutta, and carrying on business at 85A, Clive Street, Calcutta, as a dealer in mill and machinery stores, under the name and style of "M. G. Akberally & Co." and at present residing at No. 1, Mandir Street, Calcutta, and of no occupation, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 12th day of April 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 25th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,  
in Insolvency.

## NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 45 of 1938.

Re Provash Chandra Laha, lately and at present residing at No. 45, Kali Dutt Street, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business in gold and silver at No. 57, Monohar Das Street, in Calcutta aforesaid, and at present employed as a clerk to a practising attorney, ex parte the debtor.

Suresh Chandra Laha, debtor's solicitor.

ON the 12th day of April 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 27th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal,  
in Insolvency.

## NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 46 of 1938.

Re Fred Ruthven Grenyer, residing at No. 81, Karnani Mansions, Park Street, in the town of Calcutta and working as an assistant in Messrs. Thacker's Press and Directories, Ltd., 6, Bentinck Street, Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 23rd day of April 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 27th day of April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.**

NOTICE is hereby given under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Gadadhar San, son of late Gokul San, of Gourhati, Khanpukur Road, thana Bhadreswar, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 17 of 1938 and that the 28th May 1938 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.  
Chinsura, the 27th April 1938.

(798—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.**

NOTICE is hereby given under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Rajani Kanta Pal and Upendra Nath Pal, both sons of late Amrita Lal Pal of Bhadreswar, thana Bhadreswar, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 15 of 1938 and that the 11th June 1938 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.  
Chinsura, the 27th April 1938.

(799—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.****INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 4 OF 1938.**

NOTICE is hereby given that Nagendra Nath Biswas, son of late Baburam Biswas, at present of Annakali Dasi's house, Gourhati Shibhala Lane, thana Bhadreswar, district Hooghly, was on the 9th day of April 1938 adjudged an insolvent. The 4th day of June 1938 has been fixed for framing a schedule and creditors are required to prove their claims on that day.

S. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.  
Chinsura, the 27th April 1938.

(800—1)

**In the First Court of the Additional District Judge Mymensingh.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 14 OF 1938.**

NOTICE is hereby given that one Pratab Chandra Chakravarty, son of late Iswar Chandra Chakravarty, of Bagjurkandi, police-station Katihadi, district Mymensingh, was on the 27th February 1937 adjudged an insolvent. The 7th May 1938 has been fixed for hearing the application for final discharge.

S. K. HALDAR, 1st Addl. District Judge.  
Mymensingh, the 27th April 1938.

(797—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of Rajshahi.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 15 OF 1935.**

NOTICE is hereby given that the opposite party Doraj Molla, son of late Gabu Molla, of Chak-Abras, police-station Naogaon, district Rajshahi, has been finally discharged by an order of this Court, dated 12th April 1938.

E. B. H. BAKER,  
District Judge.

Rajshahi,  
The 26th April 1938.

(787—1)

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.**

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 31 OF 1936.**

Galjarilal alias Galjarimal Patwari of Kharda Bazar, police-station Kharda, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 23rd day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 22nd day of April 1938.

M. H. B. LETHBRIDGE, District Judge.

(761—1)

**In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 13 OF 1938.**

Prabhudayal Patwari of 42, Ekbalpore Lane, police-station Ekbalpore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Rameswar of Paota, post-office Kotputly, Rajputana, and others, creditors.

ON the 21st day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

M. H. B. LETHBRIDGE, District Judge.  
Alipore, the 22nd April 1938.

(762—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 84 OF 1938.**

W. J. Robertson of Burma Shell & Co., Narkeldanga, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Syed Bacha of 13-1, Hyat Khan Lane, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
Alipore, the 21st April 1938.

(763—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 148 OF 1938.**

M. Pereira of Free School Street, Calcutta, creditor-applicant.

To B. L. Bhaduri of traffic quarters, Sealdah, district 24-Parganas, debtor.

ON the 7th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 20th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
Alipore, the 11th April 1938.

(764—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 149 OF 1938.**

Pannalal Pal Das of 66, Chitpore Railway Quarters, police-station Chitpore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Debendranath Banerjee of 19, Gopal Neogi Lane, Baghbazar, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 19th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
Alipore, the 20th April 1938.

(765—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 150 OF 1938.**

J. H. D. W. Smith of 3-28, Sweinam quarters, Port Commissioners quarters, police-station Metiabruz, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Heera Lal Shaw of 104-B, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, creditor.

ON the 11th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
Alipore, the 12th April 1938.

(766—1)



**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 152 OF 1938.**

Algoo Kurmi of Jagatdal, police-station Jagatdal, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Golabrai Marwari of Jagatdal, police-station Jagatdal, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 9th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 11th April 1938. (767—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 154 OF 1938.**

Sk. Jahoraddi of Durgapur, police-station Budge-Budge, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Jaldad Kha Kabuli of Kalipur, Budge-Budge, district 24-Parganas, creditor.

ON the 11th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 12th April 1938. (768—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 155 OF 1938.**

Rabindranath Santra of Chanditola, police-station Behala, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Muktiram Sukul and Ramkanta Sukul of Chanditola, police-station Behala, district 24-Parganas, creditors.

ON the 11th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 12th April 1938. (769—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 157 OF 1938.**

Patrick Clifford Fitzgerald of Hijra Masjid, 37/5, South Road, Entally, Calcutta, applicant.

To Ismail Khan Kabuli of 39/2, Dent Mission Road, Kidderpore, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 11th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 12th April 1938. (770—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 159 OF 1938.**

Raghunath Mahapatra of Jagatdal, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Saban Bhar of Kakinara Baruipara, Jagatdal, district 24-Parganas, creditor.

ON the 11th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 12th April 1938. (771—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 160 OF 1938.**

Jogendranath Dulapati of Anantanagore *alias* Bhankul, Diamond Harbour, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Girish Chandra Purkait of Mathur, Sarisa police-station, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 12th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 20th April 1938. (772—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 163 OF 1938.**

Safarali Thandar of Dum Duma Malipara Metiaburuz, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Pannalal Purusattam Das of 113/A, Monohar Das Katra, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 12th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 27th day of May 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 20th April 1938. (773—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 168 OF 1938.**

Upendranath Sil of 19, Beniapara Lane, police-station Beniapukur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Akshoy Kumar Laha of 1, Dharmatola Lane, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 10th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 26th April 1938. (774—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 169 OF 1938.**

Sukhao Satnami of Bahirgarh, Budge-Budge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Sm. Jagrupa Debi of Bahirgarh, Budge Budge, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 10th day of April 1938, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 20th April 1938. (775—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 170 OF 1938.**

Baldeo Dosad of 6, Dihi Serampore Lane, police-station Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Ramjote Panday of 8, Swinhoe Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 10th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 21st April 1938. (776—1)

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 34 OF 1936.**

Gopal Chandra Chakravarti of 107, Ashutosh Mukherjee Road, Bhowanipore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 23rd day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 26th day of April 1938.

M. H. B. LETHBRIDGE, District Judge.  
(792—1)

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 3 OF 1937.**

Satish Chandra Roy of 10/2, South Sealdah Road, Entally, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 16th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 26th day of April 1938.

M. H. B. LETHBRIDGE, District Judge.  
(793—1)

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 85 OF 1937.**

Khiroda Prasad Das of Rajarampur, Budge Budge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 20th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 20th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(777—1)

# NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 249 OF 1937.**

Uchhab Bhol of No. 2, Tapai Lane, police-station Entally, district 24 Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 27th day of May 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 11th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(778—1)

# ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 401 OF 1937.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 28th September 1937, filed by L. E. Morenc of 4/28, Garden Reach Road, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 22nd September 1938.

Dated this 19th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(779—1)

# ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 458 OF 1937.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 2nd December 1937, filed by Salir Ali Sheikh of Rajarampur, police-station Falta, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 22nd September 1938.

Dated this 19th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(780—1)

# ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 34 OF 1938.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 18th January 1938, filed by Lakshman Kalwar of Jagaddal, police-station Jagaddal, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 22nd September 1938.

Dated this 19th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(781—1)

# ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 36 OF 1938.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 18th January 1938, filed by Janakinath Ghosh of Bariaha, police-station Behala, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 22nd September 1938.

Dated this 19th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(782—1)



**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 39 OF 1938.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 20th January 1938, filed by Ajoy Kumar Nag of Kanchrapara, police-station Bijpur, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on receiving his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 22nd September 1938.

Dated this 19th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(783—1)

**ORDER ANNULLING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920.

**In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.**

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 1 OF 1937.**

Jatindranath Neogy, applicant.

WHEREAS Jatindranath Neogy of 35, Nilmony Mitter Road, police-station Chitpur, 24-Parganas, debtor, does neither appear nor apply for discharge within the specified time, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 26th April 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 25th day of April 1938.

M. H. B. LETHBRIDGE, District Judge.

**In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.**

**INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 2 OF 1938.**

NOTICE is hereby given that Sunil Chandra, Aeon, son of late Anil Chandra Aeon, of Rishra Panchanantala Street, thana Serampore, district Hooghly, was on the 26th day of March 1938 adjudged an insolvent. The 1st day of June 1938 has been fixed for framing a schedule and creditors are required to prove their claims on that day.

S. MUKHERJEE, District Judge.

Ohinsura, the 26th April 1938. (803—1)

**In the Court of the Sub-Judge, Jessore.**

**MORTGAGE EXECUTION CASE No. 12 OF 1938.**

The Registered Jessore Loan Company, Limited, decree-holder,  
*versus*

Babu Hemendra Nath Roy Choudhury and others, judgment-debtors.

THE following immovable properties of the judgment-debtors will be sold at auction sale at 12 noon on the 13th day of June 1938 by the Nazir of the Court in the abovementioned execution case for realisation of the decretal amount and costs amounting to Rs. 2,12,373-3-6 under the Mortgage Decree No. 330 of 1935 of the Subordinate Judge's Court, Jessore :—

**Schedule of properties.**

1. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in three annas share in tauzi No. 45/4 hishya of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Bherchi, pargana Bherchi, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 553-11-9.

2. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in three annas share in tauzi No. 274/2 hishya of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Sreepadgaha, pargana Sreepadgaha, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 2,816-5-8 only.

3/8. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in four annas four gandas share in tauzi No. 4819/6 hishya of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Pargana Mulghar, dihi Bashbaria, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 3,546-14-2 only.

3/10. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in six annas four gandas share in tauzi No. 4822/1 hishya of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Pargana Mulghar, dihi Raghunathpur, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 1,189-15-0 only.

4/22. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in three annas share as permanent owners in salt released Estate Rai Mangal Nimak Mahal (tauzi No. 115) realised from Jessore Collectorate with an annual revenue of Rs. 378-10 only.

5/23. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in three annas share in tauzi No. 1104 of the Khulna Collectorate, mahal Pargana Buran, dihi Bhadra, within the district of Khulna, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 3,766-10-0 only.

6/16. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in sixteen annas share a Patani under Kumar Narenara Nath Mittra, mahal Bherchi, Sreepadgaha, Sannash Gachha and Bashbaria and others, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual rent of Rs. 3,052.

G. N. GHOSH, Sub-Judge.

Jessore, the 28th April 1938. (802—1)

**Public Service Commission, Bengal.**

**NOTICE.**

APPLICATIONS are invited for a permanent post of Superintendent of Vital Statistics and Vaccination.

1. *Method of recruitment.*—The appointment will be made by selection from among male candidates possessing the qualification specified below.

2. *Pay.*—Rs. 140—20—180—20/2—200—25/2—300—20/2—380 per mensem.

3. *Qualifications.*—The following are the indispensable qualifications for a candidate :—

(i) must not be over 35 years of age ;

(ii) must possess—

(a) a university degree in Medicine (M.B.) ;

(b) a Diploma in public health ;

(c) a Diploma or Degree in Science with vital statistics as a special subject, or, at least two years' training in vital statistical work in a recognised statistical laboratory together with a letter of commendation from the Professor under whom such training was received ; and

(d) practical experience in vital statistical work in a department or office for at least 3 years.

(iii) must be of good character, sound health, good physique and active habits, and be free from organic defects or bodily infirmity.

4. Preference will be given to candidates who are natives of or domiciled in Bengal or the States of Cooh Behar or Tripura.

5. *Probation.*—The selected candidate will be on probation for two years.

6. *Date of submission of applications.*—Applications are to be made in writing in the prescribed form, copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bengal, personally or on sending an addressed envelope with an one-anna stamp. Applications and original certificates, etc. (with true copies), must reach the Secretary not later than the 31st May 1938.

7. *Fee.*—Every candidate must enclose with his application a fee of Rs. 10 in the form of a receipted chalan from a Government Treasury or the Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta. Under no circumstances will this fee be refunded.

8. *Address.*—Every candidate should give his present address and should communicate at once any subsequent change of address.

9. *Canvassing.*—Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence or officials of Government will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in the candidates, or otherwise known to them, will be disregarded.

W. ISLAM, Secretary,

Public Service Commission, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 26th April 1938.

APPLICATIONS are invited from Muslim candidates for the post of a clerk in the office of a Subdivisional Inspector of Schools on the scale of pay of Rs. 35—35—40—2/2—50 (efficiency bar)—2/2—60. Candidates must at least have passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination and have a fair knowledge in typewriting.

Applications stating name in full, father's name, qualifications, age and home address (village, thana, post office, district) with copies of testimonials should reach the undersigned not later than the 20th May 1938.

K. C. RAY,

Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.

Ramna, Dacca, the 26th April 1938.

#### Department of Agriculture, Bengal.

APPLICATIONS are invited from agricultural graduates for practical training under this department for a period of two years with effect from the 1st June 1938. During the training the selected candidates will be given an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem each and actual travelling expenses. Candidates must not be above 25 years of age. No guarantee of Government employment is given, but successful candidates may be taken into the department when opportunities occur. The applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 18th May 1938.

M. CARBERY,

Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

The 28th April 1938.

MR. KRISHNA PADO MUKHERJEE intends to be enrolled as an advocate of High Court.

(711—4)

MR. KHAGENDRANATH BASU, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as an Advocate, High Court.

(754—4)

IT is hereby notified for general information that I, Ramtahal Singh, son of late Debi Singh, of 36/1, Kantapukur Road, Howrah, have by swearing an affidavit in the Court before Mr. A. B. Roy, Magistrate, 1st class, Howrah, on 9th February 1938, have changed my name from Ramtahal Ram into Ramtahal Singh, by which name I am known from 1933 and shall henceforth be known.

(804—1)

THE public are hereby informed that the partnership subsisting between Hasanali Dosaji and Abdulhossain Dosaji in the business of The Bombay Mill Stores has been dissolved as from the 25th April 1938 and that Hasanali Dosaji has retired from the said business leaving the same to be carried on by the said Abdulhossain Dosaji in the name of The Bombay Mill Stores for his own benefit or otherwise as he may think proper.

P. L. MULLICK & Co.,

Attorneys for the abovenamed  
Hasanali Dosaji and

Abdulhossain Dosaji.

Calcutta,

The 25th April 1938.

(801—1)

THE public are hereby informed that the partnership business styled Victoria Trading Company of 14-2, Old China Bazar Street, Calcutta, has been dissolved from 21st April 1938 and that Hrisikesh Fouzdar and Shishir Kumar Ghosh have retired from the said business.

The said business will now be carried on by the undersigned as the sole owner.

BATA KRISTO NANDI.

14-2, Old China Bazar Street, Calcutta, the 21st April 1938. (753—1)

#### Notice to creditors under section 10(A) of the Court of Wards Act, IX (B. C.) of 1879.

WHEREAS under sections 7 and 35 of the Bengal Court of Wards Act, IX (B. C.) of 1879, as amended up to date, the Court of Wards has assumed charge over the property—being premises No. 36, Theatre Road, Calcutta, belonging to Nawabzadi Peri Bano Khanum, widow of Khwaja Badaruddin Ahmed, one of the shareholders of the Dacca Nawab Estate, and who is already a ward of the Court in respect of her other properties—by its order No. 5776/W., dated the 18th March 1938.

Notice is hereby given under section 10(A) of the said Act that all creditors having claims against the said lady or the aforesaid premises No. 36, Theatre Road, are hereby required to submit the same in writing to the undersigned at his office at Dacca within six months from the date of the publication of this notice.

Providing that if a suit or proceeding in respect of a claim by any creditors against the said ward or the aforesaid premises No. 36, Theatre Road, Calcutta, is pending in any civil court at the date of the publication of this notice, the creditors shall give notice of such pending suit or proceeding to the Court of Wards within six months from the date of the publication of this notice and further shall, within three months from the date of final disposal of any such suit or proceeding, give notice to the Court of Wards of the decision of the Civil Court in respect of any such claim.

The creditors are also hereby warned that if they fail to submit any claim or to give notice of pending suits or proceedings in respect of any such claim or to give notice of the decision of a civil court in regard to any such pending suit or proceeding within the times above stated, any such claim shall cease to carry interest as from the date of the expiry of such period.

JOHN W. TYSON,

Commissioner, Dacca Division.

Dacca, the 9th April 1938.

(796—1)

#### BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

"A" Group—Wards Branch.

ORDER No. 7180W.

UNDER the provision of section 65 of Act IX (B.C.) of 1879, the Court of Wards hereby directs that its jurisdiction over the estate of Babu Sunil Kumar Biswas and Sunil Kumar Biswas known as the Janbazar Wards Estate No. I in the district of the 24-Parganas, shall cease from the 29th Baisakh, 1345 B.S., corresponding to the 12th May 1938, and that the owners of the said estate shall be restored to the possession thereof from the said date, subject to any contract entered into by the Court for the preservation and benefit of the said estate.

By order of the Court of Wards, Bengal,

S. BANERJEE, Secretary.

Calcutta, the 6th April 1938.

(755—2)

**Estate Victor Richard George Nixon, deceased.**

NOTICE is hereby given that the creditors and all persons interested in the Estate of Victor Richard George Nixon, late of "Altamont," Westview Road, Warlingham, in the County of Surrey, who died at the British Hospital, Port Said, in Egypt, on the 31st May 1937, are hereby required to submit particulars of their claims, with supporting vouchers, to the undersigned, on or before the 6th June 1938, after which date the assets of the Estate will be distributed, regard only being had to the claims of which notice shall then have been received. All persons indebted to the Estate are requested to make payment of their respective debts without delay.

ORR, DIGNAM & Co.,

Solicitors to the Administrator.

32, Dalhousie Square, South, Calcutta, the 27th April 1938.

(794—1)

**Note.**

PORTIONS of the following notes of the Calcutta office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of their value has been received from the person whose name is shown against the numbers. Any other person/party who consider (s) himself/themselves as having a right to them is/are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
		Rs.	
W. D. 10/1938	S/89, 016661 } S/52, 968783 }	100 each.	Pandit Ram Prasad Mahalla Shewpuri, Mutasil Husaina-bad, p. o. Chauk, Lucknow.

S. GUPTA, Currency Officer.

Reserve Bank of India, Issue Department, Calcutta, the 25th April 1938. (788—3)

**Lost.**

THE upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. B091889 of the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43 for Rs. 25,000, originally standing in the name of Sassoon J. David & Co., Ltd., and last endorsed to Messrs. Reed Ward & Co., the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note, and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of Messrs. Mugneeram Bangur & Co. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the advertiser—  
Mugneeram Bangur & Co.

Address—  
7, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

(795—3)

**Lost.**

THE Government Promissory Notes Nos. C. A. 013705, C. A. 012776 and C. A. 006730 of the 4 per cent. loan of 1960-70 for Rs. 10,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 500, respectively, originally standing in the name of Imperial Bank of India and last endorsed to Sasi Bhushan Roy, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are hereby cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Signature of the Advertiser—Sasi Bhushan Roy.

Residence—Kurulgachi p. o., via Darsana p. o., dt. Nudua.

(896—3)

**Lost.**

THE Government Promissory Note No. D. O. 21485 of the 5 per cent. loan of 1945-55 for Rs. 100, originally standing in the name of Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Sm. Thakomoni Dasi (since deceased), the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of Dokshina Ranjan Ghosh. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Signature of the advertiser—Dokshina Ranjan Ghosh.

Address—C/o Babu Lal Mohan (Ghosh), post office Talpukur, Barrackpore.

(700—3)

**Lost.**

THE Government promissory notes Nos. 098497 and 209740/42 of the 3 and 3½ per cent. loans of 1896-97 and 1900-01, respectively, for Rs. 100 each, originally standing in the name of Dutt & Co. and last endorsed to Kiron Kumar Ghose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, stolen or destroyed, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes, and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities.

Signature of advertiser—K. K. Ghose.

Residence—12A, Ram Narain Bhattacharjee Lane.

(785—3)

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act,

and

In the matter of Bengal Bunkers, Limited, carrying on business at 56, Foreshore Road (Upper), Shibpur, Shalimar, in the district of Howrah.

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding up of the abovenamed Company by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal was on the 11th day of April 1938 presented to the said Court by Rai Sahib Chandanmull Karnani, carrying on business under the name and style of Chandanmull Indrakumar at No. 3, Synagogue Street, Calcutta, a creditor of the said Company, and the said petition is directed to be heard before this Hon'ble Court on the 16th day of May 1938; and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous of opposing an order for the winding up of the said Company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or by attorney or advocate for that purpose, and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of prescribed charge for the same.

Dated the 11th day of April 1938.

H. C. BANERJEE & CO.,

Attorneys for the petitioner,  
7, Old Post Office Street,  
Calcutta.

Note.—Rule 41 provides that any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said petition must serve on or send by post to the abovenamed, notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person, or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be served, or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the abovenamed not later than two clear days before the 16th day of May 1938.

(769—1)

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT  
WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act,  
and

In the matter of Turnbull Brothers, Limited, carrying on  
business at 56, Foreshore Road (Upper), Shibpur,  
Shalimar, in the district of Howrah.

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding up of the abovenamed Company by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal was on the 11th day of April 1938 presented to the said Court by Rai Saheb Chandanmull Karnani, carrying on business under the name and style of Chandanmull Indrakumar at No. 3, Synagogue Street, Calcutta, a creditor of the said Company, and the said petition is directed to be heard before this Hon'ble Court on the 16th day of May 1938; and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous of opposing an order for the winding up of the said Company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or by attorney or advocate for that purpose, and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same by the undersigned on payment of prescribed charge for the same.

Dated the 11th day of April  
1938.

H. C. BANERJEE & Co.,

Attorneys for the petitioner,  
7, Old Post Office Street,  
Calcutta.

*Notc.*—Rule 41 provides that any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said petition must serve on or send by post to the abovenamed notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state that the name and address of the person, or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be served, or if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the abovenamed not later than two clear days before the 16th day of May 1938.

(790—1)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913,  
and

In the matter of Cromwell & Co., Ltd.  
(in liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the shareholders of the above Company held on 18th February 1938, the undersigned has been appointed liquidator for the voluntary winding up of the Company.

P. C. GUHA, G. D. A., R.A.,  
Registered Accountant Auditor.

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 30th April 1938.

(806—1)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act of  
1913-36,  
and

In the matter of the Chora Engineering Works, Ltd.  
(in liquidation).

*Final meeting and dissolution.*

NOTICE is hereby given that a general meeting of the shareholders and a meeting of the creditors of the abovenamed Company will be held at the office of the liquidators at Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta, on Monday, the 6th June 1938, at 12 noon and at 2 p.m., respectively, for the purpose of receiving the account of the liquidators showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company disposed of and of receiving any explanation that may be given by the liquidators.

G. C. READ,  
ST. JOHN DEMETRIUS,  
Voluntary Liquidators.

Avenue House,  
Chowringhee Square,  
Calcutta, the 5th May 1938.

(805—1)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act,  
VII of 1913,  
and

In the matter of the Nonesuch Company, Limited  
(in liquidation).

PURSUANT to section 206, sub-section (1), notice is hereby given that at a meeting of the shareholders held on the 20th April 1938, the following resolution was passed as a special resolution :—

"Resolved that this Company be wound up voluntarily and that Mr. R. Ray and Mr. A. N. Ray, Chartered Accountants, be appointed liquidators with all the powers mentioned in section 179 of the Indian Companies Act for the purpose of such winding up."

R. RAY,  
A. N. RAY,  
Liquidators.

6, Church Lane, Calcutta,  
the 30th April 1938.

(807—1)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act,  
1913-36.

and

In the matter of the Life-boat Insurance, Ltd.  
(in liquidation).

*Creditors' voluntary winding up.*

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the members of the abovenamed Company duly convened and held at 18, Raja Woodmant Street, Calcutta, on the 19th day of April 1938, the following extraordinary resolution was duly passed :—

"Resolved that as the Company cannot carry on its business on account of its liabilities the Company be wound up voluntarily and that Mr. S. K. Sen, Incorporated Accountant, of 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta, be appointed liquidator for winding up the affairs of the Company on a remuneration of 5 per cent. on realization *plus* out-of-pocket expenses."

And that the said resolution was confirmed and adopted in a meeting of the creditors duly convened and held at 18, Raja Woodmant Street, Calcutta, on the same day.

S. K. SEN,  
Liquidator.

9, Hastings Street, Calcutta, the 2nd May 1938.

(808—1)

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

CALCUTTA SERIES of Indian Law Reports from 1876 onwards are available in the Publication Branch, Bengal Government Press, Alipore, Bengal. Enquiries for these may be made to Superintendent, Government Printing, at the above address. Monthly parts from 1930 onwards are available also at the Sales Department, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta—

PRICES.

From 1876 to 1934.

Complete yearly volume Rs. 12 { (postage Rs. 3 Inland).  
" " Rs. 4 Foreign).

From 1930 onwards.

Monthly parts only Rs. 2 { (postage As. 2 Inland).  
" " As. 3 Foreign).

Enquiries for series other than Calcutta must be made to the publishers concerned.

GEO. W. DAVIS,

Supdt., Govt. Printing, Bengal (off.).

Bengal Govt. Press, Alipore, the 3rd March 1938.

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

(Government of India.)

6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

The Reading Rooms open on—

Week days and Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Sundays and other Gazetted holidays from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

The Reading Rooms are open to persons above 18 years of age.

The Library is a free Lending Library, open to any one residing in any part of India. There is no subscription to pay; but security in cash is essential.

M. ASADULLAH, Librarian.

## Notification for sale under section 525 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932.

Holding No.	Name of street.	Taxes due.	Rate per quarter.	No. of quarters.	Amount due.	Cost due.	Total due.
		<i>Ward No. I.</i>	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
2	Lakshitola Nikaripara Lane.	From 1st quarter of 1932-33 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	3 15 3	17	82 10 9	25 15 0	108 9 0
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	3 1 6	5			
55	Rajapur Nikaripara Lane.	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 4th quarter of 1932-33.	0 15 9	5	14 14 6	4 11 0	19 9 6
		From 1st quarter of 1933-34 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	0 8 0	13			
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 8 0	5	56 0 0	17 8 0	73 14 0
20	Ballavi Acharyapara.	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	2 6 0	19			
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	2 4 0	5	20 0 0	6 9 0	27 2 0
83	Barabazar Street	From 4th quarter of 1934-35 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	2 13 3	6			
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 11 6	5	90 4 3	28 2 0	118 6 3
3	Bangshibadan Thakur Lane.	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	3 10 3	19			
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	4 3 6	5	17 9 6	5 10 0	23 3 6
8	Rajapur Nikaripara Lane.	From 4th quarter of 1935-36 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	3 2 0	2			
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	2 5 0	5			
		<i>Ward No. II.</i>					
59	Canning Street ..	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 4th quarter of 1935-36.	2 3 6	18	49 3 0	15 5 0	64 8 0
		From 1st quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	1 6 6	5			
82	Mohavarat Poddar Lane.	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 4th quarter of 1935-36.	2 0 3	14	45 13 0	14 6 0	60 3 0
		From 1st quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	1 14 6	..			
		<i>Ward No. III.</i>					
15	Nutangram Street	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	0 3 3	19	4 13 9	1 9 0	6 6 9
3	Daddaypara Lane	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	1 3 3	19			
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	1 3 0	5	28 12 9	9 1 0	37 13 9
		<i>Ward No. IV.</i>					
155	Jaleswar Telipara Lane.	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	1 6 3	19	30 0 3	9 6 0	39 6 3
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 11 6	5			
23	Bhawanipara Street.	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 4th quarter of 1932-33.	1 6 3	6	20 10 0	6 9 0	27 3 0
		From 1st quarter of 1933-34 to 2nd quarter of 1935-36.	0 11 3	12			
		1st quarter of 1936-37	2 12 0	1	11 8 9	3 12 0	15 4 9
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 3 6	5			
87	Chunuripara Lane	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 4th quarter of 1932-33.	1 2 0	6	11 8 9	3 12 0	15 4 9
		From 1st quarter of 1933-34 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	0 4 9	13			
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 3 0	5	11 8 6	3 12 0	15 4 6
88	Ditto ..	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 4th quarter of 1932-33.	0 12 6	6			
		From 1st quarter of 1933-34 to 4th quarter of 1935-36.	0 6 6	12	2 1 3	0 10 0	2 11 3
		1st quarter of 1936-37 ..	0 6 6	1			
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 5 0	5			
94	Ditto ..	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	0 1 9	19			



Hold- ing No.	Name of street.	Taxes due.	Rate per quarter.	No. of quar- ters.	Amount due.	Cost due.	Total due.
		<i>Ward No V.</i>	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
47	Biswaspara Street	From 3rd quarter of 1933-34 to 1st quarter of 1936-1937.	2 9 9	11	44 7 9	13 12 0	58 3 9
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	3 2 0	5			
40	Raghnathpur Street.	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	0 5 0	19	6 7 9	2 6 0	8 13 9
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 1 9	5			
3	Kadbeltola Lane	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	0 15 9	19	20 11 9	6 9 0	27 4 9
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 6 6	5			
17-1	Tamlipara Street	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	1 6 0	19	30 7 9	9 6 0	39 13 9
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 13 0	5			
20	Gorosthan Lane	From 3rd quarter of 1931-32 to 1st quarter of 1936-37.	0 8 6	19	12 0 9	3 12 0	15 12 9
		From 2nd quarter of 1936-37 to 2nd quarter of 1937-38.	0 6 3	5			
					601 1 0	188 10 0	789 11 0

Whereas in the opinion of the Commissioners, the ownership of the above-noted holdings within the Santipur Municipality are disputed, and as a sum of Rs. 789-11 (Rupees seven hundred and eighty-nine and annas eleven only) is due under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, in respect of taxes, etc., recoverable under the said Act, this is to give notice under section 525 of the Act that unless the amount recoverable be paid, the aforesaid holdings will be sold to the highest bidder after the expiration of the prescribed period.

NARAN GOSWAMI, Chairman,

Santipur Municipality.

Santipur, the 26th April 1938.

(786—1)

# GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

### Miscellaneous.

*Calcutta, the 20th October 1927.*

### NOTICE.

IN supersession of the orders issued in notice, dated the 10th June 1922, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th June 1922, the following revised rates have been fixed for the *Calcutta Gazette* and its parts with effect from the date of this notice. This will not, however, affect the subscriptions already paid at previous rates until they have expired :—

Per annum—		Net.		With postage.	
		Rs.		Rs. a.	
Entire	.. ..	31		37	8
Part I	.. ..	8		10	0
Part IA	.. ..	2		3	0
Part IB	.. ..	5		7	0
Part II	.. ..	5		7	0
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them	.. ..	1		1	8
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them	.. ..	2		3	0
Bengal Library Catalogue	.. ..	2		3	0
Jury Lists	.. ..	3		4	0
Supplement	.. ..	7		9	0

### Per issue—

Entire Gazette (excluding Bengal Library Catalogue and Jury Lists) ..				Rs. a.
Part I	..	..	..	0 4
Part IA	..	..	..	0 2
Part IB	..	..	..	0 4
Part II	..	..	..	0 4
Parts III and IV together, or any one of them	..	..	..	0 2
Parts V and VI together, or any one of them	..	..	..	0 2
Bengal Library Catalogue	..	..	..	0 8
Jury Lists	..	..	..	1 0
Supplement	..	..	..	0 4

2. This will not affect the orders relating to specially heavy issues, issued in Notice No. 1874 Mis., dated the 22nd August 1923, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 20th August 1923.

J. A. WOODHEAD,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

# Government Publications for Sale

At the Bengal Government Press (Publication Branch)

Sales Office, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

*Customers in the United Kingdom and the Continent of Europe may obtain the publications either direct from the High Commissioner's Office or through any book-seller.*

**NOTICE**—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or enquiries regarding prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government publications available for sale should be addressed to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal Government Press, Alipore. Advances of remittances should be sent to the same address.

Remittances on account of advertisements in official publications should be addressed to The Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal, Alipore.

All remittances must include postal and packing charges which are shown in parentheses against each item in the list below.

Payment must be made either by Money order, Remittance Transfer Receipt, Treasury chalan, Postal order, cheque, Postage or Revenue stamps. When cheques on mufassal banks are sent, they must include discount charges. *Service stamps or crossed Postal orders will not be accepted.*

All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal Government Press, Alipore, 24-Parganas.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

Books are sent by V. P. post only to persons in Government service, public bodies and well-known firms.

## New Publications issued during the Current Quarter.

### Legislative Council Debates.

**Bengal Legislative**—Debates of 24th January 1938. Vol. I. No. 1. As. 2 (1½a.).

**Acts.**

Nil.

### Miscellaneous Publications.

**Register** of Teachers in Anglo-Indian and European Schools, Bengal (1937 Revision). As. 2 (9p.).

**Surgeons.** List of Sub-Assistant—in the Presidency of Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1938. As. 12 (2a.).

## Publications issued between 1st October 1937 and 31st March 1938.

### Legislative Assembly Proceedings.

**Assembly Proceedings.**—Official Report—Bengal Legislative Assembly—Second Session, 1937—20th July, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th August 1937. Vol. LI—No. 1. As. 12 (5a.).

—Official Report—Bengal Legislative Assembly—Second Session, 1937—9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 16th and 17th August 1937. Vol. LI—No. 2. Re. 1-2 (6a.).

—Official Report—Bengal Legislative Assembly—Second Session, 1937—20th, 21st, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 30th and 31st August and 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 6th September 1937. Vol. LI—No. 3. Rs. 2-4 (12a.).

—Official Report—Bengal Legislative Assembly—Second Session, 1937—8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 16th, 16th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th September 1937. Vol. LI—No. 4. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2a.).

—Third Session, 1938—7th, 8th, 9th, 14th, 15th and 16th February 1938. Vol. LII—No. 1. As. 12 (5a.).

Third Session, 1938—17th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd and 24th February 1938. Vol. LII—No. 2. As. 12 (5a.).

—Third Session, 1938—1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th March 1938. Vol. LII—No. 3. As. 12 (4a.).

### Legislative Council Proceedings.

**Bengal Legislative**—Second Session. Vol. II. 1937. Published 1938. Re. 1-4 (7a.).

—Third Session. Vol. III. 1937. Published 1938. Re. 1-4 (8a.).

### Acts.

**Act XVIII of 1937** (Hindu Women's Right to Property), in Bengali. A. 1 (9p.).

**Bengal Village Self-Government Act** (Bengal Act V of 1919) as modified up to 1st August 1935, in Bengali. As. 4 (2a.).

**Bengal Water Hyacinth Act** (Bengal Act XIII of 1936), in Bengali. As. 2 (1a.).

**Bengal Local Self-Government (Amendment)** (Bengal Act XIV of 1936). As. 2 (1a.).

**Bengal Local Self-Government Second Amendment Act** (Bengal Act XV of 1936). A. 1 (1a.).

**Bengal Patni Taluk Regulation Amendment Act** (Bengal Act XVII of 1936). A. 1 (1a.).

**Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act** (Bengal Act. IV of 1873) as modified up to 1st March 1932. A. 1 (1a.).

**Court of Wards Act** (Bengal Act IX of 1879), as modified up to 1st April 1936. As. 2 (2a.).

**The Bengal Non-Agricultural Lands Assessment Act, 1936** (Bengal Act XIX of 1936), in Bengali. As. 3 (1a.).

**Miscellaneous Publications.**

- Accountantship.** Divisional—Examination Papers, 1938. A. 1 (9p.).
- Classified List.** Department of Communications and Works, Communications and Buildings Branch—and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected up to 1st January 1938. As. 9 (2a.).
- Cinchona.** Annual Report of the Government—Plantations and Factory in Bengal for the year 1936-37. As. 6 (1½a.).
- Civil List.** Half-yearly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1938. Rs. 3-8 (14a.).
- Electrical Supervisors' Examination** held by the Licensing Board, Bengal. October and December 1936, February, March and May 1937. As. 8 (2a.).
- Supervisors' Examination held by the Licensing Board, Bengal, July 1937. As. 2 (9p.).
- Supervisors' Examination held by the Licensing Board, Bengal, June 1937. As. 2 (1a.).
- Supervisors' Examination held by the Licensing Board, Bengal, September 1937. As. 2 (1a.).
- Examinations.** Question Papers for the Bengal Secretariat Clerkship—, 1937. As. 8 (1a.).
- Industries Department.** Industries. Annual Administration Report of the Department of—, Bengal, 1936-37. As. 8 (3a.).
- Bulletin No. 75—Cotton Mill Industry in Bengal. As. 6 (2a.).
- Irrigation.** Annual—Revenue Report for the year 1935-36. Bound Rs. 3-14 (7a.). Paper cover Rs. 3-4 (5a.).
- Jail.** Bengal—Code, 1939. Vol. II. 7th edition. Rs. 3 (12a.).
- Land Revenue.** Administration Report of Bengal, 1936-37. As. 14 (3a.).
- Legislative Assembly.** Fourth list of Members of the Bengal—, etc., of 6th January 1938. As. 10 (2a.).
- Fifth list of Members of the Bengal—, etc., of 2nd February 1938. As. 10 (2a.).
- Police.** Annual Report on the—Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for the year 1936. As. 8 (2a.).
- Administration Report of the Bengal Presidency, 1936. As. 10 (2a.).
- Prospectus** of the David Hare Training College, Calcutta, 1938. As. 2 (1a.).
- Schedule.** Communications and Works, Communications and Buildings—of Rates of the Eastern Circle, corrected up to 1st April 1936. Rs. 2 (2a.).
- Standard specification.** Public Health Department Engineering Branch—(third edition), 1937. As. 8 (2a.).
- Tender Form** for Calcutta Police Uniform, 1938-39. Rs. 3 (1½a.).
- Tibetan.** Reader No. V (third edition). As. 14 (1½a.).
- Primer No. II. As. 10 (1½a.).
- Primer No. III. Re. 1 (1½a.).
- Grammar No. IV (third edition). As. 7 (1a.).
- Wages.** Abstract of the Payment of—Act, 1936, and the Rules made by the Government of Bengal thereunder, in Urdu. A. 1 (9p.).
- Administration.** Report on the—of Bengal, 1935-36. Re. 1-2 (7a.).
- Agricultural Statistics** of Bengal, 1935-36. As. 6 (2a.).
- District Boards.** Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of—in Bengal, 1935-36. As. 4 (3a.).
- Industries.** Annual Administration Report of the Department of—, Bengal, 1936-37. As. 8 (3a.).
- Municipalities.** Resolution reviewing the reports on the working of—in Bengal, 1935-36. As. 6 (3a.).
- Public Instruction.** Report on—in Bengal, 1935-36. As. 5 (2a.).
- Tables.** Chronological—for 1937. A. 1 (1a.).





# The Calcutta Gazette

---

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1938.

---

## PART III

Acts of the Bengal Legislature.

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**

**Legislative Department.**

### NOTIFICATION.

No. 13T.L.—29th April 1938.—The following Act of the Bengal Legislature, having been assented to in His Majesty's name by the Governor, is hereby published for general information.

## Bengal Act I of 1938.

### THE BENGAL CRUELTY TO ANIMALS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1938.

[Passed by the Bengal Legislature.]

[Assent of the Governor was first published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of  
the 28th April 1938.]

*An Act further to amend the Bengal Cruelty to Animals  
Act, 1920.*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1920, for the purpose of dealing more effectively with the operation called *phuka* ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Bengal Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Act, 1938.

Amendment of  
section 6 of  
Bengal Act I of  
1920.

2. (1) In section 6 of the Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1920 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act)—

(a) after the word "he" the words "shall be deemed to have committed a cognizable offence and" shall be inserted ;

(b) (i) for the word "two" the word "five", and

(ii) for the words "six months" the words "two years"

shall be substituted ; and

(iii) at the end the following words shall be added, namely :—

"and the cow or the milch animal on which the operation of *phuka* was performed shall be forfeited to Government."

(2) To that section as amended the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

"Provided that in the case of a second or subsequent conviction of a person under this section, such person shall be punished both with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees and with imprisonment which may extend to two years."

Insertion of  
new sections  
6A and 6B.

3. After section 6 of the said Act the following sections shall be inserted, namely :—

Disposal of  
portion of fine.

"6A. A portion of the fine if realized from the person convicted under section 6 may be given to the person whose information led to the detection of the crime against section 6.

---

*The Bengal Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Act, 1938.**(Section 3.)*

Condition for  
granting licenses  
for cattle-sheds.

6B. It shall be lawful for the Corporation of Calcutta or the Commissioners of a Municipality in towns or places where this Act applies to refuse to grant or renew licenses for cattle-sheds in buildings with boundary walls or when granting or renewing such licenses to insist upon the licensees to keep the cattle-sheds open on all sides to facilitate the detection of any offence against section 6."

---

By order of the Governor,

H D BENJAMIN,

*Secy. to the Govt of Bengal*

---

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**

**Legislative Department.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 16T.L.—30th April 1938.—The following Act of the Bengal Legislature, having been assented to in His Majesty's name by the Governor, is hereby published for general information.

## Bengal Act II of 1938.

### THE BENGAL RHINOCEROS PRESERVATION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1937.

[Passed by the Bengal Legislature.]

[Assent of the Governor was first published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th April 1938.]

*An Act to amend the Bengal Rhinoceros Preservation Act, 1932.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Bengal Rhinoceros Preservation Act, 1932, in the manner herein-after appearing ;

Ben. Act  
VIII of  
1932.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Bengal Rhinoceros Preservation (Amendment) Act, 1937.

Amendment of section 4 of Bengal Act VIII of 1932.

2. In section 4 of the Bengal Rhinoceros Preservation Act, 1932 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act) after the word "captured" the words "in Bengal" shall be inserted.

Insertion of new sections 4A and 4B.

3. After section 4 of the said Act the following sections shall be inserted, namely :—

"4A. No person shall without the permission of the Provincial Government possess, sell or buy, or offer to sell or buy, any part of a rhinoceros unless he has reason to believe that such rhinoceros is not the property of the Provincial Government.

Possessing, selling or buying of any part of rhinoceros prohibited.

*Explanation.*—The expression 'reason to believe' occurring in this section has the meaning assigned to it in section 26 of the Indian Penal Code.

Act XLV  
of 1860.

4B. (1) Whoever in contravention of section 4A possesses, sells or buys, or offers to sell or buy, any part of a rhinoceros, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

Penalty for contravening section 4A.

(2) Whoever having been convicted of an offence under sub-section (1) of this section is again convicted of an offence thereunder, shall be punished with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees."

By order of the Governor,

H. D. BENJAMIN,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1938.

## PART V

Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General.

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### Legislative Department.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 26th February, 1938, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. I OF 1938.

*An Act to repeal certain enactments.*

WHEREAS it is expedient that the enactments specified in the Schedule which are spent or have otherwise become unnecessary or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by expressed specific repeal, should be expressly and specifically repealed; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Repealing Act, 1938.

Repeal of certain enactments.

2. The enactments specified in the Schedule are hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the fourth column thereof.

Saving.

3. Where this Act repeals any enactment—

(a) which, while itself repealing another enactment, provided for the saving of rights, privileges, obligations or liabilities, acquired, accrued or incurred under that enactment or provided that references to the enactment by it repealed should be read as if made to the Act or Regulation by which that enactment was repealed, or that acts done under the enactment by it repealed should be deemed to have been done under the Act or Regulation by which that enactment was repealed, or

(b) which, while itself amending another enactment, provided that references to the enactment by it amended should be read as if made to that enactment as so amended, or that acts done under the enactment by it amended should be deemed to have been done under that enactment as so amended or by a new authority substituted in that enactment as so amended for a previously existing authority,

the repeal shall not affect the operation of any such provision as aforesaid.

Effect of repeal  
of amending  
enactment.

4. Where this Act repeals any enactment by which the text of any other enactment was amended by the express omission, insertion or substitution of any matter, the repeal shall not affect the continuance of any such amendment made by the enactment so repealed and in operation at the commencement of this Act.

### THE SCHEDULE.

#### ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(See SECTION 2.)

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
<b>PART I.—CENTRAL ACTS.</b>			
1863	XXXI	The Official Gazettes Act, 1863 ..	The whole.
1867	XXXII	The Chief Commissioners' Powers Act	So much as has not been repealed.
1870	XX ..	The Court-fees Act (1870) Amendment Act, 1870.	The whole.
1870	XXVII	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1870.	So much as has not been repealed.
1871	I ..	The Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 ..	Section 2 and the Schedule.
1871	V ..	The Prisoners Act, 1871 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1871	XXII ..	The Bengal Chaukidari (Amendment) Act, 1871.	So much as has not been repealed.
1871	XXIII	The Pensions Act, 1871 ..	Section 2 and the Schedule.
1872	I ..	The Indian Evidence Act, 1872 ..	Section 2 and the Schedule.
1872	XV ..	The Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.	Section 2 and the Fifth Schedule.
1872	XVIII	The Indian Evidence Act Amendment Act.	So much as has not been repealed.
1872	XIX ..	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1872.	The whole.
1873	X ..	The Indian Oaths Act, 1873 ..	Section 15.
1874	IX ..	The European Vagrancy Act, 1874 ..	Section 2.
1874	XV ..	The Laws Local Extent Act, 1874 ..	Part XII of the Sixth Schedule.
1875	XIII ..	The Probate and Administration Act, 1875.	So much as has not been repealed.
1875	XV ..	The Punjab Laws Amendment Act, 1875.	The whole.
1876	X ..	The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.	Section 15.
1876	XVI ..	The Stage-Carriages Act (1861) Amendment Act, 1876.	So much as has not been repealed.
1876	XVIII	The Oudh Laws Act, 1876 ..	Section 2 and the First Schedule.
1877	IX ..	The Punjab Murderous Outrages (Amendment) Act, 1877.	Section 2.
1877	XVI ..	An Act to amend the Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1876.	The whole.
1877	XIX ..	The Madras Civil Courts (Amendment) Act, 1877.	So much as has not been repealed.
1878	VIII ..	The Sea Customs Act, 1878 ..	Section 2 and Part I of the Schedule.
1878	XI ..	The Indian Arms Act, 1878 ..	Section 3 and the First Schedule.
1878	XII ..	The Punjab Laws (Amendment) Act, 1878.	Sections 1 and 5.
1878	XIV ..	An Act to assimilate certain powers of the Local Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	So much as has not been repealed.
1878	XVII ..	The Northern India Ferries Act, 1878	Section 2.

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1879	II ..	The Central Provinces Laws Act, 1879	The whole.
1879	XVIII	The Legal Practitioners Act, 1879 ..	Sections 2 and 42. The First Schedule.
1880	IX ..	The Bombay Civil Courts Act, 1880 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1880	XV ..	The Bombay Revenue Jurisdiction Act, 1880.	So much as has not been repealed.
1881	VII ..	The Bengal Cess (Amendment No. 1) Act, 1881.	The whole.
1881	X ..	The Coroners Act, 1881 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1881	XIV ..	The Benares Family Domains Act, 1881.	So much as has not been repealed.
1881	XXI ..	The Broach and Kaira Incumbered Estates Act, 1881.	Section 2.
1881	XXIII	The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1881.	So much as has not been repealed.
1881	XXIV	The Punjab Laws Amendment Act, 1881.	So much as has not been repealed.
1882	VIII ..	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1882.	The whole.
1882	XII ..	The Indian Salt Act, 1882 ..	Section 2 and the Sche- dule.
1882	XV ..	The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882.	Sections 2 and 3. The First Schedule.
1882	XXII ..	The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1882.	So much as has not been repealed.
1883	I ..	The Central Provinces Local Self-Gov- ernment Act, 1883.	So much as has not been repealed.
1883	II ..	The Elephants Preservation Act (1879) Amendment Act, 1883.	The whole.
1883	V ..	The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1883.	So much as has not been repealed.
1883	VI ..	The Calcutta Pilots (Amendment) Act, 1883.	The whole.
1883	XX ..	The Punjab District Boards Act, 1883	The whole of Chapter V.
1884	V ..	The Chota Nagpur Incumbered Estates (Amendment) Act, 1884.	So much as has not been repealed.
1884	IX ..	The Legal Practitioners Act, 1884 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1884	XII ..	The Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884 ..	Section 3.
1885	II ..	The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1885	So much as has not been repealed.
1885	III ..	The Transfer of Property Act (1882) Amendment Act, 1885.	The whole.
1885	IX ..	The Excise and Sea Customs Law Amendment Act, 1885.	So much as has not been repealed.
1885	X ..	An Act to amend the Oudh Estates Act, 1869.	The whole.
1885	XIII ..	The Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 ..	Section 2.
1885	XXI ..	The Madras Civil Courts Act, 1885 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1886	III ..	The Northern India Ferries Act Amendment Act, 1886.	The whole.

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
1886	IV ..	The Indian Contract Act (1872) Amendment Act, 1886.	So much as has not been repealed.
1886	VI ..	The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886.	The whole of Chapter IV.
1886	VIII ..	The Bengal Tenancy (Amendment) Act, 1886.	The whole.
1886	X ..	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1886.	So much as has not been repealed.
1886	XIX ..	An Act to legalize the discharge by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces of certain functions of the Governor General in Council.	The whole.
1886	XXII ..	The Oudh Rent Act, 1886 ..	Section 2.
1886	XXIII	The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1886.	So much as has not been repealed.
1887	II ..	The Sea Customs Act (1878) Amendment Act, 1887.	So much as has not been repealed.
1887	III ..	The Indian Evidence Act (1872) Amendment Act, 1887.	The whole.
1887	IX ..	The Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887.	So much of section 2 as has not been repealed.
1887	XVII ..	The Punjab Land-revenue Act, 1887 ..	Section 2 and the Schedule.
1888	XI ..	The Indian Telegraph (Presidency-towns) Act, 1888.	The whole.
1889	I ..	The Metal Tokens Act, 1889 ..	Section 9.
1889	IV ..	The Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889.	Sections 3, 10 and 11.
1889	V ..	The Coroners (Madras) Act, 1889 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1889	VII ..	The Succession (Certificate) Act, 1889	So much as has not been repealed.
1889	VIII ..	The Sea Customs Act (1878) Amendment Act, 1889.	So much as has not been repealed.
1889	XVI ..	The Central Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1889.	So much as has not been repealed.
1890	VIII ..	The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 ..	Sections 2 and 52. The Schedule.
1890	IX ..	The Indian Railways Act, 1890 ..	Sections 2, 149 and 150. The First Schedule.
1890	X ..	The Press and Registration of Books Act (1867) Amendment Act, 1890.	So much as has not been repealed.
1890	XVI ..	The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (1886) Amendment Act, 1890.	So much as has not been repealed.
1890	XX ..	The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Act, 1890.	Section 8 (1)—the words from "and in Part IV" (where they first occur) to "shall be repealed." Section 8(2). Section 9(1). Sections 38, 44 to 47, 49 and 51 to 53. Section 55. Sections 57 to 61.
1891	I ..	The Cattle-trespass Act (1871) Amendment Act, 1891.	So much as has not been repealed.
1891	II ..	The Indian Christian Marriage Act (1872) Amendment Act, 1891.	So much as has not been repealed.
1891	III ..	The Indian Evidence Act (1872) Amendment Act, 1891.	So much as has not been repealed.



Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1891	VII	The Indian Registration of Ships Act, (1841) Amendment Act, 1891.	So much as has not been repealed.
1891	IX	The Indian Merchandise Marks and Sea Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1891.	So much as has not been repealed.
1891	X ..	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1891.	So much as has not been repealed.
1891	XII ..	The Amending Act, 1891 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1892	IV ..	The Court of Wards Act (Bengal) Amendment Act, 1892.	So much as has not been repealed.
1892	VII	The Madras City Civil Courts Act, 1892	Section 12.
1893	I ..	The Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1893	So much as has not been repealed.
1894	I ..	The Land Acquisition Act, 1894 ..	So much of section 2 as has not been repealed.
1894	III ..	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1894.	So much as has not been repealed.
1894	IV ..	The Amending Act, 1894 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1894	IX ..	The Prisons Act, 1894 ..	Section 2 and the Schedule.
1894	XIII ..	The Amending (Army) Act, 1894 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1895	I ..	The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1895.	So much as has not been repealed.
1895	III	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1895.	So much as has not been repealed.
1895	VI ..	The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1895.	The whole.
1895	VII ..	The Punjab Laws Act Amendment Act, 1895.	So much as has not been repealed.
1895	VIII ..	The Police Act (1861) Amendment Act, 1895.	The whole.
1895	XVI ..	The Amending Act, 1895 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1896	VI ..	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1896.	The whole.
1896	VIII ..	The Inland Bonded Warehouses Act, 1896.	Section 3.
1896	IX ..	The Indian Railways Act (1850) Amendment Act, 1896.	So much as has not been repealed.
1896	XI ..	The Legal Practitioners Act, 1896 ..	The whole.
1896	XVII ..	The Punjab Land-revenue (Amendment) Act, 1896.	The whole.
1897	I ..	The Public Servants (Inquiries) Act (1850) Amendment Act, 1897.	Sections 2, 3 and 4.
1897	V ..	The Amending Act, 1897 ..	Sub-section (2) of section 2 and the Second Schedule.
1897	VI ..	The Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment Act, 1897.	So much as has not been repealed.
1897	VIII	The Reformatory Schools Act, 1897 ..	Sections 2 and 3.
1898	I ..	The Stage-Carriages Act (1861) Amendment Act, 1898.	So much as has not been repealed.
1898	IV ..	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1898.	So much as has not been repealed.
1898	XI ..	The Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898.	Section 100 and the Schedule.
1898	XII ..	The Central Provinces Land-revenue Act, 1898.	The whole.

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
1899	III ..	The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1899.	So much as has not been repealed.
1899	V ..	The Indian Evidence Act, 1899 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1899	VI ..	The Indian Contract Act Amendment Act, 1899.	The whole.
1899	IX ..	The Indian Arbitration Act, 1899 ..	Section 21.
1899	X ..	The Carriers Act, 1899 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1899	XI	The Court-fees Amendment Act, 1899	So much as has not been repealed.
1899	XII ..	The Currency Notes Forgery Act, 1899	So much as has not been repealed.
1899	XVI ..	The Northern India Canal and Drainage (Amendment) Act, 1899.	So much as has not been repealed.
1899	XVIII	The Land Improvement Loans (Amendment) Act, 1899.	So much as has not been repealed.
1899	XIX ..	The Currency Conversion (Army) Act, 1899.	So much as has not been repealed.
1899	XXIV	The Central Provinces Court of Wards Act, 1899.	Section 41 and the Schedule.
1900	II ..	The Transfer of Property Act, 1900 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1900	VII	An Act amending Act XIX of 1899 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1900	XII ..	The Bankers' Books Evidence Act, 1900	So much as has not been repealed.
1900	XIII ..	The Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900.	Section 22.
1901	X ..	The Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1901	So much as has not been repealed.
1901	XI ..	The Amending Act, 1901 ..	Section 3 and the Second Schedule.
1902	VII ..	The United Provinces (Designation) Act, 1902.	The whole.
1903	I ..	The Amending Act, 1903 ..	Section 3 and the Second Schedule.
1903	II ..	The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1903.	The whole.
1903	XIII ..	The Lepers (Amendment) Act, 1903 ..	The whole.
1904	VI ..	The Transfer of Property (Amendment) Act, 1904.	The whole.
1904	XV ..	The Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1904.	The whole.
1905	VI ..	The Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1905	The whole.
1906	II ..	The Sindh Incumbered Estates (Amendment) Act, 1906.	The whole.
1906	IV ..	The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1906.	So much as has not been repealed.
1906	V ..	The Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1906.	The whole.
1906	VIII	The Land Improvement and Agriculturists' Loans (Amendment) Act, 1906.	So much as has not been repealed.
1907	IV ..	The Repealing and Amending (Rates and Ceases) Act, 1907.	The whole.

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
1908	I ..	The Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Act, 1908.	So much as has not been repealed.
1908	III ..	The Indian Trusts (Amendment) Act, 1908.	The whole.
1908	IV ..	The Coroners (Amendment) Act, 1908	So much as has not been repealed.
1908	XIII ..	The Central Provinces Financial Commissioner's Act, 1908.	Sections 4, 5 and 6.
1908	XV ..	The Indian Ports Act, 1908 ..	Section 69 and Schedule II.
1908	XVI ..	The Indian Registration Act, 1908 ..	Section 93 and the Schedule.
1909	IV ..	The Whipping Act, 1909 ..	Section 7.
1910	III ..	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1910.	The whole.
1910	VI ..	The Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1910.	The whole.
1910	VII ..	The Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1910	The whole.
1910	XII ..	The Glanders and Farcy Law Amendment Act, 1910.	The whole.
1910	XIII ..	The Prisons (Amendment) Act, 1910	The whole.
1911	I ..	The Opium (Amendment) Act, 1911	Sections 2 and 3.
1911	IV ..	The Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1911.	The whole.
1911	V ..	The Indian Tramways (Amendment) Act, 1911.	The whole.
1911	IX ..	The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration (Amendment) Act, 1911.	The whole.
1911	XI ..	The Indian Universities (Amendment) Act, 1911.	The whole.
1911	XIII ..	The Indian Christian Marriage (Amendment) Act, 1911.	The whole.
1911	XIV ..	The Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1911	The whole.
1911	XVI ..	The Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts (Amendment) Act, 1911.	The whole.
1912	I ..	The Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1912.	The whole.
1912	III ..	The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1912.	The whole.
1912	VII ..	The Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912.	Sections 7 and 8 and Schedule E.
1912	IX ..	The Presidency Small Cause Courts (Amendment) Act, 1912.	The whole.
1912	X ..	The Indian Divorce (Amendment) Act, 1912.	The whole.
1913	I ..	The Indian Extradition (Amendment) Act, 1913.	The whole.
1913	V ..	The White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition Act, 1913.	Section 3.
1913	VIII ..	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1913.	The whole.
1914	I ..	The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1914.	The whole.
1914	IV ..	The Decentralization Act, 1914 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1914	V ..	The Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) Act, 1914.	The whole.

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
1914	VI ..	The Provincial Small Cause Courts (Amendment) Act, 1914.	The whole.
1914	VII ..	The Indian Telegraph (Amendment) Act, 1914.	The whole.
1914	X ..	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1914	So much as has not been repealed.
1914	XI	The Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1914.	The whole.
1914	XII ..	The Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1914.	The whole.
1914	XIII ..	The Indian Life Assurance Companies (Amendment) Act, 1914.	The whole.
1914	XIV ..	The Indian Post Office and Telegraph (Amendment) Act, 1914.	The whole.
1914	XV ..	The Indian Army (Amendment) Act, 1914.	The whole.
1914	XVII ..	The Second Repealing and Amending Act, 1914.	So much as has not been repealed.
1915	III ..	The Foreigners (Amendment) Act, 1915.	The whole.
1915	VII ..	The Delhi Laws Act, 1915 ..	Section 7.
1915	IX ..	The Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1915.	The whole.
1915	XI ..	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1915.	So much as has not been repealed.
1915	XIII ..	The North-West Frontier Constabulary Act, 1915.	Section 22.
1916	I ..	The Indian Trusts (Amendment) Act, 1916.	The whole.
1916	VI ..	The Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1916.	The whole.
1916	XII ..	The Indian Lunacy (Amendment) Act, 1916.	The whole.
1916	XIII ..	The Amending Act, 1916 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1917	X ..	The Indian Army (Amendment) Act, 1917.	The whole.
1917	XIV ..	The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) Act, 1917.	The whole.
1917	XV ..	The Indian Registration (Amendment) Act, 1917.	The whole.
1917	XVII ..	The Government Savings Banks (Amendment) Act, 1917.	The whole.
1917	XXI ..	The Indian Trusts (Amendment) Act, 1917.	The whole.
1917	XXIII..	The Presidency Small Cause Courts (Amendment) Act, 1917.	The whole.
1917	XXIV	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1917.	So much as has not been repealed.
1918	IV ..	The Indian Coinage (Amendment) Act, 1918.	The whole.
1918	XI ..	The Indian Army (Amendment) Act, 1918.	So much as has not been repealed.
1919	V ..	The Termination of the Present War (Definition) Act, 1919.	The whole.
1919	VI ..	The Indian Oaths (Amendment) Act, 1919.	The whole.
1919	VIII ..	The Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) Act, 1919.	The whole.

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1919	X ..	The Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1919	XIII	The Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1919.	The whole.
1919	XVII ..	The Land Acquisition (Amendment) Act, 1919.	The whole.
1919	XVIII	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1919.	So much as has not been repealed.
1919	XX ..	The Indian Arms (Amendment) Act, 1919.	The whole.
1919	XXI ..	The Indian Coinage (Amendment) Act, 1919.	The whole.
1919	XXIII	The Cinematograph (Amendment) Act, 1919.	The whole.
1919	XXVII	The Indemnity Act, 1919 ..	The whole.
1920	II ..	The Indian Army (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	VI	The Inland Steam-vessels (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	VIII ..	The Dourine (Amendment) Act, 1920	The whole.
1920	IX ..	The Glanders and Farcy (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	XI ..	The Presidency-towns Insolvency (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	XXII ..	The Lepers (Amendment) Act, 1920 ..	The whole.
1920	XXIV	The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	XXV ..	The Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	XXVI	The Indian Limitation and Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	XXVII	The Indian Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	XXIX	The Indian Patents and Designs (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	XXXI	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1920	So much as has not been repealed.
1920	XXXII	The Post Office Cash Certificates (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	XXXVII	The Indian Army (Amendment) Act, 1920.	So much as has not been repealed.
1920	XXXVIII	The Devolution Act, 1920 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1920	XXXIX	The Indian Elections Offences and Inquiries Act, 1920.	The whole of Part I.
1920	XLII ..	The Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1920.	The whole.
1920	XLIX	The Auxiliary Force Act, 1920 ..	Section 35.
1921	I ..	The Indian Tea Cess (Amendment) Act, 1921.	The whole.
1921	III ..	The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1921.	The whole.
1921	VII ..	The Calcutta University Act, 1921 ..	The whole.
1921	XI ..	The Indian Works of Defence (Amendment) Act, 1921.	So much as has not been repealed.
1921	XII ..	The Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) Act, 1921.	The whole.

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1921	XIII ..	The Carriers (Amendment) Act, 1921	The whole.
1921	XV ..	The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1921.	The whole.
1921	XVI ..	The Indian Penal Code (Amendment) Act, 1921.	So much as has not been repealed.
1921	XIX ..	The Land Acquisition (Amendment) Act, 1921.	The whole.
1922	I	The Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	III ..	The Benares Hindu University (Amendment) Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	VI ..	The Indian Lunacy (Amendment) Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	X ..	The Indian Limitation (Amendment) Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	XIV ..	The Press Law Repeal and Amendment Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	XV ..	The Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	XVI ..	The Indian Extradition (Amendment) Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	XVII ..	The Indian Museum (Amendment) Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	XVIII	The Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	XIX ..	The Court-fees (Amendment) Act, 1922	The whole.
1922	XX ..	The Parsi Marriage and Divorce (Amendment) Act, 1922.	The whole.
1922	XXI ..	The Official Trustees and Administrator General's Acts Amendment Act, 1922.	The whole.
1923	XI ..	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1923	So much as has not been repealed.
1923	XII ..	The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1923.	So much as has not been repealed.
1923	XIII ..	The Married Women's Property (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XV ..	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1923.	So much as has not been repealed.
1923	XVI ..	The Government Savings Banks (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XVII ..	The Prisoners (Amendment) Act, 1923	The whole.
1923	XVIII	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1923.	So much as has not been repealed.
1923	XX ..	The Indian Penal Code (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXVI	The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXVII	The Indian Income-tax (Further Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXIX	The Code of Civil Procedure (Second Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXX ..	The Special Marriage (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXXI	The Indian Territorial and Auxiliary Forces (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.

Year, 1	No. 2	Short title, 3	Extent of repeal, 4
1923	XXXII	The Indian Lunacy (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXXIII	The Indian Army (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXXIV	The Cutchi Memons (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXXV	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Further Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXXVII	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Second Amendment) Act, 1923.	So much as has not been repealed.
1923	XXXVIII	The Land Acquisition (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XXXIX	The Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XL ..	The Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XLI ..	The Charitable and Religious Trusts (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1923	XLIII	The Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1923.	The whole.
1924	I ..	The Indian Cotton Cess (Amendment) Act, 1924.	The whole.
1924	VII ..	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1924	So much as has not been repealed.
1924	X ..	The Indian Coinage (Amendment) Act, 1924.	The whole.
1924	XI ..	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1924.	The whole.
1924	XV ..	The Indian Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Act, 1924.	The whole.
1924	XVI ..	The Indian Post Office (Amendment) Act, 1924.	The whole.
1924	XVII ..	The Imperial Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1924.	The whole.
1924	XVIII	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1924.	The whole.
1925	I ..	The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	V ..	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	VII ..	The Cantonments (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	VIII ..	The Obscene Publications Act, 1925 ..	The whole.
1925	IX ..	The Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	X ..	The Cantonments (House-Accommodation Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XI ..	The Indian Merchant Shipping (Second Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XV ..	The Indian Stamp (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XVI ..	The Indian Income-tax (Second Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XVII	The Prisons (Amendment) Act, 1925 ..	The whole.
1925	XVIII	The Indian Cotton Cess (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XX ..	The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
1925	XXI ..	The Religious Endowments (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XXIII	The Legislative Members Exemption Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XXIV	The Sikh Gurdwaras (Supplementary) Act, 1925.	Section 3.
1925	XXVII	The Opium (Amendment) Act, 1925	So much as has not been repealed.
1925	XXVIII	The Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XXIX	The Indian Penal Code (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XXX ..	The Indian Limitation (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XXXII	The Oudh Courts (Supplementary) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XXXIII	The Criminal Tribes (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XXXIV	The Cotton Transport (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1925	XXXVI	The Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1925.	So much as has been not repealed.
1925	XXXVII	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1925	So much as has not been repealed.
1925	XXXVIII	The Transfer of Property (Amendment) Act, 1925.	The whole.
1926	I ...	The Small Cause Courts (Attachment of Immoveable Property) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	II ..	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1926.	So much as has not been repealed.
1926	IV ..	The Guardians and Wards (Amendment) Act, 1926.	So much as has not been repealed.
1926	V ..	The Indian Lunacy (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	VI ..	The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	IX ..	The Insolvency (Amendment) Act, 1926	The whole.
1926	X ..	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Second Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XIII ..	The Indian Registration (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XIV ..	The Madras Civil Courts (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XV ..	The Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XVIII	The Madras Civil Courts (Second Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXII ..	The Code of Civil Procedure (Second Amendment) Act, 1926.	So much as has not been repealed.
1926	XXIV	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXV ..	The Indian Divorce (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXVII	The Transfer of Property (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXVIII	The Usurious Loans (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.



Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1926	XXIX	The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXX ..	The Negotiable Instruments (Interest) Act, 1926.	So much as has not been repealed.
1926	XXXI	The Indian Evidence (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXXII	The Administrator General's (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXXIII	The Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXXV	The Cantonments (Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXXVI	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Third Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1926	XXXIX	The Provincial Insolvency (Amendment) Act, 1926.	So much as has not been repealed.
1926	XL ..	The Indian Succession (Second Amendment) Act, 1926.	The whole.
1927	I ..	The Indian Limitation (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	II ..	The Indian Registration (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	V ..	The Indian Finance Act, 1927 ..	So much as has not been repealed.
1927	VI ..	The Madras Salt (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	VII ..	The Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	VIII ..	The Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	IX ..	The Indian Limitation (Second Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	X ..	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1927	So much as has not been repealed.
1927	XI ..	The Insolvency (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XIII ..	The Indian Bar Councils (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XIV ..	The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XV ..	The Indian Divorce (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XVII ..	The Indian Lighthouse Act, 1927 ..	Section 22 and the Schedule.
1927	XVIII	The Indian Succession (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XIX ..	The Presidency-towns Insolvency (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XXI ..	The Indian Securities (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XXII ..	The Societies Registration (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XXV ..	The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XXVI	The Cantonments (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XXVII	The Indian Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
1927	XXVIII	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1927	XXX ..	The Indian Divorce (Second Amendment) Act, 1927.	The whole.
1928	II ..	The Indian Securities (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	III ..	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	IV ..	The Inland Bonded Warehouses (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	VI ..	The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	IX ..	The Indian Territorial Force (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	X ..	The Auxiliary Force (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	XI ..	The Chittagong Port (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	XIV ..	The Indian Succession (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	XV ..	The Indian Trade Unions (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	XVI ..	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1928	XVIII	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1928	So much as has not been repealed.
1928	XIX ..	The Madras Salt (Amendment) Act, 1928.	The whole.
1929	I ..	The Indian Limitation (Amendment) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	III ..	The Presidency-towns Insolvency (Amendment) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	IX ..	The Indian Boilers (Amendment) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	XI ..	The Bengal Pilot Service (Centralisation of Administration) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	XII ..	The Indian Income-tax (Provident Funds Relief) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	XIII ..	The Indian Territorial Force (Amendment) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	XIV ..	The Indian Cotton Cess (Amendment) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	XV ..	The Indian Registration (Amendment) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	XVII ..	The Guardians and Wards (Amendment) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	XVIII	The Indian Succession (Amendment) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	XX ..	The Transfer of Property (Amendment) Act, 1929.	The whole.
1929	XXI ..	The Transfer of Property (Amendment) Supplementary Act, 1929.	Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14.
1930	I ..	The Provident Funds (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	II ..	The Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930	Section 49 and so much of Schedule II as has not been repealed.
1930	III ..	The Indian Sale of Goods Act, 1930	Section 65.

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1930	IV ..	The Indian Contract (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	V ..	The Transfer of Property (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	VI ..	The Prisons (Amendment) Act, 1930	The whole.
1930	VII ..	The Indian Patents and Designs (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	VIII ..	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1930.	So much as has not been repealed.
1930	IX ..	The Cantonments (House-Accommodation Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	X ..	The Insolvency Law (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XIII ..	The Inland Steam-vessels (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XIV ..	The Indian Railways (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XVI ..	The Transfer of Property (Amendment) Supplementary Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XIX ..	The Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1930.	Section 2.
1930	XX ..	The Destructive Insects and Pests (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XXI ..	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XXII ..	The Indian Income-tax (Second Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XXIII	The Indian Income-tax (Third Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XXIV	The Indian Lac Cess Act, 1930 ..	Section 11.
1930	XXV ..	The Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XXVI	The Indian Forest (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XXVII	The Indian Telegraph (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XXVIII	The Bombay Civil Courts (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1930	XXIX	The Benares Hindu University (Amendment) Act, 1930.	The whole.
1931	IV ..	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1931	V ..	The Indian Territorial Force (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1931	VI ..	The Auxiliary Force (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1931	VII ..	The Cantonments (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1931	VIII ..	The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1931	IX ..	The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1931	X ..	The Vizagapatam Port Act, 1931 ..	The whole.
1931	XI ..	The Indian Ports (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1931	XII ..	The Indian Reserve Forces (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1931	XVI ..	The Provisional Collection of Taxes Act, 1931.	Section 6.
1931	XVII ..	The Indian Succession (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1931	XVIII ..	The Aligarh Muslim University (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1931	XIX ..	The Land Customs (Amendment) Act, 1931.	The whole.
1932	I ..	The Indian Companies (Supplementary Amendment) Act, 1932.	The whole.
1932	VII ..	The Salt Additional Import Duty (Extending) Act, 1932.	The whole.
1932	VIII ..	The Bengal Criminal Law Amendment (Supplementary) Act, 1932.	Section 5.
1932	IX ..	The Indian Partnership Act, 1932 ..	Section 73 and Schedule II.
1932	X ..	The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1932.	The whole.
1932	XIII ..	The Sugar Industry (Protection) Act, 1932.	Section 2 and the Schedule.
1932	XIV ..	The Indian Air Force Act, 1932 ..	Section 130 and the Schedule.
1932	XVI ..	The Indian Emigration (Amendment) Act, 1932.	The whole.
1932	XVII ..	The Cantonments (Amendment) Act, 1932.	The whole.
1932	XVIII ..	The Ancient Monuments Preservation (Amendment) Act, 1932.	The whole.
1932	XIX ..	The Trade Disputes (Amendment) Act, 1932.	The whole.
1932	XX ..	The Port Haj Committees Act, 1932	Section 24.
1932	XXI ..	The Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1932.	The whole.
1932	XXIII ..	The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1932.	Sections, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 16.
1933	III ..	The Indian Forest (Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	X ..	The Auxiliary Force (Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XI ..	The Indian Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XII ..	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XV ..	The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XVI ..	The Land Acquisition (Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XVIII ..	The Indian Income-tax (Second Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XIX ..	The Indian Railways (Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XXI ..	The Indian Arbitration (Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XXII ..	The Cantonment (House-Accommodation Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XXV ..	The Indian Merchant Shipping (Second Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.
1933	XXVI ..	The Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Act, 1933.	The whole.

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
1933	XXVIII	The Indian Tariff (Second Amendment) Act, 1933.	So much as has not been repealed.
1934	III ..	The Imperial Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1934.	The whole.
1934	V ..	The Indian Medical Council (Amendment) Act, 1934.	The whole.
1934	XVII ..	The Negotiable Instruments (Amendment) Act, 1934.	The whole.
1934	XVIII ..	The Indian Trusts (Amendment) Act, 1934.	The whole.
1934	XXI ..	The Sea Customs (Amendment) Act, 1934.	The whole.
1934	XXII ..	The Indian Aircraft Act, 1934 ..	Section 20.
1934	XXIV ..	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1934.	So much as has not been repealed.
1934	XXIX ..	The Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1934.	The whole.
1934	XXX ..	The Petroleum Act, 1934..	Section 32 and the Schedule.
1934	XXXIII	The Indian Army (Amendment) Act, 1934.	The whole.
1934	XXXIV	The Indian Navy (Discipline) Act, 1934	Section 4 and the Second Schedule.
1934	XXXV	The Amending Act, 1934 ..	The whole.
1935	I ..	The Indian Naturalization (Amendment) Act, 1935.	The whole.
1935	III ..	The Indian Tea Cess (Amendment) Act, 1935.	The whole.
1935	VI ..	The Aligarh Muslim University (Amendment) Act, 1935.	The whole.
1935	VII ..	The Indian Army (Amendment) Act, 1935.	The whole.
1935	VIII ..	The Central Provinces Courts (Supplementary) Act, 1935.	The whole.
1935	IX ..	The Provincial Small Cause Courts (Amendment) Act, 1935.	The whole.
1935	X ..	The Provincial Insolvency (Amendment) Act, 1935.	The whole.
1935	XI ..	The Factories (Amendment) Act, 1935	The whole.
PART II.—REGULATIONS.			
1876	III ..	The Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation, 1876.	Section 2.
1880	II ..	The Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1880.	So much as has not been repealed.
1883	I ..	The Sylhet and Cachar Rural Police Regulation, 1883.	So much as has been not repealed
1884	I ..	The Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation, 1884.	The whole.
1884	III ..	The Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation, 1884.	The whole
1886	II ..	The Sonthal Parganas Rent Regulation, 1886.	Sections 4 and 28
1887	XIII ..	The Hazara Tenancy Regulation, 1887	Section 2.
1888	I ..	The Ajmer Government Wards Regulation, 1888.	Section 2.
1889	II ..	The Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889.	The whole.

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
1891	VII ..	The Assam Forest Regulation, 1891	Section 2.
1892	III ..	The Sindh Frontier Regulation, 1892	Section 2(2).
1893	V ..	The Sonthal Parganas Justice Regulation, 1893.	Section 24.
1893	IX ..	The Ajmere Amending Regulation, 1893.	So much as has not been repealed.
1896	VIII ..	The British Baluchistan Criminal Justice Regulation, 1896.	Section 2.
1896	IX ..	The British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1896.	Section 2 and the Schedule.
1898	II ..	The Assam Frontier Tracts Regulation (1880) Amendment Regulation, 1898.	The whole.
1899	I ..	The Coorg Land and Revenue Regulation, 1899.	Section 2 and the First Schedule.
1899	III ..	The Sonthal Parganas Justice and Laws Regulation, 1899	So much as has not been repealed.
1901	I ..	The Coorg Courts Regulation, 1901 ..	Section 20 and the Schedule.
1901	III ..	The Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1901	Section 64.
1904	I ..	A Regulation to provide for certain modifications in the Punjab Alienation of Land Act, 1900, in its application to the North-West Frontier Province.	The whole.
1904	III ..	The Hazara Tenancy (Amendment) Regulation, 1904.	The whole.
1904	V ..	The North-West Frontier Province Court of Wards Regulation, 1904.	Section 3.
1905	II ..	The Assam Land and Revenue (Amendment) Regulation, 1905.	The whole.
1905	IV ..	The Coorg Courts (Amendment) Regulation, 1905.	The whole.
1906	I ..	The North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice (Amendment) Regulation, 1906.	The whole.
1907	II ..	The Coorg Municipal Regulation, 1907	Section 167.
1907	III ..	The Sonthal Parganas Rent (Amendment) Regulation, 1907.	The whole.
1907	IV ..	The Coorg Land and Revenue (Amendment) Regulation, 1907.	The whole.
1907	V ..	The Ajmere Land and Revenue (Amendment) Regulation, 1907.	The whole.
1908	I ..	The Coorg Land and Revenue (Amendment) Regulation, 1908.	The whole.
1908	III ..	The Sonthal Parganas Settlement (Amendment) Regulation, 1908.	Sections 2, 4, 5, 8, 9 and 10.
1908	IV ..	The Andaman and Nicobar Islands Regulation, 1908.	The whole.
1911	I ..	The North-West Frontier Gazette Regulation, 1911.	The whole.
1911	IV ..	The Coorg Land and Revenue (Amendment) Regulation, 1911.	So much as has not been repealed.
1911	V ..	The Coorg District Fund (Amendment) Regulation, 1911.	The whole.
1912	II ..	The North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice (Amendment) Regulation, 1912.	So much as has not been repealed.
1912	III ..	The Assam Forest (Amendment) Regulation, 1912.	The whole.

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3	4
1912	IV ..	The Sonthal Parganas Justice (Amendment) Regulation, 1912.	The whole.
1912	V ..	The British Baluchistan Forest (Amendment) Regulation, 1912.	The whole.
1913	I ..	The Coorg District Fund (Amendment) Regulation, 1913.	The whole.
1914	II .	The Ajmer Repealing and Amending Regulation, 1914.	So much as has not been repealed.
1915	II ..	The Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Amendment) Regulation, 1915	The whole.
1919	I .	The North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice (Amendment) Regulation, 1919	Section 2
1919	II	The British Baluchistan Criminal and Civil Justice (Amendment) Regulation, 1919.	Sections 2 and 3.
1919	III	The Hazara Upper Tanawal (Amendment) Regulation, 1919	The whole
1919	IV	The Hazara Forest (Amendment) Regulation, 1919	The whole
1920	II .	The British Baluchistan Civil Justice (Amendment) Regulation, 1920	The whole
1920	IV	The Chittagong Hill Tracts (Amendment) Regulation, 1920	The whole
1921	III	The British Baluchistan Bazars (Amendment) Regulation, 1921	The whole.
1921	IV	The Ajmer Land and Revenue (Amendment) Regulation, 1921	The whole
1922	I	The Assam Forest (Amendment) Regulation, 1922	The whole
1923	II	The Coorg Courts (Amendment) Regulation, 1923	The whole.
1925	IV	The Chittagong Hill Tracts (Amendment) Regulation, 1925	The whole
1925	V	The Bengal Eastern Frontier (Amendment) Regulation, 1925	The whole
1925	VI	The Ajmer Merwara Municipalities Regulation, 1925	Section 2 and the First Schedule
1925	VII	The Sonthal Parganas Settlement (Amendment) Regulation, 1925	The whole
1926	I .	The Laccadive Islands and Minicoy (Amendment) Regulation, 1926	So much as has not been repealed
1926	III .	The Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Land tenure) Regulation, 1926	Section 27.
1926	IV ..	The North-West Frontier Province Law and Justice (Amendment) Regulation, 1926.	So much as has not been repealed
1926	V ..	The Ajmere Rural Boards (Amendment) Regulation, 1926	The whole
1926	VII ..	The Frontier Crimes (Amendment) Regulation, 1926.	The whole
1926	VIII .	The British Baluchistan Bazars (Amendment) Regulation, 1926	The whole
1927	II ..	The Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Amendment) Regulation, 1927	The whole
1927	III ..	The Punjab Frontier Crossing (Amendment) Regulation, 1927.	The whole.
1928	I ..	The Sonthal Parganas Settlement (Amendment) Regulation, 1928	The whole.

Year. 1	No. 2	Short title. 3	Extent of repeal. 4
1928	V ..	The Frontier Crimes (Amendment) Regulation, 1928.	The whole.
1930	I ..	The Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Amendment) Regulation, 1930.	The whole.
1930	III ..	The Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Second Amendment) Regulation, 1930.	The whole.
1930	VI ..	The Panth Piploda Laws (Amendment) Regulation, 1930.	The whole.
1930	VII ..	The Coorg Courts (Amendment) Regulation, 1930.	The whole.
1931	I ..	The North-West Frontier Province Courts Regulation, 1931.	Sections 38 and 39.
1931	VII ..	The Panth Piploda Laws (Amendment) Regulation, 1931.	The whole.
1932	I ..	The Ajmer Courts (Amendment) Regulation, 1932.	The whole.
1932	III ..	The Ajmer Rural Boards (Amendment) Regulation, 1932.	The whole.
1933	IV ..	The Sonthal Parganas Justice (Amendment) Regulation, 1933.	The whole.
1934	I ..	The Sonthal Parganas Settlement (Amendment) Regulation, 1934.	The whole.
1935	IV ..	The Ajmer-Merwara Municipalities (Amendment) Regulation, 1935.	The whole.

G. H. SPENCE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# Appendix to The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1938.

## Bengal Library Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 30th December 1937.

### UNILINGUAL BOOKS.

#### Ao Naga—Language.

##### Educational—

1. Mezüngbaba Ao Tazüngtsü. [A first reader in Ao Naga.] Pages 1 + 62. Published by B.I. Anderson, American Baptist Mission, Impur, Assam. 1937. [30th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

P. Knight, Baptist Mission Press, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 4,000 copies.

#### Assamese—Art.

##### Educational—

2. Jayram Das.—জয়ৰাম দাস। (৩)—

[Adarsa Lipi. (3). Model copy book intended for class III of primary and middle English schools in Assam.] Pages 30. Published by Gangadhar Barkataki, Barkataki Co., Jorehat, Assam. 1937. [18th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. (oblong). 1st edition. 2 annas.

Manindra Nath Bhandari, Indu Narayan Printing Works, 158, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

#### Assamese—Drama.

3. Harakishore Choudhury, Bhaktivinoda.—

শ্রীকৃষ্ণ রসকলী—

[Srikrishna Rasakeli. The Rasa sport of Srikrishna. A play interspersed with *Kirtan* songs relating to a wellknown sport of Srikrishna with the milkmaids.] Pages 2 + 63. Published by the author, Upartala, Dalgoma, Goalpara, Assam. [1st November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmuhir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

#### Assamese—History (including Geography).

##### Educational—

4. Birinchi Kumar Barooah, (M. A., B. L.).—

ভাৰত-বুৰঞ্জী—

[Bharat-Buranji. A history of India intended for class X of secondary schools.] Pages 1 + 3 + 440. Published by Kshiroda Kumar Barooah, B.A., Nowgong, Assam. 1937. [17th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2.

Matindra Nath Sinha, Lakshmibilas Press, Ltd., 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

### Assamese—History (Including Geography)— *concl'd.*

#### Educational—*concl'd.*

5. Harinarayan Datta Barooah, [M. N. G. S. (Washington, U. S. A.)].—ভূগোল প্রবেশ—

[Bhugol Praves. Geography of the world intended for class X of secondary schools.] Pages 3+6+390. Published by Bichitrannarayan Datta Barooah, B.L., Datta Barooah Brothers, Nalbari, Kamrup, Assam. [29th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Rupee 1-14 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

6. Kathbarooah, M. L., (L. T.).—ভাৰতবৰ্ষৰ বুৰঞ্জী—

[Bharatvarshar Buranj. A short history of India.] Pages 4+4+358. Published by the author, Jorehat, Assam. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Rupee 1-12 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmitir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

7. Padmanath Gohain Barooah, (Rai Bahadur, M. R. A. S.).—অসমৰ বুৰঞ্জী—

[Asamar Buranji. An illustrated history of Assam with description of contemporary events in Indian and English histories.] Pages 4+4+366. Published by the author, Lila Agency, Tejpur, Assam. 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 19th edition. Revised. *Illustrated.* Paper bound, Rupee 1-8 annas; half cloth bound, Rupees 2; full cloth bound Rupees 2-8 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmithr Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

### Assamese Language.

#### Educational—

8. ল'ৰা-পাঠ । আৰম্ভণি—

[Lara-Path. Part I. An Assamese primer.] Pages 1+35. Published by Bichitrannarayan Dutta Barooah, B.L., Datta Barooah and Co., Nalbari, Assam. [11th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* 1 anna 3 pies.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

9. Padma Ram Nath.—সৰল পাঠ । প্রথম ভাগ—

[Saral Path. Part I. An Assamese primer.] Pages 28. Published by Gopal Chandra Barooah, Barooah Agency, Dighali Pukhuripar, Gauhati, Assam. 1937. [29th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 8th edition. *Illustrated.* 1 anna 6 pies.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

### Assamese—Science (Mathematical).

#### Educational—

10. Gopal Chandra Barooah.—গণনা-শিক্ষা—

[Ganana-siksha. Arithmetical tables.] Pages 2+40. Published by Gopal Chandra Barooah, Barooah Agency, Dighali Pukhuripar, Gauhati, Assam. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [9th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 8th edition. 1 anna 9 pies.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

11. পাটীগণিত । ১ম খণ্ড—

[Patiganit. Vol. I. An Assamese rendering of a Bengali book of the same name by Jadav Chandra Chakravarti, M.A.] Translated by Harinarayan Datta Barooah, M. N. G. H. (Washington, U.S.A.). This edition is revised and enlarged by Praphulla Chandra Chakravarti, M.A., B.L. Pages 1+4+1+660. Published by Atul Chandra Chakravarti, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1937. [29th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New Revised 1st edition. (T.) Rupees 2.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

12. পাটীগণিত । দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড—

[Patiganit. Part II. An Assamese rendering of Babu Jadav Chandra Chakravarti, M.A.'s Arithmetic. Part II (additional course) intended for classes IX and X.] Translated by Harinarayan Datta Barooah, M. N. G. H. (Washington, U.S.A.) Pages 1+90. Published by Atul Chandra Chakravarti, Sanyal & Co., 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1937. [29th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. (T.) 5 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

13. Saif Uddin Ahmed, (B. Sc., B. T.).—

শিশুগণিত । প্রথম ভাগ—

[Sisu Ganit. Part I. Arithmetic for children.] Pages 3+1+166. Published by the author, Gauhati, Assam. 1938. [29th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* 6 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

14. Santiram Das, (B. Sc., B. T.).—ন-পাটী-

গণিত । দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Na-Patiganit. Part II. Arithmetic for class V of high and middle English schools in Assam.] Pages 2+4+158. Published by the author, Gauhati, Assam. 1938. [30th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Revised. 7 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 2,150 copies.

**Assamese—Science (Mathematical)—concl'd.****Educational—concl'd.****15. শিত ধারণা—**

[Sisu Dharapat. Arithmetical tables in Assamese intended for children.] Pages 40. Published by B. Barooah, B.A., Datta, Barooah Brothers & Co., Nalbari, Kamrup, Assam. [6th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 1 anna 6 pies.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 6,000 copies.

**Assamese—Travels and Voyages.****16. Haramohan Das, (B. A., L. T.).—তীক্ষ্ণ—**

[Srikshetra. Puri. A short account of the author's visit to Puri.] Pages 1+1+66. Published by the author, Gauhati, Assam. 1859 sâk or 1937-38 A.D. [10th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Ordinary, 6 annas; bound, 7 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali—Art.****17. Kanailal De Ray.—মিনা-আলোক চিত্রণ বা কটো-সিরামিক শিক্ষা—**

[Mina-Alokchitran va Photo-Siramik Siksha. Enamel-photography or Photo-Seramic Instruction. A handbook on the art of enamel photography dealing with the processes and the materials to be used.] Pages 1+20. Published by K. L. De Ray, Mina Prachar Karyyalay, 9, Garanhatta Street, Calcutta. 1344 sâl or 1937-38 A.D. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Goshtha Bihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Bysack Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

**18. Prasad Basu.—সঙ্গীত-সরণি। প্রথম ভাগ। (তৃতীয় খণ্ড)। শঙ্করা ও বিভাষ—**

[Sangit-Sarani. Prathama Bhag. (Tritiya Khanda.) Sankara O Bibhash. Path to Music. Book I. (Part III.) The Sankara and Bibhash tunes. Instructions in the tunes of Sankara and Bibhash with songs, and notations.] Pages 27. Published by the printer, 42, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta. [9th October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Murari Mohan Kanjilal, Bharat Press, Limited, 42, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[Previous part noticed in entry no. 6 at page 2 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1936.]

**Bengali—Art—concl'd.****Educational—****19. Dhar, A. C., (B. A.).—চিত্র-কলা। প্রথম ভাগ—**

[Chitra Kala. Part I. A drawing book for classes III and IV.] Pages 21. Published by the author, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, R. K. M. Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 25, copies.

**20. ———. Part II. [For classes V and VI.] Pages 23. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.**

Janardan Kar, R. K. M. Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 25 copies.

**21. Sushama Devi.—চিত্র-রেকা। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—**

[Chitra-Rekha. Part II. A drawing book for classes V and VI.] Pages 17. Published by Nirmal Chandra Banerjee, 96, Garpur Road, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, R. K. M. Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 25 copies.

**Bengali—Biography.****22. আত্ম-চরিত—**

[Ātma-Charit. Autobiography. A Bengali version of Sir P. C. Ray's autobiography, "The Life and Experience of a Bengali Chemist"] Translated by Praphulla Chandra Ray (Sir P. C. Ray himself). Pages 5+557. Published by Ramesh Chandra Chakravarti, M.Sc., 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [29th November, 1937.] Double Medium 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2-8 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

**23. Baidyanath Chatterji, [M. A., F. R. G. S., F. R. S. A. (London)].—শশিভূষণ চট্টোপাধ্যায়—**

[Sasibhushan Chattopadhyay. A short life of the late Sasibhushan Chatterji, a well-known author of geographical books and maps, etc.] Pages 1+1+51. Published by Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Lti., Anutosh Library, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sâl or 1937-38 A. D. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Biography—contd.

24. Banga Chandra Bhattacharyya, (Dewan Bahadur).—অদ্বুতকৰ্মী কৃষ্ণ দ্বৈপায়ন বেদব্যাস—

[Adbhutkarmma Krishna Dvaipayana Veda-Vyasa. Krishna Dvaipayana Veda-Vyasa, the worker of miracles. Gives a brief account of the life of Vyas, dealing particularly with incidents connected with the classification of Vedic texts and composition of the Mahabharata and other Puranas and the Brahma-Sutras (Vedanta) by him. The book purports to be the tenth chapter of a larger book entitled Bharata-Chitravali by the author.] Pages 6+83. Published by the printer, Bijaya Art Press, Comilla. [4th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition.

Lalit Chandra Sarma-Chaudhuri, Bijaya Art Press, Comilla. 500 copies.

25. Bijaylal Chatterji.—মৰু-জয়ের সেনা—

[Maru-Jayer Sena. The Desert-conquering soldiers. A collection of short essays on the life stories of certain notable men, Indian, American and Indian (viz., Maxim Gorky, Trotsky, Romain Rolland, Walt Whitman, Gandhi, Pandit Jawaharlal and Vivekananda), giving an exposition of the ideal of liberty, fraternity and equality as cherished by them and revealed in their speeches, writings and activities. The essays are said to have been originally published in the Bengali periodical "Des".] Pages 1+79. Published by Surendranath Niyogi, Sanhati Publishing House, 7, Muralidhar Sen Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [14th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Surendranath Niyogi, Ajanta Printing Works, 7, Muralidhar Sen Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

26. চণ্ডীদাস-চরিত। কৃষ্ণপ্রসাদ সেন-বিরচিত—

[Chandidas-Charit, Krishnaprasad Sen-Virachita. Life of Chandidas by Krishna Prasad Sen. A life in Bengali verse of the well-known Vaishnav poet of that name. Purports to be a translation made by Krishna Prasad Sen (in the early part of the last century) of a Sanskrit work entitled *Chandidasa-Charitamritam* composed in the middle of the 17th century by one Uday Sen of Chhatna in the district of Bankura; with short notes, an introduction and an appendix.] Edited by Jogesh Chandra Ray. Pages 4+235. Published by the printer, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1334 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [8th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. (R.T.) *Illustrated*. Rupees 2-8 annas.

Manik Chandra Das, Prabasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

27. মণিকা—

[Manika. Monica (mother of St. Augustine of Tagaste in Numidia). Life story.] Pages 60. Published by Surendranath Chaudhuri, B.A., on behalf of Bangiya Catholic Sahitya Samiti, 92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 1937. [3rd December, 1937.] 7"×5". 1st edition. 4 annas.

Prabodh Nan, Saniranjan Press, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## Bengali—Biography—concl'd.

28. Sasibhushan Vidyalankar.—জীবনীকোষ। (ভারতীয় ঐতিহাসিক)। পঞ্চম সংখ্যা—

[Jivanikosh. (Bharatiya Aitihasik.) Pancham Sankhya. Biographical Dictionary. (Indian Historical.) No. 5. Contains accounts of historical personages of India.] Pages 1—112. Published by Debabrata Chakravarti, M.A., 210-3-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [26th September, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Sasibhushan Vidyalankar, Jibane-Kosh Press, 209, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 29 at page 4 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

29. ———, No. 6 Pages 123—208. [22nd November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Sasibhushan Vidyalankar, Jibane-Kosh Press, 209, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

30. Sundarananda Vidyavinod.—পরম-ভক্ত গৌরকিশোর—

[Param-guru Sri Gaurkisor. The Grand Preceptor Gaurkisor. An account of the life and teachings of a Vaishnava devotee and religious teacher named Gaurkisor Das Goswami who is said to have been born in the village Bagyan in the Faridpur district about a century ago and to have died in 1915 in the village Kulia in the district of Nadia.] Pages 2+10+106. Published by Nisikanta Sanyal, M.A., Gaudiya Math, Bagh-bazar, Calcutta. [14th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Ananta Vashudev Brahmachari Vidyabhushan, B.A., Gaudiya Printing Works, 14-4, Kaliprasad Chakravarti Street, Calcutta. 750 copies.

31. Susilkumar Datta, [M. A., B. L., Ph. D. (London), Bar.-at-Law.].—হেমমণিনি—

[Hemnalini (a name). A short sketch of the life and character of Hemnalini Ray Chaudhuri, wife of Pramathanath Ray Chaudhuri, zamindar of Santosh.] Pages 66. Published by the printer, 9, Raja Gurudas Street, Calcutta. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Sasibhushan Pal, Metcalfe Press, 9, Raja Gurudas Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## Bengali—Drama.

## 32. Abha Datta.—আধুনিকা—

[Adhunika. The Modern lady. A social drama about a modern educated girl who being disgusted with the conduct of her husband's kinsmen leaves his house and protection but who finding the difficulties in the way of one in her position to live independently, finally returns to her husband in a penitent mood.] Pages 6 2. Published by the author, 79-C, Nimtala Ghat Street, Calcutta. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Mitra Press, 45, Grey Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 33. Aghorchandra Kavyatirtha.—কবিত্ত্ব (কমলে-কাষিনী বর্ণন)—

[Srimanta (Kamale Kamini Darsan). Srimanta (a name of a young merchant figuring as the hero of the play) (The vision of the Lady on the Lotus). A play based on a story (popular in Bengal) taken from Mukundaram's "Kavikankan Chandi" relating to the adventures of a young merchant named Srimanta and the introduction by his mother Khullana of the worship of the goddess Mangalchandi (Durga worshipped on certain Tuesdays) and the vow observed in her honour.] Pages 1 + 1 + 160. Published by Kartick Chandra Dhar, Calcutta Town Library, 1, Garanhatia Street, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [20th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1.

Rajkumar Ray, Dhar Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 600 copies.

[1st edition not traceable.]

## 34. Batakrishna Ray.—পাক-চক্র—

[Pak-Chakra. Perplexity. A humorous love drama. Pages 1 + 1 + 66. Published by Bimalkumar Ray, 32, Beadon Street, Calcutta. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Nanigopal Datta, Emerald Printing Works, 15, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 35. ভক্তপ্রসাদ—

[Bhakta Prasad. Prasad (Ram Parsad), the devotee. A religious play based on the life story of Ramprasad Sen, a celebrated Bengali poet and a devotee of the Goddess Kali, who lived in the 18th century.] Pages 2 + 2 + 153. Published by Dr. Satyendranath Mitra, 36, Rasbihari Avenue, Kalighat, Calcutta. [30th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Nanigopal Datta, Emerald Printing Works, 15, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Drama—contd.

## 36. Dhirendranath Mallik.—প্রেম ও প্যাসন—

[Prem O Pyasan. Love and Passion. Contains two humorous dramas. The first, which lends its title to the book, is a love drama and the second relates how a miser, who though much advanced in years, is mad on marrying, is bamboozled by a band of young men into going through a (sham) ceremony of marriage with a boy disguised as girl.] Pages 32. Published by Kedarnath Seal, Sahitya Niketan, 2-2, Biswanath Matilal Lane, Calcutta. [9th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

I. Mullick, New Diamond Press, 11, Clive Row, Calcutta. 750 copies.

## 37. Dwijendralal Ray.—রানা প্রতাপ সিংহ—

[Rana Pratap Sinha. An historical play relating to the hostilities between Pratap Sinha, Rana of Mewar and Akbar, Emperor of Delhi.] Pages 1 + 184. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya on behalf of Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [22nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 9th edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[4th edition noticed in entry No. 34 at page 5 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1920. Intervening editions not received.]

## 38. Jaladhar Chatterji and Sisirkumar Bhaduri.—রীতিমত নাটক

[Ritimata Natak. A Regular Drama. A play relating how a youth being highly enraged at the insult offered to him by his father-in-law deserts his wife and only son and subsequently falls in love with another girl who elopes with him from the house and protection of her affectionate brother. The couple then get married. Sometime after the youth's first wife who has in the meantime suffered much privation comes to him with her son. The youth in an attempt to shoot himself in a fit of repentance for the wrong done to his first wife wounds the latter mortally. She dies declaring that she shot herself and entrusting her son to the care of her husband's second wife. The latter then returns with her husband and the boy to her elder brother who took her elopement so much to heart that he actually lost his mental balance but who now speedily regains it.] Pages 1 + 1 + 5 + 140. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya for Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [18th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 59 at page 7 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1937.]

## Bengali—Drama—contd.

## 39. Jogesachandra Chaudhuri.—বাংলার মেয়ে—

[Banlar Meye. Daughter of Bengal. Srimati Prabhavati Devi's Social Novel entitled "Pather Seshe" recast into the form of a drama by the author. Illustrates the revolution brought about in Bengali-Hindu Society by Western Education and upholds the time-honoured Hindu ideals and manner of living.] Pages 2+5+1+172. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya on behalf of Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [18th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 22 at page 4 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1934.]

## 40. Kamakhyaprasad Ray.—মায়াপুরী—

[Mayapuri. The Enchanted House. A play intended to draw attention to the alleged mismanagement of public hospitals in Bengal and callousness and cruelty of the hospital authorities in their dealings with both out-door and indoor patients.] Pages 1+1+1+112. Published by Suratkumar Sarkar, 150-3, Beliaghata Main Road, Calcutta. [3rd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 41. Manmatha Ray.—বিদ্যুৎপর্ণা—

[Vidyutparna. (Name of the heroine of the play.) A short one-act play relating how the chief priest of a Vaishnava temple cleverly contrives to bring about the death of a king who was committing inhuman oppressions on Vaishnavas and demolishing temples dedicated to Vishnu.] Pages 2+2+81. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya on behalf of Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [22nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 24 mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 12 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 42. Pasupati Chatterji.—ধ্রুব বা সৈশব-অরাধনা—

[Dhruva va Saisav Aradhana. Dhruva (a prince celebrated in Hindu mythology for his piety and devotion) or Worship in Childhood. A play based on the well-known popular story of the devotion of Dhruva to God.] Pages 1+138. Published by Kartikchandra Dhar, Calcutta Town Library, 1, Garanhata Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [14th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition. Rupee 1.

Phanihar Chatterji, Dhar Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[Previous editions not received.]

## Bengali—Drama—contd.

## 43. Pasupati Chatterji.—বিজয়-বসন্ত (বিবাতা)—

[Vijay-Basanta (Vimata). Vijay and Vasanta (two princes figuring in the play)-(or)-(The Stepmother). A play relating how the young second wife of an aged king makes love to the elder of her two step-sons and on the latter rejecting her overtures falsely charges him with having attempted to outrage her modesty and manages to have both the princes condemned to death by the king. The officer entrusted with the execution of the princes, however, secretly lets them escape and submits to the king and the queen the false report of having carried out the death sentence. This news (i.e., of the death of the princes) so upsets the queen that she losing her mental balance confesses her guilt. She is then put into prison. Finally the princes are traced to a sage's hermitage and become happily reunited with their father while the queen in a fit of insanity commits suicide.] Pages 2+180. Published by Kartikchandra Dhar, Calcutta Town Library, 1, Garanhata Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [22nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1.

Rajkumar Ray, Dhar Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 450 copies.

[1st edition not traceable.]

## 44. Ramendranarayan Chaudhuri.—বন-রানী—

[Vana-Rani. The Night Queen. A short play, consisting mainly of songs, describing the natural beauties of a forest.] Pages 1+1+9—40. Published by Harendranath Ghosh, 86-2, Masjidhari Street, Calcutta. [5th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Nirmalkumar Sil, United Press, 29, Grey Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## 45. Saradindu Banerji.—বন্ধু—

[Friend. A play presenting a picture of friendly devotion.] Pages 1+2+148. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya for Gurudas Chatterji, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [16th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 46. Saratchandra Chatterji.—বিদ্যা—

[Vijaya. (Name of the heroine of the play.) The author's well-known love story entitled "Datta" (Betrothed) recast into the form of a drama.] Pages 172. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya on behalf of Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 77 at page 9 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1935.]



## Bengali—Drama—concld.

## 47. Swadesaranjan Chatterji.—রাজ্য—

[Rajya. Kingdom. A short play illustrating the horrors of war and advocating its abolition.] Pages 2+51. Published by Atulkrishna Saha, 46-4, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [10th October, 1937.] Double Foolsap 16mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Dhirendranath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction.

## 48. আলালের ঘরের দুলাল—

[Alaler Gharer Dulal. The spoilt child of an over-indulgent father. Reprint of a novel about the first of its class in Bengali, by Pyarichad Mitra (writing under the pseudonym of Tekchand Thakur) first printed and published in 1264 sál (1856-57). Illustrates the pernicious effects of allowing children to be improperly brought up and incidentally gives a picture of contemporary Hindu Society of Bengal.] Pages 3+1+2+5+184. Published by the printer, 6, Bhawani Datta Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1936-37 A.D. [9th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. Reprint. (R.) 10 annas.

Nagendranath Ray, Bangabasi Electro-Machine Press, 6, Bhawani Datta Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Previous editions not traceable.]

## 49. Amarendra Nath Mukherji.—অলিভার টুইস্ট—

[Alivar Tuist. Oliver Twist. The story of "Oliver Twist" by Charles Dickens retold in simple Bengali for children.] Pages 136. Published by Gopaldas Majumdar, D.M. Library, 42, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Sasadhar Chakravarty, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 50. Anathchandra Ray Chaudhuri.—দস্যু বিজ্ঞান—

[Dasyu Viswanath. Viswanath, the Robber. A short detective story.] Pages 52. Published by Dineschandra Ray Chaudhuri, Daksha Sahitya Bhavan, Karapara, Khulna. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [2nd October, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 4 annas.

Bhutanath Sarkar, Anandamohan Press, 88-1, Anand Mukherji Road, Bhawanipur, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—concld.

## 51. Asis Gupta.—বন্দিনী হস্তা—

[Bandini (the captive girl) Subhadra. (name of the heroine of a story in the book.) Contains a number of short stories reprinted from the Bengali magazines *Vichitra* and *Bharatvarsha* in which they are said to have originally been published. The first and the second part of the title of the book are respectively the captions of the first and the last of the stories in it.] Pages 1+186. Published by Indubhushan Mukherji for Vichitra Niketan, Ltd., 27-1, Fariapukur Street, Calcutta. [9th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Murarimohan Kanjilal, Bharat Press, Ltd., 42, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta. 750 copies.

## 52. Asutosh Banerji.—অমৃতের সন্ধানে—

[Amritar Sandhane. In quest of Nectar. A story of adventure undertaken by a party in search of a kind of plant with roots possessed of the power of prolonging life growing in a rocky snake-infested tract situated in an almost inaccessible and extremely cold region in southern Siberia. Intended for children.] Pages 136. Published by Amarnath Pal, Co-operative Book Depot, 54, College Street, Calcutta. [22nd September, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 14 annas.

Chandra Madhav Biswas, H. M. Press, 10, Madan Gopal Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 53. ———. মগ্ ডাকাতের হাতে—

[Mag Dakater Hate. In the Hands of Burmese Brigands. A story of adventure. Intended for children.] Pages 85. Published by Mahendranath Mandal, 7, Madhu Ray Lane, Calcutta. [23rd September, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 10 annas.

Mohitkumar Banerji, Juno Printing Works, 12, Ramchandra Maitra Lane, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

## 54. ———. মাক্ষন দেউড়—

[Makhan Dende. (A name). A story of the bravery of a Bengali.] Pages 112. Published by Balai Sen, Sen Brothers and Co., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [4th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 10 annas.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3, Shambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 55. Bhupendranath Banerji.—সখের বৌদি—

[Sakher Baudi. Baudi (elder brother's wife) so called by courtesy. Contains a number of short humorous stories, the first of which lends its title to the book.] Pages 4+215. Published by Sisirkumar Basu, Bhagnadut Office, 198-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [1st December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Sisirkumar Basu, Bhagnadut Press, 198-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 56. Bimal Datta, (M. A.).—জঙ্গলের রাজা—

[Jangaler Raja. King of the Jungle. Contains five stories of adventure and hunting. Intended for children.] Pages 72. Published by Bikas Datta, Charu-Sahitya Kutir, P-34, Maniktala Spur, Calcutta. 1343 sál or 1936-37 A.D. [20th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Kalipada Nath, Nath Brothers Printing Works, 6, Chaltabagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 57. ———. মৃত্যুর সাথে পাঞ্জা—

[Mrityur Sathe Panja. Grappling with Death. A story of the adventures of a brave Bengali youth leading the life of a bushman in Australia for 20 years.] Pages 92. Published by Bikas Datta, P-34, Maniktala Spur, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [25th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Kalipada Nath, Nath Brothers Printing Works, 6, Chaltabagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 58. Binayendra Narayan Sinha.—দেবতার রাগ—

[Devatar Rosh. Wrath of the Goddess. Contains two fairy tales after the first of which the book is named. The second story is said to be an abridged version (by Pramatha Nath Sen, B.L.) of a story of Oscar Wilde.] Pages 31. Published by Pramatha Sen, B. L., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Double foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,100 copies.

## 59. ———. মায়ামুকুর—

[Maya-Mukur. The magic mirror. Contains two fairy tales after the first of which the book is named. Intended for children.] Pages 35. Published by Balai Sen, 15, College Square, Calcutta. [3rd October, 1937.] Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

## 60. Byomkes Banerji.—বকি দেবতা—

[Vahni Devata. The Fire God. Story of an extremely greedy and scheming man possessed of much influence in his village, who, posing as the guardian and well-wisher of a young and simple widow gradually manages by various tricks to deprive her of all her property.] Pages 206. Published by Jaydev Ray, Rasachakra Sahitya Sansad, 9B, Sahanagar Road, South Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1936-37 A. D. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

Nilkantha Bhattacharyya, New Press, 1, Rames Mitra Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 350 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 61. Charuchandra Banerji.—সুর বান্দা—

[Sur Bandha. Tuning. A story relating how a wife dissatisfied with the husband's preoccupation with scientific researches becomes gradually estranged from him, and how subsequently she realises her mistake and becomes reconciled with her husband.] Pages 179. Published by Gopaldas Mjumdar, D. M. Library, 42, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [5th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

Sasadhar Chakravarty, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 62. Dhirendralal Dhar.—অঁধার রাতে আঁর্তনাদ—

[Andhar Rate Arttanad. Wails in a Dark Night. A detective story.] Pages 131. Published by Dhirendralal Dhar, 114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Kshitis Chandra Bhattacharyya, Maspayla Press, 114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 63. Dhirendranarayan Ray.—অচল প্রেম—

[Achal Prem. Steadfast Love. A story of love bearing promise of fulfilment in marriage though in early stages the way in which each party tries to conceal the real feeling causes a misunderstanding.] Pages 275. Published by Biswapati Chaudhuri, Rasachakra-Sahitya Sansad, 9B, Sahanagar Road, South Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

Nilkantha Bhattacharyya, New Press, 1, Rames Mitra Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 400 copies.

## 64. Dhurjati Prasad Mukherji.—আবর্ত—

[Avartta. The Whirlpool. The book purports to be the second part of the author's novel entitled "Antahsila". Continuation of the story of the love of a young man for a married girl reciprocating the feeling and the dilemma in which he found himself placed by his sense of morality on the one hand and intense love on the other. Is full of discussions on principles of morality, religion, philosophy, etc.] Pages 220. Published by Kunda Bhusan Bhaduri, 24-5A, College Street, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

Joges Chandra Sarkhel, Calcutta Oriental Press, Ltd., 9, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[Part I noticed under the title of "Antahsila" in entry No. 136 at page 14 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1935.]



## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 65. Gajendrakumar Mitra.—ভিক্টর হুগোর গল্প—

[Victor Hugo Galpa. Stories of Victor Hugo. Stories of several famous novels of Victor Hugo's (viz. "Toilers of the sea", "Les Misérables," "Notre-dame", "Laughing Man", and "Ninety Three") told in simple Bengali for children, with a short sketch of Victor Hugo's life.] Pages 1+100. Published by Balai Sen, Sen Brothers & Co., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [4th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 10 annas.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

## 66. গল্পের মণিমালা—

[Galper Manimala. Jewel Necklace of stories. A collection of short stories for children by different Bengali writers of note.] Edited by Premendra Mitra. Pages 2+2+220. Published by Amarendra Nath Ghosh, New Publishing House, 22, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-6 annas.

Dhirendra Nath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta.

## 67. Hemendra Kumar Ray.—অসম্ভবের দেশে—

[Asambhaver Dese. In the Land of the Impossible. Story of a scientist who dwelling in a lonely island forms plans for conquering the whole world and repopulating it with human giants, but loses his life in an encounter with a party of adventurous explorers. Intended for children.] Pages 135. Published by Balai Sen, 15, College Square, Calcutta. [1st December, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,100 copies.

## 68. —————. জয়ন্তের কীর্তি—

[Jayanter Kirti. The remarkable achievements of Jayanta (an amateur detective figuring in the story). A detective story intended to illustrate how scientific methods are now-a-days employed in the commission as well as the detection of crimes.] Pages 138. Published by Subodhchandra Majumdar, Dev Sahitya-Kutir, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. [6th October, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Kshitichandra Bhattacharyya, Maspayla Press, 114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 69. Hemendralal Ray.—গল্পের আল্পনা—

[Galper Alpanā. Alpana (Sketches made with rice paste mixed with water) of stories. A collection of fairy tales intended for children.] Pages 4+111. Published by Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Asutosh Library, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [20th September, 1937.] Double Demy 16mo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 75 at page 8 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1930.]

## 70. Hemlata Devi.—বিধি-নিষি—

[Vidhilipi. Decree of Providence. Purports to narrate, in the form of a novel, the life story of a pious and God-fearing zamindar of ideal character.] Pages 2+2+151. Published by the authoress, (Ghoramara, Rajshahi. [7th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 71. Jibanmay Ray.—মানুষের মন—

[Manusher Mon. Man's Mind. A story relating how the wife of a youth is abducted and subsequently rescued but is, through force of circumstances, reunited with her husband after a lapse of four years during which he, though steadfastly devoted to his missing wife, falls in spite of himself in love with another girl, who very soon after her lover's reunion with his wife leaves for an unknown destination lest her presence should mar the happiness of the re-united couple. The story incidentally gives a picture of Bengali terrorists whose ideals and methods are condemned.] Pages 1+410. Published by Subalchandra Banerji, 210-3, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [9th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 3.

Manik Chandra Das, Prabasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## 72. Jogeschandra Banerji.—কঙ্কালের খুদা—

[Kankalar Khudha. The Hunger of the Skeleton. A detective story apparently intended for children.] Pages 1+1+130. Published by Tirthakumar Mukherji, 51B, Rasbihari Avenue, Calcutta. [19th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Gobardhan Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 73. কালাম্বারী—

[Kadambhari (A name). A Bengali translation of Banabhatta's well known Sanskrit work of that name, with an introduction by Bidhusekhar Sastri.] Translated by Prabodhendu Tagore. Pages 1+11+3+4+296+3. Published by Sajani Kanta Das, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [15th November, 1937.] 10"×7". 1st edition. (T.) Rupees 5.

Prabodh Nan, Saniranjan Press, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 74. Kaliprasanna Das.—মহা-মুহুর্ত—

[Maha-Muhurtte. At the Psychological Moment. A story relating how the fulfilment of a girl's love for a young man of a respectable connection is prevented by the fact of her being an illegitimate child, successfully concealed from public knowledge from the moment of her birth being revealed by the father from a sense of honesty and duty to society.] Pages 147. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya on behalf of Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [11th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 75. Kesabchandra Gupta.—বিদ্রোহী তরুণ—

[Vidrohi Tarun. Youth in Revolt. A social novel purporting to illustrate the tendency of a section of modern young men and girls to defy the authority of parents or guardians and discard their old-world ideas in every sphere of social and domestic life.] Pages 182. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya on behalf of Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 76. Khagendra Nath Mitra.—সৈনিকের ডায়েরী—

[Sainiker Dayeri. Soldiers' Diaries. A story for children, relating to the conquest of Cuba and the Philipines by the Americans from the hands of the Spaniards. The story is apparently intended to give an idea of the systems of naval and land warfare as they obtained about half a century ago and incidentally of those obtaining at the present day.] Pages 109. Published by Salil Kumar Mitra, S. K. Mitra & Brothers, 12, Narikel Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [12th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 10 annas.

Abinaschandra Sarkar, Classic Press, 21, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 77. Kumares Ghosh.—“আমি খুদহর্তা!”—

["Ami Khudhartta! "I am Hungry!" A short story depicting the pangs of hunger of an unemployed and homeless educated youth. The story is said to be based on facts.] Pages 2+38. Published by Sukumar Gupta, 49, Garpar Road, Calcutta. [29th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Gopendranath Ghosh, Jubilee Art Press, 91, Akhil Mistri Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 78. Manik Bhattacharyya, (B. A., B. T.).—

## পাথরের দাম—

[Patharer Dam. The Price of Stones. Contains a number of short stories, after the firsts of which the book is named.] Pages 142. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya for Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [15th September, 1937.] Double Foolsap 16mo. 2nd edition. 8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 81 at page 6 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1923.]

## 79. Masharaf Hosain, (Mir).—বিষাদ-সিন্ধু—

[Vishad-Sindhu. Sea of Grief. Story of the Kerbala tragedy annually commemorated by Muhammadans] Pages 4+6+580. Published by M. Liakat Husain Khan, 101, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Illustrated. Rupees 3.

Dhirendra Nath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 53-54, Piarimohan Sur Garden Lane, Calcutta. 3,300 copies.

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 104 at page 12 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1936.]

## 80. নব বিবি বিলাস—

[Nava Bibi Bilas. The Enjoyments of the Modern Lady. Reprint of a book by Bhavani Charan Banerji (writing under the pseudonym of Bhola Nath Banerji) said to have been first printed about 1830, describing the fate of women who being neglected by their dissolute husbands, leave their roof and take to a life of shame. The present edition is a reproduction of an edition of 1858.] Pages 1+83. Published by Sajani Kanta Das, 25-2, Mohan Bagan Row, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [8th November, 1937.] 7"×5". Reprint. (R). Not for sale. For private circulation.

Prabodh Nan, Saniranjan Press, 25-2, Mohan Bagan Row, Calcutta. 250 copies.

~~Burgall-Flatten-ordr.~~

৪১. Narendranath Mukherji.—শেখরীন্দ্র হাভে—

[Petnir Hate. In the hand of a she-ghost. A short ghost story for children.] Pages 1+65. Published by Kalipada Bhadra and Jatindra Nath Hor, Eastern Publishing House, 70-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 s&l or 1937-38 A. D. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* 6 annas.

**Krishna Prasad Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works,  
66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.**

82. Nityanarayan Banerji.—অগ্রগতি—

**[Agregati. Advance. Contains a number of short stories, the first of which lends its title to the book.]** Pages 1+153. Published by Rames Chandra Saha Ray, New Book Stall, 9, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. [20th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

**Bishnupada Chakravarti, Sahitya Bhavan Press,  
1, Holwell Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.**

83. Pareschandra Basu.—গদাধরের যুটিযোগ—

[Gadadharer Mushtiyog. Simple remedies administered by Gadadhar (name of a boy figuring in a story in the book). Contains a number of short humorous stories, the first of which lends its title to the book.]\* Pages 5—64. Published by Anil Chandra Basu, Kisor Granthalay, 20, Isvar Mill Lane, Calcutta. [28th September, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

**Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press,  
12, Haritaki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.**

84. Paresh Chandra Sengupta, (B. Sc.).—प्राचीन

[Rana Kumbha (a name). Story of the life of Rana Kumbha of Chitor, intended for children.] Pages 29. Published by Subodh Chandra Majumdar, Dev Sahitya Kutir, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta, 1344 s41 or 1937-38 A. D. [3rd October, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

**Kahitis Chandra Bhattacharyya, Maspayla Press, 114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.**

६५. \_\_\_\_\_, बांग्ला मजदूर—

[Rana Sanga (a name). Story of the life of Rana Sanga (Sangram Singh) of Chitor.] Pages 32. Published by Subodh Chandra Majumdar, Dev Bhakya Kutir, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 1944 ad or 1937-38 A. D. [3rd October, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

**Kabir Chandra Bhattacharyya, Maspayla Press,  
114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.**

~~Bengali - Fiction - contd.~~

86. **Prabhavati Devi Saraswati.**—वाल्मीकि ऋषेः—

[Banlar Bau. The married women of Bengal. A social novel intended to uphold the ancient Hindu ideal of conjugal devotion on the part of the wife. Incidentally condemns the present unsympathetic attitude of the Hindu society towards women, abducted and violated by force and subsequently rescued.] Pages 188. Published by Kiriti Kumar Pal, 59, Ahiritola Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1.

**Nikunja Bihari Mukherjee, Kamini Press, 4-A,  
Brindaban Bose Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.**

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 158 at page 18  
of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

87. **Prabodh Kumar Sanyal.**—बहरीर बहरीर—

[Jahurir Jahar. The Jewels of the Jeweller. Story of an unsuccessful attempt made by a libertine to seduce a girl.] Pages 84. Published by Manoranjan Nandi, 35, Akhil Mistri Lane, Calcutta. [17th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Harisadhan Nandi, Ideal Printers, 35, Akhil  
Mistri Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

88. —————, कनकव—

[Kalarab. Hubbub. A social novel presenting scenes from the life of middle class Bengalis in towns, their wants and struggles, joys and sorrows, quarrels and jealousies, gossips and scandals, etc., etc.] Pages 119. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, on behalf of Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [19th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha  
Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Cal-  
cutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 92 at page 11 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1932.]

89. Prasad Bhattacharyya.—ভাষা তিনখন—

[Tara Tinjan. Those Three. Three love stories, each with an unhappy ending, the same man being the hero in each.] Pages 146. Published by Gopaldas Majumdar, D. M. Library, 42, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

**Gobardhan Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works,  
27C, College Street, Calcutta. 800 copies.**

90. Priya Kumar Goswami.—राधाजी—

[Dvadasi. Pertaining to twelve. A collection of twelve short social stories originally published in different periodicals.] Pages 2+173. Published by Devi Kumar Goswami, M.A., 99, Aga Sadak Road, Ramna, Dacca. Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Jogesh Chandra Sinha Ray, Kamala Press,  
Barisal.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 91. Rabindra Nath Maitra.—উদাসীর মাঠ—

[Udasir Math. The Plain named after Udasir (the heroine of a story in the book). Contains a number of short stories, the first of which lends its title to the book.] Pages 93. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya for Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [20th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 65 at page 8 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1931.]

## 92. Rabindra Nath Sen.—মজলিস—

[Majlis. An assembly. Contains five short stories for children.] Pages 1+76. Published by Haripada Nag, M.Sc., Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [28th October, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 8 annas.

Aswini Kumar Chatterji, Bharat Press, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 93. Rajkumar Chakravarti.—ছোটদের বক্সি সিংহাসন—

[Chhotader Vatrish Sinhasan. The throne of thirty-two (dolls) for children. Contains legendary tales about King Vikramaditya of Ujjayini.] Pages 1+128. Published by Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Limited, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [8th October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. Illustrated. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 94. Rampada Mukherji.—আবর্ত—

[Avarta. Whirlpool. Contains a number of short stories, one of which lends its title to the book.] Pages 1+177. Published by the printer, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [9th October, 1937.] 7"×5". 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Prabodh Nan, Saniranjan Press, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## 95. রোমাঞ্চ। বঠ বর্ষ। দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড। অরোদশ সংখ্যা। মাটির মুখোশ। (৩)—

[Romancha. Shashtha Varsha. Dvitiya Khand. Trayodas Sankhya. Matir Mukhos. (3.) Romancha (Horripilation) series. Sixth year. Part II. No. 13. The earthen mask. (3.) A detective story.] Edited by Manindra Nath Barma. Pages 65—96. Published by the printer, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 2nd Asvin, 1344 sál. [18th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 96. রোমাঞ্চ। বঠ বর্ষ। দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড। চতুর্দশ সংখ্যা। মাটির মুখোশ। (৪)—

[Romancha. Shashtha Varsha. Dvitiya Khand. Chaturdas Sankhya. Matir Mukhos. (4.) Romancha (Horripilation) series. Sixth year. Part II. No. 14. The earthen mask. (4.) A detective story.] Edited by Manindra Nath Barma. Pages 97—126. Published by the printer, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 9th Asvin, 1344 sál. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 97. রোমাঞ্চ। নিয়তির মত দুর্বার। শারদীয় সংখ্যা—

[Romancha. Niyatir Mata Durvar. Saradiya Sankhya. Romancha (Horripilation) series. Irresistible as Nemesis. Autumn number. A detective story by Ranjit Kumar Chatterjee.] Pages 112. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 98. রোমাঞ্চ। বঠ বর্ষ। দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড। বোধশ সংখ্যা।

## লক্ষ্যভেদ। (১)—

[Romancha. Shashtha Vargha. Dvitiya Khand. Shodas Sankhya. Lakshyabhed. (1.) Romancha (Horripilation) series. 6th year. Part II. No. 16. Piercing the target. (1.) A detective story.] Edited by Manindranath Barma, Pages 1—32. 6th Kartik, 1344 sál. [23rd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

99. ———. No. 17. Lakshyabhed. (2.) Pages 33—64. 13th Kartik, 1344 sál. [30th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

100. ———. No. 18. Lakshyabhed. (3.) Pages 65—96. 20th Kartik, 1344 sál. [8th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

101. ———. No. 19. Lakshyabhed. (4.) Pages 99—128. 27th Kartik, 1344 sál. [13th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

102. রোমান্স। দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড। দ্বিতীয় অংশ।

নন্দিনী (৫)।

[Romancha. Shashtha Varsha. Dvitiya Khand. Vinsha Sankhya. Lakshyabhed. (5.) Romancha (Horripilation) series. 6th year. Part II. No. 20. Piercing the Target, (5). A detective story.] Edited by Manindra Nath Barma. Pages 129—160. 4th Agrahayan, 1344 sál. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

103. ———. No. 21. Lakshyabhed. (6.) Pages 161—188. 11th Agrahayan, 1344 sál. [27th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

104. ———. No. 22. শেষ পরিচ্ছেদ। (১)।

[Seah Parichehhd. (1.) Last Chapter. (1.) A detective story.] Pages 1—32. 18th Agrahayan, 1344 sál. [3rd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hartuki Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

105. Sachin Sen.—এইত জীবন।

[Ei to Jivan. Such is life. A story purporting to illustrate the plight of Bengali youths due to unemployment and lack of proper fields for the display of their talents. Accuses political leaders as a lot of self-seekers who use young men only to further their own interests.] Pages 208. Published by D. C. Bhattacharyya, Batayan Publishing House, 85, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

D. C. Bhattacharyya, Union Press, 85, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

106. Sachischandra Chatterji.—মেঘমালা।

[Meghmala. (Name of the heroine of the novel.) An historical novel relating to the reconquest of Kalinga (modern Orissa) by Hindus from the hands of Buddhists during the 5th century A.D.] Pages 98. Published by Sachischandra Chatterji, Ferry ghat, Uttarpura. [8th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

107. Sarajulal Basu.—সপ্তক।

[Septak. A collection of seven. Contains seven short stories.] Pages 1+105. Published by Brajendra Lal Basu, Jeasore. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [27th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Prabodh Nan, Saniranjan Press, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 550 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

108. Sarat Chandra Chatterji.—চন্দ্রনাথ।

[Chandranath. (Name of the hero of the story.) Story of a well-to-do youth who expels from his house his devoted wife on account of a moral slip on the part of her mother during her infancy revealed to him by the widow's seducer with the intention of blackmailing, but who subsequently realising the unfairness of penalising the daughter for the guilt of the mother, makes ample and necessary reparation.] Pages 1+130. Published by Gobindapada Bhattacharyya on behalf of Gurudas Chatterji & Sons, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street Calcutta. [13th November, 1937.] Double Foolscap 16mo. 14th edition. 8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 61 at page 11 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1916.]

109. Sarat Chandra Chatterjee.—স্রীকান্ত।

দ্বিতীয় পর্ব।

[Srikanta. Dvitiya Parva. Srikanta (a name). Part II. A story of adventure and love.] Pages 191. Published by the printer, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [18th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 171 at page 12 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1918.]

110. Satis Chandra Das.—সুনীল।

[Susila. (Name of the heroine of the story.) Story of a girl who being unable to bear her separation from her husband from the very day of her marriage owing to strained relations between her rich and arrogant father and poor but spirited and proud husband compelling her to live in her father's house runs away to meet her husband residing abroad, and being abducted by a woman of bad character is taken to a brothel whence she is subsequently rescued by her husband. The story ends with the happy union between the couple.] Pages 228. Published by Satischandra Das, B. I. S. N. Co. Cargo Superintendent's Office, Rangoon. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [9th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Gobardhan Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.



## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 111. Saurindra Mohan Mukherji.—সহচারিণী—

[Sahacharini. Female companion. A number of short stories of a humorous nature narrated by the different members of a supposed excursion party all proving or being intended to prove that woman is superior to man in ingenuity, intelligence and sagacity.] Pages 198. Published by Sudha Krishna Bagchi, Rajlakshmi Pustakalay, 14-1B, Bhuvanmohan Sarker Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

Mihirchandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## 112. Sivaram Chakravarti.—বাড়ী থেকে পালিয়ে—

[Baḍi Theke Paliye. Having run away from home. Story of a wayward and spirited boy who for fear of being punished by his father for some pranks played on another boy runs away from home without a single farthing in his pocket and visits Calcutta and after passing through varied experiences there returns home after a few days.] Edited by Satikanta Guha. Pages 1+124. Published by Sashikanta Guha, M.A., Prachi Publishing House, 10, Indra Ray Road, Calcutta. [7th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. Rupee 1.

Kshitichandra Bhattacharyya, Maspayla Press, 114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,250 copies.

## 113. ———. ঘোড়ার সঙ্গে ঘোরা ঘুরি—

[Ghorḍar Sange Ghoraghuri. Wandering about with a horse. Contains four short humorous stories for children. The book is named after the last story.] Pages 1+1+104. Published by Kshitindranarayan Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., Bhattacharyya, Gupta & Co., Ltd., 1B, Russa Road, Calcutta. [18th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 8 annas.

Manoranjan Chakravarti, Kalitara Press, 16, Townsend Road, Bhawanipur, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 114. ———. কালন্তক লাল কিতা—

[Kalantak Lal Phita. The Fatal Red Tape. Contains a number of short humorous stories.] Pages 1+92. Published by Balai Sen, Sen Brothers & Co., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [4th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 10 annas.

Mihirchandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

## 115. ———. মন্তুর মাস্টার—

[Mantur Master. Mantu's Teacher. Contains seven short stories for children, the first of which lends its title to the book.] Pages 1+106. Published by Anathnath De, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [27th September, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 6 annas.

Goshtha Bihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Bysack Street, Calcutta. 1,250 copies.

## Bengali—Fiction—contd.

## 116. Sivu Bhai, Brahmachari, (B. A.).—

## মায়ামুক্তি—

[Maya-Mukti. Deliverance from Maya (Illusion) or Salvation of Maya (a female character in the book). A religious novel purporting to set forth and illustrate the teachings of Ramakrishna Paramahansa. The book is full of instructions and discussions on such topics as illusion, salvation, preceptorship, the supposed identity of the preceptor with God, etc.] Pages 4+183. Published by Brahmachari Sivu Bhai, B.A., Adya Pith, Dakshineswar, Ariadaha, 24-Parganas. 1344 sál or 1936-37 A.D. [17th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Nilkantha Bhattacharyya, New Press, 1, Rames Mitra Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## 117. Subodh Basu.—বন্দিনী—

[Bandini. The Captive One. A story relating how the grand daughter of a proud and tyrannical zamindar holding orthodox views falls in love with a middle class educated youth of a patriotic turn of mind, devoted to social service, how the old zamindar not only refuses his consent to the girl's marriage in spite of her parents being earnestly in favour of the match but manages to have the youngman interned by the police by falsely denouncing him as a dangerous political character and how finally on the death of the old man which happens soon after, the girl is happily united with the youth with the consent of the parents of both.] Pages 127. Published by Sailendra Chandra Basu, Chitrangada Publishing House, 6A, Gopal Banerji Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 300 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 127 at page 14 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1935.]

## 118. Subodh Chandra Majumdar.—খুনের বৈজ্ঞানিক—

## বৈজ্ঞানিক—

[Khune Vaijnanik. The murderous Scientist. Story of a scientist who brings about the death of several persons in the course of experiments made by him for the preparation of artificial flood. Having, however, murdered a youth who came to know of his secret doings, he is arrested, sentenced to death, and finally granted remission and sent to a lunatic asylum. Intended for children.] Pages 96. Published by Subodh Chandra Majumdar, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [7th October, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 10 annas.

Kshitichandra Bhattacharyya, Maspayla Press, 114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

~~Bengali—Fiction—concl.~~

## 119. Sunirmal Basu.—অসম্ভব দুনিয়া—

[Asambhab Duniyay. In the Impossible World. A story of adventure purporting to give a picture of the world five centuries hence. Apparently intended for children.] Pages 1+86. Published by Salilkumar Mitra, S. K. Mitra & Brothers, 12, Narikelbagan Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [21st November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Mihirchandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3-A, Sambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 120. Suruchi Bala Ray.—মীরা—

[Mira. (Name of the heroine of the story.) A story of unfulfilled love.] Pages 336. Published by Sudhir Chandra Sarkar, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [29th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

Samarendra Bhushan Mallik, Bani Press, 16, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 121. টলষ্টয়ের গল্পগুচ্ছ—

[Talashtayer Galpa-guchchha. A cluster of Tolstoy's stories. Contains a Bengali version of some stories of Count Tolstoy.] Translated by Birbhadra (a pseudonym). Pages 1+86. Published by Bishnupada Chakravarti, Chakravarti Sahitya Bhavan, Budge-Budge. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. T. 8 annas.

Bishnupada Chakravarti, Sahitya Bhavan Press, 21, Holwell Lane, Calcutta. 150 copies.

## 122. Tarasankar Banerji.—আগুন—

[Agun. Fire. A story depicting the fate of three educated but imprudent, and whimsical youths. One who inherits a large property leads a life of sensual enjoyment with the result that he becomes ultimately smitten with consumption. The second renounces the world in a fit of religious frenzy and practically starves himself to death in religious exercises leaving his wife and children absolutely helpless. The third eager to get rich quickly tries his hand in various occupations and finds himself at last a pauper.] Pages 198. Published by the printer, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [9th October, 1937.] 7"×5". 1st edition. Rupee 1-12 annas.

Prabodh Nan, Saniranjan Press, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 550 copies.

~~Bengali—History (Including Geography).~~

## 123. Banga Chandra Bhattacharya, (Dewan Bahadur).—ভারত-চিত্রাবলী—

[Bharat-Chitravali. Portraits of the Mahabharata. A chronological study of incidents in the Mahabharata.] Pages 3+1+97+96. Published by Jitendra Chandra Bhattacharya, B.A., Comilla, Tippera. [20th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

Ialil Chandra Sarma Chaudhuri, Vijaya Art Press, Comilla, Tippera. 250 copies.

## 124. Durgadas Lahiri.—পৃথিবীর ইতিহাস। চতুর্থ খণ্ড। তৃতীয় অংশ। ভারতবর্ষ। (প্রাচীন ভারতবর্ষ)—

[Prithivir Itihas. Chaturtha Khanda. Tiritiya Ansa. Bharatvarsha. (Prachin Bharatvarsha). History of India. Volume IV, Part III. India (Ancient India). A history of India.] Pages 209-304. Published by Dhirendranath Lahiri, "Prithivir Itihas" Karyyalay, Howrah. [23rd September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 3rd edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

D. N. Lahiri, P. I. Printing Works, 65, Kali Prasad Banerji Lane, Khirertola, Howrah. 800 copies.

[Previous editions not traceable.]

125. — — —. Part IV. Pages 305-408. [23rd September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 3rd edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

D. N. Lahiri, P. I. Printing Works, 65, Kali Prasad Banerji Lane, Khirertola, Howrah. 800 copies.

126. — — —. Part V. Pages 409-496. [23rd September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 3rd edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

D. N. Lahiri, P. I. Printing Works, 65, Kali Prasad Banerji Lane, Khirertola, Howrah. 800 copies.

## 127. Khagendra Nath Mitra.—অতীতের পৃথিবী—

[Atiter Prithivi. The World of the Past. An account of the origin and evolution of the earth and the species, together with description of various prehistoric animals and men. Intended for children.] Pages 1+163+4. Published by Subodhchandra Majumdar, Dev Sahitya-Kutir, 22-5 B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [3rd October, 1937.] Imperial 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Kshitischandra Bhattacharyya, Maspayla Press, 114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

**Bengali—History (Including Geography)—contd.****128. নবদ্বীপ-মহিমা—**

[Navadvip-Mahima. Glory of Navadvip. An account of Navadvip, dealing with its past and modern glory in its different aspects including learning, religion, trade, industry and so forth.] Compiled by Jitendriya Datta and Phanibhushan Datta. Pages 10+436. Published by Amiyagopal Datta, Navadvip-Mahima Karyyalay, Navadvip, Nadia. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [15th September, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2-8 annas.

Jitendriya Datta, Kanti Press, Navadvip, Nadia. 500 copies.

[1st edition not traceable.]

**Educational—****129. Abinas Chandra Das, (M. A., Ph. D.).—****ঐতিহাসিক কথা—**

[Aitihasik Katha. A short history of India intended for standard IV.] Pages 2+112. Published by Srimati Manisha Devi, 12-1, Chaitan Sen Lane, Calcutta. [12th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Tridibes Basu, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

**130. ———. পুরাণের গল্প—**

[Puraner Galpa. Historical and traditional tales. Intended for class III.] Pages 1+52. Published by Srimati Radharani Devi, 2, College Square, Calcutta. [9th September, 1937.] Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Tridibes Basu, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

**131. Anath Nath Basu, [B. A. (Cal.), M. A. (London)].—ভারত ও পৃথিবী—**

[Bharat O Prithibi. Geography for the Matriculation Examination.] Pages 8+416. Published by Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1937. [25th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2-8 annas.

T. P. Banerjee, Model Litho and Printing Works, 66-1A, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

**Bengali—History (Including Geography)—contd.****Educational—contd.****132. Anil Chandra Banerji, (M. A.).—দেশ ও বিদেশী—**

[Desi O Videsi. Traditional and historical stories for class III of secondary schools.] Pages 1+1+84. Published by Satyanarayan Bhattacharyya for Bhattacharyya Sons, Limited, 18B, Shyama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

**133. ———. ইতিহাসের কথা—**

[Itihásar Kathá. Historical stories for class IV of high and middle English schools.] Pages 1+2+110. Published by Satyanarayan Bhattacharyya, Bhattacharyya Sons, Ltd., 18B, Shyama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Prabhat Chandra Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

**134. Anil Chandra Banerji, (M. A.) and Digen-dra Lal Sarkar, (M. A., B. L.).—ঐতিহাসিক কথা—**

[Aitihasik Katha. A short history of India together with a brief history of England intended for classes V and VI of secondary schools.] Pages 4+238+2. Published by Surendra Lal Sarkar, Bina Library, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Phanibhushan Roy, Pravartak Printing Works, 52-3, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

**135. ———. ঐতিহাসিক পাঠ—**

[Aitihasik Path. A short history of India intended for classes VII and VIII of secondary schools.] Pages 4+282. Published by Surendra Lal Sarkar, Bina Library, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Phanibhushan Roy, Pravartak Printing Works, 52-3, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

**136. Anil Chandra Banerji, (M. A.) and Dr. Dines Chandra Sarkar, (M. A., P. R. S., Ph. D.).—ভারতবর্ষের ইতিহাস—**

[Bharatvarsher Itihas. A short history of India intended for class X of secondary schools.] Pages 2+5+425+3. Published by Surendra Lal Sarkar, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [16th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Phanibhushan Roy, Pravartak Printing Works, 52-3, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 5,250 copies.



**Bengali—History (Including Geography)—contd.**  
Educational—contd.

137. Banwarilal Basu, (M. A.).—ইতিহাসিক পাঠ—

[Aitihāsik Pāth. Stories from the history of India, intended for class IV.] Pages 2+116. Published by Tarakchandra Guha, Satyavrata Library, 197, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1937. [16th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

138. Bela Devi, Srimati, (M. A., B. T.).—ছোটদের ইতিহাস—

[Chhotader Itihas. Traditional and historical stories for class III of secondary schools.] Pages 1+64. Published by P. De, Jogendra Publishing House, 14, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

R. N. Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 200 copies.

139. Bhimapada Ghosh, (M. A.).—সরল ভূগোল—

[Saral Bhugol. Geography for classes III and IV.] Pages 1+141. Published by B. Sen, 15, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

140. Bhola Nath Sen.—প্রাচীন কাহিনী—

[Prāchin Kāhini. Traditional and historical stories for class III.] Pages 2+70. Published by P. N. Sen, B.L., 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Foolscap 4to. 6th edition. (Abridged.) *Illustrated*.

G. N. Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,100 copies.

141. Bibhuti Bhushan Chatterjee.—সরল ভূগোল—

[Saral Bhugol. Geography for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+116. Published by the author, Patkpara, Jessore. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 7 annas.

Md. Amin, Half-tone Press, 94, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta. 100 copies.

**Bengali—History (Including Geography)—contd.**  
Educational—contd.

142. Bibhuti Bhushan Pathak, (B. A., B. So.).—পুরাণ পরিচয়—

[Puran-Parichay. Traditional and historical stories for class III.] Pages 1+80. Published by Susil Kumar Banerji, 79-1, Simla Street, Calcutta. 1937. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Krishnaprasad Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

143. Bipin Behari Banerjee, (B. A., B. T.).—ভারত ও ইংলণ্ডের কথা—

[Bharat O Inglander Kathā. History of India and England for standards V and VI.] Pages 3+203. Published by K. D. Auddy, 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Nilkantha Mukherjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

144. Birendra Kumar Gupta, (M. A., B. T.).—প্রাচীন কাহিনী—

[Prāchin Kāhini. Traditional and historical stories, intended for class III.] Pages 1+71. Published by Tarak Chandra Guha, Satyabrata Library, 197, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1937. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

145. Biswapati Choudhuri, (M. A.) and Hem Chandra Bagchi, (M. A.).—ইতিহাসী—

[Aitihāsi. Historical stories, intended for class IV of secondary schools.] Pages 2+2+114. Published by P. De, Jogendra Publishing House, 14, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. 7 annas.

R. N. Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

146. Chandra Kumar Mukherjee, (M. Sc.) and Syed Osman Ali.—ভূগোল সহচর—

[Bhugol Sahachar. Geography for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+124. Published by Nilkantha Mukherjee, 69, Gokul Boral Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

N. Mukherjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

**Bengali—History (Including Geography)—contd.**  
Educational—contd.

147. Haran Chandra Chakravarti, (B. A.).—  
পুরা কাহিনী—

[Purá Káhini. Traditional and historical stories for class III of high and middle English schools.] Pages 1+54. Published by Satish Chandra Chakravarti, Kavyatirtha, 17, Bhubanmohan Sarakr Lane. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Matindra Nath Sinha, Lakshmibilash Press, Ltd., 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

148. Haraprasad Sastri, (Mahamahopadhyay, M. A., C. I. E., D. Litt., M. R. A. S.) and Binay Tosh Bhattacharyya, (M. A., Ph. D., Rajaratna, Tattvavachaspati.).—ইতিহাসের কথা—

[Itihaser Katha. A short history of India.] Pages 2+108. Published by Haripada Nag, M.Sc., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

Matindra Nath Sinha, Lakshmibilas Press, Ltd., 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

149. Hari Mohan Chatterjee, (B. A.).—ছোটদের ভারত ইতিহাস—

[Chhotader Bharat Itihás. History of India for classes III-VI.] Pages 2+116. Published by Habul Chandra Nath and Asutosh Nandi, 28, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1938. [10th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharatmihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road. Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

150. Indu Bhushan Banerjee, (M. A., P. R. S.) and Digendra Lal Sarkar, (M. A., B. L.).—ইংলণ্ডের ইতিহাস—

[Inlander Itihás. History of England for Matriculation candidates.] Pages 3+308. Published by Surendralal Sarkar, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [2nd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Krishnaprasad Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 5,250 copies.

151. Jagannath Majumdar, [B. A., B. T., F. R. S. L., F. R. E. S., (London)] and Madan

Mohon Panda.—পৃথিবীর পরিচয়। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Prithivir Parichay. Part I. A geographical reader for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+112. Published by Satyendranath Basu, M.A., B.L., Book Corporation, Ltd., 18B, Shyamacharan De Street, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Dhirendranath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 50 copies.

152. ———. Part II. [For classes V and VI.] Pages 2+216. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Dhirendranath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 50 copies.

**Bengali—History (Including Geography)—contd.**  
Educational—contd.

153. Jatindra Kisor Choudhury, (M. A.).—  
মধ্য-শিক্ষা ভারতবর্ষের ইতিহাস—

[Madhya Siksha Bharatvarsher Itihas. History of India for classes V and VI.] Pages 4+224. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

154. Jitendra Lal Banerjee.—ইংলণ্ডের ইতিহাস—

[Inlander Itihas. A short history of England intended for class X of secondary schools.] Pages 6+8+364+3. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 6,000 copies.

155. Kalipada Samaddar, (L. T.).—ছেলেদের ভূগোল—

[Chheleder Bhuparichaya. Geography for classes III and IV.] Pages 8+116. Published by Taradas Ray Choudhuri, B.A., 1 B, Russa Road, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

156. Kumud Chandra Ray Choudhary, [M. A., F. R. G. S., (London)].—ছেলেদের ভূগোল। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Chheleder Bhugol. Part I. Geography for children. Intended for classes III and IV of secondary schools.] Pages 2+82. Published by Haripada Nag, M.Sc., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 7th revised edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas 6 pies.

Sasadhar Chakravarty, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

157. ———. Part II. [Intended for classes V and VI.] Pages 3+2+191. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 14 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarty, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

158. ———. Part III. [Intended for classes VII and VIII.] Pages 9+314+2. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarty, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

Bengali—History (including Geography)—*contd.*Educational—*contd.*

159. Kumud Bandhu Das, (M. A.) and Arun Narayan Mukherjee, (M. A., B. T.).—ভূগোল-কণিকা—

[Bhugol-Kanikā. A geographical reader for classes V and VI.] Pages 2+210. Published by Prafulla Kumar Bose, 2, Shyama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

R. N. Mitra, Sripati Press, 14A, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

160. Kunja Bihari Basu, (Ph. D., Vidyaratna).—ইতিহাসের গল্প—

[Itihaser Galpa. Traditional and historical stories for class III.] Pages 1+66. Published by K. D. Auddy, 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

N. Mukherjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

161. ———. ছোটদের ইতিহাস—

[Chhotader Itihas. Historical stories for class IV.] Pages 2+132. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

N. Mukherjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

162. Manoranjan Chatterji, (B. A.) and Nages Chandra Gupta, (M. A., B. L.).—ভূগোলের পড়া—

[Bhugoler Pada. A short geography of the Presidency of Bengal intended for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+108. Published by Surendra Lal Sarkar, Bina Library, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Phanibhushan Roy, Pravartak Printing Works, 52-3, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1,050 copies.

163. Nagendra Lal Choudhury, (M. A., B. T.).—আদর্শ ভূবিজ্ঞান। তৃতীয় ভাগ—

[Adarsha Bhu-vidya. Part III. Practical Geography for classes VII and VIII.] Pages 3+280. Published by Anukul Chandra Dhar, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1937. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

Bengali—History (including Geography)—*contd.*Educational—*contd.*

164. Nagendra Lal Choudhury, (M. A., B. T.).—ভূগোল শিক্ষা। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Bhugol Siksha. Part II. Geography for classes V and VI.] Pages 5+231. Published by Anukul Chandra Dhar, B.A., 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

165. Nibaran Chandra Ray Chaudhury, [B. A., B. T., F. R. G. S., (London)].—স্কুল ম্যাপিং—

[Skul Myapin. Instruction in drawing maps.] Pages 2+30. Published by Sisutoshi Dhar, 60-1, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

166. Panchkari Sarkar, (M. A., L. T.).—ভূগোল দর্পণ। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Bhugol Darpan. Part I. A short geography of the world intended for classes V and VI of secondary schools.] Pages 4+212. Published by K. D. Adhya, 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Nilkantha Mukherji, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

167. ———. Part II. [Intended for classes VII and VIII.] Pages 4+272. 1937. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Nilkantha Mukherji, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

168. Rajani Kanta Gupta.—ভারতের ও ইংলণ্ডের সংক্ষিপ্ত ইতিহাস—

[Bharater O Inlander Samkshipta Itihas. A short history of India and England, intended for classes VII and VIII of secondary schools.] This edition revised and brought up to date by Dr. Binay Chandra Sen, M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D. (London). Pages 1+4+210+6. Published by Mohinikanta Gupta, Rajani Sahitya Mandir, 53, Akhil Mistri Lane, Calcutta. [1st November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali—History (Including Geography)—contd.****Educational—contd.**

169. Ramani Ranjan Sen Gupta, (M. A., B. T.).—ইতিহাসের কথা—

[Itihāser Kathā. Historical stories for class IV of secondary schools.] Pages 2+96. Published by B. Sen, Sen Brothers & Co., 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

G. N. Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

170. Satis Chandra Mukherjee, (M. A., B. L.)  
—ভারতবর্ষের ইতিহাস ও ইংলণ্ডের কাহিনী—

[Bharatvarsher Itihas O Inlander Kahini. A short history of India and England intended for classes V and VI.] Pages 3+196. Published by Upendra Chandra Bhattacharyya, 10, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Tridibes Bose, B.A., K. P. Bose Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

171. Satya Charan Chakravarti.—প্রাচীন ইতিহাসের গল্প—

[Prachin Itihāser Galpa. Traditional and historical stories for class III.] Pages 1+67. Published by Sunil Mohan Das Gupta, 23, Girish Vidyaratna Lane, Calcutta. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

172. Satya Prasad Biswas, (B. A., B. T.) and Sailendra Prasad Biswas, (B. A.)—ভূগোল মঞ্জরী—

[Bhugol Manjari. Geography of the world intended for classes V and VI.] Pages 3+202+3. Published by Sudeb Bhushan Ghosh, 12-1, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [12th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. *Illustrated*.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 40 copies.

173. Satyendra Nath Basu, (M. A., B. L.).—বঙ্গদেশের কাহিনী—

[Svadeser Kahini. Stories from the History of India and Bengal for class IV.] Pages 2+112. Published by Amal Chandra Ghosh, B.A., 8A, Shibnarain Das Lane, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Dhirendranath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 50 copies.

**Bengali—History (Including Geography)—contd.****Educational—contd.**

174. Serajul Huq, A. M., (B. A.).—ভূগোল-বিকাশ—

[Bhugol-Vikash. A geography for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+119. Published by Abdur Rahima Khan, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Anvini Kumar Chatterjee, Bharat Press, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 50 copies.

175. Short cut to Matriculation History of India. (A) [A Bengali translation of an English book of that name.] Translated by Rai Sahib B. M. Bose, B.A. Pages 1+4+320. Published by Satyajit Mohan Bose, B.Sc., 9, Hatibagan Road, Calcutta. 1938. [18th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition. Revised and enlarged. Rupee 1.

Gobardhan Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Street, Calcutta. 3,300 copies.

176. Sris Chandra Adhikary and Panchanan Ray.—ছেলে-মেয়েদের সরল প্রাথমিক ভূগোল—

[Chhole-Meyeder Saral Prathamik Bhugol. Simple geography for children.] Pages 1+59. Published by Gour Chandra Deb, 106, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. [13th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

H. C. Majumdar, Barada Book Press, 106, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

177. Subimal Chandra Datta, (M. A., P. R. S.).—ইতিহাসের পড়া—

[Itihāser Paḍa. A short history of India intended for class IV.] Pages 2+95. Published by Anukul Chandra Dhar, B.A., Popular Agency, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown, 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

178. ———. সে-যুগের কথা—

[Se-Yuger Katha. Traditional and historical stories for class III.] Pages 1+68. Published by Anukul Chandra Dhar, B.A., 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

Bengali—History (including Geography)—*contd.*Educational—*contd.*

179. Subimal Chandra Datta, (M.A., P.R.S.)—

সহজ ঐতিহাসিক কথা—

[Sahaj Aitihasik Katha. A short history of India with a brief history of England intended for classes V and VI.] Pages 2+154. Published by Anukul Chandra Dhar, B.A., Popular Agency, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ramkumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 25 copies.

180. Sudharani Devi, (B. A.).—প্রাচীন ভারত—

[Prachin Bharat. Historical and traditional stories for class III.] Pages 1+84. Published by Praphulla Kumar Bose, 2, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Matindra Nath Sinha, Likshmivilas Press, Ltd., 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

181. Sudhindra Nath Mitra, (B. A.).—ছেলেদের

ভূগোল—

[Chheleder Bhugal. Geography for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+75. Published by D. N. Mandal, 9, Subal Chandra Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [7th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Krishna Prosad Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

182. Surendra Nath Banerjee, (M. A.).—শিশু

পাঠ্য সরল ইতিহাস। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Sisu Pathya Saral Itihas. Part I. Traditional and historical stories for class III.] Pages 1+64. Published by Subodh Chandra Sur, 125, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1937. [9th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas 6 pies.

Keshabananda Kolay, Crown Printing Works, 11, Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta. 25 copies.

183. ———. Part II. [Historical stories for class IV.] Pages 2+122. 1937. [9th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas 6 pies.

Keshabananda Kolay, Crown Printing Works, 11, Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta. 25 copies.

Bengali—History (including Geography)—*concl'd.*Educational—*concl'd.*

184. Suresh Chandra Dhar, (M. A.).—পুরাতন

কথা—

[Puratan Katha. Historical and traditional tales. Intended for class III.] Pages 1+84. Published by Ismail Khan, 65, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Dhirendra Nath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 50 copies.

185. Taher Uddin, A. M., (M. A.).—ইতিহাসের

গল্প—

[Itihāsér Galpa. Traditional and historical stories for class III.] Pages 1+1+74. Published by Binodlal Ghosh, 15, Colloge Square, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Aswini Kumar Chatterji, Bharat Press, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 50 copies.

186. Tripurari Chakravarti, (M. A.) and Anil

Chandra Banerjee, (M. A.).—ইংলণ্ডের ইতিহাস—

[Inlander Itihās. History of England for the Matriculation Examination.] Pages 6+234. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta. 1937. [23rd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

T. P. Banerjee, Model Litho and Printing Works, 66-1A, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

187. Umapati Bajpeyi, (M. A.).—সরল ভূগোল

কথা। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Saral Bhugal Katha. Part I. Geography for classes III and IV.] Pages 1+124. Published by Subodh Chandra Sur, 125, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Keshabananda Kolay, Crown Printing Works, 11, Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta. 125 copies.

188. Upendra Nath Biswas, (M. A.).—সুখপাঠ

ইতিহাস—

[Sukhapath Itihās. Traditional and historical stories for class III.] Pages 56. Published by G. C. De, B. A., 10C-76, Wards Institution Street, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas 6 pies.

Dhirendra Nath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 7 copies.

## Bengali—Language.

189. Akshay Kumar Datta-Gupta, (Rai Sahib, Kaviratna, M. A.).—ভাষা-বিলাস অভিধান—

[Bhasha-Vilas Abhidhan. Lexicon exhibiting the charms of language. An etymological dictionary of the Bengali language, specially prepared to suit the requirements of students.] Pages 8+972+1. Published by Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Ltd., 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2-4 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasimha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

190. Asutosh Dev.—নূতন বাঙ্গালী অভিধান—

[Nutan Bāngalā Abhidhān. New Bengali Dictionary. A Bengali etymological dictionary with biographical dictionary, dictionary of literature, proverbs, several information, etc.] Pages 6+1576. Published by the author, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [1st November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 5-8 annas.

Asutosh Majumdar, B. P. M.'s Press, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

191. বঙ্গীয় মহাকোষ। চতুর্দশ সংখ্যা। (১ম খণ্ড  
২য় ভাগ। ২য় খণ্ড)।

[Bangiya Mahākosh. Chaturdas Sankhya. (1st Kha°, 2ya Bhā°, 2ya S°). The Great Bengali Lexicon. "Encyclopædia Bengalensis." No. 14. (Vol. I. Part II. No. 2). A Bengali Cyclopædia.] Edited by Amulya Charan Vidyabhusan. Pages 505-536. Published by Satish Chandra Seal, M. A., B. L., Indian Research Institute, 170, Maniktola Street, Calcutta. [23rd November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

S. Ghosh, Panchapushpa Press, 64A, Grey Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

[No. 13 not received. No. 12 noticed in entry No. 258 at page 28 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

192. ———. No. 15. (Vol. I. Part II. No. 3). Pages 537-568. [30th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

S. Ghosh, Panchapushpa Press, 64A, Grey Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

193. Dines Chandra Sen, (Rai Bahadur, D. Litt.).—পদাবলী-মাধুর্য—

[Padavali Madhuryya. Sweetness of Vaishnavite verses. An appreciative discussion and interpretation of poems or songs by Chandidas and other old Vaishnava poets relating to love between Radha and Krishna.] Pages 1+158. Published by Radharaman Chaudhuri, B. A., Pravartak Publishing House, 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [25th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Phanibhushan Ray, Pravartak Printing Works, 52-3, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 650 copies.

## Bengali—Language—contd.

194. Hari Charan Banerjee.—বঙ্গীয় শব্দকোষ।  
তৃতীয় ভাগ। ২য় খণ্ড। (৪৬শ সংখ্যা)।

[Bangiya Sabda-Kosh. Tṛtiyā Bhāg—2ya Khanda. (46sa Sankhya). Bengali Lexicon. Vol. III. Part 2 (No. 46). A comprehensive Bengali dictionary.] Pages 1429-1460. Published by the author, Visvabharati, 210, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [30th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Anukul Chandra Sen, Visvakosh Press, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[Part I noticed in entry No. 179 at page 20 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

195. ———. Part 3. Pages 1431-1492. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [30th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Anukul Chandra Sen, Visvakosh Press, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

196. ———. Part 4. Pages 1493-1524. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [30th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Anukul Chandra Sen, Visvakosh Press, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

197. বিশ্বকোষ (দ্বিতীয় সংস্করণ)। চতুর্থ ভাগ। তৃতীয়  
খণ্ড। (৭৮ সংখ্যা)।

[Visvakosh (Dvitiya Sanskaran). Chaturtha Bhag. Tṛtiyā Khanda. (78 Sankhya.) The Universal Lexicon (Encyclopædia Indica). (2nd edition.) Part IV. No. 3. (Whole No. 78.) A Bengali Encyclopædia.] Edited by Nagendra Basu, Prachyavidyamaharava, Siddhantavaridhi, Tat-tvachintamani, Sabdaratnakar. Pages 65-96. Published by the editor, 8, Visvakosh Lane, Baghbazar, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [16th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Anukul Chandra Sen, Visvakosh Press, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Baghbazar, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 186 at page 21 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

198. ———. No. 4. (Whole No. 79.) Pages 97-128. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [30th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Anukul Chandra Sen, Visvakosh Press, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Baghbazar, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.



## Bengali—Language—contd.

199. বিবাকোষ (দ্বিতীয় সংস্করণ)। চতুর্থ ভাগ।  
পঞ্চম ও ষষ্ঠ খণ্ড। (৮০ ও ৮১ সংখ্যা)।—

[Visvakosh (Dvitiya Sanskaran). Chaturtha Bhag. Pancham O Shashtha Khanda. (80 and 81 Sankhya.) The Universal Lexicon (Encyclopædia Indica). (2nd edition.) Part IV. Nos. 5 & 6. (Whole Nos. 80 and 81.) A Bengali Encyclopædia.] Edited by Nagendra Basu, Prachyavidyamaharnava, Siddhantavaridhi, Tattvachintamani, Sabdaratnakar. Pages 129-192. Published by the editor, 8, Visakosh Lane, Baghbazar, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [10th December, 1937.] Demy 4to. 2nd edition. 8 annas.

Anukul Chandra Sen, Visvakosh Press, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Baghbazar, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

200. ———. Nos. 7 and 8. (Whole Nos. 82-83.) Pages 193-256. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [15th December, 1937.] Demy 4to. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Anukul Chandra Sen, Visvakosh Press, 9, Visvakosh Lane, Baghbazar, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Educational—

201. Ardhendusekhar Bhattacharyya, (B. A.) and Panchanan Chakravarti.—বঙ্গীয়া ব্যাকরণ—

[Bangala Vyakaran. A Bengali Grammar intended for classes V and VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 2-140. Published by Gopal Das Majumdar, 42, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [12th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. 9 annas.

Gobardhan Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27G, College Street, Calcutta. 5,500 copies.

202. Binoy Bhushan Chakravarti, (B. A.).—

## পড়ার খেলা—

[Padar Khela. A Bengali alphabet book.] Pages 1-14. Published by Pramatha Bhushan Chakravarti, "Vidyapith," Gobra Bazar, Jessore. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas 6 pies.

Dhirendra Nath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

203. চতুর্থ ভাগ পাঠমালার সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Chaturtha Bhag Path-Malar Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 2-171. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [3rd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## Bengali—Language—contd.

## Educational—contd.

204. চতুর্থ ভাগ সরল সাহিত্য পাঠের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Chaturtha Bhag Saral Sahitya Pather Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 2-171. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [2nd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

205. চতুর্থ ভাগ সরল সাহিত্যের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Chaturtha Bhag Saral Sahityor Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 1-194. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [6th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

206. চতুর্থ ভাগ সুপাঠের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Chaturtha Bhag Supather Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 180. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

207. Dvaresh Chandra Sarmacharya (M. A.) and Kalidas Chakravarty, (B. A.).—

## ছেলেদের নূতন পাঠ। (প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় ভাগ)।—

[Chheleder Nutan Path. Parts I and II. A Bengali Spelling Book.] Pages 1-47. Published by Suradev Ganguli, 15, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. [2nd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

Nanigopal Datta, Emerald Printing Works, 15, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

208. দ্বিতীয় ভাগ পাঠমালার সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Dvitiya Bhag Path-Malar Sucharu Vyakhya. A Key.] Pages 64. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [7th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. 8 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## Bengali—Language—contd.

## Educational—contd.

## 209. দ্বিতীয় ভাগ বাল্যপাঠের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Dvitya Bhag Balya Pather Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 32. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. 8 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 210. দ্বিতীয় ভাগ সরল সাহিত্যের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Dvitiya Bhag Saral Sahityer Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 2 + 172. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [2nd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 211. দ্বিতীয় ভাগ সুনীতি-সোপানের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Dvitiya Bhag Suniti-Sopaner Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 63. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. 10 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 212. Jagadananda Ray, (Rai Sahib).—আৰ্য্য কাহিনী—

[Aryya-Kāhini. A story book for Hindu pupils of class IV of primary schools.] Pages 1 + 100. Published by Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Ltd., 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [16th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 9th edition. Illustrated. 5 annas 6 pies.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 213. ———. সাহিত্য সৌরভ । প্রথম ভাগ—

[Sahitya Saurabh. Part I. A reader in prose and poetry for class III of high and middle English schools.] Pages 2 + 66 + 17. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [23rd September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 10th edition. Illustrated. 5 annas 6 pies.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Language—contd.

## Educational—contd.

## 214. Jyotindra Nath Mallik.—শিশুদের প্রাথমিক ব্যাকরণ শিক্ষা । দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Sisuder Prathamik Vyakaran Siksha. Part II. Grammar for classes III and IV.] Pages 62. Published by S. C. Ray, 8, W. C. Banerjee Street, Calcutta. [4th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

M. N. Bhandari, Indu Narayan Printing Works, 15B, Raybagán Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 215. পাঠপুঞ্জের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Pathpunjer Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 1 + 110. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 216. Satya Kinkar Biswas.—ব্যাকরণ পরিচয় । দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Vyakaran Parichay. Part II. Grammar for classes V and VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 2 + 175. Published by Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Ltd., 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [13th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. 9 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Dutta, Sri Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 4,000 copies.

## 217. সুনীতি-সন্দর্ভের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Suniti-Sandarbh'er Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 158. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [8th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 218. Sures Chandra Banerjee, (M.A., Vidyānidhi).—আদর্শ বাঙ্গালী ব্যাকরণ—

[Adarsa Bangala Vyakaran. An elementary Bengali Grammar intended for classes V and VI of high and middle English and middle vernacular schools.] Pages 5 + 136. Published by Nripendra Nath Majumdar, Sarvamangala Library, 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 6th edition. 8 annas.

Asutosh Majumdar, B. P. M's Press, 22-5B, Jhamakukar Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.



**Bengali—Language—concl.****Educational—concl.**

## 219. তৃতীয় ভাগ পাঠশালার সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Tritiya Bhag Path-Malar Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 2+116. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [8th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 220. তৃতীয় ভাগ পাঠশালা সাহিত্যের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Tritiya Bhag Pathsala Sahityer Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 2+123. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [9th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 221. তৃতীয় ভাগ সাহিত্য-কলিকার সূচক ব্যাখ্যা

[Tritiya Bhag Sahitya-Kalika Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 1+102. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [8th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 222. তৃতীয় ভাগ সাহিত্য কলিকার সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Tritiya Bhag Sahitya-Kanikar Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 122. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 223. তৃতীয় ভাগ সরল সাহিত্যের সূচক ব্যাখ্যা—

[Tritiya Bhag Saral Sahityer Sucharu Vyakhya. A key.] Pages 1+114. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [3rd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 224. Upendranath Das.—নীতিসূধা। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Niti Sudha. Part I. An alphabet book for the infant class.] Pages 38. Published by S. C. Ghosh, 25B, Biswas Nursery Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 7th edition. Illustrated. 1 anna 6 pies.

Matindra Nath Sinha, Lakshminilas Press, Ltd., 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta 25,000 copies.

**Bengali—Medicine.**

## 225. Aswini Kumar Chatterjee.—পল্লী মঙ্গল সমিতির গ্রহস্থের টোটকা চিকিৎসা। চতুর্থ ভাগ—

[Palli Mangal Samiti Grihasther Totka-Chikitsa. Chaturtha Bhag. Village Welfare Committee's simple remedies for householders. Part IV. Deals with treatment of various diseases by administration of simple remedies.] Pages 2+4+80. Published by the author, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. 8 annas.

Aswini K. Chatterjee, Bharat Press, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition not traceable.]

## 226. কম্পাউন্ডারী শিক্ষা—

[Kampaundari Siksha. Instruction in prescription-serving. Deals with various topics which a compounder is required to know.] Compiled by Dr. Sasibhushan De. Pages 1+10+305. Published by Kartik Chandra Dhar, 1, Garamhata Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [22nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 6th edition. Rupee 1.

Rajkumar Ray, Dhar Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 550 copies.

[Previous editions not received.]

## 227. Mathura Nath De. (D.H.D.).—ঈষ-বাত্—

[Stim-bath. Steam-bath. Deals with steam-bath, a system of treatment advocated by Loniskune and its application to various diseases.] Pages 40. Published by Tarapada Chakravarti, Rangpur. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [8th October, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Susil Kumar Das, Kalikrishna Machine Press, Rangpur. 1,000 copies.

## 228. Radharamen Biswas, (B.A.) আদর্শ হোমিওপ্যাথি শিক্ষা—

[Adarsa Homiopyathi Siksha. Ideal instruction in Homoeopathy. A short treatise on Homoeopathy.] Pages 3+183. Published by Praphulla Chandra Bhar, Hahnemann Publishing House, 168, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Goshthabihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Basak Street, Calcutta. 1,050 copies.

**Bengali—Medicine—concl'd.**

229. Upendra Nath Sarkar, (Dr.).—ক্লিনিক্যাল মেটেরিয়া মেডিকা এণ্ড থেরাপিউটিক্স। তৃতীয় খণ্ড—

[Klinikyal Meteriya Medika End Therapiutika. Tritya Khanda. Clinical Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Part III. A Homeopathic treatise.] Pages 475—697. Published by Surendra Nath Roy, S. N. Ray & Co., 85A, Clive Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [11th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Phanibhusan Roy, Pravartak Printing Works, 52-3, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 204 at page 21 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1932.]

230. বসন্ত ও হাম চিকিৎসা-জ্ঞান-প্রবেশিকা

[Vasanta O Ham Chikitsa-Jnan-Pravesika. Introduction to the knowledge of the treatment of small-pox and measles. A treatise on the treatment of small-pox and measles according to the Ayurvedic system of medicine.] Compiled by Kaviraj Nagendra Nath Banerji, Kavyavinod, Vishakhbhusan. Pages 2+36. Published by Kaviraj Amarendra Nath Banerji, Vishakratna, 23, Balaram Bose Ghat Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [15th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Rajani Kanta Mandal, Sridhar Press, 14, Bihari Doctor Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali—Miscellaneous.**

231. আৰ্য্য আদর্শ-বিশ্ব-বিদ্যালয় -

[Arya Adarsa-Visva-Vidyalyay. Ideal Arya University. Sets forth the aims and ideals of Arya Adarsa Visva-Vidyalyay, an institution at Haripur, professing to impart vocational education as also instructions in religious and yogic practices, under the guidance of Bharati Baba, a noted religious character. Also appeals for funds to help the institution.] Pages 12. Published by Rai Satis Chandra Chatterjee, Secretary, Haripur Yog Vidyalyay, Giridhi. [20th August, 1937.] Demy 12 mo. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*

Gopendra Bhushan Banerjea, Barta Press, Katwa, Burdwan. 1,000 copies.

232. Bande Ali Mian.—চোর জামাই—

[Chor Jamai, The son-in-law, who was a thief. Stories in verse, the first of which lends its title to the book.] Pages 1+36. Published by Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Limited, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [6th November, 1937.] Double Foolscep 8vo. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* 6 annas.

Probbhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 185 at page 20 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1933.]

**Bengali—Miscellaneous—cont'd.**

233. Bankimchandra Lahiri, (B.L.).—মহাভারত মঞ্জরী—

[Mahabharat-Manjari. Blossoms of the Mahabharata. A critical summary of the story of the Mahabharata with discussions of ancient customs and other matters of interest to modern society.] Pages 52+464. Published by the author, Brahma Mission Press, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [6th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 2nd edition. Rupees 5.

Debendranath Das, Brahma Mission Press, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 293 at page 23 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September 1924.]

234. বিডন রেসিং গাইড—

[Bidan Rosin Gaid. Beadon Racing Guide. Barrackpore. Extra meeting. First day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 14. Published by B. Ghose, 74-1, Durga Charan Mitra Street, Calcutta. [6th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 150 copies.

235. ———. Second Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 20. [12th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 200 copies.

236. ———. Third day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 23. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

237. ———. Calcutta. First meeting. First day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 1+28. [27th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 200 copies.

238. ———. Second day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 1+32. [4th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

## 239. বিদান রেসিং গাইড—

[Bidan Resin Guid. Beadon Racing Guide. Calcutta. First meeting. Third day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 1+33. Published by B. Ghose, 74-1, Durga Charan Mitra Street, Calcutta. [11th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 200 copies.

240. ———. Calcutta. Extra meeting. Wednesday, 15th December, 1937. Pages 1+32. [15th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 300 copies.

## 241. Bijaylal Chatterjee.—বঙ্কিমের স্বপ্ন—

[Bankimer Svapna. The dream of Bankim. (Bankim Chandra Chatterjee). Contains four articles of patriotic appeal, the first of which lends its title to the book.] Pages 33. Published by Ila Chatterjee, Navajivan Sangha, 4, Nayayratna Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Kshitis Chandra Chatterjee, Sakti Press, 27-3B, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 242. Bodhananda Brahmachari.—শান্তি গুরু—

[Santiguru. Teacher of peace. (Gives simple remedies for various diseases.) Pages 7+70. Published by Sivaprasanna Ghoshal, Ramaprasanna Ghoshal, Haburam Mukherji and Kahudiram Ghosh, Kuldiha, Burdwan. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [22nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Sisir Kumar Basu, Bhagnadut Press, 198-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 243. Buddhadev Basu and Premendra Mitra.—

শাক্তি ও বিজ্ঞান—

[Aigabi Janoyar. Wonderful animals. Contains various information about a few interesting beasts, birds and fishes.] Pages 1+91. Published by Pramatha Nath Sen, B.L., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [27th September, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

## 244. Charuchandra Mitra.—নারী পাশ্চাত্য

সমাজে ও হিন্দু সমাজে (হিন্দু সমাজ গঠনতত্ত্ব)

[Nari -Paschatya Samaje O Hindu Samaje (Hindu Samaj Gathan Tattva). Women in the Western Society and in the Hindu Society (the Principles of Hindu social organisation). Contrasts the positions of women in European and Hindu Societies, showing how the Hindu social organisation is designed properly to secure the material, moral and spiritual well-being of women as well as the happiness and security in domestic life while the European social system is fraught with many evils, such as disruption of domestic life, wide prevalence of immorality, etc. The writer exhorts the Hindus to follow strictly the time-honoured Hindu ideals of social and domestic life and give a wide berth to the ideals of the West.] Pages 10+6+365. Published by the author, 53, Kesabchandra Sen Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [1st November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 3.

Kisorimohan Mandal, Nava Gauranga Press, 104, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 245. চিন্নমুখ—

[Chinnmukh. Torn necklace. Contains the plot of the story of a screenplay, with a few songs, occurring in it.] Pages 24. Published by B. Nan, 16/1A, Beadon Street, Calcutta. [25th September, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*

Goshtobihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Basak Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 246. Dakshinaranjan Mitra Majumdar.—

কচিদের আমাল বই—

[Kachider Amal Bai. "My Book" for children. A pictorial "toy book" for children.] Pages 17. Published by the author, Sahityasram, P.77, Lake Road, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [10th November, 1937.] Imperial 16mo 3rd edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Purna Chandra Munshi and Kalidas Munshi, Puran Press, 21, Baharam Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1,250 copies.

## 247. Goshtia Behari De.—শিশু সারথি—

[Sisu Sarathi. The Child Charioteer. Contains a number of short informing pieces on miscellaneous topics. Intended for children.] Pages 2+88. Published by the printer, 18, Brindaban Bysack Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 12mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

G. B. Dey, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Bysack Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

248. Hemendra Kumar Bhattacharyya.—

সপ্ত-বৈচিত্র্য—

[Sapta-Vaichitra. Seven wonders. Contains miscellaneous information about a few peculiar species of birds, beasts and insects.] Pages 1+128. Published by Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Ltd., 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [3rd November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 10 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasimha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

249. Ijab Uddin Ahmad.—কৃষক-প্রজার মর্মবাণী—

[Krishak-Praja Marmavani. The utterance of the inmost heart of the peasants and ryots. Voices the troubles and difficulties of the peasants and ryots and puts forward a few demands on their behalf.] Pages 5. Published by S. M. Ohaj Uddin, B.L., Secretary, Serajganj Mahakuma Krishak Praja Samiti, Serajganj, Pabna. [17th July, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. For free distribution.

Md. Fajlur Rahman, Chandpur Press, Serajganj, Pabna. 500 copies.

250. ইম্পটর—

[Impashtar. Imposter. A short summary of the story of a screen play of that name with songs occurring in it.] Edited by Bisvabasu Ray (Chaudhuri). Pages 19. Published by B. Nan, 16/1A, Beadon Street, Calcutta. [18th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Goshthabihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Bysack Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

251. Jatindramohan Sil Sarma.—রহস্য বিলাস

প্রথম খণ্ড—

[Rahasya Vilas. Pratham Khanda. Sport of Witticism. Part I. Contains a number of witty and humorous poems.] Pages 1+29. Published by the printer, Rampurhat, Birbhum. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Charu Chandra Hajra, Tara Press, Rampurhat, Birbhum. 1,000 copies.

252. Jatindranath Ray.—জ্ঞানের সঞ্চার—

[Jnaner Sanchar. Accession of Knowledge. A book of general knowledge for children.] Pages 12+158. Published by Hrishikes Barik, Gauranga Chak, Howrah. [27th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Chandra Madhav Biswas, H. M. Press, 10, Maulan Gopal Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

253. Jogaprakas Brahmachari.—গুরুবাক্য বা

যোগিক পথ। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Guruvakya Va Yaugikpantha. Pratham Bhag. Sayings of the Preceptor or the Yogic Path. Part I. Gives simple rules according to the Yoga system for the preservation of health and prevention and cure of diseases.] Pages 42. Published by Rai Jogendra Chandra Majumdar, Guruvakya Karyyalaya, Dasor Jangal, Faridpur. [27th June, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 18th edition. 4 annas.

H. C. Poddar, Sisu Printing Works, Palong, Faridpur. 2,000 copies.

[11th edition noticed in entry No. 192 at page 19 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1929. Intervening editions not received.]

254. কচি-সংসদ—

[Kachi-Sansad. Children's association. A summary of the story of a screen play of that name with songs occurring in it. Also contains a short summary of the story of another play entitled "Malabadal." Edited by Bisvabasu Ray. Pages 16. Published by B. Nan, 16/1A, Beadon Street, Calcutta. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Goshthabihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Basak Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

255. Kedareswar Sen, (B.L.).—অদ্ভুত স্বপ্ন—

[Adbhut Svapna. Strange Dreams. A collection of 10 essays on various topics, social, communal, religious and political, also upholding the ancient Indian ideals of life and manners. Some of the essays were originally published in a Bengali weekly named Madaripur Varta.] Pages 7+201. Published by Manoranjan Sen, B.L., Madaripur, Faridpur. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [25th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5 & 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

256. Krishnaniranjana Panja.—নারী-ধর্ম—

[Nari-Dharmma. Woman's Nature. Pays a tribute to women as the race of mothers and ascribes the present degenerate state of the Hindus to the neglect of their women. Condemns the early marriage of girls and emphasises the necessity of the remarriage of Hindu widows.] Pages 60. Published by Krishnaniranjana Panja, Chakur, Howrah. 1344 sál or 1936-37 A. D. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Ramkrishna Ray, Sastrasindhu Press, 16, Barik Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

## 257. Mahes Chandra Barman.—মহেশচন্দ্র—

[Mahesmohan. Charms for Mahes (the author Contains an account of the author's life and domestic affairs, religious songs, etc., in prose and verses.)] Pages 26. Published by the author, Jalpaiguri. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [25th October, 1937.]  $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}''$ . 1st edition. 6 annas.

Abdul Wadud, Jalpaiguri Kohinoor Printing Works, Ltd., Jalpaiguri. 1,000 copies.

258. Mohammadi Basi Fakir.—রায়কালী  
জগদ্ধাত্রী মেলায় কবিতা—

[Raykali Jagaddhatri Melar Kavita Poem about the fair held on the occasion of the worship of the goddess Jagaddhatri at Raykali. A poem meant for the occasion of the worship of the goddess Jagaddhatri at Raykali in Bogra.] Pages 6. Published by the author, Barahi, Raykali, Bogra. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Mohammad Habibur Rahman, Badar-Uddin Machine Press, Naogaon, Rajshahi. 1,000 copies.

259. Muhammad Abdul Khaleq (Shaikh). —  
আল হেদায়েৎ—

[Al Hedayet. The Instructor. Exhortations to Muhammadans to better their condition in all respects.] Pages 5+51. Published by Shah Najbol Huq, B.A., B.L., Bhola, Barisal. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [20th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Rasharanjan De, Nirmal Printing Press, Bhola, Barisal. 500 copies.

260. Nagendranath Das.—ভারত-ভাগ্য-বিধাতা  
(মহাত্মা গান্ধী)—

[Bharat-Bhagya-Vidhata (Mahatma Gandhi). The Regulator of India's Destiny (Mahatma Gandhi). Contains a eulogy on Mr. Gandhi in verse, a poetical piece ridiculing acceptance of ministry by Congress parties and a prose piece being a story of a youth of a nationalistic frame of mind who is expelled from home by his father, a Government servant and a loyalist, for joining the Congress and who ultimately dies of consumption while speaking in a political mass meeting.] Pages 13. Published by the printer, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. [2nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 6 pies.

Nagendranath Das, Saraswati Printing Works, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 261. ———. স্বপ্নের মশায়ের কীর্তি (পুত্রবধু নির্ধাতনের গোপন কাহিনী)—

[Svasur Masayer Kirtti (Putrabadhu Niryyataner Gopan Kahini). Feats of the father-in-law (secret story of the persecution of the daughter-in-law). Contains one prose and two poetical pieces. Apparently inspired by a criminal case recently tried in Calcutta.] Pages 12. Published by the printer, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. [21st October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 6 pies.

Nagendranath Das, Saraswati Printing Works, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

262. Nagendranath Das.—(স্বপ্নের মশায়ের কীর্তি)  
২ নম্বর বড় বরের বৌ (পুত্রবধু নির্ধাতনের গোপন  
কাহিনী)—

[[Svasur Masayer Kirtti.] 2 Nambar Bada Gharer Bau. (Putrabadhu Niryyataner Gopan Kahini). Feats of the Father-in-law. No. 2. The Girl married in a Rich family. (The Secret Story of the persecution of the daughter-in-law). Contains a poetical and a prose piece apparently inspired by a criminal case recently tried in Calcutta.] Pages 11. Published by the printer, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. [26th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Nagendranath Das, Saraswati Printing works, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

263. ———. ৩ নং বড় স্বপ্নের কীর্তি (পুত্রবধু  
নির্ধাতনের গোপন কাহিনী)—

[—3 Nan.—Bhanda Svasurer Kanda. (Putrabadhu Niryyataner Gopan Kahini.) No. 3. Feats of the Hypocritical Father-in-law. (The Secret Story of the Persecution of the Daughter-in-law). Contains a short poem and a short story inspired by a recent criminal case tried in Calcutta.] Page 15. Published by Nagendranath Das, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. [30th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16 mo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Nagendranath Das, Saraswati Printing Works, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

264. Nagendranath Das.—স্বপ্নের বাড়ী স্বর্গ।  
(স্বপ্নের মশায়ের কীর্তি) ৪ নং—

[Svasur Badi Svarga. (Svasur Masayer Kirti.) No. 4. Heaven of the father-in-law's house. (Father-in-law's deeds.) No. 4. A Story about a father-in-law's incestuous designs on his son's wife, preceded by a poem depicting the sufferings of a girl in her husband's place.] Pages 13. Published by the printer, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. [18th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Nagendranath Das, Saraswati Printing Works, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

265. ———. বৌ নিয়ে খেলা। (স্বপ্নের মশায়ের  
কীর্তি) ৫ নং—

[Bau Niye Khela. (Svasur Mahasayer Kirti.) 5 nan. Sporting with the son's wife. (Father-in-law's deeds). No. 5. A continuation of the story of a father-in-law's evil designs upon his son's wife as narrated in "Svasur Bari Sarga" by the same author, preceded by a short poem.] Pages 13. Published by the printer, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. [30th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Nagendranath Das, Saraswati Printing Works, 1, Anath Babu Bazar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

Bengali—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

266. Nebu Ray.—ভাওয়ালের শালার কীর্তি বা রাসলীলা বা শুভ প্রেম। প্রথম খণ্ড—

[Bhaoyaler Salar Kirti va Raslila va Gupta Prem. Pratham Khandu. The feat of the brother-in-law of Bhowal or Ras (a kind of dance) sports or secret amours. Part I. A story of the alleged love affairs of one of the parties in a sensational suit recently tried at Dacca.] Pages 1-16. Published by Siva Sankar Ray, 6-3, Taltola Lane, Calcutta. 1337 sál or 1930-31 A.D. [9th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 25th edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

Rajkumar Ray, Dhar Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

267. ———. শুভ প্রেম—

[Gupta Prem. Secret amours. A continuation of the above.] Pages 17-32. Published by Kshitis Chandra Ray and Srimati Sarajubala Chaudhurani, 6-3, Taltola Lane, Calcutta. 1337 sál or 1930-31 A.D. [5th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 25th edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

Rajkumar Ray, Dhar Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

268. ———. স্বামীভক্তির ঢেউ—

[Svami Bhaktir Dheu. The wave of devotion to husband. A story about the alleged love affairs of one of the parties in a sensational suit recently tried at Dacca, being a continuation of the story given in the preceding booklet entitled "Gupta Prem."] Pages 33-48. Published by Ajit Kumar Ray, Brindabandhan, Mymensingh. [6th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1 anna 6 pies.

Raj Kumar Ray, Dhar Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

269. Nibaran Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Prof. M.A., B.Sc.).—শিল্প ও বিজ্ঞান শিক্ষা—

[Silpa O Vijnán Sikshá. Instruction in Art and Science. Contains general instruction (with recipes and processes) for the manufacture of various articles.] Revised and edited by Kshitindra Narayan Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. Pages 10+221. Published by Sachindra Kumar Bhattacharyya, B.A., Bhattacharyya, Gupta & Co., Ltd., 1B, Russa Road, Calcutta. [18th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1.

Manoranjan Chakravarti, Kalitara Press, 16, Townshend Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 545 at page 8 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1905.]

Bengali—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

270. Panchkari Sarkar, (M.A., L.T.).—প্রবাসের পত্র—

[Pravaser Patra. Letters written from a place of sojourn. Discusses various topics of everyday life, in the form of letters from a father to his son.] Pages 4+143. Published by K. D. Auddy, 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [6th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Nilkantha Mukherjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

271. প্রভাস মিলন—

[Prabhas-Milan. Meeting at Prabhas (name of a place of Hindu pilgrimage). Summary of the plot of a screen play of that name.] Edited by Jatindra Mohan Ray. Pages 10. Published by B. Nan, 16-1A, Beadon Street, Calcutta. [9th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Goshtabihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Basak Street, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

272. প্রগতি—

[Pragati. Progress. A collection of short stories, poems and miscellaneous essays, composed by different writers.] Edited by Surendranath Goswami and Hirendranath Mukherji. Pages 1+10+208. Published by Hirendranath Mukherji, 23-1, Hayat Khan Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Kshitischandra Bhattacharyya, Rangmasal Press, 61, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

273. Prabodh Chandra De, [F.R.H.S. (Lond.)].—ভূমিকর্ষণ—

[Bhumikarshan. Cultivation of Land. A treatise on agriculture.] Pages 3+90+5. Published by Amal Chandra De, 27-1B, Beadon Row, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [11th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. 8 annas.

Chandi Charan Samanta, Lalit Press, 81, Simla Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 770 at page 4 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1912.]

274. পূজারিণী—

[Pujarini. The Worshipper. A collection of short stories and dramas by different female writers.] Edited by Anurupa Devi. Pages 1+1+240. Published by the printer, 9, Panchanan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. [7th October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Jogeschandra Sarkhel, Calcutta Oriental Press, 9, Panchanan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.



## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

275. Rabindra Nath Sen.—বাহাজের কথা।

প্রথম খণ্ড—

[Jahajer Katha. (Pratham Khanda.) Story of Ship. Part I. Contains miscellaneous information about a few big liners. Intended for children.] Pages 35. Published by Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Ltd., 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [13th September, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasimha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 184 at page 19 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1931.]

276. Rajlakshmi Devya.—ব্রাহ্ম-সমাজের আদি চিত্র

ও পরলোক-ভব—

[Bráhma-Samájér Adichitra O Paralok-Tattva. Picture of Early Brahma Samaj and Truth regarding the Other World. Reminiscences of the authoress giving a short account of Brahmoism and topics regarding saintly persons, life after death, and so forth.] Pages 1+2+116. Published by Sudhakrishna Bagchi, Rajlakshmi Pustakalay, 14-1B, Bhuban Mohan Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [14th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 12 annas.

Milir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Shambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

277. Sachindra Nath Mukherji, (B. A.).—

চীন-জাপানের এ-ও-তা—

[Chin-Japaner E-O-Ta. This, that (and) other things relating to China and Japan. Contains various interesting information about social and domestic life in China and Japan with a preface by Binay Kumar Sarkar. Intended for children.] Pages 3+113. Published by Amarendra Nath Ghosh, New Publishing House, 22, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta. [10th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Abinas Chandra Sarkar, Classic Press, 21, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

278. Santi Pal.—স্বস্ত্য-বিজ্ঞান—

[Santaran-Vijnan. Science (art) of swimming. Instructions in different kinds of swimming as also in playing the game of water-polo.] Pages 2+86. Published by the printer, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [22nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Prabodh Nan, Sanirajan Press, 25-2, Mohanbagan Row, Calcutta. 800 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

279. সৌখীন পাকপ্রণালী—

[Saukhin Pakpranali. Method of cooking delicacies. Deals with the method of cooking various Indian dishes as also preparing various preserves and drinks.] Edited by Vaishnav Charan Basak. Pages 16+284. Published by Bijay Ratan Basak, B.A., 127, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta. [3rd September, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 12th edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Sudhir Ranjan Ray, Basak Printing Works, 127, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Previous edition noticed in entry No. 421 at page 38 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1930.]

280. সোনার কাঠি—

[Sonar Kathi. The Golden Wand. A collection of short stories, plays, poems, biographical sketches and scientific essays composed by different distinguished Bengali writers. The book is named after a play in the book.] Edited by Narendra Dev and Radharani Devi. Pages 2+288. Published by Subodh Chandra Majumdar, Dev Sahitya Kutir, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [5th October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Kshitis Chandra Bhattacharyya, Maspyla Press, 114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

281. Surendra Nath Bit.—রং মহল ভিত্ত

সঙ্গীত—

[Ran Mahal Bhadu Sangit. Drawing-room Bhadu songs. Contains *Bhulu* songs.] Pages 12. Published by Subal Chandra Dutta, Kanjakura, Bankura. [2nd September, 1937.] Demy 12mo. 1st edition. 3 pies.

Bhuban Mohan Rakshit, Tara Press, Bankura. 3,000 copies.

## Educational

282. Akhil Krishna Datta, (Dr., B.Sc., M.B.,

D. P. H.).—স্বাস্থ্য-কথা। বিভিন্ন ভাগ -

[Svasthyakatha. Part II. An elementary treatise on hygiene intended for classes V and VI.] Pages 2+106. Published by Satipada Sarkar, 53, Ramkanta Bose Street, Calcutta. [9th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

B. N. Ghosh, Ideal Press, 12-1, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

## Educational—contd.

283. Amal Chandra Ganguli, (Dr., M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H.). সরল স্বাস্থ্য-নীতি । প্রথম ভাগ—

[Sārā Svāsthya-Nīti. Part I. Hygiene for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+56. Published by Binod Lal Ghosh, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 4th edition. *Illustrated*.

Asvini Kumar Chatterjee, Bharat Press, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 50 copies.

284. ———. Part II. [Intended for classes V and VI.] Pages 2+122. 1937. [12th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

285. Ambika Charan Dutta, (M.B.) and Kshitinath Ghosh, (B.A., B.E.).—স্বাস্থ্য নীতি—

[Svāsthya-Nīti. An elementary treatise on hygiene intended for classes VII and VIII of secondary schools.] Pages 2+188. Published by Haripada Nag, M.Sc., Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Dhirendra Nath Mitra, Metro Printing Works 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 100 copies.

286. Ananta Kumar Sen, (M.B.) and Surendra Nath Sen Gupta, Kaviranjan.—স্বাস্থ্য-দীক্ষা । দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Svāsthya Sakhā. Part II. Hygiene for classes V and VI.] Pages 2+133. Published by Sisir Kumar Sen, 213, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ramkumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

287. Barid Baran Chatterjee, (M.A., H.M.D.).—স্বাস্থ্য-দীক্ষা । প্রথম ভাগ—

[Svāsthya-Diksha. Part I. Hygiene for classes III and IV.] Pages 1+58. Published by P. De, 14, D. L. Ray, Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Rabindra Nath Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

288. ———. Part II. [For classes V and VI.] Pages 1+95. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

Rabindra Nath Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

## Educational—contd.

289. Biswas, M. K., (Captain, M.B., D.T.M., D. P. H.) and P. K. Samaddar.—স্বাস্থ্য-সাধন—

[Svāsthya-Sādhanā. Hygiene for classes VII and VIII.] Pages 4+205. Published by Gour Mohan De, 11, Balak Datta Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

290. Bisweswar Chatterjee, (Dr.).—সরীর-পালন ।

## প্রথম ভাগ—

[Sarir-Palan. Part I. An elementary treatise on hygiene for classes III and IV of secondary schools.] Pages 2+107. Published by the author, Nani Gopal Chatterji & Co., 49-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 9th edition. Revised and enlarged. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Dinataran Mukherji, Jnanoday Press, 49-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

291. ———. Part II. [For classes V and VI.] Pages 2+156+12. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 14th edition. Revised and enlarged. *Illustrated*. 10 annas.

Dinataran Mukherji, Jnanoday Press, 49-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

292. ———. Part III. [For classes VII and VIII.] Pages 2+203. 1937. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. Revised and enlarged. *Illustrated*. 10 annas.

Dinataran Mukherji, Jnanoday Press, 49-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

293. Girish Chandra Bose, (M.A.) and Captain Sudhir Kumar Bose, (M.B.).—স্বাস্থ্য পরিচয়—

[Svāsthya Parichay. An elementary treatise on hygiene for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+67. Published by S. B. Ghosh, 12-1, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

R. N. Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

294. ———. স্বাস্থ্য পরিচয়—

[Svāsthya Parichay. An elementary treatise on hygiene intended for classes V and VI.] Pages 2+90. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

R. N. Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.



## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

## Educational—contd.

295. Haradhan Basu, (M.B.).—বাসু-পাঠ।

## প্রথম ভাগ—

[Svasthya-Path. Part I. Hygiene for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+71. Published by Radharaman Banerjee, 15B, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Manindra Nath Bhandari, Indu Narayan Printing Works, 15B, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

296. ———. Part II. [For classes V and VI.] Pages 110. Published by Radharaman Banerjee, 15B, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 7 annas.

Manindra Nath Bhandari, Indu Narayan Printing Works, 15B, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

297. Haravilas Chatterjee, (Captain. M.B.).—

## বাসু-পাঠ—

[Svāsthya-Sādhanā. Hygiene for classes V and VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 2+145. Published by Surendra Mohan Roy Chaudhuri, Barisal. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

298. Hari Charan Pal.—সরল প্রকৃতি পাঠ—

[Saral Prakriti Path. Simple Nature Study lesson intended for classes I and II of primary schools.] Pages 2+2+104. Published by Habul Chandra Nath and Asutosh Nandi, 28, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1938. [10th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 15th edition. Revised and enlarged. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarty, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

299. Jagadananda Ray, (Rai Sahib).—অদর্শ

## বাসু-পাঠ—

[Adarsa Svasthya Path. An elementary treatise on hygiene intended for class I of primary schools.] Pages 2+48. Published by Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 s.d. or 1937-38 A.D. [3rd September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 12th edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas 6 pies.

Prabhat Chandra Dutta, Sri Narasimha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali—Miscellaneous—contd.

## Educational—contd.

300. Janaki Ballabh Vidyavinode.—প্রাথমিক পর্যবেক্ষণ পাঠ ও প্রকৃতি পরিচয়। ২য় ও ৩য় খণ্ড—

[Prathamik Paryyaveskshan Path. Prakriti Parichay. Parts I and II. Primary object lessons intended for use in upper primary schools.] Pages 70. Published by Anadiballabh Biswas, B.Sc., Cooch Behar. 1344 s.d. or 1937-38 A.D. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas 9 pies.

Manindra Nath Barma, Romancha Press, 12, Hurtoke Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

301. Jogendra Nath Maitra, (M.Sc., M.B., D. T. M., D. P. H.).—বালিকাদের স্বাস্থ্য বিধি। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Balikāder Svasthya Vidhi. Part I. Hygiene for girls of classes III and IV.] Pages 6+92. Published by Girindra Nath Mitra, 4-3B, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Prabhat Chandra Ray, Sri Gouranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

302. ———. Part II. [For girls of classes V and VI.] Pages 4+62. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Prabhat Chandra Ray, Sri Gouranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

303. ———. স্বাস্থ্য বিধি। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Svasthya Vidhi. Part II. Hygiene for boys of classes V and VI.] Pages 2+89. Published by Girindranath Mitra, 4-3B, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gouranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

304. Manmatha Bhushan Chakravarti, (Capt., M. B.).—বালিকাদের স্বাস্থ্য-বিধি। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Bālikāder Svasthya-Vidhi. Part I. A treatise on hygiene intended for girls of classes III and IV.] Pages 1+110. Published by Binaybhushan Chakravarti, B.A., Vidyapith, Gobra Bazar, Jessore. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Dhirendranath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 100 copies.

305. ———. Part II. [For girls of classes V and VI.] Pages 1+48+44. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Dhirendranath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 100 copies.

Bengali—Miscellaneous—*contd.*Educational—*contd.*

306. Nabanidhar Banerjee, (B. A., B. T.) and Dinesh Chandra Choudhury, (M. B.).—স্বাস্থ্য-বিজ্ঞান। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Sarat Svasthya-Vidhan. Part II. Hygiene for classes V and VI.] Pages 2+144. Published by Prafulla Kumar Basu, 2, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Matindra Nath Sinha, Lakshmivilash Press, Ltd., 14, Jagannath Dutta Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

307. ———. Part III. [For classes VII and VIII.] Pages 2+202. Published by Prafulla Kumar Basu, 1, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

A. Vidyabhushan, B.A., Gaudiya Printing Works, 14-4, Kali Prosad Chakravarti Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

308. Nirmal Chandra Bose, (M. B., D. P. H., D. T. M.) and Susil Kumar Bose, (B. Sc., M. B., D. P. H., D. T. M.).—স্বাস্থ্যের কথা—

[Svasthyer Katha. An elementary treatise on hygiene intended for classes V and VI of secondary schools.] Pages 3+97. Published by Haripada Nag, M.Sc., Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas 6 pies.

Dhirendra Nath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 100 copies.

309. Ram Chandra Mallik, (Kaviraj).—স্বাস্থ্য-বিজ্ঞান। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Svasthya Vijnan. Part I. Hygiene for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+82. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

310. ———. Part II. [For classes V and VI.] Pages 2+154. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

Bengali—Miscellaneous—*conold.*Educational—*conold.*

311. Rames Chandra Ray, (L. M. S.) and Radha Raman Ray, (M. B.).—স্বাস্থ্য-তত্ত্ব—

[Svasthya-Tattva. An elementary treatise on hygiene intended for boys of classes VII and VIII.] Pages 2+100. Published by J. N. Shee, 14, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [12th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. *Illustrated*.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

312. ———. স্বাস্থ্য-তত্ত্ব—

[Svasthya-Tattva. An elementary treatise on hygiene intended for girls of classes VII and VIII.] Pages 2+92. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [12th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. *Illustrated*.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

313. Sanat Kumar Ghosh, (B. Sc., M. B.).—সচিত্র স্বাস্থ্যরক্ষা। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Sachitra Svasthyaraksha. Part I. Hygiene for classes III and IV.] Pages 4+73. Published by Subodh Chandra Sur, 125, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Keshabananda Kolay, Crown Printing Works, 11, Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta. 25 copies.

## Bengali—Poetry.

314. Aparajita Devi, (Srimati).—অকিনার কুল—

[Aninár Phul. Courtyard Flower. Contains a number of poems each portraying a lady's thoughts about or experience of domestic life.] Pages 1+2+62. Published by the printer, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [19th September, 1937.] Double Foolsap 8vo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 367 at page 38 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1933.]

## Bengali—Poetry—contd.

## 315. Asit Kumar Haldar.—বুদ্বুদ—

[Buddud. Bubble. Contains a series of short connected poems on the philosophy and mystery of life, some of which are said to have been first published in the periodical "Chhanda" under the title "Kheyal-Khoab".] Pages 1+51. Published by Abhijit Haldar, Badsabag, Lucknow. [22nd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 12 annas.

Gosthabihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Basak Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 316. Bijay Chandra Majumdar.—রুচিরা—

[Ruchira. Charming. Contains a number of short poems on a variety of subjects.] Pages 3+74. Published by Bijay Chandra Majumdar, 33-3, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [28th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Bijay Kumar Ray, Bhawanipur Press, 39, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

## 317. Bijay Lal Chatterjee.—সব-হারাদের গান—

[Sab-Harader Gan. Songs of those who have lost their all. Contains songs breathing revolutionary sentiments and exhorting the masses said to be smarting under foreign domination and exploitation, to adopt drastic means for regaining their legitimate rights.] Pages 2+43. Published by Ila Chatterjee, Navajivan Sangha, 4, Nyayratna Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [30th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 3rd edition. 8 annas.

Kshitish Chandra Chatterjee, Sakti Press, 27-3B, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 473 at page 43 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1930.]

## 318. Mahendra Nath Datta.—উষা ও অনিরুদ্ধ—

[Usha O Aniruddha. Usha (Dawn, the name of the heroine of the poem) and Aniruddha (meaning the unobstructed one, the name of the hero). A poem depicting love and marriage between Usha (a daughter of the Sun God) and Aniruddha (an earthly prince). The poem allegorically represents dawn breaking through the obstruction of darkness and appearing on the earth.] Pages 1+84. Published by Pyarimohan Mukherji, 3, Gaurmohan Street, Calcutta. [25th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Balaicharan Ghosh, Diamond Printing House, 79-A, Durgacharan Mitra Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## Bengali—Poetry—contd.

## 319. Muhammad Iyakub Ali.—তীর্থ প্যারয়ান—

[Tirtha Paryyatan. Pilgrimage. Eulogistic verses addressed to one Bhairabendra Narayan Ray (Zamindar of Tilasan in Malda) by the author who is apparently a tenant of his. Describes various noble qualities, and deeds of the Zamindar, and gives an account of his visit to various places of pilgrimage.] Pages 46. Published by the author, Aiho, Malda. [9th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Harendra Kumar Bagchi, Bharati Press, 54, Kansaripara Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 320. Rabindra Nath Tagore.—ছড়ার ছবি—

[Chhadar Chhavi. Pictures pertaining to verses. Contains a number of narrative poems composed in 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. at different places of India with illustrations. Intended for children.] Pages 92. Published by Kisorimohan Santra, 210, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Illustrated. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Prabhat Kumar Mukherji, Santiniketan Press, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 2,100 copies.

## 321. ———. সঞ্চয়িতা—

[Sanchayita. Collected (?) Selections from the poems of Rabindra Nath Tagore made by the poet himself.] Pages 2+13+614+13. Published by Kisor Mohan Santra, 210, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [22nd August, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 3rd edition. Ordinary Rupees 4; Cloth-bound Rupees 5.

Prabhat Kumar Mukherji, Santiniketan Press, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 2,100 copies.

[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 377 at page 40 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1934.]

## 322. Sailanarayan Chakravarti, (B. Sc.).—

বেজার হাসি—

[Bejay Hasi. Excessive Laughter. Contains mostly narrative poems for children.] Pages 2+56. Published by Anathnath De, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [20th September, 1937.] Foolscap 4to. 2nd edition. Illustrated. 5 annas.

Gosthabihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Basak Street, Calcutta. 1,250 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 975 at page 89 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1935.]

**Bengali—Poetry—concl'd.**

323. Satyendra Nath Datta.—বেলা শেষের গান—

[Belasheher Gan. Songs of the close of day. A Collection of miscellaneous poems.] Pages 4+174. Published by Ajit Srimani, 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [25th September, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 3rd edition. Rupee 1-12 annas.

Gobardhan Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Square, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 326 at page 31 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1929.]

**Bengali—Politics.**

324. বীরভূম জেলা রাষ্ট্রীয় সম্মেলন। প্রথম অধিবেশন—২০ মে ও ২১ মে নভেম্বর ১৯৩৭। সভাপতি ডাক্তার জীবনরেশচন্দ্র বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়। অভিভাষণ—

[Birbhum Jela Rashtriya Sammelan. Pratham Adhivesan. 20 O 21 se Nabhembar, 1937. Sabhapati Daktar Sri Sures Chandra Bandyopadhyay. Abhibhashan. Birbhum District Political conference. First session. 20th and 21st November, 1937. President Dr. Suresh Chandra Banerjee. Address. Deals with various problems facing the nation, viz., mass organisation, communalism, Harijans, etc., laying special stress on Government's appreciation of the necessity of giving military training to Indians on modern lines.] Pages 18. Published by Dr. Suresh Chandra Banerjee, 170, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [20th November, 1937.] Double Demy 16mo. 1st edition.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gouranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali—Religion.**

325. আদি মণ্ডলীর প্রচার অভিযান—

[Adi Mandalir Prachar Abhiyan. Missionary Activities of the earliest Congregation. A Bengali translation of Dr. F. Townley Lord's "Missionary Message of the New Testament: Acts." Translated by Chunilal Mukherji. Pages 11+82. Published for the Christian Literature Board for Bengal and Assam by the Christian Tract and Book Society, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 1937. [21st December, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 1st edition. (T.). 2 annas.

P. Knight, Baptist Mission Press, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali—Religion—cont'd.**

326. Ambika Charan Datta Sarma.—লীলা রহস্য—

[Lila Rahaaya. Mystery of Divine Dispensations. A collection of eleven articles serially read by the author some time at Berhampore, dealing with various spiritual topics relating to the mystery of God's relation with the universe.] Pages 4+211. Published by the author, Berhampore, Murshidabad. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [28th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. Ordinary 14 annas; Cloth-bound Rupee 1.

N. Sarkar, New Art Press, Berhampore, Murshidabad. 404 copies.

[1st edition not received.]

327. Anam Ajnanapad Tirthaswami.—অনাম-তরঙ্গী—

[Anam-Tarani. The boat of the nameless one. Contains a number of devotional songs.] Pages 1+3+140. Published by S. N. Banerjee, Tibbati Baba Lane, Tantipara, Howrah. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [2nd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

328. Bhaiji (a pseudonym).—মাতৃ দর্শন—

[Matri-darsan. The Vision of the Mother. Describes various incidents in the life of a saintly lady named Nirmala Devi, better known as Ma (Mother) Anandamayi (born 1896). Also gives short life sketches of her husband and a number of her devoted admirers and followers who are no longer alive.] Pages 1+188. Published by Rajat Sen, Ind Book Co., 44, Hazra Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta. [11th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

329. Bholanath Kaviraj.—ঐতীহাসিক অঙ্কুর আদিকথা ও লীলাযাহাঙ্গ—

[Sri Sri Rama Krishna Prabhur Adikathá O Lila-máhátmya. Original story and the greatness of the sports of Lords Rama and Krishna. Contains in verse the story how a king of Mallabhum got the images of Rama and Krishna and installed them at Vishnupur and afterwards at Sabdakon, with hymns and songs in honour of the deities.] Pages 23+4. Published by Srimati Kamala Bala Devi, Bishnupur, Bankura. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [6th December, 1937.] Double Crown 32mo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Krishna Prasad Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

Bengali Religion—*contd.*

330. Bhutuya Baba.—**শ্রীকালী কুল-কুণ্ডলিনী ।**  
বিশেষ বৃত্ত—

[Sri Sri Kali Kula-Kundalini. Dvitiya Khand. Goddess Kālī presiding over *Kula-kundalini* (according to Tantra a centre of spiritual power quartered in the lower part of the body). Part II. Poems and songs glorifying the goddess Kali and expounding the principles of *Bhakti* (devotion); also describing the mystic centres in the human body as well as the power functioning through them.] Pages 275—528. Published by Anukul Chandra Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.L., Banwari Nagar, Pabna. [19th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 3rd edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 3.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[2nd edition noticed in entry No. 265 at page 26 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1931.]

331. Bishnupada Das Adhikari.—**সতীর একাদশ পীঠের আদ্যকথা—**

[Satir Ekanna Pithar Adyakatha. Story (in verse) connected with the origin of the fifty one Pithas of Sati (i.e., the fifty-one places where the different parts of the dead body of Sati, the first wife of the god Siva, were scattered by Vishnu.) Pages 1+8. Published by the author, Ballabhpur, Midnapore. 1344 sāl or 1936-37 A. D. [16th November, 1937.] Demy 12mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Matilal Kar, Basanti Press, Barabazar, Midnapore. 1,000 copies.

332. Bodhananda Brahmachari, Vaikhanas.—**ভাবায়ন বা জীবা-গীতা—**

[Bhavayan Va Jiva-Gita. Progress through Life or the Lay of the Individual Soul. Deals (in verse) with the primary elements of which the body is composed, the so-called humours and vital airs in the body, the esoteric (mystic) centres in it, the different organs of sense, the different vestures or sheaths (*koshas*) making up the body and enshrining the soul, the passions (regarded as enemies) within a person, the three *Nadis* (principal tabular vessels of the body), and kindred topics, with a short life sketch of the author.] Pages 8+2+28+243. Published by Mahadev Ganguli, Kuldiha, Mrinaldighi, Burdwan. 1344 sāl or 1936-37 A. D. [13th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

Sita Kumar Basu, Bhagnadut Press, 198-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

Bengali—Religion—*contd.*

333. Chidananda Thakur, (Vedanta Sastri Kavyaratna, Kavyavyakarantirtha).—**কলিকাল মহিমা—**

[Kalikal Mahima. Glory of the “Kali” (the present Iron) age. A pamphlet refuting the views advanced in a work entitled “Mahamantra Mahima” by one Prangopal Goswami Tarkatirtha of Navadvip, who is said to have misinterpreted certain Vaishnava doctrines.] Pages 16. Published by the author, Srikhanda, Burdwan. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A. D. [16th November, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 1st edition. For free distribution.

Kanailal Das, Bangaratna Machine Press, Krishnagar, Nadia. 1,000 copies.

334. Haris Chandra Sarak.—**শ্রীআদিদেব—**

[Sri Adidev (the name of a Jaina Tirthankar). A Jaina religious work dealing with the life of Adidev (Vaishnav Dev), the first Tirthankar who is regarded as the first reformer of man.] Pages 12. Published by Rajsinha Srimal, Secretary, Jaina Dharma Pracharak Sabha, Jharia Branch, Jharia. [9th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Himansu Kumar Bhattacharyya, Variety Printers, 6, Wellington Square, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

335. Juman Uddin, (Shaikh).—**মুক্তি-পথ—**

[Mukti-Path. Way to Salvation. Instruction on the religious practices of Sufism in the form of a dialogue.] Pages 3+118. Published by S. A. Hamid, Hamidiya Library, Nator. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A. D. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Kanai Lal Khan, Gopinath Machine Press, Nator, Rajshahi. 1,000 copies.

336. Kalidas Ray.—**ভক্ত-মালা—**

[Bhakta-Malika. Garland of Devotees. Stories of some noted devotees taken from Nabhajis Hindi work the “Bhaktamala” and retold in simple Bengali for children.] Pages 2+76. Published by Jaydev Ray, 9B, Sahanagar Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. [22nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Nilkantha Bhattacharyya, New Press, 1, Rames Mitra Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

Bengali—Religion—*contd.*

337. কালীদাস-মহাভারত, সটীক, সচিত্র ও বিগুহ।

অষ্টাদশ-পর্ক। (প্রথম খণ্ড) —

[Kasiramdas-Mahabharata, Satika, Sachitra O Visuddha Ashtadas-parva. (Pratham-khanda.) The corrected Mahabharata by Kasiramdas in eighteen cantos with notes and illustrations. (Part I.) The text of the first four cantos of the Mahabharata by Kasiramdas, an old Bengali poet, based on manuscripts, with notes and an introduction. Points out where the poet has differed from the Sanskrit original by Veda Vyasa, and incorporates a few stories not ordinarily found in current editions of the Mahabharata.] Edited by Purnachandra De, Kavibhushan, Kavyaratna, Udbhatsagur, B. A. Pages 1—54+2+1—764. Published by Kalikinkar Mitra, Indian Press, Limited, Allahabad. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2.

Mokshadaranjan Bhattacharyya, Kavyasastri, Indian Press, Limited, 93A, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 3,100 copies.

338. —————. Part II [Contains the next fourteen cantos of the book with a pre-historic map of India.] Pages 55—64+2+765—1576+1 map. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Mokshadaranjan Bhattacharyya, Kavyasastri, Indian Press, Limited, 93A, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 3,100 copies.

339. লুথারেন মণ্ডলীর ধর্ম গীত—

[Lutharen Mandalir Dharmagit. "Lutheran Hymnal in Bengali."] Pages 2+6+90. Published by the Literature Committee of the Lutheran Bengali Church, Narayanpur, Birbhum. 1937. [3rd October, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 2nd edition. 2 annas.

S. B. Ghose, Manmohan Printing Works, Nalhati, Birbhum. 500 copies.

340. Mahos Chandra Barman.—প্রেতাশ্রম মুক্তি বা ভক্তিতত্ত্ব—

[Pretatmar Mukti va Bhakti Tattva. Liberation of the Departed Soul or Principles of Devotion. Holds that the liberation of departed souls can be effected not by means of spending large sums of money in *sraddha* but by means of offering to them, with due reverence, oblations of the water of the river Ganges, and that it is only by devotion and self-surrender to God that one can expect to attain salvation.] Pages 6. Published by the author, Chhatrasikarpur, Saldanga, Jalpaiguri. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [6th November, 1937.] 4½" × 8½". 2nd edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

Abdul Wadud, Jalpaiguri Kohinoor Printing Works, Limited, Jalpaiguri. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 564 at page 56 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1937.]

Bengali—Religion—*concl.*

341. পরিভ্রাণের উপায় সম্বন্ধে মানবাত্মার প্রশ্নের উত্তরে কি বলিতেছেন—

[Paritráner Upáy Sambandhe Mánavátmánár Prasner uttare Isvar ki balitechhen. What does God say in answer to enquiries of the human soul regarding means of salvation. A Christian tract being a Bengali version of "God's Answers to the Soul's questions about the way of salvation."] Pages 28. Published by E. Lawrence, Industrial Mission, Cossipore. [6th October, 1937.] 5½" × 3½". 1st edition. (T.)

P. Knight, Baptist Mission Press, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

342. পত্রাবলী—

[Patravali. Letters. A collection of letters mostly on religious topics said to have been written by Brajavidehi Mohanta Swami Santadas Babaji Maharaj to his disciples.] Compiled by Brajavidehi Mahanta Swami Dhananjaydasji Maharaj. Pages 5+2+288. Published by Ramon Chandra Chakravarti, M.Sc., 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

343. Satyendra Nath Sen.—শুভ অমুষ্ঠান—

[Subha Anushtan. Auspicious Ceremony. A devotional treatise for the Brahmo Samaj.] Pages 22. Published by the printer, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Paritosh Ghosh, Navavidhan Press, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

344. স্বস্ত্যয়ানী ব্রত বিধান ও তাহার তাৎপর্য—

[Svastayani Vratavidhán O Táhár tátপর্য. Rules for the observance of the Svastayani vow and its significance. Enjoins the daily deposit of small sums for the sustenance of the *guru* (the preceptor): apparently intended for members of the Satsang Asram.] Pages 19. Published from Satsang, Pabna. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

Nibaran Chandra Bagla, Kshiroda Smriti Press, Satsang, Pabna. 970 copies.



## Bengali—Science (Mathematical).

## Educational—

345. Abani Bhushan Chatterjee, (B. A.).—  
পাটীগণিত। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Patiganit. Part I. A Bengali arithmetic for classes III and IV.] Pages 3+216. Published by the author, 49-1, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 12th edition. 12 annas.

Dinataran Mukherjee, Jnanoday Press, 49-1, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

346. ———. Part II. Pages 3+281+26. 1937. [12th September, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 12th edition. Rupee 1.

Dinataran Mukherjee, Jnanoday Press, 49-1, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

347. Abani Bhushan Chatterjee, (B.A.).—দ্বয়  
জ্যামিতি—

[Sara Jyāmiti. Geometry for class VI.] Pages 2+114+18. Published by the author, 49-1, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 9th edition. Revised and enlarged *Illustrated*. 7 annas.

Dinataran Mukherjee, Jnanoday Press, 49-1, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

348. Bhola Nath Mukherjee, (M. A.).—প্রাথমিক  
জ্যামিতি—

[Prathamik Jyamti. Geometry for class VI.] Pages 2+120. Published by Upendranath Dhar, 58, Wellington Street, Calcutta. [12th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition. 8 annas.

Tridibesh Basu, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

349. Binod Behari Datta, (Ph. D.) and Ananta Mohan Sen Gupta, (M. A.).—দ্বয় গণিত—

[Sara Ganit. Arithmetic for classes III and IV.] Pages 3+206. Published by Balai Sen, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

Bengali—Science (Mathematical)—*contd.*Educational—*contd.*

350. Brajendra Kumar Poddar, (B. A.).—দ্বয়  
পাটীগণিত। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Sara Patiganit. Part II. Arithmetic for classes V and VI.] Pages 4+250. Published by Jatindra Mohan Ray Chaudhuri, 2, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

351. Chandra Kumar Mukherjee, (M. Sc.).—  
আধুনিক পাটীগণিত—

[Adhunik Patiganit. Arithmetic for classes III and IV.] Pages 4+268. Published by K. D. Auddy, 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

N. Mukherjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 200 copies.

352. Homanta Kumar Chakravarti, (M. Sc.).—  
ষষ্ঠ গণিত। তৃতীয় ও চতুর্থ খণ্ড—

[Riju Ganit. Parts III and IV. Arithmetic for classes III and IV of secondary and primary schools and maktabas.] Pages 1+4+232. Published by Monomohan Basu, Mohan Library, Faridpur. 1937. [9th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Krishnaprasad Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Maniktola Street, Calcutta. 1,050 copies.

353. Jagat Tarini Dovi, (Srimati).—সচিত্র নব  
শিশু-শিক্ষা ধারাপাত—

[Sachitra Nava Sisu-Siksha Dharapat. Arithmetical Tables for children.] Pages 2+60. Published by K. D. Auddy, for Gobinda Chandra Auddy, 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. [10th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 4th edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

N. Mukherjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

354. Kalidas Banerjee, (B. A.).—নব শিশু-শিক্ষা  
পাটীগণিত। প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Naba Sisusiksha Patiganit. Parts I and II. Arithmetic for classes III and IV of secondary schools.] Pages 3+170. Published by the author, 12-1, Balai Sinha Lane, Calcutta. [15th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

Bengali—Science (Mathematical)—*contd.*Educational—*contd.*

355. Kalipada Basu, (M.A.).—সংক্ষিপ্ত শিষ্টরত্ন পাঠ্যগণিত। প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Sankshipta Sisuranjan Patiganit. Parts I and II. Bengali arithmetic intended for classes III and IV of high and middle English schools.] This edition revised by Monoranjan Das Gupta, M.A. Pages 1+2+218. Published by J. K. Basu, B.A. and T. Basu, B.A., 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 26th edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Tridibes Basu, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

356. Madhusudan Sarkar, (M. A.).—জ্যামিতি সোপান—

[Jyamiti Sopan. A book on Geometry intended for class VI of secondary schools.] Pages 2+88. Published by the author, 11-3, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta. [20th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas 6 pies.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

357. ———. সহজ পাঠ্যগণিত। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Sahaj Patiganit. Part I. Simple Arithmetic intended for classes III and IV of secondary schools.] Pages 2+192. Published by the author, 11-3, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta. [20th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 9 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

358. Manoranjan Das Gupta, (M. A.) and Upendra Nath Gupta, (B. A.).—সহজ জ্যামিতি—

[Sahaj Jyāmiti. Geometry for class VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 2+2+108. Published by S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. *Illustrated*.

N. Mukherjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

359. Motahar Hossain, Qazi, (M. A.).—সহজ গণিত। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Sahaj Ganit. Part I. Arithmetic for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+224. Published by A. M. Serajul Haq, B. A., 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

A. K. Chatterjee, Bharat Press, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 60 copies.

Bengali—Science (Mathematical)—*contd.*Educational—*contd.*

360. Mathura Kanta Nandi, (M. A., B. T.).—জ্যামিতি পাঠ—

[Jyāmiti Pāth. Geometry for class VI.] Pages 1+107. Published by Haripada Nag, M.Sc., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Matindra Nath Sinha, Lakshmivilas Press, Ltd., 14, Jagannath Datta Lane, Calcutta. 60 copies.

361. মিডিল জ্যামিতি-দর্পণ—

[Midil Jyamiti Darpan. A book on Geometry for classes VI and VII.] Edited by Byomkesh Mazumdar, M.A. Pages 5+270. Published by the editor, T. K. Ghosh Academy, Patna. [5th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Goshtabihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Basak Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

362. Nagendra Chandra Parial, (B. A.).—পাঠ্যগণিত। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ—

[Patiganit. Part II. Arithmetic for classes V and VI of secondary schools.] Pages 6+240. Published by Shaikh Jonab Ali, 10, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1937. [12th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

363. ———. নব গণিত-বিকাশ—

[Nava Ganit Vikas. Arithmetic for classes III and IV.] Pages 4+184. Published by A. K. Bose, 86, South Road, Entally, Calcutta. 1937. [12th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

364. Nagendra Nath Majumdar, (M. A., B. T.).—সহজ জ্যামিতি—

[Sahaj Jyāmiti. Geometry for class VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 1+2+120. Published by Hari Mohan De, 66-67, College Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 60 copies.



Bengali—Science (Mathematical)—*contd.*Educational—*contd.*

365. Nalini Ranjan Ray, (M. A.) and Haripada Chakravarti, (M. A.).—জ্যামিতি সোপান—

[Jyamiti Sopan. A book on Geometry intended for class VI of secondary schools.] Pages 2+138. Published by Tarak Chandra Guha, Satyabrata Library, 197, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1937. [16th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Ray Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

366. Narayan Das Banerji, (B. A.) and Dharendra Nath Banerji.—সরল শিশু-শিক্ষা পাঠ্যগণিত।  
তৃতীয় ভাগ ও চতুর্থ ভাগ—

[Sara! Sisu Siksha Patiganit. Parts III and IV. Arithmetic for classes III and IV of high, middle English and middle vernacular schools.] Pages 4+257. Published by S. Debi, Baraset, 24-Parganas. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New 6th edition. *Illustrated.* 12 annas.

Manindra Nath Bhandari, Indunarayan Printing Works, 15B, Ray Bagan Street, Calcutta. 200 copies.

367. ———. Parts V and VI. [Intended for classes V and VI.] Pages 4+309. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New 2nd edition. Rupee 1.

Manindra Nath Bhandari, Indunarayan Printing Works, 15B, Ray Bagan Street, Calcutta. 200 copies.

368. Nibaran Chandra Sen, (M. A.).—নব্য জ্যামিতি—

[Navya Jyamiti. Geometry for class VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 5+2+112. Published by Jatindra Mohan Ray Chaudhuri, 2, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

369. Parosh Chandra Choudhuri.—সরলগণিত  
প্রথম ভাগ—

[Sara! Ganit. Part I. Arithmetic for classes III and IV of secondary schools.] Pages 4+191. Published by Mahfuzar Rahmat Khan, 2, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Sarasvati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 40 copies.

370. ———. Part II. [For classes V and VI.] Pages 4+224. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown. 16mo. 1st edition.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Sarasvati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 40 copies.

Bengali—Science (Mathematical)—*concl.*Educational—*concl.*

371. Praphulla Kumar Bhattacharyya, (M.Sc., B. T.).—নূতন গণিত—

[Nutan Ganit. Arithmetic for classes III and IV of secondary schools.] Pages 1+6+214. Published by Anulyaratan Ghosh, Imperial Book Depot, 1, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Dhirendranath Mitra, Metro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 100 copies.

372. Sailaja Prasanna Acharyya, (M. A.) and Kalipada Banerjee, (M. Sc., B. T.).—সরল জ্যামিতি—

[Sara! Jyamiti. Geometry for class VI.] Pages 2+104. Published by Balai Sen, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 s.d. or 1937-38 A.D. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Sarasvati Press, 25-3A, Sambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

373. Srinath Bhattacharyya and Haripada Chakravarti, (M. A.).—নব্য সংক্ষিপ্ত পাঠ্যগণিত—

[Nava Sankshipta Patiganit. Arithmetic for classes III and IV.] Pages 2+196. Published by Satya Narayan Bhattacharyya, 18B, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Prabhat Chandra Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 50 copies.

374. Tara Kumar Sen Gupta, (B. A., B. T.).  
—জ্যামিতি সোপান—

[Jyamiti-Sopan. Geometry for class VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 2+86. Published by Anukul Chandra Dhar, B.A., 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 25 copies.

375. Tara Nath De, (M. A., M. Sc.).—সরল পাঠ্যগণিত—

[Sara! Patiganit. Arithmetic for classes V and VI.] Pages 2+4+272. Published by B. Sen, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

G. N. Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

**Bengali—Science (natural and other).****376. Rabindra Nath Tagore.—বিশ্ব-পরিচয়—**

[Visva-Parichay. Information about the universe. Contains a number of lessons on scientific topics.] Pages 6+1+95. Published by Kisori Mohan Santra, 210, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [8th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee, Santiniketan Press, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 1,100 copies.

**Educational—****377. Homendra Kumar Bhattacharyya,**

(M. A.). প্রকৃতির কথা । প্রথম ভাগ—

[Prakritir Katha. Part I. Nature Study lessons for class IV of high and English schools.] Pages 1+2+90. Published by Brindaban Dhar and Sons, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [2nd September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. 6th reprint. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Nara Sinha Press, 5, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

**378. Phanindra Nath Ghosh, (M. A., Ph. D., Sc. D.) and Brajendra Nath Chakravarti, (D. Sc., P. R. S.).—বিজ্ঞান-পরিচয়—**

[Vijnan Parichay. Elementary Science for Matriculation candidates.] Pages 4+328. Published by Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1937. [8th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

T. P. Banerjee, Model Litho and Printing Works, 66-1A, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

**Bengali—Travels and Voyages.****379. Buddhadev Basu.—আমি চক্কর (হে—**

[Ami Chanchal He. O, Restless am I. An account of the author's experiences of a recent visit to Bhuvaneswar, Puri, Chilka Lake and Konarak.] Pages 108. Published by Gopaldas Majumdar, D. M. Library, 42, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1937. [20th November, 1937.] Double Demy 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Sasibhushan Pal, Metcalfe Press, 9, Raja Gurudas Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali—Travels and Voyages—concl'd.****380. Durga Charan Rakshit.—ভারত প্রদক্ষিণ,**

পট্টি—

[Bharat-Pradakshin, Sachitra. Tour round India, Illustrated. Gives an account of the author's visit to many places of interest in India with various information regarding those places.] Pages 7+447+18. Published by Girindranath Mitra, Book Company, Limited, College Square, Calcutta. [30th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 4th edition. (Revised.) *Illustrated*. Rupees 2-8 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[3rd edition noticed in entry No. 468 at page 37 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1925.]

**381. Nripendra Krishna Chatterjee.—হিমালয়**

অভিযান—

[Himalay-Abhijan. Himalayan Expeditions. Gives an account of the various Himalayan expeditions undertaken from time to time by different parties.] Pages 1+63. Published by M. Afjal-ul Huq, 3, College Square (East), Calcutta. [10th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 10 annas.

K. Bhattacharyya, Maspayla Press, 114-1A, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

**382. Sarat Chandra Basak, (M. A., D. L.).—**

ভূ-পৰ্যটন—

[Bhu-Paryatan. World Tour. An informing account of the author's travels and experiences in different countries of the world during a world tour undertaken in 1936. With numerous illustrations.] Pages 6+9+208. Published by the author, 24, Asutosh Mukherjee Road, Calcutta, 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2-8 annas.

Sasadhara Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

**English—Arts.****Educational—**

**383. Chander, K. D., (Rai Sahib)—Bengal School Drawing Books. Book No. I.** [Intended for classes III and IV.] Pages 30. Published by Subodh Chandra Soor, 125, Canning Street, Calcutta. [8th September, 1937.] Super Royal 8vo. New edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Keshabananda Kolay, Crown Printing Works, 11, Choudhury Lane, Calcutta. 25 copies.

**384. ———. Book II.** [Intended for classes V and VI.] Pages 30. [8th September, 1937.] Super Royal 8vo. Revised edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Keshabananda Kolay, Crown Printing Works, 11, Choudhury Lane, Calcutta. 25 copies.

## English—History (including Geography).

385. Mesrobian J. Seth, [M. R. A. S. (London)].—*Madras the Birth place of Armenian Journalism*. [“A history of the first Armenian Journal, the *Azdarar*, published monthly at Madras by the Rev. Arathoon Shumavon in 1794”.] Pages 19. Published by the author, 9, Marsden Street, Calcutta. 1937. [23rd October, 1937.] Double Demy 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## English—Language.

386. Roy, N., (Prof., M.A.)—*History of Sanskrit Literature*. [A short history of Sanskrit literature, both secular and religious.] Pages 2+138. Published by Janaki Nath Bose, B.A., 1, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

A. C. Nag, Manasi Press, 77, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## Educational—

387. Atul Chandra Sen, (M. A., B. L.) and Satish Chandra Sen.—*School Essays and Letters (with outlines)*. Pages 15+476. Published by R. C. Chakraverti, M. Sc., 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [24th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 32nd edition. Revised and improved. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Tridibesh Basu, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 5,200 copies.

388. Calcutta University Intermediate English Questions and Answers (1909—1937). [first, second and third papers with probable questions for 1938 with answers.] Pages 3+3+82+18+188+106+42. Published by S. C. Das, 86-1, Masjid-Baree Street, Calcutta. [19th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktola Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

389. Harendra Krishna Sarkar, (M.A.)—*Aids to the Study of Poetical Selections*, 1939. Pages 2+190. Published by the author, 9, Madhab Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 4,200 copies.

## English—Language—concl'd.

## Educational—concl'd.

390. *Helps to the study of Intermediate Poetical Selections*, 1939. Pages 1+142+48. Published by Krishna Govinda Das, B.L., 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Tridibesh Basu, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

391. *Helps to the study of Macbeth*. Pages 1+190+20. Published by Krishna Govinda Das, B. L., 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged. Rupee 1.

Tridibesh Basu, B. A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

392. *Matriculation English*, 1938. (Prose, Poetry, Rajput Chivalry.) Probable questions with answers. Pages 81. Published by J. N. Gupta, M.A., 130 Keshab Chandra Sen Street, Calcutta. [24th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

D. N. Mitra, Mottro Printing Works, 26, Talpukur Road, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

393. *Matriculation Secret of Success* [Contains critical questions on English with answers.] Pages 1+134. Published by S. C. Audley & Co. Ltd., 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [1st December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

N. Mookerji, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

394. *Possible Questions with Answers on Matriculation English*. (Calcutta University Prose, Calcutta University Poetry and Rajput Chivalry.) For 1938. Pages 1+55+52+66. Published by Rabindra Narayan Bhattacharyya, 10, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

A. C. Bag, Manasi Press, 77, Hari Ghose Street, Calcutta. 2,100 copies.

395. Prafulla Kumar De Sarkar, (M.A.)—*A Text Book of General English*. [Deals with grammar and composition.] Pages 1+2+593. Published by Pranesh Chandra Ghosh, P. Ghosh & Co., College Street Market, Calcutta. [6th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 2.

J. C. Sarkhel, Calcutta Oriental Press, Ltd., 9, Panchanan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

## English—Law.

396. Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act (Bengal Act VII of 1936), The. Edited by Kumud Nath Bhaumik, B. L. Pages 12+179. Published by B. C. De, Eastern Law House, 15, College Square, Calcutta. [23rd October, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Gosto Behari Dey, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Basak Street, Calcutta. 1,250 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 477 at page 51 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1936.]

397. Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908), The. [With amendments and case laws up to December, 1934.] Edited by Nrisinhadas Basu, B.L. Pages 3+1,115. Published by B. C. De, 15, College Square, Calcutta. [20th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 2nd edition. Rupees 6.

A. C. Bag, Manasi Press, 16-1A, Beadon Street, Calcutta. 3,300 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 746 at page 73 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending January, 1935.]

398. Indian Companies Act, 1913 (The). [As amended by Act XXII of 1936 and Act XX of 1937.] Edited by Sir N. N. Sircar, Kt., K.C.S.I., Barrister-at-law, and Sushil Chandra Sen, C.B.E. Pages 1+1+79+888. Published by S. C. Sen, C.B.E., 30, Nandan Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 1937. [21st October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 20.

N. Mukherji, B.A., Art Press, 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

## Educational

399. Banerjee, H. N., (M.A., B.L.). Students' Civil Procedure Code. [An analytical commentary on the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) as amended up to date. Intended for the students.] Pages 1+3+652. Published by Roby Banerji, Binapani Avarani Kutir, P.228, Russa Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. [28th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. Revised and enlarged. Rupees 3-8 annas.

J. N. De, Sreekrishna Printing Works, 259, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

400. Ranajit Sen Gupta, (M.A., B.L.).—Commercial Law. (Calcutta University Questions and Answers up-to-date.) Pages 80. Published by G. C. Bose, 1, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

A. C. Bag, Manasi Press, 77, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## English—Medicine.

401. Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd. Diary for 1938. Pages 320. Published by the Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd., Calcutta. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 32mo. 1st edition.

Tridibesh Bose, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 25,000 copies.

402. Bengal Immunity Diary for 1938. Pages 310. Published by the Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd., 153, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 32mo. 1st edition.

Tridibesh Bose, B.A., K.P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 25,000 copies.

403. Bishnupada Chakravarti, Dr.—The comparative Antipsoric Guide (with Anti-syphilitic and anti-sycotic Remedies). [A treatise on the anti-psoric, anti-syphilitic and anti-sycotic treatment, in the case of chronic diseases, according to Homeopathy.] Pages 1+3+119. Published by Bishnupada Chakravarti, Chakravarti Sahitya Bhaban, Budge Budge, Bengal. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Bishnupada Chakravarti, Sahitya Bhaban Press, 21, Holwell Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

404. Bose, S. K., (Dr., L.M.S.).—New Remedies of Homoeopathic Medicines or (Materia Medica, Part II). Pages 1+313. Published by M. M. Roy, 79, Olive Street, Calcutta. 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged. Rupees 4-8 annas.

P. C. Roy, Sri Gauranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[1st edition not received.]

405. Holcombe, A. W., (M.D.).—Spasms and Convulsions. [A Homoeopathic treatise "being an abridged repertory for eclampsia, epilepsy, hysterical fits, chorea and convulsions in general".] Pages 27. Published by Dr. N. K. Banerjee, M.Sc., M.R.A.S. (London), 172, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1937. [24th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

N. C. Chatterji, Criterion Printing Works, 8, Jackson Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Educational—

406. Akhil Ranjan Majumdar, (M.B.).—Modern Pharmacology and Therapeutic Guide. [According to the British Pharmacopoeia of 1932 and Addendum, 1936.] Pages 5+697. Published by Ashit Mazumdar, 9, Wellington Square, East, Calcutta. 1937. [1st November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. Rupees 6.

K. C. Banerjee, Modern Art Press, 1-2, Durga Pituri Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## English—Miscellaneous.

407. All-India Racing Record, 1936-37. [A complete record of 1941 races run in 30 important places of sports in India and Ceylon. From 24th October, 1936 to 30th October, 1937.] Pages 2+532+212+96+2. Published by M. N. Neogy, 9, Neogy Pukur Bye Lane, Calcutta. [1st November, 1937.] Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 1-4 annas.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

408. Anadi Nath Mitra, [M.A., M.I.E. (Ind.), C.E.I.S.E.].—Irrigation Practice. [With special reference to the methods of irrigation, ancient and modern and to the irrigation practice and possibilities in Bengal and other parts of India and with special notes on drainage, navigation and river control with practical suggestions as to how to improve the country by irrigation.] Pages 1+3+150+3. Published by Asoke Mitra, B.Sc., 43-1, Ramesh Mitra Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 3-12 annas.

D. Das Gupta, Chitra Printing Works, 4-B, Raja Kali Kissen Lane, Calcutta. 250 copies.

409. Bee Press Diary, 1938. Pages 446. Published by the printer, 33, Guruprasad Choudhury Lane, Calcutta. [15th November, 1937.] Royal 32mo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

A Sanyal, Bee Press, 33, Guruprasad Choudhury Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

410. Crown Racing Guide, The. Programme with Tips by an ex-trainer. Tollygunge Races. Autumn Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 2nd October, 1937. Pages 30. Published by the printer, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

411. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 9th October, 1937. Pages 33. [9th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 800 copies.

412. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 16th October, 1937. Pages 35. [16th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

413. ———. 4th Day, Saturday, 23rd October, 1937. Pages 37. [23rd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

## English—Miscellaneous—contd.

414. Crown Racing Guide, The. Programme with Tips by an ex-trainer. Tollygunge Races. Autumn meeting. 5th Day, Saturday, 30th October, 1937. Pages 40. Published by the printer, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. [30th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

415. ———. Barrackpore Races. Extra Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 16. [6th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,800 copies.

416. ———. 2nd Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 24. [12th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,800 copies.

417. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 28. [20th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,800 copies.

418. ———. Calcutta Races. First Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 32. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

419. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 40. Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 2,700 copies.

420. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 48. [11th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

421. Colthurst, Ida, (F. H. S., F. Z. S.).—*Familiar Flowering Trees in India.* [Contains descriptions and illustrations of a few Indian flowering trees.] Pages 3+6+148+6. Published by the printer, 3, Esplanade, East, Calcutta. 1937. [15th December, 1937.] Foolscap 8vo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* Rupees 5.

Thackers' Press and Directories, Ltd., 6, Bentinck Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 427 at page 33 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1924.]

422. Eastern Bengal Railway. Suburban Service Pocket Time Table in force from 1st October, 1937. Pages 96. Published by A. F. Harvey, Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta. [29th May, 1937.] Super Royal 32 mo. 1st edition. 3 pies.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 25,000 copies.

423. East Indian Railway. Time Table and Guide. 1st October, 1937. Pages 6+235. Published by J. A. Bell, Agent, East Indian Railway, Strand Road, Calcutta. 1937. [25th September, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* 6 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Strand Road, Calcutta. 30,000 copies.

424. East Indian Railway Time Table. 1st October, 1937. Pages 74. Published by J. A. Bell, Agent, East Indian Railway, Calcutta. [25th September, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 2 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 40,000 copies.

425. East Indian Railway Time Table. From 1st October, 1937. [“Including Howrah-Burdwan (Main and Chord), Tarakeswar and Naihati Branches, Calcutta Chord Railway, Dankuni-Majerhat Service and Bandel-Barharwa Loop.”] Pages 51. Published by J. A. Bell, Agent, East Indian Railway, Calcutta. [25th September, 1937.] Super Royal 32 mo. 1st edition. 3 pies.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 33,000 copies.

426. Florence Nightingale's Indian Letters. [A collection of Florence Nightingale's letters to Prasanna Kumar Sen (the father of the editor of the book) written from time to time between 1878-82 containing “a glimpse into the agitation for tenancy reform, Bengal, 1878-82.” Also contains an introduction and notes by the editor.] Edited by Priyaranjan Sen. Pages 11+67. Published by Mihir Kumar Sen, 1, Dover Lane, Ballyganj, Calcutta. 1937. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* Rupee 1-8 annas.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

427. Four-Anna Diary, 1938. Pages 446. Published by the printer, 33, Guruprasad Choudhury Lane, Calcutta. [15th November, 1937.] Royal, 32mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

A. Sanyal, Bee Press, 33, Guruprasad Choudhury Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

428. Ghosh's Diary (Demy size), 1938. [With miscellaneous information.] Pages 484. Published by S. C. Sarkar, of M. C. Sarkar and Sons, Ltd., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [28th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 2-4 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarty, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 450 copies.

429. Ghosh's Gem Diary, 1938. [With miscellaneous information.] Pages 222. Published by S. C. Sarkar, 15, College Square, Calcutta. [28th November, 1937.] Double Foolscap 32 mo. 1st edition. 10 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

430. Ghosh's Gem Diary, 1938. [With miscellaneous information.] Pages 416. Published by S. C. Sarkar, 15, College Square, Calcutta. [28th November, 1937.] Double Foolscap 32mo. 1st edition. 10 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarty, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

431. Ghosh's Kohinoor Diary, 1938. [With miscellaneous information.] Pages 494. Published by S. C. Sarkar, of M. C. Sarkar & Co., Ltd., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [28th November, 1937.] Double Foolscap 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

432. Ghosh's Lawyers' Diary, 1938. [With miscellaneous information.] Pages 494. Published by S. C. Sarkar, of M. C. Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., 15, College Square, Calcutta. [28th November, 1937.] Double Foolscap 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Sasadhar Chakravarty, Kalika Press, 25, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.



433. Good Luck Racing Guide. Tollygunge Autumn Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 2nd December, 1937. Pages 38. Published by the printer, 74-1, Durga Charan Mitra Street, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

434. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 9th October, 1937. Pages 45. [9th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

435. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 16th October, 1937. Pages 48. [16th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

436. ———. 4th Day, Saturday, 23rd October, 1937. Pages 48. [23rd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

437. ———. 5th Day, Saturday, 30th October, 1937. Pages 52. [30th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

438. ———. Barrackpore Extra Meeting. First day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 15. [6th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

439. ———. 2nd Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 24. [12th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

440. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 30+1. [20th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

441. Good Luck Racing Guide. Calcutta First Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 36. Published by the printer, 74-1, Durga Charan Mitter Street, Calcutta. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

442. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 44. [4th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

443. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 48. [11th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

444. ———. Calcutta Extra Meeting, Wednesday, 15th December, 1937. Pages 56. [15th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

445. Good Luck Special Racing Guide. Tollygunge Autumn Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 2nd October, 1937. Edited by B. Ghose. Pages 38. Published by B. Ghose, 74-1, Durga Charan Mitra Street, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

446. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 9th October, 1937. Pages 45. [9th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

447. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 16th October, 1937. Pages 48. [16th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 300 copies.

448. ———. 4th Day, Saturday, 23rd October, 1937. Pages 48. [23rd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 300 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

449. Good Luck Special Racing Guide. Tollygunge Autumn Meeting. 5th Day, Saturday, 30th October, 1937. Edited by B. Ghose. Pages 52. [30th October, 1937.] Published by B. Ghose, 74-1, Durga Charan Mitra Street, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

450. ———. Barrackpore Extra Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 16. [6th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

451. ———. 2nd Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 24. [12th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

452. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 30 + 1. [20th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

453. ———. Calcutta First Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 36. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

454. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 44. [4th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

455. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 48. [11th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

456. ———. Calcutta Extra Meeting. Wednesday, 15th December, 1937. Pages 56. [15th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 3 pies.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

457. House, Humphry.—I Spy With My Little Eye. [A satirical attack on the alleged supremacy of the police in the administration of the country and their alleged maintenance of a large staff of spies, informers and censors of printed books and private correspondence.] Pages 23. Published by the author, 24-5A, College Street, Calcutta. 1937. [23rd October, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

K. C. Banerjee, Modern Art Press, 1-2, Durga Pituri Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

458. Indian Jute Mills Association Research Department. Private and Confidential Reports. No. 1. The Chemical Composition of the Jute Fibre. Pages 13. Published by A. C. Daniel, Secretary, Indian Jute Mills Association, 2, Clive Street, Calcutta. 1937. [7th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

M. Uguet, Catholic Orphan Press, 3 and 4, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta. 150 copies.

459. Indian Motor Company (Hazaribagh), Limited. Time Table. October, 1937. [With rules and regulations.] Pages 48. Published by the printer, 2, Lyons Range, Calcutta. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*

R. K. Marick, Temple Press, 2, Lyons Range, Calcutta. 250 copies.

460. Indian Roads Congress. Standard Specification and Codes of Practice for Road Bridges in India. Pages 1 + 5 + 135. Published by Jagadish Prasad on behalf of Indian Roads Congress, Public Works Branch, Simla. 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

N. Mukherjee, B.A., Art Press, 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

461. Lal Chand's Tara Diary, 1938. Pages 46 + 368. Published by the printer, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [1st December, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Shadi Ram Monga, Lal Chand & Sons, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

462. Mahalanobis, P. C.—A Review of the Application of Statistical Theory to Agricultural Field Experiments in India. [A paper for the Second Meeting of the crops and soils wing of the Board of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Lahore, 6th December, 1937.] Pages 16. Published by S. K. Banerjee, Statistical Laboratory, Presidency College, Calcutta. [17th November, 1937.] Double Foolsap 4to. 1st edition.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gouranga Press, 5, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.



~~English—Miscellaneous—contd.~~

463. Majumdar, D. N., [M.A. (Cal.), Ph. D. (Cantab.)].—A Tribe in Transition. A Study in Culture Pattern. [A study of Munda Culture past and present as a contribution to social anthropology.] Pages 11+216. Published by Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 6, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

K. C. Banerjee, Modern Art Press, 1-2, Durga Pituri Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

464. Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Panbari Tea Company, Limited. Pages 23. [6th October, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition.

N. N. Das, Bee Press, 33, Guruprasanna Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

465. Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Tejpur Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Pages 33. Not for publication. [29th November, 1937.] Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. Not for sale.

N. N. Dass, Bee Press, 33, Guruprasad Choudhury Lane, Calcutta. 50 copies.

466. National Year Book, The. 1938. [Contains information on various topics being "a book of reference to all the leading questions of the day."] Edited by Kirit Ghosh. Pages 1+6+457. Published by K. Ghosh, 17A, Nakuleswar Bhattacharjee Lane, Calcutta. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

N. C. Chatterjee, Criterion Printing Works, 8, Jackson Lane, Calcutta. 3,200 copies.

467. Newman's Indian Bradshaw. No. 863. October, 1937. ["A guide for railway travellers in India, Burma, Malay and Iraq containing specially arranged time and fare tables of all railways, steam navigation companies and motor services to hills and health resorts, with a specially prepared railway map of India."] Pages 48+354+1 map. Published by W. Newman & Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. [6th October, 1937.] 9"×6". 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

W. Newman & Co., Ltd., 21, Meredith Lane, Calcutta. 4,700 copies.

[No. 862 noticed in entry No. 488 at page 50 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

468. ———. No. 864. November, 1937. Pages 48+354+1 map. [2nd November, 1937.] 9"×6". 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

W. Newman & Co., Ltd., 21, Meredith Lane, Calcutta. 4,700 copies.

469. ———. No. 865. December, 1937. Pages 48+354+1 map. [2nd December, 1937.] 9"×6". 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

W. Newman & Co., Ltd., 21, Meredith Lane, Calcutta. 4,700 copies.

~~English—Miscellaneous—contd.~~

470. Nineteenth Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the Indian Iron and Steel Company, Limited, was held on Friday, the 8th October, 1937, at 11 a.m. at the Registered Office, 12, Mission Row, Calcutta (The). Mr. Leslie Martin, Chairman of the Company, presided. [Presidential Speech.] Pages 22. Published by the printer, 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

N. Mukherjee, B. A., Art Press, 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 6,500 copies.

471. Official Race Card of the Greyhound Racing Exhibition, Stadium at Behala. Opening Day, Friday, 3rd December, 1937. 6-30 p.m. Edited by P. L. Bhargava. Pages 26. Published by K. P. Bhargava, 53E, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta. [3rd December, 1937.] Double Crown 32mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

472. ———. Second Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. 9-30 p.m. Pages 30. [4th December, 1937.] Double Crown 32mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

473. ———. Third Day, Sunday, 5th December, 1937. 5 p.m. Pages 31. [5th December, 1937.] Double Crown 32mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

474. Percy Lancaster, S., (F. L. S., F. R. H. S., M. R. A. S.).—An Amateur in an Indian Garden. [A handbook on gardening in India.] Pages 4+3+457+6+2. Published by the author, 5, Belvedere Road, Alipore. [7th October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 5.

J. N. Ghosh, Star Printing Works, 30, Shibnarin Das Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 492 at page 44 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1929.]

English—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

475. Programme of the Tollygunge Club Gymkhana Races. Autumn Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 2nd October, 1937. Pages 74. Published by A. R. Parker, Secretary, Tollygunge Club Gymkhana Races, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 375 copies.

476. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 9th October, 1937. Pages 76. [9th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 375 copies.

477. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 16th October, 1937. Pages 79. [16th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 375 copies.

478. ———. 4th Day, Saturday, 23rd October, 1937. Pages 84. [23rd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 375 copies.

479. ———. 5th Day, Saturday, 30th October, 1937. Pages 86. [30th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 375 Copies.

480. Racer, The. Tollygunge Autumn Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 2nd October, 1937. Pages 32. Published by the printer, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,483 copies.

481. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 9th October, 1937. Pages 36. [9th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,677 copies.

482. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 16th October, 1937. Pages 40. [16th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,473 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

483. Racer, The. Tollygunge Autumn Meeting. 4th Day, Saturday, 23rd October, 1937. Pages 45. Published by the printer, 15, Creek Row, Calcutta. [23rd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,672 copies.

484. ———. 5th Day, Saturday, 30th October, 1937. Pages 48. [20th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,967 copies.

485. ———. Barrackpore Extra Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 14. [6th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12 Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,390 copies.

486. ———. 2nd Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 24. [12th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,788 copies.

487. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 32. [20th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12 Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,943 copies.

488. ———. Calcutta First Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 36. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,939 copies.

489. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 44. [4th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,973 copies.

490. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 52. [11th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 3,503 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—contd.

491. **Racing Guide. Barrackpore Extra Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 18. Published by M. N. Neogy, 9, Neogy Pukur Bye Lane, Calcutta. [6th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.**

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 3,510 copies.

492. ———. **2nd Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 24. [12th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.**

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,512 copies.

493. ———. **3rd Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 32. [20th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.**

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

494. ———. **Calcutta First Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 4+36. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.**

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,981 copies.

495. ———. **2nd Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 44. [4th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.**

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 3,484 copies.

496. ———. **3rd Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 52. [11th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.**

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 5,491 copies.

497. **Racing Mirror. Programme. Tips by an ex-Trainer. Tollygunge Races. Autumn Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 2nd October, 1937. Pages 8+22. Published by the printer, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 800 copies.

498. ———. **2nd Day, Saturday, 9th October, 1937. Pages 33. [9th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 800 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—contd.

499. **Racing Mirror. Programme. Tips by an ex-Trainer. Tollygunge Races. Autumn Meeting. 3rd Day, Saturday, 16th October, 1937. Pages 35. Published by the printer, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. [16th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 800 copies.

500. ———. **4th Day, Saturday, 23rd October, 1937. Pages 37. [23rd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 800 copies.

501. ———. **5th Day, Saturday, 30th October, 1937. Pages 40. [30th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

502. ———. **Barrackpore Races. Extra Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 8. [6th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

503. ———. **2nd Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 24. [12th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

504. ———. **3rd Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 20. [20th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

505. ———. **Calcutta Races. First Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 32. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 1,800 copies.

506. ———. **2nd Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 40. [4th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

507. ———. **3rd Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 48. [11th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.**

C. L. Gupta, Imperial Art Printing Works, 2, Draper Lane, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

508. Resolutions. [Contains resolutions proposed to be moved at the recent Calcutta session of All-India Congress Committee.] Pages 4. Published by Himangshu Shekhar Singha, 1, Kenderdine Lane, Calcutta. [27th October, 1937.] Fools-cap Folio. 1st edition.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gouranga Press, 5, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

509. Sufian, A.L.M., [M.A., B.T., Diploma in Education (Edin.)].—The Education of Personality. ["Seeks in the first place to present an analysis of factors, which determine human activities in general. In the second place, endeavours to show the relations between the conception of education and human activities, together with the result of such activities. In this analysis an attempt has been made to bring to light the character of education which favours the principles of war. Finally consideration has been given to the proposals" (educational schemes such as the Herbertian method, the Project method, Hamburg system, Heward's system, Tagore's scheme, etc.) "for creating new men who would be free from the war polarity." The writer professes to have made an "attempt to review the questions of education from the standpoint of the needs of the modern world."] Pages 3+168. Published by the printer, Durbar Press, 63, Collin Street, Calcutta. [15th September, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

B. Ahmed, Durbar Press, 63, Collin Street, Calcutta. 250 copies.

510. Taranath Ray, (Rai Sahib).—Special Request. [Recommends the replacement of the zamindari system as obtaining in Bengal by the Patwari system as obtaining in the United Provinces. The latter system is explained giving lists of the duties of a Patwari and of the books and records that have to be maintained by him.] Pages 14. Published by the author, 13B, Shyamanda Road, Calcutta. [26th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gouranga Press, 5, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 250 copies.

511. Time Table of the Eastern Bengal Railway and connected Foreign Railways and Steamer Services. No. 154. From 1st October, 1937 to 31st March, 1938. Pages 168. Published by A. F. Harvey, Agent, Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta. [20th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

512. ——— [With rules.] Pages 352. [20th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 11,250 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

513. Turf Goer. Barrackpore Extra Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 16. Published by the printer, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. [6th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 517 copies.

514. ———. 2nd Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 24. [12th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 430 copies.

515. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 32. [20th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 525 copies.

516. ———. Calcutta first Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 4+36. [26th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 522 copies.

517. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 44. [4th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 623 copies.

518. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 52. [11th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

J. N. Neogy, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 811 copies.

519. Turf Handicap. Tollygunge Autumn Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 2nd October, 1937. Pages 2. Published by M. N. Neogy, 9, Neogy Pukur Bye Lane, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Fools-cap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 296 copies.

520. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 9th October, 1937. Pages 2. [9th October, 1937.] Fools-cap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 346 copies.

521. ———. 4th Day, Saturday, 23rd October, 1937. Pages 2. [23rd October, 1937.] Fools-cap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 347 copies.

[3rd day not received.]

~~English—Miscellaneous—contd.~~

~~English—Miscellaneous—contd.~~

522. Turf Handicap. Tollygunge Autumn Meeting. 5th Day, Saturday, 30th October, 1937. Pages 2. Published by M. N. Neogy 9, Neogy Pukur Bye Lane, Calcutta. [30th October, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 341 copies.

523. ———. Barrackpore Extra Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 2. [6th November, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 1,377 copies.

524. ———. 2nd Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 2. [12th November, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 1,387 copies.

525. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 2. [20th November, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 1,390 copies.

526. ———. Calcutta First Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 2. [27th November, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 1,462 copies.

527. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 22. [4th December, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 1,528 copies.

528. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 2. [11th December, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 1,528 copies.

529. Unemployment Problem in Bengal and the Bluff of Department of Industries. [Purports to be an English Translation of an article in Bengali, published in the "Ananda Bazar Patrika" in its issue of the 25th July, 1937, discussing on the basis of certain materials (including facts and figures, letters, etc.) said to have been collected by the authorities of the Patrika, the working of a scheme formulated by the Department of Industries with the Government of Bengal for training middle class Bengali youths in small industries and trying to prove that the scheme ended in failure and also charging the Government with having bluffed the public by publishing false reports.] Pages 1 + 35. Published by Jitendra Nath Basu, 8A, Nabin Pal Lane, Calcutta. [24th September, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. (T.) For free distribution.

B. B. Coondoo, Criterion Printing Works, 8, Jackson Lane, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

530. United Motor Works and Company, Ltd. Fare and Time Table, October, 1937. Pages 16. Published by the printer, 2, Lyons Range, Calcutta. [30th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. For free distribution.

R. K. Marick, Temple Press, 2, Lyons Range, Calcutta. 100 copies.

531. Visva-Bharati Bulletin No. 11. Sriniketan. The Institute of Rural Reconstruction (Founded February, 1922.) Pages 8. Published by Provat Kumar Mukherjee, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 1928. [22nd December, 1928.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 1 anna.

Trigunanath Roy, Brahma Mission Press, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies

532. Visva-Bharati Bulletin No. 17. Santinibas, proposed Visva-Bharati Colony at Santiniketan. [Contains plan of the land, general terms of lease with application form and a form of indenture.] Pages 1 + 2 + 1 + 6. Published by Provat Kumar Mukherjee, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 1932. [24th April, 1932.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Illustrated.

A. C. Biswas, Modern Art Press, 1-2, Durga Pituri Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

533. Winning Post. Tollygunge Gymkhana Races. Autumn Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 2nd October, 1937. Pages 32. Published by M. N. Neogy, 9, Neogy Pukur Bye Lane, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2nd annas.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,010 copies.

534. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 9th October, 1937. Pages 36. [9th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 1,792 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

535. Winning Post. Tollygunge Gymkhana Races. Autumn Meeting. 3rd Day, Saturday, 16th October, 1937. Pages 40. Published by M. N. Neogy, 9, Neogy Pukur Bye Lane, Calcutta. [16th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 1,807 copies.

536. ———. 4th Day, Saturday, 23rd October, 1937. Pages 45. [23rd October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,011 copies.

537. ———. 5th Day, Saturday, 30th October, 1937. Pages 48. [30th October, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

A. E. Dolby, Molin Press, 12, Creek Row, Calcutta. 2,003 copies.

538. "Winter," The. Race Book with splendid tips by an ex-Jockey. Extra Meeting (Barrackpore). First Day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937. Pages 16. Published by S. C. Dutt & Co., 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta. [6th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

S. N. Dutt, 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 300 copies.

539. ———. 2nd Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 22. [12th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

S. N. Dutt, 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 300 copies.

540. ———. 3rd Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 28. [20th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

S. N. Dutt, 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 300 copies.

541. ———. Calcutta Races, 1937-38. First Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937. Pages 2+31. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

S. N. Dutt, 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

542. ———. 2nd Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. Pages 39. [4th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

S. N. Dutt, 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

English—Miscellaneous—*concl.*

543. "Winter" Tee. Race Book with splendid tips by an ex-Jockey. Extra Meeting (Barrackpore). 3rd Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. Pages 43. Published by S. C. Dutt & Co., 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta. [11th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

S. N. Dutt, 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

544. ———. Extra Day. Wednesday, 15th December, 1937. Pages 48. [15th December, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

S. N. Dutt, 18, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 300 copies.

## Educational—

545. Bedford, Charles H., (Sir, Kt., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc.).—Elementary Hygiene for India. Pages 1+258. Published by the printer, for S. K. Lahiri & Co., Ltd., 9, Nabin Kundu Lane, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New revised edition. Rupee 1-12 annas.

S. Bose, Calcutta Job Printers, 9, Nabin Kundu Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

546. Prafulla Chandra Ghosh.—Elementary Economics. Part I. (Production and Price.) Pages 1+7+163. Published by Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 50, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta. 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Calcutta Printing Co., Ltd., 76, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

## English—Philosophy.

547. Horowitz Ernest, P.—Veda and Vedanta. ["A recast of lectures on vedic religion and philosophy, delivered by the author at the University of Bombay." Includes brief expositions of the doctrines of various schools of Indian philosophy and religious faith.] Pages 1+217+4+3. Published by Pavitrananda, Advaita Ashrama, Mayavati, Almora, Himalayas. 1937. [4th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

K. C. Banerjee, Modern Art Press, 1-2, Durga Pituri Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Educational—

548. Sen, S. C., (M.A., B.L.).—A Text-Book of Psychology. Pages 10+574. Published by J. C. Sen, 59-A, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. [4th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. Revised. Rupees 4-8 annas.

J. C. Sarkhel, Calcutta Oriental Press, Ltd., 9, Panchanan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. 2,100 copies.



## English—Poetry.

549. Albers, A. Christina.—*Ancient Tales of Hindustan*. [Contains the stories of Eklavya, Srikrishna, Dhruva, Prahlad, the throne of Vikramaditya, Ganga and her son, and Chandrabasa, narrated in English verse, with a biographical sketch of the author.] Pages 1+123+5. Published by A. K. Lahiri, S. K. Lahiri & Co., Ltd., 54, College Street, Calcutta. 1937. [6th October, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 2nd edition. Enlarged. 12 annas.

S. Bose, Calcutta Job Printers, 9, Nabin Kundu Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 9 at page 94 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1922.]

550. Nalini Mohan Chatterjee.—*India and other Sonnets*. [Contains miscellaneous poems.] Pages 3+50. Published by Kishori Mohan Chakravarty, 21-C, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta. 1937. [6th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1.

Nirmal Kumar Seal, United Press, 29, Grey Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[1st edition not traceable.]

## English—Politics.

551. *Beware of the Cobweb*. [A pamphlet trying to show that the new Indian Constitution, specially the Communal Award, was designed, with the approval and support of Mr. Gandhi and his friends in the Congress, to penalise the higher caste Hindus of India, particularly those of Bengal and to destroy the Hindu civilization by making it possible for the provincial legislatures to strike at the root of the Hindu social organisation. The writer prefers that orthodox Hindus should be "ruled by the Governors and their Secretaries according to the laws and constitution that obtained in India prior to the introduction of Minto-Morley Reforms" and that instead of being party to their own extermination, they had better be disenfranchised.] Edited by Tarini Sankar Chakravarty. Pages 2+66. Published by the editor, 55, Jay Mitra Street, Calcutta. [10th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Sunil Ranjan Guha, Sudarsana Jantrala, 27, Baranasi Ghosh, Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

552. *Indian Annual Register, The*. July-December, 1936. Vol. II. ["An annual digest of public affairs of India, recording the nation's activities each year in matters political, economic, industrial, educational, social, etc. Being issued in 2 six-monthly volumes."] Edited by Nripendra Nath Mitra. Pages 16+512. Published by N. N. Mitra, 16-1, Komeda Bagan Lane, Calcutta. [10th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 7.

Abinash Chandra Sarkar, Classic Press, 21, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Vol. I noticed in entry No. 672 at page 70 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

## English—Politics—concl.

553. Rezaul Karim, (M.A., B.L.).—*For India and Islam*. [A collection of essays said to have originally been published in different newspapers of Calcutta. Condemns communalism and advocates nationalism pointing out that the former is not only unIslamic but is likely to prove in the long run to be definitely detrimental to the true interests of the Moslems by doing away with healthy competition with other communities and vitiating the Moslem mentality by a sort of inferiority complex. Also discusses among other matters the supposed true causes of the backwardness, illiteracy and degraded condition of the Moslem community and appeals to the younger generation of Moslems to educate and organize themselves along right lines for the uplift of the community and above all to be patriotic and nationalistic.] Pages 3+1+1+156. Published by R. C. Chakravarti for C. C. & Co., Ltd., 15, Collogo Square, Calcutta. 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

554. Sudhir Kumar Lahiri and Benoyendranath Banerjee.—*New Constitution of India*. "Being a survey of the provisions of the Government of India Act (1935), based on relevant Parliamentary papers and Debates, Memoranda before the Joint Committee, Reports of various Commissions, Committees and Conferences, recent orders in Council, Debates in Indian Legislatures and other published materials. Includes sections on the new Constitution of Burma. With a historical introduction and index." Pages 5+412. Published by B. N. Banerjee, Politics Club, Post Box 175, Calcutta. [11th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 2nd edition. Rupees 4-8 annas.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gauranga Press, 5, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 504 at page 50 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1936.]

## Educational—

555. Chatterji, H. S., (Prof., M.A.).—*New Indian Constitution* (based on the Act of 1935). Pages 1+74. Published by Hari Sankar Chatterji, B.Com., H. Chatterji & Co., Calcutta. [30th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition (revised and enlarged). 8 annas.

Bibhuti Bhusan Coondoo, Criterion Printing Works, 8, Jackson Lane, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

## English—Religion.

556. Ananda.—*Spiritual Practice. Its Conditions and Preliminaries*. [Deals with various religious and spiritual topics.] Pages 2+2+169. Published by Swami Pavitrananda, Advaita Ashram, Mayavati, Almora Himalayas. 1937. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd impression. Rupee 1-8 annas.

N. Mukherjee, B.A., Art Press, 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition not received.]

## English—Religion—concl'd.

557. Sayings of Vijaya Dharma Suri. [A collection of some of the sayings of Vijaya Dharma Suri, a Jaina preacher and saintly monk, rendered into English.] Translated by Chalotte Krause. Pages 5 + 108. Published by Hemchand Savchand Jain, Jain Dharm Pracharak Sabha, 96, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1937. [19th December, 1937.] Double Crown 32mo. 3rd impression.

Krishna Gopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sircar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Previous editions not traceable.]

558. Vivekananda, Swami.—Karma-yoga and Bhakti-yoga. [Attainment of God through Action and through Devotion; being two works of Swami Vivekananda. The first contains philosophical discourses on the doctrine of attainment of Salvation through Action (i.e., performance of duties), and the second contains an exposition of the philosophy of Devotion.] Pages 1 + 122 + 2 + 106. Published by Swami Vireswarananda, Advaita Ashram, Mayavati, Almora Himalayas. 1937. [5th November, 1937.] Double Foolscap 16mo. *Karma-yoga* 5th edition and *Bhakti-yoga* 6th edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93-A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

[Karma-yoga. Previous edition noticed in entry No. 27 at page 71 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1919.]

[Bhakti-yoga. Previous (3rd) edition noticed in entry No. 292 at page 93 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1914.]

## Educational—

559. Intermediate Bible Selections Made Easy. With Illustrations. (Part I, 1938-39.) Pages 1 + 48 + 18. Published by Moti Sen, Young Friends & Co., 17, Kanai Lal Dhar Lane, Calcutta. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 9 annas.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## English—Science (Mathematical).

## Educational—

560. Jadav Chandra Chakravarti, (M.A.).—Arithmetic for the use of Schools and Colleges. Pages 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 528 + 72. Published by A. C. Chakravarti, Sanyal & Co., 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1937. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. Revised 6th edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharat Mihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 7,000 copies.

## English—Science (Mathematical)—concl'd.

## Educational—concl'd.

561. Sukumar Ranjan Das, (Prof., M.A., Ph. D.).—Elements of Statics and Dynamics. [Designed for students of Indian Universities.] Pages 1 + 122. Published by the author, 23, Daryaganj, Delhi. 1937. [22nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-4 annas.

S. N. Guha Ray, B.A., Sree Saraswati Press, Ltd., 1, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## English—Science (Natural and other).

562. Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Indian Science Congress, Hyderabad. 1937. (Fourth Circuit.) Pages 2 + 35 + 614. Published by the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1937. [18th December, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

P. Knight, Baptist Mission Press, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Educational—

563. Mandal, T.M., (M.Sc.).—An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics. Pages 6 + 259. Published by the author, 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2.

Tridibesh Basu, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

## English—Travels and Voyages.

564. Nityanarayan Banerjee.—The Himalayas in and across. [An account of the author's visit to various places of pilgrimage in the Himalayas and Nepal.] Pages 2 + 1 + 135. Published by Sunitikumar Mondal, New Book Stall, 9, Ramanath Mazumdar Street, Calcutta. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. (Revised and enlarged.) *Illustrated*. Rupees 2.

Manik Chandra Das, Prabasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 756 at page 77 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

## Hindi—Art.

## 565. दर्जी—

[Darji. Tailor. A Hindi rendering of a Bengali book of that name by Upendra Nath Das Gupta.] Translated by Bisweswar Sarma. Pages 14 + 227 + 16. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 203, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1937 samvat or 1937-38 A.D. [25th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 4th edition. (T.) *Illustrated*. Rupees 2.

Krishnagopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sankar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 938 at page 76 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1931. Intervening editions not received.]



## Hindi—Art—concls.

## 566. Kanailal De Ray.—जीना-विज्ञान—

[Mina-Vijnan. Science of enamelling. Deals with the art of enamelling.] Pages 2+108. Published by the author, Mina Prachar Karyyalay, 9, Garamhatta Street, Calcutta. 1344 s.d. or 1937-38 A.D. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. Rupees 2.

Gosthabihari De, Oriental Printing Works, 18, Brindaban Basak Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## Hindi—Biography.

## 567.—राष्ट्रपति पंडित जवाहर लाल नेहरू के चिरन्तन बलिदानमय जीवन की एक झंकी—

[Rashtrapati Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru Ke Chirantan Balidanmay Jiwan Ki Ek Jhanki. A peep into the life full of continuous sacrifices led by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the President of the Indian National Congress. A short account of the life and deeds of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, with a few patriotic songs.] Pages 16. Published by Ramdas Pandeya, Gandhi Book Depot, Sonbarsa, Rudrapur, Gorakhpur. [12th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Umadutt Sharma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 4,000 copies.

## Hindi—Drama.

## 568. Gajananand Ghoriwala.—अजीब रात—

[Ajib Rat. Wonderful night. A touching drama showing how true love and friendship are ultimately rewarded.] Pages 84. Published by the author, Moulmein, Burma. 1937. [11th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Krishna Gopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 569. Pandeya Bechan Sarma, ("Ugra").—

## डिक्टेटर—

[Diktator. Dictator. A drama on international politics showing how communism gains ground under various circumstances.] Pages 4+56. Published by Hari Sankar Sarma, B. Com., 106, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [16th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Hindi—Fiction.

## 570. Lotan Raut.—किसा हथी पहलवान—

[Kissa Hathi Pahlwan. The story of Hathi Pahlwan (the wrestler who felled an elephant). A story about a prince who recovers his father's throne captured by a cunning *fakir*.] Pages 36. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [9th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 4 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## 571. Maheswar Prasad.—शेख चुलिया का छोटा भतीजा हुल्चुलिया—

[Sekh Chuliya ka Chhota Bhatija Hulchuliya. Hulchuliya, the youngest nephew of Sheikh Chuliya. Story about a boy's cunning.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [10th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas 6 pies.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## 572. Narayan Prasad.—किसा घोंगा बसन्त—

[Kissa Ghongha Basant. The story of Ghonga Basant (a name). A collection of twenty short stories about fools.] Pages 22. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [8th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## 573. Pandeya Bechan Sarma, ("Ugra").—

## —सरकार तुमहारी आँखों में—

[Sarkar Tumhari Ankhonmen. Master, In your eyes. A story about how an unscrupulous native chief of loose morals oppresses an old musician and attempts to ravish his adopted daughter, but ultimately on learning accidentally that she is his own illegitimate daughter by one of his many previous victims commits suicide after having made a deed of gift of his State to the girl, who does not accept the gift and dies tragically.] Pages 2+191. Published by Srinivas Ramprasad Lohia, 7, Marcus Square, Calcutta. 1937. [13th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

**Hindi—Fiction—concl'd.**

574. Ram Adhar Bharathi.—**झूलन प्यारे का गीत—**

[Jhulan Pyareka Git. Song of Jhulan Pyare. A story about a Brahman boy.] Pages 11. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [10th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas 6 pies.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

**Hindi—History.**

575. Giris Chandra Tripathi, (B. A.).—**महा**

**पुरुषों की प्रेम-कहानियाँ—**

[Mahapurushonki Prem Kahaniyan. Stories of loves of great men. (Contains short accounts of the love affairs of great personalities like the Duke of Windsor, Mussolini, Ramsay Macdonald, Napoleon, Hitler, Charles Dickens, Jehangir, Jebannisa and others.)] Pages 163. Published by Jajnanarayan Sukla, Hindi Bhavan, Salkia, Howrah. [14th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Hindi—History (Including Geography).****Educational—**

576. Jagadisnarayan Tiwari.—**बंगाल का**

**भूगोल—**

[Bangal ka Bhugol. Geography of Bengal (with outlines of India).] Pages 110. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 203, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. 10 annas.

Krishnagopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Hindi—Language.****Educational—**

577. आदर्श निबन्ध—

[Adarsa Nibandha. Selected pieces of Hindi essays intended as supplementary reader for class X of secondary schools.] Pages 1+153. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 203, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1937. [29th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 12 annas.

Krishnagopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Hindi—Language—concl'd.****Educational—concl'd.**

578. Ram Ashis Singh, Thakur.—**वर्ण-वाटिका ।**

**प्रथम भाग—**

[Varn-Batika. Part I. A Hindi Primer.] Pages 32. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 203, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1937. [28th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 10th edition. *Illustrated*. 1 anna.

Krishnagopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

579. Suryya Bhusan Lal, (Rai Bahadur, B. A. L. T.) and Kalika Prasad (B. A., B. T., F. P. U.)

—**सरोज हिंदी-बोध । प्रथम भाग—**

[Saroj Hindi-Bodh. Part I. A Hindi primer.] Pages 2+28. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1937. [30th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

T. P. Banerji, Model Litho and Printing Works, 66-1A, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. 10,000 copies.

**Hindi—Medicine.**

580. **काम्पैरेटिव मेटिरिया मेडिका—**

[Kampairetiv Meteriya Medika. Comparative Materia Medica. A Homœopathic Materia Medica in Hindi being a Hindi version of a book of that name in Bengali by Narayan Chandra Ghosh, M.D. (U.S.A.).] Translated by Chandra Sekhar Pathak. Pages 2+14+1545. Published by Praphulla Chandra Bhad, Hahnemann Publishing Company, 165, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. (T.) Rupees 6-8 annas.

Motilal Sarkar, Nandi Printing Works, 227, Rasbihari Avenue, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

**Hindi—Miscellaneous.**

581. **बनारसी कौवाल—**

[Banarsi Kauval. The songster of Benares. Contains a number of songs on miscellaneous subjects.] Compiled by Sambhuprasad Misra. Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [4th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## Hindi—Miscellaneous—contd.

## Hindi—Miscellaneous—contd.

## 582. Brajbhushan Jha.—सवन का कीयल—

[*Savan Ka Koyal*. The cuckoo of the month of *Sraavan*. Contains a number of *Kajri* songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Sambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [4th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Sambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## 583. Chandradip Narayan Tripathi.—स्त्रीशिक्षा—

[*Strisikshasar*. The essence of instructions for women. Contains instructions bearing on the health and the moral, religious and family life of women, stories and anecdotes relating to them in old and mediæval India, as well as practical suggestions on miscellaneous topics, such as letter-writing, vows and ceremonies, rearing up of children and domestic arts, such as cooking and sewing.] Pages 6+711. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 203, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 3.

Krishna Gopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 811 at page 77 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

## 584. हिन्दी बिदन रेसिंग गारुड—

[*Hindi Bidan Resin Gaid*. Hindi Beadon Racing Guide. Barrackpore Extra Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 6th November, 1937.] Pages 15. Published by the printer, 74-1, Durga Charan Mitra Street, Calcutta. [6th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 150 copies.

585. ———. Second Day, Friday, 12th November, 1937. Pages 20. [12th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 150 copies.

586. ———. Third Day, Saturday, 20th November, 1937. Pages 20. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 200 copies.

## 587. हिन्दी बिदन रेसिंग गारुड—

[*Hindi Bidan Resin Gaid*. Hindi Beadon Racing Guide. Calcutta First Meeting. First Day, Saturday, 27th November, 1937.] Published by the Printer, 74-1, Durga Charan Mitra Street, Calcutta. [27th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 150 copies.

588. ———. Second Day, Saturday, 4th December, 1937. [4th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 200 copies.

589. ———. Third Day, Saturday, 11th December, 1937. [11th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

B. Ghose, Lakshmi Printing Works, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 150 copies.

590. ———. Calcutta. Extra Meeting. Wednesday, 15th December, 1937. [15th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

G. Bhose, Lakshmi Printing Press, 370, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 150 copies.

## 591. Indradev Sinha, (O. P. T. L.).—प्राथमिक चलन-चालन शिक्षा—

[*Prathamik Chalan-Chalan Siksha*. Elementary instruction in drill. A handbook on drill and lathi-playing in Hindi.] Pages 24. Published by the author, 49B, Sikdarpara Street, Calcutta. 1937. [21st November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas 6 pies.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 592. Munsilal Karjara.—कजरी चटकल की—

[*Kajri Chatkal ki*. *Kajri* songs for jute mills. Contains a number of *Kajri* songs.] Pages 15. Published by the printer, 91, Sambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [28th August, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 9, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## Hindi—Miscellaneous—contd.

593. Giris Chandra Tripathi, (B. A.).—महा-

पुरुषों की कहानियाँ—

Mahapurushonki Karun-Kahaniyan. Touching stories of great men. Contains stories of the sufferings of certain historical personages including Sirajuddaula, Mir Kasim, De Valera, Napoleon, Khushru, Jehan Ara, Dara, Aurangzeb, Lenin, Trotsky and a few others.] Pages 158. Published by Yajnanarayan Sukla, Hindi Bhavan, Salkia, Howrah. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

594. Mahadev Prasad Sinha.—योगी और

यमुनी का गीत—

[Yogi Aur Yamunika Git. Song of the Yogin and Yamuni (a name). A song giving the story of a married girl's illicit love with a Yogin.] Pages 57. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [17th August, 1937.] Super Royal 12mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

R. N. Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia. Howrah. 2,000 copies.

595. Munnilal.—कजरी का दंगल—

[Kajarika Dungal. A collection of *Kajari* songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [22nd August, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

596. ———. दंगल का झंडा—

[Dangalka Jhanda. Flag of the Crowd. Contains *kajari* songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [21st August, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

597. ———. कजरी का झंडा—

[Kajarika Jhanda. The Flag of *kajari* songs. Contains *kajari* songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [20th August, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## Hindi—Miscellaneous—contd.

598. Munnilal Karjara.—कजरी का चँद—

[Kajrika Chand. The Moon of *Kajri* songs. Contains *kajari* songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [23rd August, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

599. ———. कजरी । घोड़ा बैल का सवाल

जवाब—

[Kajri. Ghoda Bailka Saval-Jabab. *Kajri* songs. Questions and answers between a horse and a bullock. Contains *kajari* songs on miscellaneous subjects.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [23rd August, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

R. N. Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

600. ———. कजरी सावन चलबेली—

[Kajri Savan Albeli. *kajri* songs for the coquette of *Savan* (July-August). Contains *kajri* songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [26th August, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

601. Narayandatt Jyotishi.—फलित सूत्र—

[Phalit Sutra. Astrology (with successfully applied rules). A book on astrology.] Pages 66. Published by the author, 70, Tulapatti, Calcutta. 1994 samvat or 1937-38 A.D. [13th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

602. Sakur Muhammad Mian.—कजरी । चम्पा-

चमेली का सवाल व जवाब—

[Kajri. Champa-Chamelika Saval va Javab. The *kajari* song. Question and answer of Champa and Chameli. A song about the love between Champa and Chameli.] Pages 15. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [30th August, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## Hindi—Miscellaneous—concl'd.

603. Sambhu Prasad Misra.—**नजीर की बात—**

[Nazir Kauval. The exemplary singer. Contains miscellaneous songs.] Pages 32. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [4th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## Hindi—Poetry.

604. Basudev Misra.—**चक्रव्यूह की लड़ाई—**

[Chakravyuha Ki Ladai. The Fight of "Chakravyuha" (a military array of a circular form). A story in verse based on Mahabharat story of the heroic fight of Abhimanyu, the son of Arjun.] Pages 30. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [6th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

605. "Hitaishi."—**कलोलिनी—**

[Kallolini. Stream. A collection of poems on a variety of topics written from time and time.] Pages 2+89. Published by Pyarelal Sarma, Sarada Sevak Sadan, Cawnpore, 1937. [25th October, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2.

M. C. Das, Prabasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

606. Jagannath Sinha, Thakur.—**आल्हा-अर्जुन की लड़ाई अर्थात् जयद्रथ वध—**

[Alha-Arjunki Ladai Arthat Jayadrath Vadh. A long narrative—Arjun's fight or the slaying of Jayadrath. The Mahabharat story of Arjun's killing of Jayadrath in the battle of Kurukshetra, retold in verse.] Pages 24. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [11th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

607. ———. **दिल्ली की लड़ाई अर्थात् ब्रह्म का विवाह—**

[Dilli Ki Ladai Arthat Brahma Ka Vibaha. The Battle of Delhi or the Marriage of Brahma. A story in verse about the marriage of a prince named Brahmanand with a princess named Bela.] Pages 44. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [14th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## Hindi—Poetry—concl'd.

608. Jagannath Sinha, Thakur.—**अभिमन्यु की लड़ाई अर्थात् चक्रव्यूह संग्राम—**

[Abhimanyuki Ladai Arthat Chakravyuh Sangram. Abhimanyu's Fight, i.e., the fight in the circular military array. The Mahabharat story in verse about the great prowess of Abhimanyu, son of Arjun, who fell fighting alone with seven of the best leaders of the enemy's army.] Pages 24. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [13th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

609. Mahadev Prasad Sinha.—**रानी सोनवा का व्याह—**

[Rani Sonvan Ka Vyah. Marriage of queen Sonvan. A story in verse about the marriage of princess Sonvan of Nainagarh with the prince Alha of Mahoba.] Pages 84. Published by the printer, Salkia, Howrah. [18th August, 1937.] Super Royal 12mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

R. N. Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

610. ———. **सोरठी ब्रजभार। बतीसो**

[Sorathi Brijabhar. Batiso Khand. Sorathi and Brijabhar (two names). Thirty-two parts. Story in verse of the earthly life of Vrijabhar, a demi-god and Sorathi, one of the seven nymphs of the court of the god Indra, who are doomed to take birth in this world for staying away from the Court of Indra without his permission.] Pages 1+448. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 1937. [16th August, 1937.] Royal 12mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2.

R. N. Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 1,000 copies.

611. Vaishnav Ramkrishna Das.—**हरिचंद्र चरित—**

[Harischandra Charitra. Character of Harischandra. Contains in verse the traditional story of the life of King Harischandra.] Pages 36. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [5th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## Hindi—Religion.

## 612. आर्हत जीवन ज्योति । प्रथम किरणावली—

[Arhat Jivan Jyoti. (Pratham Kiranavati.) The Light of the Lives of Jaina Tirthankar's. First Rays (Part I). A Hindi translation of the first issue of the work of that name in Gujarati by Hiralal Rasikdas Kapadiya, M.A., which is being published in a series. Intended for children.] Translated by Hiralal Dugad, Vidyabhusan. Pages 2+36. Published by Ganeslal Nahata, 96, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1904 samvat or 1937-38 A.D. [10th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. (T.)

Krishna Gopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sircar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 613. Bhagavati Prosad Daruka.—संकट जीवन की सृति—

[Sankatmochan Ki Stuti. Hymn to Sankatmochan (one who delivers from difficulty). A hymn addressed to Hanuman. Pages 15. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Halder Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [6th September, 1937.] Super Royal 32mo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Halder Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## 614. गीतार्थप्रकाश—

[Gitarthaprakas. Exposition of the Gita. A Hindi metrical translation of the Gita with descriptions (in Hindi verse) of the peculiar excellence of the different chapters of it.] Translated by Kanhai Singh. Pages 2+2+196. Published by Benimadhav Singh, 42, Sikdar Para Street, Burrabazar, Calcutta. 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. (T.) Rupee 1.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

[1st edition not received.]

## 615. राधाश्यामी विनती—

[Radhaswami Vinati. Submission to Radhaswami (the diety worshipped by a Hindu religious sect). Contains a number of hymns to Radhaswami.] Pages 5. Published from the Satsang K. S. Press, Satsang, Pabna. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown. 16mo. 1st edition.

Nibaranchandra Bagchhi, Satsang Kahirode-Smriti Press, Satsang, Pabna. 500 copies.

## Hindi—Religion—concluded.

## 616. Ramakant Tripati, "Prakas."—सचित्र महाभारत—

[Sachitra Bal Mahabharat. The illustrated Mahabharat for children. The story of the Mahabharat re-told in simple Hindi for children.] Pages 1+167. Published by Baijnath Kedia, Hindi Pustak Agency, 203, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1904 samvat or 1937-38 A.D. [3rd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 4th edition. *Illustrated*. 10 annas.

Krishnagopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[3rd edition noticed in entry No. 916 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1936.]

## Hindi—Science (Mathematical).

## Educational—

## 617. हिन्दी अंक प्रकाश—

[Hindi Anka Prakas. Arithmetical tables in Hindi.] Pages 18. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 203, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1937. [29th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 7th edition. *Illustrated*. 6 pies.

Krishnagopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 618. Ramkisore Agrawal "Madoj."—नूतन व्यापार गणित । प्रथम भाग—

[Nutan Vyapar Ganit. Part 1. Arithmetical tables in Hindi intended for classes A and B of lower primary schools.] Pages 15. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 203, Harrison Road, Calcutta, 1937. [3rd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition. 9 pies.

Krishnagopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## Marwari—Religion.

## 619. Bhagavati Prosad Daruka.—प्रभुजी की लीला—

[Prabhuji ki Lila. Sports of the Master. Contains devotional songs about the sports of Sri Krishna.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Halder Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [5th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Halder Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.

## 620. —————. श्रीकृष्णजी की भक्ति—

[Sri Krishnaji ki Jhanki. Jhanki celebration in honour of Sri Krishna. Contains songs for the Jhanki celebration in honour of Sri Krishna.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Halder Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [6th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Ramnarayan Trivedi, Doodhnath Press, 91, Shambhunath Halder Lane, Salkia, Howrah. 2,000 copies.



**Musalmani—Bengali—Fiction.**

621. Mafizuddin Ahmad.—হুদি জামল ও বড় বোন বিবির জহুরা নামা ও নারায়ণীর জজ ও খোনা মোলে হুংখের গালা—

[Sahi Asal O Bada Bon Bibir Jahura nama O Nārāyanir Jang O Dhona Maule Duhkher Pala. Correct genuine and un-abridged book of display of Bon-Bibi (a name) and fight of Narayani (a name) and Lay of Dhona Maule and Duhkha (two names). Romantic stories.] Pages 48. Published by Haji Muhammad Soleman, Aftabuddin Ahmad and Qamaruddin Ahmad, 337, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta 1944 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [2nd December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 2nd edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

Muhammad Soleman, Solmani Electric Machine Press, 155, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[1st edition not received.]

**Musalmani—Bengali—Religion.**

622. Muhammed Abid Ali, (M. A.).—হাদীসের গল্প ও ছন্দ—

[Hádiser Galpa Guchehha. A bunch of stories of (Islamic) Tradition. Traditional Sayings and deeds of the Prophet Muhammad.] Pages 11 + 109. Published by Imdád Ali Khan, 66-1A, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. 1937. [3rd November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 12 annas.

Tarapada Banerjee, Model Litho Printing Works, 66-1A, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Nepali—Language.**

Educational—

623. नेपाली सजिलो साहित्य । (दीदी भाग)—

[Nepali Sajilo Sahitya. Part II. A Nepali reader in prose and poetry.] Pages 1+60. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1937. [7th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated.

T. P. Banerji, Model Litho and Printing Works, 66-1A, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.

**Nepali—Poetry.**

624. Taranath Upadhyay.—राघव-विलाप—

[Raghav-Vilap. Lamentation of Raghav (i.e., Rama). Describes the lamentations of Rama on Lakshman being seriously wounded at the battle of Lanka.] Pages 19. Published by Rai Sahib Hariprasad Pradhan, Publicity Minister, Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling. 1937. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Newari—Religion.**

625. मनुष्य या जन्मे सु-संयोग—अष्टादश लक्षण या ("गुण") वर्णन, वो पञ्च सु-ग्रील, दु-ग्रील या फल वर्णन—

[Manushya Yá Janme Su-Sanyog—Ashtadas Lakshan Yá (Gun) Varnan, Vo Pancha Susail, du-sil Yá Phal Varnan. Man or auspicious combinations at birth—Eighteen signs or description of virtues and five right conducts and bad conducts and their consequences. Deals with some fundamental doctrines of Buddhism.] Pages 20. Published by Sri Mahaprajna Bhikshu and Prajna Anrita Sramanera, Prajna Chaitya Mahavihar, Tripai, Kalimpong. 2481 Buddha samvat or 1937-38 A. D. [14th September, 1937.] 13½" × 4". 1st edition.

Prajna Chaitya Mahavihar Press, Tripai, Kalimpong, Darjeeling. 178 copies.

**Sanskrit—Language.**

Educational—

626. चाङ्ग-सुत्रम् (शिव वृत्तिसहितम्)—

[Chāngu-Sūtram. (Sivavritti-sahitam). Aphorisms by Chāngu with a gloss entitled Sivavritti. A collection of grammatical rules in verse, composed by Chāngu Dasa, with a Sanskrit commentary by Vyakaranopadhyaya Vedanta-charya Tarka-Vyakaranatirtha Pandit Siv Nandan Pandeya.] Edited by Sankhya-Vyakaranatirtha Pandit Ramashish Mishra. Pages 2 + 1 + 78. Published by Pandit Shivanandan Pandeya, S. V. S. Vidyalaya, 160, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta. 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. (R.) 10 annas.

Umadutt Sharma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Sanskrit—Medicine.**

627. माधव-निदानम्—

[Mādhava-Nidānam. Pathology by Madhava. A well-known Sanskrit medical work on Pathology by Madhava Kar. The text with an appendix, an introduction by the editor and a list of the names of different diseases with their English equivalents.] Edited by Ayurved Mahamahopadhyaya Rasayana Shastri Bhagiratha Swami. Pages 7+9+360. Published by Jaygopal Srinivas Lohia, 195-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1937. [17th November, 1937.] Royal 32mo. 1st edition. (R.) 8 annas.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 2,100 copies.

## Sanskrit—Religion.

## 628. चण्डी, त्रिचण्डी—

[Chandi, Sri Sri. Contains the text of the Chandi (the part of the Markandeya Puran known as the Devi-Mahatmya) with connected hymns.] Edited by Joges Brahmachari. Pages 7+175. Published by Bishnupada Chakravarti, Chakravarti Sahitya Bhavan, Budge-Budge. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [5th October, 1937.] Royal 16mo. 2nd edition. (R.) 4 annas.

Bishnupada Chakravarti, Sahitya Bhavan Press, 21, Holwell Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 535 at page 54 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1935.]

## 629. বেদোক্ত ত্রিকাল-সন্ধ্যাপদ্ধতিঃ যজ্ঞোপবীত মন্ত্র-বিধিঃ—

[Vedokta Trikala-Sandhya-paddhatiḥ Jajnopavitamantranavidhishcha. The Rituals of the morning, midday and evening prayers of the twice-born castes as enjoined in the Vedas together with the method of consecrating the sacrificial thread (worn by the twice-born castes).] Compiled by Divakar Vedantapanchanan Misra Sarma. Pages 13. Published by the compiler, Contai Chatushpathi, Midnapore. 1344 sál or 1936-37 A.D. [3rd December, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 3rd edition. 4 annas.

Hirendranath Chakravarti, Madan Press, Majilpur, 24-Parganas. 1,000 copies.

[Previous editions not traceable.]

## Urdu—History (Including Geography).

## Educational—

## 630. Shafayet Ahmed Khan, (Dr.)—تاریخ ہند—

[Tarikh-e Hind. History of India. A history of India for high schools.] Pages 3+488+18. Published by Longmans, Green and Co., Ltd., P.58, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta. 1937. [8th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

T. P. Banerjee, Model Litho Printing Works, 66-1A, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

## Urdu—Miscellaneous.

## 631. Mahadev Prasad Sinha—بارہ سہمی کا

بارہ ماسہ —

[Barah Sakhiká Borah Mosah. Twelve months' songs sung by twelve friends. Songs lamenting separation from husband.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, Salkia, Howrah. [2nd September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

R. N. Trivedi, Azad Press, 3, Balai Datt Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## Urdu—Miscellaneous—concl'd.

## 632. Munnillal—کجری کا جھنڈا —

[Kajri Ká Jhanda. Flag of Kajri (song). A collection of Kajri songs.] Pages 16. Published by the printer, 91, Shambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [20th August, 1937.] Demy 12mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

R. N. Trivedi, Azad Press, 3, Balai Datt Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 633. Sohan Lal Varma—رنگیلا زخمی —

[Rangilá Zakhami. Lovely wounded. Love songs.] Pages 16. Published by Ram Narayan Trivedi, 91, Sambhunath Haldar Lane, Salkia, Howrah. [5th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

R. N. Trivedi, Azad Press, 3, Balai Datt Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## Uriya—Language.

## Educational—

## 634. Madhususan Rao, (Rai Bahadur).—

[Oriya Sisubodh. An Uriya reader in prose and poetry.] Pages 1+30. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1937. [29th October, 1937.] Demy 8vo. Revised edition. Illustrated.

T. P. Banerji, Model Litho and Printing Works, 66-1A, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

## BI-LINGUAL BOOKS.

## Arabic and Bengali—Religion.

## 635. Abdur Rahman.—স্রষ্টি-তত্ত্ব। প্রথম খণ্ড—

[Srishti-Tattva. Pratham Khanda. The mystery of the Creation. Part I. Religious instructions for Muhammadans together with miscellaneous information about Islamic religious matters.] Pages 63. Published by Manjila Khatun, 8P, Laskar Lane, Bediadanga, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [11th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Jugal Charan Das, Bharat Mihir Press, 85, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 636. ঔষধ বিহীন ককিরী চিকিৎসা। প্রথম ভাগ—

[Aushud Vihin Fakiri Chikitsá. Pratham Bhag. Treatment (of diseases, etc.) by religious mendicants without medicine. Part I. Instruction in obtaining relief from difficulties and diseases by recitation of verses of the Qoran or wearing amulets.] Translated by Aftab Uddin Sahitya-ratna. Pages 2+6+120. Published by Aftab-uddin Ahmad, 106, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 10 annas.

Muhammad Soleman, Solemani Machine Press, 155, Masjid Bari Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.



## Arabic and English—Religion.

## 637. كتاب الحق —

[Kitāb al-Sidq. "The book of truthfulness by Abu Saïd Al Khanaz. Original Arabic text on mysticism (Sufism) with English translation. Islamic Research Association Series, No. 6.] Edited and translated by Arthur John Arberry, Litt.D. Pages 84+7+70. Published by Humphrey Mitford, Oxford University Press, Bombay. 1937. [3rd December, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. (T.)

P. Knight, Baptist Mission Press, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 505 copies.

## Assamese and English—Language.

## Educational—

638. Joydev Sarma, (B.A.).—Students' English Word-Book. [A compilation with pronunciation and Assamese equivalents.] Pages 4+2+101. Published by R. C. Sarma Visagratna, L. A. M. S., Nalbari, Assam. 1937. [25th July, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. 6 annas.

B. B. Bhattacharya, B.A., Saraswati Press, Sirajganj, Pabna. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali and English—History (Including Geography).

639. Advaita Govinda Chakravarti.—প্রাচীন ভারতের উত্তর-পশ্চিম সীমানা ও ইতিহাসে ভ্রান্তি—

[Prāchin Bhārater Uttar Paschim Simānā O Itihāse Bhranti. The north-western boundary of ancient India and errors in History. Contains two articles, the first treating of Hindu rule and civilization in north-west frontier of India, including Turkestan, Persia, Afganistan, etc. and the north-western boundary of ancient India which according to the author was far beyond its present position and the second deals with some discrepancies in Indian history.] Pages 1+32. Published by the author, Thakurbari, Kaunia Road, Barisal. 1937. Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. 3 annas.

J. N. Guha, Tara Press, Barisal.

## Bengali and English—Language.

## Educational—

640. Chakravarti, N. K., (B.A., B.T.).—Beginner's Essays with Fables, Letters and Telegrams. Pages 4+202. Published by K. D. Audley, for S. C. Audley & Co., Ltd., 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [6th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 6th edition. Revised. Illustrated. 12 annas.

N. Mukherji, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

## Bengali and English—Language—contd.

## Educational—contd.

641. Complete Key to (Lotika Ghosh's) New Sunshine Primer (A). Pages 44. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. 10 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

642. Complete Key to (Lotika Ghose's) New Sunshine Readers Part I (A). Pages 1+86. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 14 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

643. Hiralal Ganguli, (B.A.).—Simple Translation (Bengali-English). Pages 1+67. Published by Hem Chandra Banerji, Barisal Library, Line Road, Barisal. [1st December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

R. N. Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

644. Jogendra Nath Mitra, (M. A.) and Amulyadhan Banerjee, (B. A., B. T.).—Translation and Composition for Beginners. [Intended for classes V and VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 2+210. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Srish Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. 12 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

645. Jogesh Chandra Chakraverty, (B. A. B. T.).—Beginners' Translation and Composition. [Intended for classes V and VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 2+3+246. Published by Prabodh Chandra Mukherjee, Nath, Banerjee & Co., 23, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1937. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 12 annas.

Asutosh Majumder, B. P. M.'s Press, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

646. Notes on Matriculation English Course (Select Readings from Prose) (for 1939). Part III. Edited by Prof. M. Sen, M. A. Pages 143--278. Published by N. C. Mukherji, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [25th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

D. Mitra, Sen Press, Ltd., 6, Shibnarain Das Lane, Calcutta. 30,000 copies.

647. Notes on Matriculation English Course (Select Readings from Prose) (for 1939). Part II. Edited by Prof. M. Sen, M. A. Pages 142. Published by N. C. Mukherji, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [9th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

D. Mitra, Sen Press, Ltd., 6, Shibnarain Das Lane, Calcutta. 25,000 copies.

**Bengali and English—Language—contd.****Educational—contd.**

648. Notes on Matriculation English Course (Lahiri's Select Poems) (For 1930). (After page 364.) Edited by Prof. M. Sen, M. A. Pages 152. Published by N. C. Mukherji, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [23rd October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

D. Mitra, Sen Press, Ltd., 6, Shibnarain Das Lane, Calcutta. 24,000 copies.

649. Rasamay Mitra, (M. A.).—Modern English Translation. [Intended for classes VII, VIII and IX of secondary schools.] Pages 1+2+332. Published by J. Mitra, 1, Kristadas Pal Lane, Calcutta. [10th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

T. P. Banerji, Model Litho & Printing Works, 66-1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta. 4,400 copies.

650. Rasamay Mitra, (Rai Bahadur, M. A.) and Satya Kinkar Biswas.—Elementary Bengali Composition. [With lessons on translation and essay-writing intended for classes V and VI of secondary schools.] Pages 2+297. Published by S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [2nd December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 20th edition. 14 annas.

N. Mookerji, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

651. Sircar, D. L., (M. A.).—Juvenile Translation and Composition. [Intended for classes V and VI of high and middle English schools.] Pages 2+220. Published by S. L. Sircar, 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [16th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition.

Phanibhushan Ray, Prabartak Printing Works, 52-3, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 8,280 copies.

652. Sreenath Ghosh, (M. A., B. L.) and Hari Nath Ghosh, (B. A., B. L.).—A Model Work on English Grammar, and Composition. First Part. [Intended for classes VII-X of high English schools.] Pages 6+239. Published by Sreenath Ghosh, M.A., B.L., Bhola, Barisal. 1937. [12th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Chintaharan Das, Nirmal Printing Press, Bhola, Barisal. 500 copies.

653. Srikumar Banerjee, (M. A., Ph. D.) and S. C. Mukherjee, (M. A., B. L.).—New English Translation. [Intended for classes VII and VIII of high English schools.] Pages 2+2+266. Published by Sarat Chandra Mitra and Sris Chandra Mitra, 68, College Street, Calcutta. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Rupee 1-2 annas.

Dwijendra Nath Mitra, New Bengal Press, 68, College Street, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

**Bengali and English—Language—concl'd.****Educational—concl'd.**

654. Upendra Chandra Bhattacharyya.—A First Course of Translation and Composition. [For classes V and VI.] Pages 7+213. Published by Rabindranath Narayan Bhattacharyya, 57-2C, College Street, Calcutta. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. 12 annas.

Tridibesh Basu, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 5,500 copies.

**Bengali and English—Miscellaneous.**

655. Educational Topics, The. [Contains four articles on educational topics together with advertisement of school books published by the Asutosh Library.] Pages 48. Published by Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., 5, College Square, Calcutta. [21st November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

Prabhat Chandra Dutta, Sir Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 3,500 copies.

**656. মাস্টার অফ প্রিন্টিং বা কম্পোজিটার-শিক্ষা—**

[Mashtar aph Printin Va Kampojitari Siksha. Master of printing or instruction in the compositor's work. A handbook for compositors.] Pages 1+5+67. Published by Kartik Chandra Dhar, Calcutta Town Library, 1, Garanhata Street, Calcutta. [19th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. 5 annas.

Raj Kumar Ray, Dhar Printing Works, 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

[1st edition noticed in entry No. 679 at page 61 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1932.]

657. Satyananda Devasarma (a pseudonym for Kalidas Sarkar).—রাজা ও প্রজা বা ঈশ্বরের দান। দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড। প্রথম পর্ক। কর্ম—

[Raja o Praja va Iswarer Dan. Dvitiya Khanda. Prathma Prava. Karma. The King (Landlord) and the subject (tenant) or God's gift. Part II. 1st Book. Action. Contains a few letters written by the author in connection with the management of his ancestral zamindari, as well as short account of friends and others who have encouraged him in preaching high ideals of life and work by purchasing the first part of the book.] Pages 1+5+95. Published by Kalidas Sarkar, 55, Nimtala Ghat Street, Calcutta. [2nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Balaicharan Ghosh, Diamond Printing House, 79-A, Durgacharan Mitra Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Part I noticed in entry No. 332 at page 53 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1935.]

**Bengali and English—Miscellaneous—concl'd.**

**Educational—**

658. Suroj Kumar Ghosh, (B. A., F. B. I., F. S. D. S., F. I. S.). — প্রবেশিকা হিসাব সংরক্ষণ সংক্ষিপ্তসার—

[Pravesika Hisab Sanrakshan Sankshiptasar. Book-keeping for Matriculation Students.] Pages 1+1+127. Published by Girindranath Mitra, 4-3B, College Square, Calcutta. [16th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16 mo. 1st edition.

Manmathanath Datta, New Artistic Press, 1A, Ramkissen Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

**Bengali and English—Science (Mathematical).**

**Educational—**

659. Dibyendra Nath Mukherji, (M. Sc.) and Upendra Nath Gupta. (B. A.).—সহজ প্রবেশিকা জ্যামিতি। (১ম-৪র্থ খণ্ড)—

[Sahaj Pravesika Jyamiti. (Parts I-IV). Geometry for Matriculation candidates.] Pages 1+6+4+6+391+13. Published by K. D. Adhya, 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Nilkantha Mukherji, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

660. Kali Pada Basu, (M. A.) and Deva Prasad Ghosh, (M. A., B. L.).—আধুনিক জ্যামিতি। (১ম হইতে ৪র্থ খণ্ড)—

[Adhunik Jyamiti. Parts I-IV. Geometry for the Matriculation Examination.] Pages 8+344. Published by Jitendra Kumar Bose, B.A., and Tridibesh Basu, B.A., 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 6th edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Tridibesh Basu, K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 17,500 copies.

661. Kali Pada Basu, (M. A.).—সহজ বীজ-গণিত—

[Sahaj Bijaganit. Matriculation Algebra for classes VII-X.] Pages 16+528. Published by Jitendra Kumar Basu, B.A., and Tridibesh Basu, B.A., 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-12 annas.

Tridibesh Basu, B.A., K. P. Basu Printing Works, 11, Mahendra Gossain Lane, Calcutta. 10,000 copies.

**Bengali and Hindi—Religion.**

662. জপজী—

[Japaji (name of a sacred book of the Sikhs). The text (in Bengali Script) with Bengali rendering in verse, of the Japaji, a religious book of the Sikhs, containing about 40 poems and forming the most important part of the Grantha Sahib.] Translated by Rai Satish Chandra Banerjee Bahadur. Pages 17+96. Published by Bireswar Banerji, M.B., Rai A. C. Banerjee Bahadur Street, Bally, Howrah. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [8th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 12 annas.

Sasadhhar Chakravarti, Mitra Press, 45, Grey Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

**Bengali and Maithili—Poetry.**

663. পদামৃতমাধুরী, ত্রি। তৃতীয় খণ্ড—

[Padamritamadhuri, Sri. Tṛitiya Khanda. Sweetness of the Nectar of Song. Part III. A collection of Vaishnavite songs with an introduction.] Edited by Navadvip Chandra Vrajabasi and Khagendranath Mitra. Pages 47+36+718. Published by Nagendra Kumar Lodh, M.A., B.L., 177, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [25th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 3.

Ambika Charan Bag, Manasi Press, 77, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Part II not received. Part I noticed in entry No. 498 at page 47 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1931.]

**Bengali and Maithili—Religion.**

664. বৈষ্ণব-কণ্ঠমালা (ত্রি)—

[Vaishnav-Kanthamala (Sri). Garland for the necks of Vaishnavas. A collection of devotional songs.] Compiled by Satyananda Brahmachari. Pages 133. Published by the compiler, Prapanmasram, Sauri, Midnapore. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [1st November, 1937.] Double Crown 32mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Ganesh Chandra Mandal, Purna Chandra Art Press, 105, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

**Bengali and Pali—Language.**

**Educational—**

665. Jnaniswar Mahasthavisr.—পালি-প্রবেশ—

[Pali-Praves. A Pali Grammar in Bengali containing aphorisms from well-known original Pali Grammars, with the text of the *Vuttodaya* (a work on prosody) and its translation in Bengali, and an alphabetical list of roots in Pali. Contains an introduction by Dr. B. M. Barua, M.A., D.Lit., Professor, Calcutta University.] Pages 16+272+78+35. Published by Jinananda Bhikkhu, Vinay-Abhidhamma-Suttavissarañ, Uninepura, Patiya, Chittagong. 1937. [1st November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

C. M. Biswas, H. M. Press, 10, Madan Gopal Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali and Pali—Religion.**

666. বৌদ্ধ-পরিণয়-পদ্ধতি—

[Buddha-Parinay-Paddhati. Buddhist Marriage rituals. Contains rituals observed in marriage among Buddhists.] Pages 2+20. Published by Maharaj Mahajan, 1, Buddhist Temple Street, Calcutta. 1937. [1st November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Chandramadhab Biswas, H. M. Press, 10, Madan Gopal Lane, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali and Sanskrit—Language.**

Educational—

667. কারকশক্ৰম্, সটীকানুবাদ—

[Karakachakram, Satikanuvada. Cycle of the *Karakas* (i.e., cases in Sanskrit grammar). A treatise on cases, being a part of the *Sabdabodhamanjari* (or *Sahdarthasaramanjari*) by Mahamahopadhyaya Bhavananda Siddhantavagisa Bhattacharyya. The text with a commentary entitled "Madhavi" by Madhava Tarkalankar, and a gloss and a Bengali translation by the editor.] Edited by Taranath Nyaya-Tarkatirtha. Pages 2+205. Published by Janakinath Kavyatirtha, Chhatra Pustakalay, 20-1C, Nivedita Lane, Baghbazar, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Shambhu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

668. Makhan Chandra Kavya-Vyakarana-tirtha.—পাঠমুকুলম্—

[Pathamukulam. A Sanskrit primer with notes and exercises, intended for class VII.] Pages 2+7+31. Published by the author, Bishnupur, Bankura. 1937. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manik-tala Street, Calcutta. 150 copies.

**Bengali and Sanskrit—Miscellaneous.**

669. Haran Chandra Kavyatirtha.—বিবাহ-বিবাহ—

[Vidhava-Vivaha. Widow Re-marriage. Advances arguments, and cites texts from various Hindu Scriptures, in support of the re-marriage of Hindu widows.] Pages 1+1+2+44. Published by Anukulechandra Sarkar, Pabna. 1343 sál or 1936-37 A.D. [4th July, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Satyendramohan Lahiri, Sarada Press, Pabna. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali and Sanskrit—Miscellaneous—concl.**

670. Nigamananda Saraswati (Paramahansa, Swami)—ব্রহ্মচর্য-সাধন—

[Brahmacharyya-Sáadhan. Practice of Continence. Contains rules for the practice of continence.] Pages 11+90. Published by Swami Chidananda, Saraswat Math, Assam. [7th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 11th edition. 8 annas.

Mokshadaranjan Bhattacharya, Indian Press, Limited, 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

[7th edition noticed in entry No. 774 at page 60 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June 1925.]

Educational—

671. চাঁক্য-সতক—

[Chánakya-Sataka. The well-known didactic verses attributed to Chanakya with Bengali metrical translation.] Edited by Rai Bahadur Gobinlal Banerjee Kaviratna. Pages 37. Published by Jitendriya Banerjee, "Kamalkunja", 11, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. 2 annas 6 pies.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

**Bengali and Sanskrit—Religion.**

672. Ajit Kumar Goswami.—ঐজীগৌর-গৌরীদাস-লীলাসূত : ঐগাট-অধিকা—

[Sri Sri Gaur-Gauridas-Lilamrita : Sripat-Ambika. The Nectar of the Sports of Gaur (Chaitanya) and Gauridas (a devoted companion and follower of Chaitanya): The Holy Ambika (a village in the Burdwan district held sacred by the Vaishnavas as being the seat of Gauridas). Gives a short account of the life of Gauridas with special reference to his intimate relations with his master (Chaitanya) and the installation by him (Gauridas) of the first wooden images of Chaitanya and his principal companion Nityananda at Ambika. Also contains many anecdotes connected with the temple of Chaitanya (situated in the village of Ambika) and some prominent *sevatis* (priests) of the temple. To the main book are appended the eight well-known devotional verses in Sanskrit entitled *Sikshashtakam* by Chaitanya with an exposition in Bengali.] Pages 3+65. Published by the author, Sripat-Ambika, Kalna, Burdwan. [4th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Phanibhushan Ray, Pravartak Printing Works, 52-3, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## Bengali and Sanskrit—Religion—contd.

## 673. Bankubihari Pandit.—ধর্ম মেঘ—

[Dharma Megh. The rain cloud of spiritual advance (meaning the state of complete concentration of the mind). Discusses how the mind can be rendered sufficiently pure and sensitive to the higher spiritual experiences.] Pages 14. Published by the author, Gardi, Krishnagar, Nadia. [12th September, 1937.] Demy 12mo. 1st edition.

Ramapada Das, Saraswati Press, Goari, Krishnagar, Nadia. 200 copies.

## 674. গীতা—

[Gita. Text of the Srimadbhagavat Gita with a metrical translation in Bengali.] Edited by Byombrama Gitadhyayi. Pages 2+4+220. Published by Munindra Nath Deb Dvivedi, 4, Srimanta De Lane, Calcutta. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 16mo. 1st edition. (R.) Illustrated. 10 annas.

Gobardhan Mondal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## 675. গীতার আধ্যাত্মিক মানে—

[Gitar Adhyatmik Mano. Spiritual Meaning of the Gita. Contains the text of the first chapter of the Gita with a spiritual interpretation of each verse.] Edited by Vaikhana Sribodhananda Brahmachari. Pages 63. Published by Karali Charan Chatterji, Mrinaldighi, Burdwan. [16th November, 1937.] Double Crown 32mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Sisirkumar Basu, Bhagnadut Press, 198-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 676. কামরূপ কামাখ্যা-তন্ত্রমন্ত্র—

[Kamarup Kamakhya-Tantramantra. The *mantras* (mystic formulæ) of the Kamakhya Tantra of Kamarup. Contains instruction for a Tantric devotee and incantations supposed to possess potency for healing]. Compiled by Surendranath Bhattacharyya Tantravisarad. Pages 9+204. Published by Kartik Chandra Dhar, 1, Garanata Street, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [26th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Rajkumar Ray, Dhar Printing Works 327, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

## 677. Krishnananda.—কৃষ্ণানন্দ বসু। প্রথম প্রকাশ—

[Asar Vani. Pratham Prachar. Message of Hope. First Publication. A religious work for Vaishnavas laying stress on God's supreme mercifulness and readiness to help His worshippers, the spiritual efficacies of devotion and the chanting of the name "Krishna", and cognate matters.] Pages 4+297. Published by the author, "Krishnabhavan" Sri Sri Bhagvatsabha, Chittagong. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

Saamika Mohan Choudhuri, Prabartak Press, Chittagong. 1,000 copies.

## Bengali and Sanskrit—Religion—contd.

## 678. মহাভারতম্। দ্রোণ-পর্ব। পঞ্চমখণ্ডম্—

[Mahabharatam. Drona Parva. Panchama Khandam. The Mahabharata. The Drona Parva (Book VII). Part V. The original Sanskrit text of the Mahabharata by Vyasa, with the Sanskrit commentary known as Bharata-Bhavadipa by Nilkantha and a Sanskrit Commentary (entitled Bharata-Kaumudi) and a Bengali translation by the editor. This part contains chapters 65—77 of the Drona Parva.] Edited by Mahamahopadhyaya Haridas Siddhantavagisa Bhattacharyya. Pages 513—640. Published by the editor, Siddhanta Vidyalay, 41, Suri Lane, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [29th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. (R.) Rupee 1-4 annas.

Hemchandra Bhattacharyya, Siddhanta Press, 41, Suri Lane, Calcutta. 1,250 copies.

[Part IV noticed in entry No. 711 at page 70 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

679. ———. Part VI. [Contains chapters 77-88 of the Drona Parva.] Pages 641—768. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A. D. [23rd November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. (R.) Rupee 1-4 annas.

Hem Chandra Bhattacharyya, Siddhanta Press, 41, Suri Lane, Calcutta. 1,250 copies.

## 680. Mahadovananda Giri Maudaleswar Swami.—উপাসনা—

[Upasana. Worship. Gives an account of the Rigvedic gods and describes different forms of worshipping them. Incidentally deals with the doctrine of *Ahimsa* (non-killing), Vedic and Puranic cosmogony, the principles underlying the performance of sacrifices, the *Varnasrama* (the four castes and four stages of life), the goal of worship, etc., and attempts to show that the teaching of the Bhagavat Puran and the Gita are based on the Vedic conception of non-dualism.] Pages 2+1+201. Published by Swami Brahmananda Giri Maharaj, Sri Sri Bholananda San-nyasi Sangha, Laltarabag, Hardwar. 1344 sál or 1936-37 A. D. [27th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Ganganarnyan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.



## Bengali and Sanskrit—Religion—contd.

## 681. পাশণ্ড পিড়ন—

[Pushanda Pidān. "A torment to the irreligious." ("Dusprapya Granthamala" Series—No. 8.) A reprint of an old Bengali work of 1823 A. D. supposed to have been written by one Kasinath Turkapanchanan under the pseudonym of "Dharmasansthapanakankshi", under the direction of Umananda Tagore of Pathuriaghata, Calcutta, an opponent of Rammohan Ray. The book was a rejoinder to Raja Rammohan Ray's work entitled "Chari Prasner Uttar" written under the pseudonym of "Ehaktatattvajnani," as a reply to a set of four questions made by "Dharmasansthapanakankshi" in the Samachar-darpan, a missionary paper of Serampore, on the 6th April 1822. This work contains the original four questions, "Chariprasner Uttar" and also "Pushanda Pidān," as also facsimiles of the title page and page 163 of the original Pushanda Pidān, and is prepared by a short introduction by Brajendra Nath Banerjee giving a brief life of Kasinath together with a list of his other works.] Pages 15+129. Published by Sujani Kanta Das, 25-2, Mohan Bagan Row, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A. D. [17th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. (R.) 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Prabodh Nan, Saniranjan Press, 25-2, Mohan Bagan Row, Calcutta. 200 copies.

## 682. প্রশ্নোত্তর-মালা—

[Prasnottar-Mala. Garland of Questions and Answers. Contains religious instructions touching various subjects in the form of questions and answers.] Compiled by Narendralal Basu. Pages 16. Published by the compiler. 88, Sobhabazar Street, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1936-37 A. D. [10th December, 1937.] Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Ganesachandra Mandal, Purnachandra Art Press, 105, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

## 683. Rabilochan Bhattacharyya, (B. A.)—

## ঐশ্বর্যপূজা -

[Sri Sri Durgapuja. Worship of the goddess Durga. Contains an exposition of the spiritual significance of the worship of the goddess Durga.] Pages 18. Published by the author, Saidpur, Taki, 24-Parganas. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A. D. [7th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Nirmal Kumar Seal, United Press, 29, Grey Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## 684. Rampada Chatterji, (Vedanta-Vidyar-nava)—গায়ত্রী-রহস্য—

[Gayatri-Rahasya. The Mystery of the Gayatri (a sacred verse repeated by every Brahman during his daily prayers). Gives an elaborate exposition of the Gayatri with commentaries by various eminent commentators and numerous interpretation as given in different Hindu scriptures.] Pages 1+2+248. Published by the author, Jaynagar, 24-Parganas. 1344 sāl or 1936-37 A. D. [29th November, 1937.] Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Hirendranath Chakravarti, Madan Press, Majilpur, 24-Parganas. 1,100 copies.

## Bengali and Sanskrit—Religion—contd.

## 685. সামবেদ . তৃতীয় খণ্ড—

[Samaveda. Tṛitiya Khanda. The Sama Veda. Part III. The text of the Sama Veda with paraphrase, a Bengali translation and notes.] Edited by Dinabandhu Vedasastri. Pages 4+165-240. Published by the printer, 16, Barik Lane, Calcutta. [13th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. (R.) Rupee 1-4 annas.

Ramkrishna Ray, Sastrasindhu Press, 16, Barik Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[Part II noticed in entry No. 1157 at page 104 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1937.]

## 686. সামবেদীয় সন্ধ্যাপদ্ধতি এবং নিত্যপূজা পদ্ধতি—

[Samavediya Sandhyapaddhati evan Nityapuja Paddhati. Method of daily worship given in the Samaveda and the method of morning and evening rites. Contains the text with exposition and Bengali rendering.] Edited by Indibar Krishna Devasarma. Pages 5+1+30. Published by Devendra Nath Mukherjee, M.A., B.L., 177, Raja Dinendra Street, Calcutta. [8th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. (R.) 2 annas.

Murari Mohan Kanjilal, Bharat Press, Limited, 42, Randhan Mitter Lane, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## 687. শ্রীমদ্ভাগবতম্ । অথর্ববিশ্বকোষোপাখ্যানম্—

[Srimadbhagavatam. Jaya-Vijayopakhyanam. The Srimadbhagavata. The story of Jaya and Vijaya. Contains the original Sanskrit text (with a Bengali translation) of the fifteenth and the sixteenth chapters of the third book of the Bhagavat Puran, relating the story of the fall of Jaya and Vijaya (the attendants of Vishnu) from Vaikuntha (Vishnu's Heaven) as the result of a curse.] Edited by Joges Brahmachari. Pages 12. Published by the printer, Sahitya Bhavan Press, 21, Holwell Lane, Calcutta. [4th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition.

Bishnupada Chakravarti, Sahitya Bhavan Press, 21, Holwell Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## 688. শ্রীমদ্ভাগবতম্ । তৃতীয়খণ্ডম্—

[Srimadbhagavatam. Tṛitiya-Khandam. The Srimadbhagavat. Part III. The original Sanskrit text of the Bhagavat Puran with the commentary known as "Siddhanta-pradipa" by Sukadeva, a Bengali translation by Binodebihari Kavya-Vyakarana-Sankhya-Vedantopanishattirtha and paraphrase in Bengali. This part contains chapters 5-10 (concluding chapters) of Book II (2nd Skandha) and chapters 1-6 of Book III (3rd Skandha).] Edited by Swami Dhananjayadas Tarka-Tarka-Vyakaranatirtha and Nrisinhadas Basu. Pages 73-182+1+1-186. Published by Rameshchandra Chakravarti, Chakravarti Chatterji & Co., Ltd., 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sāl or 1937-38 A.D. [14th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. (R.) Rupee 1-4 annas.

Ganganarayan Bhattacharyya, Tapasi Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[Part II not received. Part I noticed in entry No. 948 at page 98 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

**Bengali and Sanskrit—Religion—concl'd.****689. ঐশ্বর্যবলীতা—**

[Srimadbhagavat Gita. The text of the Srimadbhagavat Gita with translation and explanation in Bengali prose and verse.] Edited by Jadunath Ramanujdas Sarma, Smritisastri, Gitacharyya. Pages 2+2+10+652. Published by Sudhansu Ranjan Sen, 91, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta. [27th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. (R.) Rupee 1-8 annas.

Sudhansu Ranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwaraka Nath Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**690. উপনিষদ্ব. দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড—**

[Upanishad. Dvitiya Khanda. The Upanishads. Part II. The texts of a portion of the Kena Upanishad and the Kena Sukta with paraphrase and translation and exposition in Bengali.] Edited by Dinubandhu Vedasastri. Pages 39—86. Published by the printer, 16, Barik Lane, Calcutta. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. (R.) 2 annas.

Ramkrishna Ray, Sastra Sindhu Press, 16, Barik Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[Part I noticed in entry No. 839 at page 81 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1936.]

**English and Hindi—Language.****Educational—****691. Ramlochan Sarma, (M. A.).—आदर्श अंग्रेजी शिक्षक। पहला भाग—**

[Adarsa Angreji Siksha. Part I. Model English Teacher.] Pages 94. Published by Baijnath Kedia, 203, Harrison Road, Calcutta, 1937. [30th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. 4 annas.

Krishnagopal Kedia, Banik Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

692. Tuleshwar Rai, (M.A.) and Chandrika Prasad Sharma, (B. Com.).—The National Primer. [Intended for class III of primary and secondary schools.] Pages 62. Published by Bikramaditya Sharma, Sarada Pushtak Bhandar, 371, Grand Trunk Road, Salkia, Howrah. 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 5 annas.

Umadutt Sharma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

**English and Persian—Language.****Educational—**

693. Hosain Ali, (Syed, B.A.).—Translation from English into Persian. [For Matriculation students.] Pages 4+3+302. Published by K. D. Auddy, 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. [4th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 10th edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

N. Mukherjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhari Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

**English and Sanskrit—Language.****Educational—**

694. Anantalal Kavya-Vyakarana-Smrititirtha.

**—संस्कृतपाठम्। प्रथमो भागः—**

[Sanskrita Patham. Part I. A Sanskrit reader with exercises and notes for class VII.] Pages 32. Published by Narayan Chandra Mallik, 99-A, Muktarām Babu Street, Calcutta. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Janardan Kar, Ramkumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

695. Asutosh Sastri, (Dr., M. A., Ph. D.).—

**शिक्षामोपानम। प्रथमो भागः—**

[Siksha-Sopanam. Part I. A Sanskrit reader with exercises, for beginners.] Pages 2+32. Published by Jatindra Mohan Roy, Bengal Book Agency, 2, College Square, Calcutta. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ramkumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

696. ———. Part II. Pages 2+40. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Janardan Kar, Ramkumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

697. Atul Chandra Vidyaratna Kavyatirtha.—

**प्रवेशिका-सोपानम्। प्रथमो भागः—**

[Pravesika-Sopanam. Part I. A Sanskrit primer intended for class VII of secondary schools.] Pages 2+6+21. Published by the author, Rudrakar High School, Rudrakar, Faridpur. 1937. [8th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktola Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

698. ———. Part II. [Intended for class VIII.] Pages 1+40. 1937. [8th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktola Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

699. Bijay Krishna Kavyatirtha.—संस्कृतकथा-

**माला—**

[Sanskrita-Kathamala. A Sanskrit reader with exercises. Intended for class VIII of secondary schools.] Pages 1+44. Published by N. Mondal, 54-8, College Street, Calcutta. [12th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktola Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

## English and Sanskrit—Language—concl'd.

Educational—concl'd.

700. Dinesh Chandra Majumder, (M. A.).—

संस्कृत-कोरकम् । प्रथमो भागः —

[Sanskrita-korakam. Part I. A Sanskrit reader for class VII.] Pages 1 + 41. Published by the author, Faridpur. 1937. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Abalakanta Ray, Siddheswar Press, 39-3, Shib-narain Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

701. Dwijendra Nath Smriti-Kavya-

Vyakaranatirtha, Mimansaratna.—संस्कृत-पाठ-

मन्त्रो । द्वितीयो भागः —

[Sanskrita-Pāṭha-Manjari. Part II. A Sanskrit reader with notes and exercises. Intended for class VIII of secondary schools.] Pages 1 + 2 + 42. Published by Prafulla Ray, 70-6, Clive Street, Calcutta. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. Revised edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Shambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

702. Harihar Vidyabhushana, (M. A.).—सरल-

संस्कृत-पाठः । प्रथमो भागः —

[Sarala-Sanskrita-Pāṭhah. Part I. An elementary Sanskrit reader with notes and exercises, for class VII.] Pages 2 + 36. Published by Narayan Pal, B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [9th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition (Revised). *Illustrated*. 3 annas 6 pies.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Shambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

703. Ramrup Vidyavagis, [M. R. A. S.

(London)] and Haripada Bharati.—सरल-संस्कृत-प्रिया—

[Sarala-Sanskrita-Sikshā. A Sanskrit reader with exercises, for class VII of secondary schools.] Pages 3 + 42. Published by S. P. Bhattacharya, Bhattacharjee Brothers, 12, Marcus Lane, Calcutta. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 7th edition. (Revised.) 3 annas 6 pies.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktala Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

704. Ramtarak Kabyavyakarantirtha.—अमर-

वाची—

[Amara-Vāni. A Sanskrit reader with exercises. Intended for class VII of high English schools.] Pages 2 + 48. Published by S. C. Audy & Co., Ltd., 12, Wellington Street, Calcutta. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

N. Mookerjee, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Bardhan Lane, Calcutta. 100 copies.

## English and Sanskrit—Medicine.

705. Dhirendranath Ray, (Kaviraja, M.Sc., Kavisekhara).—The Principle of Tridosā in Ayurveda. [A monograph (which won for the author the Sir J. C. Bose prize of the University of Madras) on the Ayurvedic conception of Tridosā (the three vitiated humours, viz., Vāyu, Pitta and Kapha). Beginning with an account of the origin and evolution of Hindu medicine and the dates of principal works on Hindu medicine and their authors and commentators and an exposition of the Hindu conception of the physical world and theory of matter the book deals with the nature and normal functions of the humours and the causes and effects of their derangement with a brief comparative study of the essential principles of Hindu (Ayurvedic) and modern physiologies. Copious quotations of relevant original Sanskrit texts culled from different works on Hindu medicine and arranged in methodical order are given in the Appendix.] Pages 16 + 188 + 168. Published by S. C. Banerji, 51, Chittaranjan Avenue South, Calcutta. 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 6, 8 shillings 6 pence.

Hemchandra Mukherji, Chikitsa Prakash Printing Works, 197, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

## English and Sanskrit—Religion.

706. Vivekananda, Swami.—Raja-Yoga or Conquering the Internal Nature. [Consists of two parts, the first containing a number of lectures dealing with the principles and practice of Raja-Yoga (a class of Yogic practices), delivered to classes by the author in New York. The second part contains the original Sanskrit text of the *Yoga Sūtras* (aphorisms on Yoga) of Patanjali with a free English translation and a running commentary in English.] Pages 1 + 4 + 303. Published by Swami Pavitrananda, Advaita Ashrama, Mayavati, Almora, Himalayas. 1937. [5th October, 1937.] Royal 16mo. 5th edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

N. Mukherjee, B.A., Art Press, 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[4th edition noticed in entry No. 2 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1918.]

## Hindi and Sanskrit—Religion.

707. Prabhudayalu Agnihotri, (alias "Vinod").

—वैदिक धर्म—

[Vaidik Dharma. Vedic Religion. Deals with various religious topics.] Pages 10 + 248. Published by Ambica Sinha, Ganes Pustak Bhavan, 161-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Umadutt Sarma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sally Lane, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.



**Nepali and Pali—Religion.****708. Mahaprajna Bhikshu.—बौद्ध धर्मको कर्तव्य—**

[Buddhaharuko Kartavya. Duties of the Buddhists. A Buddhist Catechism, dealing with *Panchasila* (good conduct) and other instructions.] Pages 4+19. Published by Prajna Amrita Sramanera, Tripai, Kalimpong, Darjeeling. 1937. [7th October, 1937.] 8"×6½". 1st edition.

Prajnachaitya Mahavihar, Tripai, Kalimpong, Darjeeling. 280 copies.

**TRI-LINGUAL BOOKS.****Assamese, English and Sanskrit—Language.**

Educational—

**709. Taranath Barpujari, (Kabyabinod).—**

সংস্কৃত-প্রবেশ ব্যাকরণ—

[Sanskrit Praves, Vyakaran. Parts I and II. An Anglo-Assamese Sanskrit Grammar for classes VII and VIII of high English schools.] Pages 2+2+350. Published by Gangadhar Barkataki, Barkataki Co., Jorhat, Assam. [18th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 3rd edition. Rupee 1-2 annas.

Manindra Nath Bhandari, Indu Narayan Printing Works, 15B, Roy Bagan Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

**Bengali, English and Sanskrit—Language.**

Educational—

**710 Ashokanath Bhattacharyya, (Sastri, Vedantatirtha, M. A.).—अमरभारती । द्वितीय-भाग:—**

[Amara-Bharati. Part II. A Sanskrit primer intended for class VIII of high English schools.] Pages 1+1+41. Published by Upendra Chandra Bhattacharyya, 10, College Square, Calcutta. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Phanibhushan Ray, Pravartak Printing Works, 52-3, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 2,100 copies.

**711. Ashutosh Bhattacharyya, (M. A., Kavya-vyakaranatirtha).—संस्कृत-साहित्य-मञ्जरी—**

[Sanskrita-Sāhitya-Manjari. A Sanskrit reader with notes and exercises, for class VII of high English schools.] Pages 1+1+2+40. Published by Gopal Pal, 36-5, Beniatola Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Shambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

**Bengali, English and Sanskrit—Language—contd.**

Educational—contd.

**712. Barada Kumar Vidyabhushan, (Kavya-tirtha).—सुनौति-सोपानम्—**

[Suniti-Sopānam. A Sanskrit reader with notes and exercises, for class VII of high English schools.] Pages 1+32. Published by the author, 23, Ratan Sarkar Garden Street, Calcutta. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. Revised edition.

Janardan Kar, Ramkumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

**713. —————. हितोपदेश-सार:—**

[Hitopadesa-Sārah. A Sanskrit reader with notes and exercises, for class VIII.] Pages 1+40. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. Revised edition.

Janardan Kar, Ram Kumar Machine Press, 26, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

**714. Bijoy Krishna Kavyatirtha.—संस्कृत-ज्ञानोदयम्—**

[Sanskrita-Jnanodayam. A Sanskrit reader with notes and exercises, for class VII of secondary schools.] Pages 2+8+38. Published by N. Mondal, Mondal Brothers & Co., Ltd., 54-8, College Street, Calcutta. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktala Street, Calcutta. 100 copies.

**715. Durga Charan Samkhya Vedantatirtha, (Mahamahopadhyay).—ব্যাকরণ-সোপানম্—**

[Vyakarana-Sopanam. An elementary Sanskrit Grammar intended for classes VII and VIII of secondary schools.] Pages 2+402. Published by Nripendra Nath Majumdar, Sarvamangala Library, 133, Canning Street, Calcutta. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Ashutosh Majumdar, B. P. M.'s Press, 22-5B, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

716. Ramrup Vidyabagish, [M.R.A.S. (London)] and Haripada Bhurati. A Smaller Sanskrit Grammar and Composition. [Intended for classes VII and VIII of secondary schools.] Pages 4+340. Published by S. P. Bhattacharyya, 12, Marcus Lane, Calcutta. [22nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 5th edition. (Revised.) Rupee 1-2 annas.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktala Street and Kishori Mohan Nandy, Gupta Press, 37-7, Beniatola Lane, Calcutta. 5,300 copies.

**Bengali, English and Sanskrit—Language—concl'd.**

Educational—concl'd.

717. Rasamay Bhattacharyya, (M. A.).—सङ्क-

पाठम्—

[Manjupātham. A Sanskrit reader with notes and exercises. Intended for class VIII of high English schools.] Pages 2+44. Published by the author, 1B, Ramkrishna Das Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 8th edition. 5 annas.

Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Saraswati Press, 25-3A, Shambhu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

718. Sitanath Siddhantavagis.—संस्कृत-मञ्जरी ।

प्रथमो भागः—

[Sanskrita-Manjari. Part I. A Sanskrit reader with notes and exercises, intended for class VII of high English schools.] Pages 34. Published by K. Bhattacharyya, M.A., Granthist & Co., 25B, Brindaban Bose Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [9th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktala Street, Calcutta. 200 copies.

719. ———. Part II. [For class VIII.] Pages 1+1+40. 1937. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktala Street, Calcutta. 150 copies.

720. Sivaprasad Kavyatirtha, (Sahitya-Sastri, M. A., B. T.).—संस्कृत-शिक्षा । प्रथमो भागः—

[Sanskrita-Siksha. Part I. A Sanskrit reader with notes and exercises, for class VII.] Pages 2+2+32. Published by J. C. Mukherjee, Kalikrishna Publishing House, Chinsura. 1937. [14th September, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. New edition.

K. P. Ghosh, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Manicktala Street, Calcutta. 50 copies.

**Bengali, English and Sanskrit—Miscellaneous.**

721. Sasadhar Ray.—असवर्ण विवाह—

[Asavarna Vivāha. Inter-caste marriage. Advances arguments and quotes religious texts in support of inter-caste marriage.] Pages 2+52. Published by Manmatha Nath Sanyal, Suraj Karyalay, Pabna. [October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Nisu Uddin Mridha, Suraj Press, Pabna. 500 copies.

**Bengali, English and Sanskrit—Miscellaneous—concl'd.**

Educational—

722. Calcutta University Questions, 1926-1937. Matriculation. [Contains Calcutta University Matriculation Questions from 1926 to 1937 together with University regulations, syllabus and other useful information for intending candidates.] Pages 16+274. Published by N. C. Mukherjee, Sen Ray & Co., Ltd., 15, College Square, Calcutta. 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

D. Mitra, Sen Press, Ltd., 6, Shibnarain Das Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

**Bengali, Hindi and Sanskrit—Language.**

Educational—

723. काव्य-प्रथमपरीक्षा-प्रश्नमाला (१९२८-१९३७)—

[Kavya-Prathama-Pariksha-Prasnamālā (1928-1937). Questions of the first examination in Kavya (from 1928 to 1937).] Edited by Jagadis Kavya-Vyakarantirtha. Pages 56. Published by Sitanath Bhattacharyya, 38, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1859 Saka or 1937-38 A. D. [25th October, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Abalakanta Ray, Siddheswar Press, 39-3, Shibnarain Das Lane, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

724. मित्रलाभः—

[Mitrālābhah. Acquisition of Friends. A section of the *Hitopadesa*, a well-known Sanskrit work attributed to Vishnusarma. Text with notes, and translation in Hindi and Bengali. Intended for students.] Edited by Gurunath Vidyanidhi Bhattacharya. Pages 12+304. Published by Janakinath Kavyatirtha, Chhatra Pustakalay, 20-1C, Nivedita Lane, Calcutta. 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 13th edition. Rupee 1-4 annas.

Purna Chandra Munshi and Kalidas Munshi, Pooran Press, 21, Balaram Ghose Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

**English, Hindi and Sanskrit—Language.**

Educational—

725. Paltu Jha, (Vyakaran-Kavya-Tirtha).—

संस्कृत-बोध । (द्वितीय भाग)—

[Sanskrita-Bodh. Part II. An elementary Sanskrit Grammar intended for use in secondary schools.] Pages 4+1+149. Published by the author, Subhankarapur, Darbhanga. [7th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged. 12 annas.

Umdutt Sharma, Ratnakar Press, 11-A, Syed Sully Lane, Calcutta. 2,100 copies.

**Hindi, Prakrit and Sanskrit—Religion****726. श्रावकाचार—**

[*Śrāvaka-char*. Conduct of the Śrāvaka (a class of Jaina Votaries). Deals with the daily rites of the Śrāvaka, a particular class of Jaina Votaries.] Compiled by Haris Chandra Sarak. Pages 64. Published by Shah Hemachand Savchand, 96, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1944 samvat or 1937-38 A. D. [10th December, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition.

Krishna Gopal Kodra, Banik Press, 1, Sircar Lane, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

**QUADRI-LINGUAL BOOKS.****Bengali, English, Sanskrit and Urdu—Poetry.**

727. *Bandemataram*. [Contains the text of the famous song of that name by Bankim Chandra Chatterjee, with translations in English and Urdu by famous persons, viz., Ram Sarma, W. H. Lee, I.C.S., Aurobindo Ghosh, and Simab Akbarabadi and also English translations published in the "Statesman" in 1905 and the "Indian Review" and "Hindu Patriot" in 1906.] Pages 10. Published by Girindranath Mitra, 4-3B, College Square, Calcutta. [26th October, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition.

P. C. Ray, Sri Gouranga Press, 5 and 6, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Medicine.****728. চিকিৎসা-প্রকাশ—**

[*Chikitsa Prakās*. Light of medical treatment, 30th year. No. 6. A monthly journal devoted to Allopathy and Homeopathy.] Edited by Dr. Dhirendranath Haldar. Pages 169—200 + 101—120. Published by the printer, 197, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sāl or September-October, 1937. [20th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Hem Chandra Mukherjee, Chikitsa Prokas Printing Works, 197, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 741 at page 73 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

729. ———. No. 7. Pages 201—232 + 121—140. Kartik, 1344 sāl or October-November, 1937. [12th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Hem Chandra Mukherjee, Chikitsa Prokas Printing Works, 197, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Medicine—contd.****730. হাইনিম্যান—**

[*Hyānimyān*. Hahnemann. 20th year. No. 5. A monthly journal devoted to Homeopathy.] Edited by Dr. Sarat Chandra Ghosh, M.D. Pages 225—280. Published by Profulla Chandra Bhar, 165, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sāl or September-October, 1937. [16th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Motilal Sarkar, Nandi Printing Works, 227, Rash Behari Avenue, Calcutta. 850 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 755 at page 74 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

731. ———. No. 7. Pages 337—392. Agraḥayan, 1344 sāl or November-December, 1937. [7th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Motilal Sarkar, Nandi Printing Works, 227, Rash Behari Avenue, Calcutta. 800 copies.

[No. 6. not received.]

**732. হাইনিম্যান প্রকাশিকা—**

[*Hyānimyān Prakāsikā*. Light of Hahnemann. 4th year. No. 5. A monthly magazine devoted to Homeopathy.] Edited by Dr. Indubhushan Sanyal, M.Sc., M.B. and Dr. Surendra Nath Ghosh, M.A., H.M.B. Pages 169—208. Published by Amiya Kumar Basu, 129-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sāl or September-October, 1937. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Hem Chandra Mukherjee, Chikitsa Prokas Printing Works, 197, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 250 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 758 at page 75 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

733. ———. No. 6. Pages 209—247. Kartik, 1344 sāl or October-November, 1937. [9th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Hem Chandra Mukherjee, Chikitsa Prokas Printing Works, 197, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 250 copies.

**734. মাসিক হোমিওপ্যাথিক পত্রিকা—**

[*Masik Homeopyathik Patrika*. Monthly Homeopathic Journal. 7th year. No. 7. A monthly magazine devoted to Homeopathy.] Edited by N. K. Majumdar. Pages 261—302. Published by the printer, 79, Clive Street, Calcutta. Kartik, 1344 sāl or October-November, 1937. [27th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

S. K. Majumdar, Mazumder Press, 143, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 752 at page 74 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Bengali Periodicals—Medicine—concl'd.****735. মাসিক হোমিওপ্যাথিক পত্রিকা—**

[Masik Homœopyathik Patrika. Monthly Homœopathic Journal. 7th year. No. 8. A monthly magazine devoted to Homœopathy.] Edited by N. K. Majumdar. Pages 303—337. Published by the printer, 79, Clive Street, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1344 sâl or November-December, 1937. [23rd November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

S. K. Majumdar, Mazumdar Press, 143, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

**736. স্বাস্থ্য-সমাচার—**

[Svasthya-Samachar. News of Health. 26th year. No. 5. A monthly magazine dealing with hygiene and medical treatment.] Edited by Dr. Kartik Chandra Bose, M.B. Pages 129-160. Published by the printer, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. Bhadra, 1344 sâl or August-September, 1937. [20th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Kartik Chandra Bose, Standard Drug Press, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 760 at page 75 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

737. ———. No. 6. Pages 16—208. Asvin-Kartik, 1344 sâl or September-November, 1937. [24th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Kartik Chandra Bose, Standard Drug Press, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 700 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous.****738. অনুভব ও সাহিত্য—**

[Anubhab O Sahitya. Perception and Literature. 1st year. No. 2. A monthly magazine devoted mainly to literature.] Edited by Jyotsnabasi Sen Gupta, B.A. Pages 31—68. Published by the printer, P.200-5, Rush Behari Avenue, Calcutta. Bhadra, 1343 sâl or August-September, 1936. [Bhadra, 1343 sâl.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas 9 pies.

Ranjit Kumar Ghosh, Sri Govinda Press, 7-1C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

[No. 1 not received.]

**739. ভারতাজির—**

[Bharatajir. The Court yard of Paradise. Vol. I. No. 35. A weekly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sudhansuranjan Sen. Pages 545—560. Published by the printer, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 15th September, 1937. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 774 at page 76 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—cont'd.****740. ভারতাজির—**

[Bharatajir. The Court-yard of Paradise. Vol. I. No. 36. A weekly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sudhansuranjan Sen. Pages 561—576. Published by the printer, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 22nd September, 1937. [22nd September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

741. ———. No. 37. Pages 577—592. 29th September, 1937. [29th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

742. ———. No. 38. Pages 593—610. 6th October, 1937. [7th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

743. ———. No. 39. Pages 611—634. 27th October, 1937. [28th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

744. ———. No. 40. Pages 635—650. 3rd November, 1937. [4th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

745. ———. No. 41. Pages 651—666. 10th November, 1937. [9th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

746. ———. No. 42. Pages 667—682. 17th November, 1937. [18th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

747. ———. No. 43. Pages 683—698. 24th November, 1937. [25th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

748. ———. No. 44. Pages 699—714. 1st December, 1937. [2nd December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

749. ———. No. 45. Pages 715—730. 8th December, 1937. [8th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 6 pies.

Sudhansuranjan Sen, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.****750. ভারতবর্ষ—**

[Bharatvarsha. India. 25th year. Part I. No. 4. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Rai Jaladhar Sen Bahadur. Pages 505—664. Published by the printer, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [15th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Govindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 10,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 762 at page 75 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

751. ———. No. 5. Pages 665—824. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Govindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 10,000 copies.

752. ———. No. 6. Pages 825—984 + 8. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [14th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Govindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 10,000 copies.

**753. ছাত্রপথ—**

[Chhaya-Path. The Milky Way. 1st year. No. 2. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Arun Ghosh. Pages 45—80. Published by Kanak Kanti Chaudhuri, 17A, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta. September, 1937. [11th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Kalipada Nag, Nath Brothers Printing Works, 6, Chalta Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 400 copies.

[No. 1 not received.]

754. ———. No. 3. Pages 81—143. October, 1937. [18th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

\* Kalipada Nag, Nath Brothers Printing Works, 6, Chalta Bagan Lane, Calcutta. 400 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.****755. ছেলখেলা—**

[Chhole Khela. Child's Play. 1st year. No. 6. A monthly magazine intended for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Subrid Kumar Chatterjee. Pages 85—118. Published by the printer, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [22nd September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

J. N. Chakravarti, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 200 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 778 at page 76 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**756. চিত্রপঞ্জী -**

[Chitra-Panji. Picture Diary. 6th year. Nos. 11 and 12 (together). A monthly magazine dealing with matters relating to cinema.] Edited by Bidhubhushan Banerjee. Pages 541—604. Published by Abaninath Basu, M. A., B. L., 169, Russa Road, Calcutta. Bhadra and Aswin, 1344 sál or August-October, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Bhutanath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mukherjee Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 780 at page 77 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

757. ———. 7th year. No. 1. Autumn Number. Pages 1—50. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [25th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

Bhutanath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mukherjee Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

**758. গন্ধবণিক—**

[Gandha Vanik. The Gandhavanik (Spice Merchant) Caste. Vol. XVII. No. 10. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bijay Krishna Datta, B.L., Attorney-at-Law, and Nritya Gopal Rudra Vedantaratna, M.A. Pages 293—358. Published by the printer, 67-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [6th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Sadhandhan Nag, Nag Art Press, 67-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 783 at page 77 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.**

759. গন্ধবণিক্—

[Gandha Vanik. The Gandhavanik (Spice Merchant) Caste. Vol. XVII. No. 11. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bijay Krishna Datta, B. L., Attorney-at-Law, and Nriitya Gopal Rudra Vedantaratra. M. A. Pages 351-384. Published by the printer, 7-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Sadhandhan Nag, Nag Art Press, 67-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

760. ——. No. 12. Pages 385-418. Paush, 1344 sál or December, 1937-January, 1938. [16th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Sadhandhan Nag, Nag Art Press, 67-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

761. গৃহস্থ-মঙ্গল—

[Grihastha-Mangal. Welfare of the house-holder. 11th year. No. 5. A monthly journal of Palli Mangal Samiti (Village Welfare Society) dealing with agriculture, trade, industry, hygiene, bread-problem and various other matters interesting to house-holders.] Edited by Aswini Kumar Chatterjee. Pages 129-159. Published by the editor, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. Bhadra, 1344 sál or August-September, 1937. [28th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas 6 pies.

Aswini Kumar Chatterjee, Bharat Press, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 786 at page 77 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

762. ——. No. 6. Pages 161-196. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [15th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas 6 pies.

Aswini Kumar Chatterjee, Bharat Press, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 3,420 copies

763. ——. No. 7. Pages 197-229. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [16th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas 6 pies.

Aswini Kumar Chatterjee, Bharat Press, 22, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. 3,000 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.**

764. জলছবি—

[Jalehhabhi. Water-picture. 1st year. No. 6. A monthly magazine intended for children dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Prabhat Kiran Basu. Pages 353-424. Published by S. C. Das, 27, College Street, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

G. Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Street, Calcutta. 750 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 786 at page 77 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

765. ——. No. 7. Pages 425-512. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

G. Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Street, Calcutta. 750 copies.

766. ——. No. 8. Pages 513-600. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

G. Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

767. ——. No. 9. Pages 601-688. Paush, 1344 sál or December, 1937-January, 1938. [16th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

G. Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

768. কৈশোরক—

[Kaisorak. Adolescence. 1st year. No. 6. A monthly magazine for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jogendra Nath Gupta. Pages 285-338. Published by the printer, 22-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [30th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Mokshadaranjan Bhattacharyya, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 793 at page 78 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

769. ——. No. 7. Autumn Number. Pages 339-394. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [7th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Mokshadaranjan Bhattacharyya, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.

770. ——. No. 8. Pages 395-450. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [8th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Mokshadaranjan Bhattacharyya, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 1,200 copies.



**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.****771. কিশলয়—**

[Kisalay. Tender Foliage. 2nd year. Part I. No. 6. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ram Chandra Mukherjee. Pages 447—542. Published by the printer, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Sasibhushan Datta, Basumati Rotary Machine Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 8,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 798 at page 78 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

772. ———. Part II. No. 1. Pages 1—88 + 8. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [4th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Sasibhushan Datta, Basumati Rotary Machine Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 10,000 copies.

773. ———. No. 2. Pages 89—178 + 14. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [4th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Sasi Bhushan Datta, Basumati Rotary Machine Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 10,000 copies.

**774. কৃষি—**

[Krishi. Agriculture. 4th year. No. 8. A monthly magazine dealing with agriculture, art and industry.] Edited by Jaharlal Biswas. Pages 29—31. Published by the printer, 2, Sasibhushan De Street, Calcutta. Sravan, 1344 sál or July-August, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Jaharlal Biswas, Unique Printing Works, 22, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta. 200 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 801 at page 78 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

775. ———. No. 9. Pages 33—35. Bhadra, 1344 sál or August-September, 1937. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Jaharlal Biswas, Unique Printing Works, 22, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta. 200 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.****776. কৃষি-লক্ষ্মী—**

[Krishi-Lakshmi. Goddess of Agriculture. 7th year. No. 6. A monthly magazine devoted to agriculture.] Edited by Amar Nath Ray. Pages 301—360. Published by the editor, 25, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Ram Krishna Bhattacharyya, Prabhu Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 803 at page 79 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

777. ———. No. 8. Pages 421—480. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [30th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Ram Krishna Bhattacharyya, Prabhu Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**778. মধ্য-ভারতী—**

[Madhya-Bharati. Central Indian. 1st year. No. 6. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Birendra Nath Banerjee. Pages 171—210. Published by B. N. Banerjee, Raipur, C. P. Bhadra, 1344 sál or August-September, 1937. [8th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Anukul Chandra Chakravarti, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarakanath Road, Calcutta. 520 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 805 at page 79 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

779. ———. No. 7. Pages 211—258. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [9th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Anukul Chandra Chakravarti, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarakanath Road, Calcutta. 520 copies.

780. ———. No. 8. Pages 261—298. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Anukul Chandra Chakravarti, Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarakanath Road, Calcutta. 520 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.**

## 781. মাসিক বাসুমতী—

[Masik Basumati. Monthly Basumati (The Earth.) 16th year. Part I. No. 6. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Satish Chandra Mukherjee. Pages 913-1088. Published by the printer, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Sasibhushan Datta, Basumati Rotary Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 18,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 808 at page 79 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

782. ———. Part II. No. 1. Pages 1-174. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [15th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Sasibhushan Datta, Basumati Rotary Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 18,000 copies.

783. ———. No. 2. Pages 175-358. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [14th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Sasibhushan Datta, Basumati Rotary Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 18,000 copies.

## 784. পল্লীবাণী—

[Pallivani. Voice of the Village. 4th year. No. 3. A monthly magazine devoted to village reconstruction.] Edited by Hem Chandra Majumdar, M.A., B.L. Pages 89-129. Published by the printer, Rangpur. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [10th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

K. M. Das, Saraswati Press, Rangpur. 650 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 814 at page 80 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

785. ———. No. 4. Pages 131-174. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [25th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

K. M. Das, Saraswati Press, Rangpur. 650 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.**

## 786. পরিচয়—

[Parichaya. Acquaintance. 7th year. Part I. No. 6. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sudhendranath Datta. Pages 509-604. Published by Kunda Bhushan Bhaduri, 11, College Square, Calcutta. Paush, 1344 sál or December, 1937-January, 1938. [18th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

G. Mandal, Alexandra Printing Works, 27, College Street, Calcutta. 800 copies.

[Previous issues not received.]

## 787. পরিবর্তন—

[Parivartan. Change, 1st year. Nos. 2 and 3 (together). A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Mahima Nath Chaudhuri. Pages 17-36. Published by the editor, Krishnagar, Nadia. Bhadra-Aswin, 1344 sál or August-October, 1937. [12th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

K. Brahmachari, Sree Bhagvat Press, Krishnagar, Nadia. 250 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 815 at page 80 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

## 788. পাঠশালা—

[Páth Sálá. School. 1st year. No. 2. A monthly magazine for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Narendra Deb. Pages 87-180. Published by the printer, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Ram Krishna Bhattacharyya, Prabhu Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 816 at page 80 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

789. ———. No. 3. Pages 181-258. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Ram Krishna Bhattacharyya, Prabhu Press, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.



## Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.

## 790. প্রবাসী—

[Pravasi. The Sojourner. Vol. XXXVII. Part II. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ramananda Chatterjee. Pages 1—158. Published by the printer, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Manik Chandra Das, Pravasi Press, 120-2, Upper, Circular Road, Calcutta. 8,000 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 819 at page 80 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

791. ———. No. 2. Pages 14+297. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Manik Chandra Das, Pravasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 8,000 copies.

792. ———. No. 3. Pages 301—460. Paus, 1344 sál or December, 1937-January, 1938. [15th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Manik Chandra Das, Pravasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 8,000 copies.

## 793. সাহিত্য-পরিষৎ-পত্রিকা—

[Sahitya-Parishat-Patrika. Journal of the Literary Association known as "Sahitya Parishat". Vol. XLIV. No. 1. A quarterly journal devoted to literary and historical research.] Edited by Chintaharan Chakravarti. Pages 1—46. Published by Ram Kamal Sinha, 243-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [3rd October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 12 annas.

Purna Chandra Munshi, and Kalidas Munshi, Puran Press, 24, Balaram Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1,100 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 823 at page 80 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

## 794. সম্মিলনী বঙ্গোদয়—

[Sammilani-Yasohar. Sammilani (School) Jessore. 6th year. No. 5. An organ of the Sammilani High English School, Jessore. Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Gopal Chandra Ghosh. Pages 33—40. Published by the printer, Jessore. September-October, 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Kumar Parakram Majumdar, Kalyani Press, Jessore. 600 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 825 at page 81 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

## Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.

## 795. সম্মিলনী বঙ্গোদয়—

[Sammilani-Yasohar. Sammilani (School) Jessore. 6th year. No. 6. An organ of the Sammilani High English School, Jessore. Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Gopal Chandra Ghosh. Pages 41—48. Published by the printer, Jessore. November-December, 1937. [10th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Kumar Parakram Majumdar, Kalyani Press, Jessore. 600 copies.

## 796. শারদীয়া বাসুমতী—

[Sáradiyá Basumati, 1344. Autumn issue of Basumati, 1344 sál. Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Satis Chandra Mukherjee. Pages 1—128. Published by the printer, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Sashibhushan Datta, Basumati Rotary Machine Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 30,000 copies.

## 797. শিশু-ভারতী—

[Sisu-Bharati. Voice of Children. No. 36. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects. Intended for children.] Edited by Jogendranath Gupta. Pages 2801—2880. Published by K. Mitra, Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad. [7th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

M. Bhattacharyya, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

[No. 35 noticed in entry No. 829 at page 81 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

798. ———. No. 37. Pages 2881—2960. [8th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

M. Bhattacharyya, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

## 799. শিশু-সার্থী—

[Sisu-Sathi. Child's Companion. 16th year. No. 7. A monthly magazine for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Asutosh Dhar. Pages 289—340. Published by the printer, 5, College Square, Calcutta. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [30th September, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas 6 pies.

A. Dhar, Sri Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 832 at page 81 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.****800. শিশু-সখা—**

[Sisu Sathi. Child's Companion. 16th year. No. 8. A monthly magazine for children dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Asutosh Dhar. Pages 341—388. Published by the printer, 5, College Square, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [15th November, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas 6 pies.

A. Dhar, Sri Narasinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

801. ———. No. 9. Pages 389—436. Paush, 1344 sál or December, 1937-January, 1938. [14th December, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas 6 pies.

A. Dhar, Sri Nara Sinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

**802. শিক্ষাব্রতী—**

[Sikhavratí. Learner. 1st year. No. 1. A monthly magazine devoted to education.] Edited by Mohit Kumar Banerjee. Pages 1—28. Published by the printer, 206, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Bhadra, 1342 sál or August-September, 1935. [16th August, 1935.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas 6 pies.

Mohit Kumar Banerjee, Bengal Art Printers' Press, 206, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

803. ———. No. 2. Pages 29—66. Asvin, 1342 sál or September-October, 1935. [18th September, 1935.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Mohit Kumar Banerjee, Nag Art Press, 67-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

804. ———. No. 3. Pages 67—94. Kartik, 1342 sál or October-November, 1935. [24th October, 1935.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Mohit Kumar Banerjee, Nag Art Press, 67-3, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

805. ———. No. 4. Pages 95—120. Agrahayan, 1342 sál or November-December, 1935. [21st November, 1935.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Mohit Kumar Banerjee, Nag Art Press, 67-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

806. ———. No. 5. Pages 121—146. Paus, 1342 sál or December, 1935-January, 1936. [17th December, 1935.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Mohit Kumar Banerjee, Nag Art Press, 67-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

807. ———. No. 6. Pages 147—178. Magh, 1342 sál or January-February, 1936. [17th February, 1936.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Mohit Kumar Banerjee, Nag Art Press, 67-2, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.****808. শিল্প ও বাণিজ্য—**

[Silpá O Baniyá. Art and Commerce. 1st year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Akshay Kumar Chatteraj. Pages 1—32. Published by the printer, 3-1, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. Agrahayan, 1344 sál or November-December, 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

A. K. Chatteraj, Bani Press, 16, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

**809. তিলির গৌরব—**

[Tilir Gaurava. Glory of the Tili Caste. 14th year. Nos. 9 and 10 (together). A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sasibhushan Kundu. Pages 33—40. Published by the editor, 81, Sobha Bazar Street, Calcutta. Vaisakh-Jyaishtha, 1344 sál or April-June, 1937. [23rd October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 2 yearly.

Sasibhushan Kundu, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 250 copies.

[Previous No. noticed in entry No. 1061 at page 108 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

810. ———. Nos. 11 and 12 (together). Pages 41—48. Ashadh-Sravan, 1344 sál or June-August, 1937. [22nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 2 yearly.

Sasibhushan Kundu, Rudra Printing Works, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. 250 copies.

**811. উকীষ—**

[Ushnish. Turban. 1st year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kanak Majumdar. Pages 1—48. Published by the printer, 8A, Ramamay Road, Calcutta. Bhadra, 1344 sál or August-September, 1937. [20th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Narendra Nath Mallik, Southern Press, 7-1C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

812. ———. No. 2. Pages 49—97. Aswin-Kartik, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [17th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

Narendra Nath Mallik, Southern Press, 7-1C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 500 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—concl'd.****813. বার্ষিক শিশু-সান্নিধ্য**

[Varshik Shisu-Sathi. Annual Child's Companion. 12th year. A yearly magazine intended for children, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bijan Behari Bhattacharyya, M.A. Pages 4+260. Published by Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., 5, College Square, Calcutta. 1344 sál or 1937-38 A.D. [1st October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-8 annas.

Prabhat Chandra Datta, Sri Nara Sinha Press, 5, College Square, Calcutta. 2,200 copies.

[Previous year noticed in entry No. 888 at page 85 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1936.]

**814. যুবক—**

[Yuvak. Youth. 39th year. No. 3. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Yogananda Bharati. Pages 17—24. Published by the editor, Santipur, Nadia. Ashadh, 1344 sál or June-July, 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 16mo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

K. Brahmachari, Sree Bhagavat Press, Krishnagar, Nadia. 250 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 836 at page 82 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

815. ———. No. 4. Pages 25—32. Sravan, 1344 sál or July-August, 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

K. Brahmachari, Sree Bhagavat Press, Krishnagar, Nadia. 250 copies.

816. ———. No. 5. Pages 33—36. Bhadra, 1344 sál or August-September, 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

K. Brahmachari, Sree Bhagavat Press, Krishnagar, Nadia. 250 copies.

817. ———. No. 6. Pages 37—40. Aswin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

K. Brahmachari, Sree Bhagavat Press, Krishnagar, Nadia. 250 copies.

818. ———. No. 7. Pages 41—44. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

K. Brahmachari, Sree Bhagavat Press, Krishnagar, Nadia. 250 copies.

**Bengali Periodicals—Religion.****819. তত্ত্ববোধিনী পত্রিকা—**

[Tattva Bodhini Patrika. A journal for the exposition of truth. 92nd year. New series. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with religious subjects.] Edited by Promananda Sinha. Pages 1—12. Published by the editor, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [27th October, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Gauri Kisor Ghosh, Adi Brahmo Samaj Press, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 200 copies.

[Previous issue (No. 1080) noticed in entry No. 845 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1933.]

820. ———. No. 2. Pages 13—20. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [10th December, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 6 annas.

Gauri Kisor Ghosh, Adi Brahmo Samaj Press, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 200 copies.

**English Periodicals—History (including Geography).**

821. Indian Culture. Vol. IV. No. 2. [Journal of the Indian Research Institute, dealing with Indian history and culture. Published quarterly.] Edited by Devadatta Ramkrishna Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B., Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Litt., and Bimala Churn Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. Pages 3+149—286. Published by Satis Chandra Seal, M.A., B.L., Indian Research Institute, 170, Maniktala Street, Calcutta. October, 1937. [1st December, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition.

P. Knight, Baptist Mission Press, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 600 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 839 at page 82 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

822. Journal of the Greater India Society, The. Vol. IV. No. 2. [A half-yearly journal devoted to the study of Indian culture in Greater India, i.e., Serindia, India Minor, Indo-China and Insulindia, as well as in China, Korea, Japan and other countries of Asia.] Edited by Dr. U. N. Ghoshal, Ph.D. Pages 79—167 + plates 9—16. Published by the printer, 9, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta. July, 1937. [8th October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupees 4-8 annas yearly.

Jogesh Chandra Sarkhel, Calcutta Oriental Press, 9, Panchanan Ghose Lane, Calcutta. 250 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1072 at page 109 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

**English—Periodicals—Law.**

823. Calcutta Law Journal. Vol. LXV. No. 12. [A fortnightly journal containing reviews, reports of cases, etc.] Edited by Asutosh Mukerji, M.A., B.L. and Ramendra M. Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L. Pages 67n—72n—557—606. Published by R. M. Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L., 8, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. 30th June, 1937. [15th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Bhutnath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

[No. 11 noticed in entry No. 844 at page 82 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

824. ———. Vol. LXVI. No. 1. Pages 1n—4n+1—48. 15th July, 1937. [27th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Bhutnath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

825. ———. No. 2. Pages 49—96. 30th July, 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Bhutnath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

826. ———. No. 3. Pages 97—144. 15th August, 1937. [4th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Bhutnath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

827. ———. No. 4. Pages 145—194+2. 30th August, 1937. [20th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1.

Bhutnath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

828. ———. Nos. 5 and 6. Pages 195—268+1. September, 1937. [8th December, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 2.

Bhutnath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

829. ———. Vol. LXIII. (January to June, 1936.) [This part contains index and table of cases, etc.] Edited by R. M. Majumdar. Pages 581—694+4+1. Published by the editor, 8, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. [8th December, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition.

Bhutnath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

**English Periodicals—Law—conold.**

830. Current Indian Cases, The. 1937. July. Part I. [Contains full reports of all the reportable decision of the Privy Council. Published monthly.] Edited by B. P. Chakravarty, M. N. Ghosh, M.A., B.L., B. M. Ghosh, M.A. B.L., S. B. Kundu, M.A., B.L. and B. K. Chakravarty, B.A., B.L. Pages 9+24+48+32+16+8+8+8+8+8+8+16. Published by the printer, Bagnan, Howrah. [30th July, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 16 yearly.

M. N. Mitra, Bengal Law Printing & Publishing House, Lily Cottage, Bagnan, Howrah. 250 copies.

[June. Part 6 noticed in entry No. 847 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

831. ———. August. Part 2. Pages 11—17+25—96+33—64+17—32+9—16+9—16+9—24+9—16+9—24. [2nd September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 16 yearly.

M. N. Mitra, Bengal Law Printing & Publishing House, Lily Cottage, Bagnan, Howrah. 250 copies.

**English Periodicals—Medicine.**

832. Advance Therapy. Vol. 9. No. 3. [A quarterly journal of medicine and therapeutics.] Edited by Dr. A. N. Ghosh, M.B. Pages 37—54. Published by the printer, 164, Maniktala Main Road, Calcutta. July, 1937. [1st September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

R. M. Ghosh, B. C. P. W. Press, 164, Maniktala Main Road, Calcutta. 21,000 copies.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 848 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

833. ———. No. 4. Pages 55—72. October, 1937. [15th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 8 annas.

R. M. Ghosh, B. C. P. W. Press, 164, Maniktala Main Road, Calcutta. 22,000 copies.

834. Hahnemannian Gleanings, The. Vol. VIII. No. 9. [A monthly homoeopathic journal.] Edited by Sarat Chandra Ghose, M.D. and S. K. Das, B.Sc., M.B. Pages 389—436. Published by Prafullachandra Bhar, Hahnemann Publishing Co., 165, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. October, 1937. [27th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Matilal Sarkar, Nundy Printing Works, 227A, Rash Behari Avenue, Ballygunge, Calcutta. 700 copies.

[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 855 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

835. ———. No. 10. Pages 437—484. November, 1937. [20th October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Matilal Sarkar, Nundy Printing Works, 227A, Rash Behari Avenue, Ballygunge, Calcutta. 700 copies.

**English Periodicals—Medicine—contd.**

836. *Hahnemannian Gleanings, The*. Vol. VIII. No. 11. [A monthly homoeopathic journal.] Edited by Sarat Chandra Ghose, M. D. and S. K. Das, B.Sc., M. B. Pages 485—532. Published by Prafullachandra Bhar, Hahnemann Publishing Co., 165, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. December, 1937. [22nd November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Matilal Sarkar, Nundy Printing Works, 227A, Rash Behari Avenue, Ballygunge, Calcutta. 700 copies.

837. *Health and Happiness*. Vol. XXV. No. 7. [A monthly magazine devoted to hygiene and medical science.] Edited by Dr. K. C. Bose, M.B. Pages 145—168+1. Published by the printer, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. July, 1937. [7th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 2 yearly.

K. C. Bose, Standard Drug Press, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 700 copies.

[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 857 at page 83 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

838. ———. No. 8. Pages 169—192.+1. August, 1937. [29th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 2 yearly.

K. C. Bose, Standard Drug Press, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 700 copies.

839. ———. No. 9. Pages 193—216+1. September, 1937. [2nd December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 2 yearly.

K. C. Bose, Standard Drug Press, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

840. *Homoeopathic Advance*. Vol. IV. No. 9. [A monthly magazine devoted to Homoeopathy.] Edited by Dr. N. Ghatak, B.A. Pages 385—432. Published by Dr. R. C. Ghatak, M.H.S., 124-1-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. September, 1937. [29th September, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Matilal Sarkar, Nundy Printing Works, 227A, Rash Behari Avenue, Ballygunge, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[No. 8 noticed in entry No. 860 at page 84 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

841. ———. No. 10. Pages 433—480. October, 1937. [20th October, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Matilal Sarkar, Nundy Printing Works, 227A, Rash Behari Avenue, Ballygunge, Calcutta. 500 copies.

842. ———. No. 11. Pages 481—528. November, 1937. [29th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Matilal Sarkar, Nundy Printing Works, 227A, Rash Behari Avenue, Ballygunge, Calcutta. 550 copies.

**English Periodicals—Medicine—concl'd.**

843. *Homoeopathic News, The*. Vol II. No. 8. [A monthly journal dealing with Homoeopathy.] Edited by Dr. S. K. Ghosh, B.Sc., M.B., Dr. N. Sinha and Dr. B. K. Sarkar, M.B. Pages 169—192. Published by Nalinaksha Sinha, 1, New Jagannath Ghat Road, Calcutta. August, 1937. [26th September, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas 6 pies.

Govindapada Bhattacharjya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 871 at page 84 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

844. ———. No. 9. Pages 193—216. September, 1937. [26th September, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas 6 pies.

Gobindapada Bhattacharyya, Bharatvarsha Printing Works, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

845. *Journal of the Association of Medical Women in India, The*. Vol. XXV. No. 4. [A quarterly journal intended for private circulation.] Edited by Dr. M. I. Neal. Pages 62. Published by the editor, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta. November, 1937. [1st December, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition.

P. Knight, Baptist Mission Press, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 400 copies.

[No. 3 noticed in entry No. 873 at page 85 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

846. *Leprosy in India*. Vol. IX. No. 4. [A record of the progress of anti-leprosy work in India, with notes on methods used in other countries. Issued quarterly.] Edited by Dr. John Lowe. Pages 113—151+7 plates. Published by the printer, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. October, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

P. Knight, Baptist Mission Press, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 700 copies.

[No. 3 noticed in entry No. 874 at page 85 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

## English Periodicals—Miscellaneous.

847. Bihar and Orissa Teachers' Journal, The. Vol. IX. No. 5. [The Official Organ of the Bihar and Orissa Secondary School Teachers' Association.] Edited by S. K. Roy, M.A. and B. N. Mukherjee, M.A. Pages 2+54. Published by B. N. Mukherji, Head Master, Marwari Path-sala, Bhagalpur. September-October, 1937. [25th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition.

D. P. Mitra, Elm Press, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta. 270 copies.

[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 880 at page 85 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

848. Bulletin. Vol. VII. No. 3. [A bi-monthly journal of the National Council of Women in India.] Edited by Mrs. Kamala Chatterjee. Pages 37—54. Published by the printer, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. October, 1937. Double Demy 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 2-4 annas yearly.

M. C. Das, Prabasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 882 at page 85 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

849. Calcutta Municipal Gazette, The. Vol. XXVI. No. 20. [Official Organ of the Calcutta Corporation, published weekly.] Edited by Amal Home. Pages 769—808. Published by the printer, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2nd October, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

R. Maulik, Corporation Press, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

[No. 19 noticed in entry No. 895 at page 86 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

850. ———. No. 21. Pages 11+809—844 +1 map. 9th October, 1937. [9th October, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 1 anna.

R. Maulik, Corporation Press, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

851. ———. No. 22. Pages 845—884. 30th October, 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 1 anna.

R. Maulik, Corporation Press, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

852. ———. No. 23. Pages 885—924. 6th November, 1937. [6th November, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 1 anna.

R. Maulik, Corporation Press, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.

853. Calcutta Municipal Gazette, The. Vol. XXVI. No. 24. [Official Organ of the Calcutta Corporation, published weekly.] Edited by Amal Home. Pages 925—964. Published by the printer, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 13th November, 1937. [13th November, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 1 anna.

R. Maulik, Corporation Press, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

854. ———. Vol. XXVII. No. 1. [Thirteenth Anniversary Number.] Pages 26+1—84+40. 27th November, 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

R. Maulik, Corporation Press, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2,550 copies.

855. ———. No. 2. Pages 85—124. 4th December, 1937. [4th December, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. 1 anna.

R. Maulik, Corporation Press, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

856. ———. No. 3. Pages 125—164. 11th December, 1937. [11th December, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 1 anna.

R. Maulik, Corporation Press, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

857. ———. No. 4. Pages 14+165—204. 18th December, 1937. [20th December, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 1 anna.

R. Maulik, Corporation Press, 5, Surendranath Banerjee Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

858. Calcutta Scottish Regimental Chronicle, The. Vol. IV. No. 7. [A quarterly journal of the Calcutta Scottish Auxiliary Force, India, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by E. Wakefield Kent. Pages 4+11. Published by Adjutant, Calcutta Scottish, 84, Chowringhee, Calcutta. October, 1937. [22nd December, 1937.] 9½"×7¼". 1st edition. *Illustrated*. Rupee 1-4 annas.

W. Newman & Co., Ltd., Newman's Printing Press, 21, Meredith Street, Calcutta. 200 copies.

[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 899 at page 87 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]



English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

859. Commercial Gazette. Vol. XXI. No. 6. [A weekly journal of Commerce, Industry and Finance.] Edited by K. Ghosh. Pages 1125—1164. Published by the printer, 2, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta. 9th August, 1937. [9th August, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

[No. 5 noticed in entry No. 906 at page 87 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

860. ———. No. 7. Pages 1165—1204. 16th August, 1937. [16th August, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

861. ———. No. 8. Pages 1205—1244. 23rd August, 1937. [23rd August, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

862. ———. No. 9. Pages 1245—1280. 30th August, 1937. [30th August, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

863. ———. No. 10. Pages 1281—1316. 6th September, 1937. [6th September, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

864. ———. No. 11. Pages 1317—1352. 13th September, 1937. [13th September, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

865. ———. No. 12. Pages 1353—1388. 20th September, 1937. [20th September, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

866. ———. No. 13. Pages 1389—1424. 27th September, 1937. [27th September, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

867. Commercial Gazette. Vol. XXI. No. 14. [A weekly journal of Commerce, Industry and Finance.] Edited by K. Ghosh. Pages 1425—1460. Published by the printer, 2 Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta. 4th October, 1937. [4th October, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

868. ———. No. 15. Pages 1461—1496. 11th October, 1937. [11th October, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

869. ———. No. 16. Pages 1497—1530. 25th October, 1937. [25th October, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

870. ———. Vol. XX. No. 27. Pages 925—964. 5th July, 1937. [5th July, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

P. Ghose, Commercial Gazette Press, 6, Parsi-bagan Lane, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

[No. 26 noticed in entry No. 902 at page 87 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

871. East Indian Railway Stores Weekly Bulletin. Vol. 10. No. 38. Edited by J. A. Bell. Pages 15. Published by J. A. Bell, Agent, East Indian Railway, Calcutta. 25th September, 1937. [25th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 459 copies.

[No. 37 not received. No. 36 noticed in entry No. 918 at page 88 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

872. ———. No. 39. Pages 15. 2nd, October, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press Calcutta. 458 copies.

873. ———. No. 40. Pages 15. 9th October, 1937. [9th October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 460 copies.

## English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.

874. East Indian Railway Stores Weekly Bulletin. Vol. 10. No. 41. Edited by J. A. Bell. Pages 19. Published by J. A. Bell, Agent, East Indian Railway, Calcutta. 30th October, 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 459 copies.

875. ———. No. 42. Pages 11. 6th November, 1937. [6th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 459 copies.

876. ———. No. 43. Pages 15. 13th November, 1937. [12th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 459 copies.

877. ———. No. 44. Pages 16. 20th November, 1937. [20th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 459 copies.

878. ———. No. 45. Pages 19. 27th November, 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 459 copies.

879. ———. No. 46. Pages 12. 4th December, 1937. [4th December, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 459 copies.

880. ———. No. 47. Pages 19. 11th December, 1937. [11th December, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 460 copies.

881. ———. No. 48. Pages 12. 18th December, 1937. [18th December, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 460 copies.

## English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.

882. East India Railwayman, The. Vol. I. No. 1. [Official organ of the East Indian Employees' Association. Published monthly.] Edited by Prof. A. N. Mallik, B.A. (Cantab.). Pages 18. Published by the editor, 23 and 24, Strand Road, Calcutta. October, 1937. [10th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Sreeharicharan Sinha, Albion Press, 144E, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

883. ———. No. 2. Pages 24. November, 1937. [1st November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Sreeharicharan Sinha, Albion Press, 144E, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

884. East Indian Railway Supplement to the Indian State Railways Magazine. Vol. X. No. 7. [A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects and issued free to all employees of the East Indian Railway who are subscribers to the Indian State Railways Magazine.] Edited by P. Reay Young. Pages 14. Published by P. Reay Young, Publicity Officer, East Indian Railway. September, 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 760 copies.

[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 920 at page 88 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

885. ———. No. 8. Pages 19. October, 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 760 copies.

886. ———. No. 9. Pages 19. November, 1937. [25th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 760 copies.

887. Filmland. Vol. VIII. No. 340. [A weekly magazine dealing with cinema matters.] Edited by S. B. Ghose. Pages 28. Published by the printer, 31, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 19th June, 1937. [19th June, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. Gupta, Sree Gobinda Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

[No. 339 noticed in entry No. 924 at page 88 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

888. ———. No. 341. Pages 28. 26th June, 1937. [26th June, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. Gupta, Sree Gobinda Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.



## English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.

889. *Filmiland*. Vol. VIII. No. 342. [A weekly magazine dealing with cinema matters.] Edited by S. B. Ghose. Pages 28. Published by the printer, 31, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 3rd July, 1937. [3rd July, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. Gupta, Sree Gobinda Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

890. ———. No. 343. Pages 28. 10th July, 1937. [10th July, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. Gupta, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

891. ———. No. 344. Pages 28. Published by the printer, 31, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. 17th July, 1937. [17th July, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

892. ———. No. 345. Pages 28. 24th July, 1937. [24th July, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

893. ———. No. 346. Pages 28. 31st July, 1937. [31st July, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

894. ———. No. 352. Pages 28. 11th September, 1937. [11th September, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

[No. 351 noticed in entry No. 929 at page 88 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

895. ———. No. 353. Pages 28. 18th September, 1937. [18th September, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

896. ———. No. 354. Pages 28. 25th September, 1937. [25th September, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

## English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.

897. *Filmiland*. Vol. VIII. No. 355. [A weekly magazine dealing with cinema matters.] Edited by S. B. Ghose. Pages 113. Published by the printer, 31, Asutosh Mukherji Road, Calcutta. Puja Special. [October, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

898. ———. No. 356. Pages 26. 30th October, 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

899. ———. No. 357. Pages 26. 6th November, 1937. [6th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

900. ———. No. 358. Pages 28. 13th November, 1937. [13th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

901. ———. No. 359. Pages 28. 20th November, 1937. [20th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

902. ———. No. 360. Pages 26. 27th November, 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

903. ———. No. 361. Pages 26. 4th December, 1937. [4th December, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

S. N. Das Bera, Southern Press, 7-1-C, Russa Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

904. *Indian Cycle and Motor Journal*, The. Vol. LVI. No. 5. Edited by S. K. Sen, B.A. Pages 16. Published by the printer, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. October, 1937. [22nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

M. C. Das, Prabasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 933 at page 89 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

905. ———. No. 6. Pages 16. November, 1937. [13th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

M. C. Das, Prabasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1,000 copies.

English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

906. Indian Soap Journal, The. Vol. IV. No. 3. [An organ of All-India Soap Makers' Association, published monthly.] Edited by A. T. Ganguli, M.A. Pages 77–100. Published by K. N. Chatterjee, 10, Clive Row, Calcutta. September, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 750 copies.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 936 at page 89 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

907. ———. No. 4. Pages 101–120. October, 1937. [5th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 750 copies.

908. ———. No. 5. Pages 121–140 + 1. November, 1937. [7th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, India Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 750 copies.

909. Insurance and Finance, The. Vol. I. No. 30. [A weekly journal in India on insurance and financial subjects.] Edited by D. N. Ganguly, B.A., A.C.I.I. (Lond.). Pages 15. Published by N. R. Sen, 10, Clive Row, Calcutta. 1st October, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 3 annas.

S. B. Mallik, Bani Press, 16, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

[No. 29 noticed in entry No. 950 at page 90 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

910. ———. No. 31. Pages 15. 8th October, 1937. [7th October, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 3 annas.

S. B. Mallik, Bani Press, 16, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

911. ———. No. 32. Pages 15. 29th October, 1937. [27th October, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 3 annas.

S. B. Mallik, Bani Press, 16, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

912. ———. No. 33. Pages 15. 5th November, 1937. [4th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 3 annas.

S. B. Mallik, Bani Press, 16, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

913. ———. No. 34. Pages 15. 12th November, 1937. [11th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 3 annas.

S. B. Mallik, Bani Press, 16, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

914. Insurance and Finance, The. Vol. I. No. 35. [A weekly journal in India on insurance and financial subjects.] Edited by D. N. Ganguly, B.A., A.C.I.I. (Lond.). Pages 15. Published by N. R. Sen, 10, Clive Row, Calcutta. 19th November, 1937. [18th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 3 annas.

S. B. Mallik, Bani Press, 16, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

915. ———. No. 36. Pages 15. 26th November, 1937. [25th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. 3 annas.

S. B. Mallik, Bani Press, 16, Hemendra Sen Street, Calcutta. 400 copies.

916. Joint Stock Companies Journal. Anniversary Number (1937). [A monthly publication dealing with law, management and business of Companies.] Edited by N. M. Guha, M.A. Pages 1–44. Published by J. Lahiri, B.A., 17A, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta. September, 1937. [21st October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

K. Choudhury, Swastika Press, 17A, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 953 at page 90 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

917. ———. Vol. II. No. 10. Pages 433–472 + 1. October, 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

K. Choudhury, Swastika Press, 17A, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

918. ———. No. 11. Pages 473–520 + 1. November, 1937. [24th November, 1937.] Double Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

K. Choudhury, Swastika Press, 17A, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

919. ———. No. 12. Pages 521–568 + 1. December, 1937. [18th December, 1937.] Double Foolscap 4 to. 1st edition. 8 annas.

K. Choudhury, Swastika Press, 17A, Fordyce Lane, Calcutta. 2,500 copies.

920. Journal of the Association of Engineers. Vol. XIII. No. 3. [A quarterly journal dealing mainly with engineering and other allied technical matters and containing notes and comments on current Indian engineering topics.] Edited by Sarojaksha Basu, B.Sc. (Glas.), C.P.E., A.M.A.E. Pages 2 + 93–118 + 29–32. Published by the editor, 2, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta. September, 1937. [3rd November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 8 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 954 at page 90 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

## English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.

921. *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* (New Series). Vol. 13. 1937. Edited by Dr. V. S. Sukthankar, M.A. Ph.D. (Berlin), A. A. A. Fyzee, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar-at-Law and Prof. N. K. Bhagwat, M.A. Pages 1+1—55+2. Published by Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay. September, 1937. [30th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition.

P. Knight, Baptist Mission Press, 41A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 600 copies.

[Previous number not received.]

922. *Journal of the College of Engineering and Technology, Bengal*. Vol. IX. No. 1. [Published three times a year.] Edited by Satish Chandra Bhattacharya, B.Sc. Pages 2+1—89. Published by the printer, 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. September, 1937. [30th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 6 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 900 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1191 at page 118 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

923. *Labour*. Vol. XVII. No. 8. [A monthly journal devoted to the interests of Postal and Railway Mail Service employees and recorder of Union activities in India.] Edited by Biren Sen Gupta, M.A., B.L. Pages 225—256. Published by the printer, 21, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta. September, 1937. [30th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Biren Sen Gupta, Classic Press, 21, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta. 700 copies.

[No. 7 noticed in entry No. 957 at page 90 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

924. ———. No. 9. Pages 257—300. October, 1937. [6th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Biren Sen Gupta, Classic Press, 21, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta. 700 copies.

925. *Mails, India, The. Voice of the R. M. S.* Vol. 6. No. 6. Edited by R. M. Lahiri, M.A., B.L. Pages 135—158. Published by the printer, 64, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. September, 1937. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

S. K. Bhattacharjee, Modern Art Printers, 64, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 600 copies.

[No. 5 noticed in entry No. 960 at page 90 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

926. ———. No. 7. Pages 159—184. October, 1937. [10th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

S. K. Bhattacharjee, Modern Art Printers, 64, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 600 copies.

927. ———. No. 8. Pages 185—208. November, 1937. [8th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

S. K. Bhattacharjee, Modern Art Printers, 64, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 600 copies.

## English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—contd.

928. *Mirror, The*. Vol. II. No. 4. [A monthly review.] Edited by Bejoymadhab Roy. Pages 419—458. Published by the editor, 20, Sarkar Bye Lane, Calcutta. September, 1937. [7th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Upendranath Mukherji, Nagendra Steam Printing Works, 17, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

[No. 3 noticed in entry No. 963 at page 91 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

929. ———. No. 5. Pages 459—498. October, 1937. [13th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Upendranath Mukherji, Nagendra Steam Printing Works, 17, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. 5,000 copies.

930. *Modern Review, The*. Vol. LXII. No. 5. Whole No. 371. [A monthly review and miscellaneous.] Edited by Ramananda Chatterjee. Pages 481—602. Published by the printer, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. November, 1937. [1st November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Manik Chandra Das, Prabasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 7,000 copies.

[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 967 at page 91 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

931. ———. No. 6. Whole No. 372. Pages 603—726. December, 1937. [1st December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Manik Chandra Das, Prabasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 7,000 copies.

932. *Monthly Review*. Vol. I. No. 12. [“The Official Organ of the Eastern Branches of the European Association.”] Published monthly. Edited by Hubert E. Wouters. Pages 15. Published by W. H. Targett & Co., Ltd., on behalf of the Eastern Branches of the European Association, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta. October, 1937. [6th November, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition.

O. H. Muller, Calcutta Chromotype Ltd., 1, Gibson Lane, Calcutta. 3,465 copies.

[No. 11 noticed in entry No. 970 at page 91 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

933. ———. Vol. II. No. 1. Pages 19. November, 1937. [6th December, 1937.] Foolscap Folio. 1st edition.

O. H. Muller, Calcutta Chromotype, Ltd., 1, Gibson Lane, Calcutta. 3,450 copies.

English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

934. New Review, The. Vol. VI. No. 34. [A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by M. Ledrus, S. J. Pages 305—404. Published by the editor, 30, Park Street, Calcutta. October, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 14 annas.

R. N. Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 900 copies.

[No. 33 noticed in entry No. 973 at page 91 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

935. ———. No. 35. Pages 405—508. November, 1937. [29th October, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 14 annas.

R. N. Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 900 copies.

936. ———. No. 36. Pages 505—600+2. December, 1937. [1st December, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 14 annas.

R. N. Mitra, Sripati Press, 14, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta. 900 copies.

937. Orient Illustrated Weekly, The. Vol. II. No. 2. Edited by H. C. Mukerji. Pages 47. Published by the printer, 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 10th October, 1937. [7th October, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 988 at page 92 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

938. ———. No. 3. Pages 47. 17th October, 1937. [13th October, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

939. ———. No. 4. Pages 47. 24th October, 1937. [20th October, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

940. ———. No. 5. Pages 47. 31st October, 1937. [3rd November, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

941. ———. No. 6. Pages 47. 7th November, 1937. [3rd November, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

942. Orient Illustrated Weekly, The. Vol. II. No. 7. Edited by H. C. Mukerji. Pages 47. Published by the printer, 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 14th November, 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

943. ———. No. 8. Pages 47. 21st November, 1937. [17th November, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

944. ———. No. 9. Pages 47. 28th November, 1937. [25th November, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

945. ———. No. 10. Pages 47. 5th December, 1937. [1st December, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

946. ———. No. 11. Pages 47. 12th December, 1937. [8th December, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

947. ———. No. 12. Pages 60. 19th December, 1937. [15th December, 1937.] Crown Folio. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 3 annas.

M. Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 12,000 copies.

948. Racing Calendar, The. No. 13. [A fortnightly racing journal.] Pages 194—204. Published by Thacker Spink & Co., for Royal Calcutta Turf Club, Calcutta. 23rd September, 1937. [23rd September, 1937.] Demy Folio. 1st edition. Rupees 16 yearly.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 225 copies.

[No. 12 noticed in entry No. 996 at page 93 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

949. ———. No. 14. Pages 205—229. 7th October, 1937. [7th October, 1937.] Demy Folio. 1st edition. Rupees 16 yearly.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 225 copies.

950. ———. No. 15. Pages 230—243. 21st October, 1937. [21st October, 1937.] Demy Folio. 1st edition. Rupees 16 yearly.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 225 copies.

English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

951. Science and Culture. Vol. III. No. 4. [A monthly journal devoted to natural and cultural sciences.] Edited by M. N. Saha, S. K. Mitra, B. C. Guha and J. C. Ghosh. Pages 185—247. Published by the printer, 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. October, 1937. [9th October, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Mokshada Ranjan Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 800 copies.

[No. 3 noticed in entry No. 1000 at page 93 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

952. ———. No. 5. Pages 249—306. November, 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Demy 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 8 annas.

Mokshada Ranjan Bhattacharjee, Indian Press, Ltd., 93A, Dharmatala Street, Calcutta. 800 copies.

953. Teacher, The. Vol. IV. Nos. 8-9. [An organ of the Calcutta Teachers' Association.] Edited by Girindra Nath Banerji. Pages 109—140. Published by the printer, 170, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. August-September, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

Monoj Mohan Mitra, Elm Press, 63, Beadon Street, Calcutta. 250 copies.

[Nos. 5-7 (together) noticed in entry No. 1002 at page 93 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

954. Truth. Vol. V. No. 22. [“A weekly and informing digest of the world's news.” The mouthpiece of Bharatajira, the courtyard of Baikunthadham.] Edited by Bidhubhusan Dutta, M.A. Pages 337—352. Published by the printer, 91, Chowringhee, Calcutta. 10th September, 1937. [11th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

[No. 21 noticed in entry No. 1015 at page 94 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

955. ———. No. 23. Pages 353—368. 17th September, 1937. [18th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

956. ———. No. 24. Pages 369—384. 24th September, 1937. [24th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

957. Truth. Vol. V. No. 25. [“A weekly and informing digest of the world's news.” The mouthpiece of Bharatajira, the courtyard of Baikunthadham.] Edited by Bidhubhusan Dutta, M. A. Pages 385—400. Published by the printer, 91, Chowringhee, Calcutta. 1st October, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

958. ———. No. 27. Pages 417—432. 29th October, 1937. [30th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

[No. 26 not received.]

959. ———. No. 28. Pages 433—448. 5th November, 1937. [5th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

960. ———. No. 29. Pages 449—464. 12th November, 1937. [13th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

961. ———. No. 30. Pages 465—480. 19th November, 1937. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

962. ———. No. 31. Pages 481—496. 26th November, 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

963. ———. No. 32. Pages 497—512. 3rd December, 1937. [4th December, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupees 3-12 annas yearly.

S. R. Sen, B.Sc., B.L., Truth Press, 1-6, Justice Dwarkanath Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

**English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—concl'd.**

964. *Visva-Bharati News*. Vol. VI. No. III. [Published monthly.] Edited by Rathindranath Tagore. Pages 17-24. Published by the printer, Santiniketan, Birbhum. September, 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

Probbat Kumar Mukherjee, Santiniketan Press, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 800 copies.

[No. II noticed in entry No. 1018 at page 94 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

965. ———. No. IV. Pages 25—32. October, 1937. [10th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

Probbat Kumar Mukherjee, Santiniketan Press, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 800 copies.

966. ———. No. V. Pages 33—40. November, 1937. [10th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 2 annas.

Probbat Kumar Mukherjee, Santiniketan Press, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 800 copies.

**English Periodicals—Religion.**

967. *Codex*, The. Vol. XX. No. 1. ["Magazine of the Higher Theological Department, Serampore College."] Edited by C. Devasahayam, B.Sc. and E. Velhamonie Raj. Pages 1-20. Published by Pramatha Nath Gossain, Serampore, Hooghly. September, 1937. [30th September, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition.

Pramatha Nath Goswami, Town Press, Serampore, Hooghly. 110 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1254 at page 122 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

968. *Crusader*, The. Vol. XXII. No. 10. [The Church and Parish Paper of St. James the Great, Calcutta.] Edited by Rev. John Matthews. Pages 4. Published by the editor, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. October, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Crown 4to. 1st edition. 2 annas.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 350 copies.

[No. 9 noticed in entry No. 1025 at page 95 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

969. *Old Church Parish Magazine*, The. Vol. XLI. No. 10. Edited by Rev. Lawrence P. Sheath. Pages 12. Published by the editor, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. October, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Crown 4to. 1st edition. 2 annas.

C. V. Smith, City Press, 9, Strand Road, Calcutta. 330 copies.

[No. 9 noticed in entry No. 1028 at page 95 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Hindi Periodicals—Miscellaneous.****970. विशाल भारत—**

[*Visal Bharat*. Greater India. October, 1937. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Banarsidas Chaturvedi. Pages 353—512. Published by the printer, 120-2, Circular Road, Calcutta. [5th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 12 annas.

Banarsidas Chaturvedi, Pravasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 2,300 copies.

[September, 1937 issue noticed in entry No. 1045 at page 97 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

971. ———. November, 1937. Pages 513-632. [20th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Banarsidas Chaturvedi, Pravasi Press, 120-2, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 2,000 copies.

**Arabic and Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous.****972. আহলে হাদিস—**

[*Ahle Hadis*. Follower of Tradition (name of a Muhammadan Sect). 9th year. No. 45. A weekly magazine dealing with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Muhammad Moniruddin Anwari. Pages 11. Published by the printer, 1, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 21st October, 1937. [21st October, 1937.] Royal 4to. 1st edition. 9 pies.

Hafez Motior Rahman Mondal, Mohammadi Press, 19, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 600 copies.

[No. 44 noticed in entry No. 1052 at page 97 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

973. ———. No. 46. Pages 11. 28th October, 1937. [28th October, 1937.] Royal 4to. 1st edition. 9 pies.

Hafez Motior Rahman Mondal, Mohammadi Press, 19, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 600 copies.

974. ———. No. 47. Pages 11. 4th November, 1937. [4th November, 1937.] Royal 4to. 1st edition. 9 pies.

Hafez Motior Rahman Mondal, Mohammadi Press, 19, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 600 copies.



**Arabic and Bengali Periodicals—Miscellaneous—  
concl'd.****975. আহলে হাদিস—**

[Ahle Hadis. Follower of Tradition (name of a Muhammadan Sect). 9th year. No. 48. A weekly magazine dealing with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Muhammad Moniruddin Anwari. Pages 11. Published by the printer, 1, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 11th November, 1937. [11th November, 1937.] Royal 4to. 1st edition. 9 pies.

Hafez Motior Rahman Mondal, Mohammadi Press, 19, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 600 copies.

976. ———. 10th Year. No. 1. Pages 11. 18th November, 1937. [18th November, 1937.] Royal 4to. 1st edition. 9 pies.

Hafez Motior Rahman Mondal, Mohammadi Press, 19, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 600 copies.

977. ———. No. 2. Pages 11. 25th November, 1937. [25th November, 1937.] Royal 4to. 1st edition. 9 pies.

Hafez Motior Rahman Mondal, Mohammadi Press, 19, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 600 copies.

978. ———. No. 3. Pages 11. 2nd December, 1937. [2nd December, 1937.] Royal 4to. 1st edition. 9 pies.

Hafez Motior Rahman Mondal, Mohammadi Press, 19, Marquis Lane, Calcutta. 600 copies.

**979. হেদায়াত—**

[Hedayat. Instruction. 2nd year. No. 12. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Mohammad Moyejjaddin Hamidi. Pages 285—307. Published by the editor, Kolaroa, Khulna. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [2nd November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 1 anna 6 pies.

Aswini Kumar Mittra, Moslem Printing Works, 47, Ripon Street, Calcutta. 1,500 copies.

[Previous issues not received.]

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Medicine.**

980. International Homœopathic Journal. Vol. 11. Nos. 7 and 8. [A monthly journal of Homœopathy.] Edited by Dr. J. K. Maitra, Dr. S. Patta, M.D. (U.S.A.), and Dr. D. P. Kar, M.A. Pages 97—128. Published by Dr. D. N. Banerjee, 77, Dhurumtolla Street, Calcutta. July and August, 1937. [12th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

C. C. Santra, Lalit Press, 81, Simla Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[No. 6 noticed in entry No. 1054 at page 97 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

981. ———. Nos. 9 and 10. Pages 120—160. September and October, 1937. [14th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

C. C. Santra, Lalit Press, 81, Simla Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

982. ———. No. 11. Pages 161—174. November, 1937. [13th December, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 3 annas.

C. C. Santra, Lalit Press, 81, Simla Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous.**

983. Asutosh College Magazine. Vol. XVI. No. 3. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Narahari Kaviraj, Bani Roy, B.A., and B. Ghoshal, M.A. Pages 31—47. Published by the printer, 9, Russa Road, Calcutta. September, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Illustrated. 8 annas.

J. N. Chakraborty, Bhowanipore Press, 39, Asutosh Mukherjee Road, and Bartabaha Press, 76, Kansaripara Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. 1,750 copies.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 1055 at page 98 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**984. বাঙ্গালীর বাঙ্গালী—**

[Bangalir Bangla. Bengal for Bengalis. 1st year. No. 30. A weekly magazine dealing mainly with economic topics.] Edited by Manmatha Bhattacharyya, Vedaratna. Pages 4. Published by the printer, Rajkrishna Chatterjee Road, Ballygunj, Kasba, Calcutta. 25th August, 1937. [27th August, 1937.] Crown 4to. 1st edition. 3 pies.

Manmatha Bhattacharyya, Visvakavi Kalidas Press, Rajkrishna Chatterjee Road, Ballygunj, Kasba, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[No. 29 noticed in entry No. 1067 at page 98 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—  
contd.**

985. বাঙ্গালীর বাঙ্গালা—

[Bangalir Bangla. Bengal for Bengalis. 1st year. No. 31. A weekly magazine dealing mainly with economic topics.] Edited by Manmatha Bhattacharyya, Vedaratna. Pages 4. Published by the printer, Rajkrishna Chatterjee Road, Ballygunj, Kasha, Calcutta. 1st September, 1937. [3rd September, 1937.] Crown 4to. 1st edition. 3 pies.

Manmatha Bhattacharyya, Visvakavi Kalidas Press, Rajkrishna Chatterjee Road, Ballygunj, Kasha, Calcutta. 500 copies.

986. ———. No. 32. Pages 4. 8th September, 1937. [10th September, 1937.] Crown 4to. 1st edition. 3 pies.

Manmatha Bhattacharyya, Visvakavi Kalidas Press, Rajkrishna Chatterjee Road, Ballygunj, Kasha, Calcutta. 500 copies.

987. ———. No. 33. Pages 4. 15th September, 1937. [16th September, 1937.] Crown 4to. 1st edition. 3 pies.

Manmatha Bhattacharyya, Visvakavi Kalidas Press, Rajkrishna Chatterjee Road, Ballygunj, Kasha, Calcutta. 500 copies.

988. Bankura Hindu School Magazine, The. Vol. IV. Nos. 2 and 3. [A quarterly magazine dealing with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by B. N. Palit *alias* Hemendranath Palit, Bankura Hindu School, Bankura. July and October, 1937. [9th November, 1937.] Crown 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

B. M. Rakshit, Tara Press, Bankura. 500 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1305 at page 126 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

989. Bankura Zilla School Magazine, The. Vol. VII. No. 2. [Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Phanibhusan Bhattacharyya, M.A. Pages 59. Published by B. N. Bhattacharjee, M.A., B.T., Bankura Zilla School, Bankura. Poojah Issue, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Crown 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 9 annas.

B. M. Rakshit, Tara Press, Bankura. 400 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1306 at page 126 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—  
contd.**

990. Barasat Government High School Magazine, The. Vol. VIII. No. 2. [Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Jaharlal Mukherjee and Bhuban Mohan Chatterjee. Pages 47. Published by Maulvi Sakawat Hossain, Barasat Government School, Barasat, 24-Parganas. September, 1937. [8th October, 1937.] Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

S. Bose, Calcutta Job Printers, 9, Nobin Kundu Lane, Calcutta. 300 copies.

[Previous issues not received.]

991. বৌবাজার বালিকা বিদ্যালয় ম্যাগাজিন—

[Bowbazar Balika Vidyalay Myagajin. Bowbazar Girl School Magazine. 1st Year. No. 1. Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Miss Renu Sen Gupta. Pages 1 + 24. Published by Asutosh Mukerjee, 170, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. October, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

S. C. Chakraverti, New School Book Press, Calcutta. 250 copies.

992. Bolpur H. E. School Magazine, The. Vol. I. No. 3. [Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Sisir Kumar Sinha. Pages 21. Published by Hanseswar Roy, Bolpur H. E. School, Bolpur, Birbhum. November, 1937. [27th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee, Santiniketan Press, Santiniketan, Birbhum. 200 copies.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 1070 at page 99 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

993. Chittagong College Magazine, The. Vol. XV. No. 1. [Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Kamal Krishna Ghosh, M.A. and Debendra Kumar Dutt, M.A. Pages 68+64. Published by Chittagong College Magazine Committee, Chittagong. [29th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

English portion pages 61–68 and Bengali portion pages 1–64 Printed by A. Bose at Minto Press, Chittagong and English portion page 1–60 by Syed Nurul Allum at Art Press, Chittagong. 700 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1309 at page 126 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]



**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.***

994. Eastern Bengal Railway Magazine. Vol. II. No. 6. [A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by P. C. Sanyal. Pages 113—139. Published by P. C. Sanyal, Welfare Officer, Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta. September, 1937. [9th November, 1937.] Medium 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 200 copies.

[Nos. 4 and 5 not received. No. 3 noticed in entry No. 1077 at page 99 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

995. ———. No. 7. Pages 141—159. October, 1937. [14th December, 1937.] Medium 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

H. Stanhope, East Indian Railway Press, Calcutta. 200 copies.

996. Fanindra Deb School Magazine, Jalpaiguri, The. Vol. XII. No. 2. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Gopal Lal Bose, B.Sc. Pages 39. Published by the printer, Fanindra Deb Institution, Jalpaiguri. Puja Issue, 1937. [28th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

Gopal Lal Bose, B.Sc., Planter's Press, Ltd., Jalpaiguri. 500 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1314 at page 127 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

997. Ghia D. N. H. E. School Journal. Vol. III. No. 3. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Barun Chandra Das Gupta, B.A., B.T. Pages 28—58. Published by the printer, Seraiganj. Summer number, 1937. [13th August, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *For free distribution*.

Rabindra Nath Sarkar, Town Press, Seraiganj. 250 copies.

[Previous issues not received.]

998. Haranath Magazine. Vol. I. No. 2. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sudhir Chandra Pal. Pages 21—34+41—80. Published by the editor, 78, Baghbazar Street, Calcutta. July, 1937. [29th July, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Kashinath Chakrabarti, Sree Chaitanya Press, 233, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 100 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1316 at page 127 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

999. ———. No. 3. Pages 35—42+81—120. [21st November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Kashinath Chakrabarti, Sree Chaitanya Press, 233, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 100 copies.

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.***

1000. Jessore Zilla School Magazine, The. Vol. VII. No. 1. [A magazine issued twice a year, dealing with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Md. Gholam Jilani, B.A., B.T. Pages 86. Published by the printer, Jessore. July, 1937. [20th September, 1937.] Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. 6 annas.

Kumar Parakram Mazumder, Kalyani Printing Works, Jessore. 250 copies.

[Previous issues not received.]

1001. Jyotana, The. Vol. XXI. No. 2. [A magazine of the Bankura Collegiate School, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Gopal Lal De, B.A., and Rabilochan Banerji. Pages 26. Published by the printer, Bankura. Autumn, 1937. [28th September, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. 8 annas and 12 annas.

B. K. Dass, Lakshmi Press, Bankura. 600 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1086 at page 100 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

1002. Krishnath College Magazine, The. Vol. IX. No. 1. [Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Tapendra Mohan Sen, and Md. Abul Qasem. Pages 50+46. Published by the editors, Krishnath College, Berhampore, Murshidabad, Pujah Number, 1937. [20th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

N. Sirkar, New Art Press, Berhampore, Murshidabad. 650 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1524 at page 133 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1937.]

1003. Krishnagar College Magazine, The. Vol. XXIII. No. 1. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Aryyendu Baksi. Pages 64+40. Published by the editor, Krishnagar, September, 1937. [30th September, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Rampada Das, Saraswati Press, Krishnagar. 400 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1320 at page 128 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

1004. Madaripur H. E. School Magazine, The. Vol. VI. 1937. Third issue. [Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Krishna Chandra Ghose, M.A., B.T. Pages 27—74. Published by Janaki Jiban Gupta, Madaripur H. E. School, Madaripur, Faridpur. [4th October, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 12 annas yearly.

Manoranjan Dey Sarker, Association Press, Madaripur, Faridpur. 400 copies.

[Second issue noticed in entry No. 1090 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—  
contd.**

1005. Malda A. C. H. E. School Magazine, The. Vol. XIII. Nos. 5-8 (together). [Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Abdul Quader Chowdhury. Pages 39. Published by A. N. Maitra, B.A., Malda A. C. H. E. School Magazine Committee, Pabna. January-April, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

N. C. Bagchi, Satsang K. S. Press, Satsang, Pabna. 500 copies.

[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 1092 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

1006. Malda Zilla School Magazine, The. Vol. XII. Nos. 1 and 2 (together). [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Hari Prasanna Misra. Pages 23+34. Published by the Malda Zilla School Magazine Committee, Malda. October, 1937. [4th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*.

Muhammad Abdul Karim Khan, Union Press, Malda. 400 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1322 at page 128 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

1007. মন্দিরা—

[Mandira. The House. 3rd year. No. 1. A magazine of the Balika Vidya-Mandir, Bhowanipur, Calcutta, issued twice a year, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Abani Kanta Sen, Sahityabisarad and Lilabati Datta, B.A. Pages 32+8. Published by the printer, 30-3, Chandranath Chatterjee Street, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [27th September, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. 4 annas.

Abani Kanta Sen, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Asutosh Mookherjee Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. 200 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1086 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1936.]

1008. Mathbaria Khasmahal Latif Institution Magazine. Vol. III. No. 2. [Issued twice a year. Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kiron Kumar Das Gupta, M.A., B. T. Pages 49. Published by Nibaran Chandra Das, Mathbaria, Barisal. Summer issue, 1937. [4th September, 1937.] Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. 5 annas.

S. N. Deb, Santosh Press, Bagerhat. 275 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1323 at page 128 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—  
contd.**

1009. Mollarpur H. E. School Magazine, Vol. II. No. 1. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kamala Kanta Sinha, B.A., B.T. Pages 58. Published by the editor, Mollarpur H. E. School, Birbhum. Sharadia Issue, 1937. [1st October, 1937.] Crown 4to. 1st edition.

S. B. Ghose, Monmohan Printing Works, Nalhati, Birbhum. 200 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1093 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

1010. Pabna Gopal Chandra Institution Magazine. 2nd year. No. 2. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ramendra Nath Ray, M.A. Pages 34+14. Published by Nagendra Nath De, Gopal Chandra Institution, Pabna. Autumn Issue, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. Rupee 1 yearly.

N. C. Bagchi, Satsang K. S. Press. Satsang, Pabna. 400 copies.

[Previous issues not received.]

1011. পঞ্চ-প্রদীপ—

[Pancha-Pradip. Five lamps. 2nd year. Autumn Number. A magazine of Ramsagar High School, Bankura, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Govinda Prasad Chatterjee. Pages 36. Published by the editor, Ramsagar High School, Bankura. Autumn, 1937. [6th October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Basanta Kumar Dass, Lakshmi Press, Bankura. 250 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1327 at page 128 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

1012. Rangpur Zilla School Magazine. 5th year. No. 2. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Hem Chandra Mukherjee. Pages 24+21. Published by Hem Chandra Mukherjee, B.A., B.T., Rangpur Zilla School, Rangpur. Centenary Issue, 1937. [9th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

K. M. Das, Victoria Machine Press, Rangpur. 400 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1329 at page 129 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.***

1013. Sainthia H. E. School Magazine. Vol. V. No. 1. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by A. R. Mukherjee. Pages 3+52. Published by the editor, Sainthia H. E. School, Sainthia, Birbhum. 1937. [8th October, 1937.] Foolscap 4to. 1st edition.

Panchanan Das, Barta Press, Suri, Birbhum. 350 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1530 at page 134 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1937.]

1014. Salkia Hindu School Magazine, The. Vol. VII. No. 1. Puja Number. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jitendra Nath Banerjee. Pages 32. Published by the printer, Salkia, Howrah. September, 1937. [8th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Jitendra Nath Banerjee, Kohinoor Printing Works, 108, Amherst Street, Calcutta. 300 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1331 at page 129 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

1015. Saraswati Institution Magazine, The. Vol. VII. No. 2. [Issued thrice a year. Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Nihar Raye, B.A. Pages 56. Published by Bijoy Kumar Mitra, B. A., 32-9, Beadon Street, Calcutta. August, 1937. [2nd November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition.

Harendra Nath Sircar, B.Sc., Peary Press, 32-9, Beadon Street, Calcutta. 750 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1333 at page 129 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1937.]

1016. Sirajganj B. L. School Magazine, The. 1937. No. 2. [Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by H. Ganguly, B. T., and H. Adhikary, B.A. Pages 42+24. Published by the printer, Sirajganj. Summer Issue. [12th August, 1937.] Royal 8vo 1st edition.

Bidhubhushan Bhattacharya, Saraswati Press, Sirajganj. 450 copies.

[No. 1 noticed in entry No. 1104 at page 102 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

1017. South Suburban School Magazine. Vol. XV. No. 5. [A bi-monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Monoje Basu. Pages 161—224. Published by the editor, South Suburban School, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. September and October, 1937. [2nd October, 1937.] Double Foolscap 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Bhutanath Sircar, Ananda Mohan Press, 88-1, Anandamookerjee Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 900 copies.

[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 1106 at page 103 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*contd.***

1018. Suri Beni Madhab Institution Magazine, The. Vol. IV. No. 1. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Chandra Shekhar Mukherji Syed Ali Afsar and Sarojaksha Chakravarty. Pages 28. Published by the printer, Suri, Birbhum. June, 1937. [26th October, 1937.] Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. 8 annas yearly.

Panchanan Das, Birbhum Banee Press, Suri. 500 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1536 at page 135 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1937.]

1019. Sutragarh M. N. H. E. School, The. Vol. V. No. 1. [Deals with miscellaneous topics.] Edited by Satyagopal Biswas, B.A. Pages 10+22. Published by the Headmaster, Sutragarh M. N. H. E. School, Santipur, Nadia. Autumn, 1937. [6th November, 1937.] Foolscap 4to. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Kanai Lal Das, Bangaratna Machine Press, Krishnagar, Nadia. 250 copies.

[Previous issues not received.]

1020. তীর্থবাণী—

[Tirthavani. Voice of the Preceptor. 3rd year. No. 1. A magazine of the Tirthapati Institution, Ballygunge, Calcutta, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Prabhat Chandra Sen, M.A., B.T., Sahityaratna. Pages 48. Published by the printer, Tirthapati Institution, Ballygunge, Calcutta. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [8th November, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

B. Chatterjee, New Press, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[Previous issues not received.]

1021. বাসন্তী—

[Vasanti. Vernal. Vol. IV. No. 1. A quarterly magazine of the Maliara School, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kamalaksha Majumdar, B.T. Pages 55. Published by the printer, Maliara School, Bankura. July, 1937. [21st September, 1937.] Demy 6to. 1st edition. 3 annas.

Rasamoy Biswas, Pilot Press, Maliara School, Bankura. 88 copies.

[Previous issue noticed in entry No. 1108 at page 103 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Bengali and English Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*concl'd.***

1022. বিকাশ—

[Vikas. Manifestation. Vol. 1. No. 2. A magazine of the Kalidhan Institution, Calcutta, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Devavrata Chakravarti and Arunendra Neogi. Pages 13+30. Published by the printer, Kalidhan Institution, 109-2, Lake Road, Calcutta. October, 1937. [6th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. *Illustrated.*

Birendra Chandra Banerjee, B.A., Great Eastern Press, 81, Harish Mukherjee Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[No. 1 not received.]

**Bengali and Sanskrit Periodicals—Miscellaneous.**

1023. উৎসব—

[Utsav. Festival. 32nd year. No. 5. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ramdayal Majumdar, M.A. Pages 225—280. Published by Chhatresvar Chatterjee, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Bhadra, 1344 sál or August-September, 1937. [6th August, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Matilal Sarkar, Nandi Printing Works, 227, Rashbihari Avenue, Ballygunj, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[No. 4 noticed in entry No. 1116 at page 103 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

1024. ———. No. 6. Pages 281—336. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [6th September, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Matilal Sarkar, Nandi Printing Works, 227, Rashbihari Avenue, Ballygunj, Calcutta. 500 copies.

1025. ———. No. 7. Pages 337—392. Kartik, 1344 sál or October-November, 1937. [26th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 5 annas.

Matilal Sarkar, Nandi Printing Works, 227, Rashbihari Avenue, Ballygunj, Calcutta. 500 copies.

**Bengali and Sanskrit Periodicals—Miscellaneous—*concl'd.***

1026. বৈদ্য-প্রতিভা—

[Vaidya-Pratibha. Genius of the Vaidya Caste. 14th year. No. 5. A monthly magazine of the Bengal Vaidya Caste, dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kaviraj Syama (haran Sen Sarma, Kaviratna. Pages 97—122. Published by the editor, Feringhi Bazar Road, Chittagong. Bhadra, 1344 sál or August-September, 1937. [30th Bhadra, 1344 sál] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Chandra Kumar Das Sarma, Lakshmi Narayan Press, Chittagong. 250 copies.

[Nos. 3 and 4 not received. No. 2 noticed in entry No. 1117 at page 104 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

1027. ———. No. 6. Pages 121—145. Asvin, 1344 sál or September-October, 1937. [19th Asvin, 1344 sál.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Chandra Kumar Das Sarma, Lakshmi Narayan Press, Chittagong. 250 copies.

**Bengali and Sanskrit Periodicals—Religion.**

1028. ভাগবত ধর্ম—

[Bhagavat Dharmma. Religion of the Bhagavat (Puran). 1st year. No. 3. A monthly magazine dealing with religious topics.] Edited by Gaur Sundar Bhagavat-darsanacharyya. Pages 65—88+3+1—5+33—48. Published by Krishnadev Sastracharyya, 3E, Nivedita Lane, Calcutta. Ashadh, 1344 sál or June-July, 1937. [16th November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Kashinath Chakravarti, Sri Chaitanya Press, 233, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

[No. 2 noticed in entry No. 1119 at page 104 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

1029. ———. No. 4. Pages 89—120+9—16. Sravan, 1344 sál or July-August, 1937. [22nd November, 1937.] Demy 8vo. 1st edition. 4 annas.

Kashinath Chakravarti, Sri Chaitanya Press, 233, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 250 copies.

**Bengali and Sanskrit Periodicals—Religion—concl'd.****1030. গৌড়েশ্বর—**

[Gaudesvar. Lord of Gauda (Bengal). 1st year. Nos. 2 and 3 (together). A monthly journal of Gaudesvar Math, Bankura, dealing with religious topics.] Edited by Das Govinda Goswami, Bhaktisaraj, Bhagavatacharyya, Vedantaratna. Pages 22. Published by the editor, Gaudesvar Math, Bankura. Asvin and Kartik, 1344 sál or September-November, 1937. [10th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition. 2 annas.

Basanta Kumar Das, Lakshmi Press, Bankura. 500 copies.

[No. 1 not received.]

**Bengali, English and Hindi Periodical—  
Miscellaneous.****1031. पोस्टल सर्वेंट—**

[Postal Sarvent. Postal Servant. Vol. II. No. 7. A monthly journal of the postal employes, dealing with matters interesting to them.] Edited by Soorya Narayan. Pages 8. Published by Jainandan Jha, 84-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. July, 1937. [23rd October, 1937.] Double Crown 4to. 1st edition. 1 anna.

Rajkumar Mazumdar, Onkar Press, 32, Ezra Street, Calcutta. 500 copies.

[Nos. 5 and 6 not received. No. 4 noticed in entry No. 1122 at page 104 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1937.]

**Bengali, English and Sanskrit Periodical—  
Miscellaneous.**

1032. Krishnagar St. John's High School Magazine, The. October, 1937. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jagadis Sanyal. Pages 25+34+2. Published by Rev. B. W. Bean, St. John's C. M. S. School, Krishnagar, Nadia. [30th November, 1937.] Royal 8vo. 1st edition.

Krishna Karunya Brahmachari, Sree Bhagavat Press, Krishnagar, Nadia. 500 copies.

**Bengali, English and Urdu Periodical—  
Miscellaneous.**

1033. Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College Magazine, The. June, 1937. [Deals with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sayed Abdus Samad. Pages 4+56+41+2. Published by Magazine Committee (Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College), Anderkilla, Chittagong. [25th October, 1937.] Double Crown 8vo. 1st edition.

Dr. A. T. M. Nurrudin, L. D. Sc., Dear Press, Chittagong. 300 copies.

[Previous issue not received.]

The Catalogue of books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the quarter ending the 31st December, 1937, consists of the following :—

No.	Language.	Books.		Total.
		Non- edu- cation- al.	Edu- cation- al.	
Uni-linguals.				
1	Ao Naga .. ..	..	1	1
2	Assamese .. ..	2	13	15
3	Bengali .. ..	214	152	366
4	English .. ..	160	22	182
5	Hindi .. ..	48	6	54
6	Marwari .. ..	2	..	2
7	Musalmani-Bengali .. ..	2	..	2
8	Nepali .. ..	1	1	2
9	Nowari .. ..	1	..	1
10	Sanskrit .. ..	3	1	4
11	Urdu .. ..	3	1	4
12	Uriya .. ..	..	1	1
Total Uni-linguals ..		436	198	634
Bi-linguals.				
1	Arabic and Bengali .. ..	2	..	2
2	Arabic and English .. ..	1	..	1
3	Assamese and English .. ..	..	1	1
4	Bengali and English .. ..	4	19	23
5	Bengali and Hindi .. ..	1	..	1
6	Bengali and Maithili .. ..	2	..	2
7	Bengali and Pali .. ..	1	1	2
8	Bengali and Sanskrit .. ..	21	3	24
9	English and Hindi .. ..	..	2	2
10	English and Persian .. ..	..	1	1
11	English and Sanskrit .. ..	2	11	13
12	Hindi and Sanskrit .. ..	1	..	1
13	Nepali and Pali .. ..	1	..	1
Total Bi-linguals ..		36	38	74
Tri-linguals.				
1	Assamese, English and Sanskrit. .. ..	..	1	1
2	Bengali, English and Sanskrit. .. ..	1	12	13
3	Bengali, Hindi and Sanskrit. .. ..	..	2	2
4	English, Hindi and Sanskrit .. ..	..	1	1
5	Hindi, Prakrit and Sanskrit .. ..	1	..	1
Total Tri-linguals ..		2	16	18
Carried over ..		474	252	726

No.	Language.	Books.		Total.
		Non- edu- cation- al.	Edu- cation- al.	
	Brought forward ..	474	252	726
	<b>Quadri-lingual.</b>			
1	Bengali, English, Sanskrit and Urdu.	1	..	1
	Total Quadri-lingual ..	1	..	1
	<b>Uni-lingual Periodicals.</b>			
1	Bengali .. ..	93	..	93
2	English .. ..	149	..	149
3	Hindi .. ..	2	..	2
	Total Uni-lingual Periodicals.	244	..	244
	<b>Bi-lingual Periodicals.</b>			
1	Arabic and Bengali .. ..	8	..	8
2	Bengali and English .. ..	43	..	43
3	Bengali and Sanskrit .. ..	8	..	8
	Total Bi-lingual Periodicals	59	..	59
	<b>Tri-lingual Periodicals.</b>			
1	Bengali, English and Hindi.	1	..	1
2	Bengali, English and Sanskrit.	1	..	1
3	Bengali, English and Urdu	1	..	1
	Total Tri-lingual Periodicals	3	..	3
	Grand Total of books, etc. ..	781	252	1,033

The following books were printed at the Bengal Government Press and published under the authority of the Government of Bengal, during the quarter ending the 31st December, 1937 :—

**Law.**

1. Act I of 1937 (Demarcation and Classification of Agricultural Produce in Bengal, etc.) As. 2 (1a.).

2. Act XVIII of 1937 (Hindu Women's Right to Property), in Bengali. A. 1 (0p.).

3. Bengal Local Self-Government Association (Recognition) Act, 1936 (Bengal Act XVI of 1936), in Bengali. A. 1 (1a.).

4. The Bengal Non-Agricultural Lands Assessment Act, 1936 (Bengal Act XIX of 1936) in Bengali. As. 3 (1a.).

**Miscellaneous.**

5. Abstract of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936, and the Rules made by the Government of Bengal thereunder in Urdu. A. 1 (9p.).

6. Electrical Supervisors' Examination held by the Licensing Board, Bengal. As. 8 (2a.).

7. Electrical Supervisors' Examination held by the Licensing Board, Bengal, July 1937. As. 2 (9p.).

8. Electrical Supervisors' Examination held by the Licensing Board, Bengal, June 1937. As. 2 (1a.).

9. Tibetan. Reader No. V (third edition). As. 14 (1½a.).

A. K. DATTA-GUPTA, KAVIRATNA,

*Librarian of the Bengal Library and Keeper of the Catalogue of  
Books under section 18 of Act XXV of 1867.*

*Calcutta, the 28th January, 1938.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1938

CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
Statement under Act XII of 1925 and under the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925 ..	393	Price list (retail) of Staple Food-crops in the local area of Bengal from 1st October to 30th December 1937 ..	405—408
Statements of weekly gauge-readings on certain rivers in Bengal ..	394—395	Statement showing donations made in the Dacca Division during the year 1937 ..	409
Corporation of Calcutta Notice ..	395	Statement showing donations and endowments made in the Presidency Division during the year 1937 ..	409
Vital Statistics of towns of Bengal for the week ending 23rd April 1938 ..	396	Report on the administration of the wards, attached and trust estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1343 B.S. (1936-37) ..	410
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending 27th April 1938 ..	397—400		
Prices current (wholesale and retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the districts of Bengal for the first half of April 1938 ..	401—404		

SUPPLEMENT.

Official Papers.

SCHEDULE D.

STATEMENT OF COTTON PRESSED IN THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE WEEK ENDING THE 22nd APRIL 1938.

[See section 5(2) of Act XII of 1925 and rule 6A of the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of Division or block.	Number of bales pressed.				Districts included in the block.
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September 1937 (i.e., the date prescribed by the Provincial Government as the commencement of the season)	During the corresponding period last year	
The Province of Bengal.	1,613 or 1,593.86 bales of 400 lbs. each.	2,170	23,97.3	30,117	All districts in the Province.

J. B. McBRIDE,  
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal.

**Statement showing the gauge readings at Dacca Waterworks Station on the river Buriganga for the week ending 23rd April 1938.**

Date.	At highest water.		At lowest water.		Commencement of—		Remarks.	
	Time.	Reading.	Time.	Reading.	Ebb tide.	Flow tide.	7 a.m.	5 p.m.
<b>1938.</b>								
17th April ..	12-0	6-0	7-0	5-05	12-13	7-14	5-05	5-3
18th „ ..	13-0	5-85	7-0	5-0	13-12	7-14	5-0	5-3
19th „ ..	14-30	5-75	8-30	4-9	14-42	8-43	5-2	5-4
20th „ ..	15-30	5-8	9-0	5-0	15-43	9-12	5-2	5-6
21st „ ..	17-0	5-7	10-30	4-9	17-14	10-45	5-4	5-7
22nd „ ..	18-0	5-7	12-0	4-85	18-14	12-14	5-2	5-6
23rd „ ..	18-0	6-15	12-30	4-8	18-13	12-45	5-6	5-95

*Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.*

				Taken at high tide.					Taken at low tide.
27th August	1906	..	70-5	23rd February	1907	..	51-06		
5th September	1909	..	66-86	13th „	1908	..	51-06		
10th August	1910	..	60-86	12th March	1912	..	51-06		
1st „	1911	..	68-46	6th „	1914	..	50-60		
13th „	1912	..	67-16	22nd February	1915	..	50-30		
31st „	1915	..	69-7	15th „	1916	..	50-60		
8th „	1916	..	68-1	3rd March	1917	..	51-0		
12th „	1917	..	67-1	21st February	1918	..	51-40		
13th „	1918	..	69-12	26th „	1919	..	50-4		
2nd „	1919	..	66-8	18th „	1920	..	50-9		
8th September	1920	..	66-9	19th „	1921	..	50-9		
28th July	1921	..	68-4	8th March	1922	..	51-05		
10th August	1922	..	68-00	14th „	1923	..	50-8		
31st July	1923	..	66-15	16th February	1924	..	50-50		
29th August	1924	..	68-82	5th March	1925	..	50-9		
8th September	1925	..	68-52	9th February	1926	..	2-2		
15th August	1926	..	19-6	27th „	1927	..	2-10		
17th September	1927	..	18-70	16th „	1928	..	2-2		
22nd August	1928	..	20-0	21st „	1929	..	2-0		
13th July	1929	..	17-8	24th „	1930	..	2-3		
12th September	1930	..	18-65	28th „	1931	..	2-2		
16th August	1931	..	21-7	18th „	1932	..	1-8		
6th September	1932	..	18-5	6th „	1933	..	2-10		
7th „	1933	..	17-80	26th March	1934	..	2-40		
23rd August	1934	..	19-35	15th February	1935	..	1-70		
1st September	1935	..	19-80	3rd March	1936	..	1-90		
21st August	1936	..	19-35						

*N.B.*—Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks prior to 11 a.m. on the 8th January 1926=—48-51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks since 11 a.m. of the 8th January 1926=0-00 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

MD. MUSA, for *Executive Engineer,*  
*Khulna Division.*

*Khulna, the 29th April 1938.*

**Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia for the week ending the 30th April 1938.**

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1938.				
24th April .. ..	7 a.m.	33·75	34·30	Value of B. M. on Rajshahi College step=64·73 P. W. D. Zero of gauge = 32·85 P. W. D.
25th „ .. ..	7 „	33·70	34·35	
26th „ .. ..	7 „	33·60	34·40	
27th „ .. ..	7 „	33·55	34·40	
28th „ .. ..	7 „	33·50	34·40	
29th „ .. ..	7 „	33·50	34·40	
30th „ .. ..	7 „	33·40	34·40	

Highest recorded level on 26-8-1879=64·24.

Lowest recorded level on 24-4-1931=32·05.

*Rampur Boalia, the 30th April 1938.*

P. GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*  
*Irrigation Department, Rajshahi.*

### CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

Central Municipal Office, the 2nd May 1938

#### NOTICE

It is hereby notified for general information that the Corporation of Calcutta under powers vested in them in this behalf have by a resolution, dated the 23rd February 1938, sanctioned the modification of the 40 feet alignment of Dent Mission Road (now Pipe Road) in Ward 24 which had originally been sanctioned on 8th May 1908 by the General Committee of the Corporation as constituted under Act III (B. C.) of 1899.

A copy of the plan prepared in this behalf may be seen in the office of the Chief Valuer and Surveyor of the Corporation on any working day except Saturday between 11 a.m. and 2-30 p.m. and on Saturday between 11 a.m. and 12-30 p.m. on payment of usual fees.

J. C. MUKERJEA,  
*Chief Executive Officer.*

## Vital statistics of towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 23rd April 1933.

Districts.	Nos.	Towns.	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths registered.																			Total of corresponding week of the previous year.						
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-births registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Kytoro fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever (Spirochaeta).	Kala-azar.	Influenza.	(Typhoid) fever.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Pneumonia.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Total of all causes.			Male.	Female.	Total.		
																										Male.	Female.	Total.					
Calcutta ..	1	Calcutta ..	778,817	362,045	1,140,862	418	31	44	91	..	14	26	7	..	7	4	8	28	22	19	34	66	76	92	..	231	363	336	699	316	379	595	
Burdwan ..	2	Asansol Mining Settlement.	209,544	173,136	382,680	297	6	7	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	5	..	20	..	6	4	92	113	93	206	67	70	137		
Howrah ..	3	Howrah ..	145,120	79,753	224,873	109	4	17	1	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	2	9	11	3	4	16	5	1	45	52	73	125	60	76	136	
Dacca ..	4	Dacca ..	79,305	59,153	138,518	113	3	5	..	..	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	8	2	12	1	15	1	1	24	39	36	75	44	34	78	
24-Parganas	5	Bhulpurn	60,124	24,841	84,975	23	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	19	19	29	48	8	8	16
		Garden Reach.	36,131	19,741	55,872	23	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	4	6	1	..	..	..	1	3	8	10	18	4	5	9
Chittagong	7	Chittagong	35,049	18,107	53,156	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	..	1	3	..	6	9	13	22	12	9	21	

Calcutta, the 30th April 1933.

A. C. CHATTERJI, M.B., D.P.H., Lt.-Col., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bengal.

## DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS.

For the week ending on the 27th April 1938.

Summary.—Excepting in parts of West and North Bengal, the rainfall was generally light to moderate. It has been helpful to the cultivation of autumn crops and to the growth of standing crops but more rain is badly needed. The average price of common rice for the province has risen by about 0·36 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas ..	Nil	11½	11½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient in all subdivisions except in Diamond Harbour. Sowing of jute has commenced on a small scale except in Barnaset, Basirhat and Diamond Harbour. Sowing of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute is being hampered for want of rain. No large import or export.
	Diamond Harbour	0·65	13½	13½	
	Barrackpore ..	Nil	9½	9½	
	Barnaset ..	Nil	13	13	
	Basirhat ..	Nil	13	13	
2	Nadia ..	0·60	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export of rice anywhere. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Kushtia ..	3·30	13	13	
	Meherpur ..	0·25	12	12	
	Chuadanga ..	0·79	13½	13½	
	Ranaghat ..	0·00	10½	10½	
3	Murshidabad ..	0·35	14	14	Weather seasonable. Prospect of standing crops is not favourable for want of rainfall. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice is sufficient.
	Lalbagh ..	0·31	12	12	
	Jangipur ..	0·26	13½	13½	
	Kandi ..	Nil	15	15	
4	Jessore ..	Nil	12	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Jhenidah ..	0·10	14	14	
	Magura ..	1·80	13½	13½	
	Narail ..	1·37	12	12	
	Bongaon ..	Nil	12	12	
5	Khulna ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle disease is reported from Fakirhat, Rampal, Sarankhola, Kachua and Morrelganj police-stations.
	Satkhira ..	(n)	(n)	13	
	Bagerhat ..	Nil	13	12½	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
6	Burdwan ..	0.20	15	14½	Weather very hot. Condition of crop is satisfactory. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ..	Nil	13½	13	
	Katwa ..	Nil	15	15	
	Kalna ..	Nil	13½	13½	
7	Birbhum ..	0.08	14½	14½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Rampurhat ..	Nil	14	14	
8	Bankura ..	0.00	13	16	Weather hot and stormy on 24th. More rain is needed. Ploughing is being retarded. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice and paddy is sufficient.
	Vishnupur ..	1.63	14	14	
9	Midnapore ..	Nil	13	14	Weather dry and hot. Fodder and water are sufficient. Planting of sugarcane is going on.
	Contai ..	Nil	14	14	
	Tamluk ..	0.74	13	13	
	Ghatal ..	0.60	16	16	
	Jhargram ..	Nil	16½	16½	
10	Hooghly ..	Nil	13	13	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Serampore ..	0.09	12	12	
	Arambagh ..	0.88	14	14	
11	Howrah ..	Nil	12½	12½	Weather sultry and cloudy now and then. The extreme drought is retarding agricultural operations and affecting <i>rub</i> i vegetables. Rain is badly needed. Fodder and water are ample.
	Uluberia ..	0.32	11½	11½	
12	Rajahahi (Rampur-Berulia).	Nil	12½	12	Weather extremely sultry. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ..	Nil	12	12	
	Nator ..	Nil	12½	12	
13	Dinajpur ..	0.93	12	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon ..	0.21	12	12	
	Balurghat ..	0.38	13½	13½	
14	Jalpaiguri ..	0.50	12	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Sowing of jute is nearing completion. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ..	5.89	10	11	

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in sears, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	Darjeeling ..	2.14	8	8	Maize are growing satisfactorily at Kalimpong sub-division. Want of rain is hampering the cultivation of jute at Siliguri subdivision.
	Kurseong ..	(n)	(n)	9	
	Siliguri ..	0.93	10	10	
	Kalimpong ..	0.69	8	8	
16	Rangpur ..	1.24	10	10	Weather seasonable. Recent rain has done immense good to the standing crops. But more rain is still very urgently necessary. Sowing of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute in high lands is going on. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Nilphamari ..	0.37	12½	12½	
	Kurigram ..	3.89	10	(n)	
	Gaibandha ..	2.52	10	10	
17	Bogra ..	2.11	12½	12½	Weather sultry. Rain has facilitated sowing of jute and <i>aus</i> paddy but more rain is necessary. Fodder and water are sufficient.
18	Pabna ..	0.64	12	12	Weather hot. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Seraiganj ..	0.34	12½	12½	
19	Malda ..	0.22	13	13	Weather hot and cloudy. More rain is badly wanted for cultivation of <i>bhadoi</i> and jute. Fodder and water are available.
20	Cooch Behar ..	4.65	11½	11½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Preparation of lands for jute and <i>birri</i> paddy and the sowing of the same are in progress. Cattle-disease is reported from Mekliganj and Tufanganj subdivisions.
21	Dacca ..	1.86	11	11	Rainfall at North Sadar (Kapasla) 1.38 inches. Weather seasonable. Its effect on agricultural operation is still not favourable for want of sufficient rainfall. Sowing of jute and paddy is in full swing. No large export or import. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ..	2.20	12	12	
	Narayanganj ..	3.83	10	10	
	Munshiganj ..	2.34	10	10	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
22	Mymensingh ..	0.63	11	11	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are available.
	Jamalpur ..	2.73	12½	12½	
	Tangail ..	0.78	10	10	
	Netrakona ..	2.00	12	12	
	Kishorganj ..	2.27	10½	10½	
23	Faridpur ..	0.92	11	11	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is fair, except in Gopalganj subdivision where want of rain is damaging the prospects of the crops. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Goalundo (Rajbari)	Nil	11	11	
	Madaripur ..	0.48	11½	12	
	Gopalganj(a) ..	0.00	13	13	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal)	0.19	11	11	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good in Sadar and Patuakhali and fair in Bhola and Pirojpur subdivisions. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Bhola subdivision.
	Pirojpur ..	Nil	11½	11½	
	Patuakhali ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	0.44	10½	10½	
25	Chittagong ..	0.89	{ 10 11*	10 11*	Weather fair. Fodder and water are sufficient except in Satkania. Cattle-disease prevails in North Rangunia, Dhurang and Satkania. Panga salt sells at 14 seers at Sadar.
	Cox's Bazar ..	0.00	11	11	
26	Tipperra (Comilla) ..	2.06	10½	10½	Prospects of crops and weather conditions are fair.
	Brahmanbaria ..	2.97	10	10	
	Chandpur ..	0.73	11¾	11¾	
27	Noakhali ..	0.87	10	10	Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease still prevails in Feni, Sonagazi, Chhagalnaiya, Lakshipur and Begumganj thanas.
	Feni ..	2.38	10½	11½	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	1.12	11	11	Weather seasonable. Its effect on agricultural operations is favourable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cattle-disease is still prevailing. Fodder and water are sufficient. Stock of rice is adequate.
29	Tripura State ..	2.61	9 to 16	9 to 16	Weather seasonable. State of standing crops is not good. Sowing of jute and <i>aus</i> paddy in low-lands and <i>joom</i> paddy, cotton etc., in the hills has commenced. Harvesting of <i>boro</i> paddy is going on. Cattle-disease has been reported from Dharmanagar Division.

(a) The rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

\* Burma rice.

J. C. BASU,

for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Dacca, the 2nd May 1938.



Wholesale prices current of food grains, gur, etc., in the undermentioned marts of Bengal for the first half of April 1938.

Marts.	Paddy local (best quality).			Paddy local (common quality).			Rice local (best quality).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Calcutta .. ..	2 1 0	2 1 0	2 4 0	1 11 0	1 12 0	2 0 0	4 4 0	4 14 0	4 14 0
Burdwan .. ..	1 9 0	1 9 0	1 10 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 6 0
Midnapore .. ..	1 10 0	1 10 0	1 8 0	1 6 0	1 6 0	1 6 6	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 6 0
Chittagong .. ..	1 14 0	2 4 0	1 12 0	1 12 0	1 14 0	1 11 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 4 0
Dacca .. ..	2 10 0	3 4 0	2 4 0	2 6 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	4 2 0	3 14 0	4 0 0
Pabna .. ..	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	4 4 0	4 8 0	3 12 0
Rangpur .. ..	2 0 0	2 0 0	1 12 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 10 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 8 0
Seraiganj (Pabna) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarkisabari (Mymensingh) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Narayanganj (Dacca) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Marts.	Rice local (common quality).			Wheat.			Raw cotton.		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Calcutta .. ..	4 2 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 5 6	3 5 0	4 8 0	14 15 0	15 12 0	22 6 0
Burdwan .. ..	3 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Midnapore .. ..	2 7 0	2 7 0	2 11 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittagong .. ..	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 4 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacca .. ..	3 12 0	3 5 0	3 12 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pabna .. ..	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 5 6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangpur .. ..	3 12 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seraiganj (Pabna) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarkisabari (Mymensingh) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Narayanganj (Dacca) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Marts.	Coal.			Raw jute (weighted average).			Gur (sugarcane).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Calcutta .. ..	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 7 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	6 8 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	3 4 0
Burdwan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 12 0
Midnapore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 12 0
Chittagong .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 8 0
Dacca .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 8 0	5 10 0	3 8 0
Pabna .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 8 0	4 4 0	2 4 0
Rangpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	2 8 0	3 8 0
Seraiganj (Pabna) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0
Sarkisabari (Mymensingh) .. ..	..	..	..	4 14 0	4 15 0	5 6 0	..	..	..
Narayanganj (Dacca) .. ..	..	..	..	4 0 0	4 13 0	4 14 0	..	..	..
	..	..	..	5 6 0	5 12 0	6 15 0	..	..	..
	..	..	..	4 0 0	4 8 0	5 12 0	..	..	..
	..	..	..	5 2 0	5 4 0	6 8 0	..	..	..

Dacca, the 28th April 1938.

J. C. BASU, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

**Prices-current (retail) of common rice and salt in the districts of Bengal for the first half of April 1938.**

Districts and Marts.	Quantity per rupee in seers of eighty tolas.								
	Common rice.						Salt.		
	Average.			Cheapest.					
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
<b>PRESIDENCY DIVISION.</b>									
<b>24-Parganas—</b>									
1 Chetla Hat ..	11 8	12 4	11 8	13 0	14 0	13 0	16 0C	16 0C	16 0C
2 Mogra Hat ..	14 0	12 0	(a) 12 8	15 0	13 0	15 0	16 0C	17 0C	16 0C
3 Calcutta-Beliaghata	9 8	9 4	8 12	12 4	12 2	11 10	15 0K 17 4C 16 0K 14 0P	16 0K 17 6C 16 2K 14 4P	15 0K 19 2C 17 0K 15 12P
<b>Nadia—</b>									
4 Goari ..	12 13	12 13	11 7	13 10	13 10	(a) 12 5	16 7P 15 10K 16 0P	16 7P 15 10K 16 0P	14 0P 14 0K 14 0P
5 Ranaghat ..	10 10	10 10	9 8	12 5	12 5	11 12	16 0K	16 0K	14 0K
<b>Murshidabad—</b>									
6 Berhampore ..	13 0	13 0	12 0	14 0	14 0	12 8	14 0K	14 0K	14 0K
7 Kandi ..	15 0	15 0	(a) 14 0	16 0	16 0	(a) 14 12	15 0K 14 0B	15 0K 14 0B	13 8K 13 0B
8 Jangipur ..	13 8	13 8	12 0	14 0	14 0	(a) 13 0	15 0K	15 0K	15 0K
<b>Jessore—</b>									
9 Sadar ..	12 0	10 8	11 0	13 0	12 8	12 0	16 0P 16 0K	15 0P 15 0K	16 0P 15 0K
10 Bongaon ..	13 0	13 0	10 8	16 0	16 0	12 8	18 0P 16 0K	16 0P 15 0K	14 8P 15 0K
<b>Khulna—</b>									
11 Sadar ..	12 0	11 0	(a) 10 12	14 0	14 0	(a) 11 8	16 0C 16 0K	16 0C 16 0K	16 0C 16 0K
12 Bagerhat ..	13 0	13 0	11 0	14 0	14 0	12 0	15 0K	15 0K	15 0K
<b>BURDWAN DIVISION.</b>									
<b>Burdwan—</b>									
13 Sadar ..	12 8	12 8	10 0	14 0	14 0	10 8	15 0C	15 0C	13 0C 13 0K
14 Kalna ..	11 6	11 6	(a) 11 4	13 4	13 4	(a) 12 8	18 0K	18 0K	18 0K
<b>Birbhum—</b>									
15 Suri ..	14 0	14 0	13 0	14 8	14 8	14 0	14 0M	14 0M	14 0M
16 Rampurhat ..	13 8	13 8	13 0	14 8	14 8	14 0	15 0C	15 0C	16 0C
<b>Bankura—</b>									
17 Sadar ..	12 0	13 0	(a) 12 8	13 0	14 8	(a) 13 8	13 0P	13 0P	14 0P
18 Vishnupur ..	14 0	14 0	14 0	15 0	15 0	(a) 15 0	13 0P	13 0P	13 0P

P—Panga.

K—Karkach.

B—Bombay.

C—Crushed.

M—Madras.

(a) New.

**Price-current (retail) of common rice and salt in the districts of Bengal for the first half of April 1938.**

Districts and Marts.	Quantity per rupee in seers of eighty tolas.								
	Common rice.						Salt.		
	Average.			Cheapest.					
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.
<b>BURDWAN DIVISION—</b> <i>consold.</i>									
<b>Midnapore—</b>									
19 Sadar ..	14 0	14 0	13 0	15 0	15 0	14 0	12 0L	12 0L	14 0L
20 Contai ..	14 0	15 0	(a) 14 0	16 0	16 0	(a) 15 8	(b) 32 0C	(b) 32 0C	(b) 40 0C
<b>Hooghly—</b>									
21 Sadar ..	13 0	12 8	10 8	14 0	14 0	11 8	15 0P	14 0P	16 0P
22 Arambagh ..	15 0	15 0	11 0	16 0	16 0	11 8	{ 16 0P 15 0K	{ 16 0P 15 0K	{ 16 0P 15 0K
<b>Howrah—</b>									
23 Sadar ..	10 0	10 0	10 0	12 8	12 8	11 0	{ 16 0C 13 0K 16 0C	{ 16 0C 13 0K 16 0C	{ 16 0C 13 0K 14 8C
24 Uluberia ..	11 8	11 8	10 0	12 12	12 12	12 0	{ 16 0C 13 8K	{ 16 0C 13 8K	{ 16 0C 13 4K
<b>RAJSHAHI DIVISION.</b>									
<b>Rajshahi—</b>									
25 Rampur-Boalia ..	11 8	11 8	11 0	12 8	12 8	13 0	{ 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C	{ 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C	{ 13 8P 13 8K 12 0C
26 Nator ..	12 0	12 12	10 8	12 0	12 12	12 12	{ 12 0K 12 0K	{ 12 0K 12 0K	{ 12 0K 12 0K
27 Dinajpur-Railbazar Hat.	11 8	11 8	9 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	13 0K	13 0K	10 0C
28 Jalpaiguri—Sadar ..	9 8	9 8	(a) 12 0	10 12	10 12	(a) 13 0	13 0C	13 0C	13 0C
<b>Darjeeling—</b>									
29 Sadar ..	10 0	10 0	7 8	11 0	11 0	8 8	{ 10 8P 10 0K 14 0P 11 8K 8 0C	{ 10 8P 10 0K 14 0P 11 0K 9 0C	{ 10 8P 10 0K 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C
30 Siliguri ..	10 0	10 0	11 0	12 0	12 0	12 0			
<b>Rangpur—</b>									
31 Sadar ..	12 15	12 15	(a) 12 15	12 15	12 15	12 15	13 8P	13 8P	13 8P
32 Nilphamari ..	10 0	10 0	(a) 12 8	11 0	10 8	12 10	13 0K	13 0K	12 8K
33 Bogra—Sadar ..	12 0	12 6	(a) 12 12	12 6	12 12	(a) 13 2	12 0C	12 0C	12 0C
<b>Pabna—</b>									
34 Sadar ..	12 0	12 0	(a) 12 0	12 8	12 8	(a) 12 8	{ 14 0L 14 0K 16 0L	{ 14 0L 14 0K 16 0L	{ 14 8L 14 8K 16 0L
35 Serajganj ..	12 4	12 0	10 0	12 8	12 4	10 8	{ 15 0K	{ 15 0K	{ 15 0K
<b>Malda—</b>									
36 Sadar ..	13 0	13 0	(a) 12 0	13 8	13 8	(a) 12 8	{ 15 0OK 14 0K 15 8OK	{ 15 0OK 14 8K 15 4OK	{ 14 0OK 12 0K 15 0OK
37 Balia—Nawabganj ..	14 0	13 12	(a) 13 0	14 8	14 4	(a) 13 12	{ 14 0K	{ 14 0K	{ 14 0K

P—Panga.

K—Karkach.

C—Crushed.

L—Liverpool.

OK—Okha and other Indian varieties.

(a) New.

(b) Profuse supply.

**Prices-current (retail) of common rice and salt in the districts of Bengal for the first half of April 1938.**

Districts and Marts.	Quantity per rupee in seers of eighty tolas.								
	Common rice.						Salt.		
	Average.			Cheapest.					
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
<b>DACCA DIVISION.</b>									
Dacca—									
38 Sadar .. ..	10 8	12 0	10 0	13 0	14 0	11 0	{ 14 8C 13 0K	14 0C 13 0K	13 0C 13 0K
39 Mirkadim ..	10 0	10 0	10 0	11 0	11 0	11 8	15 0K	15 0K	16 0K
Mymensingh—									
40 Nasirabad ..	(n)	10 8	9 12	(n)	13 0	10 0	{ (n) (n)	13 10L 10 10K	13 10L 13 10K
41 Netrakona ..	12 8	12 8	(a) 12 12	13 4	13 4	(a) 13 4	{ 12 8C 13 4K	12 8C 13 4K	13 4L 12 4K
Faridpur—									
42 Sadar .. ..	(n)	11 0	10 0	(n)	12 0	10 8	(n)	12 0K	12 0K
43 Rajbari .. ..	11 0	11 0	10 8	12 0	12 0	12 8	15 0C	14 0C	12 0C
Bakarganj—									
44 Barisal .. ..	11 4	11 4	(a) 10 8	12 0	12 0	(a) 11 8	{ 16 8C 16 0K	16 8C 16 0K	15 0C 15 0K
45 Perojpur .. ..	11 0	11 0	(a) 11 4	11 8	11 8	(a) 11 12	{ 13 0C 13 0K	13 0C 13 0K	13 0C 13 0K
<b>CHITTAGONG DIVISION.</b>									
Tippera—									
46 Comilla .. ..	11 0	11 0	(a) 12 5	11 7	11 7	(a) 13 6	14 8C	14 8C	14 8C
47 Chandpur .. ..	10 0	10 12	11 4	11 4	11 4	12 8	15 0C	15 0C	16 0C
Noakhali—									
48 Kalitara Hat ..	10 0	10 0	10 0	11 0	11 0	12 0	{ 13 0C 10 8K	13 0C 10 8K	13 0C 10 0K
49 Feni Hat .. ..	11 12	11 0	(a) 13 0	12 12	12 12	(a) 13 8	{ 12 6C 10 8K	12 6C 10 8K	12 8C 10 8K
Chittagong—									
50 Sadar .. ..	10 8	11 8	10 0	11 6	12 0	11 8	14 0P	13 0P	13 0P
51 Cox's Bazar ..	11 8	8 0	11 0	12 0	10 0	12 0	13 0P	13 0P	13 0P
52 Chittagong Hill Tracts —Rangamati.	11 0	11 0	13 0	13 0	13 0	14 0	{ 13 0L 8 0K	13 0L 8 0K	13 0L 8 0K

(a) New.

P—Panga.

C—Crushed.

(n) Not reported.

K—Karkach.

L—Liverpool.

J. C. BASU, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Dacca, the 28th April 1938.

## BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION—No. 8329 Miso.

Calcutta, the 28th April 1938.

The price-lists of staple food-crops in the local areas of Bengal, prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), for the period from 1st October to 30th December 1937 having been approved by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, are published for general information.

By order of the Board of Revenue, Bengal,

S. BANERJEE,

Secretary.

Price-list (retail) of Staple Food-Crops in the local areas of Bengal, prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), for three months from October to December 1937.

## BURDWAN DIVISION.

Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Price of 40 seers of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			Average price for the quarter ending the 31st December 1937.
				October.	November.	December.	
<b>BURDWAN.</b>				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Subdivision—							
Sadar ..	Burdwan Nu-	Rice ..	Last day of every month ..	3 8 0	3 2 0	3 4 0	3 4 8
Asansol ..	Raniganj ..	Do. ..	27th of every month ..	3 1 0	3 2 0	3 2 0	3 1 8
Katwa ..	Katwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 0 0	2 15 0	3 13 0	3 4 0
Kalna ..	Kalna ..	Do. ..	28th of every month ..	3 8 0	3 4 0	3 1 0	3 5 4
<b>BIRBHUM.</b>							
Sadar ..	Suri ..	Do. ..	Last day of every month ..	2 8 0	2 10 0	2 14	2 10 8
Rampur Hât ..	Rampur Hât ..	Do. ..	Last Monday or Friday of every month.	3 0 0	3 0 0	2 12 0	2 14 8
<b>BANKURA.</b>							
Sadar ..	Bankura ..	Do. ..	Last day of every month ..	2 13 9	2 8 0	3 2 0	2 13 3
Vishnupur ..	Vishnupur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 0 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	2 14 8
<b>MIDNAPORE.</b>							
Sadar ..	Colonelgola and School Bazar, town Midnapore.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2 12 0	3 0 0	2 15 6	2 14 6
Jhargram ..	Jhargram ..	Do. ..	First Sunday of each month ..	3 2 0	3 2 0	3 3 0	3 2 4
Ghatal ..	Ghatal Municipal Market.	Do. ..	27th of every month ..	2 14 0	2 13 0	2 13 0	2 13 4
Tamluk ..	Tamluk Bazar	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 10 0	3 4 6	3 2 0	3 5 6
Contai ..	Kantanala Bazar, town Contai.	Do. ..	Last market day, i.e., last Sunday or Thursday, whichever is nearer to the last day of every month.	3 1 3	2 12 0	3 0 0	2 15 1
<b>HOOGHLY.</b>							
Sadar ..	Hooghly ..	Do. ..	Last Thursday of every month	3 8 0	3 2 0	2 12 0	3 2 0
Serampore ..	Serampore ..	Do. ..	First or last Saturday of every month.	3 10 0	3 10 0	3 10 0	3 10 0
Arambagh ..	Arambagh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 0 0
<b>HOWRAH.</b>							
Sadar ..	Ramkrishnapur	Do. ..	Last day of every month ..	3 14 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 15 4
Uluberia ..	Uluberia ..	Do. ..	Last Saturday of every month	3 10 3	3 10 3	3 8 0	3 9 6

## PRESIDENCY DIVISION.

24-PARGANAS.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Subdivision—							
Sadar ..	Chetla Hât ..	Rice ..	Last Wednesday of every month	3 3 0	2 14 0	3 0 0	3 0 4
Barasat and Barrackpore.	Barasat ..	Do. ..	Last market day which immediately precedes the last Saturday of every month.	4 0 0	3 12 0	3 8 0	3 12 0
Diamond Harbour.	Magrahat ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 0 0	2 13 0	2 10 0	2 13 0
Basirhat ..	Baduria ..	Do. ..	Second Tuesday of every month	2 15 0	2 15 0	2 15 0	2 15 0

PRESIDENCY DIVISION— *continued*.

Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Price of 40 seers of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			Average price for the quarter ending the 31st December 1937.
				October.	November.	December.	
NADIA.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p. ]
Subdivision—							
Sadar ..	Goari ..	Rice ..	Last day of every month ..	3 8 0	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 2 8
Ranaghat ..	Ranaghat ..	Do. ..	28th of every month ..	3 12 0	3 10 0	3 12 0	3 11 4
Meherpur ..	Meherpur Kali-bazar.	Do. ..	Last Monday of every month ..	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 10 0	3 14 0
Chuadanga ..	Chuadanga ..	Do. ..	Saturday immediately preceding the 28th of every month.	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0
Kushtia ..	Bahadurkhali	Do. ..	28th of every month ..	3 4 0	3 10 0	3 8 0	3 7 4
MURSHIDABAD.							
Sadar ..	Berhampore Khagra.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2 13 9	2 13 6	2 13 0	2 13 5
Lalbagh ..	Jiaganj ..	Do. ..	First Monday of every month ..	3 5 0	3 5 0	2 13 9	3 2 7
Kandi ..	Kandi ..	Do. ..	The last market day before the 28th of every month.	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 12 0
Jangipur ..	Razhunathganj	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2 10 6	2 10 6	2 11 0	2 10 8
JESSORE.							
Sadar ..	Jessore ..	Do. ..	Monday or Friday falling on or next before the last day of every month.	3 6 0	3 5 3	3 5 0	3 5 5
Narail ..	Rupganj ..	Do. ..	Sunday or Thursday falling on or next before the 28th of every month, except February, in which the Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 26th.	4 0 0	3 10 0	3 10 0	3 12 0
Magura ..	Magura ..	Do. ..	Thursday or Sunday falling on or next before the 28th of every month, except February, in which the Thursday falling on or next before the 26th.	3 6 0	3 4 6	2 15 6	3 3 4
Jhenida ..	Jhenida ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2 14 0	2 14 0	2 14 0	2 14 0
Bongaon ..	Bongaon ..	Do. ..	Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 28th of every month, except February, in which the Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 26th.	3 8 0	3 5 0	3 5 0	3 6 0
KHULNA.							
Sadar ..	Khulna Bazar ( <i>alias</i> Saheb-erhât).	Do. ..	Last market day of every month	4 0 0	3 4 0	3 10 0	3 10 0
Satkhira ..	Satkhira Bazar ( <i>alias</i> Pran-shire).	Do. ..	28th of every month, except February, when the price will be taken on the 26th.	4 0 0	3 14 0	3 10 0	3 13 4
Bagerhat ..	Bagerhat ..	Do. ..	Sunday falling on or before the 28th of every month, except February, when the price will be taken on the Sunday falling on or before the 26th.	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 14 0	3 15 4

## DACCA DIVISION.

DACCA.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Subdivision—							
Narayanganj	Narayanganj Bazar.	Rice ..	Last market day before the 13th of every month.	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 8 0
Sadar ..	Dacca Town Imamganj Bazar.	Do. ..	Last market day of every month	4 4 0	4 3 0	4 0 0	4 2 4
Manikganj ..	Dasora Bazar	Do. ..	Market day falling on or immediately before the 28th of every month.	3 10 0	3 4 0	3 2 0	3 5 4
Munshiganj ..	Mirkaolim ..	Do. ..	Last Sunday of every month	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0

## DACCA DIVISION—concluded.

Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Price of 40 seers of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			Average price for the quarter ending the 31st December 1937.
				October	November	December.	
<b>MYMENSINGH.</b>				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Subdivision—							
Jamalpur ..	Raniganj ..	Rice ..	Last market day of the 3rd week of every month.	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 8 0	3 13 4
Tangail ..	Kagmari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 10 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 14 0
Netrakona ..	Netrakona ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 5 4	3 12 5
Sadar ..	Mechuasbazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 14 0	3 15 4
Kishorganj ..	Kishorganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 14 0	3 15 4
<b>FARIDPUR.</b>							
Sadar ..	Faridpur ..	Do. ..	Last market day of every month	4 1 0	4 4 0	4 4 0	4 3 0
Madaripur ..	Madaripur ..	Do. ..	On the market day preceding the 28th of every month.	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
Goalundo ..	Rajbari ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4 1 0	3 13 0	3 13 0	3 14 4
Gopalganj ..	Gopalganj ..	Do. ..	Last market day of every month	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 2 0	3 8 8
<b>BAKARGANJ.</b>							
Patuakhali ..	Patuakhali ..	Do. ..	Last market day preceding the last day of every month.	3 10 0	4 1 0	4 1 0	3 14 8
Pirojpur ..	Rajganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 9 0	4 0 0	3 1 0	3 10 8
Sadar ..	Barisal ..	Do. ..	Last day of every month	3 9 0	3 10 0	3 8 0	3 9 0
Dakshin Shahbazzpur.	Bhola Hât ..	Do. ..	Last market day preceding the last day of every month.	4 3 0	4 3 0	3 14 0	4 1 4

## CHITTAGONG DIVISION.

Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Price of 40 seers of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			
				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>TIPPERA.</b>							
Subdivision—							
Brahmanbaria	Brahmanbaria	Rice ..	Market day immediately preceding the 28th of every month.	3 6 0	3 4 0	3 8 0	3 6 0
Sadar ..	Rajganja Bazar, Comilla.	Do. ..	Last market day of every month	3 12 0	3 14 0	3 8 0	3 11 4
Chandpur ..	Chandpur Old Bazar.	Do. ..	Market day immediately preceding the 28th of every month.	3 15 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 10 4
<b>NOAKHALI.</b>							
Sadar ..	Bara Bazar ..	Do. ..	Last market day of every month.	3 7 0	3 7 0	3 7 0	3 7 0
Feni ..	Feni Bazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 1 0	2 14 0	2 12 0	2 14 4
<b>CHITTAGONG.</b>							
Sadar ..	Buxir Hât ..	Do. ..	Last Saturday of every month	3 7 0	3 7 0	3 8 0	3 7 4
Cox's Bazar ..	Cox's Bazar ..	Do. ..	Friday immediately preceding the 28th, or the 26th if that day happens to be a Friday.	4 7 0	4 0 0	4 7 0	4 4 8

## RAJSHAHI DIVISION.

Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Price of 40 seers of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			
				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>RAJSHAHI.</b>							
Subdivision—							
Sadar ..	Sahab Bazar ..	Rice ..	Last day of every month	3 6 0	3 6 0	3 6 0	3 6 0
Naogaon ..	Naogaon ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 11 0	3 10 0	3 9 0	3 10 0
Nator ..	Nator ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 7 8	3 2 2	3 2 0	3 3 10
<b>DINAJPUR.</b>							
Sadar ..	Rail Bazar Hât	Do. ..	Last market day of every month.	3 1 0	2 12 0	2 14 8	2 14 6
Thakurgaon	Lahirihat ..	Do. ..	....	4 0 0	3 12 0	2 12 0	3 8 0
Balurghat ..	Balurghat ..	Do. ..	....	3 5 0	3 0 0	2 5 0	2 14 0
<b>JALPAIGURI.</b>							
Alipur Duars	Alipur Duars ..	Do. ..	....	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 0 0	3 2 8
Sadar ..	Dinbasar ..	Do. ..	15th of every month	4 0 0	3 8 0	3 8 0	3 10 8

## RAJSHAHI DIVISION—concluded.

Local areas.	Markets at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.	Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	Price of 40 seers of 80 tolas, Company's weight.			Average price for the quarter ending the 31st December 1937.
				October.	November.	December.	
<b>RANGPUR.</b>				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Subdivision—							
Sadar ..	Nawabganj	Rice ..	Last Wednesday or Saturday, whichever may be close to the last day of every month.	4 1 0	4 1 0	3 8 0	3 14 0
Nilphumari ..	Chaliaamad, Rangpur. Sagarmacha ..	Do. ..	Last Wednesday or Sunday, whichever may be close to the 28th of every month.	2 10 0	2 10 0	4 0 0	3 1 4
Kurigram ..	Kurigram ..	Do. ..	Last Saturday or Tuesday next to the 28th of every month.	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0
Gaibandha ..	Gaibandha Bazar	Do. ..	27th of every month ..	5 0 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	4 5 4
<b>BOGRA.</b>							
District of Bogra	Kalitala Hât ..	Do. ..	Last Sunday of every month ..	3 9 6	3 7 0	3 2 0	3 6 2
<b>PABNA.</b>							
Subdivision—							
Sadar ..	Pabna Bazar ..	Do. ..	15th of every month ..	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0
Seraiganj ..	Fariapati at Seraiganj.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	3 8 6	3 6 6	3 6 0	3 7 0
<b>MALDA.</b>							
District of Malda	Balia Nawabganj	Do. ..	Second Wednesday of every month.	2 8 0	2 10 6	2 11 0	2 9 10



Statement of donations over Rs. 1,000 and up to Rs. 5,000 in value, which were made during the year 1937 and acknowledged by the Commissioner of the Dacca Division is published for general information.

Division.	District.	Name of donors.	Purpose.	Amount.	Total of district.	Total of Division.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dacca	Dacca	Mr. G. Ghose of Ray Shahib's Bazar, Dacca.	For construction of a pavilion at Ramna for the Dacca City-Inter-School Association.	3,000	8,000	13,000
	Do.	Babu Prafulla Kanta Banerjee of Narayanganj, Dacca.	For the erection of the Hara Kanta Banerjee Out-door Dispensary at Narayanganj.	5,000		
	Faridpur	Khan Bahadur Maulvi H. M. Khalilur Rahaman of Lakarta, police-station Bhe-dorganj, post office Ohhaygaon, district Faridpur.	For the establishment of a Silver Jubilee Charitable Dispensary at Lakarta.	5,000	5,000	

J. D. TYSON, *Commissioner.*

Statement showing donations and endowments made by private individuals for public purposes and works of public utility of Rs. 1,000 and up to Rs. 5,000 in value made in the districts of the Presidency Division and acknowledged by the Commissioner during the year 1937.

Division.	District.	Name of donor.	Purpose.	Amount.	Total of district.	Total of division.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	
Presidency	Murshidabad	Maharaja Rao Sir Jogendra Narayan Ray, Kt., C.I.E., of Lalgola.	Towards the cost of construction of the European Ward and electric fittings of the infectious diseases ward of the Berhampore Hospital.	3,984 8	3,984 8	6,085 8	
	Jessore	Dewan Mekshed Ali of Rajnagar, police-station Sarsa in the Bongaon sub-division.	Construction of Fazlul Karim union board dispensary building at Navaran.	1,001 0	1,001 0		
	Nadia	Mr. S. Banerjee of Panighata union board, Nadia.	Sinking of fourteen tube-wells for the use of the public within the Panighata union board.	1,100 0	1,100 0		

H. GRAHAM, *Commissioner.*

**Report on the administration of the wards, attached and trust estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1343 B.S. (1936-37).**

## **GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.**

### **REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

#### **Land Revenue.**

**RESOLUTION— No. 80 T.R.**

*Darjeeling, the 28th April 1938.*

**Read—**

The Report of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, on the administration of the wards, attached and trust estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1343 B.S. (1936-37).

1. At the beginning of the year under report the total number of estates under the management of the Court of Wards was 129. Nine new estates were brought under management of the Court and four estates were released during the year. Thus at the close of the year there were 134 estates in charge of the Court.

2. Out of the aggregate of Rs. 77,26,705 due to Government as revenue and cesses, a sum of Rs. 66,22,973 or 85·7 per cent. of the total was paid during the year, as against 81·3 per cent. in the previous year.

3. The total current demand due to the estates on account of rent and cesses was Rs. 1,70·43 lakhs and arrear demand Rs. 3,40·90 lakhs. The total sum collected was Rs. 1,81·27 lakhs representing 35·4 per cent. of the total demand

or 106·3 per cent. of the current demand against 35·0 per cent. and 93·3 per cent., respectively, in the preceding year. This increase is mainly due to the increase of collection (6½ lakhs) in the Kasimbazar Raj Estate.

4. The total amount of ascertained debts of the Court of Wards Estates in the Presidency at the close of the year under report stood at Rs. 3,28,85,049 against Rs. 2,89,41,124 in the preceding year. The increase is due to the assumption of charge of some new estates with heavy debts and to the addition of unpaid interest. The principal repaid or otherwise reduced amounted to Rs. 26,38,882 and the interest paid or otherwise reduced Rs. 16,23,077 as compared with Rs. 44,20,325 and Rs. 17,18,584, respectively, in the previous year.

5. The percentage of cost of management of the estates in the whole Presidency on their current rent and cess demand was 11·2 as against 11·8 in the preceding year. Law expenses fell from Rs. 11·69 lakhs in 1935-36 to Rs. 9·69 lakhs.

6. The total sum spent during the year under the heads schools, dispensaries and works of improvement amounted to Rs. 5,91,004 against Rs. 5,52,269 of the previous year.

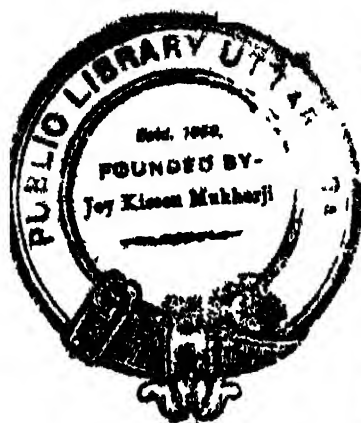
7. The thanks of the Governor are due to the Board of Revenue for the efficient administration of the estates under the management of the Court of Wards. He also notices with pleasure the work done by the Managers mentioned in the report.

*Order—* Ordered that the resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

By order of the Governor,

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal (offg.).*



# The Calcutta Gazette

Published by Authority

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1938

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
<b>PART I.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc. ..	879—923	<b>PART V.</b> —Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General—	
<b>PART IA.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information ..	173 209	The Hindu Women's Rights to Property (Amendment) Act, 1938 ..	109—110
<b>PART IB.</b> —Educational Notices ..	545—551	The Manœuvres, Field Firing and Artillery Practice Act, 1938 ..	111—114
<b>PART II.</b> —Advertisements ..	387—396	The Cutchi Memons Act, 1938 ..	115
<b>PART III.</b> —Acts of the Bengal Legislature—		<b>PART VI.</b> —Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly; and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules	
The Bengal Famine Insurance Fund Act, 1937 ..	5—7	The Transfer of Property (Amendment) Bill, 1938, with Statement of Objects and Reasons ..	9
The Bengal Public Demands Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1938 ..	8		
<b>PART IVA.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Assembly; and Bills published before introduction in that Assembly ..	Nil	<b>SUPPLEMENT No. 19:—</b>	
<b>PART IVB.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council; and Bills published before introduction in that Council ..	Nil	Third and Final Forecast of the Spring Oilseed Crops of Bengal, 1937-38 ..	411—414
		Weekly Weather and Crop Report—Weekly Vital Statistics Major and Minor Works and Navigation—Weekly Gauge Readings—Cotton Ginning and Pressing ..	415—422

## PART I

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

### Orders by His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

No. 194A.D.—28th April 1938.—Lieutenant The Lord Ardee, an Aide-de-Camp on the personal staff of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, is allowed leave for five months, viz., leave on average pay for one month and twenty-two days, under rule 100(a)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from 1st May 1938 and furlough under Military Rules for the remaining period.

No. 306A.D.—3rd May 1938.—His Excellency the Governor of Bengal has been pleased to appoint Major G. E. R. S. Hartigan, M.C., 3/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, as Military Secretary on his personal staff, with effect from the 2nd May 1938.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hoss,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## Appointment.

No. 2853A.

## Appointments and Transfers.

## GENERAL.

**Calcutta.**—No. 189A.D.—28th April 1938. Maulvi Aminul Haque, Head Assistant, Judicial Department, is appointed to act as Registrar, Home and Judicial Departments, Bengal Secretariat, with effect from the 14th April 1938.

**Rajshahi Divn.**—No. 283A.D.—2nd May 1938.—Babu Akshay Kumar Mazumdar, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the Rajshahi Division on being relieved of his present appointment as Assistant Revenue Officer, Damodar Canal Revenue Division.

**Khulna.**—No. 291A.D.—2nd May 1938. Babu Radharaman Singh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Satkhira, Khulna, is appointed temporarily to have charge of that subdivision.

**Tippera.**—No. 345A.D.—5th May 1938. Babu Gadadhar Singh Roy, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Tippera, held charge of the Sadar subdivision of that district from the 11th April to the 14th April 1938, inclusive.

## POLICE.

**24-Parganas-Howrah.** No. 269A.D.—2nd May 1938. Mr. Surendra Nath Chatterji, I.P., Superintendent of Police, Eastern Bengal Railway, Sealdah, is appointed to be Superintendent of Police, East Indian Railway, Howrah.

**Nadia-24-Parganas.**—No. 272A.D.—2nd May 1938. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Khaliq, I.P., Superintendent of Police, Nadia, is appointed to be Superintendent of Police, Eastern Bengal Railway, Sealdah.

**Nadia.**—No. 275A.D.—2nd May 1938. Mr. Jitendra Nath Ray, I.P., Superintendent of Police, on leave, is appointed to be Superintendent of Police, Nadia.

**Midnapore-Hooghly.**—No. 319A.D.—4th May 1938.—Mr. T. G. H. Holman, I.P., officiating Additional Superintendent of Police, Midnapore, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Superintendent of Police, Hooghly.

## Leave.

## GENERAL.

No. 263A.D.—2nd May 1938.—Babu Surendra Nath De, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed leave for eight months, viz., leave on average pay for two months, under the proviso to rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 26th November 1937.

**Khulna.**—No. 287A.D.—2nd May 1938.—Babu Probodh Chandra Mazumdar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Satkhira, Khulna, is allowed leave on average pay for thirteen days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 9th May 1938.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 294A.D.—3rd May 1938.—Mr. A. Hilaly, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Murshidabad, is allowed leave on average pay for twenty-two days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 14th May 1938.

**Calcutta.**—No. 309A.D.—4th May 1938.—Mr. L. G. Pinuell, C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, is allowed leave from the 5th May 1938 to the 29th October 1938, inclusive, viz., leave on average pay for four months, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those Rules.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 339A.D.—5th May 1938.—Babu Jogendra Nath Maitra, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rajshahi, was allowed leave on average pay for nine days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 22nd April 1938.

**Tippera.** No. 342A.D.—5th May 1938.—Babu Mangal Kumar Acharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Tippera, was allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 2836A.—7th May 1938.—The orders of the 4th April 1938, granting leave to Babu Shasanka Sekhar Chaudhury, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Pirojpur, Bakarganj, are cancelled.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

**Political.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**No. 315P.D.—4th May 1938.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by rules 5 and 7 of the Calcutta Port Haj Committee Rules, 1933, read with notification No. F.149-33/36-G., dated the 30th March 1938, by the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands and in partial modification of this Government notification No. 4853P., dated the 26th April 1938, the Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint for the General Constituency prescribed in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Port Haj Committees Act, 1932 (XX of 1932), the 14th May 1938 as the date for the nomination of candidates and the 16th May 1938 as the date for the scrutiny of nominations.

**No. 316P.D.—4th May 1938.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 8 of the Calcutta Port Haj Committee Rules, 1933, read with notification No. F.149-33/36-G., dated the 30th March 1938, by the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands and in partial modification of this Government notification No. 4854P., dated the 26th April 1938, the Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint the 23rd May 1938 as the date on or before which the Returning Officer for the General Constituency prescribed in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Port Haj Committees Act, 1932 (XX of 1932), shall send by registered post ballot papers to the electors of that constituency together with intimation of the date appointed by him for the counting of votes.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Jails.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Murshidabad.**—No. 1720H.J.—2nd May 1938.—The Government of Bengal, Political (Jails) Department, notification No. 4025-P.J., dated the 30th November 1931, declaring building No. 12/24 of the old Mental Hospital at Berhampore in the district of Murshidabad to be a Special Jail for the detention of prisoners is cancelled with effect from the 1st April 1938.

R. H. HUTCHINGS,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Police.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Noakhali.**—No. 137Pl.D.—2nd May 1938. —Whereas the Governor has reason to believe that the members of a gang of dacoits, robbers, burglars and thieves, ordinarily residing in the jurisdiction of police-stations Feni and Chhagalnaya, in the district of Noakhali, and commonly known as the "Abdul Aziz Darbesh's gang", are addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences: Now, therefore, the Governor in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 (VI of 1924), hereby declares the said gang to be a criminal tribe for the purposes of that Act.

**Noakhali.**—No. 138Pl.D.—2nd May 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1924 (VI of 1924), the Governor is pleased to direct that every registered member of the "Abdul Aziz Darbesh's gang", which has been declared by notification No. 137Pl.D., dated the 2nd May 1938, to be a criminal tribe, shall, in the prescribed manner, report himself at fixed intervals and notify his place of residence and any change or intended change of residence and any absence or intended absence from his residence.

**No. 1807Pl.—4th May 1938.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act, 1914 (VIII of 1914), the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the Bengal Motor Vehicles Rules, 1935, published under notification No. 436Pl., dated the 31st January 1935, at pages 167-263, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the same date, as amended from time to time:—

**Amendment.**

From clause (5) of rule 204(iii) of the said rules, *delete* the expression "provided that no motor omnibus or motor lorry shall be driven on Rishi Road" and *substitute* a full stop for the comma after the words "new Teesta Bridge".

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 2854A.

## Powers.

**Jessore.**—No. 2827A. 3rd May 1938.—Babu Manindra Chandra Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate, on probation, Jessore, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

**Chittagong Hill Tracts.**—No. 335A.D.—5th May 1938. Maulvi Quazi Mahabbat Ali, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Chittagong Hill Tracts, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

**Hooghly.**—No. 385A.D.—5th May 1938.—Babu Mati Chand Pradhan, Deputy Magistrate, Hooghly, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hoga,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

## Judicial.

## Appointments and Transfers.

**Hooghly.**—No. 4330J.—6th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Mr. Kanai Lal Banarji, M.B.E., the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of Hooghly, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Serampore subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Serampore bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**Rangpur.**—No. 4409J.—7th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Rai Mritunjay Ray Chaudhuri Bahadur the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Rangpur, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 4416J.—7th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Rai Sahib Tarak Nath Bhattacharji the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Murshidabad, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 4445J.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Babu Naba Kumar Singh Dudhoria the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Murshidabad, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Lalbagh subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Azimganj bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

## Powers.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4359J.—7th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 388 of the Indian Succession Act, 1925 (XXXIX of 1925), the Governor is pleased to invest Babu Manmatha Nath Ray, munsif, with the functions of a District Judge, within the local limits of the Iswarganj munsifi in the district of Mymensingh.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 4419J.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the Basanty union board within the Canning police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the district of the 24-Parganas, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board, for the purposes of that section :—

Munshi Deser Ali Mollah.

Maulvi Jehan Ali Khan.

Mirza Samsul Bari Beg.

Babu Nalini Nath Chaudhuri.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 4420J.—9th May 1938.  
—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the Basanty union board within the Canning police-station in the Sadar sub-division of the district of the 24-Parganas, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section:—

Munshi Deser Ali Mollah.  
Maulvi Jehan Ali Khan.  
Mirza Samsul Bari Beg.  
Babu Nalini Nath Chaudhuri.

By order of the Governor,

T. ROXBURGH,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

### Audit.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 4493F.—6th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the Bengal Services (Revision of Pay) Rules, 1934, namely:—

In Schedule I of the said rules under the heading "Judicial Department" and after the entries relating to "Public Prosecutor, Calcutta", the following entries shall be inserted:—

Service or post.	Revised rate of Pay.
Junior Public Prosecutor, Calcutta.	Rs. 600 - 50/2 750.

#### CORRIGENDUM.

#### The Bengal Financial Rules, 1st Edition (Reprint), 1930.

No. 4364F. 3rd May 1938.—Page 28.—Rule 53A.—For this rule with the heading above it, *substitute* the following:—

#### Attachment of Pay and Allowances for Debt.

Rule 53A. The extent to which the emoluments of a Government servant are exempt from attachment for debt is laid down in section 60 (7) of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, as amended by the Code of Civil Procedure (Second Amendment) Act, 1937, and further modified by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Supplementary Order, 1937. The following is an extract of the relevant provisions of the section:—

"60 (7). The following property is liable to attachment . . . . . in execution of a decree . . . . . :

Provided that the following particulars shall not be liable to such attachment . . . . , namely:—

• • • • •  
(i) the salary of any public officer . . . . to the extent of the first hundred rupees and one-half the remainder of such salary:

Provided that, where the whole or any part of the portion of such salary liable to attachment has been under attachment, whether continuously or intermittently for a total period of twenty-four months, such portion shall be exempt from attachment until the expiry of a further period of twelve months and, where such attachment has been made in execution of one and the same decree, shall be finally exempt from attachment in execution of that decree;

• • • • •  
(7) any allowance forming part of the emoluments of any public officer . . . . which the appropriate Government may by notification in the official gazette declare to be exempt from attachment, and any subsistence grant or allowance made to any such officer . . . . . while under suspension;



*Explanation 2.*—In clauses . . . . . and (i), 'salary' mean the total monthly emoluments, excluding any allowance declared exempt from attachment under the provisions of clause (1), derived by a person from his employment whether on duty or on leave.

*Explanation 3.*—In clause (1), 'appropriate Government' means—

- (i) as respects any public officer in the service of the Central Government, . . . . ., the Central Government;
- (ii) as respects any public officer employed in connection with the exercise of the functions of the Crown in its relations with Indian States, the Crown Representative, and
- (iii) as respects any other public officer . . . . ., the Provincial Government."

*Note 1.* Compensatory allowances are not included in the term "pay" for the purpose of this rule and should be treated as exempt from attachment by a Civil Court. Exchange compensation allowance is included.

*Note 2.*—The maximum pay attachable by a Civil Court is calculated on the amount earned and not what remains after satisfying any debts due to Government on account of advances taken under rule.

*Note 3.*—Subscriptions to funds recognised by Government, instalments in repayment of advances from the General Provident Fund and recoveries of income-tax, deductions for which appear in the pay bill, should be excluded from the aggregate pay for the purpose of attachment by a Civil Court.

*Note 4.*—Sterling overseas pay, or that portion of leave-salary which is based on sterling overseas pay, not being payable in British India, is not liable to attachment by a Court of Law in India as part of pay or leave-salary of a public officer and cannot be taken into account in assessing the amount which is liable to such attachment.

*Note 5.*—Cases may occur in which the judgment-debtor does not sign the acquittance roll and intentionally allows his pay to remain undischarged; or the judgment-debtor, being a gazetted officer or not being a gazetted officer but being permitted to draw his pay on a separate pay bill, may refrain from preparing his pay bill and drawing his pay regularly in order to evade payment on account of an attachment order issued by a Court of Law. In such circumstances the head of the office or, in the case of a gazetted officer or of an officer treated in this respect like a gazetted officer, the Administrative Officer of the department concerned may draw the pay of the judgment-debtor in satisfaction of the attachment order subject to the prescribed restrictions laid down and remit the amount to the Court concerned. The amount of the pay drawn should be charged in the accounts, the particulars of attachment order being cited in the acquittance roll or the pay bill, as the case may be, as an authority for the charge and the Court's receipts for the amount should be filed with the attachment register.

*Note 6.*—Amounts deducted from pay bills of gazetted and non-gazetted Government servants under prohibitory orders issued by a Court of Law not located at the headquarters of the treasury cashing the bills, should be remitted to the Court concerned by postal money order, remittance transfer receipts or demand drafts, as the case may be. The money order commission or the premium payable for the use of remittance transfer receipts or demand drafts should be deducted from the amount realised under the orders of attachment.

By order of the Governor,

D. GLADDING,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.



## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1494M.—3rd May 1938.—The following draft of a rule, which, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 551 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923 (Bengal Act III of 1923), the Governor proposes to make prescribing the further details to be shown in the map to be prepared and maintained by the Corporation under the said sub-section, is published, as required by sub-section (1) of section 484 of the said Act, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 3rd June 1938, and any objection or suggestion with respect thereto, which may be received by the undersigned before that date, will be duly considered:—

#### Draft Rule.

The map prepared and maintained by the Corporation under sub-section (1) of section 551 shall show in addition to the details mentioned in the said sub-section the following other details, viz.—

- (1) the details appearing in the Government survey map of Calcutta,
- (2) all Government buildings in a distinctive colour or hatching, and
- (3) all buildings used for religious purposes in deep black.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1513M.—5th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor, on the recommendation of the Commissioners of the Bhatpara Municipality at a meeting, is pleased to declare his intention to include the areas described below as shown in the finally published cadastral settlement maps within the said municipality to which the same are contiguous:

Serial No.	Mauza.	Jurisdiction list number.	Thana.	Sheet number.	Areas in plot Nos.
5	Kankinara ..	12	Jagatdal ..	3	932.
6	Jagatdal ..	13	Do. ..	1	156, 12, 154, 13, 14, 145, 7, 9, 6, 144, 1 and 2.
				2	800-804, 960, 788-790, 958, 956, 225, 216-218, 219, 954, 953, 223, 220, 215, 951, 221, 213, 212, 949, 201 and 202.
9	Athpur ..	16	Do. ..	1	1, 8, 9, 10, 714, 716, 717, 718, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 726 and 727.
				2	975, 977 and 978.

2. A map showing the areas proposed to be included is available for inspection at the office of the Bhatpara Municipality during office hours.

3. Any objection to the proposal in writing which may be received by the undersigned from any inhabitant of the said area or any ratepayer of the said municipality through the District Magistrate within three months from the date of publication of this notification will be taken into consideration.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

### Public Health.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Hooghly.**—No. 1763P.H.—10th May 1938.—Under rule 7 of the Local Authorities Loan Rules, 1915, as subsequently amended, it is hereby notified for general information that the Governor intends to sanction the

following application from the Commissioners of the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality in the district of Hooghly for a loan of Rs. 95,000 from Government bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. per annum and repayable in twenty annual instalments of Rs. 6,836-6-5 each for the water-supply extension scheme of the municipality unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of publication of this notification.



Rs. 95,000.	Municipal	Act XV (B.O.)	Twenty	38 per	(One	Rs. 95,000.	20th June	The repayment to	Rs. 9,598-0-5.	(f) Extraordinary and debt Receipts of abnormal character—	19,063	17,386	12,164	(g) Extraordinary and debt, excluding re-payment of loans.	18,014	21,694	16,524
										(1) Sale-proceeds of land ..	740	300	425	(a) Water-supply ..	895	1,494	..
										(2) Grants and contributions (non-recurring or special).	..	..	..	(b) Drainage ..	6,491	7,197	4,360
										(3) Other item ..	13,225	7,234	6,675	(c) Buildings and roads (new works) ..	..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675	(d) Other expenditure from special grants or donations.	..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675	(Y) Total (i) and (ii) ..	7,386	8,755	4,360
											13,225	7,234	6,675		..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675	Deduct—Expenditure out of loans, special grants or donations (vide Account Rule No. 72).	..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675	Net capital expenditure met out of revenue	7,386	8,755	4,360
											13,225	7,234	6,675	Total of (X), (S) and (Y) ..	1,70,154	1,90,069	1,61,974
											13,225	7,234	6,675	Closing balance ..	23,341	7,955	18,378
											13,225	7,234	6,675	Special funds—	..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675	(a) Water rate ..	..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675	(b) Lighting ..	..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675	(c) Conservancy ..	..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675	Revenue Fund ..	..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675		..	..	..
											13,225	7,234	6,675	Grand Total ..	1,93,495	1,98,004	1,80,352

## Remarks.

Figure in column 20 is rather misleading. The figure is meant to give an idea of annual normal surplus expected in future. But the average of 14-18 years (the basis of the valuation) cannot always be reckoned as the sure test. There might be extraordinary expenditures under certain heads in any particular year which would in consequence seriously affect the otherwise probable surplus. In this municipality under (2) in column 16 "Public Safety," Rs. 29,024 (i.e., about Rs. 8,250 in excess of normal) had to be spent in 1935-36 to clear off the old liabilities for electric and other bills. The total expenditure of that year was, therefore, in excess of the total receipts of the year and surplus of the previous year had to be drawn upon to meet the excess expenditure. Still the actual closing cash balance on 31st March 1936 was Rs. 2,610-15. Again in the loan application for Rs. 1,30,000 submitted in July 1936, the figure in column 20 (on the basis of the prescribed calculation) was—700, apparently indicating that no surplus was to be expected at the end of 1936-37. As a matter of fact, however, the total receipts as per column 15 were in excess of the total expenditure in column 19 by Rs. 12,063.

As already submitted in the application for final sanction of the scheme of extension, there are absolutely no old liabilities outstanding and so no expenditure of an abnormal nature has to be incurred hereafter. So the normal annual surplus in future may safely be fixed upon at very decent amounts.

Rs.	Column 14—	Rs.	Column 15—	Rs.	Column 17—	Rs.	Column 18—	Rs.	Column 19—
..	Recurring on account of services rendered to private individuals ..	4,847	Recurring on account of services rendered to private individuals ..	1,637	Interest on loan ..	2,591	Interest on loan ..	2,591	Interest on loan ..
..	Other item ..	1,928	Other item ..	6,108	Law charges ..	4,164	Actual cost of work done for private individuals ..	4,164	Actual cost ..
..					Provident Fund ..	2,076	Law charges ..	2,076	Law charges ..
..						1,257	Provident Fund ..	1,257	Provident Fund ..

**Birbhum.**—No. 1745 P.H.—9th May 1938.—Whereas the Governor of Bengal is satisfied that the police-stations of Suri, Bolpur and Rampurhat in the district of Birbhum are threatened with an outbreak of small-pox;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 2A, read with sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (Act III of 1897), the Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following temporary regulations for the prevention and control of small-pox, and for the medical inspection, isolation, observation and surveillance of persons suffering from, or suspected of being infected with, small-pox in the said thanas for a period of two months:—

**Temporary regulations for the prevention and control of small-pox.**

1. In these regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

- (a) "District Health Officer" means the Health Officer of the district appointed by the District Board and under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885);
- (b) "Sanitary Inspector" means a Sanitary Inspector appointed by the District Board under sub-section (3) of section 91 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (c) "Board" means a District Board constituted under the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885;
- (d) "Union Board" means a Union Board constituted under the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919;
- (e) "small-pox" means any disease accompanied by an eruption of vesicles or pustules;
- (f) "patient" means a person suffering from or suspected to be suffering from small-pox;
- (g) "medical practitioner" means any person practising the medical profession.

*Notices.*

2. If in any case the District Health Officer considers that the issue of a notice under regulation 20 is likely to lead to such an amount of delay as might facilitate the spread of small-pox, he may forthwith take such steps as he may think fit for carrying out the work, and shall thereafter, as soon as possible, issue a notice on the person concerned stating the reason why such work has been carried out.

3. If any measure which the District Health Officer has, by a notice issued under regulation 20, required to be carried out, be not carried out to his satisfaction within the time stated in the notice the District Health Officer shall be entitled to carry out the measure.

*Costs and compensation.*

4. (1) All expenses incurred in carrying out any work in pursuance of an order issued under these regulations shall be paid by the Board except in any case where the order directs a person to carry out

any work in relation to property in his possession, in which case the expenses shall be paid by such person:

Provided that where the conditions, which led the District Health Officer to pass such an order, are not attributable to any act or default of the person in possession of the property, the Board may pay to such person the whole or a part of the expenses incurred by him in carrying out the order.

(2) The Board may recover all expenses incurred by the District Health Officer in carrying out the measure under regulation 3 from the person or persons to whom the notice was originally issued.

5. The Board shall pay adequate compensation to any person who has sustained substantial loss or damage by reason of anything done under these regulations:

Provided that no person shall receive any compensation for anything done or suffered under these regulations, if he has failed to carry out an order issued under these regulations within the time specified in the order and to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer.

#### *Location of disease.*

6. When a case of small-pox occurs in a house, the nearest male relative in attendance upon the patient, or in the absence of any such relative the occupier of the house, or if the occupier be the patient, the senior male inmate of the house other than the patient of the house shall within twenty-four hours of the onset of the disease, give information regarding the occurrence of such case either personally or in writing or by means of the chaukidar or other village watchmen to the nearest Sanitary Inspector.

7. (1) Every medical practitioner called in to attend upon any case of small-pox shall forthwith give notice of the case by a special messenger to the nearest member of the outdoor staff of the Board and to the District Health Officer by post and the cost of such messenger in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

(2) The doctor-in-charge of a hospital or a dispensary within the district shall forthwith give notice of any case of small-pox brought to such hospital or dispensary for treatment to the nearest Sanitary Inspector by a special messenger and to the District Health Officer by post, and the cost in each case shall be defrayed by the Board.

8. Presidents of Union Boards in union board areas and thana officers in non-union board areas shall apply to the District Health Officer such periodical returns of cases of small-pox as he may from time to time call upon them to furnish.

9. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine any person who is, or suspected to be, suffering from small-pox or who, in his opinion, may be infected with or likely to spread small-pox.

#### *Isolation of patients.*

10. When the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector considers that the isolation of any patient is a precaution necessary for the protection of the neighbouring population, he shall order the patient to observe isolation and may order the nearest relative in attendance on the patient, or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying to arrange for the isolation of the patient in such a manner and for such a time as may be approved by the District Health Officer.

He shall not direct the patient to be removed from the house unless it is, in his opinion, impossible to make proper arrangements for his isolation therein.

11. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person, who has been in contact with a person found to be suffering from small-pox, shall be segregated for a period not exceeding a fortnight in a manner and in a place to be approved by the District Health Officer.

12. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person who has been in contact with a person found to be suffering from small-pox shall be vaccinated or revaccinated within a time to be specified in the order.

13. No person shall enter any place wherein a patient is isolated under regulation 10 without the permission of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

14. When a patient has been removed from a house for isolation under regulation 10, the Board shall provide for him free of charge a suitable place, with necessary attendants, diet, etc.

15. No person, who is or has been suffering from small-pox, shall leave the place where he has been staying until he has received from the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector written permission to do so.

15A. No person while suffering from evident symptoms of small-pox or in the convalescent state of the disease with scabs or pocks on his body shall expose himself in any street, road, public place, shop, bazar or any place used in common by persons other than members of the family or household to which such infected person belongs or shall move from place to place unless he is proceeding to a hospital for admission and treatment.

*Miscellaneous.*

16. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require any person to allow to be carried out by such agency and within such time as may be specified in the order, such measures for the disinfection of any premises in the occupation of such person or for the disinfection or destruction of any of his personal effects, as the said officer or inspector may consider necessary.

16A. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector authorised by the District Health Officer in writing in that behalf may during the prevalence of any outbreak of small-pox order that any bazar, shop or other public place shall remain closed for such time as may appear to him to be necessary and may forbid the holding of any fair, *melu* or other gathering to which people from several villages commonly or periodically resort.

17. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may direct the owner or occupier of any premises to take steps to have vaccinated or revaccinated within a time to be specified in the order any person residing on such premises and under the control of such owner or occupier if the District Health Officer is of opinion that such person has been in contact with anyone suffering from small-pox.

18. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may forbid any person who has been a patient or who has to his knowledge been in contact with a patient to act as vendor of any article for such period as may be specified in the order.

18A. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance a patient except in the case where a patient is carried to a hospital with the following precautions against spreading the disease, namely:—

- (i) that he is so well-covered that the discharge and scabs from the lesions do not come directly into touch with the body of the conveyance;
- (ii) that he is taken to the hospital direct and the conveyance does not halt at any other place for transacting any business; and
- (iii) that excepting one or two attendants for the patient no other person is carried in the conveyance at the same time.

18B. Every conveyance in which a patient or a dead body of a person who has died of small-pox or any article that has been in contact with a patient is carried shall be disinfected before it is used again. The disinfection will be effected—

- (i) in the case of a conveyance carrying a patient to hospital, by the authorities of the hospital before such conveyance leaves the hospital;
- (ii) in the case of a conveyance carrying any clothing, bedding or other article of a patient to the disinfecting station, by the authorities of such station; and
- (iii) in the case of a conveyance carrying a dead body to the burial or cremation ground, by the owner of the conveyance himself and such owner shall effect the disinfection with a strong solution of phenyle.

19. No person shall sell any article which has been in contact with a patient until it has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

19A. No person shall expose in any street, shop, bazar or any public place any clothing, bedding or other article which has been in contact with a patient or shall cause or suffer such articles to be carried in any public conveyance, but nothing in this regulation shall apply to a person who transmits any such article for the purpose of having the same disinfected with the following precautions against spreading the disease:—

- (i) the article is so well-covered with a cloth soaked in a strong solution of phenyle that it does not come directly into touch with the body of the conveyance;
- (ii) the article is taken to the disinfecting station direct and the conveyance does not halt at any other place for transacting any business; and
- (iii) excepting one attendant for the purpose of taking the infected article to the disinfecting station no other person is carried in the conveyance.

20. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may issue general orders that by a specified date certain sanitary precautions of a simple nature, such as lime-washing of houses, clearing of latrines or the removal of filth or rubbish shall be carried out to his satisfaction.

20A. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance the dead body of any person who has died of small-pox without the previous written permission of the District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector and without taking the following precautions against spreading the said disease:—

- (i) the dead body is so well-covered with a cloth soaked in a strong solution of phenyle that the discharge and scabs from the lesions do not come directly into touch with the body of the conveyance;
- (ii) the dead body is taken to the burial or cremation ground direct and the conveyance does not halt at any other place for transacting any business; and
- (iii) excepting attendants for the dead body no other person is carried in the conveyance at the same time.

21. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may prohibit persons from retaining or selling clothes taken from the bodies of persons who have died of small-pox and may cause any such clothes to be destroyed.

22. No person shall, without the written permission of the District Health Officer, dispose of any corpse except by burning or burial.

23. The District Health Officer may approve burning or burial grounds and may by order direct either generally or specially in respect to any specified area, that corpses shall not be burned or buried at places other than those so approved by him.

24. Any person burning or causing to be burnt any corpse shall cause the same to be completely reduced to ashes, and shall likewise cause the clothes or other articles brought with such corpse to be reduced to ashes.

25. The District Health Officer may direct that no person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse, which in the opinion of the District Health Officer, is likely to spread small-pox, in a grave, not constructed of masonry and less than 6 feet deep.

26. The District Health Officer may order that no *dome* or other servant of the Board employed for the disposal of corpses shall withdraw from his duties without the permission of the District Health Officer unless such *dome* or other servant of the Board has given notice in writing not less than one month previously of his intention so to withdraw.

27. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may through any person authorised by such officer or inspector in that behalf seize and dispose of any corpse which in the opinion of the said officer or inspector is infected with or is likely to spread small-pox, unless the relatives or friends of the deceased person satisfy him that they are prepared and able to dispose of the corpse in a manner which will prevent the spread of small-pox.

28. (1) The District Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector may require any person who appears to be acquainted with facts in connection with any case or suspected case of small-pox to attend before him at a time to be stated in the order and at any place not more than one mile from the place where such person resides or is staying when the order is issued, and such person shall appear as so required.



(2) When the person summoned to appear under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, suitable precaution shall be taken to respect the said custom.

29. (1) The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine orally any person who appears to be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of a case or suspected case of small-pox.

(2) When the person to be examined under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, the officer shall take her statement under such conditions as shall admit of due respect of the said custom.

(3) Such person shall be bound to answer all questions relating to such case put to him or her by such officer, other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him or her to any criminal charge.

30. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, enter upon any land, or after two hours' notice in writing, into any premises or building used for human habitation at any time between sunrise and sunset for the purpose of carrying out any measure or making any enquiries authorised by these regulations.

31. The crew of any inland steam-vessel or boat which plies in any canal or river and other persons residing on such vessel or boat shall be subject to these regulations.

32. (1) All vaccinations under these regulations shall be performed gratuitously provided they be done (a) at such public vaccination stations as may be opened by the District Board or (b) by house to house visits in the case of such females as are by the custom of the country unable to attend at public vaccination stations and are too poor to pay fees.

(2) Persons desirous of being vaccinated in their own houses other than those specially exempted under sub-regulation (1) shall pay a fee of two annas for each vaccination for which they shall get a printed receipt: provided that the total amount of fees payable for any number of operations performed in one family at the same house and at the same time shall not exceed annas eight.

33. (i) Orders issued by the District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector under these regulations shall be in writing.

(ii) The officer issuing such orders shall cause copies of them to be served upon any persons named in them.

(iii) The nearest relative of a patient or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying shall, if a copy of the order under regulation 10 has been served upon him, give to the nearest Sanitary Inspector or to his office immediate notice of any disobedience of the order by the patient.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Medical.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

No. 1803Medl.—3rd May 1938.—Notification No. 234Medl., dated the 19th January 1938, nominating Col. P. S. Mills, C.I.E., I.M.S., Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, to be a member of the Medical Council of India, published on page 170 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 27th January 1938, is hereby cancelled.

No. 1806Medl. 3rd May 1938.—The services of Sub-Assistant Surgeon Dr. Abdul Adud Choudhury are placed temporarily under the Government of Bihar for appointment as Medical Officer at the Indian Mental Hospital, Kanke, Ranchi, *vice* Sub-Assistant Surgeon Dr. A. M. Md. Elahi Buksh, due to revert to duty in Bengal on completion of his term at the said hospital.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1817Medl.—4th May 1938.—Dr. J. A. Hyde, I.M.D., Deputy Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital, Calcutta, was granted leave on average pay for the period from the 27th February 1938 to the 11th March 1938, under rule 100(a) (i) of the Fundamental Rules.

2. This department notification No. 1620-Medl., dated the 11th April 1938, is hereby cancelled.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1862Medl.—9th May 1938.—Dr. Md. Khabir, an Emergency Officer, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is granted "earned leave" for forty-five days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, with effect from the date on which he is relieved.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1863Medl.—9th May 1938.—Dr. Ghyasuddin Ahmed, on relief, is appointed to be 3rd Emergency Officer, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1869Medl.—9th May 1938.—Temporary Assistant Surgeon Dr. Zinnur Ahmad Chowdhury is appointed to act as Senior Demonstrator of Practical Pharmacy, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, with effect from the date on which he took over charge from Dr. Sudhangshu Mohan Ghosh.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR.****Orders by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 2nd May 1938.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Dharamsey Match Company, Limited.

Pursuant to the provisions of section 172(2) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), notice is hereby given that an order was passed on the 23rd August 1937 by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction under section 162 of the said Act for winding up Dharamsey Match Company, Limited.

Calcutta, the 5th May 1938.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Park Hotel, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of Park Hotel, Ltd., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register, and the company will be dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Welfare and Trading Association Novel Scheme, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of Welfare and Trading Association Novel Scheme, Ltd., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register, and the company will be dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Nurjahan Insurance Co., Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Nurjahan Insurance Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Henderson Properties, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Henderson Properties, Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

N. K. MAJUMDER, Registrar of Companies  
under Act VII of 1913.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS.

## Irrigation.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 8-I.—7th May 1938.—The following draft amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedules of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Bakreswar Canal, published under notification No. 141., dated the 11th August 1930, as subsequently amended by notification No. 141., dated the 5th September 1935, are hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 13th June 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

## Draft amendments.

Omit rule 12.

For the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Bakreswar Canal substitute the following:—

*Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Bakreswar Canal.*

	Per acre per season.
	Rs. a.
For water supplied on a lease for a term of years— supply given from 16th June to 15th November of each year ...	2 8
For water supplied on a covering lease to irrigate lands for which a preliminary application for a lease for a term of years has been received and failing the completion of the same ...	3 0
For water supplied on a lease for one year only— supply given from 16th June to 15th November ...	3 0
The rates of the above water leases are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year: Provided that when the sum payable by any lessee is less than Rs. 10 the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year.	
For water supplied as a single watering from 16th November to 14th June, the rate being payable half in advance at the time of supply and half on com- pletion of the watering ...	1 0
Rate for tank filling for irrigation ...	1 8
	per 10,000 cubic feet of water.
For the unauthorised use of water or for the waste of water such rate may be charged as determined by the Divisional Canal Officer under rule 21, subject to a maximum of Rs. 7-8 per acre or 3 rupees per 10,000 cubic feet if taken into tanks, etc. Such rate shall be due on presentation of the notice of assessment to the person assessed.	

In Appendix I to the said rules after "Rate" substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 4-8".

In paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute "15th January" for "1st January" in both places where it occurs, and "1st March" for "1st February".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute (a) "Rs. 3" for "Rs. 5", (b) "15th January" for "1st January" in both places where it occurs, and (c) "1st March" for "1st February".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IIA substitute (a) "Rs. 3" for "Rs. 3-8", (b) "15th January" for "1st January" in both places where it occurs, and (c) "1st March" for "1st February".

In Appendix III against "Date of payment" in the first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" in the second column.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute "Rs. 3" for "Rs. 5" and "15th January" for "1st January".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IVA substitute "Rs. 3" for "Rs. 3-8" and "15th January" for "1st January".

Omit Appendices V and VI.

No. 6-I.—21st April 1938.—The following draft amendments which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedule of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Damodar and Eden Canals, published under notification No. 6-I., dated 24th March 1933, are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 25th May 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft Amendments.

For items (1) and (2) in the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar and Eden Canals substitute the following:—

##### *A—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3-8 per acre per year.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from the 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 4 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on 15th January in each year.

##### *B—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Eden Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3 per acre per year.

In case of long leases issued for irrigation from the canal before the year 1933-34 the rate will continue to be 12 annas per bigha per year until the expiry of the period of such leases.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 3-8 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year.

In Appendix I to the said rules after “yearly rate” substitute “Rs. 3-8 (for Damodar Canal)” for “Rs. 3-8”.  
“Rs. 3 (for Eden Canal)”

In third line of paragraph 1 of Appendix I substitute “Damodar” for “Eden”.

In third line of paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February”, respectively.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute “Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)” for “Rs. 4-8” and “15th January” and “1st March” for “1st January” and “1st February”, respectively.  
“Rs. 3-8 (for Eden Canal)”

In Appendix III against “date of payment” in first column substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February” respectively in the second column.

In second line of paragraph 2 of Appendix IV substitute “Damodar” for “Eden”.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute “Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)” for “Rs. 4 and As. 8”.  
“Rs. 3-8 (for Eden Canal)”

In paragraph 3 of Appendix V substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February”, respectively.

In Appendix VI against “Date of payment” in the first column substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February” respectively in the second column.

No. 7-I.—3rd May 1938.—The following draft amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedule of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Midnapore Canal, published under notification No. 6, dated the 31st March 1908, as amended by notification No. 4-I., dated the 27th July 1923, and subsequent notifications, are hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 6th June 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft amendments.

For the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Midnapore Canal substitute the following:—

#### *Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Midnapore Canal.*

Class of lease.	Per acre per season.
	Rs. a.
(1) For water supplied on a lease for a term of years—Supply given from 16th June to 30th November of each year. The rate is due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year provided that when the sum payable by any lessee is less than Rs. 15 the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year .. .. .	2 0
(2) For water supplied on a covering lease to irrigate lands for which a preliminary application for a lease for a term of years has been received and failing the completion of the same—Supply given from the date of covering lease to 30th November of that year. The rate is due as in the case of a lease for a term of years .. .. .	2 8 per acre.
(3) For water supplied as a single watering the rate is payable half in advance at the time of supply and half on completion of the watering .. .. .	1 0
(4) For water supplied on a season lease for the irrigation of any crops between December and April. The rate is payable on 1st June following .. .. .	2 8

For the unauthorised use of water or for the waste of water such rate may be charged as may be determined by the Divisional Canal Officer under rule 22 of the rules for the supply of water from the Midnapore Canal, subject to a maximum of Rs. 7-8. Such rate shall be due on presentation of the notice of assessment to the person assessed.

In paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 3-12" and "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In Appendix III against the entry "Date of payment" in first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" in the second column.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 3-12-0" and "15th January" for "1st January".

By order of the Governor,

D. MACPHERSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## Land Revenue.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Tippera.**—No. 109T.R.—2nd May 1938.—In pursuance of the provisions of section 1 of the Rent Recovery (Under Tenures) Act, 1865 (Bengal Act VIII of 1865), Mr. V. N. Rajan, i.c.s., Additional Collector, Tippera, is authorised to exercise the powers of a Collector under the said Act for the purpose of holding the Patni sales in that district on the 16th May 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 118T.R. — 3rd May 1938.—Khan Bahadur Maulvi M. Yahya, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, employed as Chief Manager, Dacca Nawab Estate, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 7th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he availed himself of the leave.

**24-Parganas.** — No. 9248L.R.—9th May 1938.—Notification No. 13031L.R., dated 13th November 1933, under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Act V of 1875), published at pages 1664-1665, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 16th November 1933, is hereby cancelled so far as it relates to the survey of lands comprised in the following Crown Estate:—

Serial No.	Tauzi No.	Name of estate.
93	2906	Lot No. 122, 2nd portion.

**24-Parganas.** — No. 9249L.R.—9th May 1938.—Notification No. 13033L.R., dated 13th November 1933, under section 101 (2) (d) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), published at pages 1666-1668, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th November 1933, is hereby cancelled so far as it relates to the survey and preparation of a record-of-rights in respect of lands which are comprised in the following Crown Estate:—

Serial No.	Tauzi No.	Name of estate.
93	2906	Lot No. 122, 2nd portion.

**Rangpur.**—No. 9251L.R.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act in respect of every village included in the police-station of Phulehhari in the district of Rangpur.

**Rangpur.**—No. 9253L.R.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act in respect of every village included in the police-station of Gaibandha in the district of Rangpur.

## Land Acquisition.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**Calcutta.**—No. 8893L.A.—4th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for Alignment No. XVI (Amherst Street extension) in ward No. XIV of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of premises No. 33, Taltala Bazar Street and measuring, more or less, 0·0771 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By municipal sewer ditch,

East—By premises No. 13, Serang Lane,

South—By premises No. 13, Serang Lane, municipal sewer ditch and premises No. 32, Taltala Bazar Street,

West—By the remaining portion of premises No. 33, Taltala Bazar Street,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid ward No. XIV of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

**Hooghly.**—No. 8896L.A.—4th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for easing the curve in the 4th quarter of the 18th mile of the Grand Trunk Road, in the village of Baidyabati, jurisdiction list No. 5, thana Serampore, pargana Boro, district Hooghly, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plot No. 1854 and measuring, more or less, 0·035 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Baidyabati.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

**Howrah.**—No. 8899L.A.—4th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Howrah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening a 12 feet road connecting Makarda Road with the canal land, in the village of Echapoor, thana Bantra, pargana Boro, district Howrah, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.2498 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By Howrah drainage canal land,

East—By lands of Nagendra Nath Sett,

South—By Makarda Road,

West—By lands of Kalikrishna Banerjee, Sm. Monorama Dassi, Peari Lal Dhur and brothers, tank of Saday Rajak, land of Prosad Chandra Mukherjee, Hari Charan Roy, Bejoy Krishna Dhul and brothers, tank of Prosad Chandra Mukherjee and lands of Nagendra Nath Sett,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Echapoor.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Officer of Howrah.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Land Acquisition Officer, Howrah.

**Howrah.**—No. 8902L.A.—4th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Howrah Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening and widening a new road between Pitambar Roy Lane and Ghoshpara Lane, in the village of Bamongachee, thana Malipanchghora, pargana Boro, district Howrah, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of

land measuring, more or less, 0.0374 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By municipal drain,

East and South—By land and tank of Nadair Chaud Sadhukhan and others,

West—By municipal road,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Bamongachee.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Howrah.

**Malda.**—No. 8905L.A.—4th May 1938.—The Governor is pleased to cancel notification No. 21569L.A., dated the 29th November 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, published at page 2783, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd December 1937, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 0.56 of an acre of land required by the district board, Malda, for a veterinary dispensary at Samshi in the village of Audhirampara, jurisdiction list No. 68, thana Ratua, pargana Gourhand, district Malda.

**Khulna.**—No. 8908L.A.—4th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Khulna Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a road at Kailaghat, in the village of Tootpara, jurisdiction list No. 4, thana Khulna, pargana Hogla, district Khulna, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising parts of cadastral plots Nos. 414, 415, and 416 and measuring, more or less, 0.24 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Tootpara.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Khulna.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their



servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Khulna.

**Hooghly.**—No. 8911L.A.—4th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for easing the curve in the 2nd quarter of the 11th mile of the Grand Trunk Road, in the village of Konnagore, jurisdiction list No. 7, thana Uttarpara, pargana Boro, district Hooghly, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plot No. 6248 (part) and measuring, more or less, 0·0057 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Konnagore.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

**Chittagong.**—No. 8914L.A.—4th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Chittagong Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a public latrine and sweepers' quarters in the village of Anderkilla, police-station Kotwali, zilla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising revisional survey plots Nos. 2534, 2535, 2443, 2444 and 2445, and measuring, more or less, 1·316 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Anderkilla.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Chittagong.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being

engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Chittagong.

**Calcutta.**—No. 9150L.A.—7th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 48 (I) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of four pieces of land comprising portions of premises Nos. 247, Maniktala Main Road, 42, Canal East Road, 19, Canal West Road and 20 and 20/1, Canal West Road and altogether measuring, more or less, 1 bigha 9 chittaks and 6 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 0·34 of an acre, which were included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 9964L.A., dated the 25th July 1929, published at page 1551, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 1st August 1929, and required by the Calcutta Improvement Trust for the street scheme known as Scheme No. I (Maniktala) from Upper Circular Road to Baldiappara Road and Maniktala Bridge approaches in wards Nos. 3, 4 and 29 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

The lands are bounded as follows:—

(1)

Premises No. 247, Maniktala Main Road (portion), measuring 8 cottahs and 10 chittaks, and bounded—

On the North—By Maniktala Main Road.

On the East—By a portion of premises No. 247, Maniktala Main Road acquired under declaration No. 9964L.A., dated the 25th July 1929, and thrown into road line.

On the South—By the remaining portion of premises No. 247, Maniktala Main Road.

On the West—By premises No. 248, Maniktala Main Road.

(2)

Portion of premises No. 42, Canal East Road, measuring 6 cottahs and 8 chittaks, and bounded—

On the North—By the remaining portion of premises No. 42, Canal East Road.

On the East—By a portion of premises No. 42, Canal East Road acquired under declaration No. 9964L.A., dated the 25th July 1929, and thrown into road line.

On the South—By Maniktala Main Road.

On the West—By Canal East Road.



(3)

Portion of premises No. 19, Canal West Road, measuring 1 cottah 1 chittak and 30 square feet, and bounded—

On the North—By Maniktala Road.

On the East—By Canal West Road.

On the South—By the remaining portion of premises No. 19, Canal West Road.

On the West—By premises No. 13, Maniktala Road.

(4)

Portions of premises Nos. 20 and 20/1, Canal West Road, measuring 4 cottahs 5 chittaks and 21 square feet, and bounded—

On the North—By the remaining portions of premises Nos. 20/1 and 20, Canal West Road.

On the East—By Canal West Road.

On the South—By Maniktala Road.

On the West—By premises No. 114, Maniktala Road.

**Noakhali.**—No. 9153L.A.—7th May 1938.—Maulvi Ahmad Meah, Sadar Subdivisional Officer, district Noakhali, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

**Birbhum.**—No. 9155L.A.—7th May 1938.—Mr. A. H. Quraishi, I.C.S., Subdivisional Officer, Rampurhat, district Birbhum, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

**Burdwan.**—No. 9255L.A.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 48 (7) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land, measuring 0.0275 of an acre, comprising parts of cadastral survey plot No. 1072 in the Asansol Municipality out of 0.0867 of an acre of land notified for acquisition under declaration No. 17024L.A., dated the 4th September 1937, published at page 2301, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, of the 9th idem, and required by the Asansol Municipality for dumping depots in the village of Asansol Municipality, pargana Shergarh, zilla Burdwan.

**Tippera.**—No. 9258L.A.—9th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a new treasury building at Comilla, in the village of Chhotara, jurisdiction list No. 242 (Comilla Municipality), thana Kotwali, pargana Meherkul, district Tippera, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land

comprising town survey plot No. 385 and measuring, more or less, 1 acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Chhotara.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Tippera.

**Hooghly.**—No. 9264L.A.—9th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for children's park and playground at Kadamtala in ward No. III of the said municipality, in the village of Kulihunda, jurisdiction list No. 18, thana Chinsura, pargana Arsa, district Hooghly, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising parts of cadastral plots Nos. 1344, 1350 and 1351 and measuring, more or less, 0.38 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Kulihunda.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

**Howrah.**—No. 9267L.A.—9th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the district board of Howrah for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a road from the 3rd mile of Harananda Shaw Road up to the common

boundaries of Howrah and Hooghly districts in connection with the scheme for the construction of a road from the 3rd mile of Harananda Shaw Road to Mahanbaty, in the village of Ghungateghori, thana Amta, pargana Bhursuit, district Howrah, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1.32 acres, bounded on the—

North—By common boundaries of Howrah and Hooghly districts,

East—By lands of Abdul Bari, Moslem Mullik, Abdul Sattar, Harakrishna Bandur, Gosta Behari Sett, Bibhuti Kundu, Sk. Reyasuddin, Sk. Reyajuddin and Mahammad Jakir,

South—By Harananda Shaw district board road,

West—By lands of Abdul Bari, Nagendra Nath Mallik, Harakrishna Bundur, Gosta Behari Sett, Bibhuti Kundu, Sk. Reyasuddin, Sk. Reyajuddin and Mahammad Jakir,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Ghungateghori.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17(4) of the Land Acquisition Act I of 1894, as amended by Act XXXVIII of 1923, the Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions of section 5A of the Act shall not apply to this case.

**Calcutta.**—No. 9290L.A.—9th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Corporation of Calcutta for a public purpose, viz., for a children's playground at No. 73, Linton Street in ward No. 20 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land, being premises No. 73, Linton Street and measuring, more or less, 0.2996 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By premises No. 71, Ice Factory Lane and a private passage,

East—By a private passage,

South—By Linton Street,

West—By premises Nos. 71, Linton Street and 69, Linton Street,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid ward No. 20 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Second Land Acquisition Collector at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

#### DECLARATIONS.

**Calcutta.**—No. 9141L.A.—7th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for alignment No. IV (Maniktala)—Ultadingi Main Road in ward No. 29 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of premises No. 108A, Ultadingi Main Road (western portion) and measuring, more or less 0.0337 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By Ultadingi Main Road,

East and South—By the remaining portion of premises No. 108A, Ultadingi Main Road,

West—By a passage,

is required within the aforesaid ward No. 29 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

**Tippera.**—No. 9144L.A.—7th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the protection from erosion of the bank of Dakatia Khal near the Daulatganj Railway Station on the Noakhali branch of the Assam Bengal Railway, in the village of Laksam, jurisdiction list No. 192, thana Laksam, district Tippera, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising portion of cadastral survey plot No. 220, and measuring, more or less, 0.2516 of an acre, is required within the aforesaid village of Laksam,

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

**Howrah.**—No. 9147L.A.—7th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Howrah district board for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of compounders' quarters of the Shyampur Charitable Dispensary, in the village of Shyampur, pargana Mandalghat, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.058 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By lands of Aswini Das and others and Sashi Bhusan Das,

East—By District Board Medical Officer's quarters,

South—By Duke Road,

West—By Gopal Das Babaji's house,

is required within the aforesaid village of Shyampur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

**Khulna.**—No. 9261L.A.—9th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Khulna Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the trenching ground at Sonadanga, in the village of Baniakhamar, jurisdiction list No. 3, thana Khulna, pargana Khalishpur, district Khulna, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising parts of cadastral plots Nos. 211, 210, 226, 231, 228, 229, 293, 230, 292, 291, 288, 290, 289, 327, 326, 325, 324, 420, 419, 418, 415, 432, 433, 436, 438, 439, 448, 447, 446, 441, 440, 314, 435 and 437 and measuring, more or less, 4.884 acres, is required within the aforesaid village of Baniakhamar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Khulna.

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal (offg.).*

## FOREST AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

### Forests.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 138T.For.—7th May 1938.—Mr. W. E. Hodge, Deputy Conservator of Forests, has been allowed leave for one year, with effect from the 5th November 1937, viz., leave on average pay for eight months, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of the said Rules.

This cancels this department notification No. 20732For., dated the 17th November 1937.

### Excise.

#### NOTIFICATION.

**Faridpur-Calcutta.**—No. 102T.R.—2nd May 1938.—Babu Srish Chandra Bhattacharji, Inspector of Excise and Salt, is transferred to Faridpur as Inspector in charge of Excise and Salt in that district.

This cancels notification No. 6536Ex., dated the 1st April 1938, posting the officer to the Licensing Branch, Calcutta.

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal (offg.).*

### Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.

No. 5Exc.—6th May 1938.—Maulvi S. M. Tafazzul Hussain, Inspector of Excise and Salt, worked as an ordinary Inspector in the district of Calcutta during the period from 3rd April 1938 to 24th April 1938, both days inclusive.

M. K. KIRPALANI,

*Commr. of Excise and Salt, Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.

### Agriculture.

#### NOTIFICATION.

**Mymensingh.** — No. 1757Agri. — 17th March 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Bengal Water Hyacinth Act, 1936 (Act XIII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to direct that after one month from the date of publication of this notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*, no occupier, as defined in clause (6) of section 2 of the said Act, shall allow water hyacinth to exist on any land, premises or water in his occupation within the district of Mymensingh.

H. S. E. STEVENS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT AND RURAL INDEBTEDNESS DEPARTMENT.

### Rural Indebtedness.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Dacca.**—No. 84T.R.I.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Special Debt Settlement Board in the Narayanganj subdivision of the Dacca district for the local areas shown against it:—

Name of Special Debt Settlement Board.	Names of thanas comprising the local area.
Narshingdi	... Narshingdi, Raipura, Monohardi, and Shibpur.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the Narshingdi Special Board to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9, sub-section (2) of section 13, clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 19, and section 21 of the said Act.

**Dacca.**—No. 85T.R.I.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), and in partial modification of the following notifications sanctioning the establishment of certain Debt Settlement Boards in the Narayanganj subdivision of the Dacca district, the Governor is pleased to declare that the area for which each such Board is established will comprise also the following unions as noted against each:—

No. and date of notification.	Name of the Board.	Where published.	Name of union.
4116 R. I., dated the 20th September 1937.	Kashipur ..	Published at page 2446 of Part I of the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> , dated the 23rd September 1937.	Baktabali and Gokenagar.
1620 L. R., dated the 25th January 1937.	Mograpara ..	Published at page 174 of Part I of the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> , dated the 28th January 1937.	Sambhupura.
	Ditto ..	Brahmandi ..	Ditto ..
	Ditto ..	Uchitpura ..	Ditto ..
	Ditto ..	Chiniahpur ..	Ditto ..
	Ditto ..	Masimpur ..	Ditto ..
3221 R. I., dated the 5th August 1937.	Tumulia ..	Published at page 2113 of Part I of the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> , dated the 12th August 1937.	Nagari.
227 R. I., dated the 10th May 1937.	Murapara ..	Published at page 1309 of Part I of the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> , dated the 20th May 1937.	Golakandail.
	Ditto ..	Palashtali ..	Ditto ..
2298 R. I., dated the 9th July 1937.	Joshor ..	Published at page 1812 of Part I of the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> , dated the 15th July 1937.	Baghabo.
	Ditto ..	Gotesia ..	Ditto ..
	Ditto ..	Khidirpur ..	Ditto ..
4618 R. I., dated the 8th November 1937.	Raipura ..	Published at page 2680 of Part I of the <i>Calcutta Gazette</i> , dated the 11th November 1937.	Sreenagar.

**Dacca.**—No. 86T.B.I.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Narayan-ganj subdivision of the Dacca district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Kanchpur-Dhamgar	... Kanchpur and Dhamgar.
Rupganj-Kayetpara	... Rupganj and Kayetpara.
Dhuptara-Satgaon	... Dhuptara and Satgaon.
Madhabdi	... Madhabdi.
Paikerchar	... Paikerchar.
Joy nagor	... Joy nagor.
Chandonbari-Barachapa	... Chandonbari and Barachapa.
Binnabide-Bajnabo	... Binnabide and Bajnabo.
Maheshpur	... Maheshpur.
Mirjanagor	... Mirjanagor.
Sallabad-Amlabo	... Sallabad and Amlabo.
Bashgari	... Bashgari.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Dacca.**—No. 245T.R.I.—5th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Munshiganj subdivision of the Dacca district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Rampal-Panchasar	... Rampal-Panchasar.
Kalma-Bahar	... Kalma-Bharakar and Bahar.
Dhipur	... Jashlong, Dhipur and Kathadia-Simulia.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Rangpur.**—No. 246T.R.I.—5th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Rangpur district for the local area specified against it:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Bhendabari	... Bhendabari.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Board to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 247T.R.I.—5th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Murshidabad district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Swaruppur	... Swaruppur.
Dharampur	... Dharampur.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Pabna.**—No. 251T.R.I.—7th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sirajganj subdivision of the Pabna district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Nischintapur	... Nischintapur.
Rajapur	... Rajapur.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Birbhum.**—No. 252T.R.I.—7th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Rampurhat subdivision of the Birbhum district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Margram	... Margram.
Kasthagara	... Kasthagara.
Kharun	... Kharun.
Dabuk	... Dabuk.
Mollarpur	... Mollarpur.
Kaleswar	... Kaleswar.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

E. W. HOLLAND,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Calcutta.**—No. 12T.Edn.—28th April 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that Mr. W. C. Wordsworth has been nominated a Governor of St. Thomas' School, Calcutta, under section 2 of the St. Thomas' School Act (Act XII of 1923), *vice* Mr. F. M. Leslie, resigned.

### Charitable Endowments Act, 1890.

No. 23T.Edn.—28th April 1938.—WHEREAS by notification No. 2945Edn., dated 7th September 1937, published at pages 2356 and 2357 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 16th September 1937, it was notified that the securities particulars whereof are set out in the First Schedule thereunder written should as from the publication of the said notification vest in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the Province of Bengal to be held by him and his successors upon trust to hold the said securities for the purposes of an Endowment to be called "The Jewish Girls School Endowment Fund" and to receive interest thereon and from time to time to apply the said interest in accordance with the trusts and terms set out in the scheme set forth in the Second Schedule thereunder written AND WHEREAS by notification No. 837Edn., dated 2nd March 1938, published at page 472 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 10th March 1938, the name of the said Endowment was changed to "The Jewish Girls School (Boarding) Endowment Fund" AND WHEREAS it is

provided in clause 2 of the said scheme that the Fund created by the said first recited notification may be augmented from time to time by donations and bequests AND WHEREAS the Administrators of the said Fund have received donations and/or bequests which they have invested in the securities particulars whereof are set out in the Schedule hereunder written and have applied for augmentation of the said Fund under the said clause 2 by adding the said securities thereto NOW IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that the Governor in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, and upon the application of and with the concurrence of the Administrators of the said Fund doth hereby order and direct that the securities particulars whereof are set out in the Schedule hereunder written shall as from the publication of this notification vest and be vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the Province of Bengal to be held by him and his successors (subject to the provisions of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, and the rules from time to time framed thereunder) upon the like trusts and for the like objects in all respects as are declared by and in the said first recited notification of and concerning the securities particulars whereof are set out in the First Schedule thereunder written.

### The schedule above referred to.

3½ per cent. Government Promissory notes—

229527 of 1942-43 for Rs. 25,000.  
229528 of 1942-43 for Rs. 25,000.



**Howrah.**—No. 1139T.Edn.—3rd May 1938. Mr. E. Clapp, Foreman Instructor, Bengal Engineering College, is appointed to act as Instructor in Mechanical Engineering Drawing of the College, with effect from 20th June 1938, or any subsequent date on which he assumes the duties of the post, *vice* Mr. C. R. Copeland, on leave, or until further orders.

**Howrah-Calcutta.** — No. 173T.Edn. — 3rd May 1938.—Babu Mohini Mohan Das, Head Master, Howrah Zilla School, is appointed as Head Master of the Hindu School, Calcutta, with effect from the date on which he takes over charge of the school, *vice* Babu Nagendra Nath Majumdar, about to retire.

**Chittagong.** — No. 179T.Edn. — 4th May 1938.—Maulvi Shaikh Sharafuddin, Professor of Arabic and Persian, Chittagong College, is granted leave on half average pay for the periods from 1st September 1938 up to the date prior to the commencement of the Puja vacation of 1938 of the College and again from the opening date after the Puja vacation of 1938 to the date preceding the date of commencement of the summer vacation of the College of 1940, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, with the Puja vacation of the College of 1938 included between the two periods of the leave, under Fundamental Rule 82(d).

**Hooghly.** No. 2083Edn.— 7th May 1938.—Babu Banahilas Roy, Head Master, Hooghly Training School, is granted leave on half average pay for the period from the 11th April 1938 to the 20th February 1940, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Miscellaneous.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Calcutta.**—No. 43T.Mis.—29th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 45 of the Bengal Children Act, 1922 (Bengal Act II of 1922), and in partial modification of notification No. 3371Mis., dated the 30th November 1935, the Governor is pleased to declare that the Calcutta Protestant Home, commonly called the Fendall Home, at 68, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, which has been declared to

be a place for committal to suitable custody under sub-section (1) of section 28 of the said Act of the girls dealt with under clause (e) of sub-section (2) of section 27 of the said Act, shall be visited and inspected from time to time by Mrs. A. Cameron, who is hereby appointed by the Governor for the purpose, *vice* Mrs. W. S. Urquhart.

**Calcutta.**—No. 44T.Mis.—29th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 20 of the Bengal Suppression of Immoral Traffic Act, 1933 (Bengal Act VI of 1933), and in partial modification of notification No. 3367Mis., dated the 30th November 1935, the Governor is pleased to declare that the Calcutta Protestant Home commonly called the Fendall Home, at 68, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, which has been declared to be a place for keeping girls in suitable custody in pursuance of orders made under section 14 of the said Act, shall be visited and inspected from time to time by Mrs. A. Cameron, who is hereby appointed by the Governor for the purpose, *vice* Mrs. W. S. Urquhart.

#### ERRATUM.

No. 152T.Mis. — 3rd May 1938.—In the Second Schedule to the notification regarding the Varendra Research Society being No. 3227-Mis., dated 6th November 1937, published at pages 2681 to 2684 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 11th November 1937, for the numbers 229907 and 229908 read 263547 and 263548, respectively.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Registration.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Midnapore.**—No. 27T.Reg.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abul Quasem Bhuiyan temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-stations of Midnapore, Salbani, Narayangarh, Kesheari, Binpur, Jhargram, Gopiballapur and Nayagram, in the district of Midnapore.



**Midnapore.**—No. 28T.Regn.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abul Quasem Bhuiyan temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-stations of Midnapore, Salbani, Narayangarh, Kesheari, Binpur, Jhargram, Gopiballabpur and Nayagram, in the district of Midnapore.

**Midnapore.**—No. 31T.Regn.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abul Quasem Bhuiyan temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within the police-stations of Kharagpur and Kharagpur Town, in the district of Midnapore, in addition to his duties as officiating Muhammadan Registrar and Kazi of Midnapore, Sadar.

**Midnapore.**—No. 32T.Regn.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Abul Quasem Bhuiyan temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within the police-stations of Kharagpur and Kharagpur Town, in the district of Midnapore, in addition to his duties as officiating Muhammadan Registrar and Kazi of Midnapore Sadar.

No. 167T.Regn.—3rd May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 78 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), the Governor is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Table of Fees published under the Government of Bengal notification No. 904Regn., dated the 22nd September 1928, namely:—

In the proviso to article J(2) and also in the proviso to article K(2) of the said Table of Fees, after the word "Calcutta" the following shall be inserted:—

"and in the offices of the District Sub-Registrar and Joint Sub-Registrars of Howrah and the 24-Parganas at Alipore and the Sub-Registrar of Sealdah for the area within the municipalities of Calcutta and Howrah."

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

### Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 209.—30th April 1938.—Babu Ashutosh Sen Gupta, Sub-Registrar of Pirganj, in the district of Dinajpur, is allowed leave on average pay for twenty-three days, under rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 141, dated the 23rd March 1938.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 210.—30th April 1938.—Babu Ramesh Chandra Das Gupta, Sub-Registrar of Habra, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay for six days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, from the 10th March 1938 to the 15th March 1938 (inclusive).

**Hooghly.**—No. 211.—30th April 1938.—Babu Tarak Das Ray, officiating Sub-Registrar of Goghat, in the district of Hooghly, is allowed earned leave for three days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

S. CHATTERJEE,

Inspector-General of Regn., Bengal.

### BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 8756Elec.—9th May 1938.—It is hereby notified that Miss P. B. Bell Hart, a candidate for election to the Bengal Legislative Assembly from the Anglo-Indian Constituency, filed on the 5th May 1938 the return of her election expenses and the declaration in respect thereof as required by rule 19(3) of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules and Regulations, 1934. This can be inspected in the office of the Board of Revenue on payment of a fee of Re. 1 between the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. for one week from the publication of this notification in the Gazette.

S. BANERJEE,

Secy., Board of Revenue, Bengal.

## TREASURY NOTICE.

Pabna, the 26th April 1938.

Uncovenanted Deputy Collector Babu Pinaki Ranjan Sinha has been placed in charge of the Pabna Treasury from the afternoon of the 26th April 1938, and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

## ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS BY THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL AND THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL

### Appellate Side.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

**Chittagong.**—No. 5251A.—3rd May 1938. — Babu Sailendra Nath Sen Gupta, munsif of Chittagong (Sadar), was appointed to be a munsif in the district of Chittagong, to be ordinarily stationed at Fatikchhari, for the period from the 5th to the 12th April 1938, *vice* Babu Niranjana Banarji.

**Chittagong.**—No. 5255A.—3rd May 1938. — Babu Sailendra Nath Sen Gupta, munsif of Fatikchhari, in the district of Chittagong, is re-appointed to be a munsif in the said district, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station.

**Burdwan-Faridpur.**—No. 5280A.—3rd May 1938.—Babu Jyotsna Nath Mallik, probationary munsif at Burdwan (Sadar), is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Faridpur, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Narendra Nath De, or until further orders.

**Hooghly-Tippera.**—No. 5302A.—4th May 1938.—Babu Kshetra Das Banarji, probationary munsif at Hooghly (Sadar), is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Brahmanbaria, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Jitendra Prosad Sen, or until further orders.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 5346A.—5th May 1938. —Mr. Santi Priya Basu, officiating Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, on leave, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of the 24-Parganas, *vice* Babu Suresh Chandra Sen.

**24-Parganas-Mymensingh.**—No. 5352A.—5th May 1938.—Babu Suresh Chandra Sen, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of the 24-Parganas, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge of Mymensingh, *vice* Babu Mayadaru Halder.

**Dacca.**—No. 5521A.—6th May 1938.—Babu Krishna Kumar Mitra, probationary munsif, employed as additional munsif (on training) at Narayanganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be a munsif in the said district, to be ordinarily stationed at Narayanganj, *vice* Babu Jagadish Chandra Majumdar.

**Dacca.**—No. 5534A.—6th May 1938.—Babu Jagadish Chandra Majumdar, munsif of Narayanganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be a munsif in the said district, to be ordinarily stationed at Munshiganj, *vice* Babu Tejendra Nath Basu.

**Dacca.**—No. 5539A.—6th May 1938.—Babu Tejendra Nath Basu, munsif of Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of Dacca, *vice* Babu Mahima Ranjan Mitra.

**Dacca.**—No. 5561A.—7th May 1938.—Babu Nares Chandra Ray, munsif, on leave, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Dacca, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station, *vice* Babu Kali Prasanna Piplai.

**Dacca-Sylhet-Cachar.**—No. 5578A.—7th May 1938.—Babu Kali Prasanna Piplai, munsif of Dacca (Sadar), is appointed to act as Subordinate Judge of Sylhet and Cachar, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Shailesh Chandra Banarji, or until further orders.

#### Leave.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 5210A.—2nd May 1938.—Babu Sites Chandra Sen, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for the period from the 6th to the 23rd April 1938.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 5215A.—2nd May 1938.—Maulvi Hedayet Ullah, munsif of Iswarganj, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for one month and five days from the 20th April 1938.

**Birbhum.**—No. 5289A.—4th May 1938.—Maulvi Syed Mokarram Hossain Chaudhuri, munsif of Bolpur, in the district of Birbhum, is allowed earned leave for two days from the 19th April 1938, under rule 14(a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

**Tippera.**—No. 5297A.—4th May 1938.—Babu Jitendra Prosad Sen, munsif of Brahmanbaria, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for one month, with effect from the 9th May 1938.

**Sylhet.**—No. 5307A.—4th May 1938.—Babu Nagendra Mohon Sarkar, munsif of Habiganj, in the district of Sylhet, is allowed earned leave for ten days from the 2nd May 1938, under rule 14(a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

**Faridpur.**—No. 5320A.—4th May 1938.—Babu Narendra Nath De, munsif of Faridpur (Sadar), is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for the period from the 9th May to the 6th June 1938.

#### Powers.

**Dacca.** No. 5528A.—6th May 1938.—Babu Jagadish Chandra Majumdar, munsif, under orders of transfer to Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 300 within the local limits of the Munshiganj munsifi.

**Dacca.**—No. 5531A.—6th May 1938.—Babu Jagadish Chandra Majumdar, munsif, under orders of transfer to Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, is vested under section 19, sub-section (2) of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), as amended by the Decentralization Act, 1914 (IV of 1914), and the Bengal Act XIX of 1935, with powers to try, under the ordinary procedure, original suits up to the value of Rs. 2,000 arising within the local limits of the Munshiganj munsifi.

**Dacca.**—No. 5555A.—7th May 1938.—Babu Naresh Chandra Ray, munsif, under orders of transfer to Dacca (Sadar), is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 300 within the local limits of the Sadar munsifi of Dacca.

**Dacca.**—No. 5558A.—7th May 1938.—Babu Naresh Chandra Ray, munsif, under orders of transfer to Dacca (Sadar), is vested under section 19, sub-section (2) of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), as amended by the Decentralization Act, 1914 (IV of 1914), and the Bengal Act XIX of 1935 with powers to try, under the ordinary procedure, original suits up to the value of Rs. 2,000 arising within the local limits of the Sadar munsifi of Dacca.

R. F. LONGE,

*Registrar, Appellate Side.*

#### SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 2nd May 1938.

Notice is hereby given that this Court will remain closed on Friday, the 10th June 1938, on account of the Muhammadan festival "Fateha Yazdaham".

By order,

K. L. CHATTERJEE, *Registrar.*

## ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

### Burdwan Division—Chinsura.

No. 935R.G.—9th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 7341L.R. of the 23rd March 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Babu Satya Pada Ghose, son of late Haridas Ghose, of Khei, as member of the Polba Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Hooghly district, *vice* Babu Haridas Biswas, who was appointed a member by notification No. 1293R.G. of the 29th April 1937, resigned.

L. B. BURROWS, *Commissioner*.

No. 1252R.G.—6th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to the Commissioner by Government notification No. 10105-L.R. of the 14th July 1936 and with reference to notification No. 1849R.G. of the 8th June 1937, published at page 1504, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th June 1937, appointing Chairman and members of the Munshirhat Debt Settlement Board in the district of Howrah, I hereby order, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), that the appointment of Babu Panchanan Chakrabarty as a member of the said Board be cancelled.

No. 867M.—2nd May 1938.—In accordance with section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), it is hereby notified for general information that the Commissioners of the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality in the district of Hooghly, at a special meeting held on the 22nd April 1938, duly elected Babu Khagendra Nath Mukherjee as the Chairman of the Municipality, *vice* Mr. Rajendra Lal Sadhu, deceased.

No. 1675J.G.—2nd May 1938.—In accordance with the provisions of rule 56(2) of Chapter IV of the Bengal Jail Code, Volume I, 7th Edition, I hereby appoint Babu Jnanendra Nath Choudhury, Pleader, to be a non-official visitor of the Hooghly Jail for a period of two years, with effect from the 30th April 1938, *vice* Mr. Rajendra Lal Sadhu, deceased.

No. 1697J.G.—2nd May 1938.—In accordance with the provisions of rule 56(2) of the Bengal Jail Code, Volume I, 7th Edition, I hereby appoint Maulvi Rafiq Ahmed, B.L., to be a non-official visitor of the Howrah District Jail for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

No. 1704J.G.—3rd May 1938.—Babu Kalipada Das Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer of Uluberia, district Howrah, is transferred to Amta in the same district for employment on circle work.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

This cancels this office order No. 1497J.G. of the 21st April 1938, transferring him to Dantan, in the district of Midnapore.

No. 1723J.G.—3rd May 1938.—Mr. Nilratan Banerjee, probationary Sub-Deputy Collector, Birbhum, is transferred temporarily to the district of Midnapore for employment as Circle Officer of Danton. The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1769J.G.—5th May 1938.—Babu Dharendra Chandra Pal, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, posted to this division as per Government notification No. 180A.D. of the 27th April 1938, is posted to the Ghatal subdivision of the Midnapore district for employment as Circle Officer of Ghatal.

The posting is made in the public interest.

No. 1782J.G.—5th May 1938.—Babu Makhan Lal Chatarji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer of Ghatal, in the district of Midnapore, is transferred to the headquarters station of that district for employment on general duty.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 907M.—6th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 145 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), delegated to all Commissioners of Divisions by the Local Government in notification No. 6697M., dated the 7th December 1933, I hereby authorise the Commissioners of the Khirpai Municipality, in the district of Midnapore, to appoint at a meeting Babu Sasadhar Mandal, B.A., without salary, as assessor to prepare the valuation list of the municipality in place of Babu Nagendra Nath Bose, appointed as such in this office notification No. 1669M., dated the 19th September 1936.

No. 1334L.S.-G.—7th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Dr. Sachi Nandan Nag of the Birsingha union board within the Patrasayer police-station in the Vishnupur subdivision of the Bankura district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Ram Nath De, deceased.

No. 1333L.S.-G.—7th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Dr. Sachin Nandan Nag of the Birsingha union board within the Patrasayer police-station in the Vishnupur subdivision of the Bankura district, to be, during his term of office as such member, member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section, *vice* Babu Ram Nath De, deceased.

H. P. V. TOWNEND, *Commissioner*.

### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Burdwan Range.

Chinsura.—No. 2729.—29th April 1938.—The following acting arrangements are ordered with effect from the 1st April 1938:—

(1) Babu Amarendra Nath Chatarji, officiating Inspector, Burdwan, will continue to act as such, *vice* Babu Ramesh Chandra Ganguli, Inspector (temporarily employed in the C. I. D.), posted, on paper, to Burdwan.

(2) Babu Panchanan Bhaumik, officiating Inspector, Birbhum, will continue to act as such, *vice* Babu Pramoda Charan Das, Inspector (temporarily employed in the I. B.), posted, on paper, to Birbhum.

(3) Maulvi Yasin Ali Khan, officiating Inspector, Howrah, will continue to act as such, *vice* Babu Bankim Chandra Chatarji, Inspector, Howrah, acting as Deputy Superintendent.

Mr. H. Willis, Inspector, Howrah, is granted 8 months' leave on average pay, out of India, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st May 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

Mr. E. L. Dowinton, Inspector, Burdwan, is granted 8 months' leave on average pay, out of India, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from 20-4-1938, p.m.

J. M. MACKENZIE,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

### Chittagong Division—Chittagong.

No. 3071G.—5th May 1938. — Maulvi Saiyid Abbas Ali, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Sadar, Tippera, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the same district for employment on general duty. The posting is made in the public interest.

No. 3077G. — 5th May 1938. — Maulvi Muhammad Taheruddin, Sub-Deputy Collector and Khas Mahal Officer, Chittagong, was allowed leave on average pay for five days, under rule 81 (b) (i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

No. 3083G.—5th May 1938. This office notification No. 2482G., dated the 9th April 1938, granting Babu Nalini Kumar Das Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Satkania, Chittagong, leave on average pay for five days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 19th April 1938, is hereby cancelled.

No. 3088G.—5th May 1938.—This office notification No. 2795G., dated the 26th April 1938, granting Babu Jatindra Mohan Das, Sub-Deputy Collector, Chittagong, leave on average pay for three weeks, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th May 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved, is hereby cancelled.

L. G. DUNO, *Commissioner*.

Tippera, the 2nd May 1938.

Under rule 9 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Election (Election Expenses and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936, Maulvi Muhammed Manir Hossain, a candidate who filed a nomination paper for a seat in the Tippera North Muhammadan (Rural) Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Bye-Election but rejected, has lodged in my office the return of the election expenses and declaration on the 21st April 1938. Anybody can inspect them in the office of the Sadar Subdivisional Officer, North, Comilla, on any opening day between the hours 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on payment of a fee of Rs. 2 and is entitled to get a copy or any part thereof on payment of Rs. 2 for each copy.

S. HUC, *Returning Officer,*  
*Subdivisional Officer, Sadar,*  
*North, Comilla.*

Tippera, the 2nd May 1938.

Under rule 9 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Election (Election Expenses and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936, Golam Hyder, B.L., *alias* Khurshed Mia Khandakar, a candidate who filed a nomination paper for a seat in the Tippera North Muhammadan (Rural) Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Bye-Election but subsequently withdrew candidature, has lodged in my office the return of election expenses and declaration on the 6th April 1938. Anybody can inspect them in the office of the Sadar Subdivisional Officer, North, Comilla, on any opening day between the hours 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on payment of a fee of Rs. 2 and is entitled to get a copy or any part thereof on payment of Rs. 2 for each copy.

S. HUC, *Returning Officer,*  
*Subdivisional Officer, Sadar,*  
*North, Comilla, Tippera.*

Tippera, the 2nd May 1938.

Under rule 9 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Election (Election Expenses and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936, Ali Akbar Khan, Maulvi, duly nominated candidate for a seat in Tippera North Muhammadan Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Bye-Election, has lodged in my office the return of election expenses and declaration on the 21st April 1938. Anybody can inspect them in the office of the Sadar Subdivisional Officer, North, Comilla, on any opening day between the hours 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on payment of fee of Rs. 2 and is entitled to get a copy or any part thereof on payment of a fee of Rs. 2 for each copy.

S. HUA, *Returning Officer,*  
*Subdivisional Officer, Sadar,*  
*North, Tippera.*

Tippera, the 2nd May 1938.

Under rule 9 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Election (Election Expenses and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936, Maulvi Habibar Rahman Choudhury, duly nominated candidate for a seat in Tippera North Muhammadan Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Bye-Election, has lodged in my office the return of election expenses and declaration on the 20th April 1938. Anybody can inspect them in the office of the Sadar Subdivisional Officer, North, Comilla, on any opening day between the hours 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on payment of fee of Rs. 2 and is entitled to get a copy or any part thereof on payment of a fee of Rs. 2 for each copy.

S. HUA, *Returning Officer,*  
*Subdivisional Officer, Sadar,*  
*North, Tippera.*

Tippera, the 2nd May 1938.

Under rule 9 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Election (Election Expenses and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936, Maulvi Mafizuddin Ahmed, duly elected candidate for a seat in the Tippera North Muhammadan Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Bye-Election, has lodged in my office the return of election expenses and declaration on the 26th April 1938. Anybody can inspect them in the office of the Sadar Subdivisional Officer, North, Comilla, on any day between the hours 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on payment of fee of Rs. 2 and is entitled to get a copy or any part thereof on payment of a fee of Rs. 2 for each copy.

S. HUA, *Returning Officer,*  
*Subdivisional Officer, Sadar,*  
*North, Comilla.*

Chittagong, the 4th May 1938.

It is hereby notified under rule 9 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Electoral (Election Expenses and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936, that (1) Khan Bahadur Maulvi Anwarul Azim, Barrister, (2) Maulvi Gislam Sobhan Master and (3) Maulvi Mustafizar Rahman Khan, candidates for Chittagong South (Muhammadan) Rural Constituency, Bye-election, 1938, of the Bengal Legislative Assembly, have lodged their return of election expenses and the declarations with the undersigned on the 4th May 1938.

The returns and the declarations can be inspected in the office of the Returning Officer, Chittagong, on payment of a fee of Re. 1 between the hours of 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on office days.

N. M. BARDHAN, *Returning Officer.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bakarganj Range.**

Barisal.—No. 1903.—5th May 1938.—The following revised acting arrangements are ordered with effect from the 1st April 1938:—

(1) Maulvi Bazlur Rashid Chaudhuri, officiating Inspector, Noakhali, will continue to act as such, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Arfan Ali, probationary Inspector, employed in Chittagong.

(2) Maulvi Erfanuddin Ahmad, officiating Inspector, Bakarganj, will continue to act as such, *vice* Babu Subarna Kumar Basu, Inspector, attached to the C. I. D., up to the date of his relief.

G. H. MANNOOCH,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

**Dacca Division—Dacca.**

No. 1035R.—7th March 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to notification No. 2448R.L., dated the 24th February 1938, sanctioning the establishment of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Pirojpur subdivision of the Bakarganj district, published at page 427, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 3rd March 1938, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the following persons to be Chairmen and members of the said Boards as noted above their names for a term of three years:—

**Sikdarmallik Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Satish Chandra Masumdar, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Babu Tarini Charan Mistry.**  
**Munshi Ajijuddin Talukdar.**  
**Babu Suresh Chandra Mistry.**  
**Maulvi Abdul Kader Sarder.**



**Tona Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Suresh Chandra Bose, M.A., Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Maulvi Sherajuddin Khan.  
Babu Sashi Bhushan Dauri.  
Babu Baroda Kanta Gharai.  
Munshi Elem Bepari.**

**Amrajuri Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Sashi Bhushan Sarker, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Maulvi Abdul Gafur Sarif.  
Babu Devendra Nath Basu.  
Babu Kamini Kumar Halder.  
Babu Baroda Kanta Halder.**

**Kowkhali Debt Settlement Board.**

**Maulvi Md. Abdur Rashid, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Maulvi Syed Md. Anowar Hossein.  
Babu Sarat Chandra Bose.  
Maulvi Makbul Ahmed Rari.  
Babu Basanta Kumar Halder.**

**Sreerankathi Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Rashik Lal Biswas, B.A., Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Babu Ram Charan Nath.  
Munshi Asmat Ali Mridha.  
Babu Hara Kumar Baroi.  
Munshi Ganjer Ali Fakir.**

**Dirgha Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Lalit Kumar Mandal, B.A., Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Babu Hari Charan Mazumdar.  
Munshi Azaher Ali Howlader.  
Babu Sree Charan Daria.  
Hazi Emdad Ali.**

**Nazirpur Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Prahlad Chandra Majhi, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Maulvi Nasser Ali Hazra.  
Babu Basanta Kumar Somadher.  
Munshi Abdul Hakim.  
Babu Nakul Chandra Sil.**

**Swarupkathi Debt Settlement Board.**

**Hazi Jinnat Ali, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Hazi Rajaulla.  
Babu Nishi Kanta Mistry.  
Hazi Abdur Rahman.  
Babu Anath Bandhu Guha.**

**Guarekha Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Upendra Nath Baral, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Babu Nibaran Chandra Sutar.  
Munshi Sherajuddin Fakir.  
Babu Sashi Bhushan Sadhak.  
Munshi Torab Ali Shek.**

**H. R. WILKINSON, Commissioner.**

No. 1395R.—29th March 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to notification No. 3101R.L., dated the 18th March 1938, sanctioning the establishment of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, published at page 558, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th March 1938, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the following persons to be Chairman and members of the said Board as noted above its name for a term of three years:—

**Meghna Debt Settlement Board.**

**Maulvi Motaharali, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Babu Hriday Nath Biswas.  
Babu Makhan Lal Das.  
Munshi Sobhan Sardar.  
Munshi Bahadurali Khan.**

No. 1452R.—1st April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to Government notification No. 10093L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Mourat Debt Settlement Board in the Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Munshi Abdul Hamid Meah, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Munshi Abdul Hamid Biswas to be a member in his place.

No. 1661R.—20th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 5387R., dated the 11th December 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Mahadebpur Debt Settlement Board in the Manikganj subdivision of the Dacca district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of

Babu Hrishikesh Mukherjee, who is reported to have resigned, as a member and Chairman of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Munshi Tazimuddin Ahmed, a sitting member of the Board, to be the Chairman and Maulvi Raisuddin Ahmed Doctor to be a member in his place.

No. 1729R.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 4021R., dated the 11th September 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Kashipur Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar (South) subdivision of the Bakarganj district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Babu Barada Prasanna Bose, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Babu Kamini Kumar Banerjee, to be a member in his place.

No. 2646J.—6th May 1938.—Babu Phani Bhusan Ghose, Sub-Deputy Collector, who has been posted to the Dacca Division in Government notification No. 118A.D., dated the 23rd April 1938, is posted to the headquarters station of the Faridpur district on general duty.

No. 2652J.—6th May 1938.—Maulvi M. Ibrahim Husain, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, who has been posted to the Dacca Division in Government notification No. 175A., dated the 27th April 1938, is posted to the Manikganj subdivision of the Dacca district as Circle Officer, East Circle.

No. 2658J.—6th May 1938.—Maulvi A. M. K. Khalilur Rahaman Khadim, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Bajitpur Circle, in the district of Mymensingh, is transferred to Gopalpur Circle in the Tangail subdivision of that district.

No. 2664J.—6th May 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Keyamuddin Ahmad, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, East Circle, Manikganj, in the district of Dacca, is transferred to Kishoreganj subdivision of the Mymensingh district as Circle Officer, Bajitpur Circle.

J. D. TYSON, *Commissioner*.

Faridpur, the 4th May 1938.

No. 3493J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of

the Kadambari union board in police-station Rajoir of the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district:—

Babu Manya Kumar Biswas.  
Babu Bicharan Gain.  
Babu Satish Chandra Mazumdar.  
Babu Mahendra Nath Baruri.  
Babu Nishi Kanta Kaita.  
Babu Kamala Kanta Gharami.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be members of the said union board:—

Maulvi Daliladdy Ahamed.  
Doctor Mahendra Nath Biswas.  
Maulvi Abdul Hossain Shekh.

H. RAHMAN, for *District Magistrate*.

#### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Dacca Range.

Dacca.—No. 1927.—5th May 1938.—Khan Sahib Abdul Azim Khan, Inspector, Dacca, was allowed 7 days' leave on average pay from the 23rd April to the 29th April 1938, both days inclusive.

Sub-Inspector Shaikh Israil of Faridpur, is appointed to act as Inspector, *vice* Babu Prakash Chandra Basu, Inspector of that district, granted leave.

This cancels the orders already published appointing Sub-Inspector Moslehuddin Ahmad to act as Inspector in the vacancy.

Babu Abani Mohan Mukharji, officiating Inspector, District Intelligence Branch, Dacca, will continue to act as Inspector in that District Intelligence Branch with effect from the 1st April 1938, *vice* Babu Dharendra Nath Ray, Inspector, Dacca, temporarily employed in the Intelligence Branch, Calcutta.

Babu Ambika Charan Basu, officiating Inspector, District Intelligence Branch, Mymensingh, is granted 2 months' leave on average pay.

Sub-Inspector Jatindra Nath Sen of the District Intelligence Branch, Mymensingh, is appointed to act as Inspector to fill an appointment of Inspector sanctioned in Government order No. 103P.I.S., dated the 30th March 1938, for the District Intelligence Branch of that district.

E. B. JONES,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*



**Presidency Division—Calcutta.**

No. 770R.L.—24th March 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 419T.R.I., dated the 1st June 1937, and with reference to the notification No. 5771R.I., dated the 22nd December 1937, sanctioning the establishment of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Khulna district, published at page 2963, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 30th December 1937, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the following persons to be Chairmen and members of the said Boards as noted above their names for a term of three years:—

**Sadar subdivision.****Naihati Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Kalipada Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.,  
Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Dhirendra Kumar Ghosh.  
Munshi Alimaddi Sheikh.  
Munshi Ibrahim Sheikh.  
Babu Sailendra Nath Mukherjee.

**Tilak-Salpa Bahirdia Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Azizur Rahman Khan, B.A., Chair-  
man.

**Members.**

Maulvi Kahiluddi Sheikh.  
Babu Upendra Nath Chatterjee, B.A.  
Babu Debendra Bejoy Dutta.  
Babu Annada Charan Halder.

**Gangarampur Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Sarat Chandra Biswas, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Rashmohon Mondol.  
Babu Jnanendra Nath Roy.  
Babu Hira Lal Roy.  
Maulvi Md. Shaikh Atiar Rahman Meah.

**Amirpur Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Mominuddin Ahmed, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Fatik Chandra Mondal.  
Maulvi Keramatulla Shaikh.  
Maulvi Abdul Karim Khan Farouqi.  
Babu Kedar Nath Sen.

**Gadaipur Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Bama Charan Biswas, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Benode Behari Sadhu Khan.  
Maulvi Mojahar Ali Gazi.  
Maulvi Kazi Abdul Muksud.  
Maulvi Najir Ahammad.

**Chaukhali Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Basanta Kumar Bhattacharjee, Khas  
Tahsildar, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Champalal Bagui.  
Babu Jiban Krishna Sardar.  
Maulvi Nehaluddin Ahmed.  
Maulvi Saduruddin.

No. 772R.L.—24th March 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 419T.R.I., dated the 1st June 1937, and with reference to Government notification No. 63R.I., dated the 4th January 1938, sanctioning the establishment of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Satkhira subdivision of the Khulna district, published at page 72, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 13th January 1938, I hereby appoint, under section 3 (2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, the following persons to be Chairmen and members of the said Boards as noted above their names for a term of three years:—

**Satkhira subdivision.****Sarulia Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Ambica Charan Banerjee, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Kanai Lal Sadhu Khan.  
Munshi Hafiz Bazlal Karim Biswas.  
Babu Nepal Chandra Biswas.  
Munshi Tamijuddin Sheikh.

**Deara Debt Settlement Board.**

Munshi Madar Dafadar, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Pulin Behari Ghosh.  
Babu Rajweswar Modak.  
Munshi Osman Ali Khan.  
Babu Bhabani Charan Biswas.

**Agardari Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Basanta Kumar Banerjee, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Murari Mohon Ghosh.  
Babu Balaran Sardar.  
Munshi Maniruddin Biswas.  
Hazi Mafizuddin Sardar.

**Bhomra Debt Settlement Board.**

Maulvi Abdus Samad Khan Chowdhury,  
Chairman.

**Members.**

Md. Abbas Ali.  
Munshi Monirul Huq.  
Babu Kangali Charan Ghosh.  
Babu Hazari Lal Dafadar.

**Budhatta Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Harendra Nath Sarkar, B.A., Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Narendra Nath Nath.  
Munshi Mushuluddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Elam Sarkar.  
Babu Kedar Nath Mondal.

**Kulia Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Surendra Nath Ghosh, Chairman.

**Members.**

Maulvi Sekendar Ali Khan Choudhury.  
Babu Nagendra Nath Biswas.  
Munshi Hakim Gazi.  
Munshi Maniruddin Sardar.

H. J. TWYNAM, *Commissioner.*

No. 1085R.L.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 688T.R.L., dated the 9th October 1937, and with reference to Government notification No. 3467R.L., dated the 5th April 1938, sanctioning the establishment of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Murshidabad district, published at page 718, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th April 1938, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, the following persons to be the Chairmen and members of the said Boards as noted above their names for a term of three years:—

**Sadar subdivision.****Rukunpur Debt Settlement Board.**

Munshi Syed Abdul Jabbar, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Pandav Nath Mandal.  
Babu Hem Kanta Biswas.  
Haji Hamejuddin Biswas.  
Munshi Hurmatulla Mandal.

**Choa Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Nripendra Narayan Basu Sarbadhikari, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Tulshi Charan Roy Choudhury.  
Babu Gopal Chandra Majumdar.  
Munshi Jatu Mandal.  
Munshi Refatulla Mandal.

**Pareshnathpur Debt Settlement Board.**

Babu Baidya Nath Hazra, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Suresh Chandra Biswas.  
Babu Bata Krishna Mandal.  
Munshi Kabejuddin Mandal.  
Munshi Belatali Mandal.

**Madhupur Debt Settlement Board.**

Munshi Mahiuddin Fakir, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Jugol Kishore Sarkar.  
Babu Manindra Nath Dey.  
Babu Satish Chandra Ghose.  
Munshi Aftabuddin Biswas.

**Sarbangapur Debt Settlement Board.**

Munshi Naimuddin Mandal, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Raman Chandra Dutta.  
Babu Behari Lal Pal.  
Munshi Banulla Biswas.  
Munshi Hafejuddin Biswas.

**Bali Debt Settlement Board.**

Munshi Ahmed Hossain Mian, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Adwaita Kumar Das.  
Babu Shyama Pada Sinha Roy.  
Munshi Nehajuddin Mian.  
Munshi Nazar Ali Biswas.

**Trimohini Debt Settlement Board.**

Munshi Md. Kausar Ali Biswas, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Haridayal Biswas.  
Babu Jamini Bhushan Ghose.  
Munshi Md. Abdul Aziz Biswas.  
Munshi Nayeb Mandal.

**Nawda Debt Settlement Board.**

Syed Iman Ali Mir, Chairman.

**Members.**

Babu Harendra Nath Adhikary.  
Munshi Buniad Khan.  
Babu Tarapada Khan.  
Munshi Tustha Biswas.

**Patkabari Debt Settlement Board.**

Mr. E. J. Calvert, Chairman.

**Members.**

Kazi Mohammad Makbul Hossain.  
Babu Bankim Chandra Dutta.  
Babu Monindra Mohan Mukherjee.  
Munshi Makbul Hossain.

No. 1546L.S.-G.—2nd May 1938.—The appointment of the following gentlemen as members of the managing committees of the undernoted district board charitable dispensaries in the district of Nadia is published for general information, under rule 20(b) of the Dispensary Manual:—

#### Kushtia subdivision.

##### I. Khoksa dispensary.

Babu Rudra Nath Pal.  
Munshi Sayed Altaf Ali.  
Babu Akshoy Bhusan Ghosh.  
Babu Anil Nath Bose.  
Babu Jatindra Nath Majumdar.  
Munshi Sayed Oli Ullah.  
Babu Narayan Chandra Saha.  
Babu Broja Nath Saha.  
Babu Nafar Chandra Chaki.  
Subdivisional Officer, Kushtia (*ex-officio*).  
Munshi Ujaluddin.  
Babu Ashutosh Roy.

##### II. Chapra dispensary.

Babu Sita Nath Majumdar.  
Maulvi Khandakar Abdul Bari.  
Babu Provash Chandra Bhattacharjee.  
Babu Indu Bhusan Das.  
Babu Nritya Gopal Saha.  
Babu Upendra Nath Ghose.  
Munshi Shaikh Moyenuddin Ahmed.  
Subdivisional Officer, Kushtia (*ex-officio*).  
Babu Nakul Chandra Majumdar.  
Munshi Eusufuddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Mohammed Isahaque.  
Doctor Jitendra Nath Majumdar.

##### III. Jiarakhi dispensary.

Babu Gouri Kanta Roy Choudhury.  
Babu Sidheswar Bhattacharjee.  
Munshi Md. Bholai Sardar.  
Babu Aswini Kumar Biswas.  
Babu Surendra Nath Sarkar.  
Babu Suraja Nath Majumdar.  
Munshi Md. Seraj Ali Mondal.  
Munshi Md. Azim Mondal.  
Munshi Md. Tamizuddin Biswas.  
Munshi Md. Abdul Mollah.  
Subdivisional Officer, Kushtia (*ex-officio*).

##### IV. Bheramara dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Kushtia (*ex-officio*).  
Circle Officer, Bheramara (*ex-officio*).  
Officer-in-charge, Bheramara police-station (*ex-officio*).  
Babu Bilas Ray Agarwalla.  
Maulvi Maqbul Ahmed Khan.  
Babu Bhabes Chandra Majumdar.  
Babu Surendra Nath Banerjee.  
Babu Rash Behari Dutta.  
Babu Charu Chandra Sarkar.  
Maulvi Md. Kafiluddin.  
Maulvi Md. Akher Ali Mia.  
Maulvi Maniruddin Ahmed.

##### V. Mirpur dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Kushtia (*ex-officio*).  
Circle Officer, Bheramara (*ex-officio*).  
Sub-Registrar, Mirpur (*ex-officio*).  
Officer-in-charge, Mirpur police-station (*ex-officio*).  
Babu Manmutha Nath Bose.  
Babu Mahendra Nath Biswas.  
Babu Sarat Chandra De.  
Babu Bancha Ram Nath.  
Maulvi Md. Mosarruf Hossain Choudhury.  
Maulvi Md. Nuruzzaman Choudhury.  
Maulvi Md. Abdul Aziz.  
Maulvi Md. Alauddin.

##### VI. Chithalia dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Kushtia (*ex-officio*).  
Circle Officer, Bheramara (*ex-officio*).  
Babu Satyendra Nath Roy.  
Babu Hemanta Kumar Biswas.  
Babu Hriday Nath Biswas.  
Babu Mohini Mohon Chakravarty.  
Babu Kshitis Chandra Ghose.  
Maulvi Md. Abbas Ali.  
Maulvi Md. Sahadat Ali Khan.  
Maulvi Md. Osman Ali Sardar.  
Maulvi Md. Mokarram Hossain.  
Maulvi Md. Kafiluddin Molla.

##### VII. Refaitpur dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Kushtia (*ex-officio*).  
Circle Officer, Bheramara (*ex-officio*).  
Officer-in-charge, Doulatpur police-station (*ex-officio*).  
Babu Manindra Mohon Acharyya.  
Babu Kumud Nath Acharyya.  
Babu Durga Prasad Agarwalla.  
Babu Khagendra Nath Chakravarty.  
Babu Madhu Sudan Mondal.  
Maulvi Haji Abdul Hossain.  
Maulvi Md. Sariatulla.  
Maulvi Fakir Mohammed Biswas.  
Maulvi Dabiruddin Ahmed.

#### Ranaghat subdivision.

##### I. Gangnapur dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Ranaghat (*ex-officio*).  
Babu Prabhash Chandra Bhattacharji.  
Babu Radha Gobinda Bose.  
Babu Hari Sadhan Mukherji.  
Babu Sachindra Nath Ghoshal.  
Babu Sanjit Kumar Pramanick.  
Babu Debendra Nath Mitra.  
Babu Bama Charan Chakravarty.  
Munshi Muhammad Abdul Aziz.

#### Meherpur subdivision.

##### I. Kedarganj dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
Circle Officer, South Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
Babu Satish Chandra Roy.  
Babu Subhash Chandra Biswas.  
Babu Santosh Kumar Ghosal.  
Munshi Md. Abdul Jalil.  
Father, Roman Catholic Mission, Bhoberpara (*ex-officio*).  
Rai Prabhas Chandra Rai Bahadur.  
Babu Indu Bhusan Pal.  
Babu Promothanath Biswas.

## II. Tehatta dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Circle Officer, South Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Babu Rampada Sagari.  
 Babu Hemanta Kumar Roy.  
 Babu Kshitish Chandra Roy.  
 Babu Nirapada Ghose.  
 Munshi Surat Ali Khan.  
 Munshi Aseruddin Mandal.  
 Babu Durgapada Halldar.  
 Officer-in-charge, Tehatta police-station (*ex-officio*).

## III. Gangni dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Circle Officer, North Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Thana Officer, Gangni police-station (*ex-officio*).  
 Babu Monoranjan Biswas.  
 Babu Tarapada Biswas.  
 Babu Sibkali Lahiri.  
 Babu Charu Chandra Chowdhury.  
 Maulvi Atahar Ali Mia.  
 Maulvi Reajuddin Biswas.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Biswas.  
 Maulvi Faker Ali Biswas.  
 Maulvi Elahi Buksh Mandal.

## IV. Betai dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Circle Officer, South Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Maulvi Syed Ziaul Huq.  
 Babu Sitanath Biswas.  
 Babu Monindra Mohon Singha Roy.  
 Maulvi Khundkar N. Hossain.  
 Babu Sarat Kumar Singha.  
 Babu Purno Chandra Biswas.  
 Munshi Nur Jehan Mallik.  
 Munshi Jahan Buksh Biswas.  
 Munshi Abdul Kader.  
 Munshi Ejijatulla Mandal.

## V. Narayanpur dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Circle Officer, North Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Babu Abanindra De.  
 Babu Kalipada Roy.  
 Babu Kshitish Chandra Biswas.  
 Babu Ramani Mohon Bajpai.  
 Babu Brojendra Kumar Goswami.  
 Munshi Milanaddin Biswas.  
 Munshi Nazir Hossain Biswas.  
 Munshi Abdul Aziz Biswas.  
 Munshi Waresuddin Biswas.  
 Munshi Golam Rahaman Khan.

## VI. Kutubpur dispensary.

Subdivisional Officer, Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Circle Officer, South Meherpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Babu Ramananda Brahmachary.  
 Babu Dharendra Nath Mukherjee.  
 Munshi Haifatulla Biswas.  
 Babu Jogendra Nath Pal.  
 Babu Sripati Bhushan Sarkar.  
 Babu Rajendra Nath Biswas.  
 Babu Annadaprosad Poddar.  
 Babu Kshitish Chandra Singha Roy.  
 Babu Radhikanath Pal.  
 Babu Surja Kanto Biswas.

No. 289J.G.—4th May 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 56(2) of the Bengal Jail Code, 1937, Volume I (7th Edition), as amended, I appoint the following persons to be non-official visitors of the sub-jails in the district of Nadia noted against each for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification:—

Meherpur Sub-Jail—Babu Pramatha Nath Biswas.

Ranaghat Sub-Jail—Babu Suprakash Banerji.

Kushtia Sub-Jail—Sreemati Bijali Chatterji.

No. 800R.G.—4th May 1938.—Babu Sambhu Chand Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to Baraset, 24-Parganas, as Circle Officer.

This cancels this office order, dated 6th April 1938, posting him to Jessore.

No. 807R.G.—4th May 1938.—Mr. Sushil Kumar Mitter, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, South Circle, Chuadanga, Nadia, is transferred to Jessore, Sadar.

No. 813R.G.—4th May 1938.—Babu Radhika Mohan Sanyal, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Baraset, 24-Parganas, is transferred to the South Circle, Chuadanga, Nadia, as Circle Officer.

No. 781R.G.—5th May 1938.—Babu Sudhir Chandra Maitra, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is temporarily posted to Basirhat, 24-Parganas, as Circle Officer.

No. 787R.G.—5th May 1938.—Babu Dharendra Nath Khan, Sub-Deputy Collector, Basirhat, 24-Parganas, is transferred to Lalbagh, Murshidabad.

No. 794R.G.—5th May 1938.—Babu Narendra Nath Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Basirhat, 24-Parganas, is appointed 2nd Officer there.

No. 1601L.S.-G.—7th May 1938.—The appointment of the following gentlemen as members of managing committee of the municipal charitable dispensary at Dum Dum in the district of 24-Parganas is published for general information, under rule 20(b) of the dispensary manual:—

Subdivisional Officer, Barrackpore (*ex-officio*).

Subdivisional Medical Officer (*ex-officio*).

Dr. P. K. Das.

Mr. Bama Pado Bhattacharjee.

Mr. Ram Nath Shah.

Mr. A. P. Mitra.

Mr. M. L. Barui.

Mr. Ellahi Bakhsh.

Mr. Bhrigu Charan.

Mr. Sushil Kumar Guha.

Mr. Mahammad Hanif.

Mr. U. K. Dutt.

H. GRAHAM, Commissioner.

**Khulna, the 3rd May 1938.**

It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of Mallikerber union board within police-station Rampal of the Bagerhat subdivision of the Khulna district:—

List of elected members.

Mallikerber union board in Rampal police-station.

Ward No. I.

Babu Bidyadhar Mridha.  
Babu Aswini Kumar Somaddar.  
Maulvi Baka Ali Howladar.

Ward No. II.

Babu Mahananda Haldar.  
Maulvi Khadem Ali Sheikh.  
Babu Dwaraka Nath Mallik.

[ILLEGIBLE], for *District Magistrate*.

Alipore, the 5th May 1938.

**Erratum.** — In notification No. 24/38-14-V.S.-G., dated the 27th April 1938, published at page 865, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 5th May 1938, read "Munshi Esrat Hussain Sheik" for "Munshi Esrat Hussain Sheikh" appearing under Jagulgachi union board.

**Erratum.** — In notification No. 24/38-13-V.S.-G., dated the 27th April 1938, published at page 864, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 5th May 1938, add "Munshi" before "Mir Esahaq Ali" appearing under Homra union board and read "Babu Jati Ram Naskar" for "Babu Jati Ram Jaskar" under Kalikapore union board.

M. O. CARTER, *District Magistrate*.

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C. I. D.**

Calcutta.—No. 4542.—7th May 1938.—Maulvi Izzatullah Mian, Inspector, is granted 15 days' leave on average pay, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

Babu Mohit Lal Ghosh, Inspector, is granted 4 months' privilege leave with effect from 25-1938, p.m.

R. E. A. RAY,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

**Rajshahi Division—Jalpaiguri.**

No. 1813J.—2nd May 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, I hereby appoint under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Manindra Kumar Roy, a member of the Bera union board in the police-station Bera in the district of Pabna, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the same union board, in place of Babu Gopal Chandra Pramanik, deceased.

No. 1817J.—2nd May 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government notification No. 6309J., dated the 7th August 1937, I hereby appoint under section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), Babu Manindra Kumar Roy, a member of the Bera union board in the police-station Bera in the district of Pabna, to be, during his term of office as such member, a member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the same union board, in place of Babu Gopal Chandra Pramanik, deceased.

No. 1822J.—3rd May 1938.—Under the provisions of rule 56(2) of Chapter IV of the Bengal Jail Code, I hereby appoint Babu Mohini Mohan Roy and Khan Bahadur Maulvi Korbanulla, to be non-official visitors of the Bogra Jail for a period of two years.

No. 1852J.—5th May 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Ismail, Sub-Deputy Magistrate and Sub-Deputy Collector, Thakurgaon, in the district of Dinajpur, is allowed privilege leave for twenty days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 12th May 1938 or any subsequent date.

No. 1857J.—6th May 1938.—Babu Akshay Kumar Majumdar, Sub-Deputy Collector, posted to this division under Government notification No. 283A.D., dated the 2nd May 1938, is transferred to Rangpur Sadar.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 1877J.—6th May 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, for a term of three years from May 1938, the following persons to be Chairmen and members respectively of the under-mentioned Debt Settlement Boards established in the Sirajganj subdivision of the Pabna

district under Government notification No. 2989R.I., dated the 12th March 1938, published at page 556, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th March 1938:—

Sirajganj subdivision.

Baruhas-Talam Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi K. M. Saadat Hossain, Chairman.

Members.

Babu Jnanendra Nath Guha.  
Maulvi Amiruddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Danesh Ali Khan Choudhury.  
Munshi Sadaruddin Sarkar.

Gurpipul-Deshigram Debt Settlement Board.

Munshi Jafaruddin Sarkar, Chairman.

Members.

Munshi Abdul Aziz Miah.  
Mir Sirajul Haque.  
Munshi Kamaluddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Tasiruddin Ahmed.

Salop Debt Settlement Board.

Babu Promoda Sankar Sanyal, B.L., Chairman.

Members.

Maulvi Amanat Ali Chaudhury.  
Babu Bhupendra Nath Sanyal.  
Kazi Nural Hossain.  
Maulvi Mahiuddin Khan.

No. 1880J.—6th May 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, for a term of three years from May 1938, the following persons to be Chairmen and members of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards established in the Sadar subdivision of the Pabna district under Government notification No. 2991R.I., dated the 12th March 1938, published at page 556, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 24th March 1938:—

Sadar subdivision.

Khanmarich Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Md. Jonabuddin Khan, Chairman.

Members.

Maulvi Md. Jasimuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Priya Nath Roy.  
Babu Lal Chand Singh.  
Maulvi Md. Idu Khan.

Phailjana Debt Settlement Board.

Babu Purnananda Chakraborty, Chairman.

Members.

Babu Hem Chandra Sen.  
Maulvi Md. Amiruddin Pramanik.  
Maulvi Md. Akbar Ali Khondkar.  
Babu Sushil Kumar Maitra.

Par-Bhangura Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Dabiruddin Ahmed, Chairman.

Members.

Maulvi Hazi Rahimuddin.  
Maulvi Md. Fayezeuddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Md. Taher.  
Babu Pyari Lal Haldar.

Hadad Debt Settlement Board.

Babu Purna Chandra Sarkar, Chairman

Members.

Maulvi Md. Naziruddin Sarkar.  
Maulvi Reazuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Bhola Nath Sarkar.  
Babu Gangaram Sen.

A. J. DASH, *Commissioner*.

Rajshahi, the 4th May 1938.

No. 3343J. — It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919) read with rule 35 for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Shyamsundar Ray has been duly nominated to be the member of the Bipra-Belghoria union board in Nator police-station in Nator subdivision in the district of Rajshahi, *vice* Babu Lalit Chandra Bhattacharjee, deceased.

No. 3344J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919) read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Jatindra Mohan Kundu has been duly nominated to be the member of the Lalpur union board in police-station Lalpur in Nator subdivision of the Rajshahi district, *vice* Babu Sham Sundar Majumdar, resigned.

R. H. G. JOHNSTON, *District Magistrate*.

Pabna, the 7th May 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the gentlemen named below have been duly elected to be members of the undermentioned union boards in the Sirajganj subdivision of the Pabna district, in place of the persons noted against each:—

Ullapara police-station.

Ramkrishnapur union board.

Ward I.

Munshi Md. Kabiruddin Sarkar, *vice*  
Md. Neamat Sarkar, deceased.

Taras police-station.

Baruhash union board.

Ward II.

Munshi Kaemuddin Sarkar, *vice* Md.  
Delwar Ali Khan Chowdhury, deceased.

Magura-Binode union board.

Ward I.

Munshi Md. Baseruddin Sarkar, *vice*  
Md. Osman Molla, deceased.

MD. MAHMUD, *District Magistrate.*

Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of  
Police, Rajshahi Range.

Jalpaiguri.—No. 3357.—6th May 1938.—  
Jamadar Muhammad Roshan Khan, Armed  
Inspector, Dinajpur, is granted 4 months' leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

Babu Makhan Lal Basak, Inspector, Bogra, now on leave, is transferred to Rajshahi in exchange with Babu Ramani Mohan Ganguli, probationary Inspector.

Sub-Inspector Khundkar Abdul Ghani of the E. B. and A.-B. Railway Police, Saidpur, is appointed to act as Inspector, *vice* Babu Makhan Lal Basak, Inspector, granted leave.

The transfer involved is sanctioned in the interests of public service.

H. C. HUNT,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

---

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1938.

---

## PART IA

**Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.**

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 14th April 1938.

No. F. 404/36-C. & G.—The services of Mr. E. B. H. Baker, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the forenoon of the 14th April 1938.

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 28th April 1938.

No. 69/8/38.—Mr. J. N. Talukdar, I.C.S., is appointed Additional Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department with effect from the 26th April 1938.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th April 1938.

#### Part B.

##### CANTONMENTS - REGULATIONS.

No. 399.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), it is notified that a vacancy has occurred in the Cantonment Board, Barrackpore, by reason of the acceptance by the Central Government of the resignation of Captain P. T. Chamier, 1st Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).

No. 400.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (7) of section 13 of the Cantonments Act, 1924 (II of 1924), Captain J. E. R. Muir, 1st Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), is nominated a member of the Cantonment Board, Barrackpore, *vice* Captain P. T. Chamier, 1st Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), resigned.

C. MACL. G. OGILVIE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

# FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### CENTRAL EXCISES.

New Delhi, the 19th March 1938.

No. 7.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Motor Spirit (Duties) Act, 1917 (II of 1917), the Central Government is pleased to apply in the adapted form set out below certain provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and to make certain rules for the purpose of providing for the assessment and collection of the duty imposed by the first-mentioned Act in the following Provinces, namely:—Bengal, Assam, Bihar, United Provinces, Punjab, North-West Frontier, Central Provinces, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Baluchistan.

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This order may be called “The Northern India Motor Spirit (Duties) Order, 1938”.

(2) It shall be come into force on the 1st April 1938, whereupon the Motor Spirit (Duties) Order, 1917 (except the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry No. 1461-M.D., dated the 24th March 1917, issued in pursuance of clause 8 thereof), shall be cancelled in its application to the provinces named in the preamble and the rules made under section 4 of the first-mentioned Act by the Governments of those provinces shall also be cancelled. These cancellations shall not, however, have effect as regards anything done, or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings instituted before the said date.

2. *Definitions.*—In this Order unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

- (i) “the Act” means the Motor Spirit (Duties) Act, 1917 (II of 1917);
- (ii) “Northern India” means the provinces of Bengal, Assam, Bihar, United Provinces, Punjab, North-West Frontier, Central Provinces, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Baluchistan;
- (iii) “Commissioner” means the Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Northern India;
- (iv) “Deputy Commissioner” means a Deputy Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Northern India;
- (v) “Assistant Commissioner” means the Assistant Commissioner of Central Excises and Salt, Northern India, within whose jurisdiction the manufactory is situated and includes any officer specially authorized by the Commissioner, with the special or general consent of the Central Board of Revenue, to exercise throughout Northern India or any specified area therein all or any of the powers of the Assistant Commissioner under this Order;

(vi) “Inspecting Officer” includes officers of the Central Excises and Salt Department, Northern India, not below the rank of Inspector and any officers of the Customs or Income Tax Department authorized by the Commissioner, with the special or general consent of the Central Board of Revenue, to inspect the premises in which motor spirit liable to duty is possessed or manufactured and shall include an officer permanently stationed at the manufactory to supervise its operations.

3. *Agent of owner to be deemed owner for certain purposes.*—When any person is expressly or impliedly authorized by the owner of any manufactory to be his agent in respect of such manufactory for all or any of the purposes of this Order and such authorization is approved by the Assistant Commissioner, such person shall for such purposes be deemed to be the owner of such manufactory.

4. *Owner of manufactory to furnish a return of motor spirit produced.*—(1) The owner of every manufactory:—

- (a) shall keep a correct daily account in Form A appended to this Order;
- (b) shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a return in Form B set out in the Schedule to this Order of all motor spirit produced within the meaning of section 3 of the Act in such manufactory during the preceding month, and shall lodge the said return in triplicate with the Assistant Commissioner within seven days of the close of the month to which it relates;
- (c) shall subscribe at the foot of the said return a declaration that the particulars set out therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief; and
- (d) shall within seven days of the close of the month to which the return relates deposit into the local Treasury or into any other Treasury approved by the Commissioner the amount of the duty payable under section 3(I) of the Act on the quantity of the motor spirit shown in column 4 of the said return and shall furnish evidence of such payment or payments to the Assistant Commissioner within fourteen days of the close of the month to which the return relates.

(2) If any person refuses, or without lawful excuse (the burden of proving which shall lie upon such person) neglects—

- (a) to keep a correct daily account in Form A prescribed in sub-clause (1) (a);
- (b) to prepare, or cause to be prepared, to the best of his knowledge and belief a return required by sub-clause (1);
- (c) to subscribe at the foot thereof a declaration required by that sub-clause; or

- (d) to lodge the said return with the Assistant Commissioner within the period required by that sub-clause;

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

(3) If any person makes a statement in the declaration mentioned in this clause which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

5. *Procedure in case of summary assessment and non-payment of duty.*—(1) If the owner of a manufactory fails to submit a return, or if the information supplied is incomplete, or inaccurate, the Assistant Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he considers necessary, make a summary assessment on such information as may be available and shall notify the assessment to the owner in Form C, set out in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) If the amount of duty is not deposited in accordance with the procedure prescribed in clause 4(1)(d), the Assistant Commissioner shall cause a notice in the said Form C, to be served on the owner requiring him to make payment of the aforesaid duty within ten days of service of the said notice.

(3) A notice in Form C prescribed by sub-clauses (1) and (2) may be served on the owner of any manufactory by delivering or tendering to him at his ordinary place of business a copy of the notice, or if this cannot be done, by fixing a copy of the notice on one of the outer doors of the manufactory.

(4) The owner of the manufactory shall pay the amount of duty assessed into the local Treasury, or into any other Treasury approved by the Commissioner, less any amount that may already have been paid; and shall produce proof of such payment before the Assistant Commissioner within ten days of service of notice in Form C.

6. *Owner of manufactory to maintain books of account, etc.*—(1) The owner of every manufactory shall maintain such records and books of accounts as will admit of ready comparison to the satisfaction of the Assistant Commissioner with the entries made in the return prescribed in clause 4.

(2) If any person fails without lawful excuse (the burden of proving which shall lie upon such person) to maintain the records and books of account required by sub-clause (1), he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

7. *Power of entry, etc.*—(1) Any Inspecting Officer shall have free access at all reasonable times to any manufactory and may, with or without notice to the owner, take samples and make tests of any substance produced therein, and examine and take copies or extracts from any accounts or registers for the purpose of testing the accuracy of the return prescribed in clause 4, or of informing

himself as to any particulars regarding which information is required for the purposes of the Act or of this Order.

(2) If any person—

- (a) voluntarily obstructs, or offers any resistance to or impedes, or otherwise interferes with, or
- (b) withholds any information in his possession which he is required to furnish under the provisions of sub-clause (1) from, or
- (c) wilfully gives false or misleading information to,

any officer empowered under sub-clause (1) of this clause who is acting in accordance with his duty under the provisions of that sub-clause, such person shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

8. *Power to exempt from duty.*—(1) The Central Government may by notification in the official *Gazette* exempt any motor spirit exported from British India or from any specified port therein from the whole or any part of the duty leviable on such motor spirit.

(2) The Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Central Government, by special order in each case, exempt from the payment of duty under circumstances of an exceptional nature to be stated in such order any motor spirit on which duty is leviable.

9. *Exporter to apply for a certificate of export.*—Every owner of a manufactory who exports motor spirit out of British India direct from the manufactory shall make to the Collector of Customs at the port of shipment at the time of putting in the shipping bill an application in Form D, set out in the Schedule to this Order.

10. *Drawback on export to Kathiawar.*—When any motor spirit, upon which the excise duty leviable under the Act has been paid, is proved (a) to have been hereafter despatched by sea from a port in British India to a port in Kathiawar, and (b) to have been landed and assessed to duty at such port, so much of the duty paid in British India as is equivalent to the amount of duty proved to have been collected at the State port in Kathiawar shall be repaid as drawback, provided that the amount of such drawback shall not exceed the amount of excise duty paid in British India, and provided further that the claim for drawback shall be submitted to the Customs-collector within six months from the date of shipment.

11. *Drawback on exports to Cutch.*—When any motor spirit, upon which the excise duty leviable under the Act has been paid, is proved to have been hereafter despatched by sea from the port of Karachi to a port in Cutch, the whole of the excise duty paid in British India shall be repaid as drawback, provided the Customs-collector is satisfied that the motor spirit has been landed in Cutch.

Date.	Opening balance.	Description of motor spirit.	Issued out of the premises. Imperial gallons.	Closing balance.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6

## FORM B.

(See clauses 4, 5, 9 and 12.)

Particulars of Motor Spirit produced at \_\_\_\_\_ manufactured during the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

Description of motor spirit.	Issued out of the premises. Imperial gallons.	Deduction claimed under clause 13 on account of quantity exported out of India and supported by certificate or certificates in Form E.	Balance on which duty is leviable.
1	2	3	4

I do hereby declare that I have compared the above particulars with the records and books of my manufactory and that they are, in so far as I can ascertain, accurate and complete.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 .

(Signed).....

(To be signed by the Owner, Managing Agent or other principal officer of the manufactory.)

## FORM C.

Notice of Demand of Payment of Duty under Clause 5 of the Order made under Act II of 1917.

No.....

Assistant Commissioner's office,  
Central Excises & Salt.

.....19 .

Name of Manufactory.....

For the month of.....19 .

Owner.....

Amount (Rupees).....

Assistant Commissioner.

## FORM C.

Notice of Demand of Payment of Duty under Clause 5 of the Order made under Act II of 1917.

No.....

Assistant Commissioner's office,  
Central Excises & Salt.

.....19 .

To.....

Take notice that on behalf of the Central Government I hereby demand payment by you of the sum of Rs.....now due and unpaid on account of Duty on Motor Spirit for the month of.....19 , and that if the above amount be not paid within ten days after the date of service hereof on you, I shall proceed to obtain payment of the same according to the provisions of the Motor Spirit (Duties) Act, 1917.

Assistant Commissioner.

N.B.—No payment should be tendered on Sunday nor after 2-30 p.m. on any day, or after 12-30 p.m. on Saturdays.

## FORM D.

(See clause 9.)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS,

.....

Please allow certificate in the case of the following exports per.....S.S.....  
on.....19 .

Description of motor spirit.	Number of imperial gallons.	Name of producing manufactory.	Date of issue out of the premises of the manufactory.	Name of exporter.	Amount of drawback claimed.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Dated this          day of          19 .

(Signed).....

.....

Shipping Bill No.          dated          19 .

## FORM E.

(See clause 12.)

CERTIFIED that the Motor Spirit shown below was exported to.....on.....19 ,  
and that the Manufacturer is entitled to deduct the amount stated in column 2, from the statement of  
Motor Spirit produced during the month of          19 .

Description of motor spirit.	Quantity in imperial gallons.
1	2

(Signed).....

Dated          19 .

Collector of Customs.

No. 8.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Motor Spirit (Duties) Act, 1917 (II of 1917), as made applicable to the levy and collection of an excise duty on kerosene by section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1922 (XII of 1922), the Central Government is pleased to apply in the adapted form set out below certain provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and to make certain rules for the purpose of providing for the assessment and collection of the duty imposed by the first-mentioned Act in the following Provinces, namely:—

Bengal, Assam, Bihar, United Provinces, Punjab, North-West Frontier, Central Provinces, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Baluchistan.

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Order may be called “The Northern India Kerosene (Duties) Order, 1938.”

(2) It shall come into force on the 1st April 1938, whereupon the Kerosene (Duties) Order, 1922 (except the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Industries, No. M.899-2, dated the 1st March 1922, issued in pursuance of clause 8 thereof), shall be cancelled in its application to the Provinces named in the preamble and the rules made under section 4 of the first-mentioned Act by the Governments of those Provinces shall also be cancelled. These cancellations shall not, however, have effect as regards anything done, or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings instituted before the said date.

2. *Definitions.*—In this Order unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

(i) “the Act” means the Motor Spirit (Duties) Act, 1917 (II of 1917), as made applicable to the levy and collection of an excise duty on kerosene;

(ii) “Northern India” means the Provinces of Bengal, Assam, Bihar, United Provinces, Punjab, North-West Frontier, Central Provinces, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Baluchistan;

(iii) “Commissioner” means the Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Northern India;

(iv) “Deputy Commissioner” means a Deputy Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Northern India;

(v) “Assistant Commissioner” means the Assistant Commissioner of Central Excises and Salt, Northern India, within whose jurisdiction the manufactory is situated and includes any officer specially authorized by the Commissioner with the special or general consent of the Central Board of Revenue to exercise throughout Northern India or any specified area therein all or any of the powers of the Assistant Commissioner; and

(vi) “Inspecting Officer” includes officers of the Central Excises and Salt Department, Northern India, not below the rank of Inspector and any officer of the Customs or Income-tax Department authorized by the Commissioner, with the special or general

consent of the Central Board of Revenue, to inspect the premises in which kerosene liable to duty is possessed or manufactured, and shall include an officer permanently stationed at the manufactory to supervise its operations.

3. *Agent of owner to be deemed owner for certain purposes.*—When any person is expressly or impliedly authorized by the owner of any manufactory to be his agent in respect of such manufactory for all or any of the purposes of this Order and such authorization is approved by the Assistant Commissioner, such person shall for such purposes be deemed to be the owner of such manufactory.

4. *Owner of manufactory to furnish a return of kerosene produced.*—(1) The owner of every manufactory—

(a) shall keep a correct daily account in Form A appended to this Order;

(b) shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a return in Form B set out in the Schedule to this Order of all kerosene produced within the meaning of section 3 of the Act in such manufactory during the preceding month, and shall lodge the said return, in triplicate, with the Assistant Commissioner within seven days of the close of the month to which it relates;

(c) shall subscribe at the foot of the said return a declaration that the particulars set out therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief; and

(d) shall within seven days of the close of the month to which the return relates deposit into the local Treasury or into any other Treasury approved by the Commissioner the amount of the duty payable under section 3(1) of the Act on the quantity of the kerosene shown in column 4 of the said return and shall furnish evidence of such payment or payments to the Assistant Commissioner within fourteen days of the close of the month to which the return relates.

(2) If any person refuses, or without lawful excuse (the burden of proving which shall lie upon such person) neglects—

(a) to keep a correct daily account in Form A prescribed in sub-clause (1)(a);

(b) to prepare, or cause to be prepared, to the best of his knowledge and belief a return required by sub-clause (1);

(c) to subscribe at the foot thereof a declaration required by that sub-clause; or

(d) to lodge the said return with the Assistant Commissioner within the period required by that sub-clause;

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.



(3) If any person makes a statement in the declaration mentioned in this clause which is false and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

5. *Procedure in case of summary assessment and non-payment of duty.*—(1) If the owner of a manufactory fails to submit a return, or if the information supplied in the return is incomplete or inaccurate, the Assistant Commissioner may after such enquiry as he considers necessary, make a summary assessment on such information as may be available and shall notify the assessment to the owner in Form C set out in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) If the amount of duty is not deposited in accordance with the procedure prescribed in clause 4(1)(d), the Assistant Commissioner shall cause a notice in the said Form C to be served on the owner requiring him to make payment of the aforesaid duty within ten days of service of the said notice.

(3) A notice in Form C prescribed by sub-clauses (1) and (2) may be served on the owner of any manufactory by delivering or tendering to him at his ordinary place of business a copy of the notice or, if this cannot be done, by fixing a copy of the notice on one of the outer doors of the manufactory.

(4) The owner of the manufactory shall pay the amount of duty assessed into the local Treasury or into any other Treasury approved by the Commissioner less any amount that may already have been paid; and shall produce proof of such payment before the Assistant Commissioner within ten days of service of notice in Form C.

6. *Owner of manufactory to maintain books of account, etc.*—(1) The owner of every manufactory shall maintain such records and books of accounts as will admit of ready comparison to the satisfaction of the Assistant Commissioner with the entries made in the return prescribed in clause 4.

(2) If any person fails without lawful excuse (the burden of proving which shall lie upon such person) to maintain the records and books of account required by sub-clause (1), he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

7. *Power of entry, etc.*—(1) Any Inspecting Officer shall have free access at all reasonable times to any manufactory and may, with or without notice to the owner, take samples and make tests of any substance produced therein, and examine and take copies or extracts from any accounts or registers for the purpose of testing the accuracy of the return prescribed in clause 4, or of informing himself as to any particulars regarding which information is required for the purposes of the Act or of this Order.

(2) If any person—

(a) voluntarily obstructs, or offers any resistance to or impedes, or otherwise interferes with, or

(b) withholds any information in his possession which he is required to furnish under the provisions of sub-clause (1) from, or

(c) wilfully gives false or misleading information to,

any officer empowered under sub-clause (1) of this clause who is acting in accordance with his duty under the provisions of that sub-clause, such person shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

8. *Power to exempt from duty.*—(1) The Central Government may by notification in the official Gazette exempt any kerosene exported from British India or from any specified port therein from the whole or any part of the duty leviable on such kerosene.

(2) The Commissioner may, with the previous sanction of the Central Government, by special order in each case, exempt from the payment of duty under circumstances of an exceptional nature to be stated in such order, any kerosene on which duty is leviable.

9. *Exporter to apply for a certificate of export.*—Every owner of a manufactory who exports kerosene out of British India direct from the manufactory shall make to the Collector of Customs at the port of shipment at the time of putting in the shipping bill an application in Form D set out in the Schedule to this Order.

10. *Drawback on export to Kathiawar.*—When any kerosene, upon which the excise duty leviable under the Act has been paid, is proved (a) to have been hereafter despatched by sea from a port in British India to a port in Kathiawar, and (b) to have been landed and assessed to duty at such port, so much of the duty paid in British India as is equivalent to the amount of duty proved to have been collected at the State port in Kathiawar shall be repaid as drawback, provided that the amount of such drawback shall not exceed the amount of excise duty paid in British India, and provided further that the claim for drawback shall be submitted to the Customs-collector within six months from the date of shipment.

11. *Drawback on exports to Cutch.*—When any kerosene upon which the excise duty leviable under the Act has been paid, is proved to have been hereafter despatched by sea from the port of Karachi to a port in Cutch, the whole of the excise duty paid in British India shall be repaid as drawback, provided the Customs-collector is satisfied that the kerosene has been landed in Cutch.

12. *Collector of Customs to furnish a certificate of exports.*—(1) The Collector of Customs at the port of shipment may take such steps as may be necessary to satisfy himself that the goods brought for export correspond with the description given in Form D and that the contents are as therein stated. When satisfied on these points, the Collector of Customs shall, after the goods have been exported, issue a certificate in Form E set out in the Schedule to this Order.







## FORM D.

(See clause 9.)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS,

.....

Please allow certificate in the case of the following exports per.....S.S.....  
on.....19 .

Description of kerosene.	Number of imperial gallons.	Name of producing manufactory.	Date of issue out of the premises of the manufactory.	Name of exporter.	Amount of drawback claimed.
1	2	3	4	5	6

Dated this            day of            19 .

(Signed).....

.....

Shipping Bill No.            dated            19 .

## FORM E.

(See clause 12.)

CERTIFIED that the Kerosene shown below was exported to.....on.....19 ,  
and that the Manufacturer is entitled to deduct the amount stated in column 2, from the statement of  
Kerosene produced during the month of            19 .

Description of kerosene.	Quantity in imperial gallons.
1	2

(Signed).....

Dated

19

Collector of Customs.

No. 12.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6, 7 and 9 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934 (XXXI of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to apply in the adapted form set out below certain provisions of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and to make certain rules for the purpose of providing for the assessment and collection of the duty of excise imposed by the first-mentioned Act on steel ingots produced in British India in the following Provinces, namely:—

Bengal, Assam, Bihar, United Provinces, Punjab, North-West Frontier, Central Provinces, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Baluchistan.

1. *Short title and commencement.*—(1) This Order may be called "The Northern India Steel Ingots (Excise Duty) Order, 1938."

(2) It shall come into force on the 1st April, 1938, whereupon the Steel Ingots (Excise Duty) Order, 1934 (except the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues) No. 33—Central Excises, dated the 27th October 1934, issued in pursuance of Clause 8 thereof) shall be cancelled in its application to the said Provinces. This cancellation shall not, however, have effect as regards anything done, or any offence committed, or any proceedings instituted before the said date.

2. *Definitions.*—In this Order, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:—

(i) "the Act" means the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934 (XXXI of 1934);

(ii) "Northern India" means the Provinces of Bengal, Assam, Bihar, United Provinces, Punjab, North-West Frontier, Central Provinces, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Baluchistan;

(iii) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Northern India;

(iv) "Deputy Commissioner" means a Deputy Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Northern India;

(v) "Assistant Commissioner" means the Assistant Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Northern India, within whose jurisdiction the manufactory is situated, and includes any officer specially authorized by the Commissioner with the special or general consent of the Central Board of Revenue, to exercise throughout Northern India or any specified area therein all or any of the powers of the Assistant Commissioner under this Order; and

(vi) "Inspecting Officer" includes officers of the Central Excises and Salt Department, Northern India, not below the rank of Inspector, and any officer of the Customs or Income-tax Department authorized by the Commissioner with the special or general consent of the Central Board of Revenue, to inspect the premises, in which the steel ingots liable to duty are possessed or manufactured, and shall include an officer permanently stationed at the manufactory to supervise its operations.

3. *Agent of owner to be deemed owner for certain purposes.*—When any person is expressly or impliedly authorized by the owner of any manufactory of steel ingots to be his Agent, in respect of such manufactory for all or any of the purposes of this Order and such authorization is approved by the Assistant Commissioner, such person shall for such purposes be deemed to be the owner of such manufactory.

4. *Owner of manufactory to furnish returns of steel ingots produced.*—(1) The owner of every manufactory of steel ingots:—

(a) shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a return in Form A set out in the Schedule to this Order of all steel ingots produced in the manufactory each day, and shall lodge the said return with the Assistant Commissioner on the day to which it relates;

(b) shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a consolidated return in Form B set out in the Schedule to this Order of all steel ingots produced in the manufactory during the preceding month, and shall lodge the said return, in triplicate, with the Assistant Commissioner within seven days of the close of the month to which it relates;

(c) shall subscribe at the foot of the said returns a declaration that the particulars set out therein are true to the best of his knowledge and belief; and

(d) shall within seven days of the close of the month to which the return relates deposit into the local Treasury or into any other treasury approved by the Commissioner the amount of the duty payable under section 4 of the Act on the quantity of steel ingots shown in Column 4 of the return in Form B and shall furnish evidence of such payment or payments to the Assistant Commissioner within fourteen days of the end of the month to which the return relates.

(2) If any person refuses, or without lawful excuse (the burden of proving which shall lie upon such person) neglects—

(a) to prepare, or cause to be prepared, to the best of his knowledge and belief the returns required by sub-clause (1);

(b) to subscribe at the foot thereof a declaration required by that sub-clause; or

(c) to lodge the said returns with the Assistant Commissioner within the time required by that sub-clause;

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees.

5 *Procedure in case of summary assessment and non-payment of duty*—(1) If the owner of a manufactory fails to submit a return as prescribed in clause 4(1)(b) or if the information supplied is incomplete or inaccurate the Assistant Commissioner may, after such enquiry as he considers necessary, make a summary assessment on such information as may be available and shall notify the assessment to the owner in Form C set out in the Schedule to this Order.

(2) If the amount of duty is not deposited in accordance with the procedure prescribed in clause 4(1)(d), the Assistant Commissioner shall cause a notice in the said Form C to be served on the owner requiring him to make payment of the aforesaid duty within ten days of service of the said notice.

(3) A notice in Form C prescribed in sub-clauses (1) and (2) may be served on the owner of the manufactory by delivering or tendering to him at his ordinary place of business a copy of the notice, or, if this cannot be done, by fixing a copy of the notice on one of the outer doors of the manufactory.

(4) The owner of the manufactory shall pay the amount of duty assessed into the local Treasury, or into any other treasury approved by the Commissioner, less any amount that may already have been paid; and shall furnish evidence of such payment or payments before the Assistant Commissioner within ten days of service of the notice in Form C.

6. *Owner of manufactory to maintain books of account, etc.*—(1) The owner of every manufactory of steel ingots shall maintain such records and books of account as will admit of ready comparison to the satisfaction of the Assistant Commissioner with the entries made in the returns prescribed in Clause 4.

(2) If any person fails without lawful excuse (the burden of proving which shall lie upon such person) to maintain the records and books of account required by sub-clause (1), he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees.

7. *Power of entry, etc.*—(1) Any Inspecting Officer shall have free access at all reasonable times to any manufactory of steel ingots and may, with or without notice to the owner, examine and take copies of extracts from any accounts or registers for the purpose of testing the accuracy of the returns prescribed in Clause 4, or of informing himself as to any particulars regarding which information is required for the purposes of the Act or of this Order.

(2) If any person—

(a) voluntarily obstructs, or offers any resistance to or impedes, or otherwise interferes with, or

(b) wilfully gives false or misleading information to the Assistant Commissioner or any Officer duly appointed under sub-clause (1) who is acting in accordance with his duty under the provisions of that sub-clause

such person shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees.

8. *Power to exempt from duty.*—The Central Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, exempt any steel ingots from the whole or part of the excise duty leviable thereon.

9. *Drawback.*—The payment of the refund referred to in section 7 of the Act shall be subject to the following conditions, namely—

(1) An application for such refund shall be made to the Assistant Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Calcutta, and shall be accompanied—

(a) by a statement in triplicate in the form set out in Part I of Form D in the Schedule to this Order containing particulars of each item in the consignment to be exported, and

(b) where the consignment consists of billets, blooms or similar products purchased from a manufacturer in India and subsequently rolled, by a statement, in triplicate, in the form set out in Part II of the said Form D, containing particulars of each item purchased from such manufacturer.

(2) If the Assistant Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Calcutta, after obtaining from the applicant such further information, if any, as he may require, is satisfied that duty has been paid on the consignment to be exported he shall sign two copies of the

certificate in Part III of the said Form D, shall return one copy of the statement in Part I of Form D, or of the statements in Part I and Part II of Form D, as the case may be, to the applicant with one copy of the certificate in Part III of Form D, and shall transmit the second copy of the said statement or statements and certificate—

(a) if the consignment is exported by sea, to the Collector of Customs at the port of export,

(b) if the consignment is exported by land—

(i) in the case of exports to Nepal to His British Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Nepal,

(ii) in the case of exports to Iran, to His British Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zahidan,

(iii) in the case of exports to Afghanistan, to the Frontier Customs Officer at Chaman or Peshawar, as the case may be.

(3) The applicant shall transmit his copy of the certificate to the authority to whom the second copy has been despatched in accordance with sub-clause (2) and on return to him of the certificate with an endorsement in the form set out in Part IV of Form D, signed by the said authority shall transmit the certificate and endorsement to the Assistant Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Calcutta, who if he has received from the said authority the duplicate copy with a like endorsement duly signed and is otherwise satisfied that the applicant's right to a refund has been established shall order payment of the refund admissible under section 7 of the Act.

10. (1) In the case of exports to Burma, other than individual consignments of less than one ton in weight, the exporter shall have the option to accept, in lieu and in full discharge of the refund admissible under Clause 9, a certificate from the Collector of Customs at the port of export to the effect that the goods covered by the certificate would, to the best of his knowledge and belief, have been entitled to a refund if the exporter had exercised this option to receive it in cash.

(2) The exporter who exercises the above option shall make an application, in quadruplicate, to the Collector of Customs at the port of export in the form set out in Part I of Form E, in the Schedule to this Order.

(3) If the Collector of Customs, after obtaining from the applicant such further information, if any, as he may require, is satisfied as to the correctness of the details given in the said application he shall sign, in quadruplicate, a certificate set out in Part II of the said

Form E, one copy being handed to the exporter so that it may accompany the consignment to the port of destination, one being despatched to the Collector of Customs at the port of destination, one being transmitted to the Assistant Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt, Calcutta, and one being retained in his office for record:

Provided that if the Collector of Customs at the port of export is unable to certify the correctness of the details given in the said application until after shipment, he shall mark the certificate as 'provisional' the final certificate being sent subsequently direct to the Collector of Customs at the port of destination.

11. *Payment of duty short-levied or erroneously refunded.*—When duty has been short-levied through inadvertence, error or misconception on the part of the Assistant Commissioner or through mis-statement as to quantity on the part of the owner.

or, when any such duty after having been levied has been, owing to any such cause, erroneously refunded,

the person chargeable with the duty short-levied, or to whom such refund has erroneously been made, shall pay the deficiency or repay the amount paid to him in excess, on demand being made within six months from the close of the month in respect of which the duty shall have been levied or from the date of making the refund.

12. *No refund of duty erroneously levied or paid unless claimed within six months.*—No duty which has been paid and of which repayment wholly or in part is claimed in consequence of the same having been paid through inadvertence, error or misconception shall be returned unless such claim is made within six months from the date of such payment.

13. An appeal shall lie from any order of the Assistant Commissioner to the Deputy Commissioner and from any order of the Deputy Commissioner to the Commissioner. No appeal shall lie from an appellate Order of the Commissioner but an appeal shall lie from any original order of the Commissioner to the Central Board of Revenue. The Central Government may revise any order passed under the Act from which no appeal lies:

Provided that no order in revision shall be passed having an effect more prejudicial to the person concerned than the order under revision without such person being given an opportunity of stating his case.

14. No appeal under Clause 13 shall be admitted unless received by the appellate authority within three months of the date of the order against which the appeal is made.

THE SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

No.....

(See clauses 4 and 5.)

Daily Record of Ingot Production.

Particulars of Steel Ingots produced at.....  
Steel Works on the (Date).....193 .

Cast No.	Weight of Metal in mould.	No. of Ingots.	Weight.		Total weight.		Remarks.
			Tons.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.	
Total ..							

I do hereby declare that I have compared the above particulars with the records and books of my Steel Works, and that they are, in so far as I can ascertain, accurate and complete.

(Signed.)

Dated this.....day of.....193

(To be signed by the Owner, Managing Agent or other principal officer of the Steel Works.)

FORM B.

(See clauses 4 and 5.)

Particulars of Steel Ingots produced at.....  
Steel Works during the month of.....193

1	2	3	4	5
Date of production.	Number of Ingots.	Weight of Ingots.	Total weight of Ingots produced each day.	Number and date of Form A in which details are given.

I do hereby declare that I have compared the above particulars with the records and books of my Steel Works, and that they are, in so far as I can ascertain, accurate and complete.

(Signed)

Dated this.....day of.....193

(To be signed by the Owner, Managing Agent, or other Principal Officer of the Steel Works.)

## FORM C.

*Notice of Demand of Payment of Duty under Clause 5 of the Order made under Act XXXI of 1934.*

No.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,  
CENTRAL EXCISES AND SALT,  
NORTHERN INDIA,

19

Name of Steel Works

For the month of 19

Owner

Amount (Rupees)

*Assistant Commissioner.*

## FORM C.

*Notice of Demand of Payment of Duty under Clause 5 of the Order made under Act XXXI of 1934.*

No.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, CENTRAL  
EXCISES AND SALT, NORTHERN INDIA.

19

To

Take notice that on behalf of the Central Government I hereby demand payment by you of the sum of Rupees now due and unpaid on account of Duty on Steel Ingots for the month of 19 , and that if the above amount be not paid within ten days after the date of service hereof on you, I shall proceed to obtain payment of the same according to the provisions of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934.

*Assistant Commissioner.*

*N. B.—No payments should be tendered on Sunday nor after 2-30 p.m. on any day, nor after 12-30 p.m. on Saturdays.*

## FORM D.

(See clause 9.)

## PART I.

Particulars of each item in the consignment to be exported—

- (a) Section of material.
- (b) Weight of material—
  - (i) Excised,
  - (ii) Non-excised

Total

- (c) Heat number(s) of material.
- (d) Number and date of Works Order.
- (e) Number and date of Shipping Advice, and
- (f) Number and date of Railway Receipt.

## PART II.

Particulars in respect of the materials out of which the articles to be exported were manufactured :—

- (a) Section of material.
- (b) Weight of material.
- (c) Heat number(s) of material.
- (d) Number and date of Works Order.
- (e) Number and date of Shipping Advice, and
- (f) Number and date of Railway Receipt.



## PART III.

*Certificate.*

I certify that payment of the excise duty leviable under section 4 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934 (XXXI of 1934), has been paid in respect of part of the goods specified in Part I.

(Signed.)

*Assistant Commissioner, Central Excises and Salt.*

## PART IV.

*Endorsement.*

19 I certify that the goods specified in Part I were exported out of India by ..... on .....

(Signed.)

*Collector of Customs,*

*His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Nepal.*

*His Britannic Majesty's Vice-Consul at Zaidan.*

*Frontier Customs Officer.*

## FORM E.

(See clause 10.)

## PART I.

1. I/We propose to export the goods specified below to ..... (Burma), namely :

(1) Particulars of each item in the consignment to be exported :

(a) Section of material.

(b) Weight of material—

(i) excised,

(ii) non-excised.

Total

(c) Heat number(s) of material.

(d) Number and date of Works Order.

(e) Number and date of Railway Report.

(2) \*Particulars in respect of the materials out of which the articles to be exported were manufactured :—

(a) Section of material.

\*These particulars are to be given if the consignment consists of billets, blooms or similar products purchased from a manufacturer in India and subsequently rolled.

- (b) Weight of material.
- (c) Heat number(s) of material.
- (d) Number and date of Works Order.
- (e) Number and date of Railway Receipt.

2. I/We do hereby declare that the excised goods specified above are, to the best of my/our knowledge and belief :—

- (a) Steel Ingots produced in British India ; and/or
- (b) Articles of iron or steel manufactured in British India from steel ingots produced in British India and are :—
  - (i) blooms or billets, or
  - (ii) other manufactures of iron or steel, not fabricated ;
  - or
  - (iii) other manufactures of iron or steel, fabricated.

3. I/We request that a certificate in respect of the abovementioned consignment, admissible under clause 10 (1) of the Northern India Steel Ingots (Excise Duty) Order, 1938, may be granted. I/We do hereby declare that I/We shall accept the certificate in full discharge of the refund due to me/us under clause 9 of the said Order.

Exporter(s)

Date

(Name and address)

To

The Collector of Customs,

Port

## PART II.

No.

I certify that the goods specified above have been shipped in full to.....(destination) on the .....19 and that they would, to the best of my knowledge and belief, have been entitled to a refund under section 7 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934 (XXXI of 1934), had the exporter (name) exercised his option of receiving it in cash under clause 9 of the Northern India Steel Ingots (Excise Duty) Order, 1938.

Port of export.

*Collector of Customs.*

Date

A. H. LLOYD,  
Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.**

(RAILWAY BOARD.)

**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 30th April 1938.

No. E.-38-R.R.-5.—The following rules for recruitment to the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways are published for general information:—

**RULES.****PART I.***Methods of Recruitment.*

1. These Rules may be called the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways Recruitment Rules.

2. For the purposes of these Rules—

- (a) "Government" means the Governor-General in Council;
- (b) "The Commission" means the Federal Public Service Commission (India);
- (c) "High Commissioner" means the High Commissioner for India;
- (d) "the Department" means the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways;
- (e) "Direct appointment" means appointment otherwise than on the result of a competitive examination or by promotion or transfer from another Service/Department.

3. The Department shall be recruited by the following methods:—

- (i) By competitive examination held in India in accordance with Part II of these Rules.
- (ii) By direct appointment of persons of non-Asiatic domicile by the High Commissioner for India by selection from the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules made by him.
- (iii) By promotion or transfer from another Service in accordance with Part III of these Rules.
- (iv) By direct appointment of persons of Indian Domicile or of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma in accordance with Part IV of these Rules.

4. Subject to the provisions of rule 3, Government shall determine the method or methods to be employed for the purpose of filling any particular vacancies, or such vacancies as may require to be filled during any particular period, and the number of candidates to be recruited by each method.

5. Vacancies in the Department which are filled otherwise than by promotion shall be apportioned between the various communities

in India in accordance with the provisions of the Government of India (Home Department) Resolution No. F. 14/17-B./33-Ests., dated the 4th July 1934, and the supplementary instructions connected therewith.

**PART II.***Recruitment by competitive examination.*

6. A competitive examination for admission to the Department shall be held in India at such times and places as Government may prescribe by notice issued through the Commission. Every such notice will, when possible, announce the number of vacancies to be filled on the result of the examination.

7. If the examination held under this part of these Rules is a combined examination for the purpose of making appointments to more than one Service or Department, the following provisions shall apply:—

- Any person may apply to be admitted as a candidate for appointment in all or any of these Services or Departments for which he is eligible. If he wishes to compete for appointment in more than one Service or Department, he shall state on his application form which Services or Departments he wishes to compete for and the order of his preference between them, and in such case only one application form will be necessary and one payment of the fees referred to in rule 16 (and Appendix III) will be sufficient.
- (ii) Government shall assign successful candidates to each Service or Department on a consideration of all circumstances including any personal preference expressed by the candidate.

8. The candidates to be admitted to the examination shall be limited to such number, being not less than 200 and not more than 300, as the Commission may fix. If the number of candidates exceeds that limit, the Commission shall select from the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination, and in doing so shall have regard to the suitability of the applicants and to the adequate representation of the various communities and provinces of India.

9. (i) \* A candidate who is in the permanent service of the Government shall apply to the Commission for admission to the examination through the Head of his Office, who shall forward his application to the Commission through the Government concerned unless he refuses his consent to the application.

\*The submission of applications by persons in Government service is further governed by the Government Servants' Applications for Posts (Central Services) Rules, [published with the Government of India, Home Department] Notification Railway Department (Railway Board) No. F. 510/31-Ests. 7th June 1934 No. E.-34-R. R. I. dated the 22nd January 1935 as amended from time to time and the corresponding rules made by Provincial Governments.

(ii) A candidate who is not in Government service, or is employed in Government service only in a temporary capacity at the time that he submits his application, shall apply to the Commission through the proper authority of the area in which his parents reside at the time of submitting his application, or have resided for a period of not less than three years, or in which the candidate has himself resided, otherwise than as a student, for a like period. A Government servant who is employed in a temporary capacity should, however, before submitting his application, obtain in writing, on the prescribed form the permission of the Head of the Office or Department in which he is employed.

(iii) The proper authority for a Governor's Province shall be the Provincial Government of that Province; for Coorg, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, British Baluchistan or Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the Chief Commissioner; and for a State in India the Political Officer or Agent who must be addressed through the Government of the State.

(iv) No candidate may make more than one application in respect of any one occasion on which an examination is held.

10. A candidate must be a male and either—

(a) a British subject of Indian domicile or of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service; or

(b) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule (other than that concerning domicile) may be waived by Government if satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

Provided also that a Ruler or a subject of a State in India cannot be appointed unless he has obtained a declaration under subsection 1 of Section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, whether or not he has already obtained a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act, 1919.

NOTE.—British subjects of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma will not, however, be eligible to compete at the Indian Audit and Accounts, etc., Services Examination that may be held after the 1st April 1939.

11. A candidate must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 25 on the first day of August of the year in which the examination begins.\*

12. A candidate must satisfy the Commission that his character is such as to make him suitable for appointment to the Department.

13. A candidate must—

(i) hold a degree of one of the Universities enumerated in Appendix I (a) to these rules; or

(ii) have passed Parts A and B of the Associate Membership examination of the Institution of Engineers (India); or have such educational qualifications as are now or may subsequently be recognised by that Institution as exempting candidates from passing Parts A and B of that examination. [For qualifications at present recognised see Appendix I (b)]; or

(iii) hold a degree of any University in the Dominions, approved for this purpose by the Commission, or the Associateship or Fellowship of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; or

(iv) have such other qualifications, if any, as may be approved by the Governor General in Council after consulting the Commission.

14. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Commission.

The decision of the Commission as to the eligibility or otherwise of a candidate for admission to the examination shall be final.

15. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application shall be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his candidature by other means may disqualify him for admission.

16. Candidates must pay such examination fees as Government may prescribe (see Appendix III). No claim for a refund of any of these fees will be entertained, nor can they be held in reserve for subsequent examinations or selections.

17. Examinations under these Rules shall be conducted by the Commission in the manner prescribed in the regulations which form Appendix II to these Rules.

18. (i) After every examination the Commission shall make a list of the candidates in order of their merit as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate, and in that order so many candidates up to the number of vacancies announced under rule 6 above, as are found by the Commission to be qualified by the examination and

\*NOTE.—These age limits apply whether or not the candidate is already in Government Service.

are considered by Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, to be suitable in all other respects, shall be appointed.

(ii) For the purposes of rule 5 of these Rules, selections for appointment to vacancies to be filled by members of a particular community or communities shall be made by Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, after consulting the Commission, from candidates of that community or communities who have qualified at the examination.

19. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the discharge of his duties as an officer of the Department. A candidate who (after such medical examination as Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, may prescribe) is found not to satisfy those requirements will not be appointed. Only candidates who are likely to be appointed will be medically examined.\*

20. (a) Appointments shall be made on probation for a period of three years.

(b) If, in the opinion of Government the work or conduct of an officer on probation is unsatisfactory, or shows that he is unlikely to become efficient, Government may discharge him forthwith.

(c) On the conclusion of his period of probation, Government may confirm the officer in his appointment, or, if his work or conduct has in the opinion of Government been unsatisfactory, Government may either discharge him from the Service or may extend his period of probation for such further period as Government may think fit.

(d) If no action is taken by Government under sub-rule (b) or (c) of this rule, the period after the prescribed period of probation shall be treated as an engagement from month to month, terminable on either side on the expiration of one calendar month's notice in writing.

(e) If the power to make appointments in the Department is delegated by Government to any officer, that officer may exercise any of the powers of Government under this rule.

(f) Particulars as to (1) pay, the State Railway Provident Fund and the Gratuity Rules and (2) courses of training will be found in Appendices IV and V.

### PART III.

#### *Recruitment by promotion or transfer from another Service or Department.*

21. Recruitment by promotion shall be made by selection from among the specially qualified officers of the Lower (Gazetted Service and subordinates of the Transportation

(Traffic) and Commercial Department, after consultation with the Commission, and the person selected will be appointed by Government. No one shall have any claim to such promotion as of right.

22. Recruitment by transfer from another Service/Department shall be made by Government after consultation with the Commission, from among members of such other services or departments as may be determined by Government when occasion arises.

23. If the power to make appointments in the Department is delegated by Government to any officer, that officer may exercise any of the powers of Government under this Part of these Rules.

### PART IV.

#### *Recruitment by Direct Appointment.*

24. Recruitment by direct appointment of eligible persons living in India shall be made in India on the recommendation of the Commission, and of eligible persons living out of India on the recommendation of the High Commissioner, who may appoint a selection board to advise him concerning the appointment, and may determine the manner in which any such selection board shall exercise its functions.

25. Every candidate for direct appointment—

(a) must be a male and either

(i) a British subject of Indian domicile or of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service, or,

(ii) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India.

Provided that a Ruler or a subject of a State in India cannot be appointed unless he has obtained a declaration under sub-section 1 of Section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935;

(b) must be not less than 21 and not more than 25 years of age on the first day of August in the year in which the appointment is to be made;

(c) must—

(i) hold a degree of one of the Universities enumerated in Appendix 1 (a) to these rules; or

(ii) have passed Parts A and B of the Associate Membership examination of the Institution of Engineers (India); or have such educational qualifications as are now or may subsequently be recognised by that Institution as

\*In order to prevent disappointment candidates are advised to have themselves examined by a medical practitioner, preferably a Civil Surgeon, before applying for admission to the examination. Particulars of the nature of the medical test to which candidates will be submitted before appointment and of the standards required can be had from the Commission.

exempting candidates from passing Parts A and B of that examination. [For qualifications at present recognised, see Appendix I (b)]; or

(iii) hold a degree of any University in the Dominions, approved for this purpose by the Commission, or the Associateship or Fellowship of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; or

(iv) have such other qualifications, if any, as may be approved by the Governor-General in Council after consulting the Commission; and such other special qualifications as Government may prescribe for the Department or post to which appointment is to be made;

(d) must satisfy the Commission or the High Commissioner, as the case may be, that his character and antecedents are such as to make him suitable for appointment to the Department or post.

26. The decision of the Commission, or of the High Commissioner, as the case may be, on the question whether a candidate does, or does not, satisfy any of the requirements of rule 25 [including special qualifications, if any, prescribed under sub-rule (c) of rule 25] shall be final.

\*27. Government may modify or waive all or any of the requirements of rule 25 (a), (b) and (c) when an appointment for work of a special nature is to be made and it is not practicable to obtain a suitable candidate who fulfils all the requirements of rule 25.

28. A candidate for direct appointment must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the discharge of his duties as an officer of the Department. A candidate who (after such medical examination as Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, may prescribe), is found not to satisfy those requirements will not be appointed.

29. When a direct appointment is to be made on the recommendation of the Commission every candidate must, at the time of application, pay such fee as Government after consulting the Commission may from time to time prescribe (See Appendix III), and candidates must submit such proofs of their qualifications as the Commission may require.

30. (a) Direct appointments will be made on probation for a period of three years.

(b) If the work or conduct of an officer on probation is in the opinion of Government unsatisfactory, Government may discharge him forthwith.

(c) On the conclusion of his period of probation, Government may either confirm the officer in his appointment, or, if his work or

conduct has in the opinion of Government been unsatisfactory, Government may either discharge him or extend his period of probation for such further period as Government may think fit.

(d) If no action is taken by Government under sub-rule (b) or (c) of this rule, the period after the prescribed period of probation shall be treated as an engagement from month to month, terminable on either side on the expiration of one calendar month's notice in writing.

(e) If the power to make appointments in the Department is delegated by Government to any officer, that officer may exercise any of the powers of Government under this rule.

#### APPENDIX I (a).

[Vide Rule 13 (i).]

*List of Universities approved by the Governor General in Council.*

##### *Indian Universities.*

Any University incorporated by an Act of the Central or of a Provincial Legislature in India.

The Mysore University.

The Osmania University.

The Rangoon University.

##### *English and Welsh Universities.*

The Universities of Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Oxford, Sheffield and Wales.

##### *Scotch Universities.*

The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

##### *Irish Universities.*

The University of Dublin (Trinity College).  
The Queen's University of Belfast.

#### APPENDIX I (b).

[Vide Rule 13 (ii).]

*List of Examinations recognised by the Council of the Institution of Engineers (India) as exempting from Parts "A" and "B" of the Associate Membership Examination.*

Institution of Civil Engineers.	Sections A and B of the Associate Membership Examination.
Institution of Mechanical Engineers.	Associate Membership Examination.
Institution of Electrical Engineers.	The Graduateship Examination.
Oxford ..	B.A. with Honours in Engineering Science, Final Honours School.
Cambridge ..	B.A. (Honours) Mechanical Sciences Tripos.
St. Andrews ..	B.Sc. in Engineering.
Glasgow ..	B.Sc. in Engineering.
Edinburgh ..	B.Sc. in Engineering.

\*Any exercise of the power under this rule will be subject to the provisions of Section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

Dublin	..	B.A.I. (Ordinary or with Honours in Engineering).
McGill University (Montreal).		B.Sc. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" or "Electrical" or "Metallurgical" or "Mining" Engineering. (Honours or Ordinary Degree.)
Durham	..	B.Sc. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" or "Electrical" Engineering, or in "Naval Architecture". (Honours or Ordinary Degree.)
London	..	B.Sc. (External and Internal Degree) Engineering not including the B.Sc. Engineering (Mining) or the B.Sc. in Engineering (Metallurgy). (Honours or Ordinary Degree.)
Victoria University (Manchester).		B.Sc. in "Engineering". (Honours Degree; or Ordinary Degree from 1925 onwards.) B.Sc. Tech. in "Mechanical" or "Electrical" Engineering. (Honours Division in the Final Examination.)
Birmingham	..	B.Sc. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" or "Electrical" Engineering. (Honours or Ordinary Degree.)
Liverpool	..	B. Eng. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" or "Marine" or "Electrical" Engineering, or "Naval Architecture". (Honours or Ordinary Degree.)
Leeds	..	B.Sc. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" or "Electrical" Engineering. (Honours or Ordinary Degree.)
Sheffield	..	B. Eng. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" or "Electrical" Engineering. (Honours Degree or Ordinary Degree with a First Class in the Final Examination.)
Bristol	..	B.Sc. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" or "Electrical" Engineering (Honours or Ordinary Degree.)
Wales	..	B.Sc. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" or "Electrical" Engineering.
National University of Ireland.		B.E.
Queen's University (Belfast).		B.Sc. in Engineering.
Sydney	..	B.E. in "Civil" or in "Mechanical" and "Electrical" Engineering.
Melbourne	..	B.C.E., B. Mech. E. or B.E.E.
New Zealand	..	B.E. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" or "Electrical" Engineering.
Adelaide	..	B.E. in "Civil" "Mechanical" or "Electrical" Engineering.
Queensland	..	B.E. in "Civil", or in "Mechanical and Electrical" Engineering.
Western Australia		B.E.
South Africa	..	B.Sc. in Engineering (until 1921).
Cape Town	..	B.Sc. in Engineering.
Witwatersrand	..	B.Sc. in "Civil" or "Mechanical" and "Electrical" Engineering.
Calcutta	..	B.E. Examination in Civil Engineering.
Bombay	..	B.E. Examination.
Madras	..	B.E. Examination.
Banars Hindu University.		B.Sc. Examination in Engineering.
Manchester	..	Certificate in Technology, Mechanical or Electrical Engineering.
Patna	..	B.C.E.
Rangoon	..	B.Sc. in Engineering (from March 1932).
Mysore	..	B.E. (from March 1932).

#### Diplomas in Engineering—

City and Guilds (Engineering) College, Kensington.

University College, London.

King's College, London.

City and Guilds of London Institute Technical College, Finsbury: Diploma or Higher Certificate (three years' course) if taken by Matriculated Students or Students who have passed the Institution Studentship Examination or its recognized equivalent.

Royal Technical College, Glasgow—Final Diploma Examination in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering provided an approved Matriculation Examination has been passed before beginning the course.

Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee—Assistant Engineer's Certificate.

Bengal Engineering College—Associate Diploma.

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore—Certificate in Electrical Technology.

Maclagan Engineering College, Moghalpura, Lahore:—

"A" class Diploma in the First Division (65 per cent. or more marks) and in the Honours Division (80 per cent. or more marks) in (i) Mechanical Engineering, and (ii) Electrical Engineering.

#### Naval Officers—

Examination which qualifies as Lieutenant (E.).

Royal Naval College, Greenwich:—

Professional Certificate for Constructors.

#### APPENDIX II.

The Standard and Syllabus of the Examination.

(Vide Rule 17.)

1. The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it:—

Section A.—To be taken by all candidates.

	Marks.
1. Essay	150
2. English	150
3. General Knowledge	150
4. Elementary Geography	100
5. Elementary Mathematics	100
6. Viva Voce	200

Section B.—Candidates are allowed to take subjects in this section up to a total of 600 marks.

	Marks.
7. Pure Mathematics	200
8. Applied Mathematics	200
9. Chemistry	200
10. Physics	200
11. English Literature (General)	200
12. Indian History	200
13. British History	200
14. General Economics	200
15. Economic History	100
16. Statistics	100
17. One of the following:—	

	Marks.
Latin, Greek, French, Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian	200
18. Applied Mechanics	200
19. Prime Movers	100

2. A candidate who takes any of the subjects 7, 8, 18 or 19 above will be required to offer some other subject carrying 100 marks in place of subject 5.



3. A candidate who takes Physics or Chemistry as an optional subject must produce, on the prescribed form, a certificate that he has undergone, after passing the intermediate or equivalent examination, laboratory training for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in that subject for a University Degree. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.

4. The standard and syllabus of the examination will be such as the Federal Public Service Commission shall prescribe and the Commission shall, if they think it desirable, determine what shall be the qualifying mark in all or any of the subjects of the examination.

5. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

6. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

7. Credit will be given for good English including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words in all subjects of the examination and not only in subjects which are specially devoted to English.

#### APPENDIX III.

##### FEES.

(Vide Rule 16.)

Candidates must pay the following fees:—

A. To the Federal Public Service Commission—

(i) Rs. 7-8-0 with the application form.

(ii) Rs. 75-0-0 immediately on receipt of an admission certificate from the Federal Public Service Commission.

*(Only treasury receipts for these amounts will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission. The Federal Public Service Commission cannot accept fees in cash or postal orders or cheques.)*

B. To the Agent of the Railway concerned—

Rs. 16-0-0 before examination by a Medical Board in the case of successful candidates.

*No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained, nor can they be held in reserve for subsequent examinations or selections.*

#### APPENDIX IV.

[Vide Rule 20 (f).]

*Particulars regarding the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.*

*(The arrangements and the rates of pay hereinafter described are subject to revision according to the requirements of the Service.)*

1. (a) Candidates selected for appointment under 3 (i) will be appointed as probationary officers in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department for a period of three years during which they will undergo the training prescribed in Appendix V.

(b) During this probationary period the agreement which probationary officers are required to sign may be terminated by three months' notice on either side.

(c) At the conclusion of the probationary term of 3 years, officers, who have passed the written and oral tests prescribed in the subjects in which they have been trained, and, who are well reported on, will be confirmed in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department. On confirmation their agreement will be continued subject to their service being terminable on six months' notice on either side.

2. Probationers will be required to pass a language examination in Urdu by the Lower Standard, modified to suit the requirements of the Railways, before they can be confirmed or granted any increment beyond the first during the period of their probation. Probationers whose vernacular is Urdu may be exempted from passing the language examination. Failure to pass the examination within the probationary period involves liability to removal from service.

3. Officers (including probationers) of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, recruited under these rules, will not be entitled to pension on quitting the service, but will be eligible throughout their service for the benefits of the State Railway Provident Fund, to which they will be required to subscribe, and by the rules of which Fund they will be required to abide. They will also be eligible for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and continuous service. A summary of the benefits of the State Railway Provident Fund and the Gratuity Rules will be found in rule 14 of this Appendix.

4. Pay will commence from the date of joining service. Service for increments will also count from that date.

5. Officers recruited under these rules shall be eligible for leave in accordance with the rules for the time being in force applicable to officers of State Railways.

6. Officers will ordinarily be employed throughout their service on the railway to which they may be posted on first appointment and will have no claim, as a matter of right, to transfer to some other Railway. But the Government of India reserve the right to transfer such officers in the exigencies of service to any other railway or project in or out of India.

7. The relative seniority of officers appointed under rule 3 (1) will ordinarily be determined by their order of merit in the competitive examination. The Government of India, however, reserve the right of fixing seniority at their discretion in individual



cases. They also reserve the right of assigning to officers appointed under rules 3 (iii) and (iv) positions in the seniority list at their discretion.

8. The following are the rates of pay at present admissible to officers appointed in India to the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways:—

Persons recruited to the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways shall be considered on probation for a period of at least two years while under training and they shall draw during the probationary period—

(a) in the first year Rs. 250.

(b) in the next year, provided they have passed any departmental examinations that may be prescribed, Rs. 275, otherwise they will remain on Rs. 250. After two years, and provided they have passed all the departmental examinations prescribed they will start on the time-scale prescribed below, *viz.*, Rs. 300. The stipulation regarding the passing of all departmental examinations after the 2nd year of their training does not apply to probationers selected for training in rates work who are finally examined at the end of their 3rd year. (See Appendix V.)

#### ASSISTANT AND DISTRICT OFFICERS.

##### *Assistant Officers.*

Rs. 300—25—400.

Rs. 450 in 7th year, and

Rs. 500 in 10th year of service.

##### *District Officers.*

Grade III (to include 50 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 750 per mensem.

Grade II (to include 30 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 850 per mensem.

Grade I (to include 20 per cent. of the District Officers' posts)—Rs. 950 per mensem.

NOTE.—No officiating appointments will be permissible between the three grades of District Officers in these Departments.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE POSTS.

##### (i) *Junior Administrative Posts.*

Rs.

Deputy Chief Operating Superintendent, East Indian Railway and North Western Railway	1,300
Deputy Chief Commercial Manager, East Indian Railway and North Western Railway	
Deputy Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway.	
Deputy Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	
Divisional Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	
Deputy Traffic Manager, Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	

##### (ii) *Senior Administrative Posts.*

Rs.

Chief Traffic Manager, (Great Indian Peninsula Railway.	2,000
Chief Commercial Manager, East Indian Railway and North Western Railway.	
Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway.	
Chief Operating Superintendents, North Western and East Indian Railways and the Chief Transportation Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway	2,250

9. The increments will be given for approved service only and in accordance with rules of the Department.

10. Promotions to the administrative grades are dependent on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned establishment and are made wholly by selection; mere seniority is considered to confer no claim to promotion.

11. The Administrative appointments in the Transportation (Traffic) Department are also open to officers of the Transportation (Power) Department.

12. The administrative appointments are not reserved for officers of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial or Transportation (Power) Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, and the Government of India reserve the right to appoint, at their discretion, an officer of any department of a Railway to any of these posts.

13. Officers of the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments are eligible for appointment to administrative posts in the Agency and the Divisions.

##### *Provident Fund and Gratuities.*

14. The following is a summary of the rules relating to Provident Fund and Gratuities applicable to officers appointed to the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Department of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

(1) *Provident Fund.*—The State Railway Provident Fund is established on the following basis:—

(i) Every officer is required to subscribe to the Provident Fund at a uniform monthly rate of one-twelfth of emoluments as defined in the Provident Fund Rules, to which is added half-yearly a bonus at the rate of 100 per cent. of an officer's subscriptions for the half year.

(ii) Compound interest at the rate announced for the purpose by the Governor-General in Council from time to time is allowed on the officer's subscription and bonus.

(iii) The sum which thus accumulates to the credit of an officer is paid to him on quitting the service; or, in the event of his death before retirement, to his legal representatives.

(2) *Gratuities.*—Officers of Indian State Railways are also eligible on retirement, at the discretion of the Railway Board, for gratuities for good, efficient, faithful and

continuous service, on the following conditions:—

- (a) Completion of 30 years' service, or
- (b) Attainment of age of 50 years, or
- (c) Retirement on account of permanent incapacity due to bodily or mental infirmity, or
- (d) Abolition of appointment, due to a reduction of establishment if other suitable employment cannot be found for the officer.

The amount of gratuity admissible is as follows:—

- (a) For service not exceeding 18 years half of month's pay for each year of service, subject to a maximum of six months' pay;
- (b) For service in excess of 18 years, six months' pay plus half a month's pay for each year after the eighteenth, subject to a maximum of 12 months' pay or Rs. 25,000 whichever is less.

In case of an officer's death while in service the gratuity is paid to his widow or children dependent on him.

#### APPENDIX V.

[Vide Rule 20 (f).]

#### *Courses of training for Probationers in the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments.*

Note 1.—The Government of India reserve the right to reduce, at their discretion, the period of training in the case of candidates who have had previous training or experience either in the United Kingdom or India.

Note 2.—The programmes of training given below have been drawn up chiefly for the purpose of guidance; they may be varied at the discretion of Agents to suit particular cases, provided that the total aggregate period of training is not ordinarily curtailed.

1. Length of Course—Two years	Months.
Area School to learn Guard's duties and elementary Station Accounts ..	2½
Working as a Guard* ..	1
Attached to Yard Master ..	1
Posted to Goods and Transhipment Shed ..	1½
Traffic Accounts, including personal preparation of Balance Sheet at Stations ..	2
Area School to qualify as Assistant Station Master ..	1
Working as Assistant Station Master, Station Master and Yard Foreman* ..	3
Working as Assistant Locomotive Foreman* ..	1
Working as Assistant Controller* ..	2
Training in District or Divisional Office	2
Training in Headquarters Office (Operating) ..	7 months,
Training in Headquarters Office (Commercial). ..	of which not less than 2 must be spent in the Operating Branch and in the Commercial Branch of a Headquarters Office.
Final Theoretical Transportation and Commercial Course at Headquarters or at some other selected place, to be followed by an examination ..	
Total ..	24

\*Note.—Before a probationer is put to work independently as a Guard, Assistant Station Master, Station Master, Yard Foreman, Assistant Locomotive Foreman or Assistant Controller, he must be examined by a responsible officer of the administration in the respective duties for each of these posts and declared qualified.

2. Provided he passes the examination at the end of his two years' training a probationer who has not been selected for further training in rates work will be given charge of a working post on probation for a further year.

3. *Syllabus of a further year's training in rates work.*—At the end of his two years probation, a probationer selected for training in Rates, will, as soon as convenient, be posted to the Rates Section of the Chief Commercial Manager's Office where his course of training will be as follows:—

1st month—

1st week .. Records of the section,  
Remainder of the month. .. Preparation of Rate and Fare Tables.

2nd month .. Agreement with foreign railways regarding the routing of traffic and cases pertaining thereto. Agreements relating to worked lines.

3rd month .. Compilation of tariffs and issue of notifications.

4th month .. Understudy the head clerk of the coaching sub-section.

5th and 6th months—

First fortnight .. Deal with application for the quotation of rates, under the supervision of a responsible clerk.

Remainder of the period. .. Understudy the head clerk of the goods sub-section.

Note.—During the 4th, 5th and 6th months, every case of the two sub-sections concerned, which, in the ordinary course, would be seen by their respective head clerks, must be seen and, where possible, noted on by the Probationer while he is understudying the head clerk of the sub-section.

7th month .. Rates policy and practice and a study of the statistical figures of Traffic of State-managed Railways generally and of the Railway on which the Probationer is employed particularly.

8th month .. Surveys, Road development, motor competition and general development.

9th month .. Training in Traffic Accounts Branch and Railway Clearing Accounts Office.

10th to 12th month .. Understudy the Junior Officer of the Rates Section. During this period cases from the section submitted for orders must pass through the probationer who should be required to note thereon what orders he would pass. No action, however, is to be taken on these orders without the approval of the responsible Officer of the section.

4. Examinations will be held as may be required at the close of courses as well as at intervals during the period of training.

B. L. CAMERON,  
Secretary, Railway Board.

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 28th April 1938.

No. F. 7 (12)-R.I/38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Revised Leave Rules, 1933, namely:—

For clauses (b) and (c) of rule 12 of the said Rules, the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

“(b) The earned leave admissible to such an officer in respect of any year in which he is prevented from availing himself of the full vacation is such proportion of 45 days earned leave if he is included in sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of rule 9, or of 30 days earned leave if he is included in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of rule 9, or of 15 days earned leave if he is in inferior service, as the number of days of vacation not taken bears to the full vacation.

If in any year he does not avail himself of the vacation, earned leave is admissible to him in respect of that year in accordance with the provisions of rule 9.”

“(c) Vacation may be taken in combination with or in continuation of any kind of leave under these rules, provided that the total duration of vacation and earned leave taken in conjunction, whether the earned leave is taken in combination with or in continuation of other leave or not, shall not exceed 150 days in the case of an officer included in sub-clause (i) of clause (a) of rule 9, or 90 days in the case of an officer included in sub-clause (ii) of clause (a) of rule 9, or 30 days in the case of an officer in inferior service.”

R. S. SYMONS,

*Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**RESOLUTION.**

Simla, the 30th April 1938.

No. F. 25 (6)-Ex. II/38.—The following rules regulating recruitment to the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, the Imperial Customs Service, the Military Accounts Department and the Indian Railway Accounts Service are published for general information.

**RULES.****PART I.***Methods of Recruitment.*

1. These Rules may be called the Customs and Accounts Service Recruitment Rules.

2. For the purposes of these Rules—

(a) “Government” means the Governor-General in Council;

(b) “The Commission” means the Federal Public Service Commission (India);

(c) “The Service” means the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, the Imperial Customs Service, the Military Accounts Department and the Indian Railway Accounts Service.

3. The Service shall be recruited by the following methods:—

(i) By competitive examination held in India in accordance with Part II of these Rules.

(ii) By promotion or transfer from another Service or Department in accordance with Part III of these Rules.

4. Subject to the provisions of rule 3, Government shall determine the method or methods to be employed for the purpose of filling any particular vacancies, or such vacancies as may require to be filled during any particular period, and the number of candidates to be recruited by each method.

5. Vacancies in the Service which are filled otherwise than by promotion shall be apportioned between the various communities in India in accordance with the provisions of the Government of India (Home Department) Resolution No. F. 14/17-B./33-Esta., dated the 4th July 1934, and the supplementary instructions connected therewith.

**PART II.***Recruitment by competitive examination.*

6. A competitive examination for admission to the Service shall be held in India at such time and place as Government may prescribe by notice issued through the Commission. Every such notice will, when possible, announce the number of vacancies to be filled on the result of the examination.

7. The competitive examination shall be a combined examination for admission to the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, the Imperial Customs Service, the Military Accounts Department, the Indian Railway Accounts Service, the Postal Superintendents Service, (Class II) Service and the Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

Any person may apply to be admitted as a candidate for appointment in all or any of these Services for which he is eligible. If he wishes to compete for appointment in more than one Service he shall state on his application form which Services he wishes to compete for and the order of his preference between them, and in such case only one application form will be necessary and one payment of the fees referred to in rule 16 (and Appendix III) will be sufficient.

Government shall assign successful candidates to each Service on a consideration of all circumstances including any personal preference expressed by the candidate.

8. The candidates to be admitted to the examination shall be limited to such number, being not less than 200 and not more than 300 as the Commission may fix. If the number of applicants exceeds that limit, in selecting those who shall be admitted to the examination the Commission shall have regard to the suitability of the applicants and to the adequate representation of the various communities and provinces of India.

9. (i)\* A candidate who is in the permanent service of the Government shall apply to the Commission for admission to the examination through the Head of his Office, who shall forward his application to the Commission through the Government concerned unless he refuses his consent to the application.

(ii) A candidate who is not in Government service, or is employed in Government service only in a temporary capacity at the time that he submits his application, shall apply to the Commission through the proper authority of the area in which his parents reside at the time of submitting his application, or have resided for a period of not less than three years, or in which the candidate has himself resided, otherwise than as a student, for a like period. A Government servant who is employed in a temporary capacity should, however, before submitting his application, obtain in writing, on the prescribed form, the permission of the Head of the Office or Department in which he is employed.

(iii) The proper authority for a Governor's Province shall be the Provincial Government of that Province; for Coorg, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, British Baluchistan or Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the Chief Commissioner; and for a State in India the Political Officer or Agent who must be addressed through the Government of the State.

(iv) No candidate may make more than one application in respect of any one occasion on which an examination is held.

10. A candidate must be a male and either—

- (a) a British subject domiciled in India or a British subject of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma, whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service; or
- (b) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India.

Provided that in the case of a male British subject the requirements of this rule (other than that concerning domicile or descent) may be waived by Government if satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

\*The submission of applications by persons in Government service is further governed by the Government Servants' Applications for Posts (Central Services) Rules published with the Government of India, Home Department  
Railway Department (Railway Board) Notification No. F. 510/31—Ests. dated the 7th June 1934  
No. E. 34-R. R. I. dated the 22nd January 1935\* as amended from time to time and the corresponding rules made by Provincial Governments.

Provided also that a Ruler or a subject of a State in India cannot be appointed unless he has obtained a declaration under Section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, whether or not he has already obtained a declaration under section 96A of the Government of India Act, 1919.

NOTE.—British subjects of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma will not, however, be eligible to compete at the Indian Audit and Accounts, etc., Services Examination that may be held after the 1st April 1939.

11. Candidates must have attained the age of 22, and must not have attained the age of 25, on the first day of August of the year in which the examination is held.

Provided that a Government\* servant who is over the age of 25 and under the age of 28 on that date may be admitted to the examination if he—

- (a) holds substantively a permanent appointment in a Department or (in the case of the Indian Railway Accounts Service) Branch, whose superior staff generally constitutes the Service for which he is a candidate, and
- (b) is recommended by the Head of his Department.

12. A candidate must satisfy the Commission that his character and antecedents are such as to make him suitable for appointment to the public service. No candidate who is in the employment of the Central or of a Provincial Government will be admitted to the examination, unless the Head of his Department reports that his character and attainments are satisfactory.

13. A candidate must be a graduate of one of the Universities enumerated in the first appendix to these rules or must hold the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer.

Provided that, in exceptional cases, the Commission may, on the recommendation of the Central Government or a Provincial Government, treat as qualified a candidate who, though he has not any of the foregoing qualifications, has passed examinations conducted by other institutions of a standard which in the opinion of the Commission justifies his admission to the examination.

14. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Commission.

The decision of the Commission as to the eligibility or otherwise of a candidate for admission to the examination shall be final.

15. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application shall be taken into consideration. Any attempts on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his candidature by other means may disqualify him for admission.

\*For the purpose of this proviso, a person holding an appointment in the service of an Indian State is not a "Government servant".

16. Candidates must pay such examination fees as Government may prescribe (see Appendix III). No claim for a refund of any of these fees will be entertained, nor can they be held in reserve for subsequent examinations or selections.

17. Examinations under these Rules shall be conducted by the Commission in the manner prescribed in the regulations which form Appendix II to these Rules.

18. (i) After every examination the Commission shall make a list of the candidates in order of their merit as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate, and in that order so many candidates up to the number of vacancies announced under rule 6 above, as are found by the Commission to be qualified by the examination and are considered by Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, to be suitable in all other respects, shall be appointed.

(ii) For the purposes of rule 5 of these Rules, selections for appointment to vacancies to be filled by members of a particular community or communities shall be made by Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, after consulting the Commission, from candidates of that community or communities who have qualified at the examination.

19. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the discharge of his duties as an officer of the Service. A candidate who (after such medical examination as Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, may prescribe) is found not to satisfy these requirements will not be appointed. Only candidates who are likely to be appointed will be medically examined.\*

20. (a) Appointments shall be made on probation for a period of 2 years provided that this period may be extended if the officer on probation has not qualified for confirmation by passing the prescribed departmental examinations. Repeated failure to pass the departmental examinations within a period of 3 years shall involve loss of appointment.

(b) If, in the opinion of Government the work or conduct of an officer on probation is unsatisfactory, or shows that he is unlikely to become efficient, Government may discharge him forthwith.

(c) On the conclusion of his period of probation, Government may confirm the officer in his appointment, or, if his work or conduct has in the opinion of Government been unsatisfactory, Government may either discharge him from the Service or may extend his period of probation for such further period as Government may think fit.

(d) If the power to make appointments in the Service is delegated by Government to any officer, that officer may exercise any of the powers of Government under this rule.

\*In order to prevent disappointment candidates are advised to have themselves examined by a medical practitioner preferably a Civil Surgeon, before applying for admission to the examination. Particulars of the nature of the medical test to which candidates will be submitted before appointment and of the standards required can be had from the Commission. Candidates will have no right of appeal against the decision of the Medical Board.

### PART III.

#### *Recruitment by promotion or transfer from another Service or Department.*

21. Recruitment by promotion shall be made by selection from among the subordinate gazetted and ministerial establishments of the Service concerned after consultation with the Commission and the officer selected will be appointed by Government. No officer shall have any claim to such promotion as of right.

22. Recruitment by transfer from another Service or Department shall be made by Government after consultation with the Commission, from among members of such other services or departments as may be determined by Government when occasion arises.

23. If the power to make appointments in the Service is delegated by Government to any officer, that officer may exercise any of the powers of Government under this Part of these Rules.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

### APPENDIX I.

#### *List of Universities approved by the Governor-General in Council.*

(Vide Rule 13.)

#### *Indian Universities—*

Any University incorporated by an Act of the Central or a Provincial Government in India.

The Mysore University.

The Osmania University.

The Rangoon University.

#### *English and Welsh Universities—*

The Universities of Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Oxford, Reading, Sheffield and Wales.

#### *Scottish Universities—*

The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

#### *Irish Universities—*

The Universities of Dublin (Trinity College) and the Queen's University, Belfast.

## APPENDIX II.

(Vide Rule 17.)

1. The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it:—

*Section A.*—To be taken by all candidates.

	Marks.
1. Essay	... 150
2. English	... 150
3. General Knowledge	... 150
4. Elementary Geography	... 100
5. Elementary Mathematics	... 100
6. <i>Viva Voce</i>	... 200

*Section B.*—Candidates are allowed to take subjects in this section up to a total of 600 marks.

	Marks.
7. Pure Mathematics	... 200
8. Applied Mathematics	... 200
9. Chemistry	... 200
10. Physics	... 200
11. English literature (General)	... 200
12. Indian History	... 200
13. British History	... 200
14. General Economics	... 200
15. Economic History	... 100
16. Statistics	... 100
17. One of the following: -	
Latin, Greek, French, Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian	... 200
18. Applied Mechanics	... 200
19. Prime Movers	... 100

2. A candidate who takes any of the subjects 7, 8, 18 or 19 above will be required to offer some other subject carrying 100 marks in place of subject 5.

3. A candidate who takes Physics or Chemistry as an optional subject must produce, on the prescribed form, a certificate that he has undergone, after passing the intermediate or equivalent examination, laboratory training for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in that subject for a University Degree or in the Mayo College, Ajmer. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.

4. The standard and syllabus of the examination will be such as the Federal Public Service Commission shall prescribe and the Commission shall, if they think it desirable, determine what shall be the qualifying mark in all or any of the subjects of the examination.

5. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

6. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

7. Credit will be given for good English including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words in all subjects of the examination and not only in subjects which are specially devoted to English.

## APPENDIX III.

*Fees.*

(Vide Rule 16.)

Candidates must pay the following fees:—

A. To the Federal Public Service Commission—

- (i) Rs. 7-8-0 with the application form
- (ii) Rs. 75-0-0 immediately on receipt of an admission certificate from the Federal Public Service Commission.

*(Only treasury receipts for these amounts will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission. The Federal Public Service Commission cannot accept fees in cash or postal orders or cheques.)*

B. To the Provincial Government—

Rs. 16-0-0 before examination by a Medical Board in the case of successful candidates.

*No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained, nor can they be held in reserve for subsequent examinations or selections.*

Candidates are required to pay their medical fees in cash to the Medical Boards concerned at the time of their medical examination.

J. C. NIXON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.****RESOLUTION.****POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.**

Simla, the 30th April 1938.

No. S.-81/1.—The following rules are prescribed for recruitment to the Postal Superintendents (Class II) Service.

**PART I.***Methods of Recruitment.*

1. These Rules may be called the Postal Superintendents (Class II) Service Recruitment Rules.

2. For the purposes of these Rules—

- (a) "Government" means the Governor General in Council;
- (b) "The Commission" means the Federal Public Service Commission (India);
- (c) "The Service" means the Postal Superintendents (Class II) Service.

3. The Service shall be recruited by the following methods:—

- (i) By competitive examination held in India in accordance with Part II of these Rules.
- (ii) By promotion.

4. Subject to the provisions of rule 3, Government shall determine the method or methods to be employed for the purpose of filling any particular vacancies, or such vacancies as may require to be filled during any particular period, and the number of candidates to be recruited by each method.

5. Vacancies in the Service which are filled otherwise than by promotion shall be apportioned between the various communities in India in accordance with the provisions of the Government (Home Department) Resolution No. F. 14/17-B./33-Est., dated the 4th July 1934, and the supplementary instructions connected therewith.

**PART II.***Recruitment by competitive examination.*

6. A competitive examination for admission to the Service shall be held in India at such times and places as Government may prescribe by notice issued through the Commission. Every such notice will, when possible, announce the number of vacancies to be filled on the result of the examination.

7. If the examination held under this part of these Rules is a combined examination for the purpose of making appointments to more

than one Service or Department, the following provisions shall apply:—

Any person may apply to be admitted as a candidate for appointment in all or any of these Services or Departments for which he is eligible. If he wishes to compete for appointment in more than one Service or Department, he shall state on his application form which Services or Departments he wishes to compete for and the order of his preference between them, and in such case only one application form will be necessary and one payment of the fees referred to in rule 16 (and Appendix III) will be sufficient.

- (ii) Government shall assign successful candidates to each Service or Department on a consideration of all circumstances including any personal preference expressed by the candidate.

8. The candidates to be admitted to the examination shall be limited to such number, being not less than 200 and not more than 300 as the Commission may fix. If the number of candidates exceeds that limit, the Commission shall select from the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination, and in doing so shall have regard to the suitability of the applicants and to the adequate representation of the various communities and provinces of India.

9. (i) A candidate must apply to be admitted to the examination before such date, in such manner, and in such form as the Commission may prescribe.

(ii)\* If a candidate is in the permanent service of Government he shall apply to the Commission for admission to the Examination through the Head of his Office, who shall forward his application to the Commission through the Government concerned, unless he refuses his consent to the application.

(iii) If a candidate is not in Government service, or is employed in Government service only in a temporary capacity at the time that he submits his application, he shall apply to the Commission through the proper authority of the area in which his parents reside at the time of submitting his application, or have resided for a period of not less than three years, or in which the candidate has himself resided, otherwise than as a student, for a like period. A Government servant who is employed in a temporary capacity should, however, before submitting his application, obtain in writing, on the prescribed form, the permission of the Head of the Office or Department in which he is employed.

\*The submission of applications by persons in Government service is further governed by the Government Servants' Applications for Posts (Central Services) (Railway Services) Rules (published with the Government of India Home Department Notification Railway Department (Railway Board) No. F 510/31-Est., 7th June 1934 No. E. 34-R. R. 1., dated the 22nd January 1935, as amended from time to time), and the corresponding rules made by Provincial Governments.

(iv) The proper authority for a Governor's province shall be the Government of that province; for Coorg, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, British Baluchistan or Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the Chief Commissioner, and for a State in India, the Political Officer or Agent, who must be addressed through the Durbar.

(v) No candidate may make more than one application in respect of any one examination.

10. A candidate must be either

(a) a British subject domiciled in India or a British subject of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma, whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a person in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service; or

(b) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India,

PROVIDED that in the case of a British subject the requirements of this rule (other than that concerning domicile or descent) may be waived by Government if satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry or upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

PROVIDED also that a ruler or a subject of a State in India cannot be appointed unless he has obtained a declaration under Section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, whether or not he has already obtained a declaration under Section 96A of the Government of India Act, 1919.

*Note.* British subjects of European or Indian descent domiciled in Burma will not, however, be eligible to compete at the Indian Audit and Accounts, etc., Services Examination that may be held after the 1st April 1939.

11. A candidate must have attained the age of 22 and must not have attained the age of 25 on the first day of August of the year in which the examination begins.

PROVIDED that a Government\* servant who is over the age of 25 and under the age of 28 at that date may be admitted to the examination if he—

(a) holds substantively a permanent appointment in a Department or Office whose superior staff generally constitutes the service for which he is a candidate, and

(b) is recommended by the Head of his Department.

12. A candidate must satisfy the Commission that his character is such as to make him suitable for appointment to the Service.

13. A candidate must be a graduate of one of the Universities enumerated in Appendix I to these rules or must hold the Senior Diploma of the Mayo College, Ajmer.

PROVIDED that in exceptional cases the Commission may on the recommendation of the Central Government or a Provincial Government treat as a qualified candidate, a candidate who, though he has not all or any of the qualifications prescribed in this rule, has passed examinations conducted by other institutions of a standard which in the opinion of the Commission justifies his admission to the examination.

14. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Commission.

The decision of the Commission as to the eligibility or otherwise of a candidate for admission to the examination shall be final.

15. No recommendations except those invited in the form of application shall be taken into consideration. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to obtain support for his candidature by other means may disqualify him for admission.

16. Candidates must pay such examination fees as Government may prescribe (see Appendix III). No claim for a refund of any of these fees will be entertained, nor can they be held in reserve for subsequent examinations or selections.

17. Examinations under these Rules shall be conducted by the Commission in the manner prescribed in the regulations which form Appendix II to these Rules.

18. (i) After every examination the Commission shall make a list of the candidates in order of their merit as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each candidate, and in that order so many candidates up to the number of vacancies announced under rule 6 above, as are found by the Commission to be qualified by the examination and are considered by Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, to be suitable in all other respects, shall be appointed.

(ii) For the purposes of rule 5 of these Rules, selections for appointment to vacancies to be filled by members of a particular community or communities shall be made by Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, after consulting the Commission, from candidates of that community or communities who have qualified at the examination.

19. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the discharge of his duties as an officer of the Service. A candidate who (after such medical examination as Government or the appointing authority, as the case may be, may prescribe) is found not to satisfy those requirements will not be appointed.

\*For the purpose of this proviso, a person holding an appointment in the service of an Indian State is not a "Government Servant".



Only candidates who are likely to be appointed will be medically examined.\*

20. (a) Appointments shall be made on probation for a period which will not ordinarily exceed two years.

(b) If, in the opinion of Government the work or conduct of an officer on probation is unsatisfactory or shows that he is unlikely to become efficient, Government may discharge him forthwith.

(c) On the conclusion of his period of probation, Government may confirm the officer in his appointment, or, if his work or conduct has in the opinion of Government been unsatisfactory, Government may either discharge him from the Service or may extend his period of probation for such further period as Government may think fit.

(d) If no action is taken by Government under sub-rule (b) or (c) of this rule, the period after the prescribed period of probation shall be treated as an engagement from month to month, terminable, on either side on the expiration of one calendar month's notice in writing.

(e) If the power to make appointments in the Service is delegated by Government to any officer, that officer may exercise any of the powers of Government under this rule.

(f) Particulars as to pay and general conditions of service prescribed for Probationers in the Postal Superintendents' Service will be found in Appendix IV.

### PART III.

#### *Recruitment by promotion.*

21. Recruitment by promotion shall be made by selection from among the Inspectors of Post Offices and of the Railway Mail Service and Head clerks to Superintendents of post offices and the officer selected will be appointed by Government. No officer shall have any claim to such promotion as of right.

22. If the power to make appointments in the Service is delegated by Government to any officer, that officer may exercise any of the powers of Government under this part of these Rules.

### APPENDIX I.

#### *List of Universities approved by the Governor General in Council.*

(Vide RULE 13.)

#### *Indian Universities—*

Any University incorporated by an Indian (Central or Provincial) Statute.

- The Mysore University.
- The Osmania University.
- The Rangoon University.

\*In order to prevent disappointment candidates are advised to have themselves examined by a medical practitioner, preferably a Civil Surgeon, before applying for admission to the examination. Particulars of the nature of the medical test to which candidates will be submitted before appointment and of the standards required can be had from the Commission.

#### *English and Welsh Universities—*

The Universities of Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Oxford, Reading, Sheffield and Wales.

#### *Scottish Universities—*

The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

#### *Irish Universities—*

The University of Dublin (Trinity College) and the Queen's University, Belfast.

### APPENDIX II.

#### *The Standard and Syllabus of the Examination.*

(Vide RULE 17.)

1. The examination will include the following subjects. Each subject will carry the number of marks shown against it:—

*Section A.*—To be taken by all candidates.

	Marks.
1. Essay ... ..	150
2. English ... ..	150
3. General Knowledge ... ..	150
4. Elementary Geography ... ..	100
5. Elementary Mathematics ... ..	100
6. <i>Viva Voce</i> ... ..	200

*Section B.*—Candidates are allowed to take subjects in this section up to a total of 600 marks.

	Marks.
7. Pure Mathematics ... ..	200
8. Applied Mathematics ... ..	200
9. Chemistry ... ..	200
10. Physics ... ..	200
11. English literature (General) ... ..	200
12. Indian History ... ..	200
13. British History ... ..	200
14. General Economics ... ..	200
15. Economic History ... ..	100
16. Statistics ... ..	100
17. One of the following—	

Latin, Greek, French, Sanskrit,  
Arabic or Persian ... .. 200

18. Applied mechanics ... ..	200
19. Prime Movers ... ..	100

2. A candidate who takes any of the subjects 7, 8, 18 or 19 above will be required to offer some other subject carrying 100 marks in place of subject 5.

3. A candidate who takes Physics or Chemistry as an optional subject must produce, on the prescribed form, a certificate that he has undergone, after passing the intermediate or equivalent examination, laboratory training for a period of one year in an institution authorised to prepare candidates in that subject for a University Degree or in the Mayo College, Ajmer. The certificate must be signed by the head of the institution.

4. The standard and syllabus of the examination will be such as the Federal Public Service Commission shall prescribe and the Commission shall, if they think it desirable, determine what shall be the qualifying marks in all or any of the subjects of the examination.

5. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

6. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a deduction will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

7. Credit will be given for good English including orderly, effective and exact expression combined with due economy of words in all subjects of the examination and not only in subjects which are specially devoted to English.

#### APPENDIX III.

##### *Fees.*

(*Vide* RULE 16.)

Candidates must pay the following fees:—

A.—To the Federal Public Service Commission—

- (i) Rs. 7-8-0 with the application form.
- (ii) Rs. 75-0-0 immediately on receipt of an admission certificate from the Federal Public Service Commission.

(Only treasury receipts for these amounts will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission. The Federal Public Service Commission cannot accept fees in cash or Postal Orders or cheques.)

#### B.—To the Medical Board—

Rs. 16-0-0 before examination by a Medical Board in the case of successful candidates.

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained, nor can they be held in reserve for subsequent examinations or selections.

Candidates are required to pay their medical fees in cash to the Medical Boards concerned at the time of their medical examination.

#### APPENDIX IV.

[*Vide* RULE 20 (f).]

*General conditions of service prescribed for Probationers in the Postal Superintendents Service.*

Selected candidates will be appointed as Probationers for training in the Department for a period which will not ordinarily exceed two years. They will receive pay at the rate of Rs. 200 a month for the first year. On satisfactory conclusion of the first year's training and after passing the prescribed departmental tests they will receive Rs. 220 a month for the second year. Those who make satisfactory progress during the second year's training will be appointed to the cadre of Superintendents of Post Offices and R. M. S. on a scale of Rs. 240—20—480—15—600 in alternate permanent vacancies in that grade. These conditions of service are subject to revision according to the requirements of the service. Candidates will not be entitled to compensation if they are adversely affected by any changes in the conditions of service which may subsequently be introduced.

J. A. MACKEOWN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

#### REFORMS OFFICE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th April 1938.

No. F. 5/38-G.—The following Orders of the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council are published for general information:—

#### THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (GOVERNORS' ALLOWANCES AND PRIVILEGES) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1938.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 15th day of March, 1938

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS in the exercise of the powers conferred on Him by paragraphs two to four of the Third Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, His Majesty in Council was pleased to make the Government of India (Governors' Allowances and Privileges) Order, 1936 (hereinafter in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order"):

AND WHEREAS by sub-section (2) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act, His Majesty in Council is empowered to vary any Order in Council previously made under the said Act:

AND WHEREAS a draft of this Order has been laid before Parliament in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act, and an Address has been presented to His Majesty by both Houses of Parliament praying that an Order may be made in the terms of this Order:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in the exercise of the powers conferred on Him as aforesaid and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Government of India (Governors' Allowances and Privileges) (Amendment) Order, 1938.

2. The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. (1) At the end of sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 6 of the Principal Order there shall be inserted the following proviso—

“Provided that if in the case of any Governor less than five years have elapsed since his predecessor assumed office (acting Governors being disregarded) the maximum so specified may be increased by such amount not exceeding twenty-five per cent. thereof, as the Secretary of State may by special direction authorise.”

(2) In sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 7 of the Principal Order—

At the end of proviso (i) there shall be added the following words—

“the cost of providing for any of those officers such free passages, if any, to or from India as may from time to time be authorised by the Secretary of State, and any pension charges payable in respect of any of those officers;

(i-a) the maximum amount so specified under the sub-head “surgeon and his establishment” may in any year be increased by such amount as the Governor may consider necessary to defray any pension charges payable in respect of the surgeon and any member of his establishment;”

In proviso (iv) after the word “Governors” where that word first occurs “of the Punjab,” shall be inserted.

After proviso (iv) there shall be inserted the following—

“(v) The maximum amount so specified under the sub-head “tour expenses” may in any year be increased by such further amount not exceeding twenty-five per cent. of the maximum amount so specified as the Secretary of State may by special direction authorise.”

4. This Order shall have effect from 1st April, 1937.

*M. P. A. Hankey.*

## THE GOVERNMENT OF BURMA (INDIA-BURMA FINANCIAL SETTLEMENT) ORDER, 1938.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 15th day of March, 1938

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and thirty-four of the Government of Burma Act, 1935 (hereafter in this Order referred to as “the Act”); His Majesty in Council is empowered, if He thinks it just so to do,

to make provision for the payment to the revenues of the Federation or of the Governor-General of India in Council out of the revenues of Burma and for the charging on the revenues of Burma of such periodical or other sums as may appear to him to be proper:

AND WHEREAS in the exercise of the said powers an Order in Council called the Government of Burma (Miscellaneous Financial Provisions) Order, 1937 (hereafter in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order") has been made:

AND WHEREAS by sub-section (2) of section one hundred and fifty-seven of the Act, His Majesty in Council is empowered to vary any Order in Council previously made under the Act:

AND WHEREAS a draft of this Order was laid before Parliament in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section one hundred and fifty-seven of the Act, and an Address has been presented to His Majesty by both Houses of Parliament praying that an Order may be made in the terms of this Order:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in the exercise of the said powers and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Government of Burma (India-Burma Financial Settlement) Order, 1938.

2. The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies for the interpretation of this Order as it applies for the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. (1) Paragraph 3 (1) of the Principal Order shall have effect and be deemed always to have had effect as if the sum of 3,04,82,000 rupees were substituted for the sum of 3,23,01,000 rupees directed in that paragraph to be paid to the revenues of the Governor-General in Council out of the revenues of Burma and charged on the revenues of Burma.

(2) There shall, in the year commencing on the 1st April, 1938, be paid to the revenues of the Governor-General in Council out of the revenues of Burma the sum of 2,99,82,000 rupees and the said sum shall be charged on the revenues of Burma.

(3) In subsequent years, there shall be paid to the revenues of the Governor-General in Council or the Federation out of the revenues of Burma such sums as His Majesty in Council may hereafter determine.

*M. P. A. Hankey.*

# **THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF ACTS OF PARLIAMENT) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1938.**

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE

The 15th day of March, 1938

Present

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS in the exercise of the powers conferred on Him by sub-section (5) of section three hundred and eleven of the Government of India Act, 1935, His Majesty in Council was pleased to make the Government of India (Adaptation of Acts of Parliament) Order, 1937 (hereafter in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order"):

AND WHEREAS by sub-section (2) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act, His Majesty in Council is empowered to revoke or vary any Order previously made by Him in Council under the said Act:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Principal Order:

AND WHEREAS a draft of this Order has been laid before Parliament in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act, and an Address has been presented to His Majesty by both Houses of Parliament praying that an Order may be made in the terms of this Order:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in the exercise of the powers conferred on Him as aforesaid and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Government of India (Adaptation of Acts of Parliament) (Amendment) Order, 1938.

2. Part II of the Schedule to the Principal Order shall be amended by the substitution of the words "thirtieth day of November" for the words "thirty-first day of March", where those words occur in the direction relating to sub-section (1) of section four of the Import Duties Act, 1932.

*M. P. A. Hankey.*

---

W. H. LEWIS,

*Reforms Commissioner to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Admission to the Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri—Session 1938-39.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Jalpaiguri, the 20th April 1938.

Application for admission to the 1st year Licentiate Class of the Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri, will be received by the undersigned in the prescribed form obtainable from the school office on payment of Re. 1 per form and postage 1 anna extra, in advance (postage stamps in lieu thereof will not be accepted) up to 10th June 1938 or within ten days of the publication of Matriculation results, under registered cover.

Application should be supported by—

(1) A true copy of certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or its accepted equivalent or any higher examination in Arts or Science of a recognised university with a certified copy of marks obtained.

(2) A true copy of character certificate from the Principal of the college or Head Master of the school in which the candidate last studied or from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position or an Honorary Magistrate. (Where more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving the college or school and the date of application for admission, a second certificate of character

is required covering the intervening period. This should be obtained from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position, such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the candidate.)

(3) A true copy of certificate of age. Evidence of age in Matriculation certificate or in Matriculation Admit Card will suffice.

(4) A certificate from the father or guardian who will defray the expenses of candidate's medical education stating his annual income.

Candidates shall be aged 15 years 2 months or over on the 1st of July 1938.

Ordinarily candidates from the Rajshahi Division will be admitted in this school.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

The Superintendent or any other member of the Selection Committee cannot grant interviews to candidates or parties on their behalf.

All candidates will appear personally before the Selection Committee at the Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri, with their certificates in original on the date of interview to be communicated in due course.

F. H. A. L. DAVIDSON, CAPTAIN, I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Jackson Medical School,  
Jalpaiguri.

**Education Department, Bengal.****Overseas Scholarships.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

Applications are invited for three Overseas Scholarships of the value of not more than £335 each per annum (the exact value of each scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1938.

2. Two of the scholarships are reserved for Muslims and the third for members of the scheduled castes: if no suitable applicant from the scheduled castes applies the third scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

3. The scholarships are open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply.

Preference will be given to persons who are domiciled in Bengal.

4. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University and in the case of one of the scholarships reserved for Muslims preference will be given to Science Graduates.

5. The scholarships are tenable for two years from October 1938.

6. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

7. Applications should be forwarded by the 21st May 1938 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include testimonials from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

8. Besides the scholarships scholars will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarships are made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholars themselves.

9. The selected scholars will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

10. The selected scholars will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before their departure from India for initial expenses. They will have no claim to payment of the scholarships until this deposit has been made.

11. The scholarships will be payable from the date from which the scholars report their arrival at the place of their study. They will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

12. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidates for the scholarships and in the event of there being no candidates who fulfil the conditions of the scholarships the scholarships will not be awarded.

13. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Presidency College, Calcutta.**

The 21st April 1938.

**Admission—Session 1938-39.**

The College re-opens on the 2nd July 1938.

1. Admission to the various classes begin immediately after the publication of the Calcutta University Examination results.

2. Candidates for admission should apply for the necessary admission forms, enclosing three-fourth anna postage stamps, and stating whether they are old students of the College or candidates seeking admission for the first time. The appropriate forms will then be sent.

3. These forms, duly filled in, should be submitted, as soon as possible, after the publication of the University Examination results. They should be addressed to the Principal (not by name) and the word "Admission" should be written on the cover. All candidates must submit their mark-sheets with their application forms.

Those obtaining the asterisk or letters of distinction in not less than two subjects in the Intermediate or three in the Matriculation Examination need not submit mark-sheets.

4. Presidency College students who pass the Intermediate and Degree Examinations and desire re-admission should note that unless they apply in the proper form with mark-sheets within a week of the publication of results, their prior claims to admission will not be recognised. Those who pass the Intermediate Examinations in the 2nd and 3rd divisions will have no priority of claim to re-admission to the College in the third year classes. The admission of I.Sc.'s into B.A. class will go by merit.

5. No correspondence relating to admission to College or residence in the Eden Hindu Hostel will be attended to unless the application for admission is accompanied by postage stamps.

6. Thirty part-free studentships of the value of Rs. 7 are offered to poor meritorious students in the first and third year classes and five of the value of Rs. 8 in the fifth year Postgraduate classes. There are about 50 special concessions of Rs. 7 in fees for Mahomedan students of the first and third year classes and about 15 Mohsin stipends of Rs. 7 for first and third year classes and about three of Rs. 8 for the fifth year classes.

B. M. SAE, *Principal.*



### Admission into the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

Burdwan, the 27th April 1938.

Application for admission into the 1st year class of the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, will be received in the school office up to the 10th June 1938 or within ten days of the publication of the result of the Matriculation Examination.

Applications should be supported by true copies of the following certificates:—

- (a) A certificate of having passed the Matriculation or an equivalent or higher examination together with a certified copy of the marks obtained;
- (b) A certificate of character and residence from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied;
- (c) A certificate of character and residence from a Gazetted Officer or a gentleman of equal position such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the applicant.

Late or incomplete applications will not be considered.

All candidates will have to appear before the Selection Committee with their original certificates on the 27th June 1938 at 11 a.m. for selection. The Superintendent cannot grant personal interviews to the candidates or their relatives.

Application forms can be had from the school office on payment of rupee one only (postage extra).

N. C. KAPUR, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Supdt., Ronaldshay Medical School,  
Burdwan.

### Government School of Art.

28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, the 17th March 1938.

1. Application for admission into the school should be made to the Principal immediately on a form obtainable from his office, duly filled up by the candidate's father or guardian, should reach this office on or before Wednesday, 15th June 1938.

2. The candidate must not be more than 18 years and below 15 years of age and must have passed the Matriculation or equivalent examination. He will be required to produce a transfer certificate from the school or college in which he has last studied.

3. There will be a test examination at the school premises on Monday, 4th July, Tuesday, 5th July, and Wednesday, 6th July, 1938, from 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m., each day, and the candidates are to appear at the above test examination on any of the above dates.

4. The guardians of the successful candidates (a list of whom will be hung up on the Notice Board) should come and interview the Principal between Tuesday, 5th July to Saturday, 9th July, 1938, during office hours to discuss the course of studies that will suit their wards, who will then be selected for admission. The session will commence from Monday, 4th July 1938.

5. The school will re-open on Monday, 4th July 1938, after the summer vacation, and the candidates will have to join their classes from Monday, 4th July, 1938, if admitted.

6. The working hours for the students are from 10-30 a.m. to 4 p.m. with an interval of half an hour for tiffin from 1-30 p.m. to 2 p.m., on week days. On Saturdays the working hours are from 10-30 a.m. to 1-30 p.m.

7. A student shall have to pay at the time of admission the total sum of Rs. 17-4 for the departments b, e, f, g and Rs. 21-4 for the departments a, c, d, h, being the sum including admission fee of Rs. 3 and Rs. 5, respectively, caution money deposit of Rs. 10 and punkha fee of Rs. 1-4 per session.

8. The following is a tabular statement of the courses, the period required for the studies and the fees payable:—

	Monthly Tuition Fee, Elementary.	Monthly Tuition Fee, Advanced.
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Indian Art (Indian Painting, Drawing, Design, Fresco, Tempera, etc.) ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(b) Fine Art (Art taught on European Models)	3	5
Period required 6 years—3 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(c) Commercial Art ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(d) Draftsmanship ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(e) Lithography ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(f) Wood Engraving ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(g) Clay Modelling (Terra Cotta, Stone Carving, etc.) ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(h) Teachership ..	..	5
(This course can be taken only on completion of the full course of studies in any of the other departments mentioned above and extends for 3 years. Only selected students are admitted into this department. This course qualifies students to be Drawing Masters of High Schools and Art Schools).		

9. The caution money will be refunded when the student will leave the school, provided there are no outstandings due from him.

10. Students will have to live with their recognised guardians in Calcutta or mofussil. There is no hostel attached to this school.

11. No female students are admitted into the school.

M. C. DEX, Principal,  
Government School of Art, Calcutta.

**Presidency Division.**

P 110, Chittaranjan Avenue (South),  
Calcutta, the 23rd April 1938.

**ERRATUM.**

In the results of the Final Examinations of the Guru Training and Moallim Training Schools in the Presidency Division for the year 1937 published in the *Calcutta Gazette* (Part IB) on 3rd March 1938:—

*Read***24-Parganas.**

Barasat Guru Training School.

29 Md. Shahadat Hossain.

Joynagar Guru Training School.

98 Prapta Nath Hadder.

**Murshidabad.**

Berhampur Guru Training School.

14 Abdul Jabbar.

**Jessore.**

Magura Guru Training School.

71 Phanindra Bhusan Maitra.

*For***24-Parganas.**

Barasat Guru Training School.

29 Md. Shahadar Hossein.

Joynagar Guru Training School.

98 Pratapnath Haldar.

**Murshidabad.**

Berhampore Guru Training School.

14 Shaikh Abdul Jabber

**Jessore.**

Magura Guru Training School.

71 Phanindra Bhusan Mitra.

A. QUADIR,

for Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.

**Chittagong College.****Admission of Students—Session 1938-39.**

Chittagong, the 26th April 1938.

The College opens for lectures on 14th June 1938.

2. The selection of candidates for admission into the various classes of the College will begin as soon as the results of the University Examinations are published in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Candidates for admission should submit their applications on the prescribed form which must reach the College office within a week of the publication of the results in the Government Gazette.

3. Forms of application and copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from the office of the College by candidates appearing personally or on application with a three-fourth anna postage stamp.

4. No application will be entertained, unless it is made on the prescribed form and all the items of information are duly furnished.

5. The selection will ordinarily be made after a personal interview and the selected candidates must pay all dues and enrol themselves by the date specified at the time of selection.

6. The rate of tuition fees are as follows:—

I.A. Classes—Rs. 6 a month.

I.Sc. Classes—Rs. 7 a month.

B.A. Classes—Rs. 7 a month.

B.Sc. Classes—Rs. 8 a month.

Laboratory Caution Money—I.Sc.—Rs. 10  
and B.Sc.—Rs. 15.

Library Caution Money—All Classes—  
Rs. 5.

Fees are payable in advance from June 1938. An admission fee, which is equal to one month's tuition fee, is charged at the time of first admission and students are required to contribute to the various funds as follow:—

College Examination Fund—Re. 1 per session.

College Union Fund—Rs. 4 per session.

College Benevolent Fund—Re. 1 per session.

7. Plucked students from other institutions are not ordinarily admitted to the College.

8. Applications for admission to the Buddhist and Muhammadan hostels of the College should be made to the Superintendents of the hostels concerned on admission to the College.

P. B. RUDRA, Principal, Chittagong College.

**Admission into the Dacca Medical School—  
Session 1938-39.**

Dacca, the 22nd April 1938.

Session will commence from 2nd July 1938. Applications for admission into the Dacca Medical School in the prescribed form obtainable from the school office on payment of a fee of rupee one (postage extra) should reach the office of the Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, not later than 10th June 1938 or within ten days of the publication of the result of the Matriculation Examination. Applications should be supported by true copies of all necessary certificates (education, character and age) and with statement of marks obtained in the I.Sc. or Matriculation Examination.

(When more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving college or school and the date of application for admission a second certificate of character is required covering the intervening period.)

The date of selection will be communicated to each individual candidate in due course.

Candidates must bring with them to show the Selection Committee all certificates in the original including the statement of marks obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, or the Secretary, Dacca Intermediate Board.

Incomplete or late applications will not be considered.

Candidates who are natives of Dacca Division (except the district of Mymensingh) shall ordinarily be admitted to the school.

Any candidate who has (a) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of Government officials, (b) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf any one else has canvassed any such member, and (c) produced any letter of recommendation other than the certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed, shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical School.

Candidates who have special claims for admission under rule 10 may appear in the morning of the last date of selection to be communicated in due course before the Admission Committee with statement of their cases substantiating special claims with their guardians who can speak before the Admission Committee. They are strictly prohibited from seeing the Superintendent or the members before the date.

**E. G. MONTGOMERY, MAJOR, I.M.S.,**  
*Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.*

**Admission to the Campbell Medical School,  
Calcutta—Session 1938-39.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 26th April 1938.

Applications in the prescribed form (obtainable from office on payment of Re. 1) for admission to the Licentiate Class of the Campbell Medical School will be received by the Superintendent from candidates who are natives of Presidency and Rajshahi Divisions from 15th May to within ten days of publication of the Matriculation result of the Calcutta University. Applications should be submitted by registered post accompanied by—

(1) The Matriculation Certificate or certificate of having passed any higher examination of a recognised university with marks obtained therein;

(2) A certificate of character and of proficiency in sports from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied; and

(3) A written undertaking from guardian of the applicant to bear his educational expenses.

Canvassing in any form by or on behalf of a candidate will disqualify him for admission.

**B. G. MALLA, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,**  
*Superintendent, Campbell Medical School,  
Calcutta.*

**Islamia College, Calcutta—Session 1938-39.**

Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

Islamia College, Calcutta, will re-open on the 2nd July 1938. The College teaches for the I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. Examinations and for Honours in English, Economics, Arabic, Persian, Philosophy, History and Mathematics. There is a large and well-qualified staff. A considerable number of free-studentships and stipends are available for deserving students. The Baker Hostel, which is attached to the College, provides rooms at a low rent.

The College offers to Muslims a unique opportunity for study in an Islamic atmosphere and there are prayer-halls in College and hostel.

Copies of the prospectus and application form may be obtained from the office on application with stamps for postage.

Applications for admission should be sent immediately after the publication of the University results.

**K. ZACHARIAH, Principal.**

## Overseer Examination Board.

## Results of the Sub-Overseer Examination, 1938.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

(In order of merit.)

## Results of the Overseer Examination, 1938.

N.B.—Failed students re-appearing in 1938 are marked (a).

Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.

Roll No. Name.

## First Division.

- 32 Debes Charan Biswas.  
34 Irengbam Gokulchandra Singh.  
2 Anil Kumar Das Gupta.  
38 Manomohon Chakravorty.  
3 Md. Fazlur Rahman.  
33 { Thakurman Singh.  
37 { Amarendra Nath Sinha.  
6 Sushil Kumar Ghosh.

## Second Division.

- 35 { Narendra Nath Dutta.  
39 { Homanta Kumar Das.  
5 Rabindra Nath Das Gupta.  
72 Sunil Chandra Biswas (a).  
36 Nishi Kanta Das.  
14 Biswamber Paul.  
59 Usharanjan Gupta.  
62 Premnanda Majumdar (a).  
42 M. Nuruzzaman.  
9 Devapriya Jinakumar Barua.  
63 Hiranmoy Mukerji (a).  
17 Bibhutibhusan Nag.  
4 Amarendra Nath Kerr.  
66 Subodhranjan Ghosh (a).  
76 Sailoswar Mukherjee (a).  
64 Sudhir Chandra Goswami (a).  
40 Md. Shamsuddin.  
17 Nani Gopal Basak.  
41 Ratna Kanta Dutta.  
7 Mahendra Lal Sen Purkayastha.  
10 Krishandhan Nandy.  
65 Amiyabhusan Ghose (a).  
30 Santiranjana Roy.  
24 Suroj Kumar Das Gupta.  
18 Naras Chandra Mitra.  
87 Sushil Kumar Pramanick (a).  
21 { Sarada Ranjan Roy.  
46 { Profulla Kumar Das Sarma.  
71 { Nalini Kanta De (a).  
88 Kshitish Chandra Ghosh (a).  
80 Umesh Chandra Paul (a).  
81 Sarbeswar Ghose (a).  
11 Sushil Kumar Sen.  
53 Sudhamoy Mukherjee.  
58 Muhammad Mujiuruddin.  
55 Sourendra Kumar Bhowmik.  
68 Sudhendu Ranjan Roy (a).  
54 Haridas Das.  
13 { Birendra Mohan Bhattacharjee.  
69 { Abdul Maleque (a).

## Third Division.

- 22 Anil Krishna Biswas.  
45 Sukhendu Kumar Sen.  
48 Gouranga Das Ponda.  
16 Sudhendu Mohan Basu.  
28 Pratul Kumar Sen.  
12 Anil Kumar Basu.  
90 Khagendra Chandra Ghosh (a).  
49 Suresh Kumar Pramanick.  
20 Biswendu Kumar Das.

N.B.—Failed students re-appearing in 1938 are marked (a). "Burdwan" indicates District Board Technical School, Burdwan. "Dacca" indicates Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca. "Pabna" indicates Elliott Bana-mali Technical School, Pabna. "Rajshahi" indicates Diamond Jubilee Industrial School, Rajshahi.

Roll No. Name.

## Higher Division.

- 1 Hari Har Chatterjee—Dacca.  
59 Dwijendra Kumar Bhowmik—Dacca.  
62 Kshitish Chandra Deb—Dacca.  
152 Narayan Chandra Sinha—Pabna.  
60 Tahiruddin Ahmed—Dacca.  
196 Joy Narayan Ghoshal—Burdwan.  
2 Mosleh Uddin Ahmed—Dacca.  
64 Afsaruddin Ahmed—Dacca.  
3 Satyaranjan Roy Choudhury—Dacca.  
148 { Mukunda Charan Chakraborty—Pabna.  
71 Satya Priya Das—Dacca.  
66 Bishnuram Barua—Dacca.  
61 Sital Prasad Sharma—Dacca.  
63 Md. Abdur Razzaque Khan (II)—Dacca.  
13 Rabindra Nath Maitra—Dacca.  
147 { Lakshmi Narayan Mandal—Pabna.  
161 { Paritosh Bose—Rajshahi.  
11 Rudra Mani Pradhan—Dacca.  
12 A. H. Md. Serajul Islam—Dacca.  
17 Hari Pada Ghosh—Dacca.  
4 Md. Hasan Ali—Dacca.  
112 Aftabuddin Ahmed—Dacca.  
21 Md. Abdur Razzaque (I)—Dacca.  
143 Braja Gopal Choudhury—Pabna.  
72 Sashadhar Sinha—Dacca.  
5 Fariduddin Khan—Dacca.  
80 Promode Ranjan Roy Choudhury—Dacca.  
10 { Bhupesh Chandra Chakravarty—Dacca.  
74 { Mirza Shamsul Haq—Dacca.  
69 Narendra Narayan Bosu—Dacca.  
28 Jernuel Raksam Marak—Dacca.  
159 Anirudha Basak (a)—Pabna.

## Lower Division.

- 7 { Abdur Rahim Khan—Dacca.  
75 { Dewendra Narayan Pandae—Dacca.  
135 A. N. Md. Nesaruddin (a)—Dacca.  
9 Chittaranjan Paul—Dacca.  
18 Azizur Rahman Choudhury—Dacca.  
15 { Nagendra Nath Roy—Dacca.  
86 { Bidhubhusan Bhowmik—Dacca.  
101 Md. Abdur Rahman—Dacca.  
6 { A. B. M. Azizur Rahman—Dacca.  
200 { Chitta Ranjan Ghose—Burdwan.  
157 Arun Ballabh Biswas (a)—Pabna.  
70 Asad Ullah—Dacca.  
130 { Kerson Sangma (a)—Dacca.  
197 Dwijendra Nath Dutta—Burdwan.  
55 Md. Abdul Gafur—Dacca.  
213 Kamakhya Charan Bandyopadhyay (a) Burdwan.  
189 Santi Bhushan Guha (a)—Rajshahi.  
73 Sudhangau Mohan Bhattacharjee—Dacca.  
78 { Irengbam Raghunani Singh—Dacca.  
150 Mohammad Aminul Hoque—Pabna.  
83 Mohammad Abdul Mannan Mirdha—Dacca.  
20 Md. Amzed Hossain Mollah—Dacca.  
22 Arsal Kanti Ghose Dastidar—Dacca.  
198 Bimalapada Bandyopadhyay—Burdwan.  
132 Md. Lutfur Rahman (a)—Dacca.  
204 Joychand Kabiraj—Burdwan.  
8 Amareesh Chatterjee—Dacca.  
119 { Barindra Nath Das (a)—Dacca.  
128 { Jagannath Das (a)—Dacca.  
116 { A. Q. Md. Lutfur Rahman (a)—Dacca.  
217 { Sudhakar Sarkar (a)—Burdwan.  
215 Shib Kumar Bandyopadhyay (a)—Burdwan.  
36 { Satyendra Mohan Nandi—Dacca.  
191 { Md. Faisuddin Mondal (a)—Rajshahi.  
121 { Debendra Nath Das (a)—Dacca.  
166 { Ghana Kanta Deka—Rajshahi.  
162 Phanindra Nath Roy—Rajshahi.

Roll  
No.

Name.

Board of Intermediate and Secondary  
Education, Dacca.

Ramna, the 25th April 1938.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 3843.—It is hereby notified for the information of authors and publishers that the text-books on various subjects for the High School and High Madrasa Examinations and books on all subjects other than books on Bengali for the Intermediate Examinations in Arts, Science, Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce to be conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, in 1941 and also books on all subjects for classes VII and VIII of High Madrasas in Bengal for the year 1939, will be received for consideration by the Board up to the 15th June 1938.

Six copies of each book other than History and Ten copies of each book on History shall be submitted with an application in the following form:—

- (1) Name of book.
- (2) Subject.
- (3) Class or examination for which it is intended.
- (4) Name of author.
- (5) Name of publisher.
- (6) Address of author or publisher.
- (7) Name and address of press where printed.
- (8) Price.
- (9) Whether the book was previously submitted for approval and, if so, with what result.

J. N. Roy, *Secretary*.

## Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 5th May 1938.

## NOTICE.

The next I. E. and B. E. Examinations will commence on the dates noted below. Applications and fees for admission to the examinations must reach the University not later than Friday, the 12th August 1938—

I. E., Section A.—Monday, 29th August 1938.

B. E., Non-Professional Section—Monday, 29th August 1938.

I. E., Section B.—Wednesday, 31st August 1938.

B. E., Professional Section—Wednesday, 31st August 1938.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

87	Madan Gopal Das—Dacca.
88	Md. Fashur Rahman—Dacca.
211	Sudhir Ranjan Bose (a)—Burdwan.
16	Md. Maquaddas Ali—Dacca.
123	Bijoy Krishna Ray (a)—Dacca.
143	Tridib Nath Maitra—Rajshahi.
216	Sunil Chandra Sanyal (a)—Burdwan.
126	Anil Kumar Roy (a)—Dacca.
212	Shayama Pada Chowdhury (a)—Burdwan.
26	Md. Abdul Majid Bhuyan—Dacca.
81	Pareesh Chandra Sarkar—Dacca.
145	Jnanendra Nath Karmaker—Pabna.
92	Solaiman Ahmed—Dacca.
104	Monomoy Roy Chowdhury—Dacca.
205	Santanu Kumer Das—Burdwan.
56	Md. Jalaluddin Akhund—Dacca.
53	Asit Ranjan Bhowmick—Dacca.
194	Sisir Kumar Deb (a)—Rajshahi.
151	Md. Azizul Haque—Pabna.
94	Birupakshya Sanyal—Dacca.
165	Birendra Nath Chakrabarti—Rajshahi.
160	Binode Prasanna Saha (a)—Pabna.
23	Nityendra Lal Chaudhury—Dacca.
129	Niraja Prasanna Basu (a)—Dacca.
155	Radha Ballav Paul—Pabna.
207	Shyma Pada Ghoshal—Burdwan.
167	Birendra Nath Das—Rajshahi.
209	Prahlad Kumar Sinha—Burdwan.
14	Chitta Ranjan Sanyal—Dacca.
139	Ramesh Chandra Patra (a)—Dacca.
133	Asit Baran Saha (a)—Dacca.
95	Haridas Ghosh—Dacca.
201	Shibapada Bhattacharyya—Burdwan.
208	Purna Chandra Chattopadhyaya—Burdwan.
193	Magaram Chatterjee (a)—Rajshahi.
29	Madhusudan Chakraborty—Dacca.
134	Bhabesh Chandra Roy (a)—Dacca.
39	Pankoj Kumar Dey—Dacca.
115	Probodh Chandra Roy—Dacca.

A. N. SEN, *Secretary*.*Overseer Examination Board, Bengal.*

## Hooghly Mohsin College, Chinsura.

Chinsura, the 5th May 1938.

Hooghly Mohsin College is one of the oldest in Bengal, having been founded in 1836. It will re-open on Saturday, the 2nd July 1938, after the summer vacation.

The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standard. It is affiliated in Honours in the following subjects:—

English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Mathematics and Physics.

Applications for admission should be made in the prescribed form *immediately* after the publication of the University results in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Prospectus and admission forms can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a stamped cover. Students who failed in the University Examination and desire re-admission should attach the University admit card and their crossed list to their application form.

As a rule, students who have passed the Matriculation or Intermediate Examination in the Third Division will not be admitted. Students who have failed to pass in any year after two attempts will not be allowed to continue.

There are two hostels attached to the College, one for Hindus and the other for Moslems. Both hostels are pucca buildings and very close to the College.

J. N. SIKDAR, *Officer-in-charge*.

**Department of Industries, Bengal.**

Serampore, the 2nd May 1938.

**Government Weaving Institute, Serampore (Hooghly).****Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Khwaja Habibulla Bahadur of Dacca.**

The 1938-39 session of the higher classes of the Institute will commence in the 3rd week of July 1938. Applications in prescribed form from *bona fide* natives or permanent residents of the province, who must have passed the School Final Examination, Science Side, or the University Matriculation Examination or have been trained in one of the Technical Schools affiliated to the Overseer Examination Board up to the Sub-Overseer standard and are prepared to give a written undertaking that they intend to make weaving their profession after the completion of their training, will be received by the undersigned up to 30th June 1938 for admission into the 1st year higher class.

The applicants must furnish the following particulars:—

- (1) Applicant's name and full home address.
- (2) Race and religion.
- (3) Educational qualifications—
  - (a) School or College last attended and date of leaving.
  - (b) University Examinations passed and from which School or College.
  - (c) The year and the division in which the University Examinations were passed.
- (4) Special qualifications, if any, particularly in drawing and design work.
- (5) Father or guardian's name and permanent address.
- (6) Occupation of father or guardian and his place of business.
- (7) Applicant's present age and an attested certificate of his age.
- (8) A medical certificate of physical fitness from a registered medical practitioner which should state his exact height, measurement of chest and condition of his eyesight and hearing.
- (9) A certificate of good moral character from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School last attended.
- (10) The applicant should state:—
  - (a) Whether he will reside in the hostel attached to the Institute.
  - (b) Whether he will live outside under the care of a responsible local guardian and, if so, the name and address of the guardian.

The application must be signed by the father or guardian of the applicant certifying that the particulars given by the candidate are true to his knowledge and that he agrees to the arrangement stated at 10(a) or (b).

The age of candidates for admission into the 1st year higher class should not ordinarily exceed 21 years on the 1st July 1938.

The course of training extends over three years and instruction is given in the theory and practice of Cotton Spinning, Weaving, Dyeing, Calico-printing and Drawing.

The result of the selection for admission will be communicated about the middle of July to the selected candidates only, who shall be required to deposit Rs. 2 as registration fee and Rs. 10 as caution money on the date fixed by the Principal, failing which their admission shall not be guaranteed.

No tuition fee is charged, but the students are required to provide themselves with the necessary books, yarn, shuttle, pirn, etc., required for their practical work.

Six scholarships of Rs. 15 each per month will be awarded to the newly admitted students of the 1st year class on the results of a special examination in Dictation, Essay-writing and Arithmetic held shortly after the commencement of the session. Five scholarships of Rs. 15 each a month will be awarded to the students of the 2nd year class and four scholarships to the students of the 3rd year class on the results of the annual examination of the 1st and 2nd year classes respectively of the previous year. Of these two scholarships in the 1st year class, one in the 2nd year and one in the 3rd year will be reserved for Muhammadans.

These scholarships are intended for Bengali students or students domiciled in Bengal, and they will not be awarded to those holding district board or other stipends. Should, however, there be an insufficient number of qualified candidates to fill the scholarships reserved for any particular denomination or creed, the vacant scholarships may be awarded to deserving candidates from other sects.

Students to whom scholarships have been awarded will not ordinarily be allowed to hold their scholarships for the succeeding years if they fail to pass the annual examinations.

Students who pass the examination at the end of the 3rd year's course will receive a diploma entitled "Associate of the Government Weaving Institute, Serampore" and signed by the Principal of the Institute and the Director of Industries, Bengal, or his representative.

The hours of attendance in all the classes are usually from 10-30 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.

The Institute has separate hostels for the Muhammadan, Hindu and Christian students under the supervision of Superintendents.

Seat rent at the rate of rupee one each per month for twelve months in the year and the proportionate share of municipal taxes are charged from the higher class students.

Each hostel has a mess managed by a mess committee consisting of the Hostel Superintendent as President and some of the boarders as members. The messing expenses are shared by the boarders. Each boarder must provide his own bedding and utensils.

The total monthly expenses for a boy residing in the Hindu hostel range from Rs. 20 to Rs. 25 per month. In the other hostels the expenses are from Rs. 15 to Rs. 20 per month.



Medical aid is rendered free of charge to the boarders by the Medical Officer in charge of the Walsh Hospital, Serampore. Each boarder is required to pay for the cost of medicines for himself.

For further particulars please apply for prospectus to the Principal enclosing a half anna postage stamp.

B. C. BHATTACHARYA, *Principal*,  
*Gort. Weaving Institute, Serampore.*

### University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 25th April 1938.

### NOTIFICATION.

Admission for the session 1938-39 in the Faculties of Arts (including Commerce), Science and Law will commence on 4th July 1938. Candidates for admission must interview the Provost concerned not later than the 21st July 1938, or three weeks after the date of publication of the results of the qualifying examination passed by the candidate in question, whichever is later. The Admission Committee may, however, at their discretion grant exceptions to this rule and may impose such fines for lateness as they deem fit. Class fee for undergraduate students (other than those reading for honours in Physics and Chemistry) and Law students Rs. 8 per mensem; for undergraduate students reading for honours in Physics or Chemistry, special honours in Physics and Mathematics, for M.A. students and M.Sc. students in Mathematics Rs. 10 per mensem; for M.Sc. students in Physics and Chemistry Rs. 12 per mensem. Seat rent in Halls varies from Rs. 2 to Rs. 4 and total minimum cost of tuition and living from Rs. 22 to Rs. 25 a month. A sum of Rs. 21,620 is distributed every year as stipends and scholarships. The University has up to date laboratories (including an Experimental Psychology Laboratory), an excellent library and an organised tutorial system. It possesses splendid residential facilities and well organised Students' Union and offers exceptional opportunities for Athletics.

2. There are adequate facilities for women students. The residence for women students is very near the University and is adequately furnished. Seat rent Rs. 3 per mensem. Intending candidates for admission to the residence are advised to apply as early as possible. There is also very cheap bus arrangement for attached women students. Some stipends are specially reserved for women students of the different Halls.

3. Special facilities are given to poor students of backward communities by way of rent-free seats, special stipends and remission of part of examination fees.

4. There is a special Honours course in Physics and Mathematics with no subsidiary subjects. This course provides opportunity for a special study of theoretical Physics from the Mathematical point of view.

5. Post-graduate teaching is provided in Bio-chemistry and Soil Science, admission being generally restricted to students who have obtained Honours Chemistry degree of this University. There are B.Sc. pass courses in Botany and Physiology and a B.Sc. course with Botany, Chemistry and Physics and Soil Science specially suitable for later studies in the proposed Agricultural Institute at Dacca Farm.

6. The University has instituted two new Departments, viz., a Department of Bengali and a Department of Political Science, with provision for teaching in Pass, Honours and M.A. courses in these subjects.

7. Further particulars regarding admission will be sent post free on application to the Registrar.

N. AHMAD, *Registrar.*

### Admission to the Chittagong Medical School— Session 1938-39.

Chittagong, the 30th April 1938.

### NOTIFICATION.

Applications for admission to the Chittagong Medical School will be received by the undersigned in the prescribed form (obtainable from the office of the Superintendent on payment of a fee of Re. 1 in advance) up to 10th June 1938, or within ten days of the publication of the results of the Matriculation Examination.

Application should be supported by

(a) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation Examination or its accepted equivalent or any higher examination in Arts or Science of a recognised University with a certified copy of the marks obtained.

(b) A certificate of character from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied. Where more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving the College or school and the date of application for admission, a second certificate of character is required covering the intervening period. This should be obtained from a Gazetted Officer or a gentleman of equal position such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the applicant.

(c) Certificate of age. Candidate shall be over 15 years of age. Evidence of age in Matriculation certificate will suffice.

Ordinarily the candidates from the Chittagong Division are admitted into the school.

Late or incomplete application will not be entertained.

The Superintendent cannot give personal interview to candidates, their relatives or anybody on their behalf.

All candidates shall appear personally before the Selection Committee with certificates, in original, on Monday, the 27th June 1938, at 9-30 a.m., to be held in the Commissioner's Court Room, Chittagong.

J. BRENNER, CAPT., I.M.S.,

*Supdt., Chittagong Medical School.*

**Rajshahi College, Rajshahi.**

Rajshahi, the 5th May 1938.

Re-opens on Monday, the 4th July 1938.

1. Affiliations—

B. A.—English, Bengali, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. Honours in all subjects except Bengali and Persian.

B. Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics. Honours in all subjects.

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Civics, Botany.

I. Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

2. Girl students are admitted to all classes.

3. The following medals and prizes are awarded every year:—

(1) The Lalit Mohon Gold Medal to the student who stands highest on the History Honours list at the B. A. Examination from Rajshahi College.

(2) Four Mohini Mohon Ray Prizes, two of the value of Rs. 80 each and two of the value of Rs. 25 each, to the students who obtain the highest and the next highest marks respectively at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations from the Rajshahi College.

(3) A Rani Monmohini Silver Medal to the most successful student from the Rajshahi College on the combined results of the I.A. and I.Sc. University Examinations.

4. In addition to a number of half-free studentships the College awards every year the following scholarships and stipends, each of which is tenable for two consecutive sessions:—

(A) To third year students:—

One K. C. Sarkar Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month.

One Rani Monmohini Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month.

Two Rani Monmohini Scholarships of Rs. 8 a month each.

One Rajshahi College Scholarship of Rs. 5 a month.

One Mayo Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month.

Two Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.

(B) To first year students:—

One Rani Monmohini Scholarship of Rs. 8 a month.

Two Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.

5. There are commodious and well-equipped two-storied Government hostels both for Hindus and Muhammadans. Hostels charges payable every month total Rs. 12-8 for Hindus and Rs. 11-8 for Muslims. Besides an excellent gymnasium, the College

has arrangements for almost all popular games and physical exercises including rowing, water polo and swimming.

6. The scale of monthly tuition fees is Rs. 6 for I.A. and B.A. (Pass and Honours), Rs. 7 for I.Sc. and Rs. 8 for B.Sc. students. The Science Laboratories are well appointed and the College has its power house and electric installation.

7. Twenty-five per cent. of the vacancies in each class will be reserved for Muhammadan students, if necessary; but this reservation will not hold good if sufficient applications are not received at least one week before the day on which the College re-opens.

8. Applications for admission should be made in the prescribed form immediately after the publication of the University results.

Admission forms and prospectus can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a postage stamp of nine pias. Students who failed in the University Examination and desire re-admission should attach the University admit card and their crossed list to their application.

K. M. SEN, *Professor-in-charge.*

**Result of the Government Commercial Course  
Special Examinations, 1936 and 1937.**

Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

**Supplementary.**

The following candidates were unsuccessful at the Final Examination, but having passed in the subject mentioned against their names and having deposited necessary fees are eligible to receive under the rules a special certificate in the subject:—

1. Shibnath Ghosh—Junior Book-keeping.
2. Ram Krishna Das Gupta—Junior Book-keeping.

P. ROY, *Secretary,*

*Govt. Commercial Institute Board.*

**Bengal Engineering College.**

Botanic Garden post office, district Howrah,  
the 2nd April 1938.

The new session will commence on Monday, 7th November 1938. The courses are preparatory for the B.E. degrees of Calcutta University in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Candidates from workshops are also prepared for the Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and for the Associateship in Mechanical Engineering of the Board of Apprenticeship Training, Bengal. Applications for admission in the prescribed form should be made by the 15th June. An admission test in drawing for all entrants will be held about the end of June 1938. Candidates will be called for interview at the time of the Drawing Test.

For full particulars apply to the Principal.



## Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

Ramna, the 23rd April 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the High School Examination, 1938:—

[The asterisk prefixed to the name of a candidate indicates that he or she has obtained not less than three-fourths of the aggregate number of marks; and the letter or letters affixed to the name of a candidate indicate that he or she has obtained not less than four-fifths of the marks in the subject or subjects:—

M indicates Mathematics (Compulsory).

m indicates Mathematics (Additional).

L indicates Classical Language.

V indicates Vernacular.]

## FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

1	*Abul Fazl Muhammad Abdur Rouf (VMm).	15-7	St. Gregory's High School.
2	*Basu, Susilranjan (Mm)	15-2	Ditto.
3	Desmukhya, Ajitlal (Mm)	15-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
4	Abdul Hye (Mm)	15-2	St. Gregory's High School.
5	Ghosh, Kiranchandra (Mm)	16-2	Pogose School.
6	Basu, Gouri (M)	...	Eden Intermediate College.
	Gupta, Pratima (Mm)	...	Ditto.
8	Bhattachali, Lila (m)	...	Ditto.
9	Chaudhuri, Bela (M)	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansusekhar (Mm).	15-1	Priyanath High School.
11	Pal, Harikanta (Mm)	16-1	Nabakumar Institution
12	De, Rama (Mm)	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
13	Abul Kalam Muhammad Kabir (M).	15-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
14	De, Prabhaschandra (Mm)	15-2	St. Gregory's High School
15	Basak, Madangopal (M)	15-1	Pogose School.
16	„ Renuka (M)	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
17	Sengupta, Debabrata (Mm)	15-3	Nabakumar Institution.
18	Bandyopadhyay, Amalendunaryan (Mm).	16-6	St. Gregory's High School.
19	Chakrabarti, Susilechandra (M)	15-7	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Muhammad Zahirul Haq Khan (M).	16-2	Pogose School.
21	Majumdar, Uma (V)	...	Eden Intermediate College.
22	Bandyopadhyay, Bela (L)	...	Ditto.
	„ Sambhunath, I (Mm)	15-3	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
24	Dasgupta, Birendranath	14-0	Armenitola Government High School.
25	Sen, Dwijendramohan (M)	14-3	Pogose School.
26	Sengupta, Nirmalsankar (M)	16-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
27	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan (M)	16-5	St. Gregory's High School.
	Sil, Manoranjan (Mm)	18-1	Armenitola Government High School.
29	Guha, Pranabkumar	16-7	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Amiya (L)	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
31	Banik, Narattamdas (Mm)	15-5	Pogose School.
	Chanda, Sukhendranath	16-4	Ditto.
33	Basu, Barunkumar	15-2	Armenitola Government High School.
	Muhammad Chand Mian (M)	15-10	Dacca Collegiate School.
35	Jamaluddin Ahmad	14-2	Armenitola Government High School.
36	Dasgupta, Hemendralal	17-8	St. Gregory's High School.
	Syed Abu Hamid Ali Absan (m)	16-3	Armenitola Government High School.
38	Basak, Radhagopal (M)	18-2	Pogose School.
39	Chanda, Nikhilbhushan (M)	16-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
40	Chakrabarti, Kalidas (M)	14-10	Pogose School.
41	Bandyopadhyay, Santiprasad (M)	16-2	St. Gregory's High School
	Mukhopadhyay, Debaprasad	15-9	Ditto.
43	Basak, Nityagopal (M)	16-6	Pogose School.
	Chakrabarti, Maheskamal (m)	16-2	Ditto.
45	Abu Muhammad Matharul Haq (m).	14-0	Dacca Collegiate School.
46	Sengupta, Prasantakumar (Mm)	15-0	Ditto.
47	Ray, Nirmalchandra (m)	16-4	Ditto.
48	Majumdar, Arunendrakumar (M)	15-5	Ditto.
	Saha, Pulinbihari	16-6	Pogose School.
50	Mitra, Asokekumar (Mm)	16-7	Armenitola Government High School.
51	Dasgupta, Sudhansubhushan	16-9	Pogose School.
52	Sen, Bijaychandra (m)	16-4	Ditto.
53	Chakrabarti, Parimalananda (m)	14-2	St. Gregory's High School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Gourgopal (M)	15-6	Dacca Collegiate School.

55	Barman, Indu	...	...	Ananda Vidyapeeth.
56	Abul Malik Khurshid Ahmad	...	16-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Basu, Pankajkumar	...	16-6	St. Gregory's High School.
58	Abdul Wadud Chaudhury (M)	...	15-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Mahbubur Rahman Khan	...	15-4	Armenitola Government High School.
60	Tapadar, Kalipada	...	16-8	Pogose School.
61	Bhattacharyya, Nagendra Prasad (M).	...	21-1	Private.
	Bhanmik, Nirmalyaprasad (m)	...	14-11	Armenitola Government High School.
	Mitra, Phanindralal (M)	...	19-10	St. Gregory's High School.
64	Bandyopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	...	15-8	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Chaudhuri, Lila	...	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	Ziaunnahar	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
67	Kar, Subodhchandra	...	15-11	Pogose School.
	Sarkar, Kalipada	...	15-7	St. Gregory's High School.
69	Lutfunnessa	...	...	Eden Intermediate College.
	Saha, Durgamohan (M)	...	17-3	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
71	" Santiprasad	...	15-3	Nabakumar Institution.
72	Bhattacharyya, Lalita	...	...	Eden Intermediate College.
	Chattopadhyay, Sarojchandra	...	15-0	Pogose School.
	Muhammad Hafizuddin (L)	...	20-8	Kalindi High School.
	Ray, Haripada (M)	...	15-1	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
76	" Pulmibihari (M)	...	18-8	St. Gregory's High School.
	" Renu	...	...	Private.
	Rubio, Noel George	...	17-8	St. Gregory's High School.
79	Bandyopadhyay, Binayendralal	...	11-8	Ditto.
80	Som, Sitansuranjan (M)	...	16-0	Pogose School.
81	Chattopadhyay, Birendrakisor (M)	...	14-6	Nabakumar Institution.
	Ray, Premnanda	...	16-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
83	Abu Aslan Muhammad Azizullah (L).	...	15-2	Armenitola Government High School.
	Sengupta, Nirendranath	...	16-3	Private.
85	Das, Nirodchandra	...	16-7	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Saha, Turunchandra	...	15-1	Pogose School.
87	Chakrabarti, Bijanbhushan (M)	...	16-1	St. Gregory's High School.
	Mitra, Anjali	...	...	Eden Intermediate College.
89	Mukhopadhyay, Prankrishna (M)	...	16-3	St. Gregory's High School.
90	Majumdar, Sujata	...	...	Eden Intermediate College.
91	" Prasantasankar (M)	...	15-0	St. Gregory's High School.
	Saha, Indubhushan	...	18-1	East Bengal Institution.
93	Mukhopadhyay, Pankajath	...	15-6	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
94	Raichaudhuri, Praphullakumar	...	17-2	Nabakumar Institution.
95	Gupta, Biswaranjan	...	15-5	Pogose School.
	Nazir Ahmad	...	14-11	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Ray, Samarendrakumar	...	16-8	Ditto.
98	Jacob, Aloysius Francis Joseph	...	16-11	St. Gregory's High School.
99	Abu Muhammad Waliur Rahman Khan.	...	15-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Debabrata (M)	...	15-2	St. Gregory's High School.
101	Ray, Sabita	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
102	Brahmachari, Haridas	...	16-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Das, Dharmabrata	...	15-11	Pogose School.
	Sen, Sunilendu (m)	...	15-1	Tejgaon Polytechnic High School.
105	Basu, Jyotsna	...	...	Eden Intermediate College.
	Mushihuddin Chaudhury	...	16-2	Government Moslem High School.
	Rahima Khatun	...	...	Eden Intermediate College.
	Syed Mahmud Shafqat Husain	...	15-11	St. Gregory's High School.
109	Datta, Himansunaryan	...	17-0	Dacca Collegiate School.
110	Basak, Panchanan	...	16-2	East Bengal Institution.
111	Gangopadhyay, Santi	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Singh, Bichitra	...	16-7	Tejgaon Polytechnic High School.
113	Pal, Binodkumar	...	17-6	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
114	Mukhopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	...	15-1	Nabakumar Institution.
115	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath, II	...	16-8	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Basu, Pratima	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
117	Das, Sudhirkumar	...	17-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Kar, Niharranjan	...	18-1	East Bengal Institution.
	Sengupta, Kamala	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
120	Chanda, Sagarrani	...	...	Ditto.
121	Bandyopadhyay, Anupama	...	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Hemangamohan	...	17-3	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
123	Chaudhuri, Sailendramohan	...	18-8	East Bengal Institution.
	Das, Syamaprasanna	...	19-1	Pogose School.
	Senrai, Sulata	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
126	Chanda, Pramathakumar	...	16-8	Pogose School.
	Sen, Gobindlal	...	16-2	Ditto.
128	Ghosh, Sachindrachandra	...	16-1	East Bengal Institution.
129	Mahmadul Haq	...	15-4	Armenitola Government High School.
	Sur, Rasamay	...	15-2	East Bengal Institution.

131	Ghosh, Snehalata	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Raichandhuri, Dhirajlal	...	16-0	St. Gregory's High School.
133	Ghosh, Bani	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
134	Abu Hamed Anwarul Mahmud	...	15-5	Pogose School.
	Das, Rabindrachandra	...	17-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Demajundar, Sunilchandra	...	17-3	St. Gregory's High School.
	Majumdar, Pradyotnath	...	16-2	Pogose School.
	Ranadhir	...	20-1	Ditto.
	Nandi, Sukumarchandra	...	16-6	Siddheswari High School.
	Pal, Sunilkumar	...	17-1	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Raichandhuri, Birendrakumar	...	17-4	Ditto.
	Manaskumar	...	14-8	St. Gregory's High School.
	Sengupta, Nilima	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
144	De, Phanibhushan	...	17-5	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Ghosh, Sanjatkumar	...	17-2	West End High School.
146	Das, Gurudas	...	15-2	Pogose School.
	Gangopadhyay, Satyendrakisor	...	15-2	Nabakumar Institution.
	Ghosh, Tejendrakumar	...	14-11	Tajgaon Polytechnic School.
149	Bandyopadhyay, Binapani	...	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	Saha, Sambhunath	...	16-11	West End High School.
151	Aulad Husain	...	16-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Raichandhuri, Indubhushan	...	24-0	Nabakumar Institution.
	Ray, Jitendrachandra	...	15-8	Pogose School.
	Sil, Prabodhkumar	...	15-10	Nabakumar Institution.
155	Bhawal, Susilchandra	...	16-4	Pogose School.
	Ghosh, Niharkana	...	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Suryyakanta	...	15-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
158	Bhaunuk, Sobharani	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
	Kurmi, Anantlal	...	22-8	Pogose School.
160	Sen, Ardheendukumar	...	16-7	Ditto.
161	Bhaunik, Susilkumar	...	16-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
162	Ghosh, Susilchandra	...	15-6	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
163	Ajaysingha	...	16-7	St. Gregory's High School.
	Sen, Gunendubikas	...	15-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
165	Muhammad Abdul Khaliq	...	17-2	Armenitola Government High School.
166	Chattopadhyay, Bandana	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Dattagupta, Kshitindrakumar	...	16-7	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Prasantakumar	...	18-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Khwaja Fazlul Haq	...	15-7	Government Moslem High School.
	Maulik, Nityaranjan	...	17-7	St. Gregory's High School.
	Roy, William James Andrews	...	16-2	Ditto.
172	Basu, Nilima	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Ghosh, Bani	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
174	Maulik, Manindrachandra	...	16-2	Ukil's Institution.

## SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Majid Khundkar	...	16-1	West End High School.
	Malik	...	17-1	Government Moslem High School.
	Muttalib	...	17-1	Ditto.
	Quddus Bhuiyan	...	18-2	Parjoar Union High School.
	Abdur Rahman Khan	...	11-2	Government Moslem High School.
	Abdus Samad	...	16-4	Armenitola Government High School.
	Abul Muzaffar Muhammad Zakaria	...	23-5	Private.
	Abu Fatah Hafizur Rahman	...	17-4	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Acharyya, Jitendrachandra	...	14-2	St. Gregory's High School.
10	Adhikari, Susilchandra	...	14-2	Nabakumar Institution.
	Amboli, Amareschandra	...	15-3	St. Gregory's High School.
	Asadullah Muhammad Abdul Ali	...	20-4	Government Moslem High School.
	Bal, Pratapchandra	...	16-9	Private.
	Bandyopadhyay, Apurbakrishna	...	23-8	Siddheswari High School.
	Bimalkumar	...	15-0	Nabakumar Institution.
	Maya	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Mrigankebbhushan	...	17-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Nakuleswar	...	15-2	Pogose School.
	Pramathanath	...	17-1	Priyanath High School.
20	Pranranjan	...	15-1	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Ranendrakumar	...	15-5	St. Gregory's High School.
	Salilchandra	...	16-2	Nabakumar Institution.
	Samyamay	...	17-5	Private.
	Sindhu	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
	Banik, Santoshkumar	...	18-11	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Baral, Rabindranath	...	15-8	Armenitola Government High School.
	Barhanuddin Chaudhury	...	17-9	St. Gregory's High School.

	Basak, Gangadas	...	18-3	Private.
	" Gobindalal	...	16-4	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
30	" Nitaigobinda	...	15-1	Pogose School.
	" Nityananda	...	19-5	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	" Praphullakumar	...	17-1	Private.
	" Sambhunath	...	16-1	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Sankarnarayan	...	15-4	Ditto.
	" Satyagopal	...	15-5	Ukil's Institution.
	Basu, Asima	...	...	Private.
	" Bakul	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Bela	...	...	Ditto.
40	" Haripriya	...	24-4	Private.
	" Juthika	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Kalyankumar	...	18-1	St. Gregory's High School.
	" Lala Sailendranath	...	17-10	East Bengal Institution.
	" Mrimlini	...	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	" Pjushkanti	...	19-4	Priyanath High School.
	" Pratima	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Pushpa	...	...	Ditto.
	" Ramnarayan	...	16-2	Pogose School.
	" Rasamay	...	20-3	East Bengal Institution.
	" Sachindranath	...	15-9	Ditto.
50	" Sadhana	...	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	" Sisirkumar	...	19-1	Priyanath High School.
	" Sudha	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Sudhirkumar	...	17-3	Ukil's Institution.
	" Sudhirranjan	...	18-2	Nabakumar Institution.
	" Sukhendumohan	...	19-0	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Basurui, Prithwinath	...	11-10	Pogose School.
	Bhattacharyya, Bibha	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Dinendranath	...	17-11	Priyanath High School.
60	" Girindrakisor	...	15-1	St. Gregory's High School.
	" Gopalkrishna	...	11-6	Pogose School.
	" Hirendrakumar	...	13-8	Armenitola Government High School.
	" Khugendrakumar	...	18-1	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Mihirkumar	...	16-2	Pogose School.
	" Ramendranath	...	18-1	Ditto.
	Bhannok, Ranjittkumar	...	15-10	Ukil's Institution.
	Biswas, Suchalata	...	...	Gandaria Girls' High School.
	" Sumilkumar	...	16-8	East Bengal Institution.
	" Susenkumar	...	18-0	Private.
70	Chakladar, Birendrakumar	...	17-1	Pogose School.
	Chakrabarti, Bhabaniprasad	...	15-11	East Bengal Institution.
	" Chandrajyoti	...	15-4	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Himansukumar	...	16-1	Pogose School.
	" Indubhushan	...	17-5	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Kshitischandra	...	16-1	St. Gregory's High School.
	" Kshitischandra	...	16-3	Pogose School.
	" Manindralal	...	13-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Minalkanti	...	17-6	Pogose School.
	" Pransankar	...	16-3	St. Gregory's High School.
	" Priyaranjan	...	15-5	East Bengal Institution.
80	" Santoshchandra	...	17-2	Siddheswari High School.
	" Umakanta	...	16-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Usharanjan	...	15-10	Pogose School.
	Chanda, Falguni	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Pushpa	...	...	Ditto.
	" Sailendrachandra	...	19-2	Private.
	Chattopadhyay, Radharani	...	...	Private.
	Chaudhuri, Chinmayi	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Chittaranjan	...	17-1	St. Gregory's High School.
	" Mihirranjan	...	13-8	Ditto.
90	" Tejendrakisor	...	17-1	Pogose School.
	Das, Ajaykumar	...	16-1	Ditto.
	" Amiyulal	...	15-3	Ditto.
	" Asitkumar	...	18-1	Siddheswari High School.
	" Aswinikumar	...	17-0	Private.
	" Binaybhushan	...	17-3	Pogose School.
	" Birendrachandra	...	17-11	East Bengal Institution.
	" Brajendralal	...	19-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Brindabanchandra	...	14-11	Pogose School.
	" Haripada	...	20-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
100	" Jaygopal	...	14-6	Nabakumar Institution.
	" Jyotsnamayi	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
	" Kshitischandra	...	16-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Makhanlal	...	17-4	Ditto.
	" Nanigopal	...	18-3	Ditto.
	" Nareschandra	...	16-4	Tegharia High School.
	" Samarendrachandra	...	17-4	Pogose School.
	" Samarendranath	...	17-6	Private.
	" Satyagopal	...	18-11	East Bengal Institution.

110	Das, Surathnath	...	16-3	Tegharia High School.
	„ Susilchandra	...	16-11	Nabakumar Institution.
	„ Usharani	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Dasgupta, Achintyakumar	...	15-4	Pogose School.
	„ Annapurna	...	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	„ Basanti	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	„ Debabrata	...	15-2	Pogose School.
	„ Hirankumar	...	16-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Jnanendrachandra	...	16-2	Nabakumar Institution.
	„ Niharranjan	...	18-5	Siddheswari High School.
	„ Punyabrata	...	17-0	Nabakumar Institution.
	120 „ Santikana	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	„ Satyabrata	...	17-1	Private.
	„ Subodhkumar	...	15-5	St. Gregory's High School.
	„ Sukumar	...	16-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Dassarma, Brajendrakisor	...	15-1	East Bengal Institution.
	Dasthakur, Naliniranjan	...	15-6	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Datta, Ajitkumar	...	18-7	Ditto.
	„ Anilkumar	...	15-1	Armenitola Government High School.
	„ Bilaschandra	...	19-4	Private.
	„ Debadas	...	14-4	Tejgaon Polytechnic High School.
	130 „ Himansubhushan	...	16-4	Pogose School.
	„ Jayarani	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
	„ Manjuri	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	„ Purnendubhushan	...	18-1	Private.
	„ Ramesranjan	...	17-3	East Bengal Institution.
	„ Renuka	...	...	Private.
	„ Sachindramohan	...	19-1	Ditto.
	„ Satyaranjan	...	17-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	„ Sudhindranath	...	15-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Dattagupta, Amalechandra	...	17-2	Ditto.
	140 Dattarai, Namigopal	...	17-2	St. Gregory's High School.
	De, Anita	...	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	„ Bhupatiranjan	...	16-0	Kalindi High School.
	„ Nugendranath	...	19-3	Pogose School.
	„ Sitalechandra	...	15-2	Tegharia High School.
	Deb, Ajitkumar	...	15-10	Nabakumar Institution.
	„ Parul	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Debi, Bakul	...	...	Ditto.
	„ Bina	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
	„ Nani	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	150 „ Nilima	...	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	„ Subarna	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Dhar, Ramkrishna	...	18-2	Tejgaon Polytechnic High School.
	„ Santikamal	...	15-3	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Gangopadhyay, Asokekumar	...	15-1	Armenitola Government High School.
	„ Gopalchandra	...	17-8	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	„ Kasiprasad	...	16-3	East Bengal Institution.
	„ Madhusudan	...	16-8	Siddheswari High School.
	Ghatakchandhuri, Kalidas	...	19-8	East Bengal Institution.
	Ghosh, Bijaya	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	160 „ Balaram	...	20-2	Private.
	„ Dehabrata	...	17-3	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	„ Dehaprasad	...	14-0	Ditto.
	„ Jagadischandra	...	20-7	Private.
	„ Lalita	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	„ Naliniranjan	...	17-1	Nabakumar Institution.
	„ Prabir	...	16-4	St. Gregory's High School.
	„ Rameschandra	...	16-2	West End High School.
	„ Sudhirkumar	...	16-10	Priyamath High School.
	Gope, Jadulal	...	16-10	West End High School.
	170 Guha, Bibhamayi	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	„ Rabindranath	...	16-8	St. Gregory's High School.
	„ Rabindranath	...	16-8	East Bengal Institution.
	„ Sabita	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	„ Sujata	...	...	Ditto.
	Guharai, Kalyani	...	...	Ditto.
	Gupta, Dwijeshchandra	...	15-6	Pogose School.
	„ Lila	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
	„ Niranjankumar	...	18-1	Pogose School.
	„ Nirmalchandra	...	18-3	East Bengal Institution.
	180 „ Priyaprasad	...	17-3	Priyamath High School.
	„ Santisudha	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
	„ Uma	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.

	Habibur Rahman Khan	...	18-2	Private.
	Hasanuddin Ahmad	...	15-11	Siddheswari High School.
	Karmakar, Kumudbandhu	...	15-6	Kalindi High School.
	Liaquat Husain Chaudhury	...	15-1	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Majumdar, Bani	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Dineschandra	...	18-11	Pogose School.
	" Kanailal	...	18-7	Nabakumar Institution.
190	" Nirmalchandra	...	19-1	West End High School.
	" Sisirkumar	...	18-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Mala, Birendrachandra	...	16-1	East Bengal Institution.
	Mitra, Asitranjan	...	18-0	Pogose School.
	" Bina	...	...	Gandaria Girls' High School.
	" Kanuala	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Nilima	...	...	Nari Siksha Mandir.
	Mitrabhiswas, Susilkumar	...	15-1	Ukil's Institution.
	Muhammad Abdul Hai	...	18-8	West End High School.
	" Abdul Qadir	...	21-5	Private.
200	" Abdur Rahim (L)	...	21-1	Government Moslem High School.
	" Abdur Rouf	...	16-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Abdus Sattar	...	17-1	Government Moslem High School.
	" Abdus Subhan	...	20-4	Ditto.
	" Azizur Rahman	...	14-8	Ditto.
	" Hamidur Rahman	...	...	...
	" Khan	...	15-2	Nabakumar Institution.
	" Nabiullah	...	16-2	Priyanath High School.
	" Nazrul Haq	...	17-11	Nabakumar Institution.
	" Nurul Alam Taluqdar	...	19-3	East Bengal Institution.
	" Nurul Islam	...	16-1	Priyanath High School.
210	" Sulaiman	...	18-2	Ditto.
	" Waliullah	...	18-10	Kalindi High School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bindu	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Bisweswar	...	15-3	Priyanath High School.
	" Durgadas	...	15-2	Pogose School.
	" Jagadischandra	...	16-5	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Pureschandra	...	19-11	Telgaon Polytechnic High School.
	" Paritosh	...	15-6	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Naghiswas, Khageschandra	...	18-9	Private.
	" Sukumarchandra	...	14-7	Nabakumar Institution.
220	" Nandi, Prabha	...	...	Private.
	Nazir Ahmad	...	17-4	West End High School.
	Nur Muhammad	...	19-10	Private.
	Pal, Anilkumar	...	17-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Bidhubhushan	...	16-11	Siddheswari High School.
	" Chittaranjan	...	17-3	East Bengal Institution.
	" Gopalchandra	...	19-1	Priyanath High School.
	" Hiron dranath	...	16-1	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Ramprasanna	...	17-0	Nabakumar Institution.
	" Renukana	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
230	" Sudhansusekhar	...	16-8	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Tanulal	...	17-8	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Pandey, Ranabir	...	17-4	West End High School.
	Pattanayak, Chanchalkumar	...	15-11	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Raichaudhuri, Amarendrakumar	...	18-2	East Bengal Institution.
	" Binaybhushan	...	16-2	St. Gregory's High School.
	" Kanakkanti	...	16-1	Nabakumar Institution.
	Ray, Adhirchandra	...	15-3	Priyanath High School.
	" Amiya	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Gopendrakumar	...	18-1	Ukil's Institution.
240	" Hirendrakisor	...	15-4	Armenitola Government High School.
	" Jitendranarayan	...	16-6	Private.
	" Kalyani	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Kiranchandra	...	15-1	Parjoar Union High School.
	" Mukulkumar	...	15-2	Nabakumar Institution.
	" Nanigopal	...	18-10	Priyanath High School.
	" Niharranjan	...	15-3	West End High School.
	" Nripendrakumar	...	16-1	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Payodhinath	...	16-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Phanibhushan	...	16-5	Priyanath High School.
250	" Raja Satyendranarayan	...	16-1	Ditto.
	" Ranendranarayan	...	15-8	St. Gregory's High School.
	" Satyagopal	...	17-10	East Bengal Institution.
	" Surajitkanta	...	16-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Syamaprasad	...	16-1	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Usha	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Rudra, Chittaranjan	...	17-3	East Bengal Institution.
	Saha, Gourchandra	...	18-1	Ditto.
	" Hrishikes	...	18-6	Nabakumar Institution.
	" Radhasyam	...	16-2	West End High School.
260	" Ramanimohan	...	17-3	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Sahabanik, Jatindranath	...	18-1	Nabakumar Institution.
	Sanyal, Salilchandra	...	17-3	Pogose School.
	Sarkar, Haridhan	...	17-5	Togharia High School.

	Shahajuddin Chaudhury	...	19-1	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Shamsul Islam	...	15-1	West End High School.
	Shawkat Ali Khan	...	16-8	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Sen, Bina	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	„ Jyotirmay	...	19-2	Private.
	„ Nibedita	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
270	„ Parul	...	...	Ditto.
	„ Rabindralal	...	16-0	Pogose School.
	„ Ramendranjan	...	16-7	Ditto.
	„ Ranendranath	...	16-7	St. Gregory's High School.
	Senchaudhuri, Bhabaniprasad	...	18-2	Pogose School.
	Sengupta, Jyotirmay	...	15-4	Ditto.
	„ Lila	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	„ Minurani	...	...	Ditto.
	„ Mukta	...	...	Ditto.
280	„ Nirendranath	...	16-2	Nabakumar Institution.
	„ Prabirchandra	...	17-2	Ditto.
	„ Pranabendranath	...	17-8	Siddheswari High School.
	„ Samarendramohan	...	17-6	Private.
	„ Sudhirranjan	...	17-0	St. Gregory's High School.
	„ Subaschandra	...	20-2	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Shaikh Muhammad Abdul Majid	...	18-10	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Sil, Biswanath	...	14-5	Armenitola Government High School.
	„ Lokenath	...	16-6	Nabakumar Institution.
	„ Saileschandra	...	17-1	Private.
	Sirajuddin Ahmad	...	20-8	Ditto.
290	Som, Prankumar	...	15-1	Parjoar Union High School.
	Sterling, John Ben	...	20-6	St. Gregory's High School.
	Syed Ali Hasnain	...	18-3	Priyanath High School.
	„ Mustaq Hussain	...	17-10	Government Moslem High School.
	Tapadar, Krishnamohan	...	16-4	West End High School.
295	Waizuddin Ahmad	...	17-10	Tejgaon Polytechnic High School.

## THIRD DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Qaiyum	...	17-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Abdus Samad	...	20-1	Nabakumar Institution.
	Abu Nasr Muhammad Fazlul Karim	...	19-10	Ditto.
	Abul Fatah Sayidullah	...	16-2	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Hafiz Muhammad Khurshid-uzzaman.	...	14-1	Armenitola Government High School.
	Adhikari, Birendrachandra	...	15-8	Nabakumar Institution.
	Alauddin Ahmad	...	18-11	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Asharul Islam	...	16-3	Armenitola Government High School.
	Bal, Kesabchandra	...	17-11	Private.
10	Bandyopadhyay, Bijaykumar	...	16-6	Nabakumar Institution.
	Banik, Sachindrachandra	...	16-4	Priyanath High School.
	Basak, Amarendranath	...	21-2	Private.
	„ Subhashchandra	...	16-3	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Basu, Bimalendukumar	...	18-3	Pogose School.
	„ Il	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	„ Sudhirkumar	...	15-6	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Sushama	...	...	Anandamoyee Girls' High School.
	„ Susilkumar	...	19-0	Tejgaon Polytechnic High School.
	Bhattacharyya, Girindramohan	...	16-3	Priyanath High School.
20	„ Nripendramohan	...	20-4	Private.
	Bhaumik, Dwijendranath	...	15-10	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Biswas, Haridas	...	19-9	Private.
	„ Jitendranath	...	16-2	Priyanath High School.
	Chakrabarti, Ganendrachandra	...	20-3	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	„ Nirodchandra	...	17-10	Siddheswari High School.
	„ Pradyotbandhu	...	18-0	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Chattopadhyay, Bidhuranjan	...	18-10	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Das, Asitaranjan	...	15-4	Ukil's Institution.
	„ Haridas	...	18-1	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
30	„ Mrinmaykumar	...	16-2	Private.
	„ Nripendrakumar	...	18-3	East Bengal Institution.
	„ Satishchandra	...	17-0	Private.
	„ Surathlal	...	15-4	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Dasgupta, Animes	...	18-7	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Lily	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Datta, Debiprasad	...	17-1	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	„ Dwijadas	...	15-5	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Dhar, Satindrachandra	...	19-6	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Gangopadhyay, Amalkumar	...	18-3	Ditto.

40	Gangopadhyay, Hrishikes	...	17-3	Private.
	Ghosh, Dharanikanta	...	15-1	East Bengal Institution.
	" Nikhilechandra	...	18-2	Ukil's Institution.
	" Samarendra	...	16-2	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	" Samareschandra	...	18-7	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Snehamay	...	19-1	Priyanath High School.
	Ohulam Ahmad Khan	...	16-2	Ditto.
	Gope, Ramhari	...	16-6	Nabakumar Institution.
	Guha, Manindranath	...	17-10	Private.
	Guharai, Nripendrakumar	...	19-4	Priyanath High School.
50	Lahiri, Pratulchandra	...	17-2	Tejgaon Polytechnic High School.
	Majumdar, Sobha	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Mir Muhammad Ali	...	19-1	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Mitra, Prabirkumar	...	16-2	Nabakumar Institution.
	" Purnendu	...	18-6	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	Muhammad Bazlur Rahman	...	17-8	Private.
	" Musa, I	...	18-1	Priyanath High School.
	" Mutiur Rahman Mian	...	17-6	Private.
	" Nasiruddin	...	16-5	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	" Sawdagar Ali	...	20-6	Tegharia High School.
60	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	21-6	Private.
	" Nepalchandra	...	16-7	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Niradbihari	...	16-4	East Bengal Institution.
	" Prabodchandra	...	16-0	Private.
	Nag, Sunilranjan	...	15-1	Ditto.
	Pal, Himadrissekhar	...	17-6	Ditto.
	" Nihar	...	...	Gandaria Girls High School.
	" Satyagopal	...	19-1	Private.
	" Sobha	...	...	Gandaria Girls' High School.
	Raichaudhuri, Nirendranath	...	20-10	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
70	" Pabitrakumar	...	15-3	Nabakumar Institution.
	Ray, Aparna	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Birendraprasad	...	17-2	Ukil's Institution.
	" Indu	...	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Jyotana	...	...	Ditto.
	" Phanindrakumar	...	20-2	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
	" Ramdas	...	21-6	Ditto.
	Saha, Nabakumar	...	21-2	Ukil's Institution.
	Sarkar, Manibhushan	...	16-7	Private.
	Sengupta, Ranajitkumar	...	16-3	Kisorilal Jubilee School.
80	Som, Jayantakumar	...	17-4	Private.
	Syed Nurul Huda	...	16-6	Government Moslem High School.
82	" Wazir Husain	...	20-11	Private.

The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the High School Examination, 1938, in English only:—

Muhammad Shamsuddin ... 40-8 Private.

The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the High School Examination, 1938, in Geography only:—

Narayanchandra Ghosh ... 17-3 Private.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the High Madrasa Examination, 1938:—

[The letter or letters affixed to the name of a candidate indicate that he has obtained not less than four-fifths of the marks in the subject or subjects:—

M indicates Mathematics (Compulsory).

m " Mathematics (Additional).

F " Fiqh.

A " Arabic.

V " Vernacular.]

#### FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

1	Muhammad Abul Qasim (M)	...	15-4	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
2	" Ali (MF)	...	16-4	Ditto.
3	Abul " Hasnat Muhammad Azizul Haq (Mm).	...	16-0	Ahmadia Madrasa.
4	Muhammad Anwar Husain Khan (M).	...	17-0	Rajahahi Madrasa.
5	" Saghir Hasan (V)	...	19-9	Hammadia Madrasa.
6	Nur Muhammad (Mm)	...	17-3	Rajahahi Madrasa.
7	Muhammad Abdul Aziz (MAF)	...	21-4	Ahmadia Madrasa.
	Syed Abdul Hafis (M)	...	16-0	Government Madrasa, Sylhet.
9	Abul Basher Muhammad Anwarul Haq (MmF).	...	15-7	Bhabta Assia Madrasa.
10	Kamaluddin Muhammad Habibur Rahman (Mm).	...	10-0	Nuria Madrasa, Barisal.



11	Muhammad Abdul Qadir, I(MF) ...	15-9	Nasirabad Madrasa.
12	Khundkar Abu Zahid Zillur Rahim (Mm). Tahajjud Husain (M) ...	15-8	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
14	Abdul Aziz Chaudhury ...	15-1	Bhabta Azizia Madrasa.
15	Muhammad Abdur Rahim (M) ...	16-5	Government Madrasa, Sylhet.
16	Muhammad Bazlul Haq (M) ...	16-8	Yusufia Madrasa.
17	Muhammad Habibur Rahman ...	17-4	Farsipara Madrasa.
18	Abu Zaigani Muhammad Reswanul Haq.	17-10	Government Madrasa, Sylhet.
19	Muhammad Shamsul Haq (A) ...	15-6	Rajshahi Madrasa.
20	Muhammad Abdul Mannan (F) ...	19-10	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Muhammad Meherullah (MF) ...	18-6	Private.
	Muhammad Sirajul Haq (Mm) ...	19-2	Nasirabad Madrasa.
	Shaikh Muhammad Azimuddin (M) ...	16-4	Hooghly Madrasa.
24	Muhammad Abdul Aziz (Mm) ...	16-4	Gaihandha Madrasa.
		16-1	Serajganj Islamic Intermediate College.
25	Muhammad Abdul Muttalib (M) ...	19-11	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
26	Abul Farah Muhammad Ali Akbar Ghulam Rabbani ...	16-2	Lakshmipur Madrasa.
28	Abdus Samad (M) ...	17-5	Hooghly Madrasa.
29	Muhammad Yuqub Ali (M) ...	20-9	Ahmadia Madrasa.
30	Qazi Abdul Wadud (M) ...	17-1	Farsipara Madrasa.
31	Abul Muttalib Muhammad Abdur Rab (M).	17-8	Hooghly Madrasa.
32	Muhammad Abdul Hafiz (M) ...	17-4	Rajshahi Madrasa.
33	Muhammad Akbar Ali Mian ...	14-1	Rogea Madrasa.
34	Akhand Muhammad Mujibur Rahman. Hafiz Abdun Nur ...	15-5	Jangipur Madrasa.
	Muhammad Abul Qasim ...	16-4	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
37	Nazrul Qadir Muhammad Abul Khair (M).	15-10	Government Madrasa, Sylhet.
38	Muhammad Raihanuddin (M) ...	16-9	Hazrabari Madrasa.
39	Jamaluddin Ahmad Chaudhury (M) ...	16-5	Hooghly Madrasa.
	Qazi Abdul Awwal (M) ...	16-1	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
41	Muhammad Ansar Ali Mian (M) ...	16-1	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Muhammad Nurul Islam ...	16-6	Moizuddin Madrasa.
43	Muhammad Abdul Qaiyum (M) ...	18-0	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	Muhammad Meher Ali Mandal ...	15-7	Hooghly Madrasa.
	Muhammad Safdar Ali Mian (M) ...	17-8	Government Madrasa, Sylhet.
46	Shaikh Muhammad Ilahi Bukhsh	18-9	Bogra Central Madrasa.
47	Aftabuddin	15-0	Dharerbari Madrasa.
	Ahmad Husain ...	19-6	Hooghly Madrasa.
	Muhammad Hasan Ali Mian ...	27-1	Private.
50	Muhammad Abdul Halim ...	15-2	Safarmuli Madrasa.
	Fazlul Karim ...	18-5	Hargach Madrasa.
52	" Mutiur Rahman ...	16-3	Rogea Madrasa.
	Naziruddin (M) ...	22-3	Private.
	Siddiqur Rahman	17-3	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	Majumdar.	18-2	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
55	Nizamuddin Ahmad (M) ...	14-3	Meher Shah Rasti Madrasa.
56	Muhammad Sa'd Ali Khan ...	16-4	Moizuddin Madrasa.
57	" Ayub Ali Bhuiyan (M) ...	19-6	Bhabta Azizia Madrasa.
58	Abdul Qadir (M) ...	16-5	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	Azhar Husain (V) ...	15-11	Hooghly Madrasa.
60	Shaikh Muhammad Aftan ...	17-10	Ditto.
	Zainuddin Ahmad ...	16-4	Jangipur Madrasa.
62	Muhammad Abdur Rouf Chaudhury	20-0	Farsipara Madrasa.
		19-2	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
63	" Abul Husain ...	15-8	Magura Abdul Ghani Madrasa.
64	" Abdul Hamid (M) ...	14-10	Paika Madrasa.
65	" Sikandar Ali ...	13-8	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
66	" Anwar Ali ...	17-1	Jangipur Madrasa.
	Heshamuddin ...	15-8	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	Muslimuddin ...	17-9	Bogra Central Madrasa.
69	" Abdul Majid ...	17-0	Nasirabad Madrasa.
	" Akbar Husain (M) ...	17-0	Hooghly Madrasa.
	" Sirajuddin ...	16-3	Rajshahi Madrasa.
72	" Yusuf Khan (V) ...	14-5	Hooghly Madrasa.
	Shaikh Nawabuddin Ahmad (M) ...	25-11	Yusufia Madrasa.
74	Muhammad Minhajuddin Khan (M)	17-1	Ditto.
	Shah Muhammad Sultan Chaudhury (M).	16-3	Porsha Madrasa.
76	Abul Fazl Muhammad Khalilur Rahman.	15-10	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	Muhammad Abul Kalam ...	15-10	Hooghly Madrasa.
	" Shafi ...	14-2	Ditto.
	" Sharifuddin Mian ...	17-0	Porsha Madrasa.
80	Syeduddin Ahmad (M) ...	17-1	Nuria Madrasa, Barisal.
81	Muhammad Ali Newaz ...	16-6	Meher Shah Rasti Madrasa.
82	Abdul Hakim ...	16-4	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Muhammad Ibrahim ...	15-10	Pakundia Madrasa.
84	Muhammad Shahadat Husain (M)	19-0	Porsha Madrasa.
	Shaikh Muhammad Abdul Haq ...	16-1	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
	Sirajul Islam ...	19-0	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.

87	Muhammad Abdul Aziz	...	16-10	Hazrabari Madrasa.
	" " Khabir Mian (M)	...	16-5	Haragach Madrasa.
	" " Abdur Rab (M)	...	15-2	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Ghulam Haidar	...	22-2	Private.
	" " Ubaidullah	...	16-8	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
92	Shaikh Member Husain	...	18-9	Hooghly Madrasa.
93	Fazlur Rahman	...	18-11	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
94	Abul Bashar Muhammad Nurul Islam Sikdar.	...	16-0	Sitakund Madrasa.
	Muhammad Abdul Hamid	...	15-2	Rogea Madrasa.
	" " Bahar Ali	...	15-7	Ditto.
	" " Badruddin	...	22-6	Private.
98	Abu Siddiqi	...	13-11	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College
	Syed Muzirul Islam	...	20-0	Private.
100	Muhammad Matlub Husain	...	19-10	Bogra Central Madrasa.
101	Abu Muhammad Shamsul Haq	...	16-5	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Muhammad Ibrahim	...	15-3	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
103	Abdul Ghani	...	16-4	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Abdul Wahid Mulla (M)	...	17-2	Private.
	Ansaruddin Ahmad (M)	...	19-2	Ditto.
	Hafiz Ahmad	...	20-2	Ditto.
	Muhammad Abdul Ghani	...	18-7	Hooghly Madrasa.
	" " Imdadul Haq	...	17-9	Hemayet Memorial Madrasa.
	Nawabuddin Ahmad	...	27-6	Hammadia Madrasa.
	Shaikh Abdul Alim	...	18-2	Hooghly Madrasa.
111	Abul Khair Muhammad Izzatullah	...	17-5	Hazrabari Madrasa.
112	Muhammad Abdul Mannan	...	16-7	Government Madrasa, Sylhet.
113	Abul Faiz Tufail Ahmad	...	19-11	Private.
	Muhammad Usman Ali	...	19-4	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
	" " Rafiqullah (M)	...	16-3	Ahmadia Madrasa.
116	" " Yasin	...	15-7	Bhabta Azizia Madrasa.
	Qazi Abu Abdullah Ahsan	...	18-0	Private.
118	Muhammad Abdul Jabbar (M)	...	16-1	Haragach Madrasa.
	" " Wahhab	...	20-2	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	" " Aftabuddin	...	15-8	Ditto.
	" " Kaikubad	...	15-8	Nasirabad Madrasa.
122	" " Qurban Ali	...	24-0	Private.
123	Abu Hasun Muhammad Azhar Ali	...	18-0	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	Abul Kalam Muhammad Nadir Ali (M).	...	16-4	Nuria Madrasa, Barisal.
	Muhammad Abdul Hamid	...	17-2	Nasirabad Madrasa.
	" " Ial	...	16-5	Hooghly Madrasa.
	Muslimuddin Ahmad	...	15-7	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	Riyazuddin Ahmad (M)	...	18-5	Farsipara Madrasa.
129	Abu Lais Muhammad Mutawakkil Billa.	...	19-1	Hooghly Madrasa.
	Abul Faiz Muhammad Shafiqullah	...	15-6	Lakshmipur Madrasa.
	Muhammad Yusuf Ali	...	13-10	Kazdia Madrasa.
	Sardar Muhammad Abdur Rahim	...	18-5	Rajshahi Madrasa.
133	Abul Fazl Rahmatullah Chaudhury	...	17-8	Lakshmipur Madrasa.
	Daliluddin Ahmad	...	17-8	Private.
	Muhammad Abul Qasim (M)	...	16-10	Hooghly Madrasa.
136	" " Abdus Samad	...	20-10	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Ghulam Husain	...	21-10	Private.
	" " Khalilur Rahman	...	19-5	Ahmadia Madrasa.
139	" " Akhtaruzzaman	...	15-5	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Anisur Rahman	...	19-0	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	" " Bazlur Rahman Mian	...	18-3	Yusufia Madrasa.
142	Khundkar Muhammad Abdul Aziz	...	17-5	Nasirabad Madrasa.
	Muhammad Rustam Ali	...	20-1	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	Shaikh Muhammad Atiur Rahman	...	15-4	Kazdia Madrasa.
145	Muhammad Abdul Mannan	...	18-4	Nasirabad Madrasa.
	" " Arazullah	...	21-4	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
	" " Shamsul Islam	...	13-10	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Siddiq	...	15-1	Abdur Rub Madrasa.
149	Abul Fida Muhammad Azizur Rahman.	...	15-5	Hazrabari Madrasa.
150	Abu Turab Muhammad Janab Ali	...	20-1	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	Abul Fazl Muhammad Mujibur Rahman Khan.	...	17-1	Bhatra Madrasa.
	Muhammad Akhtaruzzaman	...	16-0	Nuria Madrasa, Barisal.
	" " Rafiqul Islam	...	23-1	Paika Madrasa.
	" " Shamsul Haq	...	17-1	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	Qazi Muhammad Akbar Hussain	...	17-10	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
	Wasimuddin Ahmad	...	15-6	Hazrabari Madrasa.
157	Mufisuddin Ahmad	...	16-1	Elliotgunj Madrasa.
	Muhammad Abdul Hai	...	16-4	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Shaikh Muhammad Abdur Rahim	...	17-5	Furfura Madrasa.
160	Abdus Sattar	...	16-10	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	Muhammad Lal Khan	...	16-9	Moisuddin Madrasa.
163	" " Siddiq Hussain	...	15-0	Persha Madrasa.

## SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Ali Chaudhury	...	18-4	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Ghafur Taluqdar	...	21-11	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" Halim	...	19-3	Husamia Madrasa.
	" Jabbar	...	17-5	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	" Jabbar Mian	...	18-5	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" Latif	...	21-11	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Muqtadir Muhammad Rais	...	15-10	Government Madrasa, Sylhet.
	Abdur Rahman	...	16-2	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Rahman	...	16-11	Abdur Rub Madrasa.
10	" Rahman	...	17-2	Husamia Madrasa.
	" Rahman	...	16-5	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	Abdus Samad	...	19-7	Dharerbari Madrasa.
	" Subhan	...	18-5	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	Abu Abdut Tawab Muhammad	...	17-4	Bogra Central Madrasa.
	" Nawab Ali.	...		
	" Khalid Muhammad Abdur Rashid.	...	17-4	Keundia Madrasa.
	" Mahmud Faizul Qadir	...	15-2	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Muhammad Khairat Ali	...	19-7	Yusufia Madrasa.
	" " Yusuf Ali	...	17-3	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Tahir Muhammad Abdul Haq.	...	16-11	Lakshmipur Madrasa
20	" " " Habibur Rahman.	...	14-11	Ditto.
	" Yusuf Muhammad Nurul Islam.	...	16-5	Yusufia Madrasa
	Abul Anwar Muhammad Munir	...	17-5	Private.
	" Bashir Muhammad Mumtasur Rahman Beg.	...	19-7	Hazrabari Madrasa
	" Hasnat Muhammad Lutfur Rahman.	...	16-4	Lakshmipur Madrasa.
	" Kalam Hafiz Muhammad Mujibullah.	...	16-4	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" Khair Chaudhury	...	20-5	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Maqbul Ahmad (M)	...	16-4	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Muhammad Abdur Raszaq.	...	17-0	Moizuddin Madrasa
	" " " Sirajul Haq	...	19-6	Ghorasal Madrasa.
30	" " Nur Muhammad	...	15-2	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Aftabuddin Ahmad	...	18-0	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Ahmad	...	21-8	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa
	" Ahmad	...	20-0	Hammadia Madrasa.
	Ahmad Ali	...	18-11	Private.
	" Husain	...	16-7	Haragach Madrasa.
	Ahmadullah Chaudhury (M)	...	16-0	Ditto.
	Akhtaruddin Ahmad	...	20-1	Private.
	Alauddin Ahmad	...	14-9	Yusufia Madrasa
	Ali Ahmad Mian	...	17-10	Lakshmipur Madrasa
40	" Akbar Mian	...	17-1	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa
	" Ashraf	...	18-2	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Aminuddin Mian	...	18-4	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa
	Amiruddin Ahmad	...	16-8	Farsipara Madrasa
	Ansar Ali	...	17-4	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	Ashrafuddin Ahmad	...	17-2	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	Atiqullah Patwari	...	18-2	Bhatra Madrasa.
	Azimul Qadir	...	20-8	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Chand Mian	...	17-9	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Faslor Rahman Patwari	...	17-9	Ditto.
50	Ghiasuddin Ahmad	...	16-11	Private.
	Hafisuddin Ahmad	...	15-5	Moizuddin Madrasa
	Jamiruddin Ahmad	...	19-2	Private.
	Kafiluddin Ahmad, II	...	16-3	Ghorasal Madrasa
	Kazi Abdul Mannan	...	16-1	Yusufia Madrasa
	Khan Muhammad Habibur Rahman	...	16-2	Ditto.
	Khundkar Abdus Samad	...	19-1	Gaibandha Madrasa
	" Kabir Husain	...	20-3	Rogea Madrasa
	" Muhammad Abdul Wahid	...	19-10	Dharerbari Madrasa.
	" " Mubarak Ali	...	17-0	Haragach Madrasa
60	" " Mujibur Rahman.	...	19-2	Hazrabari Madrasa
	" " Shafiquddin	...	18-2	Moizuddin Madrasa
	" " Yasin	...	17-3	Ditto.
	" Shamsul Alam Muhammad Abdullah.	...	20-1	Private.
	Mahmud	...	17-1	Lakshmipur Madrasa.
	Malik Muhammad Abul Husain	...	17-11	Government Madrasa, Sylhet.
	Mansur Rahman	...	15-4	Hemayet Memorial Madrasa.

	Maqbul Ahmad Khan	...	16-9	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Mir Aminullah	...	17-2	Ahmadia Madrasa.
	" Muhammad Adam Ali	...	22-0	Farsipara Madrasa.
70	Muhammad Abdul Ali	...	17-4	Meher Shah Rasti Madrasa.
	" " Alim	...	16-6	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	" " Aziz	...	17-11	Yusufia Madrasa.
	" " Aziz	...	18-5	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
	" " Aziz	...	24-3	Private.
	" " Aziz Mian	...	15-5	Dharerbari Madrasa.
	" " Ghafur	...	24-1	Private.
	" " Ghani	...	15-10	Pakundia Madrasa.
	" " Hafiz Mian	...	18-5	Dharerbari Madrasa.
	" " Hai, I	...	17-0	Pakundia Madrasa.
80	" " Hai, II	...	15-6	Ditto.
	" " Hakim	...	16-1	Safarmali Madrasa.
	" " " Mian	...	16-10	Private.
	" " " Shah	...	17-2	Pakundia Madrasa.
	" " Hamid	...	17-10	Serajganj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " " Majumdar	...	18-2	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" " Haq	...	15-0	Bhabta Azizia Madrasa.
	" " Jabbar	...	19-7	Bogra Central Madrasa.
	" " Jabbar	...	17-7	Hammadia Madrasa.
	" " " Mian	...	15-9	Gaibandha Madrasa.
90	" " Jalil	...	16-11	Abdur Rub Madrasa.
	" " Latif	...	17-0	Moizuddin Madrasa.
	" " Latif	...	16-0	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" " " Biswas	...	18-2	Private.
	" " Majid	...	16-11	Meher Shah Rasti Madrasa.
	" " " Mian	...	17-7	Private.
	" " Mannan	...	17-10	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
	" " Matin	...	20-11	Private.
	" " Qadir, II	...	16-2	Nasirabad Madrasa.
	" " Qadir	...	18-9	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
100	" " Qadir Mian	...	18-5	Hazrabari Madrasa.
	" " Wahhab Mian	...	20-8	Hammadia Madrasa.
	" " Wahid	...	18-2	Private.
	" Abdullah	...	17-9	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Abdur Rahim	...	18-1	Nasirabad Madrasa.
	" " Rahim	...	19-1	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
	" " Rahman	...	22-3	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	" " Rahman	...	15-8	Haragach Madrasa.
	" " Rahman	...	17-10	Bhabta Azizia Madrasa.
	" " Rahman	...	19-1	Elliotgunj Madrasa.
110	" " Rahman	...	19-5	Private.
	" " " Mian	...	15-0	Rogea Madrasa.
	" " Rashid	...	17-2	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Abdus Sattar	...	16-11	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Sattar	...	18-1	Private.
	" " " Mian	...	16-2	Haragach Madrasa.
	" Abu Jafar	...	16-8	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	" Abu Saiyid	...	20-6	Moizuddin Madrasa.
	" Abul Husain	...	18-2	Haragach Madrasa.
	" " Husain	...	17-1	Hazrabari Madrasa.
120	" " Muttalib	...	19-2	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	" Adam Ali Sarkar	...	16-0	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" Afsaruddin Biswas	...	19-6	Private.
	" Ainuddin	...	21-0	Rogea Madrasa.
	" Akbar Ali	...	19-2	Yusufia Madrasa.
	" " Husain (M)	...	15-9	Haragach Madrasa.
	" Ali	...	18-1	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	" Ali Husain	...	19-2	Hooghly Madrasa.
	" " Newaz	...	21-2	Private.
	" Altaf Husain	...	21-10	Hazrabari Madrasa.
130	" Aminullah	...	21-8	Private.
	" Aminur Rahman	...	15-8	Hemayet Memorial Madrasa.
	" Amirali Biswas (M)	...	20-11	Hooghly Madrasa.
	" Amjad Husain	...	19-0	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Ashraf Ali	...	19-11	Private.
	" Asiruddin	...	19-6	Kazdia Madrasa.
	" Ataur Rahman	...	19-4	Hazrabari Madrasa.
	" Athar Ali	...	17-5	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	" " Husain	...	19-3	Moizuddin Madrasa.
	" Azhar Ali	...	18-5	Haragach Madrasa.
140	" Azizul Haq Khan	...	21-8	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
	" Badiur Rahman Mulla	...	16-10	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Badiuzzaman (M)	...	13-9	Hooghly Madrasa.
	" Badiuzzaman	...	18-4	Yusufia Madrasa.
	" Bashiruddin	...	17-10	Serajganj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Basiruddin Mian	...	16-11	Pajaka Madrasa.
	" Bayanuddin	...	17-6	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	" Baslur Rahman	...	18-4	Husainia Madrasa.
	" " Rahman	...	21-3	Private.
	" Darbish Ali	...	18-1	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
150	" Dilwar Husain Khan	...	16-2	Rogea Madrasa.
	" Ehsan Ali Mian	...	19-5	Haragach Madrasa.

	Muhammad Fajr Hussain	24-3	Private.
	Fazlul Karim	18-4	Elliotgunj Madrasa.
	Fazlur Rahman	16-11	Bhatra Madrasa.
	" Rahman	17-5	Meher Shah Rasti Madrasa.
	" Ghulam Qadir	16-6	Kazdia Madrasa.
	" Rasul	16-0	Magura Abdul Ghani Madrasa.
	" Sarwar Chau-		
	" dhury	15-0	Dharerbari Madrasa.
160	" Habibur Rahman	17-3	Yusufia Madrasa.
	" Rahman	18-4	Dharerbari Madrasa.
	" Haider Ali Khan	17-1	Hammudia Madrasa.
	" Haris	15-4	Lakshmipur Madrasa.
	" Hidayetullah	16-0	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Ibrahim	19-2	Ditto.
	" Husain	17-6	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Idris Ali Shaikh	22-3	Private.
	" Inamul Haq	23-9	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Intazuddin Talukdar	24-9	Private.
170	" Ismail	16-3	Hooghly Madrasa.
	" Ismail	16-9	Jangipur Madrasa.
	" Ismail	19-0	Hammadia Madrasa.
	" Hussain	21-1	Magura Abdul Ghani Madrasa.
	" Ismatuddin	16-4	Pakundia Madrasa.
	" Jasimuddin	16-11	Bogra Central Madrasa.
	" Karimuddin Mian	22-11	Private.
	" Khawazuddin	19-6	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Kifayetullah Mian	17-0	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	" Kiramat Ali	22-1	Keundia Madrasa.
180	" Kitab Ali	17-10	Pakundia Madrasa.
	" Lutfur Rahman	19-10	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" Mahbub Ali Khan	15-3	Roga Madrasa.
	" Mahfuzul Haq	19-4	Hazrabari Madrasa.
	" Mahtab Ali Khan	20-9	Private.
	" Mansurul Haq	16-8	Farsipara Madrasa.
	" Maqsum Ali	15-10	Yusufia Madrasa.
	" Masudur Rahman	17-10	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Muazzul Islam	20-10	Hammadia Madrasa.
	" Mufazzul Husain	16-3	Moizuddin Madrasa.
190	" Muhiuddin	15-6	Safarmali Madrasa.
	" Muhsin Ali	19-6	Hemayet Memorial Madrasa.
	" Mujibur Rahman	18-1	Nasirabad Madrasa.
	" Mukhlisur Rahman	22-4	Private.
	" Mukhtar Ali Mian (M)	16-11	Dharerbari Madrasa.
	" Musharraf Husain	24-4	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Muslimuddin Mian	22-9	Dharerbari Madrasa.
	" Muzaffar Ali	18-4	Bogra Central Madrasa.
	" Najmul Haq Khan	17-1	Meher Shah Rasti Madrasa.
	" Niat Ali	21-0	Private.
200	" Nurul Islam, II	19-5	Haraguch Madrasa.
	" Nurul Islam	20-3	Hammadia Madrasa.
	" Islam	16-8	Husamia Madrasa.
	" Khundkar	18-8	Paschingoon Faizia Madrasa.
	" Qamaruddin (M)	16-11	Haraguch Madrasa.
	" Qasimuddin	19-4	Bogra Central Madrasa.
	" Qasimuddin, III (son of Munshi Amiruddin Ahmad).	20-10	Private.
	" Sa'd Imam	20-2	Yusufia Madrasa.
	" Sadiq Ali Khan	19-2	Bogra Central Madrasa.
	" Sadir	17-5	Ghorasal Madrasa.
210	" Sahib Ali	19-7	Kazdia Madrasa.
	" Saifuddin	17-3	Naogaon Co-operative Madrasa.
	" Salimuddin Mian	14-9	Dharerbari Madrasa.
	" Sanaullah	15-7	Jangipur Madrasa.
	" Shafuddin Khan	16-3	Moizuddin Madrasa.
	" Shahjahan Ali	22-3	Private.
	" Shamsuddin	22-6	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Shamsudduha	20-4	Private.
	" Shamsul Haq	16-7	Bhabta Azizia Madrasa.
220	" Islam	16-0	Moizuddin Madrasa.
	" Shamsur Rahman	18-4	Kazdia Madrasa.
	" Sikandar Ali	15-8	Nuria Madrasa, Barisal.
	" Sirajul Haq	17-2	Pakundia Madrasa.
	" Mian	16-3	Paika Madrasa.
	" Islam	17-10	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	" Sulaiman	15-10	Hooghly Madrasa.
	" Tahsin Ali	17-8	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Tariqullah	15-2	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Tayibur Rahman Mian	18-7	Hammadia Madrasa.
	" Usman Ali	16-2	Bogra Central Madrasa.
	" Waizuddin	20-10	Rajshahi Madrasa.
230	" Wajid Ali Khan	20-1	Private.
	" Yaqub Ali	19-8	Yusufia Madrasa.
	" Ali	18-5	Paika Madrasa.

	Muhammad Yasin	...	17-4	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Ali	...	16-3	Rajshahi Madrasa.
	" " Hawladar	...	18-0	Keundia Madrasa.
	" Yusuf Ali Mian	...	18-3	Haragach Madrasa.
	" Zahir Ala	...	17-2	Furfura Madrasa.
	" Zainul Abidin Mian	...	17-1	Moizuddin Madrasa.
	" Zubaid Ali	...	18-1	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
240	Muhiuddin Ahmad	...	16-3	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	Mujibur Rahman	...	16-5	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	Mulla Abdul Majid	...	16-8	Yusufia Madrasa.
	Nasirul Haq Chaudhury	...	16-10	Government Madrasa, Sylhet.
	Nawab Ali Taluqdar	...	19-2	Paiska Madrasa.
	Nur Muhammad	...	23-3	Nuria Madrasa, Barisal.
	Nur Muhammad (M)	...	15-1	Bhabta Azizia Madrasa.
	Nuruddin Ahmad	...	16-9	Nasirabad Madrasa.
	Qasimuddin Ahmad	...	16-9	Husamia Madrasa.
	Qazi Muhammad Jamshid Ali	...	19-1	Rajshahi Madrasa.
250	" Mumtazuddin	...	18-0	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" Ahmad	...	15-9	Abdur Rub Madrasa.
	Qazimuddin Ahmad	...	20-3	Seraijunji Islamic Intermediate College.
	Raqibuddin Ahmad	...	15-9	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	Sajiduddin Ahmad Siddiqi	...	17-9	Hooghly Madrasa.
	Shah Ahmad Ali	...	21-2	Gaibandha Madrasa.
	" Muhammad Afizuddin	...	16-1	Ditto.
	" " Rahimuddin	...	18-5	Jangipur Madrasa.
	" " Zainul Abidin	...	20-11	Haragach Madrasa.
	Shaikh Abdur Razzaq	...	18-6	Private.
260	" Hasanuddin	...	16-9	Yusufia Madrasa.
	" Muhammad Abdul Khaliq	...	14-8	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" " Ainuddin	...	15-5	Gaibandha Madrasa.
	" " Badiuzzaman	...	15-8	Bhatra Madrasa.
	Shamsul Haq	...	18-5	Hemayet Memorial Madrasa.
	" Haq	...	19-1	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	Sharif Muhammad Abdus Shukur	...	17-0	Moizuddin Madrasa.
	Siddiq Ahmad	...	16-0	Farsipara Madrasa.
	Siddiqur Rahman	...	17-0	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	Sultan Ahmad	...	21-1	Abdur Rub Madrasa.
270	Syed Abul Qasim	...	17-6	Jangipur Madrasa.
	" Muhammad Dilawar Husain	...	19-1	Private.
	" Nurul Husain	...	18-9	Magura Abdul Ghani Madrasa.
273	" Sirajul Mustafa	...	17-2	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.

## THIRD DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Karim Khan	...	19-6	Private.
	" Latif Mulla	...	20-8	Ditto.
	Abdus Subhan Mian	...	18-0	Nuria Madrasa, Barisal.
	Abul Kalam Muhammad Abdul Ghafur Bhuiyan.	...	17-3	Bhatra Madrasa.
	Abul Khair Muhiuddin Ahmad	...	17-3	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	Akhunzada Faizur Rahman	...	16-7	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Azizullah Bhuiyan	...	25-6	Private.
	Harunur Rashid	...	17-9	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Kafiluddin Ahmad, I	...	15-1	Ghorasal Madrasa.
10	Maqbul Ahmad	...	16-0	Kazdia Madrasa.
	Mir Abu Bakr	...	18-8	Ditto.
	Mufizuddin Ahmad	...	24-8	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	Muhabbat Ali Mir (M)	...	20-1	Private.
	Muhammad Abdul Ali	...	17-7	Lakshmipur Madrasa.
	" " Bari Mian	...	18-0	Hammadia Madrasa.
	" " Hakim	...	16-11	Abdur Rub Madrasa.
	" " Qadir	...	16-0	Kazdia Madrasa.
	" Abdur Rahman	...	16-2	Moizuddin Madrasa.
	" Razzaq	...	18-10	Nuria Madrasa, Barisal.
20	" Abul Qasim	...	18-2	Magura Abdul Ghani Madrasa.
	" Afzal Husain	...	16-0	Magura Abdul Ghani Madrasa.
	" Akkas Ali	...	16-1	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Aminullah	...	16-4	Lakshmipur Madrasa.
	" Amir Ali	...	16-4	Ditto.
	" Aqamat Ali	...	19-8	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	" Basiruddin	...	16-3	Private.
	" Hanif	...	16-3	Kazdia Madrasa.
	" Khalilur Rahman	...	17-2	Ghorasal Madrasa.
	" Kutubuddin Mian	...	16-11	Dharerbari Madrasa.
30	" Lutfur Rahman	...	18-1	Pakundia Madrasa.
	" Mansur Ahmad	...	24-5	Magura Abdul Ghani Madrasa.
	" Mujibur Rahman	...	25-8	Private.
	" Nurul Islam	...	19-2	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Sirajul Haq	...	17-3	Chandpur Nuria Madrasa.
	" Tajammul Ali	...	15-2	Keundia Madrasa.
	Mujiruddin Ahmad	...	16-10	Haragach Madrasa.
	Musharraf Husain	...	17-2	Abdur Rub Madrasa.
	Qazi Musaffar Husain	...	17-8	Roque Madrasa.
39	Syed Abu Tahir Ahmad Hussain	...	16-11	Paschimgon Faisia Madrasa.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the High Madrasa Examination, 1938, in English and Mathematics only:—

Abu Nasr Sirajul Islam Muhammad	17-11	Private.
Nasir Sult.		
Abul Fasl Bashir Ahmad Samadi	17-11	Ditto.
Islampuri.		
„ Hasan Muhammad Haris-	23-6	Ditto.
uddin.		
Muhammad Abdul Qaddus	... 19-2	Ditto.
„ Hafiz Ahmad	... 17-9	Ditto.
„ Ibrahim	... 19-11	Ditto.
„ Tayibuddin	... 20-0	Ditto.
Munir Ahmad Chaudhury	... 21-11	Ditto.
9 Syed Bazlur Rahman	... 18-3	Ditto.

The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the High Madrasa Examination, 1938, in Arabic and Fiqh, Faraiz and Aqa'id only:—

Muhammad Shamsul Huda	... 18-1	Private.
-----------------------	----------	----------

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Group A (Arts), 1938:—

[The asterisk prefixed to the name of the candidate indicates that he or she has obtained not less than three-fourths of the aggregate number of marks; and the letter or letters affixed to the name of a candidate indicate that he or she has obtained not less than four-fifths of the marks in the subject or subjects:—

L indicates Logic.

l „ Classical Language.

M „ Mathematics.]

#### FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

1 *Chakrabarti, Manasi (L)	... Eden Intermediate College.
2 Chaudhuri, Amita (L.M)	... Ditto.
3 Gupta, Ranjitkumar	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
4 Basu, Santi	... Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
5 Sensarma, Abinashchandra (M)	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
6 Chattopadhyay, Santi	... Private.
7 Syed Sajjad Husain	... Dacca Intermediate College.
8 Ghosh, Radharani	... Eden Intermediate College.
9 Basuraichaudhuri, Nirmal Chandra (l).	... Dacca Intermediate College.
10 Mitra, Arati	... Eden Intermediate College.
11 Sen, Bina	... Ditto.
12 Majumdar, Surojkumar (L)	... Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
13 Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
14 Basu, Sujata	... Eden Intermediate College.
15 Dasgupta, Sujitkumar	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
16 Ghosh, Usharani	... Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
17 Gomez, Potor Paul	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
18 Abul Khair Muhammad Mamunur Rashid.	... Dacca Intermediate College.
Basu, Anima	... Eden Intermediate College.
20 Ali Ahmad Chaudhury	... Dacca Intermediate College.
21 Dasgupta, Amiya	... Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
22 Som, Parul	... Ditto.
23 Chattopadhyay, Jadablal	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
24 Abul Khair Sirajul Islam	... Dacca Intermediate College.
25 Chakrabarti, Jibankumar	... Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
Gupta, Nilima	... Eden Intermediate College.
27 Bhattacharyya, Subodhchandra	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
Majumdar, Chhabirani	... Eden Intermediate College.
29 Chattopadhyay, Santoshchandra	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
30 Ray, Nirmalkumar	... Dacca Intermediate College.
31 „ Saraju	... Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
32 Rakshit, Santi	... Ditto.
33 Datta, Jyotilal	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
34 Abul Kalam Muhammad Abdus Salam.	... Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
35 Debi, Nirupama	... Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
Gangopadhyay, Ramaprasad	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
37 Sur, Subhamay	... Ditto.
38 Sen, Kanika	... Eden Intermediate College.
39 Dasgupta, Pratibha	... Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
Datta, Kohinoor	... Ditto.
41 Basu, Priyatal	... Dacca Intermediate College.
42 Datta, Resuka	... Eden Intermediate College.
Muhammad Nural Islam	... Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
44 „ Amjad Ali Khan	... Ditto.
Sengupta, Sabita	... Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
46 Muhammad Abdur Rahim	... Dacca Intermediate College.
Sengupta, Sailendramohan	... Jagannath Intermediate College.
48 Abu Sayeed Waheed Khan	... Dacca Intermediate College.



49	Dasgupta, Jyotirmay	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
50	Mitra, Latika	...	Eden Intermediate College.
	Moazzen Husain	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
52	Neogi, Bela	...	Eden Intermediate College.
53	Sen, Ajitkumar	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
54	Basak, Naraharidas	...	Ditto.
	Pal, Asutosh	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
56	Basu, Mrityunjay	...	Ditto.

## SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Jalil Chaudhury	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Abul Fazal Muhammad Abdur	...	Ditto.
	Rageb.		
	Fazal Muhammad Tafazzal	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Husain.		
	Kasom Muhammad Shafiul	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Alam Chaudhury.		
	Anwara Khatun	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Bakshi, Ajitkumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto.
	Kausikimohan	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Kosablal	...	Ditto.
10	Barman, Subarna	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Basak, Balaichand	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Basu, Krishnadas	...	Ditto.
	Nareschandra	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Snelha	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Basuraichaudhuri, Purnendujoyoti	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Bhakta, Syamakanta	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Bhattacharyya, Anilechandra	...	Ditto.
	Bhupatimohan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Kalipada	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
20	Radharanjan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Satchidananda	...	Ditto.
	Satyendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Bhaumik, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto.
	Aaa	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Haranath	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Mohinimohan	...	Ditto.
	Nalinimohan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Chattopadhyay, Bimalendu	...	Ditto.
30	Chaudhuri, Rathindranarayan	...	Ditto.
	Das, Haladhar	...	Ditto.
	Narendrachandra	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Dasgupta, Manika	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Dassinha, Arunchandra	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Datta, Bisweswar	...	Ditto.
	Mira	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	De, Bhupendrachandra	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Sureschandra	...	Ditto.
	Debi, Charu	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
40	Suruchi	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Gaurendramohan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Jyotikana	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Ghoshal, Nirmalkumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Ghoshchaudhuri, Sudharanjan	...	Ditto.
	Gofranuddin Patwary	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Guha, Helen	...	Non-collegiate.
	Ranjitraman	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Gupta, Bani	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Satyendraprasanna	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
50	Habibur Rahman	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Jalal Ahmad	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Jalaluddin Ahmad	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Mian	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Karmakar, Premlal	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Majumdar, Bijan	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Sephali	...	Eden Intermediate College.
	Mallik, Bidhusekhar	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Bireswar	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Mitra, Anjali	...	Private.
60	Chittapriya	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Kshetramohan	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Satchidananda	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Suniti	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Muhammad Abdul Hamid	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Khan	...	Ditto.
	Latif	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Quader Mian	...	Ditto.
	Abdur Rahman	...	Ditto.
	Abu Bakr	...	Ditto.



70	Muhammad Amzul Haq	...	Non-collegiate.
	" Badiuzzaman Khan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Elias Hussain	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Fazlul Karim, I	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	" Kudrat Ali Chokdar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Nural Islam	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Samsuzzoha Khan	...	Ditto.
	" Tamisuddin Akhand	...	Ditto.
	" Wasimuddin	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Anilkumar	...	Non-collegiate.
80	" Nityananda	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Sukhendranath	...	Ditto.
	Muzammel Haq Bhuiyan	...	Ditto.
	Nasiruddin Ahmad	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Neogi, Bina	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Pal, Santi	...	Ditto.
	Quamaruzzaman	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Raichaudhuri, Bhabanicharan	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Amarendranarayan	...	Ditto.
	" Anilkumar	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
90	" Anima	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Binayochandra	...	Non-collegiate.
	" Kalikinkar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Karunaranjan	...	Ditto.
	" Paramesochandra	...	Ditto.
	" Pratibha	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Rabindraochandra	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Ranjanbilas	...	Ditto.
	Saha, Kshirodgopal	...	Ditto.
	" Manomohan	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
100	Sarkar, Sakhicaran	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Sen, Aruna	...	Private.
	" Juthika	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Mina	...	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Jyotikana	...	Eden Intermediate College.
	" Manika	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Mina	...	Ditto.
	" Renaka	...	Ditto.
	" Santwana	...	Ditto.
	" Sephali	...	Eden Intermediate College.
110	Shamsul Haq	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Islam	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Som, Sudhamayi	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Syed Muhammad Mohibulla	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
114	Zahirul Haq Bhuiyan	...	Ditto.

## THIRD DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdus Sobhan	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Abu Ahmad Abdul Hye	...	Ditto.
	" Sayid Biswas	...	Ditto.
	" Tayeb Muhammad Tahir Khan	...	Ditto.
	Abul Hasbom Mian	...	Ditto.
	Ahmad Husain	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Madhusudan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Bardhan, Nanigopal	...	Ditto.
10	Basak, Sasadhar	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	" Subodhgopal	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Basu, Arunendu	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Basanti	...	Private.
	Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Hirendranath	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Kalipada	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Bhaumik, Sukhendrachandra	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Biswas, Snehalata	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Dharanidhar	...	Ditto.
20	" Haribhushan	...	Ditto.
	" Ramendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	" Syamakanta	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Amiyabhushan	...	Ditto.
	" Kanti	...	Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Bina	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Das, Amulyakumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Mohini Mohan	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Amareochandra	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Anilranjan	...	Ditto.
30	" Nibha	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	De, Binaykumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Harekrishna	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Nareschandra	...	Ditto.
	" Nisikanta	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.

	Ghiasuddin Ahmad	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Ghosh, Nirmalranjan	...	Ditto.
	" Sarojkumar	...	Non-collegiate.
	" Sobha	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	Gop, Santoshchandra	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
40	Guha, Binapuni	...	Private.
	Gupta, Chandrasekhar	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Karmakar, Phanindramohan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Mafizul Islam	...	Non-collegiate.
	Minnuddin Ahmad	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	Muhammad Abdul Ahad	...	Non-collegiate.
	" Abdus Samad, II	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Asadul Karim	...	Ditto.
	" Azizul Haq	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Fazlor Rahman	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
50	" Habibullah Bhuiyan	...	Ditto.
	" Helaluddin	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Ismail	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	" Mathar Ali	...	Ditto.
	" Mufizul Islam	...	Ditto.
	" Shamsuzzaman	...	Ditto.
	" Siddiqur Rahman	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Mukhati, Mahadehpriya	...	Private.
	Mukhopadhyay, Saradindu	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Tarapada	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
60	" Nandi, Nareskumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Ray, Bholanath	...	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.
	" Mina	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Sudhansukumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Susilranjan	...	Ditto.
	Saha, Madhusudan	...	Ditto.
	" Nityananda, III	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Mrinmayi,	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
	" Naliniranjan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Sobha	...	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.
70	Sinha, Samarendra	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Sirajul Haq Mian	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Syed Abdul Bari	...	Ditto.
73	Wasiluddin Ahmad	...	Ditto.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Group B (Science), 1938:—

[The asterisk prefixed to the name of the candidate indicates that he has obtained not less than three-fourths of the aggregate number of marks; and the letter or letters affixed to the name of a candidate indicate that he has obtained not less than four-fifths of the marks in the subject or subjects:—

(Ch indicates Chemistry.

B " Botany.

Ph " Physics.

M " Mathematics.]

#### FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

1	*Sen, Bidhubhushan (ChBPh)	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
2	*Sarkar, Bibhutibhushan (ChPh)	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
3	Basak, Bijaysankar (Ph)	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
4	Muhammad Nurul Alam (MPh)	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
5	Dhar, Satyaprasanna (Ch)	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
6	Pal, Nadiarchand	...	Ditto.
7	Sengupta, Kalyankumar	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Narayanachandra	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
9	Dhar, Niharchandra	...	Ditto.
10	Sen, Sachindramohan	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
11	Saha, Prankumar	...	Ditto.
12	Sen, Dinendranath	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
13	Goswami, Madhusudan	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
14	Muhammad Amirul Islam	...	Ditto.
15	Raibardhan, Danindranath	...	Ditto.
16	Basak, Gopalkrishna	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
17	Ghosh, Niranjananta	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
18	Abul Husain Mian	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
19	Saha, Gokulananda	...	Ditto.
20	Bandyopadhyay, Parimalkumar	...	Ditto.
21	Guha, Jahnviratan	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
22	Majumdar, Satyaranjan	...	Ditto.
23	Ray, Binaykrishna	...	Ditto.
24	Ghosh, Mihirranjan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.

25	Majumdar Basul Ghani	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
26	Chanda, Radhaballav	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
27	Saha, Kanakranjan	...	Ditto.
28	Ray, Amritaranjan	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
29	" Jitendranath	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
30	Ghosh, Jitendrakumar	...	Ditto.
31	Muhammad Mokhlesar Rahman Talukdar.	...	Ditto.
32	Sett, Nitischandra	...	Ditto.
33	Chaudhuri, Chittaranjan	...	Ditto.
34	Hor, Kanailal	...	Ditto.
35	Biawas, Manoranjan	...	Ditto.
36	Muhammad Abdul Basquie	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
37	Sultan Ahmad Khan	...	Ditto.
38	Montasuddin Ahmad	...	Non-collegiate.

## SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Karim Molla	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Majid Mian	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Abul Kasem Muhammad Aminur Rahman.	...	Ditto.
	" Waleed Muhammad Fazlul Bari.	...	Ditto.
	Bandhyopadhyay, Anilchandra	...	Ditto.
	Basak, Nilambarchandra	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto.
	" Nirmalkumar	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Basu, Chittaranjan	...	Ditto.
10	" Saradindu	...	Ditto.
	Bhaumik, Tejendranath	...	Ditto.
	Das, Amiyabandhu	...	Ditto.
	" Arunkumar	...	Ditto.
	" Birendrakumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Krishnagopal	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Datta, Janaranjan	...	Ditto.
	" Santoshchandra, I	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Dhar, Ramendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Sudharchandra	...	Ditto.
20	Majumdar, Hariprasanna	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Sibkumar	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Sukhendra	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Muhammad Ishaq Miyan	...	Ditto.
	" Kala Mian	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Obayedul Haq	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Sadiq	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Mantoshkumar	...	Non-collegiate.
	Mustafa Muhammad Akbar	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Nurul Huque	...	Ditto.
30	Rahimazzaman Khan	...	Non-collegiate.
	Ray, Niharchandra	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	" Prabodhnath	...	Ditto.
	" Subodhchandra	...	Ditto.
	" Sudarsankumar	...	Ditto.
	" Sumendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Saha, Gajendralal	...	Ditto.
	" Indubhushan	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	" Radharaman	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Sen, Bimalendu	...	Ditto.
40	" Rakhilchandra	...	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Bibhutikumar	...	Ditto.
	Shaikh Muhammad Askar Ali	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Sutradhar, Pranballav	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
44	Syed Muhammad Abdul Wadud Chaudhury.	...	Non-collegiate.

## THIRD DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Bari	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Abdur Rahman Mallik	...	Ditto.
	Abul Qasim Muhammad Basul Karim.	...	Ditto.
	Chandra, Sudhirkumar	...	Dacca Intermediate College.
	Das, Upendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Muhammad Abdul Aziz	...	Ditto.
	" Asisullah Chaudhury	...	Ditto.
	" Tofazzal Hussain Khan	...	Ditto.
	Sahabanik, Radharaman	...	Ditto.
40	Sen, Niharkumar	...	Ditto.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Group C (Islamic Course), 1938:—

### FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

1	Abul Hossain Muhammad Abdul Quddus	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
2	Muhammad Ramzan ...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
3	Abu Yahya Muhammad Abdur Rouf	Ditto.
4	Abul Barakat Muhammad Ubaidur Rahman Khan.	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
5	Muhammad Abdul Jabbar	Ditto.
6	Khundkar Muhammad Abdul Munim.	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
8	Muhammad Abdul Hai	Ditto.
9	Azizul Islam Diwan	Ditto.
9	Abdul Qayyum ...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
10	Abul Fowaque Mir Abdur Razzaq	Ditto.
11	Muhammad Sabit Ali ...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
12	Irfanul Haq ...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
13	Abul Khair Muhammad Muhabbat Ali.	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
14	Muhammad Abdul Majid Mian	Ditto.
	Shaikh Muhammad Habibullah	Ditto.
	Sirajul Haq Bhuiyan ...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
17	Muhammad Abdur Rashid	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
18	" Murshed Ali	Ditto.
19	" Abdul Hakim	Ditto.
20	" Mahibbur Rahman Berbhuiyan.	Ditto.
21	Shaikh Muhammad Abdur Rahim	Ditto.
22	" Mazhar Sarkar ...	Ditto.
	Muhammad Wuzqas Ali	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
24	Abul Bashir Muhammad Jasimuddin Akhand.	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Muhammad Bazlur Rahman	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
26	Mirza Muhammad Abdus Sattar	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
27	Muhammad Tafazzul Husain	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
28	Abul Kalam Muhammad Aqamatullah.	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
29	Muhammad Yaqub ...	Ditto.
30	Nur Ahmad ...	Ditto.
31	Muhammad Nurul Raq	Ditto.
32	" Raisuddin Khan	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
33	" Babesuddin	Ditto.
34	" Abdul Wahid	Ditto.
35	" Altaf Ali	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
36	Khwaja Ahmad ...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
37	Muhammad Saiful Islam	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
38	Tamizuddin Ahmad ...	Private.
39	Muhammad Sanaullah	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
40	Sayyid Abdus Samad	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
41	Muhammad Kamaluddin	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
42	" Shamsul Haq, I	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
43	Mukhlisur Rahman	Ditto.
44	Muhammad Sultan Shah Chaudhury	Ditto.
45	" Mubarak Ali	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
46	Rusmat Ali	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
47	Nuruddin Ahmad	Ditto.
	Muhammad Abedur Rahman	Private.
49	" Abdul Ghani	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.

### SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Aziz	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Haq	Ditto.
	" Haq	Non-collegiate.
	" Malik Bhuiyan	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Abdur Rahman Mirdha	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Abul Fatah Muhammad Abdul Ali	Ditto.
	Ahmad Ali	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Sulaiman	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Hafizullah Pradhania	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
10	Mahabbat Ali	Non-collegiate.
	Mir Muhammad Misbahuddin	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.

	Muhsuddin Ahmad	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	Muhammad Abdul Ghani	...	Non-collegiate.
	" " Haq	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Jabbar	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Majid	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " " Khan	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" " Munim	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Akhtaruzzaman Khan	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
20	" Ali	...	Ditto.
	" Bashir Husain	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Basirullah Mian	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Fazlur Rahman Majumdar.	...	Non-collegiate.
	" Ghulam Husain Khan	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Husain	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Husain Majumdar	...	Ditto.
	" Ikram Husain	...	Ditto.
	" Imtaz Husain	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Ismail Husain	...	Ditto.
30	" Khalilur Rahman	...	Ditto.
	" Laqiatullah	...	Ditto.
	" Maftuddin	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Muhsin Ali	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Muniruzzaman	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Muslimuddin Khundkar	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Mustafizur Rahman	...	Ditto.
	" Mutiur Rahman	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Nekbar Ali	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Saziruddin	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
40	" Shamsul Haq, II	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Shamsul Huda	...	Ditto.
	" Sirajul Haq	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Muizuddin Ahmad Khan	...	Ditto.
	Naimuddin Ahmad	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Nur Ahmad Chaudhury	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	Shaikh Muhammad Akhtar Husain	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Shujauddin Ahmad	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
48	Syed Waliullah	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.

## THIRD DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Khaliq	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Wajid	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	Muhsuddin Ahmad	...	Ditto.
	Muhammad Maqbul Husain	...	Serajgunj Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Saidur Rahman	...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
	" Zainul Abidin	...	Ditto.
7	Shamsul Munir Ali Ashraf Chaudhury.	...	Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Group D (Dyeing), 1938:—

## FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

1	Debnath, Gobindaram	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
2	Bandyopadhyay, Ratanmani	...	Ditto.
3	" Satyaranjan	...	Ditto.
4	Dasgupta, Samareschandra	...	Ditto.

## SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Bhattacharyya, Sunilranjan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Das, Makhanchandra	...	Non-collegiate.
	Debnath, Manomohan	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Guha, Anilkumar	...	Ditto.
	Nandi, Jyotirmay	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Manindrachandra	...	Ditto.
	" Saileschandra	...	Ditto.
	" Ushakanta	...	Ditto.
* 10	Saha, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto.
	" Rajballabh	...	Ditto.

## THIRD DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Basak, Debaprasad	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
Bhattacharyya, Pulinchandra	...	Non-collegiate.
Gop, Makhailal	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
Gupta, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto.
Pal, Manindrachandra	...	Ditto.
6 Sengupta, Sandipkumar	...	Ditto.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Group E (Commerce), 1938:—

[The letter or letters affixed to the name of a candidate indicate that he has obtained not less than four-fifths of the marks in the subject or subjects.

A indicates Commercial Arithmetic.

Bk indicates Book-keeping.

Sh indicates Shorthand.]

## FIRST DIVISION.

(In order of merit.)

1 Matthias, Joseph (Bk Sh)	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
2 Brahmachari, Subodhlal (Bk A)	...	Ditto.
3 Abdul Khaleque (Bk A)	...	Ditto.
4 Pal, Ramanimohan	...	Ditto.
5 Saha, Girindramohan (Bk)	...	Ditto.
6 Dasgupta, Prabirchandra	...	Ditto.
7 Jamaluddin Ahmad	...	Ditto.
8 Chaudhuri, Gopaldas	...	Ditto.
9 Chakrabarti, Pareschandra, I	...	Ditto.

## SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Abdul Quddus	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
Abul Hashom	...	Ditto.
Alfazuddin Khan	...	Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Pransankar	...	Ditto.
Basu, Ajaybhushan	...	Ditto.
" Makhailal	...	Ditto.
" Salilkumar	...	Ditto.
Basuraichaudhuri, Bimalkumar	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Amulyachandra	...	Ditto.
10 " Gopalchandra	...	Ditto.
" Ratnabhushan	...	Ditto.
" Susilchandra	...	Ditto.
Das, Santiratan	...	Ditto.
" Sudarsan	...	Ditto.
Dasgupta, Amiya	...	Ditto.
Datta, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto.
" Sailesnarayan	...	Ditto.
" Santibhushan	...	Ditto.
Dhar, Anilchandra	...	Ditto.
20 Ghosh, Prahladchandra	...	Ditto.
Guha, Debaprasad	...	Ditto.
Habibur Rahman	...	Ditto.
Muffazzal Ahmad Khan	...	Ditto.
Muhammad Shamsul Haq	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Brajendrachandra	...	Ditto.
Pal, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto.
" Bholanath	...	Ditto.
" Rabindranath	...	Ditto.
Raigoshthipati, Kalidas	...	Ditto.
30 Rashiduzzaman (A)	...	Ditto.
Ray, Amalchandra	...	Ditto.
" Amalnath	...	Ditto.
" Sachindrakumar	...	Ditto.
" Tejendraprasad	...	Ditto.
Talukdar, Pabitrachandra	...	Ditto.
Tamizuddin Ahmed	...	Ditto.
37 Upadhyay, Maniklal	...	Ditto.

## THIRD DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
Banik, Debendrakumar	...	Ditto.
Basak, Taraknath (A)	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Saileshchandra	...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Praphullaranjan	...	Ditto.
Das, Amulyadhan	...	Ditto.
Datta, Bhabatoshranjan	...	Ditto.
" Bhabendubhushan	...	Ditto.
" Nityagopal	...	Ditto.

10	Dhar, Sachindrakumar	...	Jagannath Intermediate College.
	Ghosh, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto.
	" Jyotishchandra	...	Ditto.
	Goswami, Nimaigopal	...	Ditto.
	Guha, Nirmalkanta	...	Ditto.
	Kundu, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto.
	" Nilratan	...	Ditto.
	Mitra, Jibankumar	...	Ditto.
	Muhammad Illias Mian	...	Ditto.
	Muslihuddin Ahmad	...	Ditto.
20	Rahat Bukhsh	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Paritoshnath	...	Ditto.
	" Sukumar	...	Ditto.
	Rudra, Nirmalbhusan	...	Ditto.
	Saha, Phanibhusan	...	Ditto.
	Shaikh Noor Muhammad	...	Ditto.
26	Syed Muhammad Husain.	Jamaluddin	Ditto.

J. N. Roy, Secretary

## Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

Ramna, the 26th April 1938.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3859.—It is hereby notified for general information that the following candidates having been found guilty of adopting unfair means at the examinations of the Board, held in March 1938, are punished as noted against each :—

Roll No.	Name.	Institution from which sent up.	Examination in which appeared.	Punishment imposed.
116	Jyotischandra Sen ..	Jagannath Intermediate College.	Intermediate ..	The examination of the candidate for 1938 is scratched and he is debarred from appearing at the two subsequent examinations of the Board to be held in 1939 and 1940.
255	Abdul Bari Pathan ..	Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
414	Samarendrakumar Chakrabarti.	Dacca Intermediate College	Ditto ..	Ditto.
422	Subodhchandra Bose ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
432	Anisur Rahman ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
448	Chandranath Bandyopadhyay.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
544	Bidhubhusan Datta ..	Jagannath Intermediate College.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
557	Dhirendranath Bhaumik	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
564	Birendrakumar Sengupta	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
565	Hirendrachandra Das ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
566	Prabodhranjan Dasgupta	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
593	Abu Muhammad Faisul Huq.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
599	Amarendra Dasgupta ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
528	Bimalchandra Ray ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	The examination of the candidate for 1938 is cancelled and he is debarred from appearing at the examination of the Board to be held in 1939.
529	Jagadindumohan Ray ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
620	Rajendrachandra Chanda	Siddheswari High School	High School ..	The examination of the candidate for 1938 is scratched and he is debarred from appearing at the two subsequent examinations of the Board to be held in 1939 and 1940.
472	Santosh Kumar Dey	Tegharia High School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

No. 3861.—The undermentioned students who submitted false documents in order to qualify themselves for admission to the High School Examination of the Board, 1938, as private candidates, are punished as noted against each :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	Father's name.	Home address.	Punishment imposed.
1	Dhirendranarayan Chakrabarti.	Late Rashbihari Chakrabarti.	Village Karpara, post-office Lamchour (Noakhali).	Debarred from appearing at the High School Examination of the Board, 1938, and shall not be permitted in future to appear as a private candidate and must be admitted in a recognised school to appear as a regular student.
2	James Paul Roy ..	Lakshampati Srinibhasam Roy.	198, Madan Pal Lane, Dacca.	Ditto.
3	Benimadhab Chakrabarti	Nalinikumar Chakrabarti.	23, Purnachandra Banerjee Lane, Dacca.	Ditto.
4	A. K. Sirajuddin Ahmad	Golabuddin Sarkar ..	Karatia, post office Birabo (Dacca).	Ditto.
5	Muhammad Munirul Islam.	Maulvi Ali Mian ..	39, Siocatuly, Dacca ..	Ditto.
6	Ranjit Sengupta ..	Babu Dharendra Chandra Sengupta.	Sonarang, Dacca ..	Ditto.
7	Harigopal Das ..	Indrachandra Das ..	4, Nilambarahah Road, Nawabganj, Dacca.	Ditto.
8	Lakshnikanta Chatterjee	Babu Pareschandra Chatterjee.	Atpara, post office Kaliratpara (Dacca).	Ditto.

No. 3862.—The undermentioned students who appeared at the High School Examination of the Board, 1938, as private candidates, submitted false documents stating that they had never been to any school. They are punished as noted against each :—

Serial No.	Name of the student.	Father's name.	Home address.	Punishment imposed.
1	Saileschandra De ..	Khiredohandra De ..	Village Ratnakundali, Gosairhat (Faridpur).	Examination for 1938 is cancelled. He shall not be permitted in future to appear as a private candidate and must be admitted in a recognised school to appear as a regular student.
2	Haripada Datta <i>alias</i> Amarendranath Datta.	Hemchandra Datta ..	Village Rasunia, Sirajdigha (Dacca).	Ditto.
3	Anilchandra Basurai ..	Surendraprasad Basurai	Village Paragram, Subhaspur (Dacca).	Ditto.
4	Dhrubaranjan Ray <i>alias</i> Jiban Ray.	Jogendrachandra Ray ..	56, Dinanath Sen Road, Faridabad, Dacca.	Ditto.
5	Haripada Chakrabarty	Niharanchandra Chakrabarty.	13, Faridabad Lane, Dacca.	Ditto.

J. N. Roy, Secretary.



## Junior Madrasah Examination, 1938.

Calcutta, the 3rd May 1938.

## Time-table.

Date.	Day.	Morning.	Afternoon.
		10 a.m. to 1 p.m.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
29th November ..	Tuesday ..	Arabic, first paper (on Literature, including prose and poetry texts, and Principles of Islam).	Arabic, second paper (on Grammar, Composition and Translation).
30th ..	Wednesday ..	English, first paper (on Literature, including prose and poetry texts).	English, second paper (on Grammar, Composition and Translation).
1st December ..	Thursday ..	Arithmetic .. ..	History and Geography.
2nd ..	Friday ..	....	Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu).

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

Director of Public Instrn., Bengal.

## University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 30th April 1938.

## NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following change has been made in the syllabus for the Department of Sanskrit and Bengali for the session 1937-38, which was published in the *Calcutta Gazette* with this office notification, dated 17th May 1937:—

In place of the recommended books for the B.A. Honours Examination in Bengali, Paper II, 1940, please read:—

Paper II—Elements of Comparative Philology, with special reference to Indo-Aryan.

The subject is to be studied according to the syllabus.

No text-books are prescribed, but the following books are recommended:—

R. V. Jahangirdar. An Introduction to Comparative Philology of Indo-Aryan Languages.

Henry Sweet. History of Language.

Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology.

Syllabus:—

- (1) Definition and Scope. (2) Comparative Philology as a Science.
- (3) The method of Comparative Philology. (4) Origin of Language. (5) The morphological classification of Language. (6) The genealogical classification of Language. (7) The Principal families of Language. (8) General principles of phonetic change. (9) Phonetic Laws. (10) Grimm's Law. (11) Verner's Law. (12) Grassmann's Law. (13) Analogy. (14) Semantic changes. (15) The Indo-European parent speech. (16) Different branches of Indo-European family. (17) Phonology and Morphology of Indo-European parent speech. (18) The Home of the Indo-European people. (19) The Phonology and Morphology of the Aryan Branch. (20) The distinguishing features of the Iranian, Dardic and Indo-Aryan groups. (21) Stages of development from Old Indo-Aryan to New Indo-Aryan. (22) Old Prakrit. (23) Middle Prakrit or Prakrits. (24) Late Prakrit or Apabhramsa. (25) Different theories about the origin of the Bengali Language. (26) Stages of development from Old Bengali to New Bengali. (27) Foreign influence on Bengali. (28) Conclusion.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 1306F.—The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Nurses' and Midwives' examinations under the *Old Regulations* held in April 1938 :—

**A. Final Examination for Senior Certificate in Nursing.**

(In alphabetical order.)

Name.	Age. Y. m.	Institution where trained.
Adolphus, Florence Agnes	.. 26-4	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Shillington, Marian	.. 22-6	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.
Smith, Lorna Phyllis	.. 22-9	Ditto.
Swaine, Doreen Mavis	.. 24-11	Ditto.
Thomas, Calleen Emma	.. 22-6	Ditto.
Watson, Lillian Avis	.. 22-6	Ditto.
7 Whitehead, Amy	.. 25-1	Ditto.

**B. Final Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing.**

(In alphabetical order.)

Biswas, Puspallata	.. 22-6	C. E. Z. Medical Mission, Sriratanpur, Nadia.
2 Das, Usharani	.. 22-2	C. E. Z. Medical Mission, Krishnagar.

M. N. GUPTA,

*Secretary, State Medical Faculty, Bengal.***State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 1307F.—The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Nurses' and Midwives' examinations under the *New Regulations* held in April 1938 :—

**A. Final Examination for the Senior Certificate in Nursing.**

(In alphabetical order.)

Name.	Age. Y. m.	Institution where trained.
1 Phillips, Winifred Ethel	.. 21-11	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.

**B. Preliminary Examination for the Senior Certificate in Nursing.**

(In alphabetical order.)

Anthony, Hilary	.. 24-3	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Bapty, Phyllis Morley	.. 22-10	Ditto.
Begg, Ida Frances	.. 20-3	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.
Benson, Lorna Evelyn	.. 20-3	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Bourne, Clarice	.. 22-4	Ditto.
Cleir, Valentine Marie	.. 27-2	Ditto.
Cooney, Mary	.. 20-0	Ditto.
DeSouza, Muriel Andrey	.. 21-9	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.
Edmiston, Rosetta	.. 20-8	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
10 Feegrade, Alma	.. 24-3	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.
Fernandes, Bona Lucy	.. 25-4	Ditto.
Fossey, Evelyn Florence	.. 20-9	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Gaughan, Phyllis Ivy Agnes	.. 21-11	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.
Goodbrand, Muriel Maude	.. 20-11	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
Henning, Elizabeth	.. 21-11	Ditto.

	Name.	Age.	Institution where trained.
		Y. m.	
	Hoggan, Ialine Phyllis	.. 22-1	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.
	Mawer, Ivy Mary	.. 24-2	Ditto.
	Morris, Dorothy	.. 24-4	Ditto.
	Paul, Emily Mary	.. 20-1	Ditto.
20	Phillips, Irene Jane	.. 21-10	Ditto.
	Pradham, Primrose Ellen	.. 20-6	Ditto.
	Primrose-Doyle, Agnes Constance	22-5	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
	Rotchelle, Merle Ermyntrode	.. 20-4	Ditto.
	Ryan, Sheila Ruth	.. 20-8	Ditto.
	Scott, Esme Millicent	.. 22-5	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.
	Seaman, Elsie Violet	.. 22-0	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
	Smith, Fanny	.. 22-6	Ditto.
	Smith, Joy Elaine	.. 20-6	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.
	Spooner, Iris	.. 20-2	Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta.
20	Tennent, Esme	.. 20-2	Ditto.
21	Waikie, Kathleen	.. 22-3	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.

### C. Final Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Das, Lilabati	.. 22-0	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
	" Sailabala	.. 22-3	Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Calcutta.
	Mallik, Bijanbasini	.. 21-3	Ditto.
	Misro, Bijon	.. 21-8	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
5	Toscano, Emilia	.. 21-10	Mitford Hospital, Dacca.

### D. Preliminary Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Banerjee, Jyotana	.. 26-0	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
	Biswas, Amiya	.. 22-0	Ditto.
	" Tarulata	.. 20-0	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
	Chakrabarti, Menurani	.. 26-0	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
	Chhiring Doma	.. 19-3	Charteris Hospital, Kalimpong.
	Das, Kusumlatika	.. 26-4	Mitford Hospital, Dacca.
	Datta, Shiela	.. 22-0	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
	De, Umarani	.. 22-0	Ditto.
	Greni Nemohimu	.. 20-8	Charteris Hospital, Kalimpong.
10	Gupta, Mukul Rani	.. 21-0	Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Calcutta.
	Kiaku, Sorojini	.. 19-5	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
	Lee, Josoda	.. 20-0	Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Calcutta.
	Luiza, Ivy	.. 21-3	Mitford Hospital, Dacca.
	Marshall, Shion Bala	.. 20-11	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
	Mewa, Jyoti	21-0	Ditto.
	Nag, Usharani	.. 28-0	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
	Roy, Dipti	.. 19-0	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
	Sarkar, Hemangini	.. 24-0	Ditto.
	Sen, Biva	.. 25-0	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
20	Simons, Esther C.	.. 29-7	Mitford Hospital, Dacca.
	Sinha, Snehalata	.. 21-7	Ditto.
	Sircar, Bulli	.. 20-0	Charteris Hospital, Kalimpong.
22	Thomas, Dorothy	.. 22-0	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.

### E. Senior Midwife Certificate Examination.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Barron, Alice Lilian	.. 24-8	Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta.
	Brodrick, Adeline Irene	.. 25-0	Ditto.
	Dunn, Marion Georgiana	.. 25-0	Ditto.
	*McLeod, Phyllis Chester	.. 32-0	Ditto.
5	*McMurray, Enid Helen	.. 37-0	Ditto.

### F. Junior Midwife Certificate Examination.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Biswas, Santilata	.. 25-4	Mitford Hospital, Dacca.
	Das, Kiranbala	.. 26-6	Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Calcutta.
	Ganguli, Priyabala	.. 20-0	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
	Gupta, Rani	.. 21-0	Ditto.
	Lyngdoh, Edwina	.. 25-1	Mitford Hospital, Dacca.
	PelJOR, Lhaden	.. 23-6	Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Calcutta.
	Sahu, Apurbakumari	.. 20-0	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
6	Sarkar, Anilata	.. 26-7	Mitford Hospital, Dacca.

\* Passed with Honours.

M. N. GUPTA,

Secretary, State Medical Faculty, Bengal.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1938.

## PART II

### Advertisements.

### Notices.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this part of the Gazette must be sent to Press before 12 noon on Saturday, and all costs deposited and proofs returned by 4 p.m. on Monday. Manuscripts and postal remittances must be addressed to Superintendent, Government Printing (Publication Branch), Bengal Government Press, Alipore.

For the convenience of advertisers located in Calcutta, arrangements have been made to accept advertisements and prepayment of charges at Sales Office, Ground Floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. The latest time for receipt of advertisements for current week's Gazette has been extended till 4 p.m. on Mondays.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, Jessore.

MORTGAGE EXECUTION CASE No. 15 OF 1938.

The Registered Jessore Loan Company, Limited,  
decree-holder,

versus

Babu Rabindra Nath Roy Choudhury and others,  
judgment-debtors.

Claim—Rs. 2,64,839-15-3.

THE following immovable properties of the judgment-debtors will be sold at auction sale at 12 noon on 13th June 1938 by the Nazir of the Court in the abovementioned execution case for realisation of the decretal amount and costs amounting to Rs. 2,64,850-11-3 under the Mortgage Decree No. 72 of 1935 of the Subordinate Judge's Court, Jessore :—

#### Schedule of the properties.

1-13. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna ten gandas share in tauzi No. 45-1, hishya of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Bherchi, pargana Bherchi, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 2,953-4-1 only.

2-14. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna ten gandas share in tauzi No. 374-0, hishya of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Sreepadgaha, pargana Sreepadgaha, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 2,816-5-8 only.

3-17. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in two annas three gandas share in tauzi

No. 4819-1, 2, 4, hishyas of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Pargana Mulghar, dihi Banshbaria, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 3,546-14-2 only.

4-18. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna five gandas share in tauzi No. 4922-2, 3, hishyas of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Pargana Mulghar, dihi Raghunathpur, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 1,189-15-0 only.

5-19. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna five gandas share in tauzi No. 5088-3, 6, hishyas of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Pargana Joypur, dihi Joypur, eight annas, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 7,490-7-7 only.

6-21. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in two annas ten gandas share as permanent owners in salt released Estate Raimangal Nunak Mahal (tauzi No. 115) realised from Jessore Collectorate, with an annual revenue of Rs. 1,009-10-8 only.

7-23. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna five gandas share in tauzi No. 1, lot Kamalchak under Maharaja, Burdwan, a patni taluk within the district of Burdwan, bearing an annual rent of Rs. 14,716 only.

8-24. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in five gandas share in tauzi No. 4 of the Howrah Collectorate, mahal Mandalghat, within the district of Howrah, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 2,23,245-1-9 only.

G. N. GHOSH, Sub-Judge.

Jessore, the 6th April 1938.

## Land Sale Notice.

FORM 27.

(See paragraph 145.)

### Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government situated along the Ondal-Sainthia Branch, East Indian Railway, in the district of Birbhum, will be put up to sale at 8 o'clock on 27th June 1938 corresponding with the 12th Asarh 1345 B.S. at Panchra :—

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st - The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway boundary or to plough the land nearer than three feet from the same.

2nd - If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100 the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd - If the amount of purchase-money exceeds Rs. 100 one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th - The plots of land will be sold revenue free to the highest bidders.

5th - The sale will become final on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Con- secutive Lot num- ber.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approx- imate area of lot in acres and decimals.	Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Com- mence- ment and termi- nation of lot.	Boundary of lot.	Remarks.
						Reasons for ex- clusion.	Acres and decim- als.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10
					Acres.					
A	Birbhum	Pargana Shah- alampur, mauza Raul- pathar.	Mile No. 17, Ondal-Sainthia Branch, East Indian Rail- way.	West ..	2.85	..	..	..	Portion of cadastral plot No. 1580.	With one mango and one Tentul trees.
B	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	2.85	..	..	..	Ditto ..	With a brick bhata of some Jhama bricks.
C	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	2.85	..	..	..	Ditto.	
D	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	2.50	..	..	..	Portion of cadastral plot No. 1580 and entire cada- stral survey plot No. 1579.	
E	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	4.00	..	..	..	Portion of cadastral plot No. 1580.	
F	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	4.25	..	..	..	Ditto.	
G	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	4.25	..	..	..	Ditto.	
H	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	3.80	..	..	..	Ditto.	
I	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Do.	1.68	..	..	..	Entire cada- stral plots Nos. 1392, 1398, 1464, 1465, 1634, 1635, 1636.	
				Total ..	20.12					

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

Suri, the 29th April 1938.

## In the Court of Sub-Judge, Jessore.

## MORTGAGE EXECUTION CASE No. 14 OF 1938.

The registered Jessore Loan Company, Limited,  
decree-holder,

versus

Babu Jatindra Nath Roy Choudhury and others,  
judgment-debtors.

Claim—Rs. 2,61,547-1-0.

THE following immovable properties of the judgment-debtors will be sold at auction sale at 12 noon on the 13th day of June 1938 by the Nazir of the Court in the above-mentioned execution case for realisation of the decretal amount and costs amounting to Rs. 2,61,557-1-0 under the Mortgage Decree No. 71 of 1935 of the Subordinate Judge's Court, Jessore :—

## Schedule of the properties.

1/13. Whatever right, title, and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna ten gandas share in tauzi No. 45/1, hishya of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Bherchi, pargana Bherchi, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 2,953-4-1.

2/14. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna ten gandas share in tauzi No. 274/0, hishya of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Sreepadgaha, pargana Sreepadgaha, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 2,816-5-8.

3/17. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in two annas three gandas share in tauzi No. 4819/1, 2, 4, hishyas of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Pargana Mulghar, dihi Banahbaria, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 3,546-14-2.

4/18. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna five gandas share in tauzi No. 4822/2, 3, hishyas of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Pargana Mulghar, dihi Raghunathpur, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 1,180-15 only.

5/19. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna five gandas share in tauzi No. 5088/3, 6, hishyas of the Jessore Collectorate, mahal Pargana Joypur, dihi Joypur, eight annas, within the district of Jessore, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 7,490-7-7 only.

6/21. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in two annas ten gandas share as permanent owners in salt released estate Roymangal Nimak Mahal (tauzi No. 115) realised from Jessore Collectorate with an annual revenue of Rs. 1,009-10-8 only.

7/23. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in one anna five gandas share in tauzi No. 1, lot Kamalchak under Maharaja, Burdwan, a patni taluk within the district of Burdwan, bearing an annual rent of Rs. 14,716 only.

8/24. Whatever right, title and interest the judgment-debtors have in five gandas share in tauzi No. 4 of the Howrah Collectorate, mahal Mandalghat, within the district of Howrah, bearing an annual revenue of Rs. 2,23,245-1-9 only.

G. N. GHOSH, Sub-Judge.

Jessore, the 6th April 1938.

(708—1)

## SALE NOTICE.

In the 1st Court of the Munsif at Goalundo.

## RENT EXECUTION CASE No. 2377 OF 1937.

TWO annas 9 gandas 1 kara 2 krantis and 7 tils share of tauzi No. 5578 of Jessore collectorate, zemindari annual revenue of which is Rs. 7,299-0-6 pies, will be sold on 19th May 1938 in Rent Execution Case No. 2377 of 1937 in which Jnanendranath Biswas and others are decree-holders and Ranajit Kumar Das and another of Bishaishaorail are judgment-debtors. The above share is being in possession of the judgment-debtors.

B. C. SEN GUPTA, Munsif.

Rajbari, the 4th May 1938.

(819—1)

## SALE NOTICE.

In the 2nd Court of the Sub-Judge, 24-Parganas.

TITLE (MORTGAGE) EXECUTION CASE  
No. 143 OF 1937.

Upendra Nath Chatterjee and others, decree-holders,  
versus

Sudhir Chandra Jana and others, judgment-debtors.

THE following tauxis of the judgment-debtors will be sold at auction at 12 noon on the 15th June 1938 by the Nazir of this Court in the above title (mortgage) execution case. The decretal amount with cost and interest being Rs. 2,39,793-14-9p.:—

## Schedule of property.

Tauzi No. 2901 (E plot, 5th portion) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate in pargana Sundarban, thana and sub-registry Mathurapur. Revenue Rs. 669. Cess Rs. 96-9 as.

Tauzi No. 2954 (C plot, 2nd portion, known as Radhanagar) of the 24-Parganas Collectorate in pargana Sundarban, thana Kulpi, sub-registry Sultanpur. Revenue Rs. 1,035. Cess Rs. 150-2-3p.

N. B. BANARJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 26th April 1938.

(622—1)

## NOTIFICATION OF SALE.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge of Nadia at Krishnagar.

## RENT EXECUTION CASE No. 16 OF 1938.

Narendra Nath Chatterjee and another, decree-holders,  
versus

Dhirendra Nath Ghose and others, judgment-debtors.

Sale date—8th June 1938.

Claim Rs. 6,652-3-9.

THE following properties will be sold in auction by the Nazir of the District Judge of Nadia at Krishnagar at 12 noon on 8th June 1938 :—

Lot No. 1. Zamindary interest of mauzas Araughata and Narayanpur within police-station Ranaghat, Payaradanga and other mauzas within police-station Hanskhali appertaining to tauzi No. 337 of Nadia Collectorate in which judgment-debtors have 4 as. 8 g. 3 karnas 1 kranti and 15 tils share for which there is a separate account No. 337/1 and for which revenue payable is Rs. 7,300-10-8 pies. The revenue payable for the entire tauzi No. 337 is Rs. 26,282-12as.

Approximate value Rs. 36,503-2-10pies.

Lot No. 2. Zamindary interest of mauzas Aranaghata and Narayanpur within police-station Ranaghat, Payaradanga and other mauzas within police-station Hanskhali appertaining to tauzi No. 337 of Nadia Collectorate in which judgment-debtors have 7 g. 3 karnas 1 kranti and 15 tils share for which there is a separate account No. 337/0 and for which revenue payable is Rs. 650. The revenue payable for the entire tauzi No. 337 is Rs. 26,282-12as.

Approximate value Rs. 3,250.

B. B. CHATTERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Krishnagar, the 30th April 1938.

(809—1)

**In the 2nd Court of the Sub-Judge at Midnapore.**

Notice under Order No. 1, Rule 8 of the Civil Procedure Code.

**TITLE SUIT No. 15 OF 1938.**

**Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, K.C.I.E., son of late Maharaja Sriram Chandra Bhanj Deo, by caste Rajput, Ruler of Mayurbhanj State and Zamindar, resident of Baripada, capital of Mayurbhanj State, plaintiff,**

*versus*

1. Ram Paloi, son of late Basu Paloi, by caste Bagal, by occupation cultivator, resident of Sukla Amrasole.
2. Janmejy Rout, son of late Bamdeb Rout, by caste Goyala, by occupation cultivator, resident of Sumitrapur.
3. Siba Prasad Das, son of Arjun Das, by caste Baisnab, by occupation cultivator, resident of Chandius.
4. Raghu Mahato, son of late Bhim Mahato, by caste Kurmi, by occupation cultivator, resident of Sankalloni.
5. Durga Kumar, son of late Subal Kumar, by caste Blacksmith, by occupation cultivator, resident of Bangsidharpur.
6. Bhola Nath Patial, son of late Krishna Patial, by caste Goyala, by occupation cultivator, resident of Tikayetpur.

All these persons' residence is in pargana Nayabasan, police station Gopiballavpur, district Midnapore.

For themselves and as representatives of the tenants and residents of Nayabasan Estate, defendants.

THE abovenamed plaintiff has instituted the above-mentioned title suit in this Court for declaration of the plaintiff's absolute right and control over the khas jungles within the Nayabasan Estate bearing tauzi No. 1081 of the Midnapore Collectorate and also for permanent injunction against all the tenants and residents of the said estate.

The plaintiff has sued the abovenamed defendants for themselves and as representatives of the tenants and residents of the Nayabasan Estate.

This notice is hereby given to all tenants and residents of Nayabasan Estate to inform them that the tenants and residents or anyone or more of them may, if he or they so like, appear before this Court on 30th May 1938 at 6 a.m. and apply for being added as defendants and contest the plaintiff's claim.

The suit has been valued at Rs. 11,000.

Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of April 1938.

R. K. CHOWDHURY, Sub-Judge.

(791—3)

**SALE NOTICE.**

**In the Court of the Subordinate Judge of Rajshahi.**

**Re EXECUTION CASE No. 185 OF 1936 (MONEY).**

Bonowari Lal Ray, decree-holder,

*versus*

Bimalendra Kumar Sanyal, judgment-debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that under order of the Subordinate Judge of Rajshahi the properties mentioned in the schedule below will be sold on the 15th day of June 1938, at 12 noon, by the Nazir of the District Judge, Rajshahi. The amount due under the decree is Rs. 6,398-5-9:—

**Schedule.**

1. Eight annas zamindari right of the above judgment-debtor, appertaining to tauzi No. 9 of the Rajshahi Collectorate, in mauzas Rampur, Puthia, Amtali, Charghat, Madhabpur, Budhpara, Muradpur, Atua and other mauzas included within that tauzi in police-stations Boalis, Bagmara, Godagari, Charghat, Lalpur, Nator, Singra, Baraigram, Puthia, Tanore, and in the police-station Nawabgunj of Murshidabad and in police-station Daulatpur; the revenue for the entire estate being Rs. 10,372-5-5.
2. Nineteen gandas 2 curas and 1 kranti share zamindari right of the above judgment-debtor

appertaining to tauzi No. 37, special No. 5 of the Rajshahi Collectorate in mauzas Choupukhuria and others in police-station Puthia, district Rajshahi; the revenue for the entire estate being Rs. 490-11.

**MAULVI MUHAMMAD ABUL AHSAN,**

Sub-Judge.

Rajshahi, the 6th May 1938.

(826—1)

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.**

No. 90 of 1930.

Re Sushen Kumar Mukherjee.

NOTICE is hereby given that an order of Court was made on the 1st February 1938 directing that the abovenamed insolvent be discharged as from the said date. The said order was completed on the 6th April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 5th May 1938.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.**

No. 115 of 1935.

Re Bhabesh Chandra Guin.

NOTICE is hereby given that an order of Court was made on the 1st February 1938 suspending the abovenamed insolvent's discharge for six months and directing that he be discharged as from the 1st August 1938. The said order was completed on the 3rd May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 5th May 1938.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.**

No. 26 of 1936.

Re Rabindra Nath Sadhu.

NOTICE is hereby given that an order of Court was made on the 1st March 1938 directing that the abovenamed insolvent be discharged as from the said date subject to payment of Rs. 20 per month for one year to the Official Assignee. The said order was completed on the 25th April 1938 and the insolvent paid Rs. 240 to the Official Assignee on the 11th March 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 5th May 1938.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.**

No. 71 of 1936.

Re Osmond Anthony Mendes.

NOTICE is hereby given that an order of Court was made on the 1st March 1938 directing that the abovenamed insolvent be discharged as from the said date. The said order was completed on the 4th April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 5th May 1938.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.**

**SUMMARY CASE.**

No. 66 of 1937.

Re Anadi Kumar Banerjee, ex parte the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 14th day of June 1938 at 12 o'clock noon at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 4th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.



In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.

No. 58 of 1937.

Re Kritodhone Nundy.

NOTICE is hereby given that an order of Court was made on the 5th April 1938 suspending the abovenamed insolvent's discharge for six months and directing that he be discharged as from the 5th October 1938. The said order was completed on the 11th April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 5th May 1938.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.

No. 101 of 1934.

Re Hemendra Lal Roy, Jitendra Lal Roy and Nripendra Lal Roy, ex parte the debtors.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtors having applied for their discharge, the Court has fixed Tuesday, the 14th day of June 1938, at 12 o'clock noon, at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 3rd day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.

No. 75 of 1937.

Re Roderick Melwood Hardinge.

NOTICE is hereby given that an order of Court was made on the 5th April 1938 suspending the abovenamed insolvent's discharge for one month and directing that he be discharged as from the 5th May 1938. The said order was completed on the 11th April 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 5th May 1938.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 17 of 1938.

Re Frank Gwyther Smith, ex parte the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 14th day of June 1938 at 12 o'clock noon at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 4th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 49 of 1938.

Re Vallabhdas Jhinabhai Kotecha, residing at No. 14, Synagogue Street, in the town of Calcutta, and carrying on business in flashlights, batteries, etc., under the name, style and firm of V. J. Kotecha and Company at No. 2, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta, ex parte the debtor.

B. N. Basu & Co., debtor's solicitors.

ON the 29th day of April 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 3rd day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 48 of 1938.

Re Marcelino Laurence Torcato, lately working as seaman on SS. "Elenga", and residing at club of Velim at No. 3B, Metcalfe Lane, in the town of Calcutta, at present of no employment, ex parte the debtor.

R. N. Bose, debtor's solicitor.

ON the 29th day of April 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 3rd day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in insolvency.

(1) No. 111 of 1933.

Re Harold Gleeson.

(2) No. 77 of 1934.

Re Gerald Constantine Fegredo.

(3) No. 77 of 1936.

Re K. B. Martin.

(4) No. 52 of 1937.

Re Bunshidhar Khettry.

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are intended to be declared in the above estates. Persons claiming to be creditors of these estates are hereby required to file their claims by affidavit, supported by vouchers on or before the 18th instant, after which date no claims received by the undersigned will be considered.

Persons who have already lodged their claims need not file fresh claims.

A proof of debt may be had on application from the undersigned.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the 2nd May 1938.

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

(Section 19 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.)

In the Court of the District Judge of Midnapore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 25 OF 1938.

WHEREAS A. W. Unger, son of late P. W. Unger, of Bungalow No. 259, Railway Settlement, Khargpur (Guard), debtor petitioner, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated the 21st April 1938, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, this is to give the creditors notice that the Court has fixed the 26th day of May 1938 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

[ILLEGIBLE], for District Judge.

Midnapore, the 6th May 1938.

(825—1)

## In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

## INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 59 OF 1937.

NOTICE is hereby given that Sufal Chandra Khan, son of late Haridas Khan, of Gultey Jangipara, post office Rajballhat, district Hooghly, was on the 9th day of April 1938 adjudged an insolvent. The 21st day of June 1938 has been fixed for framing a schedule and creditors are required to prove their claims on that day.

K. C. CHUNDER, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 2nd May 1938.

(812—1)

## In the Court of the District Judge of Jessore.

## INSOLVENCY CASE No. 1 OF 1938.

Surendra Nath Biswas, son of late Prabal Chandra Biswas of village Dakhin Srirampur, police-station Bagharpara, mokam Jessore Town, police-station Kotowali, district Jessore, petitioner.

CREDITORS to take notice that the abovenamed Surendra Nath Biswas was adjudicated to be an insolvent under order dated 7th April 1938 of this Court passed in the above case, and was directed to apply for discharge on 7th November 1938.

T. H. ELLIS, District Judge.

Jessore, the 3rd May 1938.

(813—1)

MR. KRISHNA PADO MUKHERJEE intends to be enrolled as an advocate of High Court.

(711—4)

MR. KHAGENDRANATHI BASU, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as an Advocate, High Court.

(754—4)

## Public Service Commission, Bengal.

## NOTICE.

APPLICATIONS are invited for a temporary post of Lady Superintendent for Maternity and Child Welfare Work in Bengal, for five years for the present on a salary of Rs. 250 + 10 + 290 per mensem.

(1) *Qualifications.* The post will be filled by selection from among female candidates possessing the qualifications specified below :

- (i) must be a native of, or be permanently domiciled in, Bengal, or the States of Cooh Behar or Tripura, and, in any case, must be able to speak Bengali fluently and Hindustani also ;
- (ii) must be a medical graduate of an Indian University or possess a similar qualification of a recognised foreign university ;
- (iii) must possess a Diploma in Maternity and Child Welfare Work, either of the All-India Institute of Hygiene, Calcutta, or a similar diploma from a recognised foreign university ;
- (iv) must have at least three years' practical experience in Maternity and Child Welfare Work in a recognised institution ;
- (v) must be under 35 years of age.

(2) *Date of submission of applications.*—Applications in writing in the prescribed form, copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, must reach the Secretary not later than the 1st June 1938.

(3) *Particulars and certificates required.*—Each candidate must furnish evidence of her age, qualifications and previous experience, together with a certificate written not more than one year prior to the date of her application, from a responsible person testifying to her private character.

Each candidate must state in her application whether she is married and whether she has any children or not. She must also state in her application whether she is prepared to go abroad for further training, if required.

The candidate selected for the post will be on probation for one year and will be debarred from private practice.

(4) *Fee.*—Every candidate must enclose with her application a fee of Rs. 10 in the form of a receipted chalan from a Government Treasury or the Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta. Under no circumstances will this fee be refunded.

(5) *Address.*—Every candidate should give her present address and should communicate at once any subsequent change of address.

(6) *Unavailing.*—Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for her application through persons of influence or officials of Government will disqualify her for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in the candidates, or otherwise known to them, will be disregarded.

W. ISLAM, Secretary,

Public Service Commission, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 30th April 1938.

## Public Service Commission, Bengal.

## NOTICE.

APPLICATIONS are invited from Muslim candidates to fill the post of a Professor of Philosophy and Logic in the Bengal Educational Service (Men's Branch).

(1) *Pay.*—The scale of pay is Rs. 150—25—200—50/2—300—40/2—500—50/2—700 (efficiency bars after 12th and 20th stages). The candidate appointed to the post will be given an initial starting pay in the scale according to his age on the date of appointment :—

Age.	Stage of time-scale.
26 or under	.. 1
27 ..	.. 2
28 ..	.. 3
29 ..	.. 4
30 ..	.. 5
31 ..	.. 6
32 ..	.. 7
33 ..	.. 8
34 ..	.. 9
35 ..	.. 10

(2) *Method of recruitment.*—The appointment will be made by selection from among the male Muslim candidates possessing the qualifications specified below.

(3) *Qualifications.*—The following are the indispensable qualifications for a candidate :—

- (i) must be a British subject or the subject of a State in India in regard to which Government have issued a declaration under section 262(2) of the Government of India Act ;
- (ii) must be not more than 35 years of age on the 1st January 1938 ;
- (iii) must possess high academic qualifications in Philosophy and Logic and a satisfactory record of teaching experience ;
- (iv) must produce recent certificates showing that he is of good moral character.

(4) *Date of submission of applications.*—Applications are to be made in writing in the prescribed form, copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, personally or on sending an addressed envelope with an one-anna stamp. Applications and original certificates, etc. (with true copies) must reach the Secretary not later than the 4th June 1938.

(5) The candidate appointed will be on probation for two years.

(6) *Fee.*—Every candidate must enclose with his application a fee of Rs. 10 in the form of a receipted chalan from a Government Treasury or the Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta. Under no circumstances will this fee be refunded.

(7) *Address.*—Every candidate should give his present address and should communicate at once any subsequent change of address.

(8) *Unavailing.*—Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application through persons of influence or officials of Government will disqualify him for appointment. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in the candidates, or otherwise known to them, will be disregarded.

W. ISLAM, Secretary,

Public Service Commission, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 12th May 1938.

**Federal Public Service Commission.**

APPLICATIONS are invited from British subjects or subjects of Indian States not 40 years old for two posts of Assistant Aircraft Inspector (Grade I) in the Civil Aviation Directorate. At least 10 years' aircraft engineering experience essential. Candidates must be Ground Engineers licensed in categories A, B, C and D, or alternatively, must have had considerable experience in the supervision of Ground Engineers' work in an organisation such as the Aeronautical Inspection Directorate of the Air Ministry or in a commercial firm. Pay Rs. 525—650. Plus Overseas pay if admissible. Full details on application from Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, Delhi. Last date for receipt of applications, which must be on the prescribed form, accompanied by a Treasury Receipt for Rs. 7-8, 30th May 1938.

Delhi, the 26th April 1938.

(817—1)

**Department of Agriculture, Bengal.**

APPLICATIONS are invited from agricultural graduates for practical training under this department for a period of two years with effect from the 1st June 1938. During the training the selected candidates will be given an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem each and actual travelling expenses. Candidates must not be above 25 years of age. No guarantee of Government employment is given, but successful candidates may be taken into the department when opportunities occur. The applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 18th May 1938.

M. CARBERY,

Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

The 26th April 1938.

WANTED a Stenographer for the office of the 1st Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, on Rs. 80—5/2—105—10/2—155—efficiency bar after 10th stage. The candidate must have passed the Matriculation of an Indian University and must produce evidence that he possesses good knowledge of English. He should also produce a certificate from the Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, or an institution affiliated thereto that he has a shorthand speed of 120 words to the minute and can transcribe accurately on the typewriter at 40 words to the minute. The candidate, if not already in Government service, must be below 25 years of age.

The selected candidate will be on probation for two years.

Canvassing in any form will disqualify.

Applications should reach the undersigned on or before 28th May 1938.

J. DE,

1st Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta.

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.****Department of Industries.****Sericulture Section.**

WANTED an Officer-in-charge of the Bengal Government Silk Conditioning House, 2, Strand Road, Howrah, to be selected from bona fide residents of Bengal.

He should preferably be an M.Sc. in Applied Physics and should have aptitude for handling and working delicate silk testing machinery actuated by electric power. The pay of the post is Rs. 75—75—100—5—150. The selected candidate will be on probation for two years.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 22nd May 1938.

C. C. GHOSH,

Deputy Director of Sericulture, Bengal.

Berhampore, district Murshidabad, the 8th May 1938.

**BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.****"A" Group—Wards Branch.****ORDER No. 7130W.**

UNDER the provision of section 65 of Act IX (B.C.) of 1879, the Court of Wards hereby directs that its jurisdiction over the estate of Babu Susil Kumar Biswas and Sunil Kumar Biswas known as the Janbazar Wards Estate No. 1 in the district of the 21-Parganas, shall cease from the 29th Baisakh, 1345 B.S., corresponding to the 12th May 1938, and that the owners of the said estate shall be restored to the possession thereof from the said date, subject to any contract entered into by the Court for the preservation and benefit of the said estate.

By order of the Court of Wards, Bengal,

S. BANERJEE, Secretary.

Calcutta, the 6th April 1938.

(755—3)

**Custom House Notice.**

TO be sold by public auction at the Custom House, 1, Charnock Place, Calcutta, at 1 p.m., on Tuesday, the 17th May 1938:—

1. Under section 88 of the Sea Customs Act—

Passengers' unclaimed effects, unclaimed air gun and miscellaneous items of cargo.

2. Under section 184 of the Sea Customs Act—

One case tennis balls.

The above will be in view at the Custom House Baggage Shed from 1 p.m. on the 16th May 1938.

The sale of each article is subject to a reserve price which will not be announced.

G. N. BOWER, Collector of Customs.

Custom House, Calcutta, the 5th May 1938.

(818—1)

**Notice.**

PUBLIC are hereby informed that I, the undersigned Dost Mohamed, of No. 60, Phear Lane, Calcutta, retired and severed my connection from the partnership business of Messrs. Jack & Co. of No. 13/1, Lower Chitpore Road, on and from 10th April 1934. I have no further interest or concern and I am not responsible for the previous liabilities of the said firm or obligations incurred since the 10th April 1934.

Dated this 6th May 1938.

DOST MOHAMED.

(821—1)

**Lost Receipts.**

TWO receipts numbered 5348 and 5358, dated 17th April 1938, and granted by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, on submission of the undormentioned Government Promissory Notes. Notice of loss has been given to the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the securities:—

Receipt No.	G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's name.
			Rs.	
5348	069019	5 per cent., 1945-55.	10,000	Nani Lail Dey.
	069574		10,000	
	066274		5,000	
	062570/71		1,000 each.	
	066275/77		1,000 each.	
5358	CA 004652/55	4½ per cent., 1955-60.	100	Kriahna Bhabini Dassi.
	CA 004663		100	

Name of the Advertiser—Nani Lail Dey.

Residence—Dey Street, Serampore.

(814—1)

**Lost Receipt.**

A RECEIPT numbered 7877, dated 29th April 1938, and granted by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, on submission of the under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes. Notice of loss has been given to the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the securities—

G.P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's name.
		Rs.	
079030	5 per cent., 1945-55,	25,000	Rama Prasad Mukherjee.
079031/36	Ditto	5,000 each.	
079037/39	Ditto	500 each.	

Name of the proprietor Rama Prasad Mukherjee.  
Residence 41, Strand Road, Calcutta.

(827—1)

**Note.**

PORTIONS of the following notes of the Calcutta office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of their value has been received from the person whose name is shown against the numbers. Any other person/party who consider (s) himself/themselves as having a right to them is/are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
		Rs.	
W. D. 10/1938	S/69, 016661 } S/52, 968783 }	100 each.	Pandit Ram Prasad Mahalla Showpuri, Mutasil Husainabad, p. o. Chauk, Lucknow.

S. GUPTA, Currency Officer.

Reserve Bank of India, Issue Department, Calcutta, the 25th April 1938. (788—3)

**Lost Receipt.**

A RECEIPT numbered 7161, dated 23rd April 1938, and granted by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, on submission of the under-mentioned Government Promissory Note. Notice of loss has been given to the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the security—

G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's name.
		Rs.	
418909	3½ per cent., 1865.	500	Bhuban Chand Dey.

Name of the Proprietor Bhuban Chand Dey.

Residence 2, Darjipara Bye Lane, Calcutta.

(823 1)

**Lost.**

THE upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. B091889 of the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43 for Rs. 25,000, originally standing in the name of Sassoon J. David & Co., Ltd., and last endorsed to Messrs. Reed Ward & Co., the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note, and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of Messrs. Mugneeram Bangur & Co. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the advertiser—  
Mugneeram Bangur & Co.

Address—  
7, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

(795—3)

**Lost.**

THE Government promissory notes Nos. 098497 and 209740/42 of the 3 and 3½ per cent. loans of 1896-97 and 1900-01, respectively, for Rs. 100 each, originally standing in the name of Dutt & Co. and last endorsed to Kiron Kumar Ghose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, stolen or destroyed, notice is hereby given that payment of the above notes, and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned securities

Signature of advertiser—K. K. Ghose.

Residence—12A, Ram Narain Bhattacharjee Lane. (785—3)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act,  
(VII of 1913),**

**and**

**In the matter of the India Union Insurance  
Company, Ltd.**

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for the winding-up of the abovenamed Company by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal was on the 2nd day of May 1938 presented to the said Court by Probodh Chandra Ghosh, a creditor of the Company, and that the said petition is directed to be heard before the Court on the 30th day of May 1938; and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous of opposing an order for the winding up of the said Company under the above Act should appear at the time of hearing by himself or his Attorney or Advocate for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same, by the undersigned, on payment of the prescribed charge for the same.

P. L. MULLICK & Co.,  
Attorneys for the petitioner.

1B, Old Post Office Street,  
Calcutta,

The 3rd May 1938.

*Note.*—Rule 41 provides that any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said petition must serve on or send by post to the abovenamed, notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person, or if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be served, or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the abovenamed not later than two clear days before the 30th day of May 1938.

(816—1)

**In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913,  
and**

**In the matter of Barua Pictures, Ltd.  
(in voluntary liquidation).**

NOTICE is hereby given that a general meeting of the abovenamed Company will be held on Friday, the 17th day of June 1938, at 5 p.m., at the office of M. L. Mallick at No. 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, for finally winding up the abovenamed Company and for passing the liquidators' accounts herein under section 208E of the Indian Companies Act.

M. L. MALLICK,

S. N. SEN,

Joint Liquidators.

Calcutta, the 3rd May 1938.

(820—1)

in the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913,  
and  
in the matter of Liberty Newspapers, Ltd.  
(in voluntary liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that a general meeting of the members of this Company will be held at 32/30, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta, on the 19th day of June 1938, at 9 a.m., to receive the liquidator's report showing how the winding up of the Company has been conducted and its property disposed of, and for the disposal of the assets, the books, accounts and documents of the Company, and to hear any explanation that may be given by the liquidator.

Dated this 6th day of May 1938.

A. K. GHOSE,  
Liquidator.

(822—1)

in the matter of the Indian Companies Act,  
and  
in the matter of Grand Hotel, Ltd.

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of the creditors of the above Company will be held at the Grand Hotel on the 18th day of May 1938 at 4 o'clock, for the purpose of nominating a person or persons as voluntary liquidators for winding up the affairs and distributing the assets of the Company and to fix the remuneration to be paid to the liquidators.

By order of the Board,  
A. M. BASHKUM, Secretary.

Calcutta, the 4th May 1938.

(815—1)

in the matter of the Indian Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and  
in the matter of the All-India Provident Corporation  
(in liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given that at a general meeting of the members of the abovenamed Society held on 24th April 1938 at the registered office of the Society at Bajitpur, Faridpur, it was unanimously adopted that the Society be voluntarily wound up and I, undersigned, was appointed liquidator. It was also resolved that the assets of the Society be proportionately distributed amongst the existing members and the nominees of those members who expired in the current year.

ROMESH CHANDRA DAS, Liquidator.

Bajitpur, the 3rd May 1938.

(824—1)

IMPERIAL LIBRARY.  
(Government of India.)

6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

The Reading Rooms open on—

Week days and Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 7 p. m.

Sundays and other Gazetted holidays from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

The Reading Rooms are open to persons above 18 years of age.

The Library is a free Lending Library, open to any one residing in any part of India. There is no subscription to pay; but security in cash is essential.

M. ASADULLAH, Librarian.

## BENGAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

**C**AN be obtained at Bengal Government Press, Alipore, and Sales Office, ground floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

Advertisements for Calcutta Gazette, Civil List, Indian Law Reports (Calcutta Series) are accepted at both offices.

Prepayment of price and forwarding charges is necessary. No invoices are submitted and no credit allowed.

Purchasers by post must remit cost either by Remittance Transfer Receipt, Treasury Chalan, Postal Money Order, Cheque, Postage or Revenue stamps. When cheques on mufassal banks are sent, they must include discount charges. Service stamps and crossed Postal Orders will not be accepted. All remittances must be made payable to the Superintendent, Bengal Government Press, Alipore, Bengal.

Books are sent by V.-P. Post only to persons in Government service and to well-known firms.

Purchasers must write their names and addresses clearly and legibly when ordering.

Unless registration is specially requested, all book packets are sent unregistered at consignee's risk. No responsibility for loss in transit can be accepted by the Publisher.

Annual subscription to addenda and corrigenda slips for each priced publication is rupee one and annas eight inclusive of forwarding charges payable in advance. Casual supplies at the rate of annas two per issue.

No book can be issued free on public service without the previous sanction of the Department under whose orders the book is published. Indenting officers must first obtain sanction from the Department concerned and submit to Publication Branch, Bengal Government Press, Alipore, when indenting.

Cash purchases may be made from Sales Office, ground floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Postal enquiries and orders must be addressed to the Superintendent, Bengal Government Press, Alipore, Bengal.

Catalogues free on application.



## CINCHONA FACTORY PRODUCTS.

By order of the Government of Bengal Cinchona Products as manufactured and packed at the Cinchona Factory, Mungpoo, Darjeeling district, will be sold and distributed by the Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, in original packages as received from the Mungpoo Factory, only to :—

- Local Governments and departments of Local Governments.
- Dispensaries and hospitals belonging to or managed by Local Governments and local authorities
- Municipalities, District Boards, Railways, Union Boards and other local authorities otherwise than for purposes of sale to the public.
- Missions.
- Government Medical Store Depot.
- Post Offices for sale to the public of quinine in treatment form at rates herein noted from the 28th July 1937.

Name of drug.	Price per lb. in powder form			Price in 5 grain tablets.			
	For 60 lbs. and upwards.	For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs.	For any quantity less than 6 lbs.	1,000 tablets.	500 tablets.	250 tablets.	Price by weight per lb.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs.
Quinine Bisulphate ..	15	19	20	16	8 0	4 4	
" Hydrobromide	23	24	26	20	10 0	5 4	
" Bihydrobromide	26	27	28	23	11 8	6 0	
" Salicylate	24	25	26	..	..	..	
" Tannate ., 80 per cent. 35 per cent.	14	15	16	..	..	..	14

N.B.—Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes of tins extra

## Quinine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. Rs. 18 per lb.  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. " 19 "  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. " 20 "  
 Will be sold to Government departments, local authorities, hospitals, dispensaries, missionaries and railways in the Bengal area of distribution at Rs 18 per lb. irrespective of quantity.  
 Crude Quinine Sulphate Powder .. Rs. 14 per lb  
 Crude Quinine Sulphate Tablets .. " 12-8 "

## Totaquina.

Irrespective of quantity .. Rs. a. 13 8  
 For sale to hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam.

## Quinine Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 23 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 24 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 25 0

## Quinine Di-Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 26 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 27 0

## Quinidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 20 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 21 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 22 0

## Cinchonidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 26 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 27 0

## Cinchonine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 12 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 13 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 14 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Powder).

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 9 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 9 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 10 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Tablets).

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 10 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 10 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 11 0

\*Supply of Cinchona Febrifuge to all authorised indentors will be rationed in the proportion of 1½ of Cinchona Febrifuge to 1 of Quinine Sulphate at their existing prescribed prices.

## Cinchona Bark (in 50 pound original bags).

Per bag .. Rs. 25.

## 4 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 2 8 per box of 200 tablets (for Bengal and other provinces).  
 15 8 per lb.

## 5 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 15 8 per lb. sold in 1 lb., ½ lb. and ¼ lb. tins.

## 5 grains Quinine Hydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 20 0 per 1,000 tablets.  
 10 0 " 500 "  
 5 4 " 250 "

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## 5 grains Quinine Bihydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 22 0 per 1,000 tablets.  
 11 0 " 500 "  
 6 0 " 250 "

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## Transit charges extra in every case.

Provinces other than Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam will get their supplies of Sulph. Quinine and Cinchona Febrifuge Powder and Tablets from the Principal Quinine Officer, Government of India, 1, Sudder Street, Calcutta.

## Local sale at the jail gate from 10 a.m. to 3-30 p.m.

The system of payment is by—Cash in advance—by "Treasury Challans," "Remittance Transfer Receipts" or crossed "Cheques."

Indents unaccompanied by cash in advance will be sent Value Payable Post. Credit sale is not allowed except under special circumstances.

In the case of Government officers payments will be recovered by Book Transfer, i.e., Countersigned Invoices, in the event of Cash not accompanying the indent by "Treasury Challans", Remittance Transfer Receipt or Cheque.

2. Price and postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post).

The name of the Railway or Steamer Station and Post Office with district must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or by Post. Railway parcels are sent by passenger train only.

## A scale of postage is given below.

	1 oz.	2 ozs.	4 ozs.	½ lb.	¾ lb.	1 lb.
	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Cinchona Feb.	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Quinine Hydrochlor	..	5	7	7	..	0 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	..	5	7	7	..	0 11
Quinine Tablets	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Totaquina	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
	1½ lb.	2 lb.	3 lb.	4 lb.	5 lb.	6 lb.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	..	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 7
Cinchona Feb.	..	0 15	0 15	1 7	1 11	2 0
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	..	0 15	1 3	1 11	1 15	2 15
Quinine Hydrochlor	..	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	..	0 15	0 15	1 7	1 11	2 0
Quinine Tablets	..	0 15	0 15	1 7	1 11	1 15
Totaquina	..	0 15	1 3	1 7	1 15	2 11

Two different drugs are not packed in the same parcel and postage must be paid separately for each kind.

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue. Government reserve the right to alter the rates without notice.

The public will no longer be supplied from the jail.



# The Calcutta Gazette

---

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1938.

---

## PART III

Acts of the Bengal Legislature.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Legislative Department.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 20T.L.—6th May 1938.—The following Act of the Bengal Legislature, having been assented to in His Majesty's name by the Governor, is hereby published for general information.

## Bengal Act III of 1938.

### THE BENQAL FAMINE INSURANCE FUND ACT, 1937.

[Passed by the Bengal Legislature.]

[Assent of the Governor was first published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th May 1938.]

*An Act to provide for the establishment and maintenance in Bengal of a Fund called the Bengal Famine Insurance Fund for expenditure upon relief of, and insurance against, famine and distress caused by serious drought, flood, earthquake or other natural calamities.*

**WHEREAS** it is expedient to provide for the establishment and maintenance in Bengal of a Fund for expenditure upon relief of, and insurance against, famine and distress caused by serious drought, flood, earthquake, or other natural calamities ;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Bengal Famine Insurance Fund Act, 1937.

Definition.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, "Fund" means the Bengal Famine Insurance Fund established under section 3.

Establishment of the Bengal Famine Insurance Fund.

3. On the commencement of this Act, the Provincial Government shall establish in and for Bengal a Fund, called the Bengal Famine Insurance Fund.

The Fund shall consist of—

- (i) the contribution by the Provincial Government under section 4 ;
- (ii) such other sums as the Provincial Government may contribute to the Fund under section 7 ; and
- (iii) the interest which may from time to time accrue on the securities in which the sums to the credit of the Fund may be invested or re-invested under section 6.

Initial contribution to the Famine Insurance Fund by Provincial Government.

4. As soon as may be after the commencement of this Act, the Provincial Government shall, for the purpose of the establishment of the Fund, make an initial contribution to the Fund, of the sum of ten lakhs of rupees.

Purposes for which the Fund may be utilised.

5. Expenditure from the Fund shall not be incurred except upon the relief of famine and the relief of distress caused by serious drought, flood, earthquake or other natural calamities :

Provided that, if at any time, the total amount of the Fund exceeds twelve lakhs of rupees, the Provincial Government may utilise such excess to meet expenditure on protective irrigation works and other works for the prevention of famine or flood or to pay debt charges for which the Provincial Government may from time to time be liable, including interest, sinking fund charges and redemption charges.

Investment and re-investment of amount not required.

6. The Provincial Government shall from time to time invest or re-invest in its own securities or in the securities of the Central Government all sums to the credit of the Fund, which may not be immediately required for any of the purposes mentioned in section 5.



*The Bengal Famine Insurance Fund Act, 1937.*

(Sections 7—9.)

Accounts of  
the Fund and  
making up of  
the deficiency  
in the Fund.

7. (1) The Accounts of the Fund shall be made up at the end of each financial year, the securities, if any, belonging to the Fund, being valued at their market value on the last day of such year and an abstract of such Accounts shall be placed before the Bengal Legislative Council and the Bengal Legislative Assembly every year along with the annual financial statement of the Province.

(2) If the accounts so made up in respect of any year show that the balance at the credit of the Fund falls short of twelve lakhs of rupees, the deficiency shall be made up by contribution from the revenues of the Province:

Provided that if the deficiency exceeds two lakhs of rupees, it may be made up in annual instalments, the amount of each instalment except the last being not less than two lakhs of rupees.

Contributions  
under the Act  
to be charged  
upon the  
revenues  
of the Province

8. All contributions made under this Act to the Fund are hereby declared to be expenditure charged upon the revenues of the Province.

Power of  
Provincial  
Government  
to make  
rules.

9. The Provincial Government may make rules, consistent with this Act, for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of this Act.

By order of the Governor,

H. D. BENJAMIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

## Legislative Department.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 21T.L.—6th May 1938.—The following Act of the Bengal Legislature, having been assented to in His Majesty's name by the Governor, is hereby published for general information:—

## Bengal Act V of 1938.

THE BENGAL PUBLIC DEMANDS RECOVERY  
(AMENDMENT) ACT, 1938.

[Passed by the Bengal Legislature.]

[Assent of the Governor was first published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th May 1938.]

*An Act further to amend the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913.*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, in the manner hereinafter appearing ;

Ben. Act  
III of  
1918.

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Bengal Public Demands Recovery (Amendment) Act, 1938.

Amendment of  
section 5 of  
Bengal Act III  
of 1913.

2. In the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, hereinafter referred to as the said Act, after the figures "1912" the words "or on a requisition made by a land mortgage bank registered under the said Act or an assignee of such bank" shall be inserted.

Amendment of  
Schedule I.

3. After Article 12A of Schedule I to the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"12B. Any sum due to a land mortgage bank registered under the Co-operative Societies Act, 1912, or any sum due to an assignee of such bank in respect of any principal sum or any interest thereon under a mortgage made to the bank."

II of 1912.

By order of the Governor,

H. D. BENJAMIN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1938.

## PART V

Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General.

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### Legislative Department.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor-General on the 8th April, 1938, and is hereby promulgated for general information

ACT No. XI of 1938.

*An Act to amend the Hindu Women's Rights to Property Act, 1937.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Hindu Women's Rights to Property Act, 1937, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and effect

1. (1) This Act may be called the Hindu Women's Rights to Property (Amendment) Act, 1938.

(2) It shall have retrospective effect as if it had come into force on the 14th day of April, 1937.

Amendment of section 2, Act XVIII of 1937.

2. In section 2 of the Hindu Women's Rights to Property Act, 1937 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the words "leaving a widow" shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 3, Act XVIII of 1937.

3. In section 3 of the said Act,—

(a) in sub-section (1), for the paragraph preceding the first proviso, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"3. (1) When a Hindu governed by the Dayabhag School of Hindu Law dies intestate leaving any property, and when a Hindu governed by any other school of Hindu Law or by customary law dies intestate leaving separate property, his widow, or if there is more than one widow all his

widows together, shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), be entitled in respect of property in respect of which he dies intestate to the same share as a son,";

(b) in sub-section (2) the word "intestate" shall be omitted; and

(c) in sub-section (4), after the words "rule of succession" the words "or by the terms of the grant applicable thereto" shall be inserted.

Insertion of  
new section 5  
in Act XVIII  
of 1937.

Meaning of  
expression  
"die intes-  
tate".

4. After section 4 of the said Act the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

"5. For the purposes of this Act, a person shall be deemed to die intestate in respect of all property of which he has not made a testamentary disposition which is capable of taking effect."

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## Legislative Department.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 12th March, 1938, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

## ACT No. V OF 1938.

*An Act to provide facilities for military manœuvres and for field firing and artillery practice.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide facilities for military manœuvres and for field firing and artillery practice; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and extent.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Manœuvres, Field Firing and Artillery Practice Act, 1938.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India.

## CHAPTER I.

## MANŒUVRES.

Power of Provincial Government to authorise manœuvres.

2. (1) The Provincial Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, authorise the execution of military manœuvres over any area specified in the notification during a specified period not exceeding three months:

Provided that the same area or any part thereof shall not ordinarily be so specified more than once in any period of three years.

(2) The Provincial Government shall publish notice of its intention to issue a notification under sub-section (1) as early as possible in advance of the issue of the notification, and no such notification shall be issued until the expiry of three months from the date of the first publication of such notice in the local official Gazette.

(3) The notice required by sub-section (2) shall be given by publication in the local official Gazette and shall also be given throughout the area which it is proposed to specify in the notification by publication in the manner prescribed by rules made under section 13, and shall be repeated by like publication one month and one week as nearly as may be before the commencement of the manœuvres.

Powers exercisable for purposes of manœuvres.

3. (1) Where a notification under sub-section (1) of section 2 has been issued, such persons as are included in the military forces engaged in the manœuvres may, within the specified limits and during the specified periods,—

(a) pass over, or encamp, construct military works of a temporary character, or execute military manœuvres on, the area specified in the notification, and

(b) supply themselves with water from any source of water in such area:

Provided that nothing herein contained shall authorise the taking of water from any source of supply, whether belonging to a private owner or a public authority, of an amount in excess of the reasonable requirements of the military forces or of such amount as to curtail the supply ordinarily required by those entitled to the use of such water supply.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall not authorise entry on or interference with any well or tank held sacred by any religious community or any place of worship or ground attached thereto except for the legitimate purpose of offering prayers or any place or building reserved or used for the disposal of the dead, or

any dwelling house or premises attached thereto or any educational institution, factory, workshop or store or any premises used for the carrying on of any trade, business or manufacture or any garden or pleasure ground, or any ancient monument as defined in section 2 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904.

VII of  
1904.

Duty of Officer  
Commanding  
to repair damage.

4. The Officer in Command of the military forces engaged in the manœuvres shall cause all lands used under the powers conferred by this Chapter to be restored, as soon and as far as practicable, to their previous condition.

Right to  
compensation  
for damage  
caused by  
manœuvres.

5. Where a notification issued under section 2 authorises the execution of military manœuvres compensation shall be payable from the Defence Estimates for any damage to person or property or interference with rights or privileges arising from such manœuvres including expenses reasonably incurred in protecting person, property, rights and privileges.

Method of  
assessing  
compensation.

6. (1) The Collector of the district in which any area utilised for the purpose of manœuvres is situated shall depute one or more Revenue Officers to accompany the forces engaged in the manœuvres for the purpose of determining the amount of any compensation payable under section 5.

(2) The Revenue Officer shall consider all claims for compensation under section 5 and determine, on local investigation and where possible after hearing the claimant, the amount of compensation, if any, which shall be awarded in each case; and shall disburse on the spot to the claimant the compensation so determined as payable.

(3) Any claimant, dissatisfied with a refusal of the Revenue Officer to award him compensation or with the amount of compensation awarded to him by the Revenue Officer, may, at any time within fifteen days from the communication to him of the decision of the Revenue Officer, give notice to the Revenue Officer of his intention to appeal against the decision.

(4) Where any such notice has been given, the Collector of the district shall constitute a commission consisting of himself as chairman, a person nominated by the Officer Commanding the forces engaged in the manœuvres and two persons nominated by the District Board, and the commission shall decide all appeals of which notice has been given.

(5) The commission may exercise its powers notwithstanding the absence of any member of the commission, and the chairman of the commission shall have a casting vote in the case of an equal division of opinion.

(6) The decision of the commission shall be final and no suit shall lie in any Civil Court in respect of any matter decided by the commission.

(7) No fee shall be charged in connection with any claim, notice, appeal, application or document filed before the Revenue Officer, Collector or the commission under this section.

Offences.

7. If, within the area and during the period specified in a notification under sub-section (1) of section 2, any person—

- (a) wilfully obstructs or interferes with the execution of the manœuvres, or
- (b) without due authority enters or remains in any camp, or
- (c) without due authority interferes with any flag or mark or any apparatus used for the purposes of the manœuvres,

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to ten rupees.

## CHAPTER II.

## FIELD FIRING AND ARTILLERY PRACTICE.

## Definitions.

## 8. In this Chapter—

- (a) "field firing" includes air armament practice;
- (b) "notified area" means an area defined in a notification issued under sub-section (1) of section 9.

## Power of Provincial Government to authorise field firing and artillery practice.

9. (1) The Provincial Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, define any area as an area within which for a specified term of years the carrying out periodically of field firing and artillery practice may be authorised.

(2) The Provincial Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, authorise the carrying out of field firing and artillery practice throughout a notified area or any specified part thereof during any period or periods specified in the notification.

(3) Before any notification under sub-section (2) is issued, the Provincial Government shall publish notice of its intention to issue such notification as early as possible in advance of the issue of the notification, and no such notification shall be issued until the expiry of two months from the date of the first publication of the notice in the local official Gazette.

(4) The notice required by sub-section (3) shall be given by publication in the local official Gazette and shall also be given throughout the notified area by publication in some newspaper circulating in and in the language commonly understood in that area and by beat of drum and by affixation in all prominent places of copies of the said notice in the language of the locality and in such other manner as may be prescribed by rules made under section 13 and shall be repeated by like publication one week as nearly as may be before the commencement of the period or of each period specified in the notification:

Provided that the fact of the said beat of drum and affixation shall be verified in writing by one headman and two other literate inhabitants of the locality and provided further that such notice by the beat of drum shall be given seven and two days as nearly as may be before the commencement of such field firing and artillery practice.

## Power exercisable for purposes of field firing and artillery practice.

10. (1) Where a notification under sub-section (2) of section 9 has been issued, such persons as are included in the forces engaged in field firing or artillery practice may, within the notified area or specified part thereof during the specified period or periods,—

- (a) carry out field firing and artillery practice with lethal missiles, and
- (b) exercise, subject to the provisions of sections 3 and 4, any of the rights conferred by section 3 on forces engaged in military manœuvres:

Provided that the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 3 shall not debar entry into, or interference with, any place specified in that sub-section, if it is situated in an area declared to be a danger zone under sub-section (2) of this section, to the extent that may be necessary to ensure the exclusion from it of persons and domestic animals:

Provided further that in the case of a dwelling house occupied by women adequate warning shall be given through a local inhabitant and entry shall be effected after such warning in the presence of two respectable inhabitants of the locality.

(2) The Officer Commanding the forces engaged in any such practice may, within the notified area or specified part thereof, declare any area to be a danger zone, and thereupon the Collector shall, on application made to him by the Officer Commanding the forces engaged in the practice, prohibit the entry into and secure the removal from such danger zone of all persons and domestic animals during the times when the discharge of lethal missiles is taking place or there is danger to life or health.

**Compensation.** **11.** The provisions of sections 5 and 6 shall apply in the case of field firing and artillery practice as they apply in the case of military manœuvres:

Provided that the compensation payable under this section shall include compensation for exclusion or removal from any place declared to be a danger zone of persons or domestic animals, such compensation to be disbursed at not less than the minimum rates prescribed by rules made under section 13 before the exclusion or removal is enforced, and shall also include compensation for any loss of employment or deterioration of crops resulting from any such exclusion or removal.

**Offences.** **12.** If, during any period specified in a notification issued under sub-section (2) of section 9, any person within a notified area—

- (a) wilfully obstructs or interferes with the carrying out of field firing or artillery practice, or
- (b) without due authority enters or remains in any camp, or
- (c) without due authority enters or remains in any area declared to be a danger zone at a time when entry thereto is prohibited, or
- (d) without due authority interferes with any flag or mark or target or any apparatus used for the purposes of the practice,

he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to ten rupees.

### CHAPTER III.

#### GENERAL.

**Power to make rules.**

**13.** The Provincial Government may, by notification in the local official Gazette, make rules—

- (a) prescribing the manner in which the notices required by sub-section (2) of section 2 and sub-section (3) of section 9 shall be published in the areas concerned;
- (b) regulating the use under this Act of land for manœuvres or field firing and artillery practice in such manner as to secure the public against danger and to enable the manœuvres or practice to be carried out without interference and with the minimum inconvenience to the inhabitants of the areas affected;
- (c) regulating the procedure of the Revenue Officers and commissions referred to in section 6 in such manner as to secure due publicity regarding the method of making claims for compensation and preferring appeals from original awards of compensation, the expeditious settlement of claims and of appeals and the payment of compensation so far as possible direct to the claimants; and
- (d) defining the principles to be followed by the Revenue Officers and commissions referred to in section 6 in assessing the amount of compensation to be awarded.

G. H. SPENCE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## Legislative Department.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th April, 1938, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

## ACT No. X OF 1938.

*An Act to provide that all Cutchi Memons shall be governed in matters of succession and inheritance by the Muhammadan Law.*

WHEREAS it is expedient that all Cutchi Memons be governed in matters of succession and inheritance by the Muhammadan Law; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Cutchi Memons Act, 1938.

(2) It shall come into force on the 1st day of November, 1938.

Cutchi Memons to be governed in certain matters by Muhammadan Law.

2. Subject to the provisions of section 3, all Cutchi Memons shall, in matters of succession and inheritance, be governed by the Muhammadan Law.

Savings.

3. Nothing in this Act shall affect any right or liability acquired or incurred before its commencement, or any legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such right or liability; and any such legal proceeding or remedy may be continued or enforced as if this Act had not been passed.

Repeal.

4. The Cutchi Memons Act, 1920, is hereby repealed. XLVI of 1920.

G. H. SPENCE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1938.

## PART VI

**Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly; and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules.**

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

#### Legislative Department.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of State on the 24th February, 1938.—

C. OF S. BILL No. 1 OF 1938

*A Bill further to amend the Transfer of Property Act, 1882.*

WHEREAS it is desirable to amend the Transfer of Property Act, 1882; It is hereby enacted as follows:— IV of 1882.

1. This Act may be called the Transfer of Property (Amendment) Act, 1938.

2. It shall come into force on such date as it receives the assent of the Governor General.

3. After section 108 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882, the following section shall be added, viz.:— IV of 1882

"108A. Where a lessee has been in possession of the lands leased to him for twelve years he may on deposit of a sum equivalent to thirty years' rent of his leasehold interest in the land in Court get a declaration that his lease is permanent and rent free one and the Court shall thereon apportion the said sum to all persons interested in it as superior lessors."

#### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

Various tenancy legislations have been and are being passed to protect agricultural tenants in all provinces from being evicted from their holdings. No such protection has up to now been granted to non-agricultural tenants in whose case the Transfer of Property Act is applicable. This Bill is intended to remedy this defect.

KUMAR SANKAR RAY CHAUDHURY.

The 17th January 1938.

G. H. SPENCE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1938

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
Third and Final Forecast of the Spring Oilseed Crops of Bengal, 1937-38	411—414	Abstract statement showing the approximate volume of traffic and the tollage on canals in Bengal classed as Major and Minor Works and Navigation for the month of February 1938	.. 420
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending 4th May 1938	.. 415—418	Statements of weekly gauge-readings on certain rivers in Bengal	.. 421—422
Vital Statistics of towns of Bengal for the week ending 30th April 1938	.. 419	Statement under Act XII of 1925 and under the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925	.. 422

## SUPPLEMENT.

### Official Papers.

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

Dacca, the 5th May 1938.

#### Third and Final Forecast of the Spring Oilseed Crops of Bengal, 1937-38.

(*Note.*—On an average of the five years ending 1935-36, the area under linseed in Bengal has represented some 3·4 per cent. and that under rape and mustard 11·9 per cent. of the total area under these crops in India.)

*Character of the season.*—Since the issue of the second forecast, the weather and its effects on the crops have, on the whole, been fair. Some damage has been done to the crops by drought and caused the outturn to fall below the normal.

*Area sown.*—Oilseeds are chiefly grown in the Dacca, Rajshahi and Presidency Divisions. In the other two divisions, the cultivation is not extensive. The total area under the crops (excepting sesamum for which separate forecasts are issued) is returned at 951,100 acres as against 916,700 acres last year.

*Outturn.*—From the District Officers' estimates, the provincial outturn of the different oilseed crops works out at 80 per cent. of the normal as against 85 per cent. last year.

Taking 6½ths maunds as the normal yield per acre for linseed, 7 maunds for rape and mustard and 4½ maunds for other oilseeds, the total yield of the crops for the province is estimated at 189,700 tons this year as against 195,100 tons (revised) last year.

M. CARRUTHERS,

Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

## APPENDIX.

## Third and Final Forecast of the Spring Oilseed Crops of Bengal, 1937-38.

District.	Name of spring oilseed crops.	Estimated normal area under spring oilseeds.	Estimated area under spring oilseeds.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting generally commenced this year and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
24-Paraganas.	Linseed .. ..	300	800	300	100	83	January. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable.
	Rape and mustard ..	1,000	800	600		92		
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	(e) 1,400	(e) 800	(e) 600		79		
	Total ..	2,700	1,900	1,500	100	85		
Nadia.	Linseed .. ..	30,100	23,000	36,100	50	83	February to March. Normal.	The increase in area is due to revision of estimates. The outturn anticipated is below the normal owing to some damage caused by drought.
	Rape and mustard ..	10,100	9,000	10,300	58	83		
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	5,900	(a) 1,900	(d) 1,000	42	75		
	Total ..	46,100	33,900	48,000	52	83		
Murshidabad.	Linseed .. ..	38,600	31,800	29,500	75	76	March. Normal.	The decrease in area is due to fall of price of the crop and also to unfavourable weather at the sowing time. Some damage has been done to the crops by drought and hence the outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal.
	Rape and mustard ..	22,700	23,000	21,400	83	78		
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	3,700	4,000	2,900	75	73		
	Total ..	65,000	58,800	53,800	78	77		
Jessore.	Linseed .. ..	10,600	8,900	8,900	45	100	February and March. Normal.	The weather has been favourable and a normal outturn is expected.
	Rape and mustard ..	19,000	18,000	17,900	50			
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	4,100	(e) 3,600	(c) 4,500				
	Total ..	34,300	30,500	31,300	49	100		
Khulna.	Linseed .. ..	(15)	..	..	..	..	End of January. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable.
	Rape and mustard ..	15,300	12,200	12,000	100	83		
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	(c) 10,500	(e) 10,500	(c) 10,500				
	Total ..	25,800	22,700	22,500	100	83		
Burdwan.	Linseed .. ..	7,400	2,800	3,300	92	92	End of February. Normal.	The weather has been favourable.
	Rape and mustard ..	10,700	8,200	8,100				
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	..	..	..		..		
	Total ..	18,100	11,000	11,400	92	92		
Birbhum.	Linseed .. ..	1,100	1,000	1,100	100	83	End of January. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable.
	Rape and mustard ..	1,700	2,300	2,400	100	92		
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	100	200	200	92	92		
	Total ..	2,900	3,500	3,700	100	80		
Bankura.	Linseed .. ..	1,600	1,400	1,200	83	92	February. Normal.	The decrease in area is due to the utilization of the area under other crops and insufficient rainfall. The weather has been favourable.
	Rape and mustard ..	6,300	5,500	5,400				
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	9,100	7,100	7,100				
	Total ..	17,000	14,000	13,700	83	92		
Midnapore.	Linseed .. ..	4,900	7,400	6,400	100	67	Between February and March.	Some damage was done owing to drought at the outset. The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal due to insufficient and untimely rain.
	Rape and mustard ..	13,200	9,400	9,300		75		
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	5,900	(b) 6,200	(b) 5,100		67		
	Total ..	24,000	23,000	20,800	100	71		
Hooghly.	Linseed .. ..	100	(40)	(30)	83	83	First week of February. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable. Damage has been done to the extent of about 4 annas in Arambagh subdivision due to excessive rain.
	Rape and mustard ..	2,900	2,000	2,000				
	Other oilseeds (excepting til) ..	100	100	100				
	Total ..	3,100	2,100	2,100	88	83		

(a) Including the area under coconut.

(b) Including the area under groundnut and castor.

(c) Including the area under groundnut and coconut.

(d) Area under coconut only.

(e) Including the area under groundnut.

District.	Name of spring oilseed crops.	Estimated normal area under spring oilseeds.	Estimated area under spring oilseeds.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting generally commenced this year and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.		
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.				
Howrah.	Linseed .. ..	Acres. 300	Acres. 100	100	92	92	Middle of March. Normal.	The weather has been favourable.		
	Rape and mustard ..	600	300	300	92	92				
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	..	200†	200†	88	100				
	Total ..	900	600	600	89	95				
Bajpohali.	Linseed .. ..	14,500	9,800	7,000	71	75	Middle of January. Normal.	The weather has not been favourable. The growth of the crop was retarded due to floods in October. Hence the outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal.		
	Rape and mustard ..	53,100	49,500	40,500	71					
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	2,300	(b) 1,200	(a) 700	78					
	Total ..	69,900	64,500	48,200	71	75				
Dumai-pur.	Linseed .. ..	200	1,000	1,000	75	80	Middle of December. Normal.	The increase in area is due to jute restriction. The effects of weather on the growth of the crops are fair.		
	Rape and mustard ..	62,400	57,200	73,000						
	Total ..	62,600	58,200	74,000	75	80				
Jalpai-guri.	Rape and mustard ..	52,400	38,600	38,800	100	70	February. Normal.	The weather has not been favourable. The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal due to insufficient rain.		
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	200	100	100	88	83				
	Total ..	52,600	38,700	38,900	100	70				
Darjeeling.	Rape and mustard ..	1,600	1,600	1,600	92	83	Middle of January. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable.		
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	300	300	300	100	100				
	Total ..	1,900	1,900	1,900	93	80				
Bang-pur.	Rape and mustard ..	67,000	85,000	95,000	95	80	January. Normal.	The weather has not been favourable for want of rain.		
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	200	300	(a) 300	90					
	Total ..	67,200	85,300	95,300	95	80				
Bogra.	Linseed .. ..	1,200	1,400	1,200	60	50	January to March. Normal.	The weather has not been favourable owing to drought.		
	Rape and mustard ..	26,000	83,000	30,000						
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	300	300	300						
	Total ..	27,500	84,700	31,500	60	50				
Pabna.	Linseed .. ..	12,900	10,600	10,200	83	83	Middle of March. Normal.	The dearth of sufficient rainfall has affected the yield of all oil seed crops to a certain extent. Hence the outturn is anticipated to fall much below the normal.		
	Rape and mustard ..	73,000	57,400	68,100	75	75				
	Other oilseeds ..	1,000	400	400	75	83	Middle of February. Normal.			
	Total ..	86,900	68,400	78,700	76	76				
Maidi.	Linseed .. ..	4,000	5,000	5,000	83	75	Middle of March. Normal.	The weather was fair at the sowing time but not favourable afterwards. The outturn is expected to fall much below the normal owing to some damage caused to the crops by drought and insect-pests.		
	Rape and mustard ..	10,000	11,000	11,200	75	67				
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	1,800	(a) 1,500	(a) 1,600	82	75	First week of February. Normal.			
	Total ..	15,800	17,500	17,800	78	70				
Dacca.	Linseed .. ..	5,200	4,600	4,600	63	63	March. Normal.	The outturn is anticipated to fall somewhat below the normal owing to drought.		
	Rape and mustard ..	72,500	82,300	82,500	94	94				
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	5,700	4,200	(a) 4,200	97	97				
	Total ..	83,400	91,100	91,300	93	93				
Mymensingh.	Linseed .. ..	3,900	2,000	2,000	100	75	Middle of January. Normal.	The weather has been fair.		
	Rape and mustard ..	190,900	175,000	175,000						
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	..	(a) 300	100						
	Total ..	194,800	177,300	177,100	100	75				
Feni.	Linseed .. ..	6,000	6,100	5,500	87	85	Middle of February to early part of March. Normal.	The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to inclemency of weather at the sowing time.		
	Rape and mustard ..	24,600	23,300	23,600	88	82				
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	1,100	(c) 1,200	(c) 900						
	Total ..	31,700	30,600	30,000	88	83				

(a) Includes area under groundnut.

(b) Includes area under castor.

(c) Including the area under groundnut, cocoanut and castor.

†Area under cocoanut.

District.	Name of spring oilseed crops.	Estimated normal area under spring oilseeds.	Estimated area under spring oilseeds.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting generally commenced this year and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
Babbar-ganj.	Linseed .. ..	900	700	900	100	100	{ End of March. Normal. Middle of February. Normal. May. Late.	{ The weather has been favourable.
	Rape and mustard ..	1,800	1,500	1,700	90			
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	100	100	(b) 300	100	93		
	Total ..	2,800	2,300	2,900	93	99		
Chikita-sang.	Linseed .. ..	100	100	100	80	80	January and February. Normal.	The weather has not been favourable for the growth of the crops.
	Rape and mustard ..	2,000	2,000	2,000				
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	100	100	100				
	Total ..	2,200	2,200	2,200	80	80		
Tippera.	Linseed .. ..	3,100	1,900	1,800	83	83	Last part of February. Normal.	The outturn is anticipated to fall below the normal owing to heavy rainfall in October.
	Rape and mustard ..	37,000	20,700	20,800				
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	300	300	300				
	Total ..	40,400	22,900	22,900	83	83		
Noakhali.	Linseed .. ..	6,300	10,700	10,800	75	90	End of February. Normal.	The weather has been fairly favourable.
	Rape and mustard ..	1,000	3,400	3,500				
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	(a) 1,000	(a) 1,000	(a) 1,000				
	Total ..	8,300	15,100	15,300	75	90		
Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Rape and mustard ..	14,300	14,000	13,700	67	90	First week of February. Late.	Ditto.
	Total ..	14,300	14,000	13,700	67	90		
Total Bengal.	Linseed .. ..	153,300	130,600	137,000	72	81		
	Rape and mustard ..	793,700	740,200	770,700	87	79		
	Other oilseeds (excepting <i>til</i> ) ..	55,200	45,900	43,400	86	83		
	Total ..	1,002,200	916,700	951,100	85	80		

(a) Including the area under coconut.

(b) Including the area under groundnut.

## APPENDIX II.

## Abstract statement of estimated acreage and outturn of the Spring Oilseed Crops of Bengal for 1937-38.

Province.	Names of crops.	Area (in acres).						Yield (in tons).							
		of current year's crop (1937-38)	of previous year's crop (1936-37)	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 3 exceeds (+) or is less than (—) area in—		Estimated yield of current year, i.e., of area in column 3.	Yield of previous year, i.e., of area in column 4.	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 8 exceeds (+) or is less than (—) yield in—			
				Column 4.	Column 5.	Column 9.	Column 10.								
1	2	3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
				Five years.	Ten years.		Five years.	Ten years.			Five years.	Ten years.			
Bengal	Linseed ..	137,000	130,600	119,800	121,500	+4.9	+14.4	+12.8	27,500	23,300*	22,300	20,100	+18	+23.3	+26.8
	Rape and mustard	770,700	740,200	722,900	728,500	+4.1	+6.6	+5.8	156,000	165,000*	153,800	143,800	-5.4	-1.4	+8.9
	Other oilseeds (excluding <i>til</i> ).	43,400	45,900	43,200	45,200	-5.4	+0.5	-4.0	5,600	6,200	5,500	5,700	-0.7	+1.8	-1.8
	Total ..	951,100	916,700	885,900	895,200	+3.8	+7.4	+6.2	189,700	194,500*	186,600	169,600	-2.8	+1.7	+11.9

\* Revised.



## DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS.

For the week ending on the 4th May 1938.

**Summary.**—Excepting heavy showers in places the rainfall was generally light to moderate. It has facilitated the cultivation of autumn crops and benefited the standing crops generally. The average price of common rice for the province has risen by about 0·65 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas ..	0·62	11½	11½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient in all subdivisions except in Diamond Harbour. Sowing of jute is being done in the Sadar and Barrackpore subdivisions only. Sowing of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute is being hampered for want of rain. No large import or export.
	Diamond Harbour	Nil	13½	13½	
	Barrackpore ..	Nil	9½	9½	
	Baraset ..	0·03	12½	13	
	Basirhat ..	Nil	13	13	
2	Nadia ..	0·76	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export of rice anywhere. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Kushtia ..	2·52	12	13	
	Meherpur ..	1·20	12	12	
	Chuadanga ..	2·03	13½	13½	
	Ranaghat ..	1·65	10½	10½	
3	Murshidabad ..	0·55	14	14	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops is favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice is sufficient. Cattle disease is reported from Kandi subdivision.
	Lalbagh ..	0·86	12	12	
	Jangipur ..	0·27	13½	13½	
	Kandi ..	0·28	14½	15	
4	Jessore ..	2·32	11½	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Jhenidah ..	4·17	14	14	
	Magura ..	1·30	13½	13½	
	Narail ..	0·86	12	12	
	Bongaon ..	0·94	12	12	
5	Khulna ..	0·90	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Satkhira ..	0·33	13	(n)	
	Bagerhat ..	0·90	12	13	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
6	Burdwan ..	3.59	15	15	Weather seasonable. Condition of crop is satisfactory. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ..	Nil	13½	13½	
	Katwa ..	0.22	13	15	
	Kalna ..	0.22	13½	13½	
7	Birbhum ..	Nil	14½	14½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Rampurhat ..	0.40	14	14	
8	Bankura ..	0.03	14	13	Weather cloudy. Lands are being prepared for cultivation. More rain is needed. Prospects of standing crops are gloomy. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice and paddy is sufficient.
	Vishnupur ..	0.05	14½	14	
9	Midnapore ..	0.83	12	13	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Planting of sugarcane is complete.
	Contai ..	Nil	14	14	
	Tamluk ..	Nil	13	13	
	Ghatal ..	0.70	15	16	
	Jhargram ..	Nil	16½	16½	
10	Hooghly ..	1.06	13	13	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Serampore ..	1.03	12	12	
	Arambagh ..	1.07	14	14	
11	Howrah ..	0.91	12½	12½	Weather sultry. Sky occasionally cloudy. There are very little showers. Rabi vegetables have been suffering. Rain is badly needed. Fodder and water are adequate.
	Uluberia ..	0.30	11½	11½	
12	Rajahahi (Rampur-Boalia).	0.92	12½	12½	Weather cloudy. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ..	Nil	12	12	
	Nator ..	0.32	12	12½	
13	Dinaipur ..	1.82	12	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon ..	0.77	12	12	
	Balurghat ..	0.37	13½	13½	
14	Jaipalguri ..	0.33	12	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Sowing of jute is nearing completion. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ..	3.35	9½	10	

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	Darjeeling ..	1.38	8	8	Maize are growing satisfactorily at Kalimpong sub-division. <i>Bhutta</i> and potatoes are growing in Kurseong subdivision. Want of rain is hampering the cultivation of jute in Siliguri subdivision. Supply of water and fodder is inadequate in Siliguri subdivision.
	Kurseong ..	0.38	9	(n)	
	Siliguri ..	0.70	10	10	
	Kalimpong ..	0.46	8½	8	
16	Rangpur ..	0.54	10	10	Weather seasonable. Recent rain has done much good to standing crops and prospects are fair. Sowing of <i>aus</i> paddy and jute is almost finished. Cattle-disease is reported from Kishoreganj thana. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Nilphamari ..	Nil	12½	12½	
	Kurigram ..	1.03	10	10	
	Gaibandha ..	1.50	10	10	
17	Bogra ..	0.57	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Sowing of jute and <i>aus</i> paddy is going on. Fodder and water are sufficient.
18	Pabna ..	3.30	11½	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Seraiganj ..	1.37	12½	12½	
19	Makda ..	Nil	12	13	Weather hot and cloudy. More rain is badly wanted for cultivation of <i>bhadoi</i> and jute. Fodder and water are available.
20	Cooch Behar ..	1.78	11½	11½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Sowing and weeding of lands for jute and <i>bisri</i> paddy are in progress. Cattle-disease is reported from Tufanganj, Dinhata and Mathabanga subdivisions.
21	Dacca ..	4.57	11	11	Rainfall at North Sadar (Kapesia) 2.01 inches. Weather seasonable. Its effect on agricultural operation is favourable. Sowing of jute and paddy on high lands is in full swing. No large export or import. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ..	0.74	12	12	
	Narayanganj ..	3.83	10	10	
	Munshiganj ..	5.12	10	10	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
22	Mymensingh ..	1.72	11	11	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are available.
	Jamalpur ..	1.43	12½	12½	
	Tangail ..	0.93	10	10	
	Netrakona ..	3.61	12½	12	
	Kishorganj ..	0.29	10½	10½	
23	Faridpur ..	3.73	10	11	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Goalundo (Rajbari)	Nil	10½	11	
	Madaripur ..	1.24	11½	11½	
	Gopalganj(a) ..	0.43	13	13	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal)	2.92	11	11	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good in Sadar and Patuakhali and fair in Bhola and Pirojpur subdivisions. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Pirojpur subdivision only.
	Pirojpur ..	1.41	11	11½	
	Patuakhali ..	2.98	12½	12½	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	2.52	10½	10½	
25	Chittagong ..	5.16	{ 10 11*	10 11*	Weather fair. Fodder and water are sufficient except in Satkania. Cattle-disease prevails in North Rangunia, Dhurang and Satkania. Panga salt sells at 14 seers at Sadar.
	Cox's Bazar ..	3.07	10½	11	
26	Tippere (Comilla) ..	1.70	10	10½	Prospects of crops and weather conditions are fair in Sadar and Chandpur subdivisions and favourable in Brahmanbaria subdivision.
	Brahmanbaria ..	2.99	10	10	
	Chandpur ..	4.61	11½/7	11½/7	
27	Noakhali ..	5.00	10	10	Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease prevails in Sonagazi, Lakshipur and Begumganj thanas.
	Feni ..	2.31	10½	10½	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	4.41	12	11	Weather seasonable. Its effect on agricultural operations is favourable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cattle-disease has not yet subsided. Fodder and water are sufficient. Stock of rice is adequate.
29	Tripura State ..	4.13	9 to 16	9 to 16	Weather stormy. State of standing crops is fair. Sowing of jute and aus paddy in the plains is over. Late sowing of jooms is going on. Harvesting of boro paddy is nearly completed. Cattle-disease has been reported from Sabroom and Dharmanagar Divisions.

(a) The rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

\* Burma rice.

Dacca, the 9th May 1938.

J. C. BASU,  
for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Vital statistics of towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 30th April 1938.

District.	No.	Town.	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths registered.																Total of all causes.			Total of excess of preceding week of the previous year.					
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-births registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Enteric fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever (Biplochetal).	Kala-azar.	Influenza.	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Pneumonia.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Other respiratory disease.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Calcutta ..	1	Calcutta ..	778,517	802,045	1,140,562	421	25	31	97	..	21	31	6	..	1	5	11	26	20	16	74	58	99	11	3	243	403	350	753	328	298	626
Burdwan ..	2	Assamul Mining Settlement.	200,544	173,136	362,680	289	6	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	6	1	18	5	20	6	1	85	126	117	243	154	138	292
Howrah ..	3	Howrah ..	145,120	79,753	224,873	119	7	16	1	..	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	2	10	12	2	9	20	5	..	47	69	64	133	68	57	125
Dacca ..	4	Dacca ..	79,305	59,153	138,518	85	1	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	11	1	8	3	8	2	1	33	41	35	76	40	32	72
24-Parganas	5	Bhatpara	60,134	24,841	84,975	28	2	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	2	3	..	4	1	..	15	22	15	37	15	11	26
	6	Garden Reach.	36,131	19,741	55,872	12	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	..	4	3	2	..	..	4	10	11	21	4	3	7
Chittagong	7	Chittagong	24,049	18,107	53,156	13	1	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	1	..	3	..	..	2	1	8	12	10	22	9	6	15

A. C. CHATTERJI, M.B., D.P.H., L.R.C.O.L., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 7th May 1938.

**GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION  
BRANCH.**

**Abstract statement showing the approximate volume of traffic and the tollage on canals in Bengal classed as Major Works and Minor Works and Navigation for the month of February 1938 as compared with the corresponding month of the previous year :—**

Canals.	1937-38.					
	Weight of cargo.		Rafts.		Tollage.	
	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.
	Tons.	Tons.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Major Works.</i>						
Midnapore Canal .. ..	1,193	8,163	11,450	23,660	1,356	9,387
Hijili Tidal Canal .. ..	..	36,405	..	2,700	..	49,163
Total ..	1,193	44,568	11,450	26,360	1,356	58,550
<i>Minor Works and Navigation.</i>						
Calcutta and Eastern Canals ..	34,022	3,46,937	61,350	1,307,986	24,292	2,31,077
Tolly's Nala .. ..	20,857	2,03,386	27,500	355,632	6,302	67,731
Madaripur Bil Route .. ..	8,785	5,20,880	16,574	81,660	6,019	1,50,298
Total ..	63,664	1,071,203	105,424	1,805,678	36,613	3,49,106
Magrahat Channels .. ..	4,168	38,873	2,230	17,225	2,237	21,841
Orissa Coast Canal .. ..	1,940	32,428	4,573	13,750	(a) 1,055	25,362
GRAND TOTAL ..	69,772	1,152,504	112,220	1,836,653	40,505	3,96,309

Canals.	1936-37.					
	Weight of cargo.		Rafts.		Tollage.	
	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.
	Tons.	Tons.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Major Works.</i>						
Midnapore Canal .. ..	674	10,155	13,900	22,125	752	10,142
Hijili Tidal Canal .. ..	861	30,434	175	1,700	1,189	48,981
Total ..	1,535	40,609	14,075	23,825	1,941	59,123
<i>Minor Works and Navigation.</i>						
Calcutta and Eastern Canals ..	36,084	355,876	40,121	407,390	23,063	2,26,753
Tolly's Nala .. ..	18,003	260,941	32,930	375,433	6,528	80,942
Madaripur Bil Route .. ..	7,319	592,376	18,500	53,268	5,757	1,62,684
Total ..	61,406	1,209,193	91,551	836,120	35,348	4,72,379
Magrahat Channels .. ..	7,524	38,125	3,315	8,124	2,967	20,765
Orissa Coast Canal .. ..	1,142	28,574	3,425	11,700	877	25,029
GRAND TOTAL ..	70,072	1,275,892	98,291	855,944	39,212	5,18,169

(a) Including Rs. 134-3-6 realised for Orissa Government and excluding what was realised at Bhogral Toll Station in Orissa for Bengal Government.

Canal.	February 1938.			
	Tollage, 1937-38.		Tollage, 1936-37.	
	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sunderbans Steamer Route ..	5,158	67,310	5,230	69,072

**J. F. RUSSELL,**

*Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer to the Government of Bengal.*

*Calcutta, the 3rd May 1938.*

Statement showing the gauge readings at Dacca Waterworks Station on the river Buriganga for the week ending 30th April 1938.

Date.	At highest water.		At lowest water.		Commencement of—		Remarks.	
	Time.	Reading.	Time.	Reading.	Ebb tide.	Flow tide.	7 a.m.	5 p.m.
1938.								
24th April ..	7-0	5.85	13-30	4.5	7-12	13-46	5.85	5.6
25th „ ...	7-0	5.9	14-0	4.6	7-12	14-15	5.9	5.1
26th „ ..	7-0	6.3	14-30	5.0	7-13	14-44	5.3	5.4
27th „ ..	8-0	6.8	15-30	5.8	8-13	15-42	6.45	6.0
28th „ ..	8-15	7.3	16-0	6.2	8-30	16-11	6.9	6.45
29th „ ..	10-0	7.9	16-30	6.3	10-15	16-40	7.05	6.4
30th „ ..	10-30	8.5	17-0	6.5	10-46	17-9	7.65	6.5

Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.

				Taken at high tide.				Taken at low tide.	
27th August	1906	..	70.5	23rd February	1907	..	51.06		
5th September	1909	..	66.86	13th „	1908	..	51.06		
10th August	1910	..	69.86	12th March	1912	..	51.06		
1st „	1911	..	68.46	6th „	1914	..	50.60		
13th „	1912	..	67.16	22nd February	1915	..	50.30		
31st „	1915	..	69.7	15th „	1916	..	50.60		
8th „	1916	..	68.1	3rd March	1917	..	51.0		
12th „	1917	..	67.1	21st February	1918	..	51.40		
19th „	1918	..	69.12	26th „	1919	..	50.4		
2nd „	1919	..	66.8	18th „	1920	..	50.9		
8th September	1920	..	66.9	19th „	1921	..	50.9		
28th July	1921	..	68.4	8th March	1922	..	51.05		
10th August	1922	..	68.00	14th „	1923	..	50.8		
31st July	1923	..	66.15	16th February	1924	..	50.50		
20th August	1924	..	68.82	5th March	1925	..	50.9		
8th September	1925	..	68.52	9th February	1926	..	2.2		
15th August	1926	..	19.6	27th „	1927	..	2.10		
17th September	1927	..	18.70	16th „	1928	..	2.2		
22nd August	1928	..	20.0	21st „	1929	..	2.9		
13th July	1929	..	17.8	24th „	1930	..	2.3		
12th September	1930	..	18.65	28th „	1931	..	2.2		
16th August	1931	..	21.7	18th „	1932	..	1.8		
6th September	1932	..	18.5	6th „	1933	..	2.10		
7th „	1933	..	17.80	26th March	1934	..	2.40		
23rd August	1934	..	19.35	15th February	1935	..	1.70		
1st September	1935	..	19.80	3rd March	1936	..	1.90		
21st August	1936	..	19.35						

N.B.—Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks prior to 11 a.m. on the 8th January 1926=—48.51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks since 11 a.m. of the 8th January 1926=0.00 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

[ILLEGIBLE], Executive Engineer,  
Khulna Division.

Khulna, the 7th May 1938.

**Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia for the week ending the 7th May 1938.**

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1938.				
1st May .. ..	7 a.m.	33.40	34.40	Value of B.M. on Rajshahi College step=64.73 P. W. D. Zero of gauge = 32.85 P. W. D.
2nd „ .. ..	7 „	33.35	34.40	
3rd „ .. ..	7 „	33.30	34.40	
4th „ .. ..	7 „	33.25	34.45	
5th „ .. ..	7 „	33.25	34.50	
6th „ .. ..	7 „	33.30	34.55	
7th „ .. ..	7 „	33.35	34.55	

Highest recorded level on 26-8-1879=64.24.

Lowest recorded level on 24-4-1931=32.05.

Rampur Boalia, the 9th May 1938.

P. GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*  
*Irrigation Department, Rajshahi.*

**SCHEDULE D.**

**STATEMENT OF COTTON PRESSED IN THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE WEEK ENDING THE 20th APRIL 1938.**

[See section 5(2) of Act XII of 1925 and rule 6A of the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of Division or block.	Number of bales pressed.				Districts included in the block.
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September 1937 (i.e., the date prescribed by the Provincial Government as the commencement of the season).	During the corresponding period last year.	
The Province of Bengal.	2,051 or 2,028.2 bales of 400 lbs. each.	1,959	26,024	32,406	All districts in the Province.

J. B. McBRIDE,  
*Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

Published by Authority

THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1938.

## CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
<b>PART I.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc. ..	925—993	<b>PART V.</b> —Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General—	
<b>PART IA.</b> —Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information ..	211	The Durgah Khawaja Sahab (Amendment) Act, 1938 ..	117—120
<b>PART IB.</b> —Educational Notices ..	553—585	The Indian Coffee Cess (Amendment) Act, 1938 ..	121
<b>PART II.</b> —Advertisements ..	397—416	<b>PART VI.</b> —Bills introduced in the Council of State and Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council and Assembly; and Bills published under Rule 18 of the Indian Legislative Rules ..	Nil
<b>PART III.</b> —Acts of the Bengal Legislature ..	Nil	<b>SUPPLEMENT No. 20:—</b>	
<b>PART IVA.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Assembly; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Assembly; and Bills published before introduction in that Assembly ..	Nil	Cotton Ginning and Pressing—Weekly Gauge Readings—Monthly Weather and Crop Report—Weekly Weather and Crop Report—Prices current—Weekly Vital Statistics ..	423—435
<b>PART IVB.</b> —Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council; Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council; and Bills published before introduction in that Council ..	Nil		

## PART I

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### Appointment.

No. 2893A.

#### Appointments and Transfers.

#### GENERAL.

No. 240A D. — 29th April 1938. — The orders contained in this department notification No. 238A, dated the 18th January 1938,

so far as it relates to the appointment of Maulvi Abul Khair Muhammad Musammil Hossain to the Bengal Junior Civil Service, are cancelled.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 244A D. — 29th April 1938.—The orders contained in this department notification No. 489A., dated the 21st January 1938, so far as it relates to the posting of Maulvi Abul Khair Muhammad Musammil Hossain to the headquarters station of the Mymensingh district, are cancelled.

**Dacca.**—No. 396A.D. — 6th May 1938. — Mr. Premánanda Nag, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, held charge of the Sadar subdivision of that district from the 19th to the 22nd April 1938, inclusive.

**Midnapore-Bakarganj.** — No. 408A.D. — 7th May 1938. — Maulvi Ali Reza, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is appointed to have charge of the Pirojpur subdivision of the Bakarganj district.

**Midnapore.**—No. 412A.D. — 7th May 1938. — Babu Sachindra Nath Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Arambagh, Hooghly, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Midnapore district.

**Nadia-24-Parganas.** — No. 415A.D. — 7th May 1938.—Maulvi Abu Muhammad Nasiruddin, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Nadia, is appointed to have charge of the Basirhat subdivision of the 24-Parganas district.

**Dacca-Nadia.** — No. 418A.D. — 7th May 1938.—Maulvi Abdul Halim Chaudhuri, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, is appointed to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of the Nadia district.

**24-Parganas-Dacca.**— No. 422A.D. — 7th May 1938. Babu Sambhu Charan Chatterji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Baraset, 24-Parganas, is appointed to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of the Dacca district.

**24-Parganas-Hooghly.** — No. 428A.D. — 7th May 1938 — Babu Narayan Chandra Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Basirhat, 24-Parganas, is appointed to have charge of the Arambagh subdivision of the Hooghly district.

**Chittagong-Bakarganj.** — No. 432A.D. — 7th May 1938 — Babu Kula Bhusan Datta, Sub-Deputy Collector, Chittagong, is transferred to the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district.

**Tippera-Bakarganj.** — No. 436A.D. — 7th May 1938. The orders of the 20th January 1938, transferring Babu Gadadhar Singh Roy, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on probation, Tippera, to the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district, are cancelled.

No. 443A.D.—7th May 1938.—Mr. A. Hughes, I.C.S., Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal, in the Department of Commerce and Labour, is appointed to act, as Joint Secretary to that department in addition to his own duties, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. R. H. Parker, I.C.S., or until further orders.

**Midnapore.**—No. 465A.D.—9th May 1938.—Mr. B. K. Acharya, I.C.S., on leave, is appointed to have charge of the Tamluk subdivision of the Midnapore district.

**Midnapore-Dacca.**—No. 469A.D.—9th May 1938.—Mr. R. K. Ray, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Tamluk, Midnapore, is appointed to have charge of the Manikganj subdivision of the Dacca district.

**Dacca-Tippera.**—No. 473A.D.—9th May 1938.—Mr. M. Ahmad, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, Dacca, is appointed to have charge of the Chaudpur subdivision of the Tippera district.

**Midnapore-24-Parganas.** — No. 477A.D. — 9th May 1938.—Mr. T. A. Menon, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is appointed to have charge of the Baraset subdivision of the 24-Parganas district.

**Howrah.**—No. 2848A.—9th May 1937. — Babu Nabagauranga Basak, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the headquarters station of the Howrah district.

**Darjeeling-Rangpur.**— No. 504A.D. — 11th May 1938.—Mr. K. C. Ray, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Darjeeling, is appointed to have charge of the Nilphamari subdivision of the Rangpur district.

#### POLICE.

**Calcutta.**—No. 327A.D.—5th May 1938.—Rai Bon Bihari Mukharji Bahadur, Assistant Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, has been appointed by the Secretary of State for India to be a member of the Indian Police, with effect from the 14th October 1937.

**Rangpur-Tippera.** — No. 391A.D. — 6th May 1938.—Captain M. W. S. Widdicombe, Military Intelligence Officer, Rangpur, is posted as Additional Superintendent of Police of the Tippera district.

2. He is also appointed as Additional District Superintendent of Police of the Tippera district under section 1 of Act V of 1861.

#### ECCLIASTICAL.

**24-Parganas.** — No. 347A.D. — 5th May 1938.—The orders contained in Government notification No. 213A.D., dated the 27th April 1936, granting licenses under sections 6 and 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, to the Reverend Harold W. Groves and appointing him to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the district of 24-Parganas are cancelled.

**Calcutta.**—No. 350A.D.—5th May 1938. — The Reverend Harold W. Groves, Pastor of the Hastings Chapel, Calcutta, is authorised, under section 6 of Act XV of 1872, to solemnize marriages between persons one or both of whom is or are a Christian or Christians and, under section 9 of the Act, to grant certificates of marriages between persons who are native Christians.

2. He is also appointed, under Act VI of 1886, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for Calcutta.

**Calcutta.**—No. 387A.D.—5th May 1938. — In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872 (XV of 1872), the Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant a license to the Reverend Probodh Kumar Adhicari, Pastor of the Duff Church, Calcutta, authorising him to grant certificates of marriages between native Christians.

2. He is also appointed a Registrar of Births and Deaths, under Act VI of 1886, for Calcutta.

### Confirmation.

#### POLICE.

**Calcutta.**—No. 330A.D.—5th May 1938. — Rai Bon Bihari Mukharji Bahadur, officiating Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 14th October 1937.

#### Leave.

#### GENERAL.

**Hooghly.**—No. 447A.D.—2nd May 1938. — Mr. S. Mukharji, District and Sessions Judge, Hooghly, is allowed leave from the 3rd May 1938 to the 15th October 1938, viz., leave on average pay for four months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those Rules.

**Dacca.**—No. 394A.D. — 6th May 1938. — Maulvi Abdul Halim Chaudhuri, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, was allowed leave on average pay for four days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 19th April 1938.

**Calcutta.**—No. 404A.D.—7th May 1938. — Mr. R. H. Parker, I.C.S., Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Department of Commerce and Labour, is allowed leave on average pay for the period from the 11th May 1938 to the 21st August 1938, inclusive, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 2841A.—9th May 1938. — Maulvi Chaudhuri Abed Ali, Sub-Deputy Collector, Tangail, Mymensingh, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 3rd April 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 488A.D.—10th May 1938. — Mr. K. C. Das Gupta, I.C.S., Additional District and Sessions Judge, Dacca, was allowed leave on average pay for the period from the 25th April 1938 to the 6th May 1938, inclusive, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

**Faridpur.**—No. 2853A.—10th May 1938. — Babu Birendra Mohan Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Faridpur, was allowed leave on average pay for six days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 9th April 1938.

No. 2864A.—12th May 1938. — Mr. M. J. Carritt, I.C.S., has been granted by the High Commissioner for India, an extension of leave on half average pay for four months and fifteen days.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 525A.D.—13th May 1938. — Babu Satya Charan Haldar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bakarganj, is allowed leave on average pay for three months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 1st June 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved.

No. 2874A.—14th May 1938. — Maulvi Abul Kasem Wajihuddin Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed furlough on half average salary for three months, under article 325(a) of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 10th January 1938.

#### POLICE.

**Calcutta.**—No. 484A.D.—10th May 1938. — Mr. W. E. Duckfield, I.P., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, is allowed leave for two years two months and fourteen days, viz., leave on average pay for two months, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 10th June 1938, or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those Rules.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Political.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No. 5450P.—17th May 1938.—The following notification by the Secretary to the Governor, No. 78/III-B-5, dated the 27th April 1938, is published for general information:—

"In His Majesty's name, His Excellency the Governor has assented to the Bengal Expiring Laws Bill, 1938."

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Jails.****Orders by the Inspector-General of Prisons,  
Bengal.**

No. 12391.—12th May 1938.—Dr. Khagen-dra Mohan Bose made over charge of the Rangpur Jail to Dr. Benode Behari Hazra in the forenoon of the 1st April 1938.

No. 12744.—16th May 1938.—Lt.-Col. P. Banerjee, I.M.S., made over charge of the Burdwan Jail to Lt.-Col. N. C. Kapur, I.M.S., on the forenoon of the 23rd April 1938.

No. 12879.—16th May 1938.—Dr. Prafulla Prasun Chowdhury made over medical charge of the Dacca Central Jail to Major E. G. Montgomery, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 3rd May 1938.

M. A. SINGH, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
*Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.*

**Police.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

No. 1969PL.—16th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 101 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the rules published under notification No. 2197P.J., dated the 21st May 1920, as amended from time to time, regarding the control, appointment, discipline, etc., of dafadars and chaukidars.

**Amendment.**

In rule 38(c) in part VI of the said rules, the following amendment shall be made:—

Rule 38(c).—In line 3 insert the words "President of the union board periodically for attestation and also to the" between the words "the" and "officer".

**24-Parganas.**—No. 2095PL. —18th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Bengal Public Gambling Act, 1867 (Bengal Act II of 1867), the Governor is pleased to extend all the sections of the said Act (except section 13 which already applies) to the whole of thana Behala in the district of the 24-Parganas excluding the fenced area comprising holding 247 South Suburban Municipality the boundaries of which are specified below:—

North—Ditch forming boundary with Calcutta Corporation.

West—Land of holding 247(A), leased to Greyhound Stadium.

South—Tank and land leased to Greyhound Stadium from holding 247(A).

East—Diamond Harbour Road.

2. The first paragraph of notification No. 3961J., dated the 30th November 1908 (published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 1908, Part I, pages 1979, 2008 and 2038), is hereby cancelled.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.**

No. 2894A.

**Powers.**

**Hooghly - Howrah - Bankura-24-Parganas-Khulna - Dacca - Mymensingh - Rajshahi-Jalpaiguri-Darjeeling-Pabna.**—No. 2881A.—16th May 1938.—The Deputy Magistrates named below are vested, under section 407(2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, with the power to hear appeals from the decisions of Magistrates of the second and third classes:—

Babu Sachindra Nath Mukharji—Aram-bagh, Hooghly.

Babu Gurudas Sarkar—Hooghly.

Babu Girish Chandra Das—Howrah.

Babu Kumud Kumar Banarji—Bankura.

Babu Surendra Mohan Bhowmik—24-Parganas.

Mr. Kumar Adhikram Mazumdar—Khulna.

Babu Basanta Kumar Das—Dacca.

Babu Binode Bihari Das Gupta—Mymensingh.

Babu Nitya Gopal Ray—Rajshahi.

Babu Karunamoy Mitra—Rajshahi.

Rai Sahib Jnanendra Mohan Chaudhury—Jalpaiguri.

Mr. Basanta Kumar Mukharji—Darjeeling.

Babu Dwijendra Nath Sen—Siliguri, Darjeeling.

Babu Binod Chandra Sen—Darjeeling.

Babu Monoranjan Maitra—Pabna.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE  
DEPARTMENTS.****Judicial.****Appointments and Transfers.**

**Nadia.**—No. 4527J.—10th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Maulvi Kazi Muhammad Afif the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Nadia, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Ranaghat subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Ranaghat bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4529J. — 10th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Babu Prafulla Kumar Chakrabhatti the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Mymensingh, for a period of three years from the 19th May 1938, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**Faridpur.**—No. 4531J.—10th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Babu Narendra Nath Das Gupta the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Faridpur, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Gopalganj subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Gopalganj bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

**Burdwan.**—No. 4566J.—11th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Basu the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Burdwan for a period of three years from the 1st June 1938, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of Sadar subdivision of the said district,

(b) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar bench in the said district, and

(c) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4512J.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the Fulbaria union board within the Fulbaria police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Mymensingh district, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the

said union board for the purposes of that section:—

Munshi Abdul Rahman Sarkar.  
Munshi Naimuddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Faizuddin.  
Munshi Afsaruddin Sarkar.  
Babu Ram Kanai Sarkar.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4513J.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the Fulbaria union board within the Fulbaria police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Mymensingh district, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section:—

Munshi Abdul Rahman Sarkar.  
Munshi Naimuddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Faizuddin.  
Munshi Afsaruddin Sarkar.  
Babu Ram Kanai Sarkar.

**Nadia.**—No. 4517J.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

Sadar subdivision, district Nadia.

Kotwali police-station.

Nawapara union board.

Babu Pashupati Mukharji.  
Munshi Moktar Biswas.  
Maulvi Boytulla Mondal.  
Babu Nishi Kanta Tarafdar.

Kaligunj police-station.

Ghoraikshetra union board.

Babu Mukunda Chandra Aich.  
Munshi Hekmat Ali Mondal.  
Munshi Rahatulla Mondal.  
Munshi Sabdar Ali Mir.

Kaligunj union board.

Babu Hem Chandra Ray Chaudhuri.  
Babu Manindra Nath Bhattacharji.  
Munshi Golam Rabbani Mullick.  
Mian Bhakti Mondal.

Nakashipara police-station.

Patikabari union board.

Babu Satcowri Biswas.  
Babu Madhusudan De.  
Munshi Mohammad Khokan Ali.  
Munshi Mohammad Esmail Mondal.

**Nadia.**—No. 4518J.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section :—

Sadar subdivision, district Nadia.

Kotwali police-station.

Nawapara union board.

Babu Pashupati Mukharji.  
Munshi Moktar Biswas.  
Maulvi Boytulla Mondal.  
Babu Nishi Kanta Tarafdar.

Kaligunj police-station.

Ghoraikshetra union board.

Babu Mukunda Chandra Aich.  
Munshi Hekmat Ali Mondal.  
Munshi Rahatulla Mondal.  
Munshi Sabdar Ali Mir.

Kaligunj union board.

Babu Hem Chandra Ray Chaudhuri.  
Babu Manindra Nath Bhattacharji.  
Munshi Golam Rabbani Mullick.  
Mian Bhakti Mondal.

Nakashipara police-station.

Patikabari union board.

Babu Satcowri Biswas.  
Babu Madhusudan De.  
Munshi Mohammad Khokan Ali.  
Munshi Mohammad Esmail Mondal.

**Chittagong.**—No. 4521J.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the Pomara union board within the Raungunia police-station in the Sadar A subdivision of the Chittagong district, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board, for the purposes of that section :—

Babu Nalini Ranjan Taluqdar.  
Babu Shyama Charan Barua.  
Babu Ramesh Chandra Das Matbar.  
Maulvi Hafez Muzibar Rahman.  
Munshi Soker Ali.

**Hooghly.**—No. 4524J.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section :—

Sadar subdivision, district Hooghly.

Pandua police-station.

Berela-Konchmali union board.

Babu Nagendra Nath Pal.  
Babu Manmatha Nath Ghosh.  
Shaikh Muhammad Musa Mandal.  
Babu Bhudhar Nath Sinha.

Jamgram-Mondlai union board.

Babu Sankar Prosad Nandi.  
Babu Satish Chandra Banarji.  
Babu Santi Prokash Sarkar.  
Munshi Shaikh Abdul Rahman.

Itachuna-Khanyan union board.

Babu Jogendra Nath Chatarji.  
Babu Tinkari Kumar.  
Munshi Shaikh Faizu Sarkar.  
Babu Tarupada Ghosh.

Jair-Dwarbasini union board.

Babu Nagendra Nath Adak.  
Munshi Amiruddin Sarkar.  
Babu Hari Mohan Pal.  
Babu Ram Krishna Ghosh.

Polba police-station.

Dadpur union board.

Babu Balai Lal Kumar.  
Babu Rash Behari Basu.  
Babu Sudhir Chandra Banarji.  
Shaikh Habibar Rahman.

Dhaniakhali police-station.

Bhanderhati union board.

Babu Kamakhya Charan Banarji.  
Babu Anath Nath Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Nasaruddin Mondal.  
Mr. Sanat Kumar Mukharji.

Serampore subdivision, district Hooghly.

Chanditola police-station.

Akuni-Ichhapasar union board.

Babu Kalipada Ganguli.  
Babu Surendra Nath Mukharji.  
Maulvi Kazi Majed Bux.  
Syed Anwar Ali.



**Hooghly.**—No. 4525J.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

Sadar subdivision, district Hooghly.

Pandua police-station.

Berela-Konchmali union board.

Babu Nagendra Nath Pal.  
Babu Manmatha Nath Ghosh.  
Shaikh Muhammad Musa Mandal.  
Babu Bhudhar Nath Sinha.

Jamgram-Mondlai union board.

Babu Sankar Prosad Nandi.  
Babu Satish Chandra Banarji.  
Babu Santi Prokash Sarkar.  
Munshi Shaikh Abdul Rahman.

Itachun-Khanyan union board.

Babu Jogendra Nath Chatarji.  
Babu Tinkari Kumar.  
Munshi Shaikh Faizu Sarkar.  
Babu Tarapada Ghosh.

Jair-Dwarbasini union board.

Babu Nagendra Nath Adak.  
Munshi Amiruddin Sarkar.  
Babu Hari Mohan Pal.  
Babu Ram Krishna Ghosh.

Polba police-station.

Dadpur union board.

Babu Balai Lal Kumar.  
Babu Rash Behari Basu.  
Babu Sudhir Chandra Banarji.  
Shaikh Habibar Rahman.

Dhaniakhali police-station.

Bhanderhati union board.

Babu Kamakhya Charan Banarji.  
Babu Anath Nath Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Nasaruddin Mondal.  
Mr. Sanat Kumar Mukharji.

Serampore subdivision, district Hooghly.

Chanditola police-station.

Akuni-Ichhapasar union board.

Babu Kalipada Ganguli.  
Babu Surendra Nath Mukharji.  
Babu Aditya Nath Das.  
Maulvi Kazi Majed Bux.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4561J.—10th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the Kushmail union board within the Fulbaria police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Mymensingh district, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section:—

Babu Jatindra Chandra Bhattacharji.  
Babu Satish Chandra Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Mobarak Ali.  
Munshi Abdul Hakim.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4562J.—10th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the Kushmail union board within the Fulbaria police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Mymensingh district, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the said union board for the purposes of that section:—

Babu Jatindra Chandra Bhattacharji.  
Babu Satish Chandra Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Mobarak Ali.  
Munshi Abdul Hakim.

**Jessore.**—No. 4615J.—13th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, union courts, within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

Sadar subdivision, district Jessore.

Kotwali police-station.

Haibatpur union board.

Munshi Abdul Latif.  
Munshi Uzir Ali Biswas.  
Munshi Samsuddin.  
Babu Baidya Nath Biswas.  
Babu Bharat Chandra Sarcar.

Kushimpur union board.

Munshi Abdul Motleb Biswas.  
Munshi Adamali Biswas.  
Munshi Jalaluddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Abdul Hakim Sardar.  
Babu Shyama Charan Biswas.

Churamankati union board.

Munshi Muhammad Abdul Gafur Tarafder.  
Maulvi Mokleswar Rahman.  
Munshi Ansaruddin Ahmed.  
Babu Jyotish Chandra Ghosh.  
Munshi Muhammad Jamaluddin Biswas.

**Jhikargacha police-station.****Jhikargacha union board.**

Muhammad Abdul Jobber.  
Muhammad Jahar Bux Biswas.  
Babu Kali Pada Bag.

Babu Surendra Nath Bhattacharji.

**Bankra union board.**

Munshi Jonabali Khan.  
Babu Dinobandhu Chaudhuri.  
Babu Sachindra Nath Datta.  
Babu Charu Chandra Bose.  
Munshi Golam Rahman Sheik.

**Manirampur police-station.****Chaluahati union board.**

Munshi Karim Baksh Sana.  
Maulvi Mofizaddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Raisuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Kheta Mohan Biswas.

**Bankra union board.**

Munshi Jonabali Khan.  
Babu Dinobandhu Chaudhuri.  
Babu Sachindra Nath Datta.  
Babu Charu Chandra Bose.  
Muhammad Ferajtulla Dafadar.

**Manirampur police-station.****Chaluahati union board.**

Munshi Karim Baksh Sana.  
Maulvi Mofizaddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Raisuddin Ahmed.  
Babu Kheta Mohan Biswas.

By order of the Governor,

T. ROXBURGH,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

**Jessore.**—No. 4616J.—13th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the Governor is pleased to appoint the following members of the union boards mentioned below, to be, during their term of office as such members, union benches, within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

**Sadar subdivision, district Jessore.****Kotwali police-station.****Haihatpur union board.**

Munshi Abdul Latif.  
Munshi Uzir Ali Biswas.  
Munshi Samsuddin.  
Babu Baidya Nath Biswas.  
Babu Bharat Chandra Sarcar.

**Kashimpur union board.**

Munshi Abdul Motleh Biswas.  
Munshi Adamali Biswas.  
Munshi Jalaluddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Abdul Hakim Sardar.  
Babu Shyama Charan Biswas.

**Churumankati union board.**

Munshi Muhammad Abdul Gafur Tarafder.  
Maulvi Mokleswar Rahman.  
Munshi Ansaruddin Ahmed.  
Babu Jyotish Chandra Ghosh.  
Munshi Muhammad Jamaluddin Biswas.

**Jhikargacha police-station.****Jhikargacha union board.**

Muhammad Abdul Jobber.  
Muhammad Jahar Bux Biswas.  
Babu Kali Pada Bag.  
Babu Surendra Nath Bhattacharji.

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT.****Audit.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

No. 12T.F.—9th May 1938. — In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, read with section 276 of that Act, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment in the Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules, 1st Edition (Reprint), 1929, namely:—

*Pages 131-132—S. R. 254 (as amended by correction slip No. 394, dated the 19th July 1934).—Insert the following as a sub-paragraph under this rule:—*

“The services of such Government servants should be verified annually by the head of the office or such other officer as may be specially authorised by Government in this behalf in the same manner as is prescribed in the case of superior servants, and a certificate of such verification should be recorded by the verifying officer in the service rolls of such Government servants.”

No. 18T.F.—13th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 241 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor is pleased to make the following amendment to Schedule II to the Rules regarding the pay of part-time posts promulgated with the Government of Bengal, Finance Department, notification No. 8714F., dated the 17th August 1937, namely:—

**Amendment.**

Under Judicial and Legislative Departments (Judicial), the entries mentioned below should be deleted:—

Senior Government Pleader, Bakarganj—  
Rs. 100.



Junior Government Pleader, Bakarganj  
(as inserted by Finance Department  
notification No. 2796F., dated the 25th  
March 1938)—Rs. 50.

and the following substituted for the words  
"Government Pleaders and Public Prosecutors,  
Hooghly, Jessore and Rangpur":—

Government Pleaders and Public Prosecutors,  
Hooghly, Jessore, Rangpur and  
Bakarganj.

And the said rules shall have effect and shall  
be deemed always to have had effect as if they  
had been made as so amended.

By order of the Governor,

D. GLADDING,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 18T.M.—9th May 1938.—Whereas the Corporation of Calcutta have, by a resolution passed at their meeting held on the 21st January 1938, made a recommendation, under clause (xiii) of section 477 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1923 (Bengal Act III of 1923), that the payment of a grant by the Corporation to the North Suburban Hitakari Sabha is a matter likely to promote the public health, safety and convenience:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by the said clause, the Governor is pleased to declare that the said matter is one which is likely to promote the public health, safety and convenience within the meaning of the said clause.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 23T.M.—10th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (5) of section 56 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to extend the term of office of the Commissioners of the Netrokona Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, for the period commencing from the date of expiry of the term of four years provided by clause (a) of sub-section (7) of the said section and ending on the 31st October 1938, the special circumstances in which it has been thought fit to extend the said term of office being that a mistake was committed in fixing the date for the general election which did not allow sufficient time for the preparation and publication of the electoral roll in conformity with the Municipal Election Rules.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Medical.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 22T.Medl.—12th May 1938.—Captain P. I. Franks, I.M.S., is appointed Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

No. 550 Medl.—7th February 1938.—The following regulations which have been made by the Bengal Nursing Council with the previous sanction of the Provincial Government under sub-section (1) of section 32 of the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934 (Bengal Act X of 1934), are hereby published under sub-section (2) of that section for general information:—

#### 1. Recognition of training institutions.

1. *Requisites of a training institution for nurses.*—An institution applying for recognition as a training institution for the training of nurses under sub-section (1) of section 23, shall comprise a hospital with facilities for the required training and have a trained staff to give the requisite practical and theoretical instructions. A hundred beds shall ordinarily be regarded as a minimum for such hospital, but hospitals with a daily average of 50 in-patients may, at the discretion of the Council, be recognised, provided other conditions meet the requirements.

For a hospital of 100 beds the following shall be the minimum staff, viz., one qualified Matron holding Senior Certificate in General Nursing and Midwifery, and 5 fully qualified nurses—one of whom must be in charge on night duty.

For a hospital having an average of 50 in-patients the following shall be the minimum staff, viz., one Matron and 3 nurses fully qualified as above.

2. *Requisites of a training institution for midwives.*—An institution applying for recognition as a Training School for Midwives under sub-section (1) of section 23, shall comprise a hospital with facilities for the required training and have a trained staff to give the requisite practical and theoretical instructions. The Labour and Obstetric Wards in such hospital, shall be in charge of a fully qualified nurse possessing the Senior Certificate in General Nursing and Midwifery, and capable of giving practical instruction in the vernacular when necessary.

3. *Affiliation of unrecognised institutions.*—Institutions with hospitals having less than 50 beds or which cannot otherwise be recognised under sub-section (1) of section 23, may apply for affiliation with a recognised institution for joint training, and the Council may, after inspection by its representative, permit such affiliation on such conditions as it may consider proper.

A hospital for women and children may be affiliated under this regulation.

4. *Periodical inspection of recognised or affiliated institutions.*—Every institution recognised or affiliated shall be liable to periodical inspection by Inspectors appointed by the Council as its representatives, and the institution concerned shall furnish to the Inspectors all such information as they may need and give them all necessary facilities for their inspection.

5. *Periodical returns by such institutions.*—Every institution recognised or affiliated shall submit to the Council such periodical returns as the Council may require. In cases of schools recognised for training of midwives, abortions shall be entered separately in the hospital returns of in-patients.

## II. Conduct of Examinations.

6. *Examinations to be held by the Council.*—The examinations to be conducted by the Council shall comprise—

- (a) Preliminary Examination for the Senior Certificate in Nursing.  
Final Examination for the Senior Certificate in Nursing.
- (b) Preliminary Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing.  
Final Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing.
- (c) Examination of Midwife for Senior Certificate.
- (d) Examination of Midwife for Junior Certificate.

The courses of training necessary, syllabus and other particulars for the several examinations shall be as in the following regulations:—

(a) EXAMINATION FOR THE SENIOR CERTIFICATE IN NURSING.

(i) *Preliminary Examination.*

7. *Senior Nursing—Preliminary—Courses of training.*—A candidate for the Preliminary Examination for the Senior Certificate in Nursing shall be required to have satisfactorily undergone a course of training in the following subjects for a period of 12 to 18 months, in an institution recognised or affiliated with a recognised institution for such training,—Elementary Anatomy and Physiology, and Hygiene and Nursing.

8. The examination shall be held in two groups, viz. —

*Subjects of examination.*

Group (i)—Elementary Anatomy and Physiology, and

Group (ii)—Hygiene and Nursing.

In group (i), there shall be one written paper and an oral examination. The written paper shall consist of three questions in Anatomy and three in Physiology. Out of these six questions, three questions only in all are to be answered, viz., one from Anatomy, one from Physiology and one in addition from either Anatomy or Physiology. One and half hours shall be given to this part of the examination.

In group (ii), there shall be one written paper, an oral examination in Hygiene and a practical examination in Nursing.

The written paper shall consist of three questions in Hygiene and three in Nursing. Three questions only in all are to be answered, one from Hygiene and one from Nursing, and in addition one from either Hygiene or Nursing. One and a half hours shall be given to this part of the examination.

9. *Language for answers.*—The candidates shall have the option of answering in the written papers and questions in oral and practical in the vernacular (Hindi or Bengali), though the questions shall be in English.

10. *Pass marks.*—The pass marks shall be 33 per cent. of the total marks in each written paper, 50 per cent. of the total marks assigned to the oral and practical examinations and 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks in each group of subjects.

*Honours marks.*—A candidate who obtains 75 per cent. of the total marks in the two groups together shall be deemed to have passed with Honours.

11. *Syllabus*.—The syllabus shall be as specified for the Preliminary Examination in Appendix A to these regulations.

12. *Place and time of examination*.—The examination shall be held in Calcutta twice a year, ordinarily in the first week of April and the first week of October, at such place as may from time to time be appointed by the Council. The *viva voce* shall be held within 10 days of the last paper.

13. *When candidates failing may reappear*.—A candidate failing at the Preliminary Examination for the first time, may appear again at the examination provided he produces evidence of further practical training for six months in the group or groups in which she failed. A candidate failing thrice in the Preliminary Examination shall not be allowed to reappear in the examination.

A candidate passing in one complete group of subjects shall be credited with those subjects and may appear again only in the group in which she failed, subject as above to further practical training for six months in that group.

14. *Applications for admission to examination*.—Application for admission to a Preliminary Examination shall be submitted to the Registrar through the head of the recognised institution, where the candidate has been trained, within such time before such examination as shall have been notified by the Registrar to such institution.

Every such application shall be in Form I of Appendix B to these regulations and shall contain evidence of good character, good conduct, satisfactory work and general capacity, good health and good general education.

It shall also contain proof that the candidate had passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination or read up to the 8th Standard of a High English School, and had attained the age of 19 years, before she commenced the training required under Regulation 7.

In the case of a male candidate, the preliminary educational qualification shall be that he has passed the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University or an examination declared by the Council to be equivalent to the Matriculation Examination for the purpose of this regulation.

15. *Fee for admission to examination*.—The fee for admission to the Preliminary Examination shall be Rs. 5, and for a re-examination in one group only shall be Rs. 3. This fee shall be accompanied with the application submitted to the Registrar under Regulation 14.

(ii) *Final Examination.*

16. *Senior Nursing—Final—Course of training.*—A candidate may appear at the Final Examination on her having satisfactorily undergone a course of training in an institution recognised for such training, for a period of three years and on the following subjects, viz.—

- (1) Subjects required for the Preliminary Examination, and
- (2) Medical Nursing, Surgical Nursing, Sick Children's Nursing and in the case of candidates other than male candidates, Gynæcological Nursing;

Provided that the candidate has passed the Preliminary Examination at least 12 months before appearing for the Final Examination.

*Joint training.*—In the case of joint training in a recognised institution and a training school or other institution affiliated thereto, the period of training shall be 4 years, viz., 1½ years in the affiliated school or institution, 1½ years in the recognised institution and the last year in the former.

A year's training shall be taken to mean a period of 12 months of which one month may have been spent on leave.

17. The examination shall be held in two groups, viz.—

Group I—Theory and Practice of Medical Nursing, including that of Tropical Diseases;

Group II—Surgical Nursing and Gynæcological Nursing (not for male nurses).

In Group I there shall be a written paper and an oral and practical examination. The written paper shall consist of six questions: three in each subject. Three questions only in all are to be answered, one from each subject and the third from either. One and half hours shall be allowed for the paper.

The same rule applies for the examinations in Group II.

18. *Language of answers.*—The candidates shall have the option of answering the written papers and questions in oral and practical in the vernacular (Hindi or Bengali) though the questions shall be in English.

19. *Pass marks.*—The pass marks shall be 33 per cent. of the total marks in each paper, 50 per cent. of the total marks assigned to the oral and practical examinations and 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks in each group of subjects.

*Honours marks.*—A candidate who obtains 75 per cent. of the total marks in the two groups together shall be deemed to have passed with Honours.

20. *Syllabus.*—The syllabus shall be as specified for the Final Examination in Appendix A to these regulations.

21. *Place and time of examination.*—The examination shall be held in Calcutta twice a year, ordinarily in the first week of April and the first week of October, at such place as may, from time to time, be appointed by the Council. The *viva voce* shall be held within 10 days of the last paper.

22. *When candidates failing may reappear.*—A candidate failing for the first time shall be required to produce evidence of further practical training in a recognised institution for six months in the group or groups in which she failed before she appears again. A candidate failing for a subsequent time may re-appear without further training, but her application shall be submitted through the head of the institution in which she was trained.

Subject to above, a candidate passing in one complete group of subjects shall be credited with those subjects and may appear again in the group in which she failed.

23. *Applications for admission to Final Examination.*—Applications for admission to a Final Examination shall be submitted to the Registrar through the head of the recognised institution where the candidate has been trained, within such time before such examination as shall have been notified by the Registrar to such institution.

Every such application shall be in Form II of Appendix B to these regulations and shall contain evidence of good character, good conduct, satisfactory work and general capacity and good health; and also that she has fulfilled the requirements of Regulation 16.

24. *Fees for Final Examination.*—The fee for admission to the Final Examination shall be Rs. 10, and for a re-examination on re-appearing in one group only shall be Rs. 5. The fee shall be accompanied with the application submitted to the Registrar under Regulation 23.

(b) EXAMINATION FOR THE JUNIOR CERTIFICATE IN NURSING.

25. The syllabus of subjects for the Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing and the prescribed course of lectures for instruction are the same as those for the Senior Examination; and the regulations regarding the Preliminary and Final Examinations for the Senior Certificate in Nursing (*vide* Regulations 6 to 24 *ante*) shall apply also to the Preliminary and Final Examinations for the Junior Certificate in Nursing respectively except in the following particulars:—

(1) The minimum preliminary general education required shall be that of the 6th standard of the Middle Vernacular or Middle English School instead of that of the 8th standard of a High English School.

In the case of a male candidate this general education shall be that he has passed the examination of Standard VI of the Middle English or Middle Vernacular School.

(2) The minimum age for admission to the training institution shall be 18 instead of 19.

(3) For Honours Certificate, the knowledge demanded shall be of a more elementary standard than that for the Senior Examination.

(4) The fee for admission to the Preliminary and Final Examinations for Junior Certificate in Nursing shall be Rs. 4 and Rs. 8 respectively, and for a re-examination on reappearing in one group only shall be Rs. 2 and Rs. 4 respectively.

(5) The application for admission to the Preliminary and Final Examinations for Junior Certificate in Nursing shall be in Forms III and IV respectively of Appendix B to these regulations.

(c) EXAMINATION OF MIDWIFE FOR SENIOR CERTIFICATE.

26. *Application for admission—requisite of.*—For admission to the Examination for Senior Certificate a candidate must submit to the Registrar of the Bengal Nursing Council, through the head of her institution, evidence of—

- (a) good character,
- (b) good conduct,
- (c) satisfactory work and general capacity,
- (d) good health, and
- (e) good general education.

(She must have passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination or have read up to the 8th Standard of the High English School.)

27. She shall produce evidence of having attained the age of 21 years on the date of her admission and of having undergone a course of training in Midwifery extending over a period of not less than 18 months in an institution recognised or affiliated with a recognised institution for such training and of having passed the examination of that institution qualifying her to appear in the Bengal Nursing Council Examination for the Midwife Certificate. She must also produce evidence of (i) having personally conducted not fewer than 20 labours and having witnessed at least 100 labours, (ii) having nursed at least 20 lying-in women and infants during the 10 days following labour and (iii) having attended, regularly a course of not less than 30 lectures on the subjects enumerated in regulation 24 extending over a period of not less than 8 months and delivered by a practitioner registered under the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, in addition to a course of 20 lectures in Nursing and in Elementary Anatomy and Physiology which must have been given by a qualified nurse and the syllabus for which is given in Appendix C to these regulations.

28. Nurses who have already obtained a Certificate in Nursing after three years' training from an Examining Faculty or Body in any province in India recognised by the Bengal Nursing Council or possess a qualification registrable in the United Kingdom shall in respect of their qualifications for admission to the examination for the Senior Midwife Certificate be subject to the conditions mentioned in regulation 27, but they will be permitted to complete their course (with the exception of 20 lectures as aforesaid in Nursing and Elementary Anatomy and Physiology from which they are exempted) in not less than 9 months.

29. *Questions.*—The examination shall consist of one paper of 7 questions of which 6 only are to be answered in 3 hours and of oral and practical examinations before each group of examiners in the subjects enumerated below:—

- (1) The causes of infection and its prevention; antiseptics in Midwifery and the way to prepare and use them; the disinfection of the person, clothing appliances.
- (2) Elementary General Physiology and the Principles of Hygiene and Sanitation as regards home, food and person.

- (3) The Anatomy and Physiology of the female pelvis and its organs and of the breasts.
- (4) Foetal skull—Bones, shape, fontanelles, moulding in labour caput, etc.
- (5) Placenta, membranes and cord, Foetal circulation.
- (6) Signs and symptoms of pregnancy at their different months.
- (7) Ante-natal care, Diet during pregnancy, Hygiene of Pregnancy, Examination of Urine (simple physical and chemical), Preparation for confinement.
- (8) Ante-natal care—Minor disorders of pregnancy; Toxæmias of pregnancy: Pernicious vomiting albuminuria, Eclampsia, Anæmia.
- (9) Normal vertex Presentations: Diagnosis and Mechanism.
- (10) Management of Normal Labour in the three stages. Occipito Posterior, Mechanism and management.
- (11) The Puerperium—The Physiology and management of puerperium, including the taking and recording of the pulse and temperature and the use of the catheter.
- (12) Abnormal labour, Signs and management of; Indication for forceps, etc.
- (13) Normal Breech Presentations and management of labour.
- (14) Normal Breech Delivery: Prolapse of Cord: Multiple pregnancy and Labour.
- (15) Face, Brow, and Transverse Presentations—Mechanism and management of.
- (16) Uterine Inertia, Precipitate labour, obstructed labour, Contracted pelvis: Causes, Signs and Dangers—Cæsarean Sections.
- (17) Abortions—Moles—Causes, signs and symptoms.
- (18) Ante-partum Hæmorrhage—Accidental and Placenta Prævia—Signs and Treatment.
- (19) Post-Partum Hæmorrhage—Causes and Prevention of. Shock, Treatment.
- (20) Complications of the Puerperium including puerperal fevers, their nature, causes and symptoms.
- (21) Other diseases of the puerperium, i.e., Thrombosis, Phlegmasia alba dolens, Insanity, Urinary infections.
- (22) Care of the breasts after child birth. Infant feeding (a) Breast, (b) other methods.
- (23) Management of the new born child.
- (24) Premature infants—Signs of prematurity—feeding of—Test feeds—Weights. Care of utensils: Composition of various milk foods.
- (25) Care of infants born apparently lifeless—Blue and White Asphyxia.
- (26) Malformations and injuries of infant at birth. Care of umbilical cord.



- (27) Signs and treatment of the diseases which may develop during the first month after birth—Ophthalmia neonatorum, Pemphigus, Thrush, Convulsions, Jaundice, Gastro-enteritis, Maramus, etc.
- (28) The Venereal diseases (Syphilis and Gonorrhoe) in pregnant women and infants. Signs, Symptoms and dangers and risks of contagion.
- (29) The use of such drugs and solutions as may be required in practice the conditions which call for their use, the mode of their administration or application and their dangers.
- (30) Directions to Midwives concerning their person, Instruments, etc., their duties to patients and child and their obligations with regard to disinfection, Medical assistance and Notification according to the rules of the Bengal Nursing Council.

At the oral examination each candidate shall bring with her the case book. Cases should be signed and countersigned by the Sister Superintendent and the head of the training institution, respectively.

The candidates shall have the option of answering the written paper and questions in the oral and practical in the vernacular (Hindi or Bengali), though the questions shall be put to them in English.

30. *Pass mark.*—In order to pass the examination, a candidate must obtain at least one-third of the total marks in the written paper, one-half of the total marks in the oral and practical examinations and one-half of the total marks in the aggregate.

*Honours mark.*—An Honours Certificate will be awarded to the candidate who obtains 75 per cent. of the total marks in the aggregate.

*Failed candidate.*—A candidate failing will be required to produce evidence of further practical training in the wards for three months before she appears again and apply through the head of the institution.

31. *Time and place of examination.*—The examination shall be held in Calcutta three times a year ordinarily in the last weeks of March, July and November at such place or places as may from time to time be appointed by the Bengal Nursing Council. The *viva voce* shall be held within 10 days of the examination in written paper.

32. A fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged for admission to an examination for the Senior Certificate.

*Fees.*—The fee together with an application in Form V of Appendix B to these regulations shall be sent to the Registrar of the Bengal Nursing Council through the head of the institution at which the candidate was trained within such time before such examination as shall have been notified by the Registrar to such institution.

(d) EXAMINATION OF MIDWIFE FOR JUNIOR CERTIFICATE.

33. The syllabus of subjects and courses for instruction are the same as for the Senior Certificate, and the rules regarding examination for the Senior Certificate shall apply also to the examination for the Junior Certificate, except in the following particulars:—

- (1) The minimum preliminary general education required shall be that of the 6th Standard of the Middle Vernacular or Middle

English School instead of that of the 8th Standard of the High English School.

- (2) The minimum age for admission to a training institution shall be 19 years instead of 21.
- (3) For Honours Certificate, the knowledge demanded shall be of a more elementary standard than that for the Examination for Senior Certificate.
- (4) The fee for admission to the examination shall be Rs. 5 instead of Rs. 10 and the application for such admission shall be in Form VI of Appendix B to these regulations.

### III. Appointment and remuneration of examiners.

34. *Nursing examinations.*—The examiners for the examinations for Nursing certificates (both Senior and Junior) shall be appointed by the Council from amongst registered medical practitioners and fully qualified nurses. There shall be two examiners in each group. The two examiners shall conduct the oral and practical in each group jointly.

Each examiner shall receive a consolidated remuneration of Rs. 32 for each examination including oral and practical.

35. *Midwifery examinations.*—The examiners for the examinations for Midwife certificates (both Senior and Junior) shall similarly be appointed by the Council from amongst registered medical practitioners and fully qualified midwives. There shall be four examiners in two groups, viz., one registered practitioner and one fully qualified midwife in each group.

Each examiner shall receive a consolidated remuneration of Rs. 32 for each examination including oral and practical.

### IV. Issue of qualifying certificates.

36. *What qualifying certificates to issue.*—Qualifying certificates to be issued by the Council shall be as below, and in the forms given in Appendix D to these regulations:—

- (1) Senior Certificate in Nursing, Form A.
- (2) Junior Certificate in Nursing, Form B.
- (3) Senior Midwife Certificate, Form C.
- (4) Junior Midwife Certificate, Form D.

37. *Passing of the Final Examination necessary.*—No qualifying certificate as mentioned in regulation 36 shall be awarded to a candidate unless she has passed the Final Examination for such certificate held by the Council.

38. *Registration along with issue.*—Before a qualifying certificate is issued, the candidate shall apply for registration of her name under section 18, paying the fee prescribed for such registration. The registration number shall then be endorsed on the qualifying certificate and no separate registration certificate shall be necessary.

39. *Qualifying certificate to be transmitted through the head of the institution.*—The qualifying certificates shall be transmitted to the candidates through the head of the institution from which the candidate appeared for the final examination held by the Council for such certificate.

40. An Honours certificate shall be awarded to candidates who obtain Honours marks at the Final Nursing or Midwife Examination, Senior or Junior.

41. Candidates from an affiliated Hospital for Women and Children, who pass the Final Nursing Examination (Senior or Junior) shall receive certificates in general nursing in Form A or B as the case may be of Appendix D to these regulations, provided they undergo training for 12 months in the male wards of an institution to which the hospital is affiliated, within the period of four years' training required in such cases.

Where no such training in male wards has been undergone they shall receive a Senior or Junior Certificate in the Nursing of Women and Children only.

#### V.—Maintenance of registers of Nurses and Midwives.

42. The registers of registered nurses and midwives shall consist of the following parts, viz.,—

The Register of registered nurses shall comprise—

- (A) A general part for Female Nurses holding the Senior Certificate in General Nursing.
- (B) A Supplementary part for Female Nurses holding the Junior Certificate in General Nursing.
- (C) A supplementary part for Nurses holding the Senior Certificate in the Nursing of Women and Children.
- (D) A supplementary part for those holding the Junior Certificate in the Nursing of Women and Children.
- (E) A supplementary part for Nurses trained in a Children's Hospital.
- (F) A supplementary part for Nurses holding the Senior Certificate in Male Nursing.
- (G) A supplementary part for Nurses holding the Junior Certificate in Male Nursing.
- (H) A supplementary part for Nurses trained in Mental Nursing.
- (I) A supplementary part for Nurses trained in Infectious Diseases.
- (J) A supplementary part for existing nurses.

The Register of registered Midwives shall comprise—

- (A) A general part for Midwives holding the Senior Certificate in Midwifery.
- (B) A supplementary part for Midwives holding the Junior Certificate in Midwifery.
- (C) A supplementary part for existing Midwives.

*Meanings of "existing nurse" and "existing midwife".*—The terms "existing nurses" and "existing midwives" in this and other regulations mean nurses, and midwives who have not passed the examinations of the Bengal Nursing Council but who were already in practice at the commencement of the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934 (viz., on the 13th February 1936), and are eligible under clause (b) of section 18 of that Act for registration, subject to the conditions and restrictions prescribed by the Council.

43. *Conditions and restrictions for the registration of existing nurses and midwives.*—The following conditions and restrictions are prescribed for the registration of existing nurses and existing midwives under clause (b) of section 18:—

- (1) for a nurse (male or female): that he or she has been trained for three consecutive years in an approved Male or General Hospital or approved Hospital for Women and Children and holds a certificate that he or she has received such training and passed the final examination of the institution;
- (2) for a midwife: that she is of good character and produces certificate from an approved training institution to the effect that she has—
  - (a) personally delivered 20 patients under supervision of a qualified person;
  - (b) and nursed 20 patients during the lying-in-period of 10 days; (The training must have extended over a period of six months for a woman holding a certificate of general nursing and twelve months for an untrained woman and the training must have been taken prior to the commencement of this Act.)
  - (c) attended a course of lectures in Midwifery, and
  - (d) on completion of the training passed the final examination of the institution;

Provided that any application for registration by an existing nurse or an existing midwife shall not be entertained unless it is made within 5 years from the 13th February 1936.

*Explanation.*—An approved hospital or institution means a hospital or institution approved by the Bengal Nursing Council for the purpose of regulation.

44. (1) *Application for registration to be in the prescribed form.*—A nurse or midwife eligible for registration under section 18 and desiring to have herself so registered, shall apply to the Registrar in Form VIIA or VIIB, as the case may be, of Appendix B to these regulations properly filled in and signed.

(2) *Fees for registration.*—Every application for such registration shall be accompanied by the following fees:—

	Rs.
(i) for nurses and midwives passing the final examination of the Nursing Council [section 18(a) of the Act] ..	5
(ii) for existing nurses and midwives [section 18(b) of the Act] .. .. .	5

45. (1) An existing nurse or an existing midwife who is admitted to registration under clause (b) of section 18, shall be granted a certificate in Form VIII of Appendix B to these regulations, stating in which part her name has been registered and such certificate shall be sealed with the common seal of the Council and no document purporting to be a certificate of admission to the Registrar shall be valid unless it is sealed with the common seal of the Council.

(2) A nurse or midwife admitted to registration under clause (a) of section 18 on passing the Final Examination of the Council, shall have her registration number endorsed on the qualifying certificate, and no separate registration certificate shall be given to her.

46. *Lost Certificates.*—In the event of a certificate being lost or accidentally destroyed, the holder may apply to the Council for a fresh certificate and the Council may, if it thinks fit, on satisfactory proof as to the identity of the applicant grant such certificate, upon payment of a fee of Rs. 5. A certificate issued under this regulation shall be marked "Duplicate."

47. *Certificate as to entry in Register.*—Any person shall be entitled upon payment to the Registrar of a fee of rupees two to be furnished with a certificate under the hand and seal of the Registrar certifying that on a specified date or during a specified period a person is or was not included in any part of the Register, as the case may be.

48. *Fee for re-entry of names removed from the Registers.*—The fee for the re-entry of names erased or removed from the Registers shall be Rs. 5 in each case.

49. *Consecutive numbers in registration.*—Each person admitted to a Register shall be assigned a consecutive number in the part or parts of the Register in which the name of such person is included and cross references to the number in other parts shall be made in each part of the Register against the name of a person registered in more than one part.

50. *Intimation of change of address.*—Any person whose name has been entered as a nurse, or midwife in the proper registers shall send to the Registrar immediate notice of any change of postal address or his permanent residence and also answer all enquiries that may be sent to him by the Registrar in regard thereto in order that his correct address may be duly inserted in the register and the annual list or for ascertaining whether he has ceased to practise.

#### VI.—Publication of the lists of registered nurses and midwives.

51. *List of registered nurses and midwives—Publication and price.*—As soon after the close of the calendar year as possible, the Registrar shall cause the lists of nurses and midwives registered in the several parts of the registers of registered nurses and midwives, to be printed and published for sale at such price as may be fixed by the Council from time to time.

A copy of the printed lists shall be kept open in the office of the Council for inspection by the public, free of charge.

**VII.—Travelling expenses to members and other expenditure of the Council.**

52. *Travelling allowances of members.*—Members attending meetings of the Council or of its committees from outside Calcutta, and members appointed representatives to inspect training institutions shall receive travelling allowance at the rate allowed to second class officers under the Provincial Government.

53. *Budget estimate.*—The Registrar shall, in December every year, prepare a budget estimate of receipts and expenditure for the ensuing financial year together with a revised estimate for the current year, for the approval of the Council.

54. *July account.*—The Registrar shall, in the month of July in each year, prepare a statement of the income from, and the expenditure of, all fees received in the preceding financial year and shall draw the attention of the Council to such matters in connection therewith as seem deserving of notice.

55. *Permanent advance.*—The Registrar shall be allowed a permanent advance of Rs. 200 to meet current expenditure.

56. *Contingent expenses.*—The Registrar shall be authorised to purchase any one article not exceeding Rs. 20 in value. No expenditure exceeding Rs. 20 shall be incurred and no article the value of which exceeds Rs. 20 shall be purchased without the previous sanction of the President of the Council.

57. *Cash-book.*—The Registrar shall immediately bring into account in the general cash-book all moneys received or spent by the Council.

58. *Audit.*—The accounts of the Council shall be audited at least once in each year at such date or dates as the Council shall direct, by an Auditor or Auditors to be nominated by the Council. A copy of the audit report shall be submitted to the Provincial Government.

59. *Cheques.*—All cheques shall be signed both by the President of the Council and the Registrar or, in the absence of the President by a member of the Council specially authorised by the President for this purpose, and the Registrar.

**APPENDIX A.**

(Regulations 11, 20 and 25.)

**Syllabus for the Examinations for Certificates in Nursing.***Preliminary Examination.*

1. Elementary Anatomy and Physiology.
2. Hygiene.
3. Nursing.

*Final Examination.*

1. Theory and Practice of Medical Nursing including that of Tropical diseases.
2. Theory and Practice of Surgical and Gynæcological Nursing.

*The prescribed courses of lectures for the instruction of nurses.**First Course.*

	Lectures.
Nursing, Theory and Practice (Junior course) ...	12
Bandaging ... ..	6
Sickroom Cookery (Theory) and food values ...	6
Elementary Hygiene ... ..	6
Anatomy and Physiology ... ..	12

*Second Course.*

Medical Nursing—By the Medical Officer ...	12
Surgical Nursing—By the Surgical Officer ...	12
Nursing Theory and Practice—By a qualified Nurse (Senior course) ... ..	9 } 12
Nursing Theatre instruction ... ..	3 }
Gynæcological Nursing ... ..	4
Nursing of Sick Children ... ..	4
Ear, Nose, Throat, Nursing of— ... ..	2
Ophthalmic Nursing ... ..	2
Skin and Venereal Diseases ... ..	2

*First Course.**Theory and Practice of Nursing.*

Junior Course—Lectures to be given by a qualified nurse.

Lectures.

1. Hospital Ethics—Etiquette. Qualifications essential to the making of a good nurse. Maintenance of health. Uniform. General rules of the hospital and nurses' home.

2. The Ward—its cleanliness, brightness, tidiness, ventilation, care of lavatories, bath-rooms, sluice, rooms, utensils—their care and cleanliness.

3. Hospital equipment—its cost, care, Dressings—kinds, uses, costs. Rubber appliances—care and preservation of mackintoshes. Air and Water beds. Hot water bottles—care, filling, precautions. Linen—care of, checking. Inventories.

4. Beds—beddings, care, disinfection. Bed making. Types of beds. Changing of linen—method. Nursing positions. Lifting of patients. Giving of bed-pans, etc.

5. Patients—admission—how to receive. Preparation for stretcher case. Fractures. Collapse. Hæmorrhage—Fits. Removal of clothing. Observations to be made while admitting a patient. Last offices.

6. Baths—on the bed—in the bath-room—preparations. Cases that should not be bathed without permission. Care and cleanliness of the hair.

Baths—medicated. Hot Air—vapour. Surgical baths—packs, hot and cold. Sponging—hot, tepid, cold.

7. Administration of drugs and how to give simple medicines.

8. Observation of urine, stools, sputum, vomit, discharges. Specimens—saving of. Excreta—disinfection and disposal.

9. Temperature—pulse—respiration. Clinical thermometer.

10. Care of the mouth. Care of the back—bedsores.

11. Enemata—kinds—requisites—methods of administration.

12. Applications. Heat, moist and dry—cold iced. Icecaps—fomentations—simple—medical surgical. Poultices—linseed—mustard—charcoal—bread. Evaporating lotions—Counter irritants. Blisters, Leeches.

Cupping—wet and dry.

Bandaging—6 lectures.



*Preliminary Course.**Theory and Practice.***Sickroom Cookery (Theory).**

(Lectures.)

1. Food—contamination—preservation. Milk—composition—dilution—care of. Contamination—adulteration. Food values.
2. Preparing of trays—serving of meals—feeding of patients. Infant feeding.
3. Predigested food—making—value—uses of. Bengers food—Meat Extracts. Peptonised milk—whey—junket. Jelly. Albumin water.
4. Eggs—fish. Method of preparing—cooking—serving.
5. Vegetables—fruit. Method of preparing—cooking, serving.
6. Special diets.

*Hygiene.*

(Lectures.)

1. Personal hygiene—aids to health—habits—fresh air. Cleanliness. Exercise—food—rest—clothing.
2. Atmosphere—Atmospheric pressure, composition of air, various impurities. Heat radiation—conduction—convection—Body heat, evaporation.
3. Ventilation in health and disease. Light—natural and artificial.
4. Water—sources of drinking water—rain—springs—rivers—wells—lakes.  
Distribution of water—mains service pipes—head pipes—cisterns. Purification—pollution—storage—filtration—chemicals. Ozonisation—ultra-violet rays.
5. Refuse—collection—removal—disposal.  
House and Hospital—Water carriage system—Conservancy system—Sewerage system. Disposal—purification of sewage.  
Drainage system—traps—soil pipe—waste pipe.  
Sanitary conveniences and appliances—water closets—sinks—baths—basins.

6. Infection—disinfection—method.

7. (a) The part played by the agency of water—food—air in the tropical diseases, such as cholera, dysentery, the enteric group of fever. Pneumonia—plague.

(b) Personal and venereal prophylaxis.

8. (a) The part played in tropical diseases by insects such as lice, bed bugs, fleas—sand flies—mosquitoes—worms and other intestine parasites.

(b) Personal and General prophylaxis.

### *Anatomy and Physiology.*

(Lectures.)

1. The bony skeleton—names of bones—types—position in the body.

2. Classification of bones—composition—structure—joints—varieties, etc.

3. The muscular system—voluntary and involuntary. Difference in their mode of action. Position of the chief muscles in the body. Anatomy of the thorax and abdomen.

4. The lungs and their passages. The heart—the circulation of the blood.

5. Structure of the chief blood vessels—the blood and lymphatic system.

6. The mouth—teeth—intestinal tract.

7. Classes of foodstuffs—fats—carbohydrates—proteins—absorption of food products.

8. The skin—sweat glands—hair—nails, the urinary system.

9. The nervous system.

10. Reproductive organs.

11. Special senses. \*

12. Ductless glands.

*Final Course.**Medical Nursing by Medical Officer.*

## (Lectures.)

1. General principles—the blood in health and disease. Bacteriology of the common micro-organisms.
2. Septicæmia—Pyæmia. The Pneumonias.
3. Tuberculosis, tubercular meningitis—cerebro-spinal meningitis.
4. The Enteric group of fevers.
5. Diphtheria, Measles—Rubella, Influenza, Dengue, Whooping Cough.
6. Small-pox—chicken-pox—Typhus—relapsing fever—intestinal parasites—snake bite.
7. Kala-azar, Malaria, Pellagra, Sprue.
8. The Dysenteries, Cholera, Plague, Leprosy.
9. Hydrophobia—Sunstroke—Diabetes, Rickets, Scurvy—diseases of the stomach.
10. Diseases of the intestine and peritoneum. Diseases of the Liver, Ascites. Diseases of the respiratory system.
11. Diseases of the circulatory system. Diseases of the urinary system.
12. Diseases of the Ductless glands. Diseases of the nervous system.

*Surgery.*

## (Lectures.)

*Surgical Officer.*

1. Bacteria—their effect upon living tissues—asepsis—sepsis. Diseases due to specific organisms. Abscesses—Boils—Carbuncles.
2. The prevention of wound infections.
3. Anæsthesia—Syncope, Shock, Collapse. Treatment of war gas cases.
4. Hæmorrhage—Burns.
5. Fractures—Dislocations.
6. Diseases of bones and joints.
7. Affections of the nervous system.
8. Affections of the jaws, mouth gullet. Surgical affections of the neck and chest.
9. Diseases of the breast. Diseases of the abdomen, appendicitis.
10. Peritonitis—Intestinal obstruction—Hernia.
11. Diseases of the stomach—Gall bladder.
12. Diseases of the urinary and genital organs.

*Theory and Practice of Nursing.**Fully qualified Nurse.**(Lectures.)*

1. Sterilization of instruments, hands, dressings. Lotions—strength—uses. Operations—preparations of patient—after treatment.
2. Catheterization—Bladder Lavage—Douching.
3. Drugs. Giving of medicines. Hypodermics. Intravenous. Intra-Muscular.
4. Throat applications—gargles—inhalations. Paints—Nasal douches. Ears—Syringing and dressing of. Eye—Irrigation—Instillation. Dressing of.
5. Examination of patients—preparation—position. Requisites. Nurses' duties.
6. Artificial feeding. Oesophageal—Nasal. Rectal. Gastrotomy—gastric lavates. Test meals.
7. Aspiration—Lumber puncture—Tapping. Tracheotomy. Intubation. Settings for.
8. Fractures—care—management. Splints. Extensions. Plasters. Making of plaster bandages. Making of bandages.
9. Nursing of special cases.

*Theatre instruction—3 classes with Theatre Sister.*

10. Theatre Nurses' duties—Sterilisation of instruments. Gloves—Dressings—Hands.
11. Anæsthesia—nurses' duties. Instruments—names and uses.
12. Special appliances—theatre tables—management. Position of patients.

*Gynæcology.**(Lectures.)*

1. Anatomy of pelvis. Structure and function of ovaries. Fallopian tubes—Uterus—Vagina.
2. Symptoms of the main diseases of genital organs. Disorders of Menstruation and Menopause. Uterine displacements. Uses of pessaries.
3. Vaginal discharges. Infections. Ascending inflammation. Syphilis. Gonorrhœa. Catheterisations. Douches. Tampons.
4. Fibroids—Cysts. New Growths. Disturbances of Micturition. Post operative nursing.

*Throat—Nose—ears lecture.*

Short description of the Anatomy of the nose, Pharynx and Larynx.  
Hygiene of the mouth. Instruments. Local Preparation for nose and throat operations.

Method of nasal douching, spraying.  
Bleeding from nose and throat.  
Obstruction of breathing and swallowing.

*Ear—one lecture.*

Short description of the Anatomy of the ear.  
Foreign bodies in the ear.  
Discharges from the ear.  
How to syringe the ear.  
Dressing after ear operations.

*Ophthalmic nursing (2 lectures).*

Anatomy and Physiology.  
Muscles of eyeball. Bony and other landmarks.  
Methods of examination.  
Operation, preparation, instruments, etc.  
Therapeutic methods and varifications of heat, cold, drops, lotions, ointment, bandages.

*Diseases of the Skin and Venereal Diseases—nursing of (2 lectures).*

1. Symptoms of Skin Affections—Treatment, general and local.  
Skin Diseases—Eczema, Psoriasis, Ringworm, Scabies, Impetigo.  
Treatment and Nursing case.
2. Venereal Diseases.

*Sick Children's Nursing.*

(Lectures.)

1. General observation of Symptoms, Cries, etc., and attitude of child in sickness.
2. General principles of infant feeding.
3. The feeding of children up to 2 years and administration of medicines.
4. Special diseases of children.

**APPENDIX B.**

(Regulations 14, 23, 25, 32, 33, 44 and 45.)

**Forms of applications for admission to the examinations in Nursing and Midwifery.****FORM I.—PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR THE SENIOR CERTIFICATE IN NURSING.**

(This application must reach the Registrar of the Bengal Nursing Council on or before the.....)

**Application.****To**

The Registrar, Bengal Nursing Council.

Sir or Madam,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Preliminary Examination for the Senior Certificate in Nursing.

The fee of Rs.....is forwarded herewith.

The.....19...

Yours obediently,

**CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that.....has fulfilled the requirements contemplated under regulations.....of the Regulations under section 32(1) of the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934, published under notification No. 550 Medl., dated 7th February 1938. In my opinion she is fitted by her education, character, conduct and training to perform the duties of a nurse. I believe the subjoined account to be true. Her age on the first day of the month of the examination will be to the best of my information and belief.....years.....months.

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.*

The....., 19....

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Age.....

Date of passing the Cambridge School Certificate  
Examination, or of completing education  
up to the 8th Standard of a High English  
School.....

Language in which the candidate wishes to be examined.....

**Particulars to be filled in by the Head of the Institution.**

- (1) Candidate's name in full.....
- (2) Candidate's nationality.....
- (3) Date of admission to the Institution.....
- (4) Period of training.....
- (5) Whether she has attended a full course of instruction in—
  - (a) Elementary Anatomy and Physiology.....
  - (b) Hygiene and Nursing.....
- (6) Whether trained in nursing men, women and children, or  
women and children only.....
- (7) Character.....
- (8) Conduct.....
- (9) Health.....
- (10) Ward work.....
- (11) General capacity.....

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.**Dated the.....19....*

**FORM II.—FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE SENIOR CERTIFICATE IN  
NURSING.**

(This application must reach the Registrar of the Bengal Nursing Council on or before the.....)

**Application.**

To

The Registrar, Bengal Nursing Council.

Sir or Madam,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Final Examination for the Senior Certificate in Nursing.

The fee of Rs.....is forwarded herewith.

Yours obediently,

*The.....19...*

**CERTIFICATE.**

I,....., certify that..... has been a Probationer Nurse at the.....for a full period of three calendar years, viz., from the.....to the.....and that she has attended the lectures and passed the successive examinations in the subjects prescribed for each of the three years' training, and has also spent not less than six months of the period of three years on night duty. I further certify that she is trustworthy and of good moral character and her general conduct while under training has been.....

*Date.....19...*

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.*

*Address.....*



**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Date of passing the Preliminary Examination in Nursing.....

Age.....

Language in which the candidate wishes to be examined.....

**Particulars to be filled in by the Head of the Institution.**

(1) Candidate's name in full.....

(2) Candidate's nationality.....

(3) Date of admission to the Institution.....

(4) Period of training.....

(5) Whether she has attended a full course of instruction in—

(a) General Nursing.....

(b) Medical Nursing.....

(c) Surgical Nursing.....

(d) Gynæcological Nursing.....

(e) Children's Nursing.....

(6) Whether trained in nursing men, women and children, or  
women and children only.....

(7) Character.....

(8) Conduct.....

(9) Health.....

(10) Ward work.....

(11) General capacity.....

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.**Date.....19 .*

**FORM III.—PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION FOR THE JUNIOR CERTIFICATE IN NURSING.**

(This application must reach the Registrar of the Bengal Nursing Council on or before the.....)

**Application.**

Sir or Madam,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Preliminary Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing.

The fee of Rs.....is forwarded herewith.

Yours obediently,

*The.....19....*

**CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that.....has fulfilled the requirements contemplated under regulations.....of the Regulations under section 32 (1) of the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934, published under notification No. 550 Medl., dated 7th February 1938. In my opinion she is fitted by her education, training, character and conduct to perform the duties of a nurse. I believe the subjoined account to be true. Her age on the first day of the month of the examination will be, to the best of my information and belief.....years.....months.

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.*

*The.....19 .*

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

1. Age.....
2. Date of passing the examination of Standard VI of a Middle Vernacular or Middle English School.....
3. Language in which the candidate wishes to be examined.....

**Particulars to be filled in by the Head of the Institution.**

1. Candidate's name in full.....
2. Candidate's nationality.....
3. Date of admission to the institution.....
4. Period of training.....
5. Whether she has attended a full course of instruction in—
  - (a) Elementary Anatomy and Physiology.....
  - (b) Hygiene and Nursing.....
6. Whether trained in nursing men, women and children, or women and children only.....
7. Character.....
8. Conduct.....
9. Health.....
10. Ward work.....
11. General capacity.....

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.*

*Dated the.....19 .*

FORM IV.—FINAL EXAMINATION FOR THE JUNIOR CERTIFICATE IN  
NURSING.

(This application must reach the Registrar of the Bengal Nursing  
Council on or before the.....)

**Application.**

Sir or Madam,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Final  
Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing.

The fee of Rs.....is forwarded herewith.

Yours obediently,

*The.....19 .*

**CERTIFICATE.**

I,....., certify that.....has been a  
probationer at the.....for a full period of three calendar  
years, viz., from the.....to the.....and that  
she has attended the lectures and passed the successive examinations in  
the subjects prescribed for each of the three years' training, and has also  
spent not less than six months of the period of three years on night  
duty.

I further certify that she is trustworthy and of good moral character  
and her general conduct while under training has been.....

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.*

*Address.....*

*The.....19 .*

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

1. Age .....
2. Date of passing the preliminary examination in Nursing.....
3. Language in which the candidate wishes to be examined.....

**Particulars to be filled in by the Head of the Institution.**

1. Candidate's name in full.....
2. Candidate's nationality.....
3. Date of admission to the institution.....
4. Period of training.....
5. Whether she has attended a full course of instruction in—
  - (a) General Nursing.....
  - (b) Medical Nursing.....
  - (c) Surgical Nursing.....
  - (d) Gynæcological Nursing.....
  - (e) Children's Nursing.....
6. Whether trained in nursing men, women and children, or women and children only.....
7. Character.....
8. Conduct.....
9. Health.....
10. Ward work.....
11. General capacity.....

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.*

*The.....19 .*

**FORM V.—EXAMINATION OF MIDWIFE FOR SENIOR CERTIFICATE.**

(This application must reach the Registrar of the Bengal Nursing Council on or before the.....)

**Application.**

Sir or Madam,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing examination for the Senior Midwife Certificate.

The fee of Rs.....is forwarded herewith.

Yours obediently,

*The.....19 .*

**CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that....., has fulfilled the requirements contemplated under regulations.....of the Regulations under section 32 (1) of the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934, published under notification No. 550 Medl., dated 7th February 1938, and has attended not less than 75 per cent. of lectures and practical classes held. In my opinion she is fitted by her education, training, character and conduct to perform the duties of a midwife. I believe the subjoined account to be true. Her age on the first day of the month of the examination will be, to the best of my information and belief,.....years.....months.

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.*

*The.....19 .*

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

1. Age.....
2. Date of passing the Cambridge School Certificate Examination  
or of completion of 8th Standard of a High English School.....
3. Language in which the candidate wishes to be examined.....  
.....

**Particulars to be filled in by the Head of the Institution.**

1. Candidate's name in full.....
2. Candidate's nationality.....
3. Date of admission to the institution.....
4. Period of training in Midwifery and Obstetrical Nursing  
.....
5. Number of labours personally conducted.....
6. Number of labours at which she was present.....
7. Character.....
8. Conduct.....
9. Health.....
10. Ward work.....
11. General capacity.....

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.,*

*The.....19 .*

## FORM VI.—EXAMINATION OF MIDWIFE FOR JUNIOR CERTIFICATE.

(This application must reach the Registrar of the Bengal Nursing Council on or before the.....)

**Application.**

Sir or Madam,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing examination for the Junior Midwife Certificate.

The fee of Rs.....is forwarded herewith.

Yours obediently,

*The.....19 .*

**CERTIFICATE.**

I certify that.....has fulfilled the requirements contemplated under regulations.....of the Regulations under section 32 (1) of the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934, published under notification No. 550 Medl., dated 7th February 1938, and has attended not less than 75 per cent. of lectures and practical classes held. In my opinion she is fitted by her education, training, character and conduct to perform the duties of a midwife. I believe the subjoined account to be true. Her age on the first day of the month of the examination will be, to the best of my information and belief,.....years.....months.

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.*

*The.....19 .*



**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

1. Age.....
2. Date of passing the examination of Standard VI of a Middle Vernacular or Middle English School.....
3. Language in which the candidate wishes to be examined.....

**Particulars to be filled in by the Head of the Institution.**

1. Candidate's name in full.....
2. Candidate's nationality.....
3. Date of admission to the institution.....
4. Period of training in Midwifery and Obstetrical Nursing.....
5. Number of labours personally conducted.....
6. Number of labours at which she was present.....
7. Character.....
8. Conduct.....
9. Health.....
10. Ward work.....
11. General capacity.....

*Signature of the Head of the Institution.*

*Date.....19 .*

**FORM VIIA.*****Application for registration under clause (a) of section 18.***

(To be submitted through the Superintendent of the institution.)

I (name in full) of (permanent address in full) hereby apply to be admitted to the Register of Nurses/Midwives under section 18 (a) of the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934. My nationality or caste is..... I was trained at the.....and passed the final examination in Junior/Senior Nursing or in Junior/Senior Midwifery at the examination held by the Council in.....19.... I hereby undertake that if I am admitted to the register, I will, in the practice of my profession as nurse/midwife, observe and be bound by the rules and regulations issued by the Council so far as they affect me and that if the Council shall at any time after due enquiry order my name to be removed from the Register I will return to the Registrar my certificate.

I pay herewith the prescribed fee of Rs. 5.

Countersignature  
(with remarks).

*Superintendent.*

*Signature.*

## FORM VIIB.

*Application for registration under clause (b) of section 18.*

(To be submitted to the Registrar.)

I (name in full) of (permanent address in full) hereby apply to be admitted to the Register of Nurses/Midwives under section 18 (b) of the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934. If I am admitted to the Register I undertake that I will, in the practice of my profession as Nurse/Midwife observe and be bound by the rules and regulations issued by the Council so far as they affect me and that if the Council shall at any time after due enquiry order my name to be removed from the Register I will return to the Registrar my certificate.

My present age.....

My nationality or caste.....

Date and year from which and the place at which I have been in practice—

(a) as a nurse

(b) as a midwife.

Institution in which I was trained and the years when I was so trained (name of the institution).

I enclose the following certificates in proof of the conditions required under regulation 43, which may be returned to me (give dates and particulars of the certificates enclosed).

I pay herewith the prescribed fee of Rs. 5.

*Signature.*

## FORM VIII.

*Certificate of Registration.*

REGISTER No.....

*The Bengal Nursing Council (under the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934).*

I certify that.....trained in English/Vernacular was admitted on Part.....of the Register of Nurses/Midwives maintained by the Bengal Nursing Council and that she is entitled in pursuance of the Bengal Nurses Act, 1934, to take and use the title of Registered Nurse/Midwife.

Dated.....19 .

*President.**Registrar.*

## APPENDIX C.

(Regulation 27.)

*Syllabus of 20 lectures in Nursing Anatomy and Physiology  
for the Midwife Certificate Examination.*

1. Hospital Ethics—Etiquette. Qualifications essential to the making of a good nurse. Maintenance of health. Uniform. General rules of the hospital and nurses' home.
2. The ward—its cleanliness, brightness, tidiness, ventilation, care of lavatories, bath-rooms, sluice rooms, utensils—their care and cleanliness.
3. Hospital equipment—its cost, care. Dressings—kinds, uses, costs, Rubber appliances—care preservation of mackintoshes. Air and water beds. Hot water bottles—care, filling, precautions. Linen—care of, checking. Inventories.
4. Beds—bedding, care, disinfection. Bed making. Types of beds. Changing of linen—method. Nursing positions. Lifting of patients. Giving of bed pans, etc.
5. Patients—admission—how to receive. Preparation for stretcher cases. Fractures. Collapse. Hæmorrhage—fits. Removal of clothing. Observations to be made while admitting a patient. Last offices.
6. Baths—on the bed—in the bath-room—preparations. Cases that should not be bathed without permission. Care and cleanliness of the hair.
7. Bath—medicated—hot air—vapour. Surgical baths. Packs—hot and cold. Sponging—hot, tepid—cold.
8. Observation of urine, stool, sputum, vomit, discharge. Specimens saving of. Excreta—disinfection and disposal.
9. Temperature—pulse—respiration. Clinical thermometer.
10. Care of the mouth. Care of the back—bedsores. Catheterization and Douches.
11. Enemata—kinds—requisites—methods of administration.
12. Applications—Heat, moist and dry—cold—iced. Icecaps—fomentations—simple—medical—surgical. Poultices—linseed—mustard—charcoal—bread. Evaporating lotions. Counter irritants. Blisters, Leeches. Cupping—wet and dry.
13. The bony skeleton—names of bones—types—positions in the body.
14. The lungs and air passages.
15. The Heart—the circulation of the blood.
16. The mouth—teeth—intestinal tract.
17. Reproductive organs.
18. Classes of foodstuffs—fats—carbohydrates—proteins—absorption of food products.
19. Food contamination—preservation. Milk—composition—dilution—care of. Contamination—adulteration. Food values.
20. Predigested foods—making—values—uses of. Benger's food. Meat extracts. Albumen water. Peptonised milk—whey junket. Lime whey—jelly.

**APPENDIX D.**

(Regulations 36 and 41.)

**FORMS OF QUALIFYING CERTIFICATES.****Bengal Nursing Council.****FORM A.***Senior Certificate in Nursing.*

We, the members of the Bengal Nursing Council, hereby certify that .....having undergone the senior course of 3 years' practical training in nursing men\*, women and children in a duly recognised institution, and having passed the prescribed examinations, is qualified to practise as a Medical and Surgical Nurse of men\*, women and children. Under the authority vested in us by the Bengal Nursing Council, we award to her this Senior Certificate in Nursing.

\*\*She obtained Honours at the Preliminary/Final Examination held on the.....

Dated at Calcutta, the.....day of.....in the year one thousand nine hundred and.....

Signed on behalf of the Bengal Nursing Council.

Seal.

Signature of the Nurse.....

Her enrolment number.....

*President, Bengal Nursing Council.*

---

\*This word is to be struck out in the case of Nurses who have been trained in a hospital for women and children only.

\*\*These words are to be omitted in an ordinary pass certificate.

## FORM B.

*Junior Certificate in Nursing.*

We, the members of the Bengal Nursing Council, hereby certify that .....having undergone the junior course of 3 years' practical training in nursing men\*, women and children in a duly recognised institution, is qualified to practise as a Junior Medical and Surgical Nurse of men\*, women and children. Under the authority vested in us by the Bengal Nursing Council, we award to her this Junior Certificate in Nursing.

\*\*She obtained Honours at the Preliminary/Final Examination held on the.....

Dated at Calcutta, the.....day of.....in the year one thousand nine hundred and.....

Signed on behalf of the Bengal Nursing Council.

Seal.

Signature of the Nurse.....

Her enrolment number.....

*President, Bengal Nursing Council.*

\*This word is to be struck out in case of Nurses who have been trained in a hospital for women and children only.

\*\*These words are to be omitted in an ordinary pass certificate.

## FORM C.

*Senior Midwife Certificate.*

We, the members of the Bengal Nursing Council, hereby certify that .....having undergone 9/18 months' training in Midwifery and Obstetrical Nursing during which she conducted and witnessed the prescribed number of labour cases, and having passed the prescribed examination, is qualified to practise as a Senior Midwife.

\*She obtained Honours at the examination held on.....

Dated at Calcutta, the.....day of.....in the year one thousand nine hundred and.....

Signed on behalf of the Bengal Nursing Council.

Seal.

Signature of the Midwife.....

Her enrolment number.....

*President, Bengal Nursing Council.*

\*These words are to be omitted in an ordinary pass certificate.

## FORM D.

*Junior Midwife Certificate.*

We, the members of the Bengal Nursing Council, hereby certify that  
.....having undergone 9/18 months' training in Mid-  
wifery and Obstetrical Nursing during which she conducted and wit-  
nessed the prescribed number of labour cases, and having passed the  
prescribed examination, is qualified to practise as a Junior Midwife.

\*She obtained Honours at the examination held on the.....  
Dated at Calcutta, the.....day of.....in the year one thousand  
nine hundred and.....

Signed on behalf of the Bengal Nursing Council.

Seal.

Signature of the Midwife.....

Her enrolment number.....

*President, Bengal Nursing Council.*

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

---

\*These words are to be omitted in an ordinary pass certificate.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS (COMMUNICATIONS AND BUILDINGS).

### Establishment.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1T.—10th May 1938.—Mr. P. C. Neogi, Executive Engineer, Suburban Division in the Presidency Circle, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, to the Dacca Division in the Eastern Circle and is posted as Executive Engineer of that Division until further orders.

No. 2T.—10th May 1938.—Mr. Jogesh Chandra Guha, officiating Executive Engineer, Dacca Division in the Eastern Circle, is, on his relief by Mr. P. C. Neogi, Executive Engineer, transferred, in the interests of the public service, to the Suburban Division in the Presidency Circle and is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of that Division until further orders.

No. 3T.—10th May 1938.—Mr. Dinesh Chandra Das Gupta, Assistant Engineer, Burdwan Division in the Central Circle, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, to the Bakarganj Division of the Eastern Circle and is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of that Division until further orders.

D. MACPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Communications.

#### RESOLUTION—No. 40T./C.

*Darjeeling, the 5th May 1938.*

The Government of Bengal are pleased to constitute a Board of Communications consisting of the following members to advise Government on the programme for expenditure from grants from the Central Road Fund for the year 1938-39:—

- (1) The Hon'ble Minister in charge of the Department of Communications and Works—*President.*
- (2) Special Officer, Road Fund Works—*Secretary.*
- (3) Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Communications and Works.
- (4) Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance Department.
- (5) Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Public Health and Local Self-Government.
- (6) Chief Engineer, Bengal, Communications and Buildings Branch, Department of Communications and Works.

- (7) Chief Engineer, Bengal, Irrigation Branch, Department of Communications and Works.
- (8) Director of Public Health, Bengal.
- (9) The Hon'ble Mr. Susil Kumar Roy Chowdhury, Member, Standing Committee for Roads.
- (10) Chairman, Noakhali District Board.
- (11) Chairman, Dinajpur District Board.
- (12) Chairman, Nadia District Board.
- (13) Chairman, Hooghly District Board.
- (14) Chairman, Bakarganj District Board.
- (15) Mr. G. D. Forrester, Representative of the Indian Roads and Transport Development Association.
- (16) Mr. J. F. Elton, Representative of the Indian Steamer Companies.
- (17) Mr. S. K. Sen, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-law, Representative of the Automobile Association of Bengal.
- (18) Mr. H. N. Nicholls, Representative of the Motor Industries Association.
- (19) Dr. N. Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A., Representative of the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce.
- (20) Mr. J. P. Anderson, Representative of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
- (21) Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, Representative of Railways in East Bengal.
- (22) Mr. St. G. Higginson, Commercial Traffic Manager, Bengal Nagpur Railway, Representative of Railways in West Bengal.

2. The Board as constituted will hold office for the year ending 31st March 1939.

Ordered that the resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* and the copies of it be forwarded to the members of the Board.

D. MACPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS.

### Irrigation.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 9-I.—16th May 1938.—It is hereby notified that, with effect from the 31st May 1938, the Governor is pleased to rescind the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, notification No. 24-I., dated the 5th December 1936 (published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of 1936, page 300), relating to the imposition of the improvement levy under section 7 of the Bengal Development Act, 1935, in the Damodar Canal area (as defined in rule 2(7) of the Bengal Development Rules, 1936).

No. 8-I.—7th May 1938.—The following draft amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedules of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Bakreswar Canal, published under notification No. 14I., dated the 11th August 1930, as subsequently amended by notification No. 14I., dated the 5th September 1935, are hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 13th June 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft amendments.

Omit rule 12.

For the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Bakreswar Canal substitute the following:—

#### *Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Bakreswar Canal.*

	Per acre per season.
	Ra. a.
For water supplied on a lease for a term of years— supply given from 16th June to 15th November of each year ...	2 8
For water supplied on a covering lease to irrigate lands for which a preliminary application for a lease for a term of years has been received and failing the completion of the same ...	3 0
For water supplied on a lease for one year only— supply given from 16th June to 15th November ...	3 0
The rates of the above water leases are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year: Provided that when the sum payable by any lessee is less than Rs. 10 the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year.	
For water supplied as a single watering from 16th November to 14th June, the rate being payable half in advance at the time of supply and half on com- pletion of the watering ...	1 0
Rate for tank filling for irrigation ...	1 8
	per 10,000 cubic feet of water.
For the unauthorised use of water or for the waste of water such rate may be charged as determined by the Divisional Canal Officer under rule 21, subject to a maximum of Rs. 7-8 per acre or 3 rupees per 10,000 cubic feet if taken into tanks, etc. Such rate shall be due on presentation of the notice of assessment to the person assessed.	

In Appendix I to the said rules after "Rate" substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 4-8".

In paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute "15th January" for "1st January" in both places where it occurs, and "1st March" for "1st February".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute (a) "Rs. 3" for "Rs. 5", (b) "15th January" for "1st January" in both places where it occurs, and (c) "1st March" for "1st February".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IIA substitute (a) "Rs. 3" for "Rs. 3-8", (b) "15th January" for "1st January" in both places where it occurs, and (c) "1st March" for "1st February".

In Appendix III against "Date of payment" in the first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" in the second column.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute "Rs. 3" for "Rs. 5" and "15th January" for "1st January".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IVA substitute "Rs. 3" for "Rs. 3-8" and "15th January" for "1st January".

Omit Appendices V and VI.



No. 6-I.—21st April 1938.—The following draft amendments which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedule of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Damodar and Eden Canals, published under notification No. 6-I., dated 24th March 1933, are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 25th May 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft Amendments.

For items (1) and (2) in the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar and Eden Canals substitute the following:—

##### *A—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Damodar Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3-8 per acre per year.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from the 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 4 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on 15th January in each year.

##### *B—Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Eden Canal.*

(1) For long leases for the irrigation of any crop within the leased area between the 15th June and 31st March—Rs. 3 per acre per year.

In case of long leases issued for irrigation from the canal before the year 1933-34 the rate will continue to be 12 annas per bigha per year until the expiry of the period of such leases.

(2) For long leases not completed and for Kharif season leases from 15th June to 31st October—Rs. 3-8 per acre per season.

The rates are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year; provided that when the sum payable by a lessee is less than Rs. 15, the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year.

In Appendix I to the said rules after “yearly rate” substitute “Rs. 3-8 (for Damodar Canal)” for “Rs. 3-8”.

In third line of paragraph 1 of Appendix I substitute “Damodar” for “Eden”.

In third line of paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February”, respectively.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute “Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)” for “Rs. 3-8 (for Eden Canal)” for “Rs. 4-8” and “15th January” and “1st March” for “1st January” and “1st February”, respectively.

In Appendix III against “date of payment” in first column substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February” respectively in the second column.

In second line of paragraph 2 of Appendix IV substitute “Damodar” for “Eden”.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute “Rs. 4 (for Damodar Canal)” for “Rs. 3-8 (for Eden Canal)” for “Rs. 4 and As. 8”.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix V substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February”, respectively.

In Appendix VI against “Date of payment” in the first column substitute “15th January and 1st March” for “1st January and 1st February” respectively in the second column.

No. 7-I.—3rd May 1938.—The following draft amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedule of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Midnapore Canal, published under notification No. 6, dated the 31st March 1908, as amended by notification No. 4-I., dated the 27th July 1923, and subsequent notifications, are hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 6th June 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

### Draft amendments.

For the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Midnapore Canal substitute the following:—

#### *Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Midnapore Canal.*

Class of lease.	Per acre per season.	
	Rs.	a.
(1) For water supplied on a lease for a term of years—Supply given from 16th June to 30th November of each year. The rate is due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year provided that when the sum payable by any lessee is less than Rs. 15 the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year .. .. .	2	0
(2) For water supplied on a covering lease to irrigate lands for which a preliminary application for a lease for a term of years has been received and failing the completion of the same—Supply given from the date of covering lease to 30th November of that year. The rate is due as in the case of a lease for a term of years .. .. .	2	8
(3) For water supplied as a single watering the rate is payable half in advance at the time of supply and half on completion of the watering .. .. .	1	0
(4) For water supplied on a season lease for the irrigation of any crops between December and April. The rate is payable on 1st June following .. .. .	2	8

For the unauthorised use of water or for the waste of water such rate may be charged as may be determined by the Divisional Canal Officer under rule 22 of the rules for the supply of water from the Midnapore Canal, subject to a maximum of Rs. 7-8. Such rate shall be due on presentation of the notice of assessment to the person assessed.

In paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 3-12" and "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In Appendix III against the entry "Date of payment" in first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" in the second column.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 3-12-0" and "15th January" for "1st January".

By order of the Governor,

D. MACPHERSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR.

### Commerce.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 442Com.—12th May 1938.—Whereas a trade dispute has arisen between Messrs. Burn and Company, Limited, of 12, Mission Row, Calcutta, Proprietors of the Raniganj Pottery Works, and the workmen of the

said pottery works, and whereas it is expedient that the said dispute should be referred under section 3(b) of the Indian Trade Disputes Act, 1929, as amended, to a Board of Conciliation, the Governor is pleased under section 6 of the said Act to appoint Mr. A. Hughes, I.C.S., Labour Commissioner, Bengal, to be the Board of Conciliation for investigating the said dispute and promoting a settlement thereof.

The said Board shall meet at the Honorary Magistrate's kutchery at Raniganj on the date to be fixed by it during the week commencing from the 16th May 1938.

No. 4452Com.—13th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923), and in continuation of this department notification No. 2260Com., dated the 7th March 1938, the Governor is pleased to extend the period of appointment of Mr. Abani Mohon Ghosh as a temporary Inspector of Boilers within the Presidency of Bengal up to the 31st May 1938.

A. HUGHES,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### Land Revenue.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Howrah.**—No. 156T.R.—9th May 1938.—Rai Ramesh Chandra Sen Bahadur, Deputy Collector and Settlement Officer, Howrah, and Land Revenue Settlements, Alipore, is allowed leave on average pay up to the 19th April 1938, inclusive, under rule 81(b)(i) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in Government notification No. 7107L.R., dated the 8th April 1938.

**Rangpur.**—No. 9321L.R.—10th May 1938.—Babu Hemanga Lal Das Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector and Assistant Settlement Officer, Rangpur, was allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, for ten days, with effect from the 17th February 1938.

**Nadia.**—No. 9479L.R.—16th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 158A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to appoint for the purposes of the said section the Certificate Officer, Nadia (*ex-officio*), to perform the functions of a Certificate Officer under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 (Bengal Act III of 1913), for the recovery of arrears of rent (including cesses) due to the estates of Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Pal Chaudhury, Tarak Nath Pal Chaudhury and others in the district of Nadia the lands of which also lie in the district of Murshidabad.

**Dacca.**—No. 9482L.R.—16th May 1938.—Notification No. 16349L.R., dated the 19th October 1935, under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Act V of 1875), published at page 1926, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 24th October 1935, is hereby cancelled so far as it relates to the survey of the lands comprised in the following temporarily-settled private estates:—

Serial No.	Tauzi No.	Name of estate.
<i>Temporarily-settled private estates.</i>		
2	16608	Diara Mahal Kathalbaria.
3	16609	Diara Mahal Shyam Peari Dashya.

**Dacca.**—No. 9483L.R.—16th May 1938.—Notification No. 16351L.R., dated the 19th October 1935, under section 101(2)(d) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, published at page 1928, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 24th October 1935, is hereby cancelled so far as it relates to the survey and preparation of record-of-rights in respect of the lands comprised in the following temporarily-settled private estates:—

Serial No.	Tauzi No.	Name of estate.
<i>Temporarily-settled private estates.</i>		
2	16608	Diara Mahal Kathalbaria.
3	16609	Diara Mahal Shyam Peari Dushya.

**Faridpur.**—No. 9484L.R.—16th May 1938.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act (Act V of 1875), the Governor is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of all lands which are comprised in the temporarily-settled private estates mentioned below of the Faridpur Collectorate, and that the boundaries of the estates, tenures, mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed:—

Serial No.	No. of estates.	Name of estates.
1	6456	Diara Mahal Kathalbaria.
2	6743	Diara Mahal Shyam Peari Dashya.

**Faridpur.**—No. 9485L.R.—16th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101(2)(d) of the Bengal Tenancy Act (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands included within boundaries of the following temporarily-settled private estates in the district of Faridpur:—

Serial No.	No. of estates.	Name of estates.
1	6456	Diara Mahal Kathalbaria.
2	6743	Diara Mahal Shyam Peari Dashya.

The particulars to be recorded in the record-of-rights shall be the following:—

(a) the name of each tenant or occupant;  
(b) the class or classes to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rate, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat, or under-raiyat, with or without a right of occupancy, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;

(c) the situation and quantity of the land held by each tenant or occupier;

(d) the name of each tenant's landlord;

(e) the name of each proprietor in the local area or estate with the character and extent of his interest and the situation and quantity of the lands, if any, which are his private lands as defined in Chapter XI of the Act;

(f) the rent and cess lawfully payable by each tenant at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;

(g) the amount payable in respect of any rights of pasturage, forest rights, rights over fisheries and the like at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared, the conditions and incidents appertaining to such rights, and if the amount is a gradually increasing amount, the time at which and the increments by which it increases;

(h) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a Court or otherwise;

(i) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which and the steps by which it increases;

(j) the rights and obligations of each landlord and tenant in respect of—

(i) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, jhil, tank or well or any other source of supply, and

(ii) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land;

(k) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;

(l) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;

(m) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and if so entitled under what authority;

Provided that if lands are not used for purposes connected with agriculture or horticulture, it shall be sufficient to record that fact together with the prescribed particulars relating to the occupant, the landlord and the tenancy.

7310, 7311, 7312, 7316, 7314, 7313, 7428, 7429, 7430, 7431, 7432, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4237, 4236, 4235, 4244, 4245, 4246, 4247, 4248, 4274, 4288, 4287, 4286, 4285, 4284, 4283, 4282, 4281, 4322, 4324, 4325, 4564, 4326, 4327, 4337, 4336, 4335, 4334, 4368, 4367, 4342, 4374, 4365, 4375, 4457, 4458, 4459, 4448, 4429, 4453, 4447, 4499, 4435, 4500, 4505, 4501, 4416, 4502, 5331, 5332, 5334, 5335, 5339, 5336, 5342, 5338, 5314, 5349, 5313, 5352, 5303, 5353, 5302, 5354, 5359, 5360, 5361, 5373, 5377, 5378, 5379, 7345, 7346, 7350, 7349, 7347, 7376, 7382, 7377, 7378, 7381, 7380, 7379, 7572, 7573, 7571, 7570, 7566, 7569, 7567, 7563, 7562, 7518, 7519, 7517, 9150, 7523, 7524, 7521, 7506, 7500, 7499 and revisional survey plot No. 5374 of village Roshangiri and parts of revisional survey plots Nos. 1091, 818, 819, 820, 821, 816, 817, 814, 772, 813, 808, 802, 781, 782, 785, 786, 732, 788 and revisional survey plot No. 815 of village Nischintapur and measuring, more or less, 11.17 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Roshangiri and Nischintapur.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Chittagong.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Chittagong.

## Land Acquisition.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 9372L.A. — 11th May 1938.—Mr. E. G. Creek, I.C.S., Subdivisional Officer, Tangail, district Mymensingh, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

**Chittagong.**—No. 9491L.A.—16th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Chittagong district board for a public purpose, viz., for Nanupur-Roshangiri Road in the villages of Roshangiri and Nischintapur, police-station Fatikcheri, zilla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising parts of revisional survey plots Nos. 9144, 7246, 7242, 7240, 7239, 7206, 7229, 7228, 7224, 7223, 7288, 7292, 7293, 7289, 7290, 7304, 7307, 7303,

### DECLARATIONS.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 9407L.A. — 12th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for tank at Nalgora forest station, in the village of Baribhanga Abad, jurisdiction list No. 121, thana Mathurapur, pargana Sundarbans, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plot No. 4195 and measuring, more or less, 0.67 of an acre, is required within the aforesaid village of Baribhanga Abad.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, 24-Parganas.

**Pabna.**—No. 9410L.A.—12th May 1938. — Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the district board, Pabna, for a public purpose, viz., for Santhia Ferry Ghat, in the village of Santhia Bazar, jurisdiction list No. 112, thana Santhia, pargana Berahimpur, district Pabna, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 53 and 54 and measuring, more or less, 0·28 of an acre, is required within the aforesaid village of Santhia Bazar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Pabna.

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## FOREST AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

### Excise.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 219T.Ex.—11th May 1938. —Maulvi Muhammad Abedali, Inspector-in-charge of Excise and Salt, in the district of Murshidabad, was allowed leave on average pay for fourteen days, with effect from the 1st April 1938, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

**Faridpur.**—No. 235T.Ex.—12th May 1938. —Babu Taradas Banarji, Inspector in charge of Excise and Salt, Faridpur, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved, till the 30th June 1938, preparatory to retirement.

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Forests.

#### Orders by the Senior Conservator of Forests, Bengal.

No. 7829For. 10th May 1938.—Babu Shib Chandra Chatterji, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, in charge of the Southern Range of the Silvicultural Division, is granted leave on average pay for seventeen days, with effect from the 14th April 1938, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules, and is permitted to prefix 13th April, a holiday, and to affix 1st May, a Sunday, to the leave provided the conditions prescribed in S. R. 206-208 of the Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules are fulfilled.

E. O. SUEBBEARE,

*Senior Conservator of Forests, Bengal.*

## CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT AND RURAL INDEBTEDNESS DEPARTMENT.

### Rural Indebtedness.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Nadia.**—No. 306T.R.I.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Sadar subdivision of the Nadia district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Debagram	... Debagram.
Dhubulia	... Dhubulia.
Swarupgunj-Pansila	... Swarupgunj-Pansila.
Kaligunj	... Kaligunj.
Chapra	... Chapra,
Patikabari	... Patikabari.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Nadia.**—No. 307T.R.I.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Kushtia subdivision of the Nadia district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Bheramara-Mokarimpur	... Bheramara and Mokarimpur.
Bahalbaria	... Bahalbaria.
Kanthagazra-Jainti Hazra	... Kanthagazra and Jainti Hazra.
Harinarayanpur	... Harinarayanpur.
Barkhada-Talbaria	... Barkhada and Talbaria.
Pearpur-Aria	... Pearpur and Aria.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Nadia.**—No. 308T.R.I.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Meherpur subdivision of the Nadia district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Gangni	... Gangni.
Matmura	... Matmura.
Garadob	... Garadob.
Harekrishnapur	... Harekrishnapur.
Murutia	... Murutia.
Jamserpur	... Jamserpur.
Dhoradaha	... Dhoradaha.
Karimpur	... Karimpur.
Gopinathpur	... Gopinathpur.
Govipur	... Govipur.
Dariapur	... Dariapur.
Dhankhola	... Dhankhola.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Nadia.**—No. 309T.R.I.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Ranaghat subdivision of the Nadia district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Badkulla	... Badkulla.
Baganchra	... Baganchra.
Haringhata	... Haringhata.
Kasthadanga	... Kasthadanga.
Hingnara	... Hingnara.
Tatla	... Tatla.
Raghunathpur	... Raghunathpur.
Majhergram	... Majhergram.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Nadia.**—No. 310T.R.I.—9th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Chuadanga subdivision of the Nadia district for the local areas respectively specified against each:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Jibannagar	... Jibannagar.
Darsana	... Ramanagar.
Kurulgachhi	... Kurulgachhi.
Nilmoniganj	... Mominpur.
Alamdanga	... Alamdanga.
Joregacha	... Nagdah.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Boards to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Dacca.**—No. 348T.R.I.—11th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Narayanganj subdivision of the Dacca district for the local area specified against it:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Hairmara-Alockbali	... Hairmara and Alockbali.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Board to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

**Burdwan.**—No. 349T.R.I.—11th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Special Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Burdwan district for the local area shown against it:—

Name of Special Debt Settlement Board.	Name of subdivision comprising the local area.
Sadar	... Sadar.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the said Board to exercise powers under sub-section (2) of section 9, sub-section (2) of section 13, clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 19 and section 21 of the said Act.

**Khulna.**—No. 372T.R.I.—12th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Khulna district for the local area specified against it:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Raruli	... Raruli-Katipara-Banka.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Board to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.



**Faridpur.**—No. 397T.R.L.—13th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Faridpur district for the local area specified against it:—

Name of Debt Settlement Board.	Name of union comprising the local area.
Gatti	... Gatti.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the above Debt Settlement Board to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9 and sub-section (2) of section 13 of the said Act.

E. W. HOLLAND,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 258T.Edu. 13th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 6 and section 10 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate Dr. Ali Karim, B.Sc., (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Litt., A.L.C., A.M.T.Chem.E., B., Deputy Director of Industries, Bengal, to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University, *vice* Revd. Father F. X. Crohan, deceased.

**Dacca Divn.**—No. 276T.Edu. — 13th May 1938. — Miss Niranjan Kumari Bairagi, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Dacca Division, is allowed, on medical certificate, leave not due on half average pay for the period from 18th December 1937 to 11th April 1938, under Fundamental Rule 81(c)(i) and thereafter leave not due on quarter average pay up to 17th April 1938, under rule 81(c)(i) and rule 88 of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to her.

**Dacca Divn.-Calcutta.** — No. 277T.Edu.— 13th May 1938. — Miss Niranjan Kumari Bairagi, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Dacca Division, on the expiry of her leave, is appointed as Head Mistress, Bethune Collegiate School, Calcutta, with effect from 19th April 1938, *vice* Miss Hiranmoyee Sen, retired.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Registration.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Rangpur.**—No. 502Regn.—9th May 1938. — Maulvi Muhammad Israil, District Sub-Registrar of Rangpur, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, with effect from the 16th April 1938, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 86(b) of the Fundamental Rules.

**Chittagong.**—No. 253T.Regn. —11th May 1938. — Babu Kausik Lal Ray, Sub-Registrar of Patiya, in the district of Chittagong, is appointed to act as District Sub-Registrar of Chittagong, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Saleh Ahmad, or until further orders.

**Noakhali.**—No. 286T.Regn.—14th May 1938. — In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi A. M. Muhammad Badiuzzaman to be a Muhammadan Registrar within unions Nos. IV-VI of the police-station of Raipur, in the district of Noakhali.

**Noakhali.**—No. 287T.Regn.—14th May 1938. — In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi A. M. Muhammad Badiuzzaman to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within unions Nos. IV-VI of the police-station of Raipur, in the district of Noakhali.

**Noakhali.**—No. 290T.Regn. —14th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi A. K. M. Shamsul Huq to be a Muhammadan Registrar within unions Nos. I-III of the police-station of Raipur, in the district of Noakhali.

**Noakhali.**—No. 291T.Regn.—14th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi A. K. M. Shamsul Huq to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within unions Nos. I-III of the police-station of Raipur, in the district of Noakhali.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



### Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

#### *Bengal Educational Service.*

**Calcutta.**—No. 22B.—11th April 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Zahurul Islam, Professor of History, Islamia College, Calcutta, in the Bengal Educational Service, is declared to have been on leave on average pay for ten days, with effect from 19th February 1938, under Fundamental Rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b).

**Chittagong Division.**—No. 28B. — 30th April 1938.—Babu Ramesh Chandra Chakravarty, Second Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, is granted, in terms of rule 81(b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules, leave on average pay for the period from 5th March 1938 to 15th April 1938, in extension of the leave sanctioned to him in this office notification No. 6B., dated the 28th January 1938.

**Dacca Division.**—No. 30B.—9th May 1938.—Maulvi Md. Moslehuddin, Assistant Inspector of Schools for Muhammadan Education, Dacca Division, in the Bengal Educational Service, is granted leave on average pay for three months, with effect from 3rd May 1938, under Fundamental Rule 81(b) (ii).

**Darjeeling.**—No. 31B.—10th May 1938.—Mrs. G. E. Clark, Art Teacher, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, in the Bengal General Service, is granted maternity leave for three months, with effect from 25th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which she availed herself of it, under Fundamental Rule 101(a), provided the conditions laid down in Subsidiary Rule 267 are fulfilled.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instrn., Bengal.*

### Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

**Howrah-24-Parganas.**—No. 212.—4th May 1938.—Babu Sudhindriya Banarjee, Sub-Registrar attached to the Sadar Registration office at Howrah, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Baduria, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

**24-Parganas-Jessore.**—No. 213.—4th May 1938.—Babu Kshitish Chandra Gupta, Sub-Registrar of Baduria, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is appointed to be Sadar 2nd Joint Sub-Registrar of Jessore.

**Jessore-Khulna.**—No. 214.—4th May 1938.—Babu Rakhal Chandra Banarjee, Sadar 2nd Joint Sub-Registrar of Jessore, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Mollabat, in the district of Khulna.

**Khulna.**—No. 215.—4th May 1938.—Babu Jatindra Nath Raha, Sub-Registrar of Mollabat, in the district of Khulna, is posted temporarily to the Sadar Registration office at Khulna.

**Noakhali.**—No. 216.—4th May 1938.—Maulvi Mukhlesur Rahman, Sub-Registrar of Chagalnaiya, in the district of Noakhali, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Feni in the same district.

**Noakhali-Tippera.**—No. 217. — 4th May 1938.—Maulvi Maniruddin Ahmad, Sub-Registrar of Feni, in the district of Noakhali, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Laksham, in the district of Tippera.

**Tippera-Noakhali.**—No. 218. — 4th May 1938.—Maulvi Abdul Ghaffar, Sub-Registrar of Laksham, in the district of Tippera, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Chagalnaiya, in the district of Noakhali.

**Tippera.**—No. 219.—4th May 1938.—Babu Bidhu Bhusan Raha, 3rd Joint Sub-Registrar of Daudkandi at Hossaindi, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 591, dated the 29th November 1937.

**Jessore.**—No. 220.—4th May 1938.—Babu Satis Chandra Sen, Sub-Registrar of Noapara, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave on half average pay for one month, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 154, dated the 26th March 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 221.—4th May 1938.—Maulvi Kazi Abdul Majid, Sub-Registrar of Monohardi, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 122, dated the 17th March 1938.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 222.—4th May 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Rafiuddin, Sub-Registrar of Mahadebpur, in the district of Rajshahi, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 20th April 1938.

**Calcutta-Rajshahi.**—No. 223.—4th May 1938.—Maulvi Md. Muzzammel Huq, Sub-Registrar attached to the office of the Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Mahadebpur, in the district of Rajshahi, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

**Tippera.**—No. 224.—4th May 1938.—Babu Sukhada Charan Chatterjee, Sub-Registrar of Chaudagram, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for two days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 22nd April 1938.

**Howrah.**—No. 225.—4th May 1938.—Babu Nripendra Nath Ghatak, Sub-Registrar of Domjur, in the district of Howrah, is allowed leave on average pay for four days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 226.—6th May 1938.—Babu Kedareswar Banerji, Sub-Registrar attached to the Sadar Registration office at Alipore, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Khanakul, in the district of Hooghly, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

This cancels this department notification No. 193, dated the 22nd April 1938.

**Dacca-Mymensingh.**—No. 227.—7th May 1938.—Maulvi Chaudhuri Wahiduddin Ahmad Siddique, Sub-Registrar attached to Dacca, is appointed to be 1st Joint Sub-Registrar of Tangail at Pakulla, in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Maulvi Mazharul Huq (No. III), about to retire.

**Chittagong.**—No. 228.—7th May 1938.—Mr. J. D. Moreino, Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar of Chittagong, is appointed to act as Sub-Registrar of Patiya in the same district, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 229.—7th May 1938.—Babu Nripendra Mohan Bakshi, Sub-Registrar attached to the Sadar Registration office at Alipore, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is allowed leave on average pay for three weeks, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 8th April 1938.

**Faridpur.**—No. 230.—9th May 1938.—Babu Kalipada Basu Ray, Sub-Registrar, under orders of transfer to Shibchar, in the district of Faridpur, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 11th April 1938.

**Birbhum.**—No. 231.—9th May 1938.—This department notification No. 181, dated the 7th April 1938, granting leave on average pay for four days to Babu Jitendra Lal Basu, Sub-Registrar of Labpur, in the district of Birbhum, with effect from the 11th April 1938, is cancelled.

**Faridpur.**—No. 232.—11th May 1938.—Babu Jatindra Mohan Nath, Sub-Registrar of Nugarkanda, in the district of Faridpur, is allowed leave on average pay for one month, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him in this department notification No. 194, dated the 22nd March 1938.

**Jessore-Khulna.**—No. 233.—11th May 1938.—Babu Narendra Nath Chatterji, Sub-Registrar of Kotchandpur, in the district of Jessore, under orders of transfer to Assasuni, in the district of Khulna, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 4th May 1938.

S. CHATTERJEA,

*Inspector-General of Regn., Bengal.*

## TREASURY NOTICE.

Pabna, the 26th April 1938.

Uncovenanted Deputy Collector Babu Pinaki Ranjan Sinha has been placed in charge of the Pabna Treasury from the afternoon of the 26th April 1938, and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

The 19th May 1938.

Notice is hereby given that the Third Criminal Sessions of the year 1938 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the town of Calcutta, on Monday, the 13th day of June next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

S. C. LYTTELTON, Sheriff.

সরিক আফিস, সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ১৯শে মে।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া হইতেছে যে, সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম হর্গের অধীনে সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্তর্গত স্থানের কোর্টদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯৩৮ সালের ১৩ই জুন সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্যন্ত সেশিয়নের কার্য সমাপ্ত না হয়, প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯৩৮ সালের তৃতীয় ক্রিমিন্যাল সেশিয়ন বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা হইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদীর বিরুদ্ধে কোন কোর্টদারী মিহিঙ্গ করিবেক, তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া যৌক্তিকতা করে। ইতি।

এস. সি. লিটেলটন,  
সরিক।

ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS BY THE  
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT  
FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL AND  
THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL.

## Appellate Side.

## Appointments and Transfers.

**24-Parganas-Malda.** — No. 5797A. — 12th May 1938.—Babu Tej Chandra Mukharji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of the 24-Parganas, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge of Malda, *vice* Maulvi Saiyed Amjad Ali.

**Murshidabad.**—No. 5802A. — 12th May 1938.—Babu Gobinda Prosad Palit, munsif, on leave, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Murshidabad, to be ordinarily stationed at Berhampore, *vice* Babu Satya Gopal Mukharji.

## Leave.

No. 5637A. — 10th May 1938. — Babu Khagesh Chandra Mitra, munsif, on leave, is allowed leave on average pay, on medical certificate, under the proviso to rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, for four months, with effect from the 8th April 1938.

R. F. LODGE,

Registrar, Appellate Side.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF  
DIVISIONS.

## Burdwan Division—Chinsura.

No. 1508R.G.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government notification No. 10105-081.L.R. of the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint Babu Lakshmi Naran Das, son of late Ramanath Das, of Sundarpur, as a member of the Egra Debt Settlement Board in the Contai subdivision, district Midnapore, with effect from the date of the publication of this notification, *vice* Babu Lal Mohan Maity, who was appointed by notification No. 12046L.R. of the 21st August 1936, deceased.

No. 1511R.G.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government notification No. 10105-081.R. of the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint Babu Surendra Nath Maity, son of late Rajnarayan Maity, of Bara Rasulpur, as a member of the Balageria Debt Settlement Board in the Contai subdivision, district Midnapore, with effect from the date of the publication of this notification, *vice* Babu Prahlad Charan Jana, who was appointed by notification No. 1510R.G. of the 15th May 1937, resigned.

No. 1514R.G.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government notification No. 10105-081.R. of the 14th July 1936, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Babus Murari Mohan Dinda and Satish Chandra Ghorai, sons of late Iswar Chandra Dinda and late Gobinda Prosad Ghorai of Gonara and Sahapur, respectively, as members of the Chistipur Debt Settlement Board in the Contai subdivision of the district of Midnapore, with effect from the date of the publication of this notification, *vice* Babus Rajani Kanta Sahu and Ram Naran Sahu, who were appointed by notification Nos. 12046L.R. and 2875R.G. of the 21st August 1936 and 13th August 1937, respectively, resigned.

**Erratum.**—No. 1533R.G.—30th April 1938.—In the list showing the names of members of the Monteswar Debt Settlement Board in the Kalna subdivision of the Burdwan district, published with notification No. 4690-R.G. of the 29th December 1937, at page 144, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 20th January 1938, read Babu Aulchandra Dey in place of Babu Atul Chandra Dey.

H. P. V. TOWNEND, *Commissioner*.

Bankura, the 11th May 1938.

No. 2275J. — It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Rati Kanta Banerjee has been elected as a member of Ramsagar union board in police-station Onda in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Bankura, *vice* Babu Gobinda Chandra Mukherjee, deceased.

No. 2282J. — It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Maulvi Hemu Khan has been appointed as a member of Gopinathpur union board in police-station Kotulpur in the Vishnupur subdivision of the district of Bankura, *vice* Maulvi Ajmat Khan, deceased.

No. 2285J. — It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Kulada Prosad Singha Roy has been appointed as a member of Gopinathpur union board in police-station Kotulpur in the Vishnupur subdivision of the district of Bankura, *vice* Babu Nanda Lal Mandal, deceased.

A. M. CLARK, *District Magistrate*.

Midnapore, the 11th May 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Naba Kumar Jana has been duly elected to be a member of the Jalimanda union board in the police-station of Debra in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Midnapore, *vice* Babu Hem Chandra Jana, deceased.

B. R. SEN, *District Magistrate*.

#### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Burdwan Range.

Chinsura.—No. 2952.—6th May 1938.—Babu Prandharan Ghosh, Inspector, E. I. Railway Police, Howrah, is granted 1 month's leave on average pay, on medical certificate, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

The existing acting arrangement will continue.

J. M. MACKENZIE,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

**Chittagong Division—Chittagong.**

No. 3018G.—4th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint the following persons to be Chairman and members of the undermentioned Special Debt Settlement Board in the district of Tippera for a term of three years with effect from the date of this notification:—

Chandpur subdivision.

Hajiganj Special Debt Settlement Board.

Khan Sahib Maulvi Syeduddin Ahmed, Circle Officer of Hajiganj, Member and Chairman.

Members.

Maulvi Abdur Rahman, son of Maulvi Amiruddin Mea, of Daira.

Maulvi Amin Meah.

Babu Chandra Mohan Das.

Maulvi Syed Abdur Rashid Chowdhury.

No. 3024G.—4th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to Commissioners by Government notification No. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Babu Surja Kumar Datta, member of the Kachua Debt Settlement Board, in the district of Tippera, made in Government notification No. 10102L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 30th July 1936, and appoint Babu Bepin Behari Majumder, son of late Chandi Charan Majumder, of village Tulpai, to be a member of the Board in his place under sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act.

No. 3213G.—10th May 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that Babu Gurudas Kar is reappointed to be a non-official visitor of the Feni Sub-Jail in the district of Noakhali for a further term of two years with effect from the date of this notification.

L. G. DUNNO, *Commissioner*.

**Dacca Division—Dacca.**

No. 1209R.—17th March 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to notification No. 2561R.I., dated the 3rd March 1938, sanctioning the establishment of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Board in the

Goalundo subdivision of the Faridpur district, published at page 469, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 10th March 1938, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the following persons to be Chairman and members of the said Board for a term of three years:—

Banibaha Debt Settlement Board.

Babu Sarat Chandra Roy, Chairman.

Members.

Babu Uma Charan Chowdhury.

Munshi Jasarat Khan.

Munshi Yakubali Khan.

Babu Purna Chandra Joardar.

No. 1803R.—28th April 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10106L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and with reference to this office notification No. 2130R., dated the 27th May 1937, so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of the Murapara Debt Settlement Board in the Narayanganj subdivision of the Dacca district, I hereby cancel, under section 4 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the appointment of Munshi Abdul Kader Sarkar, who is reported to have resigned, as a member of the said Board and appoint, under section 3(2) of the Act, Munshi Tazuddin Bhuiya to be a member in his place.

No. 2693J. — 7th May 1938. — Babu Kandarpa Mohan Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector, Faridpur, is transferred to Madaripur subdivision of that district as Circle Officer, Sibchar Circle.

No. 2788J. — 11th May 1938. — Babu Jnanendra Bhushan Chaudhury, Sub-Deputy Collector, on probation, Bakarganj, is allowed earned leave for eight days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, with effect from the 7th May 1938.

J. D. TYSON, *Commissioner*.

No. 2836J.—12th May 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that at the bye-election held on 30th March 1938, Kazi Maulvi Matier Rahaman Khan was duly elected to be the Commissioner of the Muktagacha Municipality, *vice* Hazi Abdul Jabbar, deceased.

J. B. KINDERSLEY, *Commissioner*.

Mymensingh, the 3rd May 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following members will constitute the managing committee of the Government High School at Jamalpur, district Mymensingh:—

The Subdivisional Officer, Jamalpur—President (*ex-officio*).

The Headmaster—Vice-President and Secretary.

Maulvi Osman Ghani—Teachers' representative.

Khan Saheb Ashraff Husain—Representative of the guardians of boys.

Babu Aswini Mohan Ghosh—Representative of the guardians of boys.

Captain M. N. Chatterjee, Medical Officer—An official other than an inspecting officer of Education Department.

[ILLEGIBLE], for District Magistrate.

Faridpur, the 7th May 1938.

No. 4139J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Lakshmipur union board in police-station Kalkini of the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district:—

Munshi Abdul Hafej Sardar.

Munshi Adam Ali Karikar.

Maulvi Mainaddy Mollah.

Maulvi Reajuddin Ahamed.

Munshi Hamedali Dargi.

Munshi Hohanali Dhali.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Faridpur to be members of the said union board:—

Munshi Abdul Aziz Akon.

Babu Lakshman Chandra Sardar.

Munshi Abdul Mazid Howladar.

[ILLEGIBLE], for District Magistrate.

Barisal, the 12th May 1938.

No. 3241J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Munshi Fazlerahman Howladar *alias* Bara Mia has been elected a member of the Betagi-Shaukipura union board in police-station Galachipa in the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district, *vice* Ahammed Jamaddar, deceased.

R. S. KRISHNASWAMY,  
Addl. District Magistrate.

## Presidency Division—Calcutta.

No. 1002R.L.—21st April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 7342L.R., dated the 23rd March 1937, and with reference to the Government notification No. 3941R.L., dated the 11th September 1937, sanctioning the establishment of the Special Debt Settlement Board in the Bongaon subdivision of the Jessore district, published at page 2353, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 16th September 1937, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the following persons to be the Chairman and members of the said Board as noted above their names for a term of three years:—

Bongaon subdivision.

Special Debt Settlement Board.

Maulvi Nazir Ahmed, Circle Officer, Chairman.

Members.

Babu Kalipada Chakravarty.

Babu Shashadhar Ray.

Maulvi Mahammad Herajuddin, B.L.

Munshi Muhammad Kudrut Ullah.

No. 1091R.L.—27th April 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 688T.R.L., dated the 9th October 1937, and with reference to notification No. 3469R.L., dated the 5th April 1938, sanctioning the establishment of the undermentioned Debt Settlement Boards in the Jangipur subdivision of the Murshidabad district, published at page 719, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th April 1938, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, the following persons to be Chairmen and members of the said Boards as noted above their names for a term of three years:—

Mirzapur Debt Settlement Board.

Md. Manwar Ali Mian, Chairman.

Members.

Babu Manmohan Mandal.

Babu Champalal Seraogi.

Md. Yakub Hossain Mandal.

Md. Abdur Rezzaque.

Dayarampur Debt Settlement Board.

Munshi Jillar Rahman, Chairman.

Members.

Munshi Abbas Ali Biswas.

Dr. Afser Hossain Mian.

Babu Makhan Chandra Sarker.

Babu Chaturbhuj Seraogi.



**Gobindapur Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Parikshit Chandra Sarkar, Chair-  
man.**

**Members.**

**Babu Benoy Bhushan Roy.  
Maulvi Sajirudin Biswas.  
Babu Baidya Nath Roy.  
Maulvi Tamsuruddin Sardar.**

**Bokhara Debt Settlement Board.**

**Md. Yakub Hossain Mandal, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Babu Lalit Mohan Das.  
Babu Durga Ranjan Banerjee.  
Munshi Saikh Joban Ali.  
Munshi Bahar Sheikh.**

**Balia Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Surendra Nath Das, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Babu Tara Pada Banerjee.  
Babu Pramatha Sinha.  
Munshi Amir Ali Biswas.  
Munshi Wareshtulla Mandal.**

**Manigram Debt Settlement Board.**

**Babu Sourindra Mohan Ganguly Biswas,  
Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Munshi Erfan Biswas.  
Babu Sudhir Kumar Brahmachari.  
Munshi Eshahak Sheikh.  
Munshi Sajed Ali Molla.**

**Hilora Debt Settlement Board.**

**Maulvi Syed Mahasin Ali, Chairman.**

**Members.**

**Babu Tridibesh Chandra Sinha.  
Babu Ram Brahma Bhattacharjee.  
Maulvi Sheikh Abdulla.  
Babu Jagadish Chandra Ghose Hazra.**

**Ahiran Debt Settlement Board.**

**Maulvi Abdul Rahaman Biswas.**

**Members.**

**Babu Phani Bhushan Das.  
Babu Dhananjoy Ghose.  
Babu Sashi Bhushan Das.  
Munshi Asmat Biswas.**

**No. 841R.G.—5th May 1938.**—Babu Sudhir Chandra Bhattacharji, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Satkhira, Khulna, is granted extension of leave on average pay for fifteen days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in continuation of the leave granted under orders, dated 21st February 1938.

**No. 305J.G.—9th May 1938.**—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 698 of the Bengal Jail Code, Volume I, 7th Edition, read with Government letter No. 1083P.J., dated the 7th April 1934, to the address of the Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal, I appoint Babu Nagendra Nath Shastri, M.A., to be an honorary religious teacher for imparting moral instructions to the prisoners in the Baraset Sub-Jail in the district of the 24-Parganas for a period of two years, with effect from the 31st May 1938.

**No. 315J.G.—10th May 1938.**—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 56(2) of the Bengal Jail Code, Volume I (7th Edition), as subsequently amended, I appoint the following gentlemen to be non-official visitors of the Dum Dum Central Jail in the district of the 24-Parganas for a period of two years with effect from the date of this notification:—

**Khan Sahib Maulvi Md. Solaiman, M.L.A.  
Mr. J. Hickie.  
Babu Prafulla Kumar Guha.  
Maulvi Elahi Bux.  
Babu Hemanta Kumar Mukherjee.  
Rai Sahib Satish Chandra Chakrabartty.  
Babu Siddheswar Banerji.  
Khan Bahadur Saiyed Moshfequs Saleheen.**

**No. 319J.G.—10th May 1938.**—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 56(1) of the Bengal Jail Code, Volume I (7th Edition), as subsequently amended, I appoint the following members of the Bengal Legislature to be non-official visitors of the Dum Dum Central Jail in the district of the 24-Parganas from the date of this notification to the expiry of the term of their office as members of the Bengal Legislature:—

**Babu Anukul Chandra Das, M.L.A.  
Rai Harendra Nath Chaudhuri, M.L.A.**

**No. 869R.G.—10th May 1938.**—Rai Sahib Syamapada Bhattacharjee, Sub-Deputy Collector, Jessore, is granted leave on average pay for five weeks, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 20th May 1938.

No. 1652L. S.-G.—11th May 1938.—The appointment of the following gentlemen as members of the managing committees of the undernoted district board charitable dispensaries in the district of Jessore is published for general information, under rule 20(b) of the dispensary manual:—

**Chouheria dispensary.**

Babu Kishori Mohan Roy.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Chatterjee.  
 Babu Gostha Behari Chatterjee.  
 Babu Bijoy Ratan Mitter.  
 Munshi Md. Rahim Baksh.  
 Munshi Mafjuddin Ahamad.  
 Maulvi Md. Nural Islam.  
 Munshi Din Muhammad Khan (II).  
 Munshi Altah Hussain.

**Keshobpur dispensary.**

The Sub-Registrar, Keshobpur (*ex-officio*).  
 Babu Rush Behari Saha.  
 Maulvi Md. Rahim Baksh.  
 Babu Monoranjan Ghosh.  
 Munshi Md. Khater Sardar.  
 Hazi Ahamad Ali.  
 Babu Sachindra Nath Saha.  
 Munshi Md. Kinoo Biswas.

**Sridharpur dispensary.**

The Sub-Registrar, Nawapara (*ex-officio*).  
 Babu Bibhuti K. Bose.  
 Babu Krishna Gopal Bose.  
 Babu Haran Chandra Chakravarty.  
 Babu Suresh Chandra Chakravarty.  
 President, Sridharpur union board.  
 Hazi Sonaula Molla.  
 Munshi Md. Aftab Hossain Biswas.  
 Maulvi Md. Ikhlās.

**Lohagora dispensary.**

The Subdivisional Officer, Narail (*ex-officio*).  
 Babu Profulla K. Roy.  
 Babu Mati Lal Sarkar.  
 Babu Bhuban Mohan Sarkar.  
 Babu Birendra Nath Sarkar.  
 Babu Payas Kanti Sarkar.  
 Kumar Gurukram Mazumdar.  
 Babu Srinath Mazumdar.  
 Babu Bhola Nath Mazumdar.  
 Babu Achintyananda Roy.  
 Dr. Krishna Das Das.

**Amritanagar dispensary.**

Babu Jagadish Chandra Banerjee.  
 Babu Radha Nath Saha.  
 Babu Krishna Prosanna Sikdar.  
 Maulvi Abdul Haque.  
 Shaikh Falatur Rahman.  
 Md. Nural Haque.  
 Md. Syedul Haque.  
 Md. Serajuddin Molla.  
 Babu Krishna Dhan Biswas.  
 Babu Abhimunya Samaddar.

H. GRAHAM, *Commissioner.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Intelligence Branch.**

Calcutta.—No. 1145R.O.—11th May 1938.  
 —Babu Nalini Mohan Sen Gupta, Inspector, is granted 1 month's leave on average pay with effect from 1-5-1938, a.m.

Babu Jogesh Chandra Mukharji, Inspector, is granted 2 months' leave on average pay with effect from 1-5-1938, a.m.

Babu Pramoda Charan Das, Inspector, is granted 2 months' leave on average pay with effect from 1-5-1938, a.m.

Babu Amarendra Kumar Sen, Inspector, is granted 4 days' leave on average pay in extension of the leave already granted to him.

Babu Satya Gopal Basu, officiating Inspector, will continue to act as such from 1-5-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Shashadhar Mazumdar, Inspector, appointed to act as Deputy Superintendent of Police.

Babu Braja Gopal Mukharji, officiating Inspector, will continue to act as such from 1-5-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Jogesh Chandra Mukharji, Inspector, granted leave.

Babu Amarendra Narayan Datta, officiating Inspector, will continue to act as such from 1-5-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Radha Raman Chatterji, Inspector, acting as Deputy Superintendent of Police.

Babu Jyotish Chandra Banarji, officiating Inspector, will continue to act as such from 1-5-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Pramoda Charan Das, Inspector, granted leave.

Babu Gyanada Ranjan Ray, Inspector, is granted 1 month's leave on average pay in extension of the leave already granted to him.

Sub-Inspector Anil Kumar Mukharji is appointed to act as Inspector from 1-5-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Nalini Mohan Sen Gupta, Inspector, granted leave.

Sub-Inspector Jogendra Nath Banarji is appointed to act as Inspector from 1-5-1938, a.m., *vice* Babu Atul Chandra Bhaumik, Inspector, granted leave.

The permission granted to Rai Sahib Upendra Nath Datta, Inspector, to affix to his leave the Easter holidays from 15-4-1938 to 18-4-1938 already published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, is cancelled and he is granted 4 days' leave on average pay for the period in extension.

Babu Hem Chandra Sen, Inspector, is granted 23 days' leave on average pay in extension of the leave already granted to him.

B. E. A. RAY,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*



**Rajshahi Division—Jalpaiguri.**

No. 2285M.—11th May 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20(b) of the manual of rules for the management of hospitals and dispensaries under the supervision of the Government of Bengal, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the committee for the management of the Nator Raja P. N. Roy Charitable Dispensary in the district of Rajshahi:

Subdivisional Officer, Nator (*ex-officio*).

Subdivisional Medical Officer, Nator (*ex-officio*).

Babu Taraknath Bhaduri.  
 Babu Surendranath Moitra.  
 Babu Mahendra Narayan Lahiri.  
 Babu Subodh Chandra Sanyal.  
 Babu Sachindranath Moitra.  
 Babu Kulada Prasanna Chaudhury.  
 Babu Phani Bhusan Chaudhury.  
 Khan Sahib Maulvi Md. Mozhar Ali.  
 Maulvi Md. Ismail Hossain.  
 Maulvi Kazi Abdul Majid.  
 Maulvi Md. Amin Uddin Ahmed.  
 Babu Jogendra Mohan Pramanik.

A. J. DASH, *Commissioner*.

Rangpur, the 28th March 1938.

No. 1405J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of union boards in police-stations mentioned below in the Nilphamari subdivision of the Rangpur district:—

Nilphamari subdivision.

Nilphamari police-station.

**I—Chaora Baragacha union board.**

Babu Dharma Narain Barman.  
 Maulvi Tamizuddin Mondal.  
 Babu Aswini Kumar Barman.  
 Babu Dhar Narayan Barman.  
 Maulvi Khashirat Sarkar.  
 Babu Kamal Lochan Barman.

**II—Goregram union board.**

Munshi Abdul Gafur Miah Doctor.  
 Babu Bhapani Sankar Chakravarty.  
 Munshi Mohiuddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Umanath Sarkar.  
 Munshi Majiruddin Sarkar.  
 Munshi Meherulla Sarkar.

**III—Khokshabari union board.**

Babu Gebra Barman.  
 Babu Alsia Roy.  
 Maulvi Karim Baksh Patowari.  
 Babu Rajani Kanta Sarkar.  
 Munshi Mafizuddin Ahamed Doctor.  
 Doctor Reasuddin Ahamed.

**IV—Palashbari union board.**

Babu Annada Prosad Chatterjee.  
 Babu Jogendra Nath Roy.  
 Babu Dharma Narayan Roy.  
 Babu Madan Mohan Roy.  
 Babu Nabakanta Roy.  
 Munshi Khurkutu Mohammad.

**V—Tupamari union board.**

Babu Bhuban Mohon Roy.  
 Babu Hari Mohon Sarkar.  
 Sayed Maulvi Mohammad Atahar Ali.  
 Babu Mahesh Chandra Roy.  
 Babu Durgacharan Roy Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Mahammad Serajuddin Miah.

**VI—Ramnagar union board.**

Munshi Muhammad Nepu Miah.  
 Munshi Mahammad Enaetulla Sarkar.  
 Babu Harendra Kumar Goawami.

**VII—Kachukata union board.**

Munshi Sakinuddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Pranbandhu Mohanta.  
 Babu Krishna Behari Barman.  
 Munshi Kutubulla Pramanik.

**VIII—Pachapukur union board.**

Maulvi Mahammad Mohoruddin Shah Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Hazi Ainuddin.  
 Munshi Maheyulla Sarkar.  
 Munshi Nazir Mamud Pramanik.  
 Munshi Soleman Korani.  
 Babu Harekchand Barman Sarkar.

**IX—Itakhola union board.**

Babu Shyama Charan Adhikari.  
 Babu Surendra Nath Das.  
 Babu Girija Kanta Chaudhuri.  
 Babu Sarat Chandra Rai.  
 Babu Chandra Mohan Rai.  
 Babu Pramatha Nath Munshi.

**X—Nilphamari union board.**

Maulvi Moyenuddin Ahamed.  
 Maulvi Baura Mohammad.  
 Babu Sadhuram Roy.  
 Babu Anandalal Mukhapadhyay.  
 Babu Narendra Nath Ganguli.  
 Babu Soureswar Gupta.

**XI—Kundapukur union board.**

Babu Joy Narain Sarkar.  
 Munshi Mohammad Kafur Ali Sarkar.  
 Munshi Nazar Mamud Sarkar.  
 Munshi Kasimuddin Sarkar.  
 Munshi Khatibuddin Sarkar.  
 Munshi Mohammad Akbar Ali Sha.

**XII—Sonarai union board.**

Munshi Jhila Mohammad Shah.  
 Munshi Mohammad Ali Mondal.  
 Munshi Abdul Karim Mallik.  
 Babu Makhan Lal Kundu.  
 Munshi Nurul Islam.  
 Munshi Palan Sarkar.

## XIII—Sangalshi union board.

Munshi Mohammad Palanu Sarkar.  
 Babu Narendra Nath Barman.  
 Babu Mahendra Nath Roy Patowari.  
 Maulvi Kasemali Shah.  
 Maulvi Mohammad Namiruddin Shah.  
 Maulvi Saharulla Sarkar.

## XIV—Charaikhola union board.

Maulvi Henatulla Pramanik.  
 Maulvi Mohammad Abdur Razak.  
 Maulvi Basiruddin Sarkar.  
 Maulvi Fulu Mohammad Pramanik.  
 Maulvi Chamaruddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Mahadeb Barman.

## XV—Chapra-Saramjani union board.

Babu Rajani Kanta Sarkar.  
 Munshi Kanchia Mamud Sarkar.  
 Munshi Wasimuddin Ahamed.  
 Munshi Habibulla Doctor.  
 Munshi Faimulla Sarkar.  
 Munshi Azizar Rahaman Choudhury.

Saidpur police-station.

## I—Bhotlagari union board.

Munshi Mohammad Sonaula Basunia.  
 Hazi Jamaluddin Ahamed.  
 Munshi Kaimulla Sarkar.  
 Dr. Jamiruddin Ahamed.  
 Babu Barada Prosad Majumder.  
 Babu Jagat Chandra Sarkar.

## II—Kasiram-Belapukur union board.

Maulvi Mohammad Abdul.  
 Karim Chaudhury.  
 Munshi Basiruddin Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Chainuddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Jamini Kumar Lahiri.  
 Munshi Pijiruddin Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Kasimulla Sarkar.

## III—Khatamadhupur union board.

Babu Gagan Chandra Barman Sarkar.  
 Munshi Jamaluddin Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Damonuddin Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Mohammad Dhaniruddin Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Kalu Mohammad Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Sariatulla Sarkar.

## IV—Kamarpukur union board.

Babu Gobinda Chandra Das.  
 Maulvi Bahar Mamud Sarkar.  
 Munshi Karim Hossen Sarker.  
 Munshi Saharulla Sarkar.  
 Munshi Sariatulla Sarkar.  
 Munshi Farizuddin Sarkar.

## V—Saidpur union board.

Babu Achyutalal Bagchi.  
 Babu Ram Bishnu Sinha.  
 Munshi Soleman Ahmed.  
 Munshi Imam Buksh Sarkar.  
 Babu Bani Chand Agarwala.  
 Babu Tulsiram Agarwala.

## VI—Bungalipur union board.

Munshi Janulla Pramanik.  
 Munshi Kudratulla Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Sahanuddin Chaudhuri Doctor.  
 Munshi Afan Mondal.  
 Munshi Badu Sarkar.  
 Munshi Afanulla Sardar.

Domar police-station.

## I—Bhogdabri union board.

Munshi Mafiluddin Ahmed.  
 Babu Kaliprasanna Roy.  
 Babu Ramesh Chandra Roy.  
 Munshi Mosharraf Hossain Pramanik.  
 Munshi Khejeruddin Pramanik.  
 Munshi Naharuddin Pramanik.

## II—Ketkibari union board.

Babu Ghunuram Das Pramanik.  
 Munshi Mahiuddin Pradhan.  
 Munshi Sohibuddin Sarkar.  
 Munshi Fazibar Rahaman Sarkar.  
 Munshi Afzaluddin Basunia.  
 Babu Mohon Chandra Roy.

## III—Gomenati union board.

Munshi Abdul Latif Chaudhuri.  
 Dr. Mamtazuddin Chaudhuri.  
 Munshi Samiruddin Sarkar.  
 Munshi Nasiruddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Dwijendra Lal Chaudhuri.  
 Babu Chitra Mohon Barman.

## IV—Jorabari union board.

Munshi Kasiruddin Ahmed.  
 Munshi Jan Mamud Sarkar.  
 Munshi Rafiuddin.  
 Munshi Goybulla Sarkar.  
 Munshi Mofizuddin Sarkar.  
 Munshi Posak Mamud Sarkar.

## V—Bamunia union board.

Munshi Khalilur Rahaman.  
 Babu Satish Chandra Barman.  
 Munshi Jote Mamud.  
 Munshi Ramjan Ali.  
 Babu Mahesh Chandra Barman.  
 Babu Khagendra Narayan Barman.

## VI—Panga-Matukpur union board.

Munshi Maudar Ali Sarkar.  
 Munshi Afizuddin Ahmed.  
 Babu Mahendra Chandra Dutta.  
 Munshi Babaruddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Kedar Nath Sarkar.  
 Babu Chatiram Sarkar.

## VII—Boragari union board.

Munshi Hesamuddin Sarkar.  
 Munshi Sukuruddin Sarkar.  
 Babu Nampa Nath Sarkar.  
 Babu Balahariram Barman.  
 Munshi Azizulla Sarkar.  
 Munshi Tarif Mamud.

## VIII—Domar union board.

## Ward I.

Munshi Asahabuddin Sarkar.

## Ward II.

Munshi Faziluddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Jalaluddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Samiruddin Sarkar.

## Ward III.

Munshi Nazamal Haque Sarkar.  
Babu Mahendra Narayan Adhikari.

## IX—Sonarai union board.

Munshi Mohammad Eunos.  
Babu Narendra Nath Sarkar.  
Babu Mahesh Chandra Adhikari.  
Munshi Batashu Mohammad.  
Babu Gour Kishore Barman.  
Munshi Abu-Ol Kasim.

## X—Harinchara union board.

Babu Jaduram Sarkar.  
Munshi Gamiruddin Patowari.  
Munshi Hosseinali Sarkar.  
Munshi Rahamatulla Sarkar.  
Munshi Keramuddin Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Azimuddin Sarkar.

## Kishorganj police-station.

## II—Putimari union board.

Munshi Abeduddin Shah.  
Munshi Tofel Hosse Shah.  
Babu Pran Krishna Barma Sarkar.  
Munshi Maniruddin Shah.  
Munshi Abbasali Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Mohammad Basanulla Ahmed  
Kaviraj.

## III—Netai union board.

Munshi Hafezuddin Ahmed Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Rahimuddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Akbarali Sarkar.  
Munshi Kalu Mohammad Sarkar.  
Munshi Chakru Mohammad Sarkar.  
Munshi Nazir Mamud Sarkar.

## IV—Bahagili union board.

Munshi Eusufuddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Kamaruddin Basunia.  
Munshi Sakinuddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Bharsha Mamud.  
Munshi Ahamad Hosse.  
Munshi Abed Mamud Sarkar.

## V—Chandkhana union board.

Munshi Tafluddin Mia.  
Munshi Aser Mamud Sarkar.  
Munshi Meseruddin Shah.  
Munshi Faseruddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Esmail Sarkar.  
Babu Kanak Ranjan Roy.

## VI—Kishorganj union board.

Munshi Zaheruddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Atiar Rahaman.  
Munshi Abed Hosse Sarkar.  
Munshi Tamizuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Trailakhya Nath Misra.  
Munshi Boyezuddin Sarkar.

## VIII—Nohali union board.

Babu Umesh Chandra Sarkar.  
Munshi Sahanatulla Mia.  
Babu Basanta Kumar Roy Sarkar.  
Babu Dayal Chandra Das Sarkar.  
Babu Sadaysiv Barman.  
Babu Krishna Mohon Roy Sarkar.

## IX—Alam-Biditar union board.

Maulvi Abdur Rahaman Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Azimuddin Mahammad.  
Munshi Mozaffar Hosse.  
Munshi Basiruddin Sarkar.  
Babu Ganesh Chandra Sarkar.  
Babu Dinanath Mohanta.

## X—Garagram union board.

Munshi Fazley Rahaman Mia.  
Munshi Safiuddin Ahmed.  
Munshi Alimuddin Khan Sarkar.  
Munshi Mafizuddin Mia.  
Munshi Saferuddin Mia.  
Munshi Atiar Rahaman Khan Sarkar.

## XI—Magura union board.

Munshi Sahiruddin Shah.  
Munshi Jamaluddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Nur Hosse Shah.  
Munshi Baku Mahammad Shah.  
Maulvi Mahammad Mozammel Hosse Mia  
Munshi Abharsha Mahammad Sarkar.

## Jaldhaka police-station.

## II—Golmunda union board.

Babu Debendra Nath Roy.  
Munshi Amanatullah Chaudhuri.  
Munshi Maniruddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Tamizuddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Basiruddin Ahamed.  
Babu Ram Chandra Misra.

## III—Balagram union board.

Munshi Abdul Haque Chaudhuri.  
Babu Dakhina Ranjan Sarkar.  
Babu Narendra Narayan Sarkar.  
Munshi Abuol Kasim.  
Babu Dwarika Nath Roy.  
Babu Jagannath Roy.

## IV—Golna union board.

Babu Sarada Mohon Sarkar.  
Babu Sarbeswar Sarkar.  
Babu Gour Sundar Roy.  
Babu Karuna Kanta Sarkar.  
Munshi Nababuddin Ahamed.  
Munshi Nesabuddin Sarkar.

## V—Dharmapal union board.

Babu Keshi Bhusan Nath.  
Munshi Alazuddin Choudhuri.  
Babu Pisu Ram Barman.  
Munshi Sonabuddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Rajatulla Sarkar.  
Munshi Abul Kasem Mia.

## VI—Lakhichap union board.

Munshi Masitulla Sarkar.  
Babu Debendra Nath Sarkar.  
Babu Dharma Narayan Barman.  
Babu Tanuram Barman.  
Babu Dwarika Nath Sarkar.  
Babu Khagendra Barman.

## VII—Simulbari union board.

Babu Padarbindu Barman.  
Babu Hem Chandra Barman.  
Babu Gurudayal Barman.  
Babu Ainlya Barman.  
Munshi Mainuddin Mia.  
Munshi Faijuddin Basunia.

## VIII—Mirganj union board.

Munshi Amir Khan.  
Munshi Asanuddin Khan.  
Munshi Amin Khan.  
Munshi Sahabuddin Ahamed.  
Munshi Rahimuddin Ahamed.  
Babu Sebakanta Barman.

## IX—Khutamara union board.

Babu Banumali Roy.  
Babu Parabasu Barman Sarkar.  
Munshi Mohammad Fazilar Rahaman  
Tasildar.  
Munshi Mojibar Rahaman.  
Munshi Asiruddin Tasildar.  
Munshi Faimuddin Kaviraj.

## X—Kanthali union board.

Babu Chikaram Barman.  
Munshi Samsuddin Ahamed.  
Munshi Jamiruddin Ahamed.  
Munshi Jahiruddin Ahamed.  
Munshi Tamizuddin Basunia.  
Munshi Sameshuddin.

## XI—Jaldhaka union board.

Munshi Majibar Rahaman Chaudhuri.  
Babu Kharga Narayan Basunia.  
Babu Gobardhan Roy.  
Munshi Giasuddin Mia.  
Babu Kanteswar Roy.  
Munshi Rahimuddin Basunia.

## XII—Solmari union board.

Babu Surendra Mohon Roy.  
Babu Debendra Nath Roy.  
Babu Prafulla Kumar Das Gupta.  
Munshi Aseruddin.  
Munshi Jamiruddin Kazi.  
Babu Rajkumar Roy.

## Dimla police-station.

## I—Chatnai (West) union board.

Babu Dwijendra Nath Roy.  
Babu Madhusudan Barman.

## II—Chatnai (East) union board.

Babu Umesh Chandra Adhikari.  
Babu Sanaddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Rahimuddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Rahim Baksh Ahamed.  
Babu Kailash Chandra Roy.  
Babu Kali Mohon Barman.

## III—Balapara union board.

## Ward A.

Munshi Azizar Rahaman.  
Babu Seturam Singha.  
Munshi Amiruddin Sarkar.

## Ward B.

Munshi Samiruddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Holai Mamud Basunia.  
Munshi Alokeuddin Ahamed.

## IV—Dimla union board.

Babu Harihar Barman.  
Babu Bepin Behari Sinha Roy.  
Munshi Serajulla Sarkar.  
Babu Bhupendra Nath Mitra Mazumder.  
Babu Purna Chandra Misra.  
Babu Nerka Ram Sinha Roy.

## V—Khagakharibari union board.

## Ward A.

Munshi Basiruddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Mainuddin Ahamed.  
Munshi Nuruddin Ahamed.

## Ward B.

Munshi Nasiruddin Sarkar.  
Munshi Maijuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Chandra Kanta Roy.

## VI—Kharibari union board.

Babu Janardan Sinha.  
Babu Jagannath Barman.  
Munshi Hoyal Mohammad.  
Munshi Ali Mamud Sarkar.  
Babu Bhuvan Mohon Roy.  
Maulvi Mohammad Nazamuddin Sarkar.

## VII—Goyabari union board.

Babu Harikanta Sarkar.  
Babu Promode Kumar Misra.  
Babu Hanuram Sinha Roy.  
Babu Mahesh Chandra Sarkar.  
Munshi Ichhamuddin Sarkar.  
Babu Abhoy Kanta Sarkar.

## VIII—Naotara union board.

Babu Ramesh Chandra Sinha Roy.  
Munshi Mafizuddin Ahamed.  
Munshi Posak Mamud Sarkar.  
Babu Mahesh Chandra Roy.  
Babu Haragopal Sinha.  
Munshi Ebrahimuddin Ahamed.

A. MAJID, District Magistrate.

Jalpaiguri, the 11th May 1938.

No. 5043G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly appointed to be members of union boards in police-stations in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Jalpaiguri:—

Sadar subdivision, district Jalpaiguri.

Jalpaiguri police-station.

Patkata union board.

Babu Sashi Mohan Hakim, *vice* Babu Rajyeswar Das, deceased.

Rajganj police-station.

Binnaguri union board.

Munshi Masiruddin Muhammad, *vice* Muhammad Hossain Bakas, deceased.

Boda police-station.

Magura union board.

Munshi Umaruddin Muhammad, *vice* Munshi Mamaruddin Prodhan, deceased.

Dhupguri police-station.

Sakoajhora union board.

Babu Jogendra Nath Roy Karjee, *vice* Babu Saroj Kumar Lahiri, resigned.

Patgram police-station.

Baura union board.

Babu Ganesh Chandra Sarkar, *vice* Babu Charu Chandra Bhattacharjee, resigned.

No. 5045G.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the union boards in police-stations in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Jalpaiguri:—

Sadar subdivision, district Jalpaiguri.

Jalpaiguri police-station.

Bahadur union board.

Munshi Dankabulla Muhammad, *vice* Munshi Basiruddin Prodhan, deceased.

Rajganj police-station.

Dahgram union board.

Babu Eklal Das, *vice* Babu Dhal Sing Roy, deceased.

Fullbari union board.

Munshi Tafiruddin Muhammad, *vice* Munshi Badulla Muhammad, deceased.

S. K. DEY, *Deputy Commissioner*.





# The Calcutta Gazette

---

THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1938.

---

## PART IA

**Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.**

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL  
REVENUES.)**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**INCOME-TAX ESTABLISHMENTS.**

Simla, the 7th May 1938.

No. 13.—Mr. K. C. Basak, I.C.S., officiating Commissioner of Income-tax, Punjab, North-West Frontier and Delhi Provinces, has been granted leave on average pay, out of India, from 1st May 1938 to 9th December 1938 (both days inclusive).

J. F. SHEEHY,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### **Admission to the Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri—Session 1938-39.**

##### **NOTIFICATION.**

Jalpaiguri, the 20th April 1938.

Application for admission to the 1st year Licentiate Class of the Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri, will be received by the undersigned in the prescribed form obtainable from the school office on payment of Re. 1 per form and postage 1 anna extra, in advance (postage stamps in lieu thereof will not be accepted) up to 10th June 1938 or within ten days of the publication of Matriculation results, under registered cover.

Application should be supported by—

(1) A true copy of certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or its accepted equivalent or any higher examination in Arts or Science of a recognised university with a certified copy of marks obtained.

(2) A true copy of character certificate from the Principal of the college or Head Master of the school in which the candidate last studied or from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position or an Honorary Magistrate. (Where more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving the college or school and the date of application for admission, a second certificate of character

is required covering the intervening period. This should be obtained from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position, such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the candidate.)

(3) A true copy of certificate of age. Evidence of age in Matriculation certificate or in Matriculation Admit Card will suffice.

(4) A certificate from the father or guardian who will defray the expenses of candidate's medical education stating his annual income.

Candidates shall be aged 15 years 2 months or over on the 1st of July 1938.

Ordinarily candidates from the Rajshahi Division will be admitted in this school.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

The Superintendent or any other member of the Selection Committee cannot grant interviews to candidates or parties on their behalf.

All candidates will appear personally before the Selection Committee at the Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri, with their certificates in original on the date of interview to be communicated in due course.

**F. H. A. L. DAVIDSON, CAPTAIN, I.M.S.,**  
*Superintendent, Jackson Medical School,  
Jalpaiguri.*

## Education Department, Bengal.

## Overseas Scholarships.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

Applications are invited for three Overseas Scholarships of the value of not more than £335 each per annum (the exact value of each scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1938.

2. Two of the scholarships are reserved for Muslims and the third for members of the scheduled castes: if no suitable applicant from the scheduled castes applies the third scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

3. The scholarships are open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply.

Preference will be given to persons who are domiciled in Bengal.

4. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University and in the case of one of the scholarships reserved for Muslims preference will be given to Science Graduates.

5. The scholarships are tenable for two years from October 1938.

6. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

7. Applications should be forwarded by the 21st May 1938 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include testimonials from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

8. Besides the scholarships scholars will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarships are made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholars themselves.

9. The selected scholars will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

10. The selected scholars will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before their departure from India for initial expenses. They will have no claim to payment of the scholarships until this deposit has been made.

11. The scholarships will be payable from the date from which the scholars report their arrival at the place of their study. They will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

12. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidates for the scholarships and in the event of there being no candidates who fulfil the conditions of the scholarships the scholarships will not be awarded.

13. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## Presidency College, Calcutta.

The 21st April 1938.

## Admission—Session 1938-39.

The College re-opens on the 2nd July 1938.

1. Admission to the various classes begin immediately after the publication of the Calcutta University Examination results.

2. Candidates for admission should apply for the necessary admission forms, enclosing three-fourth anna postage stamps, and stating whether they are old students of the College or candidates seeking admission for the first time. The appropriate forms will then be sent.

3. These forms, duly filled in, should be submitted, as soon as possible, after the publication of the University Examination results. They should be addressed to the Principal (not by name) and the word "Admission" should be written on the cover. All candidates must submit their mark-sheets with their application forms.

Those obtaining the asterisk or letters of distinction in not less than two subjects in the Intermediate or three in the Matriculation Examination need not submit mark-sheets.

4. Presidency College students who pass the Intermediate and Degree Examinations and desire re-admission should note that unless they apply in the proper form with mark-sheets within a week of the publication of results, their prior claims to admission will not be recognised. Those who pass the Intermediate Examinations in the 2nd and 3rd divisions will have no priority of claim to re-admission to the College in the third year classes. The admission of I.Sc.'s into B.A. class will go by merit.

5. No correspondence relating to admission to College or residence in the Eden Hindu Hostel will be attended to unless the application for admission is accompanied by postage stamps.

6. Thirty part-free studentships of the value of Rs. 7 are offered to poor meritorious students in the first and third year classes and five of the value of Rs. 8 in the fifth year Postgraduate classes. There are about 50 special concessions of Rs. 7 in fees for Mahomedan students of the first and third year classes and about 15 Mohain stipends of Rs. 7 for first and third year classes and about three of Rs. 8 for the fifth year classes.

B. M. SAN, Principal.

### Admission into the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

Burdwan, the 27th April 1938.

Application for admission into the 1st year class of the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, will be received in the school office up to the 10th June 1938 or within ten days of the publication of the result of the Matriculation Examination.

Applications should be supported by true copies of the following certificates:—

- (a) A certificate of having passed the Matriculation or an equivalent or higher examination together with a certified copy of the marks obtained;
- (b) A certificate of character and residence from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied;
- (c) A certificate of character and residence from a Gazetted Officer or a gentleman of equal position such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the applicant.

Late or incomplete applications will not be considered.

All candidates will have to appear before the Selection Committee with their original certificates on the 27th June 1938 at 11 a.m. for selection. The Superintendent cannot grant personal interviews to the candidates or their relatives.

Application forms can be had from the school office on payment of rupee one only (postage extra).

N. C. KAPUR, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Supdt., Ronaldshay Medical School,  
Burdwan.

### Government School of Art.

28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, the 17th March 1938.

1. Application for admission into the school should be made to the Principal immediately on a form obtainable from his office, duly filled up by the candidate's father or guardian, should reach this office on or before Wednesday, 15th June 1938.

2. The candidate must not be more than 18 years and below 15 years of age and must have passed the Matriculation or equivalent examination. He will be required to produce a transfer certificate from the school or college in which he has last studied.

3. There will be a test examination at the school premises on Monday, 4th July, Tuesday, 5th July, and Wednesday, 6th July, 1938, from 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m., each day, and the candidates are to appear at the above test examination on any of the above dates.

4. The guardians of the successful candidates (a list of whom will be hung up on the Notice Board) should come and interview the Principal between Tuesday, 5th July to Saturday, 9th July, 1938, during office hours to discuss the course of studies that will suit their wards, who will then be selected for admission. The session will commence from Monday, 4th July 1938.

5. The school will re-open on Monday, 4th July 1938, after the summer vacation, and the candidates will have to join their classes from Monday, 4th July, 1938, if admitted.

6. The working hours for the students are from 10-30 a.m. to 4 p.m. with an interval of half an hour for tiffin from 1-30 p.m. to 2 p.m., on week days. On Saturdays the working hours are from 10-30 a.m. to 1-30 p.m.

7. A student shall have to pay at the time of admission the total sum of Rs. 17-4 for the departments b, e, f, g and Rs. 21-4 for the departments a, c, d, h, being the sum including admission fee of Rs. 3 and Rs. 5, respectively, caution money deposit of Rs. 10 and punkha fee of Rs. 1-4 per session.

8. The following is a tabular statement of the courses, the period required for the studies and the fees payable:—

	Monthly Tuition Fee, Ele- mentary.	Monthly Tuition Fee, Advanced.
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Indian Art (Indian Painting, Drawing, Design, Fresco, Tempera, etc.) ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(b) Fine Art (Art taught on European Models)	3	5
Period required 6 years—3 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(c) Commercial Art .. ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(d) Draftsmanship .. ..	5	5
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(e) Lithography .. ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(f) Wood Engraving .. ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(g) Clay Modelling (Terra Cotta, Stone Carving, etc.) .. ..	3	3
Period required 5 years—2 years Elementary and 3 years Advanced.		
(A) Teachership .. ..	..	5
(This course can be taken only on completion of the full course of studies in any of the other departments mentioned above and extends for 3 years. Only selected students are admitted into this department. This course qualifies students to be Drawing Masters of High Schools and Art Schools).		

9. The caution money will be refunded when the student will leave the school, provided there are no outstandings due from him.

10. Students will have to live with their recognised guardians in Calcutta or mofussil. There is no hostel attached to this school.

11. No female students are admitted into the school.

M. C. DEY, Principal,  
Government School of Art, Calcutta.

### Admission into the Dacca Medical School— Session 1938-39.

Dacca, the 22nd April 1938.

Session will commence from 2nd July 1938. Applications for admission into the Dacca Medical School in the prescribed form obtainable from the school office on payment of a fee of rupee one (postage extra) should reach the office of the Superintendent, Dacca Medical School, not later than 10th June 1938 or within ten days of the publication of the result of the Matriculation Examination. Applications should be supported by true copies of all necessary certificates (education, character and age) and with statement of marks obtained in the I.Sc. or Matriculation Examination.

(When more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving college or school and the date of application for admission a second certificate of character is required covering the intervening period.)

The date of selection will be communicated to each individual candidate in due course.

Candidates must bring with them to show the Selection Committee all certificates in the original including the statement of marks obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, or the Secretary, Dacca Intermediate Board.

Incomplete or late applications will not be considered.

Candidates who are natives of Dacca Division (except the district of Mymensingh) shall ordinarily be admitted to the school.

Any candidate who has (a) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of Government officials, (b) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf any one else has canvassed any such member, and (c) produced any letter of recommendation other than the certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed, shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical School.

Candidates who have special claims for admission under rule 10 may appear in the morning of the last date of selection to be communicated in due course before the Admission Committee with statement of their cases substantiating special claims with their guardians who can speak before the Admission Committee. They are strictly prohibited from seeing the Superintendent or the members before the date.

E. G. MONTGOMERY, MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

### Admission to the Campbell Medical School, Calcutta—Session 1938-39.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th April 1938.

Applications in the prescribed form (obtainable from office on payment of Re. 1) for admission to the Licentiate Class of the Campbell Medical School will be received by the Superintendent from candidates who are natives of Presidency and Rajshahi Divisions from 15th May to within ten days of publication of the Matriculation result of the Calcutta University. Applications should be submitted by registered post accompanied by—

(1) The Matriculation Certificate or certificate of having passed any higher examination of a recognised university with marks obtained therein;

(2) A certificate of character and of proficiency in sports from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied; and

(3) A written undertaking from guardian of the applicant to bear his educational expenses.

Canvassing in any form by or on behalf of a candidate will disqualify him for admission.

B. G. MALLA, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Campbell Medical School,  
Calcutta.

### Islamia College, Calcutta—Session 1938-39.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1938.

Islamia College, Calcutta, will re-open on the 2nd July 1938. The College teaches for the I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. Examinations and for Honours in English, Economics, Arabic, Persian, Philosophy, History and Mathematics. There is a large and well-qualified staff. A considerable number of free-studentships and stipends are available for deserving students. The Baker Hostel, which is attached to the College, provides rooms at a low rent.

The College offers to Muslims a unique opportunity for study in an Islamic atmosphere and there are prayer-halls in College and hostel.

Copies of the prospectus and application form may be obtained from the office on application with stamps for postage.

Applications for admission should be sent immediately after the publication of the University results.

K. ZACHARIAH, Principal.

**Chittagong College.**

**Admission of Students—Session 1938-39.**

Chittagong, the 26th April 1938.

The College opens for lectures on 14th June 1938.

2. The selection of candidates for admission into the various classes of the College will begin as soon as the results of the University Examinations are published in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Candidates for admission should submit their applications on the prescribed form which must reach the College office within a week of the publication of the results in the Government Gazette.

3. Forms of application and copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from the office of the College by candidates appearing personally or on application with a three-fourth anna postage stamp.

4. No application will be entertained, unless it is made on the prescribed form and all the items of information are duly furnished.

5. The selection will ordinarily be made after a personal interview and the selected candidates must pay all dues and enrol themselves by the date specified at the time of selection.

6. The rate of tuition fees are as follows:—

I.A. Classes—Rs. 6 a month.

I.Sc. Classes—Rs. 7 a month.

B.A. Classes—Rs. 7 a month.

B.Sc. Classes—Rs. 8 a month.

Laboratory Caution Money—I.Sc.—Rs. 10 and B.Sc.—Rs. 15.

Library Caution Money—All Classes—Rs. 5.

Fees are payable in advance from June 1938. An admission fee, which is equal to one month's tuition fee, is charged at the time of first admission and students are required to contribute to the various funds as follow:—

College Examination Fund—Re. 1 per session.

College Union Fund—Rs. 4 per session.

College Benevolent Fund—Re. 1 per session.

7. Plucked students from other institutions are not ordinarily admitted to the College.

8. Applications for admission to the Buddhist and Muhammadan hostels of the College should be made to the Superintendents of the hostels concerned on admission to the College.

**P. B. BUDRA, Principal, Chittagong College.**

**Hooghly Mohsin College, Chinsura.**

Chinsura, the 5th May 1938.

Hooghly Mohsin College is one of the oldest in Bengal, having been founded in 1836. It will re-open on Saturday, the 2nd July 1938, after the summer vacation.

The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standard. It is affiliated in Honours in the following subjects:—

English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Mathematics and Physics.

Applications for admission should be made in the prescribed form *immediately* after the publication of the University results in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Prospectus and admission forms can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a stamped cover. Students who failed in the University Examination and desire re-admission should attach the University admit card and their crossed list to their application form.

As a rule, students who have passed the Matriculation or Intermediate Examination in the Third Division will not be admitted. Students who have failed to pass in any year after two attempts will not be allowed to continue.

There are two hostels attached to the College, one for Hindus and the other for Moslems. Both hostels are pucca buildings and very close to the College.

**J. N. SIKDAR, Officer-in-charge.**

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 25th April 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 3843.—It is hereby notified for the information of authors and publishers that the text-books on various subjects for the High School and High Madrasa Examinations and books on all subjects other than books on Bengali for the Intermediate Examinations in Arts, Science, Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce to be conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, in 1941 and also books on all subjects for classes VII and VIII of High Madrasas in Bengal for the year 1939, will be received for consideration by the Board up to the 15th June 1938.

Six copies of each book other than History and Ten copies of each book on History shall be submitted with an application in the following form:—

- (1) Name of book.
- (2) Subject.
- (3) Class or examination for which it is intended.
- (4) Name of author.
- (5) Name of publisher.
- (6) Address of author or publisher.
- (7) Name and address of press where printed.
- (8) Price.
- (9) Whether the book was previously submitted for approval and, if so, with what result.

**J. N. ROY, Secretary.**



**Department of Industries, Bengal.**

Serampore, the 2nd May 1938.

**Government Weaving Institute, Serampore  
(Hooghly).****Minister-in-charge : The Hon'ble Nawab Khwaja  
Habibulla Bahadur of Dacca.**

The 1938-39 session of the higher classes of the Institute will commence in the 3rd week of July 1938. Applications in prescribed form from *bona fide* natives or permanent residents of the province, who must have passed the School Final Examination, Science Side, or the University Matriculation Examination or have been trained in one of the Technical Schools affiliated to the Overseer Examination Board up to the Sub-Overseer standard and are prepared to give a written undertaking that they intend to make weaving their profession after the completion of their training, will be received by the undersigned up to 30th June 1938 for admission into the 1st year higher class.

The applicants must furnish the following particulars:—

- (1) Applicant's name and full home address.
- (2) Race and religion.
- (3) Educational qualifications—
  - (a) School or College last attended and date of leaving.
  - (b) University Examinations passed and from which School or College.
  - (c) The year and the division in which the University Examinations were passed.
- (4) Special qualifications, if any, particularly in drawing and design work.
- (5) Father or guardian's name and permanent address.
- (6) Occupation of father or guardian and his place of business.
- (7) Applicant's present age and an attested certificate of his age.
- (8) A medical certificate of physical fitness from a registered medical practitioner which should state his exact height, measurement of chest and condition of his eyesight and hearing.
- (9) A certificate of good moral character from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School last attended.
- (10) The applicant should state:—
  - (a) Whether he will reside in the hostel attached to the Institute.
  - (b) Whether he will live outside under the care of a responsible local guardian and, if so, the name and address of the guardian.

The application must be signed by the father or guardian of the applicant certifying that the particulars given by the candidate are true to his knowledge and that he agrees to the arrangement stated at 10(a) or (b).

The age of candidates for admission into the 1st year higher class should not ordinarily exceed 21 years on the 1st July 1938.

The course of training extends over three years and instruction is given in the theory and practice of Cotton Spinning, Weaving, Dyeing, Calico-printing and Drawing.

The result of the selection for admission will be communicated about the middle of July to the selected candidates only, who shall be required to deposit Rs. 2 as registration fee and Rs. 10 as caution money on the date fixed by the Principal, failing which their admission shall not be guaranteed.

No tuition fee is charged, but the students are required to provide themselves with the necessary books, yarn, shuttle, pirn, etc., required for their practical work.

Six scholarships of Rs. 15 each per month will be awarded to the newly admitted students of the 1st year class on the results of a special examination in Dictation, Essay-writing and Arithmetic held shortly after the commencement of the session. Five scholarships of Rs. 15 each a month will be awarded to the students of the 2nd year class and four scholarships to the students of the 3rd year class on the results of the annual examination of the 1st and 2nd year classes respectively of the previous year. Of these two scholarships in the 1st year class, one in the 2nd year and one in the 3rd year will be reserved for Muhammadans.

These scholarships are intended for Bengali students or students domiciled in Bengal, and they will not be awarded to those holding district board or other stipends. Should, however, there be an insufficient number of qualified candidates to fill the scholarships reserved for any particular denomination or creed, the vacant scholarships may be awarded to deserving candidates from other sects.

Students to whom scholarships have been awarded will not ordinarily be allowed to hold their scholarships for the succeeding years if they fail to pass the annual examinations.

Students who pass the examination at the end of the 3rd year's course will receive a diploma entitled "Associate of the Government Weaving Institute, Serampore" and signed by the Principal of the Institute and the Director of Industries, Bengal, or his representative.

The hours of attendance in all the classes are usually from 10-30 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.

The Institute has separate hostels for the Muhammadan, Hindu and Christian students under the supervision of Superintendents.

Seat rent at the rate of rupee one each per month for twelve months in the year and the proportionate share of municipal taxes are charged from the higher class students.

Each hostel has a mess managed by a mess committee consisting of the Hostel Superintendent as President and some of the boarders as members. The messing expenses are shared by the boarders. Each boarder must provide his own bedding and utensils.

The total monthly expenses for a boy residing in the Hindu hostel range from Rs. 20 to Rs. 25 per month. In the other hostels the expenses are from Rs. 15 to Rs. 20 per month.

Medical aid is rendered free of charge to the boarders by the Medical Officer in charge of the Walsh Hospital, Serampore. Each boarder is required to pay for the cost of medicines for himself.

For further particulars please apply for prospectus to the Principal enclosing a half anna postage stamp.

B. C. BHATTACHARYA, *Principal,*  
*Govt. Weaving Institute, Serampore.*

#### University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 25th April 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Admission for the session 1938-39 in the Faculties of Arts (including Commerce), Science and Law will commence on 4th July 1938. Candidates for admission must interview the Provost concerned not later than the 21st July 1938, or three weeks after the date of publication of the results of the qualifying examination passed by the candidate in question, whichever is later. The Admission Committee may, however, at their discretion grant exceptions to this rule and may impose such fines for lateness as they deem fit. Class fee for undergraduate students (other than those reading for honours in Physics and Chemistry) and Law students Rs. 8 per mensem; for undergraduate students reading for honours in Physics or Chemistry, special honours in Physics and Mathematics, for M.A. students and M.Sc. students in Mathematics Rs. 10 per mensem; for M.Sc. students in Physics and Chemistry Rs. 12 per mensem. Seat rent in Halls varies from Rs. 2 to Rs. 4 and total minimum cost of tuition and living from Rs. 22 to Rs. 25 a month. A sum of Rs. 21,620 is distributed every year as stipends and scholarships. The University has up to date laboratories (including an Experimental Psychology Laboratory), an excellent library and an organised tutorial system. It possesses splendid residential facilities and well organised Students' Union and offers exceptional opportunities for Athletics.

2. There are adequate facilities for women students. The residence for women students is very near the University and is adequately furnished. Seat rent Rs. 3 per mensem. Intending candidates for admission to the residence are advised to apply as early as possible. There is also very cheap bus arrangement for attached women students. Some stipends are specially reserved for women students of the different Halls.

3. Special facilities are given to poor students of backward communities by way of rent-free seats, special stipends and remission of part of examination fees.

4. There is a special Honours course in Physics and Mathematics with no subsidiary subjects. This course provides opportunity for a special study of theoretical Physics from the Mathematical point of view.

5. Post-graduate teaching is provided in Bio-chemistry and Soil Science, admission being generally restricted to students who have obtained Honours Chemistry degree of this University. There are B.Sc. pass courses in Botany and Physiology and a B.Sc. course with Botany, Chemistry and Physics and Soil Science specially suitable for later studies in the proposed Agricultural Institute at Dacca Farm.

6. The University has instituted two new Departments, viz., a Department of Bengali and a Department of Political Science, with provision for teaching in Pass, Honours and M.A. courses in these subjects.

7. Further particulars regarding admission will be sent post free on application to the Registrar.

N. AHMAD, *Registrar.*

#### Admission to the Chittagong Medical School— Session 1938-39.

Chittagong, the 30th April 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Applications for admission to the Chittagong Medical School will be received by the undersigned in the prescribed form (obtainable from the office of the Superintendent on payment of a fee of Re. 1 in advance) up to 10th June 1938, or within ten days of the publication of the results of the Matriculation Examination.

Application should be supported by—

(a) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation Examination or its accepted equivalent or any higher examination in Arts or Science of a recognised University with a certified copy of the marks obtained.

(b) A certificate of character from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied. Where more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving the College or school and the date of application for admission, a second certificate of character is required covering the intervening period. This should be obtained from a Gazetted Officer or a gentleman of equal position such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the applicant.

(c) Certificate of age. Candidate shall be over 15 years of age. Evidence of age in Matriculation certificate will suffice.

Ordinarily the candidates from the Chittagong Division are admitted into the school.

Late or incomplete application will not be entertained.

The Superintendent cannot give personal interview to candidates, their relatives or anybody on their behalf.

All candidates shall appear personally before the Selection Committee with certificates, in original, on Monday, the 27th June 1938, at 9-30 a.m., to be held in the Commissioner's Court Room, Chittagong.

J. BREBNER, CAPT., I.M.S.,

*Supdt., Chittagong Medical School.*

**Rajshahi College, Rajshahi.**

Rajshahi, the 5th May 1938.

Re-opens on Monday, the 4th July 1938.

1. Affiliations—

B. A.—English, Bengali, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. Honours in all subjects except Bengali and Persian.

B. Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics. Honours in all subjects.

I. A.—English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Civics, Botany.

I. Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

2. Girl students are admitted to all classes.

3. The following medals and prizes are awarded every year:—

(1) The Lalit Mohon Gold Medal to the student who stands highest on the History Honours list at the B. A. Examination from Rajshahi College.

(2) Four Mohini Mohon Ray Prizes, two of the value of Rs. 80 each and two of the value of Rs. 25 each, to the students who obtain the highest and the next highest marks respectively at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations from the Rajshahi College.

(3) A Rani Monmohini Silver Medal to the most successful student from the Rajshahi College on the combined results of the I.A. and I.Sc. University Examinations.

4. In addition to a number of half-free studentships the College awards every year the following scholarships and stipends, each of which is tenable for two consecutive sessions:—

(A) To third year students:—

One K. C. Sarkar Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month.

One Rani Monmohini Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month.

Two Rani Monmohini Scholarships of Rs. 8 a month each.

One Rajshahi College Scholarship of Rs. 5 a month.

One Mayo Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month.

Two Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.

(B) To first year students:—

One Rani Monmohini Scholarship of Rs. 8 a month.

Two Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.

5. There are commodious and well-equipped two-storied Government hostels both for Hindus and Muhammadans. Hostels charges payable every month total Rs. 12-8 for Hindus and Rs. 11-8 for Muslims. Besides an excellent gymnasium, the College has arrangements for almost all popular games and physical exercises including rowing, water polo and swimming.

6. The scale of monthly tuition fees is Rs. 6 for I.A. and B.A. (Pass and Honours), Rs. 7 for I.Sc. and Rs. 8 for B.Sc. students. The Science Laboratories are well appointed and the College has its power house and electric installation.

7. Twenty-five per cent. of the vacancies in each class will be reserved for Muhammadan students, if necessary; but this reservation will not hold good if sufficient applications are not received at least one week before the day on which the College re-opens.

8. Applications for admission should be made in the prescribed form immediately after the publication of the University results.

Admission forms and prospectus can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a postage stamp of nine pies. Students who failed in the University Examination and desire re-admission should attach the University admit card and their crossed list to their application.

K. M. SEN, *Professor-in-charge.*

**Bengal Engineering College.**

Botanic Garden post office, district Howrah, the 2nd April 1938.

The new session will commence on Monday, 7th November 1938. The courses are preparatory for the B.E. degrees of Calcutta University in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Candidates from workshops are also prepared for the Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, and for the Associateship in Mechanical Engineering of the Board of Apprenticeship Training, Bengal. Applications for admission in the prescribed form should be made by the 15th June. An admission test in drawing for all entrants will be held about the end of June 1938. Candidates will be called for interview at the time of the Drawing Test.

For full particulars apply to the Principal.



### University of Dacca.

University Buildings, Ramna, Dacca, the 18th February 1938.

### NOTIFICATION.

The Syllabuses of the following Departments for the session 1938-39 are published below for general information.

N. AHMAD, *Registrar*.

### Syllabuses—Session 1938-39.

#### Faculty of Arts.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

#### B.A. (Ordinary) Examination of 1940.

##### *Paper I.—Poetry.*

- (a) Poetical Selections (Published by the University of Dacca).
- (b) Questions on Prosody.
- (c) Questions on unseen poetry passages.

##### *Paper II.—Drama.*

- (a) Shakespeare. *Macbeth*.  
Barrie. *The Admirable Crichton*.
- (b) Questions on unseen passages from dramas.

##### *Paper III.—Prose.*

- (a) Selected Modern English Essays (The World's Classics. Oxford University Press).

The following pieces only:—

Samuel Butler. *Ramblings in Cheapside*.  
George Saintsbury. *Thackeray: A Postscript*.  
W. H. Hudson. *The Samphire Gatherer*.  
William Paton Ker. *Romantic Fallacies*.  
A. Clutton-Brock. *Sunday Before the War and On Friendship*.  
Hilaire Belloc. *On an Unknown Country*.  
G. K. Chesterton. *French and English*.  
Robert Lynd. *The Humour of Hoaxes*.  
Gilbert Norwood. *Too Many Hooks*.  
R. W. Chapman. *The Portrait of a Scholar*.  
J. C. Squire. *Railroadiana*.  
J. Middleton Murry. *Shakespeare and Love and Dickens*.

- (b) Kipling. *Kim*.
- (c) Questions on unseen prose passages.

*Alternative Paper in English (in lieu of recognised Modern Indian Languages) for the B.A. (Ordinary) Examination of 1940.*

Texts prescribed:—

Dickens. *The Pickwick Papers*.  
Hardy. *The Mayor of Casterbridge*.  
One-Act Plays of To-Day. Harrap. Second Series.  
L. Binyon. *The Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics, Book I*.

The paper may also include questions on grammar, prosody and the correct use of idiom.

**B.A. (Honours) Examination of 1941.**

Eight papers on the main subject of the Honours School, and three papers on each of two subsidiary subjects.

*Paper I.—The Elements of Old English Language and Literature.*

(a) Texts prescribed :—

An Anglo-Saxon Reader. Edited by A. J. Wyatt (Cambridge).

The following pieces only :

Alfred's Orosius; Ohthere's Voyages and Cleopatra only.

Cura Pastoralis: Alfred's Conclusion only.

The Alfredian Bede: Caedmon only.

Sermo Lupi.

Beowulf: Beowulf's Swimming Match with Breca.

(b) Questions on grammar and prosody.

Books recommended :—

Wright. An Elementary Old English Grammar.

Wardale. Old English Grammar.

Wyld. A Short History of English.

*Paper II.—Elizabethan Drama.*

Marlowe. Edward II.

Ben Jonson. Volpone.

Shakespeare. Hamlet; The Merchant of Venice; Richard II.

Beaumont and Fletcher. The Knight of the Burning Pestle.

*Paper III.—Elizabethan and Seventeenth Century Poetry.*

Spenser. Faerie Queene, Book I.

Milton. L'Allegro; Il Penseroso; Lycidas; The Sonnets and Paradise Lost, Book III.

Massingham. A Treasury of Seventeenth Century Verse: Selections from Donne, Davenant, Crashaw, George Herbert, Lovelace, Suckling, Vaughan and Waller.

Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel, Part I.

*Paper IV.—Seventeenth Century Prose.*

John Earle. Microcosmography.

Sir Thomas Browne. Religio Medici.

John Dryden. Preface to the Fables.

Milton. Areopagitica.

Bacon. Essays: the following only :—

Of Truth; Of Great Place; Of Friendship; Of Youth and Age; Of Love; Of Custom and Education; Of Simulation and Dissimulation; Of Gardens; Of Studies.

*Paper V.—Eighteenth Century Literature.*

Pope. The Rape of the Lock. Epistle to Arbuthnot. Essay on Criticism.

Crabbe. The Village.

Collins. Odes.

Blake. Songs of Innocence.

Swift. A Tale of a Tub.

The Coverley Papers from The Spectator. Edited by O. M. Myers (Clarendon Press).

Goldsmith. She Stoops to Conquer.

*Paper VI.—English Literature from 1800 to 1832.*

Wordsworth. The Prelude, Books I, XII and XIII. Lines composed a few miles above Tintern Abbey.....; Ode. Intimations of Immortality from Recollections of Early Childhood; Preface to the Lyrical Ballads.

Coleridge. The Ancient Mariner; Kubla Khan; Christabel; France.

Shelley. Alastor; Adonais.

Byron. Manfred.

Keats. The Eve of St. Agnes. The Odes.

De Quincey. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater.

Scott. Ivanhoe.

*Paper VII.—Victorian Literature.*

Tennyson. OEnone; The Palace of Art; A Dream of Fair Women; Morte d'Arthur; Locksley Hall; Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington; Rizpah; Locksley Hall Sixty Years after.

Browning. Saul; A Grammarian's Funeral; Abt Vogler; The Last Ride Together; One Word More; Andrea Del Sarto; Rabbi Ben Ezra.

Mrs. Browning. Sonnets from the Portuguese.

Swinburne. Atalanta in Calydon.

Hardy. The Return of the Native.

Thackeray. Vanity Fair.

M. Arnold. Culture and Anarchy.

*Paper VIII.*

(a) Essay.

(b) Literary Forms and Principles and Prosody.

*N.B.*—Candidates for the Degree with Honours will be required to show a competent knowledge, both of the general history of English Literature and of its outstanding authors, as well as of their prescribed works.

Every candidate will be examined *viva voce*. In the *viva voce* examination, the English pronunciation of every candidate and his ability to read English prose and poetry, correctly, will be taken into consideration.

**M.A. Examination, Part I, 1939.***Paper I.—Elizabethan Drama, excluding Shakespeare.*

Lyly. Endimion.

Kyd. The Spanish Tragedy.

Marlowe. Dr. Faustus.

Ben Jonson. Every Man in His Humour.

Beaumont and Fletcher. The Knight of the Burning Pestle.

Massinger. The City Madam.

*Paper II.—Elizabethan and Seventeenth Century Literature.*

Spenser. Faerie Queene, Book I.

Milton. L'Allegro; Il Penseroso; Lycidas; Sonnets; Paradise Lost, Book III.

Bacon. Essays: the following only:—

Of Truth; Of Great Place; Of Friendship; Of Youth and Age; Of Love; Of Custom and Education; Of Simulation and Dissimulation; Of Gardens; Of Studies.

Grierson. Metaphysical Poetry. Selections from Donne, Vaughan, Crashaw and Marvell.

Dryden. Absalom and Achitophel (Part I) and Preface to the Fables.

*Paper III.—Eighteenth Century Literature.*

Pope. The Rape of the Lock; Epistle to Arbuthnot; Essay on Criticism.

Crabbe. The Village.

Collins. Odes.

Blake. Songs of Innocence.

Swift. A Tale of a Tub.

The Coverley Papers from The Spectator. Edited by O. M. Myers (Clarendon Press).

Goldsmith. She Stoops to Conquer.

*Paper IV.—Victorian Literature.*

Tennyson. In Memoriam.

Browning. Saul; A Grammarian's Funeral; The Last Ride Together; One Word More; Andrea Del Sarto; Rabbi Ben Ezra; Abt Vogler.

Swinburne. Atalanta in Calydon.

Emily Brontë. Wuthering Heights.

Butler. The Way of All Flesh.

Arnold. Culture and Anarchy.

**M.A. Examination, Part II, 1940.**

*Paper I.—Chaucer and Middle English Literature.*

Chaucer: Parlement of Foules; The Prologue to The Canterbury Tales; Nonne Prestes Tale; The Clerk's Tale.

Sisam. Fourteenth Century Prose and Verse. The following pieces only:—

Bruce; Piers Plowman—B. Text, Passus VI; The Translation of the Bible; Gower—Ceix and Alceone.

*Paper II.—Shakespeare.*

Othello; King Lear; The Tempest; King Henry V; The Winter's Tale; Antony and Cleopatra; The Sonnets.

*Paper IIIA.—English Literature, 1800-1832.*

Wordsworth. The Prelude, Books I, XII and XIII. Lines composed a few miles above Tintern Abbey.....; Ode. Intimations of Immortality from Recollections of Early Childhood; Preface to the Lyrical Ballads.

Coleridge. The Ancient Mariner; Kubla Khan; Christabel; France.

Shelley. Alastor; Adonais.

Byron. Manfred.

Keats. The Eve of St. Agnes. The Odes.

De Quincey. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater.

Scott. Ivanhoe.

*Paper IIIB.—Modern Literature.\**

H. G. Wells. A Modern Utopia.

English Essays of To-Day (The Oxford Bookshelf).

The Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics (Laurence Binyon. Macmillan). Book II.

Bernard Shaw. Back to Methuselah.

Great Modern Plays (Harrap). The following only:—

Milestones; Caste; The Liars; The New Morality; At Mrs. Beam's; The Young Idea; Strife; Outward Bound.

*Paper IV.—General History of English Literature.*

Every candidate for the M.A. degree will be, in addition to the written examination, examined *viva voce*. In the *viva voce* examination the English pronunciation of the candidate and his ability to read English prose and poetry, correctly, will be taken into consideration.

---

\*This paper is compulsory for Honours graduates who take only four papers; it is optional for ordinary graduates who can take it in lieu of Paper IIIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF PERSIAN AND URDU.

**B. A. (Ordinary) Degree Examination, 1940.***Paper I.—Persian Grammar and Composition.*

## Books recommended :—

- (1) Palmer's Persian Grammar
- (2) Aḥsan-ul Qawā'id.
- (3) Miftāḥ-ul Qawā'id.

*Paper II(a).—Persian Prose.*

## Selections from text-books prescribed :—

- (1) Tihirān-i Makhūf, first 23 pages, Kāviyānī Press, Berlin.
- (2) 'Ayār-i Dānish, 20 pages, from the beginning, excluding Dībāchah.
- (3) Dūstdārān-i Bashār, Memoirs of Joan of Arc and Florence Nightingale.
- (4) Akhlāq-i Muḥsinī, pages 10-35, published by Stephen Austin.

*Paper II(b).—Outlines of the History of Persian Literature.*

## Books recommended :—

- (1) Persian Literature, by R. Levy.
- (2) An Outline History of Persian Literature, by A. H. Faridi.
- (3) An Introduction to the History of Persian Literature, by J. Waislal.

*Paper III.—Persian Poetry.*

## Selections from text-books prescribed:—

- (1) Būstān-i Sa'dī, 25 pages, from the beginning of Bāb 4 (Marston & Co.).
- (2) Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī, 215 couplets, from the beginning of the fighting between Alexander and Darius.
- (3) Diwān-i Hāfiz, the first 12 odes of Radīf-i Dāl.
- (4) Dastūr-i Himmat or Kām-rūp and Kāmlatā, 250 couplets from Āghāz-i Dāstān.

**Urdu for the B.A. (Ordinary) Degree Examination, 1940.***Paper I.—Poetry.*

## Selections from text-books prescribed :—

- (1) Raḥm-u Inṣāf and the first twenty odes from the Diwān of Hāfiz.
- (2) Rūbā 'iyāt-i Anīs, first 30 Rūbā'īs.
- (3) Bāng-i Dirā, by Sir Md. Iqbāl, Part I, pages 16-40 (1905).

*Paper II.—Prose.*

## Selections from text-books prescribed :—

- (1) Urdū-i Mu'alla, first 25 pages.
- (2) Mazāmin-i Sir Sayyid Aḥmad Khān, 'Usmāniyah University Selections, published by the Muslim University Book Depot, Aligarh.
- (3) Kaniz-i Fāṭimah, by Sir Qāzī 'Azīzuddīn Aḥmad.

*Paper III.—Composition and Translation.*

## URDU AS VERNACULAR.

1.—(a) *Darbār-i-Akbari*, by M. H. Azād, pp. 1-50 and *Bāl-i-Jibrīl*, by Sir Md. Iqbal, poems No. 4-10, Part I, and poems No. 5-30, Part II.

(b) Composition and Translation.

## B.A. Honours, 1941.

*Paper I.—Persian Grammar, Rhetoric and Prosody.*

Books recommended:—

- (1) Persian Grammar, by Platts and Rankin.
- (2) *Dastūr-nāmah-i Fārsī*, Muṣṭabā'ī Press.
- (3) *Sharh-i 'Abdul Wāsi'*, Navalkishore Press.
- (4) Persian Grammar, by Phillott.
- (5) *Hādāyiq-ul Balāghat*.
- (6) *Al-Mu'jam fi Ma'āīr-i Ash'ār-il 'Ajam*, by Shamsi-i Qais.

Or

*Paper I.—Urdu Grammar, Rhetoric and Prosody.*

Books recommended:—

- (1) Platt's Urdū Grammar.
- (2) *Mishāḥ-ul Qawā'id*, by Faṭḥ Muḥammad Khān.
- (3) *Qawā'id-i Urdū*, by Abdul Haq.
- (4) *Baḥr-ul Fashāḥat*, by Najm-ul Ghanī Khān.

*Paper II.—Outlines of the History of Persian Literature.*

Books recommended:—

- (1) Literary History of Persia, by E. G. Browne (all the 4 vols.)
- (2) *Shi'r-ul 'Ajam*, by Maulānā Shibli (5 vols.).
- (3) *Khizānah-i 'Amirah*.
- (4) *Tadkirah of Daulatshāh*.
- (5) Persian Literature, by R. Levy.

*Paper III.—Persian Poetry (Qaṣīda and Maṣnavi).*

Selections from text-books prescribed:—

- (1) *Shāhnāmah of Firdausi*, pages 35-42, Muassasah-i Khāvar Press, Tehrān.
- (2) *Masnavi of Rumi*, pages 247-292, Gibb Memorial Series edition.
- (3) *Diwān-i 'Adibul Mamalik* (Arinaghan Press), Qaṣidas beginning on the pages 1, 13, 17, 47, 53, 57, 133.
- (4) *Diwān-i Nāṣir Khusrau*, Tehran edition, pages 450-459.

*Paper IV.—Persian Poetry (Ghazal and Rubā'ī).*

Selections from text-books prescribed:—

- (1) *Ghazaliyat-i Iqbal*, 1st 20 odes of *Payām-i-Mashriq*.
- (2) *Ghazaliyāt-i Hāfiz*, *Radif-i Alif*, 20 odes.
- (3) *Khayabān-i Irfan*, pages 272-325, edited by Syed Hasan Bilgrami, Hyderabad.
- (4) *Ghazaliyat-i Wahshi Kirmani*, Tehran edition, *Radif-i Alif*.

Or

*Paper IV.—Urdu Literature.*

Selections from text-books prescribed :—

- (1) 'Ud-i Hindī, by Ghālib, letters 50-60, Navalkishore Press.
- (2) Darbār-i Akbarī, by Azād (Bairām Khān, pages 157-197), Navalkishore Press.
- (3) Bāl-i-Jibrīl, by Sir Md. Iqbal, pages 5-35, 166-174.
- (4) Marthiya of Anīs, volume I, first Marthiya, Navalkishore Press.
- (5) Diwān Dard, first 20 odes.

*Paper V.—Persian Prose.*

Selections from text-books prescribed :—

- (1) Tārīkh-i-Guzida, Gibb Memorial Series, Chapter IV, section 6.
- (2) Chahār Maqāla, 2nd Discourse.
- (3) Siyasat Nāma-i-Nizāmu'l-Mulk, Chapters III-IV.
- (4) Rahbar-i Nazād-i Nau, by Kāzimzādah, Irānshahr Press, Berlin, pages 94-108.
- (5) Hāji Bābā Isfahānī, Guftāra 21, 22 and 23.

*Paper VI.—Outlines of the History of Persia from the earliest time down to the end of the Saljūqi Period.*

Books recommended :—

- (1) Syke's History of Persia.
- (2) Malcolm's History of Persia.
- (3) Raudat-us Safā.
- (4) Habīb-us Siyar.
- (5) Rāhat-us Sudūr.

*Paper VIII.—Persian Philology.*

Books recommended :—

- (1) Platt's Persian Grammar.
- (2) Browne's Literary History of Persia, Volume I.
- (3) Persische Studien, by Hübschmann.
- (4) Grey's Indo-Iranian Phonology.
- (5) Neupersische Schriftsprache (Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie), by Paul Horn.

*Paper VIII.—Composition and Translation of Unseen Passages.**There shall be a viva voce examination for all candidates.***M.A. Degree Examination.****Course A.***Part I Examination, 1939.**Paper I.—Grammar, Rhetoric and Prosody.*

Books recommended :—

- (1) Persian Grammar, by Phillott.
- (2) Persian Grammar, by Ibrāhīm Beg.
- (3) Hadāyiq-ul Balāghat, by Shamsuddīn Faqīr.
- (4) Al-Mu'jam fi Ma'āir-i Ash 'ā-il'Ajam, by Shams-i Qais.
- (5) Mizān-ul Afkār, by Mufti Sa'dullah.

*Paper II.—Persian Philology.*

## Books recommended :—

- (1) Platt's Persian Grammar.
- (2) Browne's Literary History of Persia, volume I.
- (3) Perische Studien, by Hübschmann.
- (4) Grey's Indo-Iranian Phonology.
- (5) Neupersische Schriftsprache (Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie), by Paul Horn.

*Paper III.—History of Persian Literature.*

## Books recommended :—

- (1) Literary History of Persia (4 vols.), by E. G. Browne.
- (2) Shi'r-ul 'Ajam (5 vols.), by Shibli.
- (3) Ātashkadah of Ādar.
- (4) Taḍkirah of Daulatshāh.
- (5) Ma'āṣir-ul Kirām, Part II.

*Paper IV.—Translation of Unseen Passages (i) from English into Persian and (ii) from Persian into English.**Part II Examination, 1940.**Paper I.—Persian Poetry.*

## Selections from text-books prescribed :—

- (1) Qasāid-i Minuchehri, Paris Edition, 1st nine Qasaid.
- (2) Rubā'iyāt-i Khayyām, Rosen Edition.
- (3) Haftpaikar of Nizāmi, Muzaffari Press, Bombay, pages 11-25.
- (4) Qasāid-i Farrukhi Poems No. 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 28.
- (5) Payām-i-Mashriq, by Sir Md. Iqbal, Jamia Millia Edition, pages 11-40.

*Paper II.—Persian Prose.*

## Selections from text-books prescribed :—

- (1) Afsāna series, volume III, Khavar Press, Tehran.
- (2) Insha-i-Abul-Fazl, first 20 pages.
- (3) Akhlaq-i-Jalali, Chapters I-IV.
- (4) Jijak Ali Shah, Berlin Edition, Iranshahr Press.
- (5) Maqāmāt-i-Hamidi, II-VII, omitting the Arabic verses.

*Paper III.—History of Islamic Civilisation.*

## Books recommended :—

- (1) Spirit of Islām, by Sayyid Amīr 'Alī.
- (2) At-Tamaddun-ul Islāmī, by Jurjī Zaidān.
- (3) Tamaddun-i 'Arab, by Sayyid 'Alī Bilgrāmī.
- (4) The 'Arab Civilisation (translated from the German original by J. Hell), Cambridge, 1926.
- (5) History of Islamic Civilisation, by S. Khudā Baksh.
- (6) Tārīkh-ul Ummat, by Aslam Jairājpurī.

*Paper IV.—An Essay in Persian.*



## DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT.

**B. A. (Ordinary) Degree Examination, 1940.**

The examination will consist of *three* papers, each of three hours' duration and carrying 100 marks, as follows :—

*Paper I.—Sanskrit Drama.*

Abhijñāna-śakuntala (Rāghavabhaṭṭa's text).  
Pratimā.

*Paper II.—Sanskrit Poetry and Prose.*

Meghadūta.  
Kirātārjuniya III.  
Daśa-kumāra-carita IV.

*Paper III.—(a) General History of (Classical) Sanskrit Literature.*

No text-books prescribed, but a *general* knowledge of the historical development of the literature as well as of the principal works and authors will be required, for which the following books are recommended :—

Keith's Classical Sanskrit Literature.  
Keith's Sanskrit Drama, Part I, Chapter ii, and Part II, Chapters iii-ix, xii.  
No detailed study will be required.

*(b) Grammar, Composition, Translation and Unseen.*

The following books are recommended :—

Kishhorn's Sanskrit Grammar.  
Apte's Guide to Sanskrit Composition.  
A Manual of Higher Sanskrit Grammar and Composition (U. N. Vidyā-bhūṣaṇa).

**B. A. Degree Examination with Honours, 1941.**

The examination will consist of *eight* papers on the subject of the Honours Course as detailed below, and *three* papers on each of *two* subsidiary subjects to be selected with the approval of the Head of the Department of Sanskrit. Each Honours paper will be of four hours' duration and will carry 100 marks.

*Paper I.—Vedic.*

Macdonell's Vedic Reader; the following hymns are to be critically studied :—

i. 1 (Agni), i. 154 (Viṣṇu), ii. 12 (Indra), iii. 59 (Mitra), iv. 51 (Uṣas), vii. 71 (Aśvinā), vii. 86 (Varuṇa), vii. 103 (Maṇḍūkā), x. 14 (Funeral Hymn), x. 34 (Gambler's Lament), x. 90 (Puruṣa), x. 129 (Hymn of Creation).

Macdonell's Vedic Grammar for Students.

Śatapatha Brāhmana—First four Brāhmanas.

Recommended for study: Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit by Batakrishna Ghosh, Calcutta 1936.

*Paper II.—Sanskrit Drama.*

Abhijñāna-śakuntala.  
Mudrā-rākṣasa.  
Uttara-rāma-carita.

*Paper III.—Sanskrit Poetry and Prose.*

Meghadūta.

Kirātārjuniya XIII-XIV with the Commentary of Mallinātha.

Kādambarī, Puṇḍarikā-Mahāśvetā episode, ed. Nirnay Sagar Press, 1921, pages 252-317.

*Paper IV.—Elements of Prakrit and Pali, with a general knowledge of Comparative Philology.*

Woolner's Introduction to Prakrit (2nd edition). Of the selections from Prakrit, the following extracts from Part II are to be studied : 5, 9, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 26, 30, 34.

Vidhuśekhara Śāstri's Pāli-prakāśa.

I. J. S. Taraporewala's Science of Language (Calcutta University, 1933), Chapters i, ii sections 34-35, iii (omitting Appendix A), v-viii, xii.

*Paper V.—Sanskrit Grammar.*

Siddhānta-kaumudī : Samjñā, Paribhāṣā, Kāraka, Samāsa, Strī-pratyaya and Ātmanepada-Parasmaipada-vidhāna.

Belvelkar's Systems of Sanskrit Grammar.

Whitney's Sanskrit Grammar.

Kale's Higher Sanskrit Grammar is also recommended.

*Paper VI.—History of Vedic and Sanskrit Literature.*

No text-book prescribed, but the following books are recommended for critical study :—

Macdonell's Sanskrit Literature (Vedic portion only).

Winternitz's History of Indian Literature, Vol. I.

Keith's History of Sanskrit Literature.

Keith's Sanskrit Drama.

*Paper VII.—One special Subject consisting of one of the following groups :—*

(a) *Sanskrit Poetics and Prosody.*

Sāhitya-darpaṇa.

Śrūta-bodha.

(b) *Indian Philosophy.*

Tarka-saṃgraha.

Vedānta-sāra.

(c) *Dharma-śāstra and Artha-śāstra.*

Manu-smṛiti II-IV, with the Commentary of Kulluka.

Śukra-nīti I.

*Paper VIII—*

(a) *Essay.*

(b) *Composition, Translation, and Unseen from Sanskrit and Prakrit.*

In Papers I-III, a general and historical knowledge of the subject itself, as well as a critical study of the special texts, will be required.

The special subject in Paper VII is to be selected with the approval of the Head of the Department of Sanskrit. In each session, only one group in special subject will be allowed for a course.

There will also be *viva voce* examination.

### M. A. Degree Examination, 1939-40.

#### Course A.

#### Part I Examination, 1939.

*Paper I.—Vedic.*

The same as for Sanskrit B.A. Honours, Paper I.

*Paper II.—Pali, Prakrit and Elements of Comparative Philology.*

The same as for Sanskrit B.A. Honours, Paper IV.

*Paper III.—Sanskrit Grammar.*

Siddhānta-kaumudī, Samjñā, Paribhāṣā, Kāraka and Samāsa.

Kale's Higher Sanskrit Grammar.

*Paper IV.—History of Vedic and Sanskrit Literature.*

The same as for Sanskrit B. A. Honours, Paper VI.

**Part II Examination, 1939-40.****Paper I.—Sanskrit Drama, Poetry and Prose.**

Mṛcchakaṭika.  
Harṣa-carita VII.  
Śiśupāla-vadha II.  
Kavīndra-vacana-samuccaya, Nos. 20-134, 348-499.

**Paper II.—Sanskrit Poetics, Dramaturgy and Prosody.**

Kāvya-prakāśa.  
Daśarūpaka I, III.  
Chando-mañjarī.

**Paper III.—One subject to be selected from one of the following groups :—**

- (a) *Dharma-śāstra and Artha-śāstra.*  
Yājñavalkya-smṛti, Vyavahārādhyāya.  
Kauṭilya Artha-śāstra I and II.
- (b) *Indian Philosophy.*  
Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhya-kārikā.  
Catuḥ-sūtrī (Vedānta-sūtra), with Śaṅkara-bhāṣya.
- (c) *Pali and Prakrit.*  
Karpūra-mañjarī.  
Dhammapada, vaggas i-v.  
Anderson's Pali Reader, Nos. 11, 17, 21, 23, 26, 35, 44.  
Vararuci, Prākṛta-prakāśa.

**Paper IV.—**

- (a) *Essay.*  
(b) *Unseen from Sanskrit and Prakrit, and Translation.*

The subject in Paper III (Part II Examination) is to be selected with the approval of the Head of the Department. In each session, choice in not more than two groups will be allowed.

There will be a viva voce examination.

**Course B.**

The Course will comprise a study of one special branch of Sanskrit as indicated in the following groups. The examination will consist of four papers, each of four hours' duration in one only of the following special subjects :—

**I.—VEDIC.****Paper I.—Vedic Samhitā.**

Macdonell's Vedic Reader.  
Peterson's Selections from the Rgveda, Part I.  
Atharvaveda XIV and XVIII.

**Paper II.—Brāhmaṇa and Upaniṣad.**

Aitareya Brāhmaṇa, Pañcīkā VII.  
Taittiriya Āraṇyaka, Prapāṭhakas I-III.  
Chāndogya Upaniṣad, III-IV.

**Paper III.—Vedic Grammar, Philology and Prosody.**

Macdonell's Vedic Grammar.  
Rgveda-Prātisākhya.

**Paper IV.—Vedic Mythology and Religion.**

Bṛhaddevatā.  
Yāska's Nirukta, I, VII, X-XII.

**II.—PALI AND PRAKRIT.****Paper I.—Pali Literature.**

Selections from the Pali Jātakas (edited by N. K. Bhagwat, 1929).  
Dhammapada.  
Dighanikāya—Mahāparinibbānasutta.

*Paper II.—Prakrit Literature (I).*

Gāthāsaptasatī, First three Śatakas.  
 Setubandha, Cantos X-XI.  
 Karpūramañjarī.

*Paper III.—Prakrit Literature (II).*

Gauḍavaho, śl. 192-439.  
 Uvāsagadasāo, vii.  
 Apabhraṃśa verses as in Hemacandra's Grammar.

*Paper IV.—Pali and Prakrit Grammar.*

Vararuci, Prākṛta-prakāśa.  
 Duroiselle's Practical Grammar of the Pali Language.  
 Vidhuśekhara Śāstri, Pāli-prakāśa.

## III.—SANSKRIT DRAMA AND DRAMATURGY.

*Paper I.—Earlier Drama (I).*

The dramatic works of Kālidāsa and Bhavabhūti.  
 Mr̥cchakatika.

*Paper II.—Earlier Drama (II).*

Mudrārākṣasa.  
 Svapnavāsavadatta.  
 Nāgānanda.  
 Veṇīśamhāra.

*Paper III.—Later Drama.*

Tāpasa-vatsarāja-carita.  
 Matta-vilāsa-prahasana.  
 Anargha-rāghava.  
 Prabodha-candrodaya.

*Paper IV.—Dramaturgy.*

Nāṭyaśāstra, Chaps. I-III, V-VII and XX-XXII.  
 Daśarūpka.

## IV.—SANSKRIT POETRY AND PROSE, POETICS AND PROSODY.

*Paper I.—Poetry (I).*

Aśvaghoṣa, Buddhacarita, Cantos I-III.  
 Kālidāsa, Raghuvamśa, Cantos IV, VI, VIII, XIII-XIV.  
 Kālidāsa, Kumārasambhava, Cantos I-V.  
 Amaru-śataka.

*Paper II.—Poetry (II).*

Bhāravi, Kirātārjuniya, Cantos. I-III and XI.  
 Māgha, Śiśupālavadha, Cantos. XIV-XV.  
 Śrīharṣa, Naisadhacarita, Cantos. I-II.  
 Kavindra-vacana-samuocaya, Nos. 20-294, 348-499.

*Paper III.—Prose.*

Harṣacarita, Chapters V, VII.  
 Kādambarī, Pūrvabhāga, Kathā-mukha only (ed. Nirṇay Sagar Press,  
 1921, pages 1-98).  
 Daśakumāracarita II-IV.

*Paper IV.—Poetics and Prosody.*

Kāvya-prakāśa.  
 Piṅgala-chandaḥ-sūtra (omitting the Vedic portion Chas. ii, iii and vi,  
 20-34).

## V.—SANSKRIT POETICS AND DRAMATURGY.

*Paper I.—Pre-dhvani Schools of Poetics.*

Bhāmaha's Kāvya-lamkāra I-II.  
Vāmana's Kāvya-lamkāra-sūtra-vṛtti I-III.  
Daṇḍin's Kāvya-darśa I.

*Paper II.—Dhvani School of Poetics.*

Dhvanyāloka.

*Paper III.—Post-dhvani Schools of Poetics.*

Vakrokti-jīvita.  
Kāvya-prakāśa.  
Rasa-gaṅgādhara, Ānana I.

*Paper IV.—Dramaturgy.*

Bharata's Nāṭya-śāstra, Chs. I-III, V-VII and XX-XXII.  
Daśarūpaka.  
Nāṭyadarpaṇa of Rāmacandra and Guṇacandra I-III.

## VI.—DHARMASASTRA AND ARTHASASTRA.

*Paper I.—Dharma-śāstra.*

Gotama with Haradatta's Commentary.  
Āpastamba.

*Paper II.—Later Smṛti.*

Yājñavalkya-saṃhitā.  
Nārada-smṛti.

*Paper III.—Arthaśāstra.*

Kautilya I-III, V-VI, VIII and XV.  
Mahābhārata XII (Rājadharmaparvan only).

*Paper IV.—Nītiśāstra.*

Manusamhitā, Ch. VII.  
Kāmandaka-Nītiśāra, Prakaraṇas 12-36.  
Śukranīti, I-II.

## VII.—INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

*Paper I.—Vedic and Upaniṣadic Philosophy.*

Brhad-Āraṇyaka Upaniṣad V-VIII.  
Kāṭha Upaniṣad.  
Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad.  
Bhagavadgītā.

*Paper II.—Sāṃkhya and Vedānta.*

Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṃkhya-kārikā with Tattvakaumudī.  
Vedāntasūtra with Saṃkara-bhāṣya. (First four sūtras and Ch. II, sec. II).  
Vedāntasūtra with Śrībhāṣya. (First four sūtras).

*Paper III.—Yōga, Vaiśeṣika and Nyāya.*

Yogavārttika.  
Saptapadārthī.  
Gautama Nyāya-sūtra with commentary of Vātsyāyana (Ch. I).  
Kusumāñjali I (Kārikā only).

*Paper IV.—Other Systems.*

Saddarśana-samuccaya of Haribhadra.  
Sarvadarāna-saṃgraha (omitting chapters on the principal six systems).

In each session, choice will be allowed in not more than one of the special subjects mentioned above. There will also be a *viva voce* examination.

## DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

**B.A. (Ordinary) Examination, 1940.***Paper I.—Problems of Philosophy.*

Study of the more important metaphysical problems arising from the experience of nature, life and mind.

Texts prescribed:—

Descartes. Method.

Locke. Essay concerning Human Understanding, Book I, Chapter 2; Book II, Chapter 1.

Books recommended:—

Patrick. Introduction to Philosophy. (Revised edition, 1935.)

Rogers. Students' History of Philosophy (from Descartes to Kant).

*Paper II.—Ethics.*

Introductory discussion of chief problems. Evolution of ethical ideas.

Text prescribed:—

Mill. Utilitarianism.

Books recommended:—

Bhagavadgita. Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5 and 18, or Akhlaq-i-Jalali (Selections).

Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics.

*Paper III.—Psychology.*

Study of general problems.

Texts prescribed:—

Stout. Manual of Psychology (Selections).

Mellone and Drummond. Elements of Psychology.

**B.A. Degree Examination with Honours, 1941.***Paper I.—Western Metaphysics (Ancient and Mediaeval).*

The study is to be developed around important problems raised in the texts prescribed. Students will be expected to have a general knowledge of the history of ancient and mediaeval philosophy.

Texts prescribed:—

Plato. Republic.

Aristotle. Metaphysics (Translated by Ross), 2 vols.

Books recommended:—

Zeller. Outlines of Greek Philosophy.

Zeller. Aristotle and the Earlier Peripatetics, Vol. I.

Thilly. History of Philosophy (Mediaeval period only).

Stace. Critical History of Greek Philosophy.

Ritter. The Essence of Plato's Philosophy.

*Paper II.—Western Metaphysics (Modern).*

A critical study of the metaphysical problems raised in the texts prescribed. A general knowledge of the history of modern philosophy up to and inclusive of Hegel.

Texts prescribed:—

Berkeley. Selection (Fraser)—Introduction and pages 1-166.

Watson. Selections from Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Leibniz. Monadology (ed. Latte).

## Books recommended :—

Rand. Modern Classical Philosophers.  
 Falckenberg. History of Modern Philosophy.  
 Hocking. Types of Philosophy.  
 Leibniz's Correspondence with Arnauld.

*Paper IIIA.—Outlines of Indian Philosophy.*

The subject will have to be studied according to the following syllabus :—

Germes of philosophic thought in the Upanishads.  
 Pramanas. The nature of reality. The nature of the external world. The nature of the soul and the concept of God. The categories, the nature of causality, creation and evolution. Ethical speculations. Karma, rebirth, and moksha.

The topics are to be studied as in the six orthodox systems, Buddhism, Jainism and the Charvaka School.

## Books recommended :—

Radhakrishnan. The Philosophy of the Upanishads.  
 Sarvadarsanasamgraha.  
 Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Volume I.  
 Hiriyanna. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

Or

*Paper IIIB.—Outlines of Islamic Philosophy.*

Origin and development of the various theological and philosophical schools in Islam and a comparative study of the important problems raised by them. Islamic scholasticism and mysticism.

## Books recommended :—

Macdonald. Muslim Theology.  
 O'Leary. Arabic Thought.  
 Iqbal. Development of Metaphysics in Persia.  
 Nicholson. Mystics of Islam.  
 De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam.

*Paper IV.—Ethics.*

Introductory discussion of chief ethical problems. Evolution of ethical ideas.

## Texts prescribed :—

Mill. Utilitarianism.  
 Kant. Foundations of the Metaphysics of Ethics.  
 Bhagavadgita: Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5 and 18, or Akhlaq-i-Jalali (Selections).

## Books recommended :—

Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics.  
 Rogers. A Short History of Ethics.

*Paper V.—Psychology.*

Introductory study of general problems of normal and abnormal psychology.

## Texts prescribed :—

Stout. Manual of Psychology.  
 Titchener. Text-book of Psychology.  
 Hart. The Psychology of Insanity.  
 Fernberger. Elementary General Psychology.

## Books recommended :—

Woodworth. Contemporary Schools of Psychology.  
 Kranefeldt. Secret ways of the Mind.

*Paper VI.—Logic.*

Study of the important logical problems raised in the prescribed texts.

Texts prescribed:—

Joseph. Introduction to Logic.  
Schiller. Formal Logic.  
Bosanquet. Essentials of Logic.

*Paper VII.—Essay.*

Candidates will be required to deal critically with *one* problem of Western Metaphysics and *another* problem connected with the remaining part of their course.

*Paper VIII.—Psychology Practical (Qualitative).*

The laboratory course will include experiments on Sensation, Imagination, Memory, Association, Attention, Feeling, Reaction and Fatigue.

Books recommended:—

Myers and Bartlett. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Parts I and II.  
Titchener. Experimental Psychology. Students' Manual (Qualitative).  
Collins and Drever. Experimental Psychology.

*Note.*—There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

**M.A. Examination (Course A), Part I, 1939.***Paper I.—Western Metaphysics. (Ancient and Mediaeval).*

Students will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the history of ancient and mediaeval philosophy, and a special knowledge of any text prescribed.

Text prescribed:—

Plato. Republic.

Books recommended:—

Stace. Critical History of Greek Philosophy.  
Thilly. History of Philosophy.  
Caird. Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers, 2 Vols.  
Ritter. The Essence of Plato's Philosophy.

*Paper II.—Western Metaphysics (Modern).*

Students will be expected to possess a special knowledge of any text prescribed and a general knowledge of the history of modern Philosophy down to and inclusive of Hegel.

Texts prescribed:—

Watson. Selections from Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.  
Hume. Treatise on Human Nature, Book I.

Books recommended:—

Thilly. History of Philosophy.  
Schwegler. A Short History of Philosophy.  
A. Seth Pringle-Pattison. From Kant to Hegel.



*Paper IIIA.—Outlines of Indian Philosophy.*

The subject is to be studied according to the B.A. Honours syllabus for Paper IIIA from a list of books recommended.

Books recommended :—

Sarvadarsanasamgraha.

Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. 1.

Hiriyanna. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

Or

*Paper IIIB.—Outlines of Islamic Philosophy.*

The subject is to be studied according to the B.A. Honours syllabus for Paper IIIB from a list of books recommended.

Books recommended :—

Macdonald. Muslim Theology.

O'Leary. Arabic Thought.

Iqbal. Development of Metaphysics in Persia.

Nicholson. Mystics of Islam.

De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam.

**M. A. Examination (Course A), Part II, 1940.***Paper I. Ethics.*

The subject is to be studied from a list of books prescribed.\* Students will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the history of ethical thought from a list of books recommended.

Texts prescribed :—

Aristotle. Nicomachean Ethics.

Green. Prolegomena to Ethics.

Moore. Principia Ethica.

Westermarck. Ethical Relativity.

Books recommended :—

Sidgwick. A Short History of Ethics (ed. Widgery).

Wundt. Ethics, Vol. II. The Ethical Systems.

Broad. Five Types of Ethical Theory.

Hobhouse. Morals in Evolution.

*Paper II.—Psychology.*

The subject is to be studied from a list of books prescribed. Students will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the current schools of psychological thought from a list of books recommended. They will also be required to undergo a course of practical training in the Psychological Laboratory.

Texts prescribed :—

Freud. A General Introduction to Psychoanalysis.

Murchison (ed.). Feelings and Emotions (The Wittenberg Symposium): Articles 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 15, 18, 19, 22, 26 and 33.

Wheeler. The Science of Psychology.

Külpe. Outlines of Psychology.

Books recommended :—

Myers and Bartlett. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Parts I and II.

Titchener. Experimental Psychology. Students' Manual (Qualitative).

Woodworth. Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

*Paper III.—Logic.*

The subject is to be studied from a list of books prescribed.

Texts prescribed :—

Bradley. Principles of Logic, Vols. I and II.

Stebbing. Modern Introduction to Logic.

*Paper IV.—Philosophy of Religion.*

Students will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the leading tenets of the principal living religions of the world from a list of books recommended and to be familiar with the treatment of metaphysical problems arising out of religious experience from a list of books prescribed.

## Texts prescribed:—

Pringle-Pattison. The Idea of God.  
 Thouless. Introduction to the Psychology of Religion.  
 Otto. The Idea of the Holy.

## Books recommended:—

Söderblom. The Living God.  
 Pringle-Pattison. Studies in the Philosophy of Religion (Chapters VIII-XVII).  
 Bhattacharyya. The Foundations of Living Faiths, Vol. I.

*Paper V.—Sociology.*

The subject is to be studied from a list of books prescribed. Students will be expected to possess an elementary knowledge of Social Psychology and Social Philosophy.

## Texts prescribed:—

Ginsberg. Studies in Sociology.  
 Davis and Barnes. Introduction to Sociology.  
 Mackenzie. Outlines of Social Philosophy.  
 Bartlett. Psychology and Primitive Culture.

## Books recommended:—

Park and Burgess. An Introduction to the Science of Sociology.  
 Davis and Barnes. Readings in Sociology.  
 McDougall. The Group Mind.  
 Giddings. The Principles of Sociology.

*Paper VI.—Contemporary Philosophy.*

Students will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the main currents of Post-Hegelian thought and a special knowledge of any text or problem that may be selected.

## Texts prescribed:—

Alexander. Space, Time and Deity, Vol. II.  
 Bradley. Appearance and Reality.

## Books recommended:—

Perry. Present Philosophical Tendencies.  
 Rogers. English and American Philosophy since 1800.  
 Leighton. The Field of Philosophy.  
 Roy. Consciousness in Neo-Realism.  
 Joachim. The Nature of Truth.

*Paper VII.—Essay.*

Candidates will be required to deal critically with *one* problem of Western Metaphysics and *another* problem connected with the remaining part of their course.

*Note.*—Papers VI and VII are compulsory. Of the first five papers only *three* are to be taken, but of these three not more than *two* can be taken from Papers I, IV and V.

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

**M. A. Examination (Course B), 1940.****METAPHYSICS GROUP.*****Paper I.—Metaphysics Texts.******Either******(A) Western Metaphysics.***

Texts shall be chosen from the period down to and inclusive of Hegel.

**Texts prescribed:—**

Aristotle. *Metaphysics*.  
 Leibniz. *Monadology*.  
 Hume. *Inquiry concerning Human Understanding*.  
 Lowenberg. *Hegel (Selections) (Modern Library)*.

***Or******(B) Indian Metaphysics.***

Texts shall ordinarily be in original but a translation or an exposition may also be chosen.

**Texts prescribed:—**

Vedanta Paribhasa.  
 Tarka Samgraha (ed. Athalye and Bodas).  
 Samkhya Karika (ed. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri).

***Or******(C) Islamic Metaphysics.***

Ordinarily translations or expositions shall be selected but original texts may also be prescribed.

**Texts prescribed:—**

Muhammad 'Ali. *The Religion of Islam*.  
 Renan. *The Life and Writings of Averroes* (tr. Nishikanta Chattopadhyaya).  
 Nicholson. *Studies in Islamic Mysticism*.  
 Iqbal. *Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam*.

**Books recommended:—**

Al-Ghazzali. *Mishkat Al-Anwar*.  
 Ibn Miskawaih. *Al-Qaul-ul Azhar*.  
 Al-Qadi 'Idd al-Din. *al-Mawaqif*.

***Paper II.—Contemporary Metaphysics.***

The subject is to be studied in the historical development of the main tendencies of current thought. Texts shall also be prescribed from the period beyond Hegel.

**Texts prescribed:—**

Bradley. *Appearance and Reality*.  
 Bergson. *Creative Evolution*.  
 Alexander. *Space, Time and Deity, 2 Vols.*

**Books recommended:—**

Perry. *Present Philosophical Tendencies*.  
 Leighton. *The Field of Philosophy*.

*Paper III.—Special Metaphysical Problems.*

One or more special problems shall be chosen for each year and studied from a number of books, articles, etc., prescribed.

Problem for 1940: *Values.*

Texts prescribed:—

Perry. General Theory of Value (Chapters I-V).

Eaton. The Austrian Philosophy of Values.

Münsterberg. The Eternal Values.

Urban. Valuation: Its Nature and Laws.

*Paper IV.—Logic and Epistemology.*

The subject is to be studied from a list of books prescribed.

Texts prescribed:—

Bradley. Principles of Logic, 2 Vols.

Stehbing. Modern Introduction to Logic.

Hobhouse. The Theory of Knowledge.

Montague. The Ways of Knowing.

## PSYCHOLOGY GROUP.

*Paper I.—Psychology Texts.*

The list of books prescribed shall include texts on Physiological Psychology and Animal Psychology.

Texts prescribed:—

Ward. Psychological Principles.

Külpe. Outlines of Psychology.

Holmes. The Evolution of Animal Intelligence.

Howell. Principles of Physiology (Sections I-III).

Wundt. Principles of Physiological Psychology (Part I, Chap. 6).

*Paper II.—Abnormal and Social Psychology.*

The subject is to be studied from a list of books prescribed.

Texts prescribed:—

McDougall. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.

Freud. A General Introduction to Psychoanalysis.

Ginsberg. The Psychology of Society.

Mukherji and Sengupta. Introduction to Social Psychology.

*Paper III.—Special Psychological Problems.*

One or more problems shall be chosen and studied from a list of books, articles, etc., prescribed:—

Problem for 1940: *Instinct.*

Texts prescribed:—

Drever. Instincts in Man.

McDougall. Social Psychology.

Bergson. Creative Evolution (Chap. II).

Jung. The Psychology of the Unconscious.

Rivers. Instinct and the Unconscious.

Lloyd Morgan. Instinct and Experience.

*Paper IV.—Practical (Quantitative).*

Students will be required to treat the results of experiments prescribed for Paper VIII of the Honours Course quantitatively. A general knowledge of Mental Tests and a special knowledge of Experimental Methods will be required.

Books recommended:—

Titchener. Students' Manual—Quantitative.

Thorndike. Mental and Social Measurements.

Sanford. Experimental Psychology.

Whipple. Manual of Mental and Physical Tests, 2 Vols.

Ballard. Mental Tests.

Students will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the main currents of contemporary psychological thought.

*Note.*—Any Course A student permitted to take up Course B at the end of the first year shall have to pass the B. A. Honours Examination in Papers I, II and III. He shall also have to pass in Paper VI if he is permitted to offer the Metaphysics Group and in Paper VIII if he is permitted to offer the Psychology Group.

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

**B. Com. Degree Examination, 1940.**

- I. Elements of Economics. One paper.
- II. Economic Geography. One paper.
- III. Business Organisation (including Commercial Correspondence). One paper.
- IV. Trade and Transport. One paper.
- V. Modern Economic Development. One paper.
- VI. Mercantile Law. One paper.
- VII. Banking and Currency. One paper.
- VIII. Advanced Accounting and Auditing. Three papers.

Books will be recommended in the class:—

B. Com. graduates will be allowed to proceed to the M.A. examination in Economics after two years' further study, but they will not be granted the M. A. degree, unless they pass in one paper in History and two papers in Politics.

B. Com. graduates will have the same privileges as Pass B. A. graduates for pursuing the B. L. course.

*Detailed syllabus.**I.—Elements of Economics (one paper).*

Fundamental conceptions of wealth, value, and price; cost of production, supply and demand; problems affecting land, labour, capital, and organisation; market and determination of prices; rent, wages, interest and profit; effects of taxation and State interference.

*II. Economic Geography (one paper).*

Its meaning; its relation to other Geographies; its controlling factors.

The bearing of physical Geography on Commercial Geography; Geography as the basis of various types of civilisation and a determining factor of natural and economic development.

Man and his environment, zones of climate, factors of climate, their controlling effects, nature and man at work; man, a modifying agent in production, distribution and exchange: his occupations, localisation of industries, growth of towns, trade centres and trade routes.

Man in relation to consumption; commercial products; acclimatisation; associative industries, their distribution; influence of natural phenomena; rivers, mountains, deserts, general relief.

Economic resources of India and their exploitation; a general study of the Economic Geography of the British Empire, United States of America, Germany, France and Japan.

*III.—Business organisation (including commercial correspondence) (one paper).*

Organisation of business undertakings; combination and amalgamation; provision of capital; direction and control; organisation of trade, financing methods, foreign remittances, uses of various documents; Stock exchange.

Office routine, business letters, circulars and letters, filing methods, secretarial work.

Organisation of sale, advertising, direct dealing, etc., industrial efficiency, methods of remuneration, scientific management.

Business statistics and their importance, compilation and uses of statistical figures, types of averages, tabulation, graphical method.

*IV.—Trade and Transport (one paper).*

Home and foreign trade of India, its volume, direction and principal customers, principal Indian exports and imports, organisation of branches and foreign agencies in home and foreign trade, state institutions for the furtherance of trade with special reference to India.

Fiscal policy, with special reference to India. A short history of tariffs with reference to India.

Various means of transport with a particular treatment of Indian railways; their development and organisation; fixing of rates and fares; state control; sea transport; ocean freights; shipping conferences; and deferred rebates; Indian mercantile marine; river traffic in Bengal.

*V.—Modern Economic Development (one paper).*

(a) England, Industrial Revolution. Economic and Social effects. Development of Industries. Growth of transport and Commercial expansion. Economic legislation. Trade Unionism. War and its effects. Industrial and Commercial policy.

(b) India. Agriculture and industry during the nineteenth century. Development of transport and commercialisation of agriculture. Decline of handicrafts. Growth of plantation and factory industries. Development of commerce. War and its effects. Industrial and agricultural policy of the Government of India.

(c) Japan. Problems of Modern Agriculture and pressure of population. Growth and development of industries. Expansion of transport and commerce. Industrial policy of the state.

*VI.—Commercial Law (one paper).*

General principles of the law of contract; formation and discharge, sale of goods, agency, partnership.

Company Law—formation, management and winding up of companies.

Carriage of goods by land and sea, Railway, Shipping, Bill of lading, Charter parties.

Insurance—Life, Fire, Marine.

Insolvency—Provincial, Presidency.

*VII.—Currency and Banking (one paper).*

Nature and functions of money, standard and token money, legal tender, purchasing power of money, the quantity theory, currency systems with special reference to the Indian system.

Nature and functions of banks, loans and deposits, discounting, note issue, nature and control of credit, credit control and prices. Central Banks and other banks and their relation to one another. Decentralised banking. Types of banking.

Importance of bank reserves, fixed and proportional reserves, Bank balance-sheets and their importance. Explanation of the items.

The Imperial Bank of India, the Exchange Banks and other joint stock banks. The Co-operative and indigenous banks of India. Defects in the organisation of Indian banking. The Reserve Bank of India and the Indian money market. The Bank of England and the English money market. The Bank rate and its significance.

Banking law and practice in India compared to conditions in England.

Principles of foreign exchange, Purchasing power parity theory, Explanations of functions of rates and possibilities of control. Long and short rates; an analysis of Indian exchange rates.

*VIII.—Advanced Accounting and Auditing (three papers).*

(1) The system of book-keeping by double entry; single entry; description and use of subsidiary books; the extraction of the trial balance; the preparation therefrom of the periodical balance-sheet and the trading and profit and loss accounts; the balance-sheet of general merchants; accounts of partnerships and companies; treatment of bills of exchange and consignments; various methods of providing for the depreciation of plant and machinery and other wasting assets and such questions as reserves, reserve funds, and sinking funds.

(2) Accounts of insurance companies, banks, mining companies, charitable institutions, and other non-trading concerns; special problems arising out of reorganisation of partnerships and amalgamations and reconstructions of companies; departmental book-keeping and accounts; branch accounts, inclusive of foreign branches; the sectional balancing of ledgers; columnar book-keeping; bankruptcy accounts; liquidator's accounts, the double account system; hire-purchase agreements.

(3) Systems of internal checks designed to avoid or detect errors in book-keeping and loss from fraud; the nature and scope of staff and professional audits; the auditors' certificate, the liabilities of auditors; examination and interpretation of published balance-sheets; card and loose leaf ledgers, together with labour-saving devices of recent introduction.

The general principles underlying assessment for income-tax; preparation of accounts for income-tax returns and appeals for claims for the return of income-tax overpaid.

Advanced costing and cost accounts.

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

**B.A. (Ordinary) Degree Examination, 1940.**

(Three papers.)

*Paper I.—History of India.*

Text-book prescribed:—

V. A. Smith. Oxford History of India.

*Paper II.—History of England from 1485 to 1924.*

Text-book prescribed:—

Ramsay Muir. British History (George Philip &amp; Son, 1929).

*Paper III.—*

(a) History of Europe from 1815 to 1919. (Students are expected to possess only a general knowledge of the Great War and its effects.)

(b) Modern History of the Far East.

[Candidates are expected to possess only a general knowledge of the History of the Far East.]

Text-books prescribed:—

C. D. Hazen. Modern European History (latest edition).

Webster. History of the Far East.

**B.A. Degree Examination with Honours, 1941.***Paper I.—The History of India to 1200 A.D., with special reference to Bengal.*

Text-books prescribed:—

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, pages 77-226.

V. A. Smith. Early History of India.

R. D. Banerji. Banglar Itihash. Vol. I.

Books recommended:—

S. K. Aiyangar. Beginnings of South Indian History.

G. J. Dubreuil. Ancient History of the Deccan.

P. T. S. Iyengar. Life in Ancient India.

Fick. Social Life in North-Eastern India as depicted in the Jatakas (translated for the Calcutta University).

Majumdar, R. C. Outline of Ancient Indian History and Civilization.

Bhandarkar, D. B. Carmichael Lectures.

Dr. H. C. Ray Chaudhury. Political History of Ancient India.

*Paper II.—The History of India from 1200 A.D. to 1900 A.D.*

Text-books prescribed:—

Iswari Prasad. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India.

Edwardes and Garrett. Mughal Rule in India (Oxford University Press).

Ramsay Muir. The Making of British India.

Cambridge Shorter History of India (British period).

Books recommended:—

Elliot and Dowson. History of India as told by its own Historians, Vols. III and IV.

V. A. Smith. Akbar the Great Mogul.

Sir Jadunath Sarkar. The Mughal Administration.

Sir Jadunath Sarkar. Aurangzib (abridged edition in one volume).

G. S. Sardesai. Main Currents of the Maratha History.

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. III and Vol. IV.

Dr. Banarasi Prasad Saksena. History of Shah Jahan of Delhi.

Iswari Prasad. History of the Qarauna Turks.

P. E. Roberts. History of British India.

*Paper III.—Either (a) History of Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria, or (b) History of Islam during the Middle Ages (from 622 A.D. to 1258 A.D. omitting India and Spain).*

(a) Text-books prescribed:—

The Cambridge Ancient History. Vols. I, II and III.  
Baikie. A History of Egypt. Vols. I-II.

Books recommended:—

Olmstead. History of Assyria.  
Breasted. Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.  
Jastrow. The Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria (first two chapters omitted).

(b) Text-books prescribed:—

Hitti. History of the Arabs (Columbia University Press).  
S. Khuda Bakhsh. The Orient under the Caliphs.  
S. Khuda Bakhsh. Islamic Civilization. Vols. I-II.  
J. Hell. Arab Civilization.

Books recommended:—

A. S. Tritton. The Caliphs and their non-Muslim subjects.  
The Cambridge Mediaeval History, Volume II (Chapters on the history of Islam).  
Hitti and Murgotten. The Origins of the Islamic State (Baladhuri), 2 Vols.  
Wellhausen. The Arab Kingdom and its fall.  
R. Levy. An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam. 2 Vols.  
R. Levy. A Baghdad Chronicle.

*Paper IV. —A special period of either (a) Greek, or (b) Roman History to be studied in the light of original sources.*

(a) *History of Greece, 479-404 B.C.*

*Original works (in English Translation).*

- (1) Thucydides, Books I-VIII.
- (2) Xenophon-Hellenica, Books I-II.
- (3) Aristotle, Constitution of Athens.
- (4) Plutarch's Lives of Aristides, Themistocles, Cimon, Pericles, Nicias, Alcibiades, and Lysander.

*Modern works.*

The Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. V.  
A. F. Holme. History of Greece (relevant volumes).  
Grote. History of Greece (relevant volumes).

(b) *History of Rome, 264-146 B.C.*

*Original works (in English Translation).*

- (1) Polybius. Books I-XXXIX.
- (2) Livy. Books XII-XLV.
- (3) Plutarch's Lives of Fabius Maximus, Marcellus, Titus Quinctius Flaminius, Aemilius Paulus, and Cato the Censor.

*Modern works.*

The Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. VII and VIII.  
Mommsen. History of Rome (Dickson's translation).  
Heitland. The Roman Republic.

*Paper V.—Select Period of English History, 1714-1914.*

Text-books prescribed:—

Ramsay Muir. Short History of the British Commonwealth. Vol. II.  
Grant Robertson. England under the Hanoverians.  
Trevelyan. British History in the 19th Century.



**Books recommended :—**

Williamson. Short History of British Expansion.  
 Ensor. England, 1870-1914.  
 Tickner. Social and Industrial History of England.  
 Edwards. British Foreign Policy.  
 J. A. R. Marriot. England since Waterloo.

*Paper VI.—Constitutional History of England from 1435.*

**Text-books prescribed :—**

Adams. Constitutional History of England.  
 Maitland. Constitutional History of England.  
 Taswell-Langmead. Constitutional History of England.  
 Marriott. English Political Institutions.

**Books recommended :—**

Tanner. Tudor Constitutional Documents.  
 Prothero. Select Statutes and other Constitutional Documents.  
 Gardiner. Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution.  
 Grant Robertson. Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.  
 Erskine May. Constitutional History of England (select chapters only).

*Paper VII.—The Middle Ages in Europe.*

**Text-books prescribed :—**

Thompson. History of the Middle Ages.  
 Adams. Civilisation during the Middle Ages.

**Books recommended :—**

Masterman. Dawn of Medieval Europe.  
 Lees. Central period of the Middle Ages.  
 Lodge. End of the Middle Ages.  
 C. W. Previte Orton. Outlines of Mediaeval History.  
 Davis. Mediaeval Europe.  
 Bryce. The Holy Roman Empire.

*Paper VIII.—European History from 1789 to 1919.*

**Text-books prescribed :—**

Ketelbey. History of Europe, 1789-1923.  
 Lipson. Europe in the Nineteenth Century.  
 Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1789-1914.

**Books recommended :—**

Gooch. History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919.  
 Mowat. History of European Diplomacy.  
 E. Fueter. World History (1815-1920).  
 Ramsay Muir. Phillip's New Atlas for Students.  
 Holland Rose. The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era.

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

**M. A. Examination.****Course A.****Part I Examination, 1939.**

*Paper I.—Either (a) History of Egypt, Babylonia and Assyria or (b) The Middle Ages of Europe.*

Books.—As for B.A. Honours, Paper III (a) and Paper VII respectively.

*Paper II.—A special period of either (a) Greek or (b) Roman History to be studied in the light of original sources.*

Books.—As for B.A. Honours, Paper IV.

*Paper III.—History of Islam (omitting India) during the Middle Ages.*

Books.—As for B.A. Honours, Paper III(b).

*Paper IV.—Constitutional History of England.*

Books.—As for B.A. Honours, Paper VI.

*Part II Examination, 1940.**Paper I.—A select period of Ancient Indian History.*

The History of the Imperial Guptas and the History of Bengal (500—1200 A.D.).

[The subject is to be studied with reference to the published inscriptions of the period.]

## Books prescribed:—

1. Fleet. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III.
2. A. K. Maitra. Gaudalekhamala.
3. N. G. Majumdar. Inscriptions of Bengal.

## Books recommended:—

1. J. Allan. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties (Introduction only).
2. R. D. Banerji. Imperial Guptas.
3. Dr. R. G. Basak. The History of North-Eastern India.
4. Dr. H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India.

*Paper II.—A select period of Mediaeval Indian History.*

The reigns of Akbar and Jahangir with special reference to Bengal.

## Books prescribed:—

- V. A. Smith. Akbar the Great Mogul.  
J. N. Sarkar. Mughal Administration.  
Moreland. India at the death of Akbar.  
Beniprasad. History of Jahangir.  
Beveridge. Akbarnama, Vol. III.

## Books recommended:—

- Blochmann. Ain-i-Akbari, Books I and II.  
Lowe. Muntakhab-ut-tawarikh, Vol. II.  
Rogers and Beveridge. Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri, 2 Vols.  
Hoyland and Banerjee. Monserrate's Commentaries.  
W. Foster. Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe.  
C. H. Payne. Akbar and the Jesuits.  
Fergusson. A History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, Vol. II.  
V. A. Smith. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon.  
Percy Brown. Indian Painting under the Mughals.  
Dr. J. N. Chaudhuri. Malik Ambar.  
M. I. Borah. Baharistan-i-Ghaybi (English translation), 2 Vols.  
Ibn Hasan. The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire.

*Paper III.—Either (a) A select period of Modern Indian History or*

*(b) International Law.*

*(a) History of Bengal (1757-1785).*

## Books prescribed:—

- J. Mill. History of British India, Vols. III and IV.  
G. W. Forrest. Life of Lord Clive. Vols. I and II.  
G. W. Forrest. Selections from the State-Papers of the Governors-General of India, Vols. I and II.  
C. Ilbert. The Government of India.

## Books recommended:—

- The Cambridge History of India, Vol. V.  
P. Auber. Rise and Progress of the British Power in India, Vols. I and II.  
S. C. Hill. Bengal in 1756-57, Vols. I, II and III.  
P. Mukharji. Indian Constitutional Documents, Vol. I.

*(b) Books recommended:—*

- Lawrence. Principles of International Law. (Edited by Winfield.)  
Oppenheim. International Law (latest edition).  
Brierly. The Law of Nations.  
Stowell. International Law.  
Fenwick. Cases on International Law.  
Vinacke. International Organisation.

*Paper IV—Main currents of Post-War Political History with special reference to the following topics:—*

1. The Treaty of Versailles.
2. The activities of the League of Nations.
3. Bolshevism.
4. Fascism and National Socialism.
5. The Far East Question (China and Japan).
6. Westernising movements in Islamic countries.

**Books recommended:—**

1. Gathorne-Hardy. A Short History of International Affairs.
2. Lee Bensus. Europe since 1914.
3. Webster. League of Nations in Theory and Practice.
4. Rosenberg. A History of Bolshevism.
5. Munro. Through Fascism to World Power.
6. Greenwood. The German Revolution.
7. Hudson. The Far East in World Politics.
8. Hans Kohn. European Civilization in the Near East.
9. Toynbee. Survey of International Affairs (Select Chapters).

[Regular reading of journals such as Foreign Affairs, International Affairs and Round Table is recommended.]

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

### *Course B.*

#### Group I.—Ancient India.

*Paper I.—First Magadha Empire (Saisunagas, Nandas and Mauryas).*

**Texts prescribed:—**

1. Pargiter. Dynasties of the Kali Age.
2. Asoka's Inscriptions.
3. Megasthenes. Indica. Tr. by McCrindle.
4. Dr. H. C. Raichaudhury. Political History of Ancient India.
5. The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I.

*Paper II.—(a) Gupta period.*

*(b) Ancient Indian art and numismatics up to the end of the Gupta Period.*

**Texts prescribed:—**

1. Published Inscriptions of the Guptas.
2. Allan. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties.
3. V. A. Smith. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon.
4. A. Coomaraswamy. Indian and Indonesian Art.
5. Dr. H. C. Rai Chaudhury. Political History of Ancient India.
6. Rapson. Indian Coins.
7. Dr. R. G. Basak. The History of North-Eastern India.
8. R. D. Banerji. Imperial Guptas.

(Candidates will be examined by means of a written paper carrying 70 marks and an oral examination carrying 30 marks.)

*Paper III.—History of Bengal up to 1200 A.D.*

**Texts prescribed:—**

1. Published Inscriptions.
2. Gaudarajamala by R. P. Chanda.
3. Banglar Itihash, Vol. I, by R. D. Banerji.
4. Dr. H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India.

*Paper IV.—Political theories, administrative and economic condition in Ancient India (600 B.C. to 600 A.D.), to be studied with reference to prescribed original authorities.*

**Texts prescribed:—**

1. Kautilya. Arthasāstra, Books I, II, V, VI, VII (Chap. I-III).
2. Manu Smriti, Chapter VII.
3. Mahābhārata, Santi Parva (Rājadharmānuśāsanaparva).
4. Periplus of the Erythraean Sea. Tr. by Schoff.

Group II.—Muslim Period of Indian History.

*Paper I.—The Sultanate of Delhi (1193-1400 A.D.).*

Books recommended:—

- Raverty. Tabaqat-i-Nasiri.  
 Elliot and Dowson. History of India. Vols. II and III.  
 Briggs. History of the Rise of the Muhammadan Power in India, Vol. I.  
 S. K. Aiyangar. South India and her Mussalman invaders.  
 Yazdani. Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica: Relevant Inscriptions.  
 Thomas. Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.  
 Thomas. Coins of the Pathan Sultans of Hindustan.  
 Wright. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Vol. II.  
 Fergusson. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, Vol. II.  
 Iswari Prasad. History of Qaraunah Turks.

*Paper II.—History of Bengal (1338-1627 A.D.).*

Books recommended:—

- R. D. Banerjee. Banglar Itihas, Vol. II.  
 Abdus Salam. Riyazus Salatin.  
 H. Beveridge. Akbar-nama, Parts II and III.  
 S. N. Bhattacharyya. A History of Mughal North-East Frontier Policy.  
 Thomas. Initial Coinage of Bengal.  
 N. K. Bhattasali. Coins and Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal.  
 Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Vol. II, Bengal Coins.  
 Blochmann. Contribution towards the History and Geography of Bengal, J.A.S.B. 1873-75.  
 Ravenshaw. Gaur.

*Paper III.—Reign of Akbar the Great (1556-1605 A.D.).*

Books recommended:—

- H. Beveridge. Akbar-nama, Parts II and III.  
 Blochmann and Jarret. Ain-i-Akbari.  
 Lowe. Muntakhab-ul-tawarikh, Vol. II.  
 J. N. Sarkar. The Mughal Administration.  
 V. A. Smith. Akbar the Great Mogul.  
 Moreland. India at the death of Akbar.  
 Hoyland and Banerjee. Monserrate's Commentaries.  
 C. H. Payne. Akbar and the Jesuits.  
 Moreland. The Agrarian system in Moslem India.  
 V. A. Smith. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon.  
 Fergusson. A History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, Vol. II.  
 Percy Brown. Indian Painting under the Mughals.

*Paper IV.—Fall of the Mughal Empire (1740-1761 A.D.).*

Books recommended:—

- J. N. Sarkar. Fall of the Mughal Empire, Vols. I and II.  
 Siyar-ul-Mutakharim, English Translation. R. Cambray and Co., Calcutta.  
 Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vols. VII and VIII.  
 S. C. Hill. Bengal in 1756-57, 3 vols.  
 S. C. Hill. Three Frenchmen in India.  
 H. Rawlinson. Panipat.  
 Dodwell. Dupleix and Clive.  
 H. N. Sinha. Rise of the Peshwas, Vol. I.

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

## DEPARTMENT OF ARABIC AND ISLAMIC STUDIES.

## I.—ARABIC.

## Arabic for the B. A. (Ordinary) Degree, 1940.

(Three papers.)

*Paper I.—Grammar, Composition and Translation of Unseen Passages.*

Books recommended :—

- (1) Palmer's Grammar of the Arabic Language.
- (2) Mabādi 'l-'Arabiyyah, No. 3.
- (3) 'Ubaidullāh al-'Ubaidī's Anglo-Arabic Grammar.

*Paper II.—Prose.*

Books prescribed :—

- (1) al-Qur'ān—Second half of the last Pārah.
- (2) Ikhwān al-Ṣafā' by Ibn al-Jaldī, Ed. Cawnpore, pages 1-25.
- (3) Ḥadiqat al-Afrāḥ by Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Yamanī, Ed. Egypt, pages 194-219.

*Paper III.—Poetry.*

Books prescribed :—

- (1) Ḥāfiẓ Ibrāhīm: Diwān (with Commentary by Muḥammad Ibrāhīm Hilāl), Chapter I.
- (2) Buṣṣirī : Burdah.
- (3) Muqrī : Lāmiyyah (from Nafḥat al-Yaman, Chapter IV).

## B. A. Degree with Honours in Arabic, 1941.

*Paper I.—Arabic Grammar and Composition.*

Book prescribed :—

Mabādi 'l-'Arabiyyah, No. 4.

Books recommended :—

- (1) Wright: Grammar of the Arabic Language.
- (2) Ibn Hishām: Auḍaḥ al-Masālik.
- (3) Ibn Ḥājib : al-Kāfiyah.

*Paper II.—Essay in Arabic and Translation of Unseen Passages.**Paper III.—Prose.*

Books prescribed :—

- (1) al-Qur'ān—Sūrah : Hūd, Yūsuf, Muḥammad.
- (2) Maqāmāt al-Ḥarīrī—Khutbah and Nos. 5-10.
- (3) Mishkāṭ al-Maṣābil—Kitāb al-Adab.
- (4) Riwayāt-u 'Isā ibn Hishām by Muḥammad al-Muwayliḥī, First half.

*Paper IV.—Poetry.*

Books prescribed :—

- (1) Ḥamāsah of Abū Tammām—Bāb al-Adab.
- (2) Al-Qaṣā'id al-'Ashr—(2) Imra' al-Qais, Zuhair and Nābighah.
- (3) Abū 'l-'Alā' al-Ma'arri : Saqṭ al-Zand, Part I, Poems 1-5.
- (4) Shanfarā : Lāmiyyat al-'Arab.

*Paper V.—Rhetoric and Prosody.*

Book prescribed:—

Nāṣif al-Yāziji : Majmū' al-Adab.

Books recommended :—

- (1) Qudāmāh : Naqd al-Shi'r
- (2) Muftī Sa'dullāh : 'Arūḍ bā qāfiyah.
- (3) L. Cheikho : 'Ilm al-Adab.

*Paper VI.—History of Arabic Literature.*

Books recommended :—

- (1) Nicholson : Literary History of the Arabs.
- (2) H. A. R. Gibb : Arabic Literature.
- (3) A. H. Zayyāt : Tārīkh al-Adab al-'Arabiyy.
- (4) J. Zaidān : Tārīkh Ādāb al-Lughat al-'Arabiyyah.

*Paper VII.—Outlines of the History of Islam.*

Books recommended :—

- (1) Abu'l-Fidā : Tārīkh.
- (2) Hitti : History of the Arabs.
- (3) Ameer Ali : History of the Saracens.
- (4) Sir W. Muir : Rise and Fall of the Caliphate.
- (5) Lanopole : The Moors in Spain.

*Paper VIII.—Arabic Philology.*

Books recommended :—

- (1) Tha'ālībī : Fiqh al-Lughah.
- (2) Suyūṭī : al-Muzhir.
- (3) J. Zaidān : al-Alfāz al-'Arabiyyah wa 'l-Falaafat al-Lughawiyyah.
- (4) Noeldeke : Semitic Languages, in the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- (5) Arabic Language and Literature (Encyclopædia of Islam under the article "Arabia").

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.**M. A. Degree in Arabic.****Course A.***Part I.—Examination, 1939.**Paper I.—Grammar, Prosody and Rhetoric.*

Books recommended :—

- (1) Wright : Grammar of the Arabic Language.
- (2) Mabūdi 'l-'Arabiyyah, No. 4.
- (3) Qudāmāh : Naqd al-Shi'r.
- (4) Nāṣif al-Yāziji : Majmū' al-Adab.
- (5) L. Cheikho : 'Ilm al-Adab.

*Paper II.—Essay in Arabic.**Paper III.—Prose.*

Books prescribed :—

- (1) al-Qur'ān—Sūrah: Hūd, Yūsuf, Muḥammad.
- (2) Maqāmāt al-Ḥarīrī—Khuṭbah and Nos. 5-10.
- (3) Mishkāṭ al-Maṣṣbiḥ—Kitāb al-Adab.
- (4) Umm al-Qurā by 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Kawākibī—Meetings 1, 2, 5 & 6.
- (5) Kitāb al-Ḥanīn ila 'l-Auṭān by al-Jāhiz.

*Paper IV.—Poetry.*

## Books prescribed :—

- (1) *Ḥamāsah* of Abū Tammām—Bāb al-Ḥamāsah (second half).
- (2) *Al-Qaṣṣ'id al-'Ashr—Imra' al-Qais*, Zuhair, Nābighah.
- (3) *Abu'l-'Alā' al-Ma'arri : Saqṭ al-Zand*, Part II, Poems 1-10.
- (4) *Shanfarā : Lāmiyyat al-'Arab*.

*Part II.—Examination, 1940.**Paper I.—Prose.*

## Books prescribed :—

- (1) *Abū Ishāq al-Huṣrī : Zahr al-Adab*, ed. Dr. Zakī Muḥarak, Part I, pages 91-121.
- (2) *Nāṣif al-Yāziḡī : Majma' al-Bahrain*, Nos. 1-7.
- (3) *Rannāt al-Mathālith wa 'l-Mathānī fi Riwayāt al-Aghānī* (Beyrouth, 1908), Vol. I, pages 1-62.
- (4) *J. Zaidān : Fatḥ al-Andalus*.

*Paper II.—Poetry.*

## Books prescribed:—

- (1) *The Seven Mu'allaqāt*.
- (2) *Ibn Duraid : al-Maqṣūrah* (from *Jawāhir al-Adab* by Aḥmad al-Hāshimī, pages 635-659).
- (3) *Mutanabbī : Diwān—Pages 122-182* (ed. Beyrouth, with *al-'Arf al-Tayyib*).

*Paper III.—History of Arabic Language and Literature.*

## Books recommended :—

- (1) Noeldeke : *Semitic Languages in the Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- (2) *J. Zaidān : Tārīkh Ādāb al-Lughat al-'Arabiyyah*.
- (3) *J. Zaidān : Tārīkh al-Lughat al-'Arabiyyah*.
- (4) Nicholson : *Literary History of the Arabs*.
- (5) C. Huart : *History of Arabic Literature*.
- (6) *M. Dayyāb : Tārīkh Ādāb al-Lughat al-'Arabiyyah*.

*Paper IV.—History of Islam and Islamic Civilisation.*

## Books recommended :—

- (1) *Balādhurī : Futūḥ al-Buldān*.
- (2) *Ibn al-Athīr : Kāmil*.
- (3) *J. Zaidān : Al-Tammaddun al-Islāmī* with Shibli Nu'mānī's criticism of the book.
- (4) *S. Khuda Baksh : Islamic Civilisation*.
- (5) *Th. Arnold : Legacy of Islam*.
- (6) *Ameer Ali : The Spirit of Islam*.
- (7) *R. Levy : An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam*.

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

**Course B.****GROUP A.—ARABIC PROSE.**

Three papers on Arabic Prose.

One paper on History of Arabic Language and Literature

Or

History of Islam and Islamic Civilisation.

## GROUP B.—ARABIC POETRY.

Three papers on Arabic Poetry.

One paper on History of Arabic Language and Literature.

Or

History of Islam and Islamic Civilisation.

## GROUP C.—HISTORY OF ISLAM.

Four papers.

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

## II.—ISLAMIC STUDIES.

## Islamic Studies for the B. A. (Ordinary) Degree, 1940.

Paper I.—*Tafsir and Ḥadīth*.

Books prescribed :—

- (1) Nasafī : *Madārik al-Tanzīl*—*al-Fātiḥah* and first four Rukū' of *Alif-Lām-Mīm*, excluding *baḥṭh al-Muwaṭṭa'āt*.
- (2) *Muwaṭṭa'* Muḥammad—from the beginning up to the end of *Kitāb al-Ṣalāt*.

Paper II.—*Fiḥ and Kalām*.

Books prescribed :—

- (1) *Sharḥ al-Wiqāyah*—*Kitāb al-Ṣaum*.
- (2) Ḥusain al-Jisr : *al-Ḥuṣūn al-Ḥamīdiyyah* (first half of *al-Bāb al-Awwal*).

Paper III.—*Either (A) Islamic Philosophy or (B) Arabic Literature*.(A) *Islamic Philosophy*.

Book recommended :—

Abharī: *Hidāyat al-Ḥikmah*.

(B) *Arabic Literature*.

Books prescribed :—

- (1) 'Abd al-Mu'min : *Aṭbāq al-Zahab* (first quarter).
- (2) *Mu'allaqah* of Zuhair.
- (3) *Ḥamāsah* of Abū Tammām—*Bāb al-Adab* (first quarter).

## B. A. Degree with Honours in Islamic Studies, 1941.

Paper I.—*Ḥadīth and Uṣūl al-Ḥadīth*.

Books prescribed :—

- (1) Tirmidhī—from the beginning up to the end of *Abwāb al-Ṣalāt*.
- (2) Ibn Ḥajar : *Nukhbat al-Fikar* (*Mabāḥith al-Isnād*).

Paper II.—*Qur'ān*.

Prescribed :—The Sūras : Maryam, Tāhā, al-Nūr, al-Aḥzāb, al-Fatḥ al-Hujurāt, al-Ṭalāq and al-Taḥrīm.

Paper III.—*Tafsir and Uṣūl al-Tafsir*.

Books prescribed :—

- (1) Zamakhsharī : *al-Kashshāf*, Sūrah Āl-'Imrān.
- (2) Suyūṭī : *al-Itqān* (Chapters 42 and 80).



*Paper IV.—Kalām.*

## Book prescribed :—

Muhammad 'Abduh : *Risālat al-Tauhīd*.

## Books recommended :—

Husain al-Jasr : *al-Risālat al-Hamīdiyyah*.  
Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī : *Asās al-Taqdīs*.

*Paper V.—Fiqh.*

## Books prescribed :—

Hidāyah—Kitāb al-Nikāḥ to the end of Bāb al-Mahr, Kitāb al-Ṭalāq to the end of Bāb al-Ḥiḍānah (omitting chapters on Ḥiḍānah Ilā', Khul', Zihār, Kafārah and 'Innīn) and Kitāb al-Waqf.

*Paper VI.—Uṣūl al-Fiqh.*

## Book prescribed :—

Aḥmad Jīwan : *Nūr al-Anwār* (the portions dealing with al-Kitāb—al-Khāṣṣ, al-'Āmm, al-Mu'awwal and al-Mushtarak—and Qiyās excluding Ijtihād).

## Book recommended :—

Ṣadr al-Sharī'ah : *Tauḍīḥ* (corresponding portions).

*Paper VII.—History of Islamic Civilisation.*

## Books recommended :—

- (1) Belādhurī : *Futūḥ al-Buldān*.
- (2) Mas'ūdī : *Murūj al-Dhahab*.
- (3) Ibn Khaldūn : *Muqaddimah*.
- (4) S. A. Bilgrāmī : *Tamaddun al-'Arab*.
- (5) J. Zaidān : *al-Tamaddun al-Islāmī*.
- (6) Ameer Ali : *The Spirit of Islam*.
- (7) Th. Arnold : *The Legacy of Islam*.
- (8) R. Levy : *An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam*.

*Paper VIII.—Islamic Philosophy.*

## Books recommended :—

- (1) Rāzī : *Lubāb al-Ishārāt (Taḥfīyyāt and Ilāhiyyāt)*.
- (2) Ghazālī : *Al-Munqidh min al-Ḍalāl*.
- (3) Ghazālī : *Tahāfut al-Falāsifah*.
- (4) Ibn Rushd : *Tahāfut al-Tahāfut*.
- (5) Khwājizādah : *Muhākamah*.

Or

*Paper VII.—Arabic Prose (Paper III of the Honours Course in Arabic).**Paper VIII.—Arabic Poetry (Paper IV of the Honours Course in Arabic).*

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

## M. A. Degree in Islamic Studies, 1938.

## Course A.

## Part I.—Examination, 1939.

Paper I.—*Fiqh*.

## Books prescribed:—

Hidāyah—Kitāb al-Nikāḥ to the end of Bāb al-Mahr, Kitāb al-Ṭalāq to the end of Bāb al-Ḥidānah (omitting chapters on Ḥidānah, Ilā', Khul', Zihār, Kaffārah and 'Innīn) and Kitāb al-Waqf.

Paper II.—*Uṣūl al-Fiqh*.

## Book prescribed :—

Aḥmad Jīwan : Nūr al-Anwār (the portions dealing with al-Kitāb—al-Khāṣṣ, al-'Āmm, al-Mu'awwal and al-Mushtarak—and Qiyās excluding Ijtihad).

## Book recommended:—

Ṣadr al-Sharī'ah : al-Tauḍīḥ (corresponding portions).

Paper III.—*History of Islamic Civilisation*.

## Books recommended :—

- (1) Balādhurī : Futūḥ al-Buldān.
- (2) Mas'ūdī : Murūj al-Dhahab.
- (3) Ibn Khaldūn : Muqaddimah.
- (4) S. A. Bilgrāmī : Tamaddun Al-'Arab.
- (5) J. Zaidān : al-Tamaddun al-Islāmī.
- (6) Ameer Ali : The Spirit of Islam.
- (7) Th. Arnold : The Legacy of Islam.
- (8) R. Levy: An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam

Paper IVA.—*Kalām*.

## Book prescribed :—

- (1) Muḥammad 'Abduh : Risālat al-Tauḥīd.

## Books recommended:—

- (1) Ḥusain al-Jasr : al-Risālāh al-Ḥamidiyyah.
- (2) Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī : Asās al-Taqdīs.

Or

Paper IV B.—*Arabic Literature*.

## Books prescribed:—

- (1) Al-Qur'ān—Sūrah : Hūd, Yūsuf and Muḥammad.
- (2) Maqāmat al-Ḥarīrī : Khuṭbah and Nos. 5-10.
- (3) Al-Qasā'id al-'Ashr : Imra' al-Qais, Zuhayr and Nābighah.
- (4) Al-Ḥamāsah of Abū Tammām : Bāb al-Adab.

*Part II Examination, 1940.**Paper I.—Ḥadīth.*

Books prescribed :—

(1) Bukhārī : Ṣaḥīḥ—Bāb Bad' al-waḥy, Kitāb al-Imān, Kitāb al-Ambiyā' (Bāb 'Alāmāt al-Nubuwwah) and Kitāb al-I'tisām.

(2) Muslim : Ṣaḥīḥ—Kitāb al-Jihād wa 'l-Siyar, Kitāb al-Ādāb, Kitāb al-Faḍā'il.

*Paper II.—Ḥadīth.*

Books prescribed :—

(1) Abū Dāwūd : Sunan—Kitāb al-Zakāt, Kitāb al-Ṣaum, Kitāb al-Ḥajj, Kitāb al-Nikāḥ.

(2) Ṭahāwī : Sharḥ Ma'ānī 'l-Āthār—Kitāb al-Buyū', Kitāb al-Hibah wa 'l-Ṣadaqah, Kitāb al-Ziyādāt, Kitāb al-Ijārah.

*Paper III.—Tafsīr.*

Book prescribed :—

Baidāwī : Anwār al-Tanzīl—Sūrah al-Fātiḥah and Pārah Alif-Lām-Mīm.

Book recommended :—

Zamakhsharī : al-Kashshāf (corresponding portions).

*Paper IV.—'Ulūm al-Qur'ān and Tārīkh al-Ḥadīth.*

Books prescribed :—

(1) Suyūṭī : Itqān—Chapters 9, 36 (Faṣl 1), 38, 46, 48, 58, 64 and 70.

(2) Md. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Khawṭī : Miftāḥ al-Sunnah.

Books recommended :—

(1) Ṭāhir b. Ṣāliḥ al-Jazā'irī : al-Tibyān li ba'd al-Mabaḥith al-Muta'allaqah bi' l-Qur'ān.

(2) A. Guillaume : The Traditions of Islam.

(3) Ibn al-Qayyim : al-Tibyān fi Aqsām al-Qur'ān.

(4) S. M. Hossain : Ma'rifat-u 'Ulūm-i 'l-Ḥadīth li'l-Ḥākim, Dār al-Kutub al-Miṣriyyah, Cairo, 1937.

There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.**Course B.****Group A.—Ḥadīth and Uṣūl al-Ḥadīth***Three papers on Ḥadīth.**One paper on Uṣūl al-Ḥadīth.***Group B.—Fiqh and Uṣūl al-Fiqh.***Two papers on Fiqh.**Two papers on Uṣūl al-Fiqh.***Group C.—Kalām and Philosophy.***Two papers on Kalām**Two papers on Philosophy.***Group D.—Arabic Literature.***Paper I.—Poetry.**Paper II.—Prose.**Paper III.—Rhetoric and Prosody.**Paper IV.—History of Arabic Language and Literature.*There shall be a *viva voce* examination for all candidates.

## DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI.

## Modern Indian Language (Bengali), 1940.

[Compulsory for all candidates taking B.A. (Ordinary) Degree Examination.]

(One paper only.)

## (a) Texts.

Chandraśekhara.

Meghanād-badh Kāvya VIII, IX.

Bichitra-prahandha (Rabīndranāth) New Ed. B.E. 1342 (omitting pp. 106-133).  
Sonār Tārī.

## (b) Essay, and Translation from English into Bengali.

## Modern Indian Language (Assamese).

[For B.A. (Ordinary) Degree Examination.]

(One paper only.)

## (a) Texts.

Sārathi by Satyanāth Bara.

Padumakuvarī by Lakshmināth Bezbaruā.

Ketakī by Raghunāth Chaudhuri.

Sāhitya-saṅgraha, ed. by Padmanātha Baruā.

## (b) Essay, Translation and Composition.

## B.A. (Ordinary) Degree Examination, 1940.

The examination will consist of three papers:

## 1. Poetry.

Michael Madhusūdan's Bīrāṅganā.

Rabīndranāth's Chitrā.

Bihārīlāl's Sārādāmaṅgal.

Satyendranāth's Kuhu O Kekā.

## 2. Prose.

Bankimchandra's Bīṣaykṣa.

Rabīndranāth's Pañchabhūṭ.

Tārāśaṅkar's Kādambārī.

Prabhātkumār's Ṣoḍaśī.

## 3. (a) Drama.

Michael Madhusūdan's Kṛṣṇakumārī.

Rabīndranāth's Bisarjan.

## (b) Essay, and unseen prose and poetry.

Those Pass candidates who take up Bengali as a subject will have to take the following paper in lieu of Modern Indian Language (Bengali)—

## 4. (a) General History of Modern Bengali Literature (Nineteenth Century).

No text-books are prescribed, but the following syllabus of the subject for general study is recommended:—

*Syllabus*.—Beginnings and Development of Modern Bengali Prose and evolution of different prose styles; Spread of English Education and its influence; Bankimchandra and the new Prose; The Novel and the Short Story; The Bengali Stage and Drama; Bengali Humorous Writings and Sketches; Early Bengali Journalism; Literary Criticism; Beginnings of Modern Bengali Poetry; Michael and the New Poetry; Bengali Mahākāvya; Modern Lyric Poetry and its development.

(b) *Translation from English into Bengali.*

Books recommended:—

Kālidās Rāy's *Rachanādarśa*.

Muhammad Shahidullah's *Bāṅgālā Vyākaraṇ*.

### B.A. Degree Examination with Honours, 1941.

The examination will consist of eight papers, each of four hours' duration and carrying 100 marks, on the subject of the Honours Course as detailed below, and three papers on each of two subsidiary subjects to be selected with the approval of the Head of the Department of Bengali.

#### *Paper I(a).—Elements of the Basic Languages.*

Woolner's *Introduction to Prakrit* (2nd edition). Of the text portion only extracts, Nos. 3, 7, 9, 14, 15, 19, 22, 26 and 30 are to be studied.

Vidhuśekhara Śāstri's *Pāli-Prakāśa*; the third varga of the text portion only is to be read.

Apabhraṃśa *Dohās of Kāṇva* (Text as reconstructed in *Les Chants Mystiques de Kāṇva et de Saraha* by Dr. M. Shahidullah); only twelve stanzas.

Candidates are expected to possess an elementary knowledge of Sanskrit Grammar, for which Kielhorn's *Sanskrit Grammar* is recommended.

(b) *Elements of Comparative Philology, with special reference to Indo-Aryan.*

The subject is to be studied according to the syllabus.

No text-books are prescribed, but the following books are recommended—

R. V. Jahangirdar. *An introduction to Comparative Philology of Indo-Aryan Languages.*

Henry Sweet. *History of Language.*

Gune. *Introduction to Comparative Philology.*

*Syllabus:*

- (1) Definition and Scope. (2) Comparative Philology as a Science. (3) The method of Comparative Philology. (4) Origin of Language. (5) The morphological classification of Language. (6) The genealogical classification of Language. (7) The Principal families of Language. (8) General principles of phonetic change. (9) Phonetic Laws. (10) Grimm's Law. (11) Verner's Law. (12) Grassmann's Law. (13) Analogy. (14) Semantic changes. (15) The Indo-European parent speech. (16) Different branches of Indo-European family. (17) Phonology and Morphology of Indo-European parent speech. (18) The Home of the Indo-European people. (19) The Phonology and morphology of the Aryan Branch. (20) The distinguishing features of the Iranian, Dardic and Indo-Aryan groups. (21) Stages of development from Old Indo-Aryan to New Indo-Aryan. (22) Old Prakrit. (23) Middle Prakrit or Prakrits. (24) Late Prakrit or Apabhraṃśa. (25) Different theories about the origin of the Bengali Language. (26) Stages of development from old Bengali to New Bengali. (27) Foreign influence on Bengali. (28) Conclusion.

*Paper II.—History of Bengali Literature.*

No text-books are prescribed, but the following books are recommended:—

- Dinesh Chandra Sen. *Baṅga-Bhāṣā O Sāhitya*.  
 Susil Kumar De. *Bengali Literature in the 19th Century*.  
 Mohit Lal Majumdar. *Adhunik Bāṅglā Sāhitya*.  
 Brajendra Nath Banerji. *Bāṅgālā Nāṭyaśālār Itihās and Deśiya Sāmāyik Sāhitya*.  
 Specimens of Early Bengali Prose as in *Baṅga Sāhitya Parichaya*, Vol. II, pages 1672-1879.

*Paper III.—Old and Early Middle Bengali.*

- Bauddha-gān O Dohā (the Dohās of Kāṅḥupāda and Bhūsuku).  
 Śrīkṛṣṇa-kīrttan, pages 1-11, 293-398.  
 Chandīdās O Baiṣṇava Padāvali, ed. Charu Bandyopadhyay (omitting Vidyāpati).  
 Śūnya-Purāṇ.

*Paper IV.—Late Middle Bengali.*

- Kahikaṅkan-Chandī (Kālaketu).  
 Gorakṣa-bijay.  
 Ghanarāma's Dharma-maṅgal.  
 Maimansing Gītikā (Mahuā, Kājalrekhā, Deoyānā Madinā).

*Paper V.—Modern Bengali Poetry.*

- Meghanādbadh.  
 Sāradāmaṅgal.  
 Sañchayitā.  
 Kāvya Sañchayan.

*Paper VI.—Modern Bengali Prose.*

- Ālāler Gharer Dulāl.  
 Kṛṣṇa Kānter Uil.  
 Galpa-guchchha (Rabīndranāth), Vols. I-II.  
 Sāhitya (Rabīndranāth).  
 Jijñāsā. (Rāmendrasundar).  
 Śrīkānta, Part I (Sarat Chandra).

*Paper VII.—(a) Drama.*

- Chitrāṅgadā.  
 Nildarpaṇ.  
 Janū (Giriś Chandra).

(b) *Literary criticism and prosody.*

Books recommended :—

- Mohitlal Majumdar. *Sāhitya Kathā*.  
 Rabīndranath. *Chhanda*.

*Paper VIII.—(a) Essay and Unseen from Middle and Modern Bengali.*

(b) *Grammar and Rhetoric.*

Books recommended :—

- Md. Shahidullah. *Bāṅgālā Vyākaran*.  
 Lal Mohan. *Kāvya Nirṇay*.

There shall also be a *viva voce* examination.

**M. A. Degree Examination, 1938-40.**

*Course A.*

*Part I Examination, 1939.*

*Paper I(a).—Elements of the Basic Languages.*

The same as for B.A. Honours, Paper I (a).

*(b) Elements of Comparative Philology with special reference to Indo-Aryan.*

The same as for B.A. Honours, Paper I (b).

*Paper II.—History of Bengali Literature.*

The same as for B.A. Honours, Paper II.

*Paper III.—Old and Early Middle Bengali.*

The same as for B.A. Honours, Paper III.

*Paper IV.—Modern Bengali Poetry.*

The same as for B.A. Honours, Paper V.

*Part II Examination, 1940.*

*Paper I.—History of Bengali Language.*

Suniti Kumar Chatterji's Origin and Development of the Bengali Language  
Grierson's Linguistic Survey, Vol. V, Part I.

*Paper II.—Middle Bengali, including Bidyāpati.*

Bṛndāban-dāsa's Chaitanya-bhāgabat.

Vidyāpati's Padābali. The following padābalis from either the Baṅgīya Sāhitya Parishad or the Indian Press (Allahabad) edition are prescribed for critical study: Nos. 15, 16, 21, 43, 44, 54, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 69, 75, 80, 84, 85, 97, 101, 104, 125, 216, 226, 260, 283, 287, 289, 294, 300, 307, 366, 387, 393, 410, 421, 467, 482, 484, 500, 504, 506, 512, 521, 600, 627, 643, 644, 651, 653, 655, 838.

Bhāratchandra's Annadāmaṅgal, Part I.

Manasā-maṅgal (Pādmā Purāṇ) by Bijay Gupta (ed. Pyarimohan Das Gupta).

*Paper III.—A Special Period of Modern Bengali Literature.*

Period prescribed : Bengali Prose from A.D. 1840-1890, with special reference to the works of Vidyāsāgar, Akṣay Datta, Tekchānd and Bankimchandra.

*Paper IV.—(a) Essay, and Unseen from Middle and Modern Bengali.*

*(b) Manuscript reading.*

## NOTIFICATION.

**Examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching, Dacca Division.**

Dacca, the 9th May 1938.

An examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching for teachers of English subjects employed in Government, aided and unaided schools in the Dacca Division *will be held at the Dacca Collegiate School on Monday, the 29th August 1938, at 11 a.m., and the day following, if necessary.* The examination of teachers of vernacular subjects will also be held on the same date at the Dacca Normal School.

2. The following teachers are eligible for the examination:—

(a) Candidates who have passed the Entrance or Matriculation Examination or some higher examination. The examination of these teachers will be conducted through the medium of English.

(b) Teachers of vernacular subjects who have passed at least the Middle Scholarship examination or the terminal examination of the middle stage of instruction. The examination of these teachers will be conducted in the vernacular.

(c) Pandits and Maulvis employed in teaching an oriental language, other than Pandits in Sanskrit *tol* and Maulvis in Madrasahs. They may be permitted to appear at this examination and, at their option, may be examined either in English or in a vernacular.

3. *Nature of examination.*—The examination, both for English and vernacular teachers will be mainly practical and will consist of—

(a) A practical examination in class control, the candidates being required to keep a class of at least a dozen boys attentive and fully occupied throughout a lesson.

(b) A practical test of teaching ability, the candidate being required to give two lessons on different subjects—English, Bengali, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, etc.

(c) An oral examination, in which the Inspector or other examiner will put some questions on the art of teaching, object lessons, class management, organization and discipline.

4. The following books on the art of teaching are recommended:—

(a) For teachers of English subjects:—

(1) Indian Teachers' Guide, by P. C. Wren; (2) Indian School Organization, by P. C. Wren; (3) Suggestions for the consideration of teachers (Board of Education, Whitehall); (4) Talks to Teachers

(James); (5) Art of teaching, by D. Salman; (6) Direct Method, by Tate and Rajagopalchhari; (7) Suggestions for Primary school teachers—Dippie (Oxford Press); (8) Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools—McNee (Oxford Press).

(b) For teachers of vernacular subjects:—

উচ্চ শিক্ষক বৃন্দ, by P. Mukherjee; (2) নিম্ন শিক্ষক বৃন্দ, by P. Mukherjee; (3) বিবিধ বিধান, by A. N. Adhikari; (4) নৃতন শিক্ষা প্রণালী and শিক্ষা প্রণালীর বিশেষ বিধি, by Pramatha Nath Das Gupta, (5) ব্যবহারিক বিদ্যালয় বিধান, by Guru Bandhu Bhattacharjee; (6) Teachers' Manual, by Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah.

(c) Teachers of oriental classical languages may study any of the above sets of books.

5. Intending candidates from high schools should submit their applications through the Head Masters and teachers of middle schools through the Subdivisional Inspectors so as to reach this office not later than the 29th July 1938. Every candidate will be required to produce his University or other certificates at the time of examination. A statement containing the following information should accompany the application:—

- (1) Name (in full).
- (2) Name of father (in full).
- (3) Name of native village and district.
- (4) Last University examination passed.
- (5) Year of passing.
- (6) Period of service as a teacher.
- (7) Present appointment with date (mention whether he is a teacher of English subject or vernacular subjects or of oriental languages).
- (8) Two class subjects in which he wishes to be examined.
- (9) Signature of applicant with full address.

6. Every candidate must bring with him at the time of examination two lesson notes on the subjects in which he wishes to give lessons. These notes should be made over to the examiner at the time of the practical examination.

7. Candidates should state whether they sat for the examination previously, if so, how often, giving dates.

K. C. RAY,

Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.



**Dacca Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

Dacca, the 11th May 1938.

Nomination of candidates for inclusion in the provincial panel in connection with the recruitment of English Teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and Madrasahs and of Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the scale of Rs. 75-8-2-115-5-2-135-10-2-175 during the year 1939 in the Subordinate Educational Service will be made by the Panel Committee of the Dacca Division in August 1938. Applications (in duplicate) in the annexed form with the necessary certificates will be received by the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, up to the 31st July 1938.

1. The posts to which recruitment will be made and the qualifications required for them are shown below:—

(a) English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and Madrasahs—Only graduates, preferably with Honours degree, possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in subjects useful for school work.

(b) Sub-Inspectors of Schools—In addition to the above qualifications teaching experience of a satisfactory nature for not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

(c) Special Sub-Inspectors of Schools—B.A., preferably with Honours in Arabic or Persian with a degree in teaching, or first class M.A. in Arabic or Persian. Teaching experience of a satisfactory nature of not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

2. No person shall be appointed as an English teacher or a Sub-Inspector of Schools who is not of good character and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

3. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his College or University, and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

4. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound health, good physique, and active habits and free from organic defect or bodily infirmity and in respect of whom the department is satisfied that he is physically fit and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

5. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in or otherwise known to the candidate shall be disregarded.

6. No person shall be considered for admission to the panel by the Panel Committee of the Dacca Division unless he is a permanent resident or permanently domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Dacca Division.

7. Candidates shall be under the age of 25 years. This condition may be relaxed by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, in the case of those who have worked satisfactorily as teachers for not less than two years in recognised high schools under private management or as a Sub-Inspector of Schools up to the age of 29 years on the 1st April 1938. No candidate who is age-barred under this rule shall be admitted to the panel, and if previously admitted a candidate shall have his name removed from the panel on his attaining the age of 30 years or on permanent appointment before that age.

8. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools. Every candidate should state definitely if he has applied for nomination by any other Divisional Committee.

9. Every candidate should enclose with his application documents in support of his statement regarding (1) qualifications, academic and professional (M.A., B.A., M.Sc., B.Sc., B.T. diplomas), (2) date of birth (Matriculation certificate), (3) home district (certificate from a gazetted officer), (4) character (certificate from a respectable gentleman), (5) subjects studied at the degree examination both academic and professional (certificates from the Principal of the College in which he studied) and (6) details of teaching experience with dates and names of institutions (certificates from the authorities of the schools). Testimonials, if any, as to the candidate's ability as lecturer, teacher, etc., may also be produced.

10. Every candidate should state if he is a British subject; if not, he should name the State in India to which he belongs.

11. A person can have only one domicile. In case a candidate claims to have more than one place of residence he should clearly state which one is his legal residence. This should be supported by documentary evidence (certificate from a gazetted officer).

12. The Divisional Panel Committee will interview the candidates, if necessary. The date for the purpose will be communicated to them in due course.

K. C. RAY,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

**Education Department.****Form of application for appointment to posts of English Teachers and Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the Subordinate Educational Service.**

1. Name of applicant and present address (in full).
  2. Permanent address in full.
  3. Date of birth and age last birthday.
  4. Place of birth and permanent residence.
  5. Nationality at birth, religion and caste.
  6. Father's name, place of birth and nationality at birth.
  7. Father's address and profession (if dead, give address at date of death).
  8. Mother's place of birth and nationality at birth.
  9. Name of school last attended before entering University, giving address with dates of entering and leaving.
  10. Name of University and College. Give the dates of entering and leaving, and dates of passing examinations. State subjects studied, degrees, honours or prizes obtained and the class and position in the class obtained at all University and other public examinations.
  11. Name of the Training College attended. Give year and class of the B. T. degree and the subjects in which you specialised during training.
  12. Give details of any original work. If published, copies of the publications should be attached.
  13. Give details of any teaching experience with dates and names of institutions. Any testimonials as to your ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached.
  14. Give names of games played—
    - (a) at school,
    - (b) at college, and
    - (c) after leaving the college.
- State whether you have had experience in organising games.

15. State whether you are a trained Scout Master. If so, what troops you have been in charge of and where.

20. Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?

16. Name two persons of positions (with address in full) who can, if necessary, testify to your character, and to accuracy of your statements.

21. Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reasons?

17. If time since leaving school is not fully accounted for by replies given above, account for the remainder here with dates.

22. Are you willing to be appointed to any post temporarily vacant?

23. Indicate the class of post you prefer, i.e., an English Teachership or Sub-Inspectorship or both.

18. (a) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments?

24. Have you applied for nomination by any other Divisional Panel Committee?

(b) If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.

25. State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned as supporting your suitability for appointment.

19. Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school?

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Date\_\_\_\_\_

**Dacca Intermediate College.****Prospectus for 1938-39.**

The College re-opens on 2nd July 1938.

The College permits the following courses of study:—

*Science Course.*

General English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu) with—

- (1) Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.
- (2) Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Geography.

*Arts Course.*

General English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu) with—

- (1) Classics (Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic), English Literature, History and Logic.
- (2) Classics (Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic), English Literature, Mathematics and Logic.
- (3) Classics (Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic), English Literature, History and Economics.
- (4) Classics (Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic), English Literature, Mathematics and Economics.
- (5) English Literature, History, Economics and Geography.
- (6) English Literature, Mathematics, Economics and Geography.
- (7) English Literature, History, Economics and Logic.
- (8) Classics (Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic), English Literature, Economics and Logic.

Admission commences from the 20th June 1938. Applications for admission must be made on prescribed forms which will be sent by the college office on receipt of stamped and addressed covers.

Students not living with their parents or approved guardians must reside in the college hostel, if accommodation is available. Permission to reside elsewhere may be obtained in very special cases on personal application to the Principal. Any student failing to conform to this rule will be liable to have his admission cancelled.

All students must take part in games or physical exercise unless exempted by the Principal on special grounds.

Participation in extra-mural lectures or debates held under the auspices of the college union on Saturdays is also compulsory.

Students will be admitted to Science Course on payment of a sum of Rs. 31 (Rs. 7 as admission fee, Rs. 7 as college fee for June, Rs. 2 as registration fee, Rs. 10 as laboratory caution money and Rs. 5 as library caution money). For admission to Arts Course students will have to pay a sum of Rs. 19 (Rs. 6 as admission fee, Rs. 6 as college fee for June, Rs. 2 as registration fee and Rs. 5 as library caution money). Rs. 5 as annual subscription to the college union and Re. 1

as examination fee will be realised along with the college fee for July by the first week of the month.

There are two commodious hostels attached to the college with separate accommodation for Hindus and Muslims. The monthly seat-rent is Re. 1-14, while establishment, electric light and medicine charges cost Rs. 2-2 or Rs. 3-2 more per boarder according as he takes a seat in the ground floor or on the first floor. Medical attendance by a Government Assistant Surgeon is free. Messing arrangements are controlled by the students and the charges do not exceed Rs. 9-8 per month in the Hindu hostel and Rs. 7 per month in the Muslim hostel. Boarders have to pay, on admission, Re. 1 as admission fee and Rs. 5 as caution money.

There are six Mohsin stipends, four special scholarships, two free-studentships open to Muslim students, and two free-studentships open to Hindu students of the college. Besides these facilities special free-studentships are awarded to Muslim students and students belonging to the Scheduled Castes and educationally backward classes to the extent of 5 per cent. of their respective enrolment. A number of stipends from the Students' Aid Fund are also awarded to the students of the college, both Hindus and Muslims.

ALTAF HUSAIN,

*Principal, Dacca Intermediate College.*

**Electric Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 9th May 1938.

**Examinations for Electrical Workmen in Calcutta.**

An examination for electrical workmen for candidates whose applications have already been received in this office will be held in Calcutta early in June 1938.

The time and place of the examination will be communicated to the candidates eligible for the said examination.

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

*Secy., Licensing Board, Bengal.*

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 14th May 1938.

**NOTICE.**

The following have been selected as subjects for the Beereshur Mitter Medal for the years 1938 and 1939:—

1938—Debt Legislation in India.

1939—Tenancy Legislation in Bengal.

Rules for the submission of a thesis on the subjects will be found on pages 267-268 of the University Calendar for 1937.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

## Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 9th May 1938.

## NOTIFICATION.

## MISC.

The concession granted to detenu candidates to appear at certain University Examinations as non-collegiate students has been so far extended to those who have since been released from detention. For the examination of 1938 these candidates have been allowed to appear without attending any college, while for the examinations as non-collegiate students of 1939 they have been given the choice either to attend an affiliated college for one year or to appear at the examinations after passing the test examination of any such college. So far as the Preliminary, the Intermediate and the Final Examinations in Law are concerned they have been permitted to appear without attending any college till the examinations of December 1938.

It is now notified for general information that detenu candidates, *who have been released from detention* before the date of this notification, will be required to prosecute a regular course of study in an affiliated college for purposes of admission to (1) the Preliminary, the Intermediate and the Final Examinations in Law to be held in June 1939 and thereafter, and (2) the other University Examinations to be held in 1940 and in subsequent years.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

## Sanskrit College.

1, College Square, Calcutta, the 10th May 1938.

## Admission—Session 1938-39.

College re-opens on 4th July 1938.

1. It is affiliated in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics and Civics for I.A. and in English, Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), and Philosophy (Pass and Honours) for B.A.; Honours History and Honours Philosophy are taught at the Presidency College without extra fees.

2. Tuition fee Rs. 6 per month; 60 concessions at the rate of Rs. 2 besides half and free-studentships. Scholarships ranging from Rs. 30 to Rs. 8 monthly. Special facilities for Sanskrit studies. Results uniformly brilliant. Veteran staff with Indian and European qualifications—First class M.A.'s, Gold Medalists, Ph.D.'s and senior officers in Government service.

Abundant facilities provided for extra-academic activities, viz., athletic club, college union, dramatic section, social gatherings, magazine and debating club.

3. Individual attention given to students in classes and seminars. Professors are in direct touch with students to coach and guide them inside the college and outside.

4. Under the auspices of the Vidya Parishad—a literary association of the College—extramural lectures are delivered by distinguished persons at periodical meetings of the Parishad.

S. N. DAS GUPTA,

Principal, Sanskrit College.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1938

## PART II

### Advertisements.

### Notices.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this part of the Gazette must be sent to Press before 12 noon on Saturday, and all costs deposited and proofs returned by 4 p.m. on Monday. Manuscripts and postal remittances must be addressed to Superintendent, Government Printing (Publication Branch), Bengal Government Press, Alipore.

For the convenience of advertisers located in Calcutta, arrangements have been made to accept advertisements and prepayment of charges at Sales Office, Ground Floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. The latest time for receipt of advertisements for current week's Gazette has been extended till 4 p.m. on Mondays.

### Land Sale Notices.

#### Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under section 6, Act XI, read with Act VII (B.C.) of 1865, that the undermentioned noabad taluks within the Raozan Khas Mahal in the district of Chittagong, will be put to sale at the office of the Collector of that district on 18th June 1938, at 12 noon, for arrears of rent and cesses and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of rent and cesses —

Taluk No.	Name of mahal and pargana	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares	Names of proprietors of property to be sold	If only a share is to be sold the sadar jama of such share	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs a p					Rs a p	
24578	Taluk Ranu Debya, mauza Dakshin Kanchannagar, police-station Fatikohary	1,253 0 0 184 4 6	Whole		Abdul Sobhan, son of All Meah Chowdhury, and others, of Dakshin Kanchan nagar		351 8 0 52 2 6	
31192	Taluk Koshalya, mauza Ghatheek, police-station Rangunia.	805 0 0 144 2 0	Do		Nagendra Kumar, son of Mritunjay Chowdhury, of Madaraha, police station Hat hazari.		402 8 0 72 1 0	
31899	Taluk Kaluda Baruj, mauza Devipur Kadamtall, police-station Rangunia.	596 0 0 43 6 9	Do		Kishori Mohan, son of Pitambar Mahajan, of Binajuri, police-station Raozan		298 0 0 21 11 9	

These noabad taluks are being advertised for sale for instalments of rents and cesses which were due on or before the 31st January 1938, of which the latest date of payment was 28th March 1938.

Chittagong, the 9th May 1938.

R. L. WALKER, Collector.

## Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under section 6, Act XI of 1859, read with Act VII of 1868, that the undermentioned noabad taluks and izaras within the Sadar Khas Mahal in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 17th June 1938, at 12 noon, for arrears of rents and cesses and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of rent :—

Serial No.	Number of taluks.	Name of taluks and izaras with its situation.	Names of talukdars.	Sadar jama.		Arrears.		
				Rent.	Cess.	Rent.	Cess.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	20184	Thana Punchalaish, mauza Bakalla, taluk Ahmed Ali.	Bhupendra Krishna Ghose, son of Tralakya Nath Ghose, of 46, Pathurighata, Calcutta, at present Chandanpura, thana Kotwall, and others.	Rs. a. p. 2,849 0 0	Rs. a. p. 246 15 0	Rs. a. p. 1,373 8 0	Rs. a. p. 133 0 0	Rs. a. p. 1,506 8 0
2	22843	Thana Sitakunda, mauza Bagachatar, taluk Amin Ulla.	Mahammed Nural Afsor Chowdhuri, son of Ali Ahmed Chowdhuri, of Maghadia, police-station Mirswari, and others.	501 4 0	58 9 9	56 9 0	28 11 6	85 4 6
3	23874	Thana Fatikchari, mauza Jukhola, taluk Rar Ali Khan.	Abdul Matalef, son of Jinnat Ali Chowdhuri, of Silania, police-station Fatikchari, and others.	3,267 0 0	502 0 0	1,633 8 0	276 0 0	1,909 8 0
4	23879	Thana Fatikchari, mauza Datnara, taluk Shekh Obedulla.	Srimati Ajija Khatoon Chowdhurani, wife of Badarajaman Chowdhuri, of Nilj.	1,300 0 0	179 1 0	149 14 0	88 4 9	238 2 9
5	23944	Thana Fatikchari, mauza Idilpur, taluk Mahosh Chandra, and others.	Kiran Chandra Guha, son of Jagat Chandra Guha, of Mirjapur, police-station Hathazari.	528 0 0	57 9 9	264 0 0	27 15 0	291 15 0
6	23934	Thana Fatikchari, mauza Chandpur, izara Kaptantekserer.	Monindra Nath Blawas, son of Sarat Chandra Blawas, of Sarotalli, police-station Boalkhali.	1,034 0 0	111 1 9	58 0 0	46 1 6	104 1 6

These noabad taluks and izaras are being advertised for sale for instalments of rents and cesses due on or before the 31st January 1938, of which the latest date of payment was 28th March 1938.

Chittagong, the 9th May 1938.

R. L. WALKER, Collector.

## Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under section 6, Act XI of 1859, read with Act VII (B.C.) of 1868, that the undermentioned noabad taluks within the Patiya Khas Mahal in the district of Chittagong will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on 20th June 1938, at 12 noon, for arrears of rent (and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of rent) :—

Tausi No.	Name of mahal with its situation.	Sadar jama.		Names of talukdars.	Arrears.		
		Rent.	Cess.		Rent.	Cess.	Total.
10166	Mukima Bibi, mauza Khoaj-nagar, Patiya.	Rs. a. p. 539 4 0	Rs. a. p. 45 12 0	Sm. Aysha Khanam, wife of Maulvi Nurur Rahaman, of Patherghata, Town.	Rs. a. p. 269 12 0	Rs. a. p. 22 14 0	Rs. a. p. 292 10 0
35000	Ramdin Hazari, mauza Burumchara, police-station Anwara.	2,874 12 0	325 9 3	Ahamed Mian Chowdhury, son of Sultan Khan Chowdhury, of Chapatali, Anwara.	260 0 0	18 0 0	278 0 0
35073	Rahaman Ali, mauza Danga-char, police-station Patiya.	563 0 0	62 7 6	Amaturnur Begam, wife of Ahidal Alam Mian, of Patherghata, Town.	276 8 0	31 3 6	307 11 6

These noabad taluks are being advertised for sale for instalments of rent and cesses due on or before 31st January 1938, of which the latest date of payment was 28th March 1938.

Chittagong, the 9th May 1938.

R. L. WALKER, Collector.



## Notification A.

## Notice for sale of arrears of rent, etc.

NOTICE is hereby given under section 6, Act XI of 1859, read with Act VII (B. C.) of 1868, that the undermentioned noabad taluks, izaras and jotes with rental Rs. 500 and above within the Cox's Bazar Khas Mahal in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of Chittagong on the 24th June 1938, at 12 noon, for arrears of rent and cesses (and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of rent) :—

Serial No.	Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.		Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If the whole area is to be sold, the arrears due from it.		
			Rent.	Cess.			Rent.	Cess.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	5	Taluk Thaw (Chowdhury, mauza Lengurbil, police-station Teknaf.	918 0 0	113 10 3	Whole	Keojapru Chowdhury, son of Chhaliapru Chowdhury, of Teknaf, police-station Teknaf, and others.	456 8 0	56 18 3	513 5 3
2	101	Taluk Hamadali, mauza Patalmasaukhial, police-station Cox's Bazar.	976 0 0	111 6 6	Do. ..	Nur Muhammad Chowdhury, son of Harbanali Chowdhury, of Patalmasaukhial, police-station Cox's Bazar.	488 0 0	55 11 6	543 11 6
3	122	Taluk Baksa Ali, mauza Kharulla, police-station Cox's Bazar.	683 0 0	59 12 3	Do. ..	Rahimanissa Chowdhurani, wife of Mahabatali Chowdhury, of Jalil, police-station Banskhali.	341 8 0	29 14 3	371 6 3
4	237	Taluk Moharekall Khan, mauza Klu-takhal, police-station Chakaria.	1,000 0 0	152 11 3	Do. ..	Jahedakhatun Chowdhurani, wife of Izzatali Chowdhury, of Pulsari, police-station Banskhali, and others.	500 0 0	76 5 9	576 5 9
5	264	Taluk Golamali, mauza Joarainala, police-station Ramoo.	650 0 0	72 13 6	Do. ..	Samsulhaque Ahamed, son of Asgarali Chowdhury, of Baradana, police-station Satkanla.	325 0 0	36 6 6	361 6 6
6	273	Taluk Alimuhammad, mauza Palakata, police-station Chakaria.	597 8 0	59 15 3	Do. ..	Makbulali Chowdhury, son of Md. Sarif Meaji of Chotasaua, police-station Banskhali.	299 0 0	29 15 9	328 15 9
7	278	Taluk Asimaddin, mauza Medakassapia, police-station Chakaria.	650 0 0	153 15 6	Do. ..	Izzatali Chowdhury, son of Jafarali Chowdhury, of Pulsari, police-station Banskhali.	143 0 0	76 15 6	219 15 6
8	545	Taluk Fatch Chowdhury, mauza Teknaf, police-station Teknaf.	1,939 0 0	291 4 0	Do. ..	Sulmapru Chowdhurani, wife of Keokhalu Chowdhury, of Teknaf, and others, police-station Teknaf.	969 8 0	145 10 0	1,115 2 0
9	560	Taluk Ishanochandra, mauza Dakshinnilla, police-station Teknaf.	2,864 0 0	274 12 8	Do. ..	Manjal, son of Repu Chowdhury, of Nilla, police-station Teknaf, and others.	1,432 0 0	137 6 3	1,569 6 3
10	608	Taluk Hiameri Chowdhury, mauza Madhyaniila, police-station Teknaf.	513 0 0	76 15 9	Do. ..	Chang Thang, son of Kethoi Chowdhury, of Dakshinnilla, police-station Teknaf, and others.	256 8 0	38 7 9	294 15 9
11	1035	Taluk Khayame and others, mauza Dakshinnilla, police-station Teknaf.	1,500 0 0	163 3 0	Do. ..	Manjal, son of Repu Chowdhury, of Nilla, police-station Teknaf, and others.	750 0 0	81 9 6	831 9 6
12	36003	Taluk Kudduch Chowdhury, mauza Uttar Mithasari, police-station Ramoo.	552 0 0	51 12 9	Do. ..	Abdul Kudduch, Oladal Haque, son of Ismail Chowdhury, of Uttar Mithasari, police-station Ramoo.	210 0 0	25 14 9	235 14 9
13	878	Izara Sm. Khayame, mauza Uttar Mithasari, police-station Ramoo.	735 12 0	89 5 3	Do. ..	Manjal, son of Repoo Chowdhury, of Nilla, police-station Teknaf, and others.	367 12 0	44 10 9	412 6 9
14	1811	Izara Alimadan Chowdhury, mauza Kassapia, police-station Ramoo.	1,340 0 0	145 5 3	Do. ..	Md. Hakim Meah, son of Alibossan Chowdhury, of Garjanla, police-station Ramoo, and others.	670 0 0	72 10 9	742 10 9
15	1812	Ditto ..	1,357 0 0	239 9 9	Do. ..	Abdul Sattar Sadagar, son of Abdul Gafur, of Gosalidunga, police-station Double Mooring.	314 2 0	119 12 6	433 14 6
16	6	Jote Makbulali Chowdhury, mauza Paschimbaraveola, police-station Chakaria.	750 0 0	172 5 0	Do. ..	Makbulali Chowdhury, son of Md. Harf Meaji of Chotasaua, police-station Banskhali.	285 0 0	36 2 6	321 2 6
17	13	Ditto ..	1,300 0 0	185 6 6	Do. ..	Ditto ..	520 0 0	92 11 6	612 11 6
18	23	Ditto ..	1,150 0 0	35 15 0	Do. ..	Ditto ..	575 0 0	17 15 6	592 15 6

Serial No.	Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.		Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If the whole area is to be sold, the arrears due from it.		
			Rent.	Cess.			Rent.	Cess.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
10	145	Jote Aungthoapru Chowdhury, mauza Madhyaniha, police-station Teknaf.	520 0 0	63 6 0	Whole	Aungthoapru, son of Nalw Chowdhury, of Madhyaniha, police-station Teknaf, and others.	40 0 0	31 11 0	71 11 0
20	601	Jote Kyamrow Chowdhury, mauza Madhyaniha, police-station Teknaf.	550 0 0	17 3 0	Do. ..	Kyamrow Chowdhury, son of Keojapru Chowdhury, of Teknaf, police-station Teknaf, and others.	165 0 0	8 9 0	173 9 0
21	645	Jote Haripru Chowdhury, mauza Madhyaniha, police-station Teknaf.	565 0 0	131 5 0	Do. ..	Haripru Chowdhury, son of Thoakhal Chowdhury, of Madhyaniha, police-station Teknaf, and others.	57 8 0	65 11 0	123 3 0
22	2	Jote Ram Kumar Chowdhury and others, mauza Bahaltali, police-station Chakaria.	663 12 0	159 1 6	Do. ..	Suresh Chandra Chowdhury, son of Ramkumar Chowdhury of Dhomsa, police-station Satkania, and others.	332 4 0	79 9 6	411 13 6
23	1	Jote Mohini Mohan Dutt and others, mauza Palsari, police-station Chakaria.	1,166 0 0	216 9 9	Do. ..	Mohini Mohan Dutt, son of Purnachandra Dutt, of Kharandip, police-station Boalkhal, and others.	352 0 0	108 5 3	460 5 3
24	2	Jote Benimadhab and others, mauza Napitkhali, police-station Cox's Bazar.	681 4 0	104 13 6	Do. ..	Beni Madhab Sen, son of Kallash Chandra Sen, of Khitapchar, police-station Boalkhal, and others.	135 12 0	52 7 0	188 3 0

These noabad taluks and jotes and izaras are being advertised for sale for instalments of rent and cesses due on or before the 31st January 1938, of which the latest date of payment was the 28th March 1938.

R. L. WALKER, Collector.

Chittagong, the 9th May 1938.

#### Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under section 6, Act XI of 1859, read with Act VII (B.C.) of 1868, that the undermentioned noabad taluks within the Satkania Khas Mahal in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 22nd June 1938, at 12 noon, for arrears of rent (and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of rent):—

Serial No.	No. of taluks.	Name of taluk with its situation.	Names of proprietors.	Sadar jama.		Arrears.		
				Rent.	Cess.	Rent.	Cess.	Total.
				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	32841	Mauza Pulchari, thana Bankhall, noabad taluk Mobarakali.	Mokbul Ali Chowdhury, son of Md. Sarif Meaje, of Chotachanna.	4,196 8 0	655 0 0	2,098 0 0	327 8 0	2,425 8 0
2	35059	Mauza napora, thana Bankhall, noabad taluk Rajkumar.	Fasal Karim Chowdhury, son of Sultan Ahamed Chowdhury, of Pulchari.	1,395 12 0	194 14 6	697 12 0	97 7 6	795 3 6
3	32903	Mauza Sakerkhli, thana Bankhall, noabad taluk Tajanessa.	Tujumbal Ali, son of Asharaf Ali, of Talladip.	2,459 0 0	379 3 9	460 8 0	187 5 0	647 13 0
4	33156	Mauza Alakdia, thana Bankhall, noabad taluk Gorisankar.	Rhagaban Ch. Sen, son of late Beni Madhab Sen, of Sarostali.	600 0 0	108 12 9	300 0 0	54 6 3	354 6 3
5	33157	Mauza Gandamara, thana Bankhall, noabad taluk Kamar Ali.	Jogendra Krishna Roy, son of Sananda Ch. Roy, of Parad Bazar.	620 0 0	59 2 0	56 0 0	1 9 0	59 9 0
6	34542	Mauza Charati, thana Satkaula, noabad taluk Durga Priya.	Satish Chandra, Tarak Chandra, sons of Uma Charan Sen, of Barama.	922 8 0	67 2 9	300 0 0	Nil	300 0 0
7	34964	Mauza Purangor, thana Satkania, noabad taluk Sarat Ch. Das.	Jatindra Mohan Sen, son of Jatra Mohon Sen, of Barama.	540 0 0	118 9 0	270 0 0	59 4 6	329 4 6

Advertisement for sale of noabad taluks for instalments of rent and cesses which were due on or before 31st January 1938, the latest date of payment of which was on the 28th March 1938.

R. L. WALKER, Collector.

Chittagong, the 9th May 1938.

## Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Chittagong will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on 15th June 1938, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue (and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land revenue).

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tanai No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
55	Thana Hathazari, Rauman and Town.	791 12 0	Whole	....	Surendra Lal Das ..	..	179 15 5	..
519	Thana Mireswari, taraf Bijay Narayan.	566 0 1	Do. ..	....	Kallas Chandra Deb Chaudhury.	..	100 0 0	..
764	Thana Hathazari, Patisa, Rauman and Town, taraf Darpa Narayan.	2,902 0 0	Share ..	Share No. 3 with an interest of 10 kt. Share No. 6 with an interest of 11p. 16 kt. Share No. 8 with an interest of 2p. 52527 16 557801 kt. Share No. 18 with an interest of 2½ kt. Share No. 27 with an interest of 9 p. 16 kt. Share No. 28 with an interest of 10p. 15 kt. will be sold. (All other shares than those specified will be excluded from sale).	Lalit Chandra Rakshit. Tejendra Chandra Dhar. Annada Charan Roy. Abdul Raup Chowdhury. Jagabandhu Chowdhury. Ditto .. Total ..	7 9 0 178 6 11 42 15 0 1 14 3 148 2 11 162 8 9 541 8 10	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1 13 6 44 9 7 10 11 9 0 0 3 37 0 8 40 10 3 135 7 0
834	Thana Rauman, taraf Devi Singh.	1,103 3 0	Whole	....	Bijoy Singh Hazari.	..	275 12 8	..
942	Thana Fatikchari, Nilam Chand.	646 14 0	Do. ..	....	Obedus Samad ..	..	161 11 6	..
1216	Thana Hathazari, Patisa, Rauman and Town, kismat Henry, son of Edward Markart and Bibi Barjins Burus, bt. taraf Ishan Chandra Kanungoo.	1,447 9 0	Share ..	Residuary share with an interest of 8 annas will be sold. (All other shares than that specified will be excluded from sale.)	Surendra Lal Das ..	723 13 2	..	181 0 4
1236	Thana Patisa, Hathazari, Rauman and Town, taraf Imas Ayap.	2,265 15 8	Do. ..	Residuary share with an interest of 2as. 2 g. 3 c. 1 kt. Share No. 4 with an interest of 5 as. 6 g. 2 c. 2 kt. will be sold. (All other shares than those specified will be excluded from sale).	Minnat Ali Dobashi. Makhabada Ranjan Datta. Total ..	802 4 1 755 5 3 1,057 9 4	.. .. ..	43 10 11 77 1 3 120 12 2
671	Thana Patisa and Rauman, taraf Keesa Howshang.	1,127 12 7	Whole	....	Sultan Ahmed ..	..	74 0 0	..
2203	Thana Rauman and Town, taraf Nasim Chowdhury.	659 7 6	Share ..	Residuary share with an interest of 8 as. 9p. 12 kt. Share No. 1 with an interest of 6 annas. Share No. 2 with an interest of 1 a. 2 p. 8 kt. will be sold.	Kumar Sarat Kumar Raj. Dhurjati Kumar Datta. Amiya Krishna Roy Total ..	362 11 4 247 4 11 49 7 3 659 7 3	.. .. .. ..	90 9 1 61 12 1 12 5 3 164 10 5

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
2432	Thanas Hathazari, Patiya, Rauzan, Town, Fatikchari and Anwara, Khal-tan Pran Krishna Gopinohan, Gurudas, Haradas Roy, bi. taraf Jugai Kishore.	3,352 7 0	Share ..	Residuary share with an interest of 3as. 9g. 2c. 1kt.  Share No. 13 with an interest of 2c. 2kt.  Share No. 19 with an interest of 5g. 2c. 1kt.  Share No. 29 with an interest of 6as. 18g. 3c. will be sold.  (All other shares than those specified will be excluded from sale.)	Barada Charan Chowdhury.  Ratul Chandra Roy  Mokada Ranjan Roy  Kumar Sarat Kumar Roy.	728 1 0  6 15 9  58 2 8  1,454 9 6	..  ..  ..  ..	5 2 11  1 11 0  9 1 9  409 11 11
					Total ..	2,247 12 6	..	425 11 7
2553	Thanas Patiya, Rauzan and Sakkanla, taraf Raj Ballav Kanungoe.	698 9 9	Whole	....	Sushil Kumar Roy	..	23 8 6	..
2861	Thanas Rauzan, Hathazari and Patiya, taraf Sada Ram Chowdhury.	1,097 2 9	Share ..	Share No. 1 with an interest of 7as. 11p. 16kt. will be sold.  (All other shares than that specified will be excluded from sale.)	Raj Chandra Dhar	548 0 0	..	137 0 0
3054	Thanas Rauzan, Hathazari, Patiya, Town and Fatikchari, taraf Shih Durga Charan Chowdhury	2,942 0 0	Share ..	Share No. 2 with an interest of 3as 4p. 19 kt.  Share No 9 with an interest of 2p. 2kt.  Share No. 13 with an interest of 1p. 5kt.  Share No. 16 with an interest of 1p. 5kt. will be sold.  (All other shares than those specified will be excluded from sale.)	Kamal Kumar Roy  Raj Chandra Dhar  Bama Charan Bhat-tacharjee.  Ditto	628 1 10  32 3 0  19 3 0  19 2 6	..  ..  ..  ..	157 0 5  8 0 6  4 12 9  5 2 6
33049	Thana Ohakaria, mauza Manikpur, taluk Tufan Ali Munshi.	893 4 0	Whole	....	Barada Prasad Pariel.	..	104 11 0	..

These estates are being advertised for sale for instalments of revenue which were due on or before the 30th Falgoun, 1344 B.S., of which the latest date of payment was 28th March 1938.

Chittagong, the 6th May 1938.

A. S. RAY, Addl. Collector.

#### Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13 of Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates in the district of Mymensingh will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on 23rd June 1938, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue, the instalments of which were due on or before 30th Falgoun, 1344 B.S., of which the latest date of payment was on 28th March 1938 and the other public demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
26	Zemindary, pargana Barhajui.	9,852 5 4	No ..	16 annas share of the estate except the shares covered by S.A. Nos. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26 and 27 will be sold.	Maulvi Mashudall Khan Poni and others.	3,107 14 4	..	744 0 10
5071	Char Charipara Tape Ranbhowal.	830 0 0	Yes ..	....	Jogesh Chandra Chakraborty and others.	..	216 5 0	..

Mymensingh, the 12th May 1938.

P. N. McWILLIAM, for Collector.

## Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13 of Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Jessore will be put up to sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 25th day of June 1938, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue (and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue).

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share:—

Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
125/1	Kharija taluk Joradaha, pargana Mallickpur.	5,895 0 1	No ..	3as. 17g. 1k. 17til .. All other shares except share Nos. 1 and 6 will be excluded from sale.	Hemangini Debi, wife of Kesab Chandra Deb Ray, and others, A. P. Dinabandhu Basak.	1,423 11 10	..	359 6 0
166	Zemindary Mallickpur, pargana Mallickpur.	1,467 11 3	Yes ..	....	Tapadhan Mukherjee and others.	..	528 14 0	..
247/0	Kharija taluk Rakra, pargana Mohammadshahi.	4,847 8 5	No ..	8 annas .. All other shares except share No. 0 will be excluded from sale.	Prafulla Chandra Ghosh Choudhury and others.	2,423 12 2	..	543 6 5
261/0	Kharija taluk Saganna, pargana Mohammadshahi.	1,596 8 9	No ..	11 annas .. All other shares except share Nos. 0 and 1 will be excluded from sale. (Share Nos. 0 and 1 comprise the whole estate.)	Nagendra Narayan Ray.	1,097 10 0	..	251 7 3
273/6	Kharija taluk Sreepur, pargana Emadpur.	3,137 0 9	No ..	2as. 13g. 3k. 2er. 10 til. All other shares except share No. 6 will be excluded from sale.	Sibdas Banerjee, Common Manager for Hemanta Kumar Banerjee and others.	529 8 0	..	177 5 10
4821/1	Zemindari Kanarail dhi, pargana Mulghar.	5,200 6 8	No ..	8as. 13g. 2k. 7til .. All other shares except share No. 1 will be excluded from sale.	Dharani Mohan Ray	2,820 1 6	..	703 4 6
4993/2	Kharija taluk taraf Ekhtarpur, pargana Shahausal.	4,098 4 2	No ..	8 annas .. All other shares except share Nos. 0, 2 and 4 will be excluded from sale.	Joy Chandra Bal Choudhury, rebalet of Sree Sree Iswar Madan Gopal Jew and another Bigraba.	2,049 2 1	..	598 4 1
5073/3	Kharija taluk Bhabanipur, pargana Haldah.	6,218 3 11	No ..	2as. 13g. 1k. 1cr. .. All other shares except share Nos. 3 and 4 will be excluded from sale.	Himanshu Sekhar Mukherjee and others.	1,036 13 4	..	355 0 0
5073/4	Ditto ..	6,218 3 11	No ..	1a. 1g. 2k. 1til .. All other shares except share Nos. 3 and 4 will be excluded from sale.	Nareesh Chandra Bose and others.	518 6 5	..	162 4 1
5077/6	Zemindary Kagaz-pakuria, pargana Mulghar.	5,843 5 1 Police— 08 8 6	No ..	2as. 13g. 1k. 1cr. .. All other shares except share No. 6 will be excluded from sale.	Jagat Fatechand. Shett	973 14 3 Police— 11 6 9	..	269 5 0 Police— 5 11 4
5475	Kharija taluk Debendra Nath, pargana Pajmour.	854 11 6 Police— 9 6 8	Yes ..	....	Gouri Debi, wife of Sachiram Bhattacharyee.	..	248 7 6 Police— 4 10 0	..

These estates are being advertised for sale for instalments of revenue which were due on or before the 30th day of Falgun, 1344 B.S., of which the latest date of payment was 28th March 1938.

Jessore, the 11th May 1938.

[ILLEGIBLE], for Collector.

## Advertisement of sale of Government Estates.

(See Rule 296.)

NOTICE is hereby given that the proprietary right of Government, as specified in the conditions of sale below, to the undermentioned estates situate in the district of Jessore will be put up to sale at the Collectorate on the 25th day of June 1938 corresponding with 10th Ashar, 1345 B.S. The purchasers will be subject to the following conditions of sale:—

*Conditions of sale.*

- 1st.—The estate to be sold to the highest bidder above the upset price, which will be fixed by the Collector at the time of sale. The purchasers of these estates will be considered as the proprietors of the estates and the entire proprietary right of Government in such estates (excepting the proprietorship of mineral rights) will be transferred to them subject to the revenue-free in perpetuity.
- 2nd.—The sale is to be subject to existing leases and to the right recognised in the settlement proceedings and conferred by the laws in force; and the purchasers to respect the rights of resident cultivators.
- 3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100 the whole amount to be paid down at once.
- 4th.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount bid to be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale reckoning the day of sale as one or, if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale is to be cancelled (the sum deposited being forfeited to Government), and the estate to be again put up to sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

No. on the District Roll.	Name of estate and pargana.	Approximate area in acres.	Government revenue assessed.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. a. p.	
578	Baijani, pargana Naldi .. ..	2.47	0 8 0	
794	Beerpur, pargana Naldi .. ..	.72	2 0 0	
3265	Bishaikhali, pargana Mohammadshahi ..	.22	1 2 0	
3345	Bhaturia, pargana Imadpur .. ..	.42	0 15 0	
3528	Dariapur, pargana Mohammadshahi ..	.86	1 15 0	
3535	Narasinghpur, pargana Mohammadshahi ..	.69	0 9 0	
3978	Armukhi, pargana Mohammadshahi ..	.36	1 12 0	
4118	Telirdhanyapura, pargana Gaherpur ..	.95	1 7 0	
4293	Media, pargana Imadpur .. ..	1.74	1 14 0	
4294	Ditto .. ..	.16	1 0 0	
4505	Telirdhanyapura, pargana Gaherpur ..	.50	1 8 0	
4506	Ditto .. ..	1.41	1 0 0	
4524	Meherpur, pargana Bagmara .. ..	3.69	0 14 6	
5204	Chowbaria, pargana Srinagore .. ..	.49	2 0 0	
5247	Patsirna, pargana Sayestanagar ..	.75	1 13 6	
5537	Sukha Baisnavi, pargana Imadpur ..	.01	0 8 0	

N. C. BOSE, Collector.

Jessore, the 9th May 1938.

## Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1850, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dacca will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 23rd June 1938, at 11 a.m., for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the following statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

Tausi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
206	Zamindary Chandra Narain Bando-padhya, pargana Rajnagar.	858 13 3	No ..	Residue share consisting of 11 as. 15 g. 1 kr. 4 tila.  All other shares besides that specified above will be excluded from sale, viz., S. A. No. 1 consisting of 4 as. 4 g. 2 kr. 2 kt. 16 tila.	Sib Sankar Hazra and others.	627 11 11	..	51 11 9
11047	Deera Mahal Char Dighaldi, pargana Uttar Mahapur.	639 0 0	Whole estate.	....	Harendra Nath Chakraborty and others.	..	40 0 0	..
15564	Meyadi Mahal Char Kamrang, pargana Jahangirnagar.	1,597 7 10	No ..	S. A. No. 1 consisting of 8 annas share.  All other shares besides that specified above will be excluded from sale, viz., Residue share consisting of 8 annas.	Ramanimohan Barari.	798 11 11	..	176 14 0
16032	Meyadi Mahal Char Dilarpur Nasaraddi Sarkar, pargana Baradakhat.	2,723 0 0	Whole estate.	....	Lalit Mohan Roy and others.	..	869 12 6	..
16091	Deera Mahal Kismut Hargal Panchoo Sarkar, pargana Ishakabad.	563 0 0	Do.	....	Allimaddin Sarkar ..	..	94 0 0	..

The notice is issued in respect of the instalments of revenue due on or before the 30th Falgoun, 1344 B.S., of which the latest date of payment was 28th March 1938.

N. RAY CHAUDHURY, Addl. Collector.

Dacca, the 9th May 1938.

## In the 2nd Court of the Sub-Judge at Midnapore.

Notice under Order No. 1, Rule 8 of the Civil Procedure Code.

## TITLE SUIT No. 15 OF 1938.

Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, K.C.I.E., son of late Maharaja Sriram Chandra Bhanj Deo, by caste Rajput, Ruler of Mayurbhanj State and Zamindar, resident of Baripada, capital of Mayurbhanj State, plaintiff,

versus

1. Ram Paloi, son of late Basu Paloi, by caste Bagal, by occupation cultivator, resident of Sukla Amrasole.
2. Janmejy Rout, son of late Bamdeb Rout, by caste Goyala, by occupation cultivator, resident of Sumitrapur.
3. Siba Prasad Das, son of Arjun Das, by caste Baisnab, by occupation cultivator, resident of Chandius.
4. Raghu Mahato, son of late Bhim Mahato, by caste Kurmi, by occupation cultivator, resident of Sankalboni.
5. Durga Kamar, son of late Subal Kamar, by caste Blacksmith, by occupation cultivator, resident of Bangsidharpur.
6. Bhola Nath Patial, son of late Krishna Patial, by caste Goyala, by occupation cultivator, resident of Tikayetpur.

All these persons' residence is in pargana Nayabasan, police-station Gopiballavpur, district Midnapore.

For themselves and as representatives of the tenant and residents of Nayabasan Estate, defendants.

THE abovenamed plaintiff has instituted the abovementioned title suit in this Court for declaration of the plaintiff's absolute right and control over the khas jungles within the Nayabasan Estate bearing tauzi No. 1981 of the Midnapore Collectorate and also for permanent injunction against all the tenants and residents of the said estate.

The plaintiff has sued the abovenamed defendants for themselves and as representatives of the tenants and residents of the Nayabasan Estate.

This notice is hereby given to all tenants and residents of Nayabasan Estate to inform them that the tenants and residents or anyone or more of them may, if he or they so like, appear before this Court on 30th May 1938 at 6 a.m. and apply for being added as defendants and contest the plaintiff's claim.

The suit has been valued at Rs. 11,000.

Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of April 1938.

R. K. CHOWDHURY, Sub-Judge.

(791—3)



## SALE NOTICE.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge at Malda.

EXECUTION CASE No. 52 OF 1936 (MORTGAGE).

Jagabandhu Sarkar, decree-holder,

versus

Sachindra Nath Misra and others, judgment-debtors.

NOTICE is hereby given that the properties mentioned in the schedule below will be sold on the 20th May 1938 at 7-30 a. m. by the Nazir of the Sub-Judge, Malda, for Rs. 20,685 due to the above decree-holder from the judgment-debtors under orders of the Subordinate Judge of Malda :

## Schedule.

Lot No. 1.—All that interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 1 anna 7 gandas 2 karas 2 krantis share of the zemindary right of tauzi No. 82/10 of the Malda Collectorate bearing revenue of Rs. 2,763-14-7 pias in 16 annas, which comprises mauzas Bhaluka, Degun, Khokra, Hariharpur, Mashaldah, Narayanpur, Santoshpur, Par Bhaluka, Pipra-Kashimpur, Dakshin Harishchandrapur, Uttar Harishchandrapur, Khanta, Janakinagar, Hardamnagar, Okhra Chandpara, Mirdadpur, Nizgaon Araidanga, Alangi, Soulmari, Rampur Uchitpur, Khidirgunj in the district of Malda and Kohunia, Nimole, Dhokaria, Rakhole in police-station Kadua, district Purnea, and Rajshahi diara survey Hariharpur Gopi, in the district of Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 3,000.

All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 1/3 share of 13 gandas 3 karas 1 kranti share of patni taluk in tauzi No. 82/10 of Malda Collectorate, recorded in C. S. Khatian No. 7, J. L. No. 175 of mauza Bhaluka, C. S. No. 7, J. L. No. 176 of Degun, C. S. No. 7, J. L. No. 75 of Khokra, C. S. No. 2, J. L. No. 144 of Harishchandrapur, C. S. No. 29, J. L. No. 178 of mauza Mashaldah, C. S. No. 8, J. L. No. 130 of mauza Narayanpur, C. S. No. 186, J. L. No. 98 of mauza Santoshpur, C. S. No. 12, J. L. No. 174 of mauza Par Bhaluka, C. S. No. 3, J. L. No. 127 of Pipra-Kashimpur, C. S. No. 311, J. L. No. 101 of Dakshin Harishchandrapur, C. S. No. 629, J. L. No. 102 of Uttar Harishchandrapur, C. S. No. 3, J. L. No. 168 of mauza Hardamnagar in police-station Harishchandrapur, district Malda; C. S. No. 7, J. L. No. 64 of Okhra Chandpara, C. S. No. 7, J. L. No. 131 of Mirdadpur, C. S. No. 12, J. L. No. 132 of Nizgaon Araidanga in police-station Ratua, district Malda; C. S. No. 7, J. L. No. 93 of Alangi, C. S. No. 7, J. L. No. 94 of Soulmari, C. S. No. 7, J. L. No. 181 of Rampur Uchitpur, C. S. No. nil, J. L. No. 24 of Khidirgunj, in police-station Kharba, district Malda; C. S. No. nil, J. L. No. 261 of Kohunia in police-station Katihar, district Purnea, C. S. No. 5, J. L. No. 590 of Nimole, C. S. No. nil, J. L. No. 605 of Dhokaria, C. S. No. 3, J. L. No. 391 of Rakhole in police-station Kadua, district Purnea; C. S. No. nil, J. L. No. 28 of Rajshahi diara survey Hariharpur Gopi, in the district of Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 400.

Proprietress's name—Sarat Kamini Devi.

Lot No. 2.—All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 1 anna and 4 pias share of zemindary right of tauzi No. 169/4 of Malda Collectorate bearing revenue of Rs. 523-12 in 16 annas, which comprises mauzas Khopakati, Dakshin Gouripur, Talsur, Dakshin Bhakuria, Daulatnagar of Malda ditric and Teghra, Nina, Jafarganj, Bhabanipur, Sundari, Jhola, Bahadurpur, Tildanga of Purnea district.

Estimated value—Rs. 2,550.

All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 1/3 share of 10 gandas 2 karas 2 krantis of patni taluk in tauzi No. 169/4 of Malda Collectorate, recorded in C. S. Khatian No. 16, J. L. No. 158 of mauza Khopakati, C. S. No. 3, J. L. No. 167 of mauza Dakshin Gouripur, C. S. No. 6, J. L. No. 165 of mauza Talsur, C. S. No. 259, J. L. No. 160 of Dakshin Bhakuria, C. S. No. 588, J. L. No. 161 of Daulatnagar in police-station Harishchandrapur, district Malda; J. L. No. 254 of mauza Teghra, J. L. No. 5 of Nina, J. L. No. 78 of Jafarganj, J. L. No. 351 of Bhabanipur, J. L. No. 353 of Sundari, J. L. No. 352 of Jhola, J. L. No. 354 of Bahadurpur, J. L. No. 355 of Tildanga in police-station Katihar, district Purnea, within the jama of Rs. 900.

Estimated value—Rs. 200.

Proprietress's name—Sarat Kamini Devi.

Lot No. 3.—All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 1 anna 4 pias share of zemindary right of tauzi No. 168/3 of Malda Collectorate paying revenue of Rs. 983-13-9 in 16 annas, which comprises mauzas Kashimpur in police-station Kharba, Rampur, Harinkole, in police-station Ratua, Sultannagar, Tetia, Jalalpur, Belshur, Malior in police-station Harishchandrapur, district Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 2,300.

All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 2 2/3 pie share of patni right of tauzi No. 168/3 of Malda Collectorate, J. L. No. 101 of mauza Kashimpur in police-station Kharba; J. L. No. 141 of mauza Rampur, J. L. No. 144 of mauza Harinkole in police-station Ratua; J. L. No. 124 of mauza Sultannagar, J. L. No. 134 of mauza Tetia, J. L. No. 166 of mauza Jalalpur, J. L. No. 163 of mauza Belshur, J. L. No. 164 of mauza Malior in police-station Harishchandrapur.

Estimated value—Rs. 200.

Proprietress's name—Sarat Kamini Devi.

Lot No. 4.—All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 1 anna 4 pias share of zemindary right of tauzi No. 174/4 of Malda Collectorate paying revenue of Rs. 1,058-14 in 16 annas, which comprises mauzas Par Bhaluka, Ratanpur, Karnalpur, Durgapur, Narattampur, Maniknagar, Surjyapur, Khidirgunj in police-station Ratua, district Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 1,025.

All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 2 2/3 pie share of patni right of tauzi No. 174/4 of Malda Collectorate within jama of Rs. 900, J. L. No. 174 of mauza Par Bhaluka, J. L. No. 2 of mauza Ratanpur, J. L. No. 3 of mauza Kamalpur, J. L. No. 14 of mauza Durgapur, J. L. No. 26 of mauza Narattampur, J. L. No. 4 of mauza Maniknagar, J. L. No. 23 of mauza Surjyapur, J. L. No. 17 of mauza Khidirgunj in police-station Ratua, district Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 100.

Proprietress's name—Sarat Kamini Devi.

Lot No. 5.—All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 2 annas 2 gandas 2 karas 2 krantis share of the zemindary right in tauzi No. 159/3 of Malda Collectorate paying revenue of Rs. 277-5-5p. in 16 annas, comprising mauzas Haranathpur, Dakshin Mohindrapur, Mangole in police-station Harishchandrapur, district Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 400.

All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 1/3 share of 1 anna 1 ganda 1 kara 1 kranti patni right of tauzi No. 159/3 of Malda Collectorate being rental of Rs. 900 in 16 annas, J. L. No. 108 of mauza Haranathpur, J. L. No. 109 of mauza Dakshin Mohindrapur, J. L. No. 100 of mauza Mangole in police-station Harishchandrapur, district Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 50.

Proprietress's name—Sarat Kamini Devi.

Lot No. 6.—All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 2 annas 1 1/2 pias share of the zemindary right in tauzi No. 158/4 of Malda Collectorate paying revenue of Rs. 1,171-2 in 16 annas, which comprises mauzas Haranathpur, Dakshin Mohindrapur, Mangole in police-station Harishchandrapur, district Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 400.

All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 1/3 share of 1 anna 4/5 pie share of patni right in tauzi No. 158/4 of Malda Collectorate being rental of Rs. 900 J. L. No. 108, C. S. No. 11 of Haranathpur, J. L. No. 109, C. S. No. 159 of Dakshin Mohindrapur, J. L. No. 100, C. S. No. 2 of Mangole in police-station Harishchandrapur, district Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 50.

Proprietress's name—Sarat Kamini Devi.



Lot No. 7.—All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 1 anna 4 pies share of zemindary right of tauzi No. 471 of Malda Collectorate paying revenue of Rs. 10-10-4½ p., which comprises mauzas Bhaluka in police-station Harischandrapur, district Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 100.

All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 2 2/3 pies share of patni right in tauzi No. 471 of Malda Collectorate within jama of Rs. 900, comprises mauza Bhaluka, J. L. No. 175, C. S. No. 288 in police-station Harischandrapur, district Malda.

Estimated value—Rs. 25.

Proprietress's name—Sarat Kamini Devi.

Lot No. 8.—All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 2 annas 9½ pies share of patni right in tauzi No. 22 of Purnea Collectorate being rental of Rs. 830-0-9p. in 5 annas 6½ pies, which comprises mauzas Bhagabanpur, Ranipur, Uttar Mukundapur, Bighore, Doula, Dangi Mohendrapur, Bahadurpur in police-station Harischandrapur, district Malda; Nimole, Fatepur, Samaikole in police-station Kadua, district Purnea.

Estimated value—Rs. 800.

Proprietor's name—Syed Ashad Reza of village Painbagh in district Purnea.

All the interest of the abovenamed judgment-debtors in 5½ pies share of dar patni right of tauzi No. 22 of Malda Collectorate bearing rental of Rs. 131-0-6p. in 10½ pies share, J. L. No. 4, C. S. No. 37 of Bhagabanpur, J. L. No. 25, C. S. No. 7/8 of Ranipur, J. L. No. 35, C. S. No. 24/25 of Uttar Mukundapur, J. L. No. 31, C. S. No. 13/14 of Bighore, J. L. No. 33, C. S. No. 15/16 of Doula, Dangi Mohendrapur, and Bahadurpur in police-station Harischandrapur, district Malda; J. L. No. 613, C. S. No. 3 of Nimole, J. L. No. 404, C. S. No. nil of Fatepur, J. L. No. 621, C. S. No. nil of Samaikole in police-station Kadua, district Purnea.

Estimated value—Rs. 400.

Proprietor's name—Syed Ashad Reza of village Painbagh, district Purnea.

S. A. ALL, Sub-Judge.

Malda, the 2nd May 1938.

(810—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in insolvency.

#### NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 29 of 1938.

Re (1) Abdul Khaliq, (2) Mohamed Ishaq, (3) Mohamed Yakoob and (4) Mrs. Hazra Bee, all carrying on business in co-partnership under the name and style of M. D. Rahamat Ellahie & Bros. at No. 73, Colutolla Street, in the town of Calcutta. Ex parte the creditor.

N. C. Mandal & Co., creditor firm's solicitors.

ON the 12th day of April 1938 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as insolvents.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 10th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in insolvency.

#### NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 50 of 1938.

Re Satyendra Nath Ghosh, residing at No. 6, Sukeas Row, in the town of Calcutta, and employed as a clerk in the Central Telegraph office, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 30th day of April 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 9th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in insolvency.

#### NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 51 of 1938.

Re Nagarmull Agarwalla, residing at No. 16, Banstolla Gulee, in the town of Calcutta, formerly a service-holder, but at present unemployed, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 30th day of April 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 9th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in insolvency.

#### NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 52 of 1938.

Re Abraham Raymond, residing at No. 19B, Bowbazar Street, in the town of Calcutta, lately a service-holder, but at present of no occupation, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 3rd day of May 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 9th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in insolvency.

#### NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 54 of 1938.

Re Asoke Chandra Mallik, residing at No. 2, Alipore Park Avenue, Alipore, lately working as an assistant in the firm of Messrs. Mallika at No. 5, Dalhousie Square, and now working for gain as an assistant in the Jay Durga Bhandar at No. 37, Meerbhar Ghat Street, in the town of Calcutta, ex parte the debtor.

Dutt & Sen, debtor's solicitors.

ON the 3rd day of May 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 9th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in insolvency.

#### NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 55 of 1938.

Re Theophilus William Richardson, residing at No. 67, Elliot Road, in the town of Calcutta, and employed temporarily as an assistant by Messrs. Caltex Oil Company at Paharpur, King George's Docks, in the suburbs of Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 4th day of May 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 9th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 56 of 1938.

Re Sylvester Adrian Mayers, residing at No. 26A, Siddiq Mansions, P. 233, Park Street, in the suburbs of the town of Calcutta, and employed as an assistant in the office of Messrs. Caltex (India), Ltd., at No. 21, Central Avenue, Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 5th day of May 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 9th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 57 of 1938.

Re Judah Manasseh Judah, residing at No. 67, Metcalfe Street, in the town of Calcutta, formerly a dealer in shares but at present unemployed, ex parte the debtor.

Victor Moses and Mehta, debtor's solicitors.

ON the 6th day of May 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 12th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 58 of 1938.

Re Guy Church Michael, residing at No. 22, Ripon Lane, in the town of Calcutta, lately employed by Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd., of No. 7, Church Lane, Calcutta, but at present of no occupation, ex parte the debtor.

Mitter and Baral, Debtor's solicitors.

ON the 9th day of May 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 12th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.**

No. 59 of 1938.

Re Chaganlal Bhatia, residing and carrying on business as milkman at No. 15, Armenian Street, in the town of Calcutta, ex parte the debtor in person.

ON the 10th day of May 1938, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William

in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

Note—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 12th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**SUMMARY CASE.**

No. 149 of 1938.

Re Shaikh Aminullah.

Ex parte the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed Tuesday, the 14th day of June 1938, at 12 o'clock noon, at the Court House, for hearing the application.

Dated the 12th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William  
in Bengal, in Insolvency.**

**SUMMARY CASE.**

No. 26 of 1937.

Re Satya Charan Dey.

Ex parte the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed Tuesday, the 14th day of June 1938, at 12 o'clock noon, at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 12th day of May 1938.

S. C. H. MEYER, Official Assignee.

**In the Court of the Judicial Commissioner at  
Ranchi.**

**MISC. APPEAL No. 103 OF 1937.**

Shanker Lal and Bhawani Shanker, sons of Dwarka Das, Subh Karan and Narain Das, sons of Ramanand, and Mahabir Prasad, son of Uma Shanker, all of Shikohabad, district Mainpuri, appellants,

versus

(1) Ganga Prasad and (2) Hanuman Bux, sons of Bhuramal, deceased, of Ranchi, (3) Hira Lal, son of Bhura Mal, deceased, of 180, Harrison Road, Calcutta, and (4) Rameshwarlal, son of Bhura Mal, deceased, of Murhu, police-station Murhu, district Ranchi, respondents.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed appellants have filed this appeal and the 24th May 1938 is the date fixed for hearing. If the abovenamed respondents fail to appear on that date the appeal will be heard in their absence.

By order of the Court,

CHAMAN LAL, Sarishtadar.

(861—1)

In the Court of the Sub-Judge at Suri, Birbhum.

**TITLE EXECUTION CASE No. 48 OF 1937.**

Jogmaya Devi and others, of Kundola, chowki Rampurhat, district Birbhum, decree-holders,  
versus

Kumar Banawari Mukunda Deb of Banawaribad, chouki Kandi, district Murshidabad, judgment-debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following revenue-paying properties will be sold at 12 noon on the 1st of August 1938 in the abovementioned execution case for realisation of Rs. 23,310-5-9pies, the decretal amount together with costs and interest:—

**Schedule of property.**

1. 2 annas share out of 16 annas interest with darbast hak-hakuk of mauza Chahata proper, and mauzas Mahugram, Gopalpur, Gobindapur, Kamatpur, Mordighi and Dhandanga within police-station and sub-registry Labpur and of mauzas Kiamat Bejha, Ramnagar, Duna Goalsahi, Kuliara, Thakurampur and Tilpara within police-station Moureswar, sub-registration office Rampurhat and of mauzas Talbona, Debagram, Bhabanandabati, Belgram and other mauzas within police-station Barawan, sub-registration office Kandi, all included within Lot Chahata bearing tauzi No. 13 of the Birbhum Collectorate and paying annual revenue of Rs. 11,984-8-5p. Value Rs. 2,000.

2. 1/8th share out of 9 annas share of the zamindari interest in the chak basat darbast hak-hakuk and mauzas included in the following estates:—

(i) 9 annas share of mahal pargana Bagdar, tauzi No. 184 of Rangpur Collectorate, land revenue in that share being Rs. 12,183-14-8p.;

(ii) Taluk Kristai appertaining to 9 annas share of the said mahal under tauzi No. 190 of the Rangpur Collectorate bearing land revenue of Rs. 275-2-8p.; and

(iii) Mauzas Bujruk Bherandabati appertaining to 9 annas share of the said mahal, tauzi No. 493 of the Rangpur Collectorate bearing land revenue of Rs. 20-2-5p., the total amount of land revenue of the three tauzis being Rs. 12,479-3-9p. payable in the Rangpur Collectorate. The above estates are let out in patni tenure to Rai Lachmipat and others. Mauzas situated in thana, sub-registration and district registration office and district Rangpur. Value Rs. 3,000.

3. 2 annas share of Lot Sankeoor with all mauzas and chak basat darbast hak-hakuk, the annual revenue of which is Rs. 2,427-3-11p. payable in the district Bogura Collectorate and bearing tauzi No. 712 of Bogura Collectorate. Value Rs. 400.

D. C. SEN, Sub-Judge.

Suri, the 10th May 1938.

(864—1)

In the Court of the Sub-Judge at Asansol.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 3 OF 1938.**

Ramdhari Shaw, creditor-petitioner,  
versus

F. D. Guest, debtor, opposite party.

TAKE notice that the debtor aforesaid has been adjudged an insolvent by an order of this Court, dated 29th April 1938, and that he has been directed to apply for his discharge within two years from the said date.

J. P. BANERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Asansol, the 11th May 1938.

(868—1)

In the Court of the Sub-Judge at Asansol.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 4 OF 1938.**

Mahammad Rasul, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given that the insolvency petition filed by the abovenamed petitioner has been admitted and that the 20th May 1938 has been fixed for hearing thereof.

J. P. BANERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Asansol, the 11th May 1938.

(869—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the Court of the District Judge at Burdwan.

**INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 3 OF 1938.**

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 9th February 1938, filed by Nityananda Ghosh, son of late Kirtibash Ghosh, of Ausgram, police-station Montaswar, chowki Kalna, district Burdwan, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge within six months from this date.

Dated this 9th day of April 1938.

B. K. BASU, District Judge.

(860—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Faridpur.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 11 OF 1938.**

Raman Mohan Bhoomik, son of Nabadwip Chandra Bhoomik, of Choumukha, police-station Nagarkanda, district Faridpur, creditor-petitioner

versus

(1) Shaik Ainaddi, son of late Nazir Mamud, and  
(2) Saijuddin Matbar, son of late Menajaddi Matbar, of Salikha, police-station Nagarkanda, district Faridpur, debtors-opposite party.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed creditor-petitioner has filed an application to this Court for having the debtors-opposite party adjudged insolvent and that the 4th June 1938 has been fixed for the hearing of the application.

H. G. S. BIVAR, District Judge.

Faridpur, the 10th May 1938.

(862—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of (1) Makhan Chandra Malik, (2) Mrigendra Nath Malik and (3) Sm. Damini Bala Dasi of Digru, thana Pursura, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 18 of 1938 and that the 11th June 1938 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

K. C. CHUNDER, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 7th May 1938.

(829—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Jagannath Mallah, son of Bahadur Mallah, of 14, Bhadreswar Lane, thana Bhadreswar, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 19 of 1938 and that the 18th June 1938, has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

K. C. CHUNDER, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 10th May 1938.

(865—1)

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 143 OF 1938.**

Iswar Dayal Lall of 67/1, South Road, Entally, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Baijnath Prasad Sinha of 5, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 25th April 1938.

(830—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 151 OF 1938.**

Suresh Chandra Naskar of Panchgachia, police-station Baruipore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Ramendra Kumar Roy Choudhury of Baruipore, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 25th April 1938.

(831—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 156 OF 1938.**

Ram Sing of 54/A, Shambhunath Pandit Street, Bhowanipore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Pratap Sing of 7, Garcha 1st Lane, Ballygunge, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 25th April 1938.

(832—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 158 OF 1938.**

Md. Anwarullah of 5, Hurabus Road, police-station Watgunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mir Bux Khan of 39, Mominpore Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 27th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 10th day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 2nd May 1938.

(833—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 162 OF 1938.**

Gopinath Patro of Khurda Jute Mills, post office Titagarh, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Sadani Shah of Khurdah, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 23rd day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 27th April 1938.

(834—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 166 OF 1938.**

Sailendra Nath Saha of 8, Lala Babu Lane, police-station Chitpur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Jarip Khan Walli Mohamed Khan of 18, Lock Gate, Chitpur, and others, creditors.

ON the 21st day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 25th April 1938.

(835—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 171 OF 1938.**

Kanai Lal Addya of 14, Benepara Lane, Benepukur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Chamari Show of 18/1, Tantibagan Lane, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 25th April 1938.

(836—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 172 OF 1938.**

Reginald Snuggs of 5, South Road, Entally, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mrs. A. B. Cardazo of 10, Haralal Das Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 25th April 1938.

(837—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 174 OF 1938.**

Niranjan Choudhury of 39/C, Ram Kamal Mukherjee Street, Kidderpore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Abdul Samad Khan of Iron Gate, Metiaburuz, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 26th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 10th day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 2nd May 1938.

(838—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 175 OF 1938.**

Shaik Nur Mohammed of 105, Paharpur Road, police-station Muchikhola, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Delwar Sha of Akrah Road, Garden Reach post office, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 22nd day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 27th April 1938.

(839—1)

**In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.****INSOLVENCY CASE No. 176 OF 1938.**

Sheik Abu Hossain of 105, Paharpur Road, police-station Muchikhola, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Faizuddin Khan of Iron Gate, Garden Reach post office, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 22nd day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 27th April 1938.

(840—1)

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 177 OF 1938.**

Netai Chand Seal of 8, Chapatola Lane, Calcutta, creditor-applicant.

To Haradhan Chatterjee of Halisahar, police-station Naihati, 24-Parganas, debtor.

ON the 23rd day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 27th April 1938.

(841—1)

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 178 OF 1938.**

Sm. Anna Purna Debi, widow of Satish Chandra Chatterjee; Basanta Kumar Mozumdar of 1/2, Mayerpur Road, Alipore, 24-Parganas, applicants.

To Mohavik Sing of 2, Tollygunge Circular Road, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicants be heard on the 3rd day of June 1938, and that the said applicants do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 25th April 1938.

(842—1)

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 179 OF 1938.**

Ramesh Chandra Ghose of 24/2, Pottery Road, police-station Entally, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To T. M. Shaw of 76, Municipal Market, North Range, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 28th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 10th day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 2nd May 1938.

(843—1)

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 182 OF 1938.**

Shaik Amir Mian of Kamarhati, police-station Baranagore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Radhar Khan of Gouripur, Naihati, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 30th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 10th day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 2nd May 1938.

(844—1)

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 183 OF 1938.**

Radha Raman Mukherjee of Nandanpur, Budge Budge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Debi Prasad Koruri of Kulpighat, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 2nd day of May 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 10th day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 6th May 1938.

(845—1)

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 185 OF 1938.**

Banamali De of 24/1, Rustomji Street, Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Metal Decorating Shaping Co., Ltd., of 48, Prince Anwar Sha Road, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 2nd day of May 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 17th day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 6th May 1938.

(846—1)

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 186 OF 1938.**

William Patrick Mulholland of 4A, Dehi Scrampore Road, post office Entally, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Dil Mohammad Khan Kabuli of 12, Michael Dutt Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 2nd day of May 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 17th day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 4th May 1938.

(847—1)

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge of 24-Parganas.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 193 OF 1938.**

Saidn Khan of Burra Jaunpore, police-station Bijpur, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Baijnath Singh of City Bazar, Kanchrapara, 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 29th day of April 1938 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 10th day of June 1938, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Alipore, the 2nd May 1938.

(848—1)

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.**

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 253 OF 1938.**

Nripendra Nath Ghose of 12/2B, Satchasipara Lane, police-station Cossipore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 17th day of June 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 6th day of May 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(849—1)

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.**

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore.

**INSOLVENCY CASE No. 161 OF 1937.**

Modan Barik of South Mill, Baranagore, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 3rd day of June 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 25th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

(850—1)



**NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.**

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 178 OF 1937.

Pheran Sha Bhujia of Titagarh, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 3rd day of June 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 27th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(851—1)

**NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.**

Section 41(1) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 220 OF 1937.

Ram Karon Singh of 16, Garcha 2nd Lane, police-station Ballygunge, 24-Parganas, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 3rd day of June 1938 at 11 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 25th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(852—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 454 OF 1937.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 30th November 1937, filed by Shariar of Churi Mohalla, police-station Chitpur, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 29th October 1938.

Dated this 29th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(853—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 482 OF 1937.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 16th December 1937, filed by Mrs. M. S. Pape of 16A, Canal Street, police-station Entally, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor herself and on reading her application and hearing her pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for her discharge by 29th October 1938.

Dated this 29th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(854—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 490 OF 1937.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 21st December 1937, filed by D. A. Stimpson of 9/1, South Road, Entally, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 26th October 1938.

Dated this 26th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(855—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 44 OF 1938.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 25th January 1938, filed against W. J. Seymour of 134, Dakshindari, Belgachia, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of S. J. Rose of 14/A, Gomes Lane, Calcutta, creditor, and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 26th October 1938.

Dated this 26th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(856—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 57 OF 1938.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 29th January 1938, filed by Dhannu Sha of 62/2, Ananda Palit Road, Entally, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for his discharge by 29th October 1938.

Dated this 29th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(857—1)

**ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.**

Section 27 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 100 OF 1938.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 25th February 1938, filed by Fuljharia Goalini of 11, Ramesh Mitter Road, Bhowanipore, 24-Parganas, debtor, and on the application of the debtor herself and on reading her application and hearing her pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

It is further ordered that the debtor do apply for her discharge by 29th October 1938.

Dated this 29th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.  
(858—1)

**ORDER ANNULLING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act,  
V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.  
INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 362 OF 1936.

Fazlur alias Fazal Rahaman Serang, applicant.

WHEREAS Fazlur alias Fazal Rahaman Serang, of 86, Circular Garden Reach Road, police-station Watgunge, 24-Parganas, debtor, does not proceed with his application for discharge, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 2nd February 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 22nd day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

**ORDER ANNULLING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act,  
V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.  
INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 107 OF 1937.

H. Mutsuddi, applicant.

WHEREAS H. Mutsuddi of 69/1, Ekbalpore Road, Watgunge, 24-Parganas, debtor, does not proceed with his application for discharge, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 17th September 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 9th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

**ORDER ANNULLING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act,  
V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.  
INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 195 OF 1937.

Laksmi Prasad, applicant.

WHEREAS Laksmi Prasad of 71, Cotton Street, Calcutta, debtor, does not proceed with his application for discharge, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 30th July 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 19th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

**ORDER ANNULLING ADJUDICATION.**

Section 43 of the Provincial Insolvency Act,  
V of 1920.

In the 4th Court of the Sub-Judge at Allpore.  
INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 272 OF 1937.

Sikandar Khan, applicant.

WHEREAS Sikandar Khan of 47/B/1, Canal East Road, Narikeldanga, 24-Parganas, debtor, does not proceed with his application for discharge, it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 1st October 1937, against the debtor be and the same is hereby annulled.

Dated this 20th day of April 1938.

T. C. MUKHERJEE, Sub-Judge.

MR. KHAGENDRANATH BASU, M.A., B.L.,  
intends to be enrolled as an Advocate, High Court.

(754—4)

APPLICATIONS are invited from Muslim candidates for the post of a Lecturer in Bengali, Chittagong College, in the scale of Rs. 125—25/2—150—20/2—250—15/2—265—15/2—310—20/2—350 in the Subordinate Educational Service with effect from the 1st July 1939. Preference will be given to First Class M.A.'s in Indian Vernaculars having experience in teaching or some Research work to their credit. Applications with full details of

academic qualifications and past experience should reach the undersigned on or before the 6th June 1938.

P. B. RUDRA, Principal,

Chittagong College, Chittagong.

Chittagong, the 11th May 1938.

**Federal Public Service Commission.**

APPLICATIONS are invited from British subjects of Indian domicile for a vacancy in Class II of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service. Pay for direct recruits—Rs. 250—950 and for persons in continuous Government employ since 15th July 1931—Rs. 350—1,400. Age between 22 and 32 years. Only Chartered Accountants and Registered Accountants with experience of Commercial Accounting and Auditing eligible. Full details on application from Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, Delhi. Last date for receipt of applications which must be on the prescribed form, accompanied by a treasury receipt for Rs. 7-8, 7th June 1938.

Delhi, the 4th May 1938.

(866—1)

**Federal Public Service Commission.**

APPLICATIONS are invited from statutory natives of India not more than 30 years of age, for two temporary posts of Examiner of Stores (Engineering) and Examiner of Stores (Metallurgical), Indian Stores Department. Pay (a) Rs. 150—400. (b) Rs. 150—500 for those in continuous Government service before 16th July 1931. Candidates for Engineering post must (a) possess an Electrical or Mechanical Engineering degree or equivalent qualification and have had certain practical experience. Candidates for Metallurgical post must (a) possess a degree in Civil or Mechanical Engineering or in Metallurgy or equivalent qualification and have had practical experience. Full details on application from Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, Delhi. Last date for receipt of applications, which must be on the prescribed form, accompanied by a treasury receipt for Rs. 7-8, 7th June 1938.

Delhi, the 3rd May 1938.

(867—1)

WANTED a Stenographer for the office of the 1st Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, on Rs. 80—5/2—105—10/2—155—efficiency bar after 10th stage. The candidate must have passed the Matriculation of an Indian University and must produce evidence that he possesses good knowledge of English. He should also produce a certificate from the Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, or an institution affiliated thereto that he has a shorthand speed of 120 words to the minute and can transcribe accurately on the typewriter at 40 words to the minute. The candidate, if not already in Government service, must be below 25 years of age.

The selected candidate will be on probation for two years.

Canvassing in any form will disqualify.

Applications should reach the undersigned on or before 28th May 1938.

J. DE,

1st Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta.

**Government of Bengal—Bengal Veterinary College.**

WANTED a competent Cashier for the office of the Bengal Veterinary College on pay of Rs. 80—4/2—100—5/2—105 per mensem.

He should be a Matriculate with thorough knowledge of accounts and with some practical office experience. Should produce evidence of having held office of Cashier for some years. He will be required to furnish a security deposit of Rs. 2,500 (Rupees two thousand and five hundred only) in cash and to execute a security bond.

Applications in applicants' own handwriting with copies of testimonials (not to be returned) will be received by the undersigned up to the 28th May 1938. Muslims only need apply.

A. D. MacGREGOR,

Principal, Bengal Veterinary College.

Belgachia, Calcutta, the 12th May 1938.

## GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

## Department of Industries.

## Sericulture Section.

WANTED an Officer-in-charge of the Bengal Government Silk Conditioning House, 2, Strand Road, Howrah, to be selected from bona fide residents of Bengal.

He should preferably be an M.Sc. in Applied Physics and should have aptitude for handling and working delicate silk testing machinery actuated by electric power. The pay of the post is Rs. 75-75-100-5-150. The selected candidate will be on probation for two years.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 22nd May 1938.

C. C. GHOSH,

Deputy Director of Sericulture, Bengal.

Berhampore, district Murshidabad, the 8th May 1938.

## Imperial Bank of India.

THE following appointment on the Bank's staff is hereby notified:—

Mr. S. K. Ray, Staff Assistant, was in charge of Clive Street Branch on the 14th April 1938, vice Mr. R. M. Sterndale.

B. A. C. NEVILLE,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Calcutta, the 9th May 1938. (850—1)

## Note.

PORTIONS of the following notes of the Calcutta office of issue are stated to have been destroyed and an application for payment of their value has been received from the person whose name is shown against the numbers. Any other person/party who consider (s) himself/themselves as having a right to them is/are warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Case No.	Note No.	Value.	Name and address of the applicant.
		Rs.	
W. D. 10/1938	S/69, 016661 } S/52, 968783 }	100 each.	Pandit Ram Prasad Mahalla Shewpuri, Mutasil Husainabad, p. o. Chauk, Lucknow.

S. GUPTA, Currency Officer.

Reserve Bank of India, Issue Department, Calcutta, the 25th April 1938. (788—3)

## Estate George Alexander Mennie, deceased.

PURSUANT to section 360 of Act XXXIX of 1925 and section 47 of Act XXVIII of 1866, the creditors and all persons interested in the Estate of George Alexander Mennie, late of 52, Finchley, in the County of Middlesex, and formerly of the Boroi Tea Estate, Darrang, Assam, who died at Brompton Hospital, Chelsea, on the 20th day of January 1938, and Letters of Administration to whose Estate were granted by the High Court, Calcutta, on the 27th day of April 1938, are hereby required to submit particulars of their claims to the undersigned on or before the 19th day of June 1938, after which date the Administrator will distribute the assets, having regard only to the claims of which notice shall then have been received.

ORR, DIGNAM & CO.,

Solicitors to the Administrator.

32, Dalhousie Square, South, Calcutta, the 9th May 1938. (828—1)

## Lost Receipt.

A RECEIPT numbered 1352, dated 18th March 1938, and granted by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, on submission of the undermentioned Government Promissory Note. Notice of loss has been given to the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the security:—

G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's name.
FC00637	3 per cent., 1951-54.	Rs. 500	B. P. Samanta.

Name of the Proprietor:—B. P. Samanta.

Residence:—19/1, Chetla Road.

(874—1)

## Lost.

THE upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. B091889 of the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43 for Rs. 25,000, originally standing in the name of Sassoon J. David & Co., Ltd., and last endorsed to Messrs. Reed Ward & Co., the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note, and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of Messrs. Mugneeram Bangur & Co. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the advertiser:—

Mugneeram Bangur & Co.

Address:—

7, Lyons Range, Calcutta.

(795—3)

## In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and

## In the matter of Dayamayee Sugar Mills, Limited (In voluntary liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 208E of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, that a final general meeting of the shareholders of the above Company will be held at the Registered Office of Dayamayee-Jayanti Sugar Mills, Ltd., Barabazar, Mymensingh, on Sunday, the 19th June 1938, at 4-30 p.m., for the purpose of laying before the meeting an account of the winding up, showing how the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company has been disposed of, and hearing any explanation that may be given by the liquidator, and for passing with or without modification the following resolution as an extraordinary resolution:—

"That the books, accounts and documents of the Company and of the liquidator be delivered to the custody of Dayamayee-Jayanti Sugar Mills, Limited, Mymensingh, with liberty to destroy them after the expiry of three years from the date of dissolution of the Company."

M. DUTT, Liquidator.

Mymensingh, the 14th May 1938.

(871—1)

## In the matter of the Indian Companies Act and

## In the matter of Rajmahal Produce &amp; Finance Co., Ltd.

PURSUANT to an order of Court made herein and dated the 14th March 1938 (accepting the resignation of the former Official Liquidator Mr. S. K. Sawday), I have been appointed the Official Liquidator of the above Company under section 176 (2) of the Indian Companies Act, XXII of 1936, in place of Mr. S. K. Sawday, who resigned.

K. C. MUKERJEA,

Official Receiver, High Court,  
Official Liquidator.

1, Council House Street, Calcutta, the 6th May 1938.

(878—1)



In the matter of the Indian Companies Act,  
1913-38,

and

In the matter of Camber Securities, Ltd.  
(In liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to section 208E of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913-38, that a general meeting of the Company will be held on Monday, the 20th day of June 1938, at 3 p.m., at 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta, for the purpose of laying before the meeting an account showing how the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company disposed of and hearing any explanations that may be given by the liquidators and to pass with or without modification the following resolution as an extraordinary resolution:—

“That the books, accounts and documents of the Company and of the liquidators be retained by them with liberty to destroy them after the expiration of three years from the date of dissolution of the Company”.

ROBERT SCOTT ARTHUR,

for

Self and Co-Liquidators.

4, Lyons Range,  
Calcutta,  
the 14th May 1938.

(875—1)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Amendment  
Act, 1936,

and

In the matter of the Bhagalpur Tannery, Ltd.  
(In liquidation).

PLEASE take notice that pursuant to section 208E of the Indian Companies Amendment Act, 1936, a general meeting of the members of the aforesaid Company will be held at 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 21st day of June 1938, at 11 a.m., for the purpose of having the account laid before them showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted and the property of the Company has been disposed of, and of hearing any explanation thereof that may be given by the liquidator, and also for determining by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts and documents of the Company and of the liquidator shall be disposed of.

S. R. BATLIBOI, Liquidator.

1-B, Old Post Office Street,  
Calcutta, the 16th May 1938.

(876—1)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act

and

In the matter of the Indian Kalpataru Assurance  
Company.

NOTICE is hereby given that an extraordinary general meeting of the standing policy-holders of the Indian Kalpataru Assurance Company will be held at 9, Raja's Dewry, Dacca, on the 29th day of May 1938, at 9-30 a.m., for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, passing as an extraordinary resolution the sub-joined resolution:—

That it has been proved to the entire satisfaction of the meeting that the scheme under which the company is working cannot be worked out having in view of the interests of the policy-holders and that it is advisable to wind up voluntarily and that Mr. M. R. Gupta be and he is hereby appointed liquidator for the purpose of such winding up.

By order of the Board,

For Lucky Friends & Co.,

S. K. BASU BARMAN,  
Managing Agents.

Regd. Office, Raja's Dewry, Dacca, the 9th May  
1938.

(870—1)

#### IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

(Government of India.)

6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

The Reading Rooms open on—

Week days and Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 7 p. m.

Sundays and other Gazetted holidays from 2 p.m.  
to 5 p.m.

The Reading Rooms are open to persons above 18  
years of age.

The Library is a free Lending Library, open to any one  
residing in any part of India. There is no subscription  
to pay; but security in cash is essential.

M. ASADULLAH, Librarian.

## CINCHONA FACTORY PRODUCTS.

By order of the Government of Bengal Cinchona Products as manufactured and packed at the Cinchona Factory, Mungpoo, Darjeeling district, will be sold and distributed by the Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, in original packages as received from the Mungpoo Factory, only to:—

- Local Governments and departments of Local Governments.
- Dispensaries and hospitals belonging to or managed by Local Governments and local authorities.
- Municipalities, District Boards, Railways, Union Boards and other local authorities otherwise than for purposes of sale to the public.
- Missionaries.
- Government Medical Store Depot.
- Post Offices for sale to the public of quinine in treatment form at rates herein noted from the 28th July 1937.

Name of drug.	Price per lb. in powder form.			Price in 5 grain tablets.			
	For 60 lbs. and upwards.	For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs.	For any quantity less than 6 lbs.	1,000 tablets.	500 tablets.	250 tablets.	Price by weight per lb.
	Taken at a time.						
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs.
Quinine Bisulphate ..	18	19	20	16	8 0	4 4	..
.. Hydrobromide	23	24	25	20	10 0	5 4	..
.. Bihydrobromide	26	27	28	23	11 8	6 0	..
.. Salicylate ..	24	25	26	..	..	..	..
.. Tannate .. 30 per cent. 35 per cent.	14	15	16	..	..	..	14

N.B.—Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes of tins extra.

## Quinine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. Rs. 18 per lb.  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. " 19 "  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. " 20 "  
 Will be sold to Government departments, local authorities, hospitals, dispensaries, missionaries and railways in the Bengal area of distribution at Rs. 18 per lb. irrespective of quantity.  
 Crude Quinine Sulphate Powder .. Rs. 14 per lb.  
 Crude Quinine Sulphate Tablets .. " 12-8 "

## Totaquina.

Per lb. Rs. a.  
 Irrespective of quantity .. 13 8  
 For sale to hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam.

## Quinine Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 23 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 24 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 25 0

## Quinine Di-Hydrochloride.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 26 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 27 0

## Quinidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 20 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 21 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 22 0

## Cinchonidine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 25 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 26 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 27 0

## Cinchonine Sulphate.

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 12 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 13 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 14 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Powder).

Per lb. Rs. a.  
 For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 9 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 9 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 10 0

## \*Cinchona Febrifuge (Tablets).

For 60 lbs. and upwards at a time .. 10 0  
 For 6 lbs. and over but less than 60 lbs. at a time .. 10 0  
 For any quantity less than 6 lbs. .. 11 0

\*Supply of Cinchona Febrifuge to all authorized indentors will be rationed in the proportion of 1½ of Cinchona Febrifuge to 1 of Quinine Sulphate at their existing prescribed prices.

## Cinchona Bark (in 50 pound original bags).

Per bag .. Rs. 25.

## 4 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 2 8 per box of 200 tablets (for Bengal and other provinces).  
 15 8 per lb.

## 5 grains Quinine Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 15 8 per lb. sold in 1 lb., ½ lb. and ¼ lb. tins.

## 5 grains Quinine Hydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 20 0 per 1,000 tablets.  
 10 0 " 500 "  
 5 4 " 250 "

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## 5 grains Quinine Bihydrochloride Tablets.

Rs. a.  
 22 0 per 1,000 tablets.  
 11 0 " 500 "  
 6 0 " 250 "

Packing free in tins, sizes 1 lb., 8 oz. and 4 oz. only. Packing in bottles or smaller sizes in tins extra.

## Transit charges extra in every case.

Provinces other than Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam will get their supplies of Sulph. Quinine and Cinchona Febrifuge Powder and Tablets from the Principal Quinine Officer, Government of India, 1, Sudder Street, Calcutta.

## Local sale at the jail gate from 10 a.m. to 3-30 p.m.

The system of payment is by—Cash in advance—by "Treasury Challans," "Remittance Transfer Receipts" or crossed "Cheques."

Indents unaccompanied by cash in advance will be sent Value Payable Post. Credit sale is not allowed except under special circumstances.

In the case of Government officers payments will be recovered by Book Transfer, i.e., Countersigned Invoices, in the event of Cash not accompanying the indent by "Treasury Challans", Remittance Transfer Receipt or Cheque.

2. Price and postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post).

The name of the Railway or Steamer Station and Post Office with district must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by Rail, Steamer or by Post. Railway parcels are sent by passenger train only.

## A scale of postage is given below.

	1 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	½ lb.	¾ lb.	1 lb.
	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Cinchona Feb.	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Quinine Hydrochlor	..	5	7	7	..	0 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	..	5	7	7	..	0 11
Quinine Tablets	..	..	7	7	11	0 11
Totaquina	..	..	7	7	11	0 11

	1½ lb.	2 lb.	3 lb.	4 lb.	5 lb.	6 lb.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Quinine Sulph.	..	0 15	1 8	1 7	2 7	2 11
Cinchona Feb.	..	0 15	1 7	1 11	2 7	2 7
Cinchona Feb. Tablets	..	0 15	1 8	1 11	2 7	2 15
Quinine Hydrochlor	..	0 15	1 8	1 11	2 7	2 11
Quinine Di-hydrochlor	..	0 15	1 7	1 11	2 7	2 7
Quinine Tablets	..	0 15	1 7	1 11	1 15	2 8
Totaquina	..	0 15	1 8	1 7	2 7	2 11

Two different drugs are not packed in the same parcel and postage must be paid separately for each kind.

N.B.—Postage stamps are not accepted as revenue. Government reserve the right to alter the price without notice.

The public will no longer be supplied from the jail.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1938.

## PART V

Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the Governor-General and Ordinances promulgated by the Governor-General.

### GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

#### Legislative Department.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th April, 1938, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. XII of 1938.

*An Act to amend the Durgah Khawaja Saheb Act, 1936.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Durgah Khawaja Saheb Act, 1936, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Durgah Khawaja Saheb (Amendment) Act, 1938.

Amendment of section 2, Act XXIII of 1936.

2. In sub-clause (d) of clause (4) of section 2 of the Durgah Khawaja Saheb Act, 1936 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the words "in India" shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 5, Act XXIII of 1936.

3. For section 5 of the said Act the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

Composition of Committee.

"5. (1) The Committee shall consist of twenty-five members, who shall be Hanafi Muslims, namely:—

(a) the Sajjadanashin for the time being, *ex-officio*, or his nominee;

(b) the Mutawalli for the time being, *ex-officio*, or his nominee;

- (c) two elected from among their own number by members of the Khadim community who are recorded as voters in the register of voters for the Ajmer Municipal Committee;
- (d) five elected from among their own number by Muslims (other than members of the Khadim community) who are recorded as voters in the register of voters for the Ajmer Municipal Committee;
- (e) eleven, not being persons residing within the limits of the Ajmer Municipality, elected in the following manner, namely:—
  - (i) three by the Muslim members of the Central Legislature;
  - (ii) one by the Muslim members of the Provincial Legislature of Madras;
  - (iii) one by the Muslim members of the Provincial Legislature of Bombay;
  - (iv) one by the Muslim members of the Provincial Legislature of Bengal;
  - (v) one by the Muslim members of the Provincial Legislature of the United Provinces;
  - (vi) one by the Muslim members of the Legislative Assembly of the Punjab;
  - (vii) one by the Muslim members of the Provincial Legislature of Bihar;
  - (viii) one by the Muslim members of the Legislative Assembly of the North-West Frontier Province; and
  - (ix) one by the Muslim members of the Legislative Assembly of Sind;
- (f) one nominated by His Exalted Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar; and
- (g) four Sajjadanashins of the shrines of the Shishti order of Sufis co-opted by the members of the Committee referred to in clauses (a) to (f).

(2) No person shall be qualified to be a member of the Committee if—

- (a) he cannot read and write Urdu; or
- (b) he has been convicted by a Criminal Court of any offence involving moral turpitude, and sentenced to imprisonment for a period exceeding three months:

Provided that the Central Government may, by special order, declare that any person disqualified under this clause shall cease to be so disqualified.

(3) No person shall be disqualified for election to the Committee under clause (e) of sub-section (1) by reason only of the fact that he is not a member of the Legislature or Legislative Assembly concerned.

(4) If any authority or body entitled to elect, nominate or co-opt a member fails to do so within six months, the Central Government may nominate a member to fill the vacancy from among persons qualified to be elected, nominated or co-opted in respect of the vacancy."

Repeal of  
Sections 6, 7 and  
8, Act XXIII of  
1936.

4. Sections 6, 7 and 8 of the said Act shall be omitted.

Amendment of  
section 9, Act  
XXIII of 1936.

Term of office  
of members and  
casual vacancies.

5. For section 9 of the said Act the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

“9. (1) Members of the Committee, other than those referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5, shall hold office for five years from the date of their election, nomination or co-option; and casual vacancies among such members shall be filled by election, nomination or co-option, as the case may be, by the authority which elected, nominated or co-opted the member whose place is to be filled.

(2) The term of office of a member elected, nominated or co-opted to fill a casual vacancy shall continue for so long only as the member whose place has been filled would have been entitled to hold office if the vacancy had not occurred.”

Amendment of  
section 10, Act  
XXIII of 1936.

6. In sub-section (1) of section 10 of the said Act, for the words, letters, brackets and figure “except those who are elected under items (a), (b) and (c) of section 5” the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“other than those referred to in clauses (a) to (c) of sub-section (1) of section 5”.

Amendment of  
section 11, Act  
XXIII of 1936.

7. For sub-section (3) of section 11 of the said Act the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(3) The Committee shall exercise its powers of administration, control and management of the Durgah Endowment through the Mutawalli, who shall be the Manager of the Durgah Endowment.”

Amendment of  
section 12, Act  
XXIII of 1936.

8. In section 12 of the said Act,—

(a) after the words “such duties as may” the words “subject to such conditions, if any, as the Committee may impose,” shall be inserted; and

(b) the words “, subject to the confirmation by the Committee” shall be omitted.

Amendment of  
section 14, Act  
XXIII of 1936.

Rules.

9. For section 14 of the said Act the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

“14. In the case of elections under clause (c) or clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 5, the Chief Commissioner, and, in the case of elections under clause (e) of the said sub-section, the Presidents of both Chambers of the Legislature concerned, acting together, or the President of the Legislative Assembly concerned, as the case may be, may make rules to provide for—

(i) the procedure for such elections; and

(ii) the decision of election disputes.”

Amendment of  
section 16, Act  
XXIII of 1936.  
Board of  
Arbitration.

10. For section 16 of the said Act the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

“16. (1) Any dispute arising between the Committee on the one part and the Sajjadanashin, the Mutawalli and any Khadim, or any of them, on the other part, relating to the privileges of the Sajjadanashin, the Mutawalli or such

Khadim, shall, at the request of either party to the dispute, be referred to a Board of Arbitration consisting of—

- (i) a nominee of the Committee;
- (ii) a nominee of the other party to the dispute; and
- (iii) a person who holds or has held the office of, or is acting or has acted as, a District Judge, to be appointed by the Chief Commissioner, and the decision of the Board shall be final and shall not be questioned in any Court.

- (2) No suit shall lie in any Court in respect of any matter which is required by sub-section (1) to be referred to a Board of Arbitration."

Amendment of section 18, Act XXIII of 1936.

11. In section 18 of the said Act, for the words "The Durgah Committee shall not be empowered to use the property, movable and immovable" the words "The Committee shall not use the property, movable or immovable" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 19, Act XXIII of 1936.

12. In section 19 of the said Act, before the words "Durgah Endowment", where they occur the second time, the word "the" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 20, Act XXIII of 1933.

13. For section 20 of the said Act the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

Audit of accounts and annual report.

- "20. (1) The accounts of the Durgah shall be audited every year by an auditor holding a certificate granted under sub-section (1) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913.
- (2) The Committee shall every year prepare a report on the administration of the Durgah, which, together with the accounts of the Durgah and the report of the auditor thereon, shall be published in the Gazette of India."

VII of 1913.

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

## Legislative Department.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 8th April, 1938, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. XV of 1938.

*An Act to amend the Indian Coffee Cess Act, 1935, for a certain purpose.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Coffee Cess Act, 1935, for the purpose hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:— XIV of 1935.

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Coffee Cess (Amendment) Act, 1938.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government by notification in the official Gazette may appoint.

Amendment of section 4, Act XIV of 1935.

2. In clause (ii) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Coffee Cess Act, 1935,— XIV of 1935.

(a) in sub-clause (c), the word “and” shall be omitted; and

(b) for sub-clause (d) the following sub-clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

“(d) one person nominated by the Coorg Planters’ Association;

(e) one person nominated by the Mysore Planters’ Association; and

(f) one person nominated by the Indian Planters’ Association, Mysore;”.

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1938.

CONTENTS:

	Page.		Page.
Statement under Act XII of 1925 and under the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925 ..	423	Weather and Crop Report for the week ending 11th May 1938 ..	427—430
Statements of weekly gauge-readings on certain rivers in Bengal ..	424—425	Prices-current (wholesale and retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the districts of Bengal for the second half of April 1938 ..	431—434
Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for April 1938 ..	426	Vital Statistics of towns of Bengal for the week ending 7th May 1938 ..	435

SUPPLEMENT.

Official Papers.

SCHEDULE D.

STATEMENT OF COTTON PRESSED IN THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE WEEK ENDING THE 6th MAY 1938.

[See section 5(2) of Act XII of 1925 and rule 6A of the Bengal Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Rules, 1925.]

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of Division or block.	Number of bales pressed.				Districts included in the block.
	During the week.	During the corresponding week last year.	Since 1st September 1937 (i.e., the date prescribed by the Provincial Government as the commencement of the season).	During the corresponding period last year.	
The Province of Bengal.	2,241 or 2,219·87 bales of 400 lbs. each.	1,909	28,265	34,315	All districts in the Province.

J. B. McBRIDE,  
Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal.

**Statement of weekly gauge readings on the river Ganges at Rampur Boalia for the week ending the  
14th May 1938.**

Date.				Hour.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum.	Height of surface above P. W. D. datum on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1938.							
8th	May	..	..	7 a.m.	33.40	34.55	Value of B. M. on Raj- shahi College step=64.73 P. W. D. Zero of gauge = 32.85 P. W. D.
9th	..	..	..	7 "	33.45	34.55	
10th	..	..	..	7 "	33.60	34.50	
11th	..	..	..	7 "	33.80	34.40	
12th	..	..	..	7 "	33.95	34.35	
13th	..	..	..	7 "	34.05	34.30	
14th	..	..	..	7 "	34.30	34.25	

Highest recorded level on 26-8-1879=64.24.

Lowest recorded level on 24-4-1931=32.05.

*Rampur Boalia, the 14th May 1938.*

P. GUPTA, *Subdivisional Officer,*  
*Irrigation Department, Rajshahi.*

**Statement showing the gauge readings at Dacca Waterworks Station on the river Buriganga for the week ending 7th May 1938.**

Date.			At highest water.		At lowest water.		Commencement of—		Remarks.	
			Time.	Reading.	Time.	Reading.	Ebb tide.	Flow tide.	7 a.m.	5 p.m.
1938.										
1st	May	..	11-0	8.55	18-0	6.8	11-15	18-10	7.8	7.0
2nd	"	..	11-30	9.0	7-0	7.1	11-44	7-12	7.1	7.45
3rd	"	..	12-0	9.0	8-0	7.0	12-13	8-12	7.2	7.8
4th	"	..	13-0	8.5	8-30	6.9	13-14	8-44	7.25	7.1
5th	"	..	13-30	8.1	9-15	6.5	13-43	9-30	6.9	7.0
6th	"	..	14-0	7.8	10-30	6.3	14-12	10-45	7.0	6.4
7th	"	..	15-0	7.2	11-15	6.2	15-12	11-31	6.9	6.6

*Notable high and low water-levels of previous years.*

			Taken at high tide.				Taken at low tide.	
27th	August	1906	..	70.5	23rd	February	1907	.. 51.06
5th	September	1909	..	66.86	13th	"	1908	.. 51.06
10th	August	1910	..	69.86	12th	March	1912	.. 51.06
1st	"	1911	..	68.46	6th	"	1914	.. 50.60
13th	"	1912	..	67.16	22nd	February	1915	.. 50.30
31st	"	1915	..	69.7	15th	"	1916	.. 50.60
8th	"	1916	..	68.1	3rd	March	1917	.. 51.0
12th	"	1917	..	67.1	21st	February	1918	.. 51.40
13th	"	1918	..	69.12	26th	"	1919	.. 50.4
2nd	"	1919	..	66.8	18th	"	1920	.. 50.9
8th	September	1920	..	66.9	19th	"	1921	.. 50.9
28th	July	1921	..	68.4	8th	March	1922	.. 51.05
10th	August	1922	..	68.00	14th	"	1923	.. 50.8
31st	July	1923	..	66.15	16th	February	1924	.. 50.50
29th	August	1924	..	68.82	5th	March	1925	.. 50.9
8th	September	1925	..	68.52	9th	February	1926	.. 2.2
15th	August	1926	..	19.6	27th	"	1927	.. 2.10
17th	September	1927	..	18.70	16th	"	1928	.. 2.2
22nd	August	1928	..	20.0	21st	"	1929	.. 2.0
13th	July	1929	..	17.8	24th	"	1930	.. 2.3
12th	September	1930	..	18.65	28th	"	1931	.. 2.2
16th	August	1931	..	21.7	18th	"	1932	.. 1.8
6th	September	1932	..	18.5	6th	"	1933	.. 2.10
7th	"	1933	..	17.80	26th	March	1934	.. 2.40
23rd	August	1934	..	19.35	15th	February	1935	.. 1.70
1st	September	1935	..	19.80	3rd	March	1936	.. 1.90
21st	August	1936	..	19.35	7th	February	1937	.. 2.7
9th	September	1937	..	18.3				

*N.B.*—Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks prior to 11 a.m. on the 8th January 1926=—48.51 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

Zero of the gauge at Dacca Waterworks since 11 a.m. of the 8th January 1926=0.00 with reference to P. W. D. datum.

[ILLEGIBLE], *Executive Engineer,*  
*Khulna Division.*

*Khulna, the 12th May 1938.*

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

Dacca, the 11th May 1938.

### Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for April 1938.

I. *Character of the season.*—During the month under review the rainfall was above the normal only in two districts of the province and below the average in the rest. The usual rainfall statement is appended.

II. *Progress of agricultural operation.*—During the first part of the month, more rain was badly needed for the preparatory tillage for and sowings of autumn crops. Rainfall during the latter part, however, was helpful to the progress of the operations. Harvesting of spring crops was over.

III. *State of standing crops.*—The condition of standing crops was reported to be generally fair.

IV. *Prospects and probable outturn.*—The prospects of standing crops were reported to be, on the whole, fair. The outturn of different spring oilseed crops was estimated at 80 per cent. of the normal for the province.

V. *Damage to standing crops.*—No appreciable damage to standing crops was reported from any part of the province.

VI. *Condition of agricultural stock.*—The condition of live-stock was, on the whole, fair. Sporadic cases of cattle-disease were, however, reported from ten districts of the province and from the States of Cooch Behar and Tripura.

VII. *Failure of pasturage and fodder.*—Supply of fodder was reported to be sufficient except in parts of Jalpaiguri, Darjeeling and Chittagong.

VIII. *Prices of food grains.*—During the second fortnight of the month the retail prices of common rice of the cheapest quality rose in eleven districts and fell in two. The price ranged from 10 seers per rupee at Faridpur to 16 seers per rupee at Birbhum.

IX. *Condition of agricultural population.*—The condition of agricultural population is, on the whole, fair.

M. CABBERY,

Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Statement showing the normal and actual rainfall in each district during April 1938.

Division.	District.	Normal district rainfall for the month of April.	Actual district rainfall for the month of April 1938.	Variation from the normal.	Division.	District.	Normal district rainfall for the month of April.	Actual district rainfall for the month of April 1938.	Variation from the normal.
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.			Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Presidency	24-Parganas ..	2.03	0.16	-1.87	Rajshahi—comold	Rangpur ..	3.22	2.36	-0.86
	Nadia ..	2.75	1.39	-1.36		Bohga ..	2.27	1.78	-0.49
	Murshidabad ..	1.55	0.07	-0.88		Pabna ..	2.88	2.55	-0.33
	Jessore ..	3.54	1.41	-2.13		Malda ..	1.21	0.78	-0.43
	Khulna ..	3.72	0.65	-3.07	Dacca	Dacca ..	5.85	3.84	-2.01
Burdwan	Burdwan ..	1.65	0.72	-0.93		Mymensingh ..	4.55	3.40	-1.15
	Birbhum ..	1.18	0.16	-1.02		Faridpur ..	5.10	2.40	-2.70
	Bankura ..	1.34	0.40	-0.94		Bakarganj ..	4.58	0.52	-4.01
	Midnapore ..	1.72	0.20	-1.52	Chittagong	Chittagong ..	5.14	2.12	-3.02
	Hooahly ..	2.17	1.04	-1.13		Tippera ..	6.47	4.21	-2.26
Rajshahi	Howrah ..	2.07	0.80	-1.27		Noakhali ..	6.15	1.84	-4.31
	Rajshahi ..	1.67	1.90	+0.23		Chittagong Tracts, Hill	5.81	1.98	-3.83
	Dinajpur ..	1.94	0.88	-1.06					
	Jalpaiguri ..	5.83	6.22	+0.59					
	Darjeeling ..	3.97	2.96	-1.01					

## DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS.

For the week ending on the 11th May 1938.

**Summary.**—Excepting light showers in places the rainfall was generally moderate to heavy. It has facilitated the field operations for jute and paddy and benefited the standing crops generally. The average price of common rice for the province has risen by about 0·85 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas ..	2·03	11½	11½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient except in Diamond Harbour. Sowing of jute is being done in Sadar and Basirhat subdivisions. No large import or export reported.
	Diamond Harbour	2·37	13	13½	
	Barrackpore ..	(n)	(n)	9½	
	Barasat ..	1·20	12½	12½	
	Basirhat ..	4·05	13	13	
2	Nadia ..	2·38	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export of rice anywhere. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Kushtia ..	1·00	11	12	
	Meherpur ..	1·32	12	12	
	Chuadanga ..	1·33	13½	13½	
	Ranaghat ..	0·90	10½	10½	
3	Murshidabad ..	1·64	13½	14	Weather cloudy. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export. Stock of rice is sufficient.
	Lalbagh ..	(n)	(n)	12	
	Jangipur ..	1·41	13	13½	
	Kandi ..	1·29	14½	14½	
4	Jessore ..	2·30	11½	11½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Jhenidah ..	3·10	14	14	
	Magura ..	Nil	13	13½	
	Narail ..	1·82	10	13	
	Bongaon ..	1·98	12	12	
5	Khuina ..	1·11	12	12½	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Satkhira ..	0·50	12	13	
	Bagarhat ..	2·11	13	12	

(n) Not reported.

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
6	Burdwan ..	1.59	14½	15	Weather seasonable. Condition of crops is satisfactory. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ..	0.00	13½	13½	
	Katwa ..	1.10	13	13	
	Kalna ..	2.50	13½	13½	
7	Birbhum ..	1.26	14½	14½	Weather cloudy. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Rampurhat ..	1.40	14	14	
8	Bankura ..	2.45	15	14	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Ploughing and manuring of lands continue. Stock of rice and paddy is sufficient. No large export or import.
	Vishnupur ..	3.12	14	14½	
9	Midnapore ..	1.18	12	12	Fodder and water are sufficient. The growth of sugarcane is satisfactory.
	Contai ..	3.60	13	14	
	Tamluk ..	2.31	13	13	
	Ghatal ..	0.65	15	15	
	Jhargram ..	1.70	16½	16½	
10	Hooghly ..	1.59	13	13	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Serampore ..	1.34	12	12	
	Arambagh ..	4.08	14	14	
11	Howrah ..	3.00	12½	12½	Weather seasonable. Sky occasionally cloudy. There have been high winds. Effects of weather are favourable. Fields are now being made ready for crops. More rains are needed. Fodder and water are ample.
	Uluberia ..	1.30	11½	11½	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Beraila).	0.39	12½	12½	Weather seasonable and favourable for agricultural operation. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ..	Nil	12	12	
	Nator ..	2.41	12	12	
13	Dinaipur ..	5.69	12	12	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon ..	4.14	11	12	
	Balurghat ..	2.76	13½	13½	
14	Jalpaiguri ..	3.08	11	12	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Sowing of jute is complete. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ..	1.44	9½	9½	

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in sears, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	Darjeeling ..	9.58	8	8	Bhutta and potatoes are growing in Kurseong. Want of sufficient rain is hampering the cultivation of jute in Siliguri. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Kurseong ..	1.42	9	9	
	Siliguri ..	1.64	10	10	
	Kalimpong ..	0.39	8	8½	
16	Rangpur ..	3.16	10	10	Weather reasonable. Recent rain has done much good to the crops and their prospects are fair. Sowing of jute and paddy is almost finished. Cattle-disease is reported from Kishoreganj thana. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Nilphamari ..	2.01	11	12½	
	Kurigram ..	7.56	10	10	
	Gaibandha ..	5.74	10	10	
17	Bogra ..	3.41	12½	12½	Weather rainy. Growth and condition of standing crops have improved by rainfall. Fodder and water are sufficient.
18	Pabna ..	1.65	11½	11½	Weather reasonable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Seraiganj ..	2.25	12½	12½	
19	Malda ..	1.91	12	12	Weather cloudy. More rain is urgently needed for sowing of <i>am</i> paddy and jute. Fodder and water are available.
20	Cooch Behar ..	2.11	11½	11½	Weather reasonable. Prospects of crops are fair. Sowing and weeding of land under jute are in progress. Cattle-disease is reported from Dinhat and Mathabhanga.
21	Dacca ..	4.14	11	11	Rainfall at North Sadar (Kapasia) 1.30. Weather reasonable. Its effects on agricultural operation are reported to be fairly favourable. Sowing of jute and paddy continues in full swing. No large export or import. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Manikganj ..	3.61	12	12	
	Narayanganj ..	2.04	10	10	
	Munshiganj ..	4.79	10	10	

Serial No.	District and sub-division.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
22	Mymensingh ..	1.90	11	11	Weather seasonable. Fodder and water are available. Prospects of crops are fair. Cattle-disease is reported from Nalitabari police-station.
	Jamalpur ..	8.94	12½	12½	
	Tangail ..	2.76	10	10	
	Netrakona ..	4.88	12½	12½	
	Kishorganj ..	1.80	10½	10½	
23	Faridpur ..	4.72	10	10	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crop is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Goalundo (Rajbari)	(n)	10½	10½	
	Madaripur ..	4.15	11½	11½	
	Gopalganj(a) ..	(n)	(n)	13	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal)	0.51	11	11	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good in Badar and fair in Pirojpur, Patuakhali and Bhola subdivisions. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from the Pirojpur subdivision only.
	Pirojpur ..	0.17	11	11	
	Patuakhali ..	0.56	12½	12½	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	0.48	10½	10½	
25	Chittagong ..	0.40	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10 \\ 11^* \end{array} \right.$	10	Weather is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from North Rangunia, Satkania and Dhurang. Panga salt sells at 14 seers at Sadar.
	Cox's Bazar ..	0.40	10½	10½	
26	Tippers (Comilla) ..	1.66	10	10	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair.
	Brahmanbaria ..	4.40	11¾	10	
	Chandpur ..	0.85	11¾	11¾	
27	Noakhali ..	2.14	10	10	Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Feni ..	1.03	10½	10½	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	0.73	12	12	Weather seasonable. Its effects are favourable. Cattle-disease is still prevailing. Fodder and water are sufficient.
29	Tripura State ..	1.73	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ \text{to} \\ 16 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ \text{to} \\ 16 \end{array}$	Weather seasonable. State of standing crops is fair. Sowing of late jute and <i>aus</i> paddy in the plains and <i>joom</i> paddy and cotton, etc., in the hilly regions is going on. Cattle-disease is reported from Dharmagore and Amarpur Divisions.

(a) The rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

\* Burma rice.

(n) Not reported.

J. C. BASU,

for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Dacca, the 16th May 1938.



Wholesale prices current of food grains, gur, etc., in the undermentioned marts of Bengal for the second half of April 1938.

Marts.	Paddy local (best quality).			Paddy local (common quality).			Rice local (best quality).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Calcutta .. ..	2 2 0	2 1 0	2 6 0	1 13 0	1 11 0	1 14 0	4 4 0	4 4 0	4 12 0
Burdwan .. ..	1 10 0	1 9 0	1 10 0	1 9 0	1 8 0	1 8 0	4 1 0	4 0 0	4 6 0
Midnapore .. ..	1 10 0	1 10 0	1 15 0	1 8 0	1 6 0	1 10 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	3 12 0
Chittagong .. ..	2 4 0	1 14 0	1 12 0	2 0 0	1 12 0	1 11 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	4 4 0
Dacca .. ..	2 8 0	2 10 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 6 0	2 0 0	4 2 0	4 2 0	4 4 0
Pabna .. ..	2 10 0	2 2 0	2 6 0	2 2 0	2 0 0	2 2 0	4 8 0	4 4 0	4 14 0
Rangpur .. ..	2 0 0	2 0 0	1 12 0	1 10 0	1 8 0	1 10 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	4 8 0
Seraiganj (Pabna) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarkisbari (Mymensingh) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Narayanganj (Dacca) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Marts.	Rice local (common quality).			Wheat.			Raw cotton.		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Calcutta .. ..	4 2 0	4 2 0	4 0 0	3 5 0	3 5 6	3 15 0	15 2 0	14 15 0	21 12 0
Burdwan .. ..	3 1 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Midnapore .. ..	2 10 0	2 7 0	3 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chittagong .. ..	4 0 0	3 8 0	3 4 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacca .. ..	3 8 0	3 12 0	4 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pabna .. ..	3 6 0	3 4 0	3 9 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rangpur .. ..	3 12 0	3 12 0	3 8 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Seraiganj (Pabna) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarkisbari (Mymensingh) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Narayanganj (Dacca) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Marts.	Coal.			Raw jute (weighted average).			Gur (sugarcane).		
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Calcutta .. ..	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 7 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	6 8 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	3 4 0
Burdwan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 8 0	3 4 0	3 12 0
Midnapore .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 12 0	3 8 0	3 8 0
Chittagong .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 8 0
Dacca .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 12 0	6 8 0	4 0 0
Pabna .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 4 0	4 8 0	2 4 0
Rangpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	2 8 0	1 4 0
Seraiganj (Pabna) .. ..	..	..	..	4 10 0	4 14 0	5 6 0	..	..	..
Sarkisbari (Mymensingh) .. ..	..	..	..	4 10 0	4 0 0	5 2 0	..	..	..
Narayanganj (Dacca) .. ..	..	..	..	5 6 0	5 6 0	6 14 0	..	..	..
	..	..	..	4 4 0	4 0 0	5 8 0	..	..	..
	..	..	..	5 0 0	5 2 0	6 12 0	..	..	..

Dacca, the 12th May 1938.

J. C. BASU, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

**Prices-current (retail) of common rice and salt in the districts of Bengal for the second half of April 1938.**

Districts and Marts.	Quantity per rupee in seers of eighty tolas.								
	Common rice.						Salt.		
	Average.			Cheapest.					
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
<b>PRESIDENCY DIVISION.</b>									
<b>24-Parganas—</b>									
1 Chetla Hat ..	11 5	11 8	10 5	13 0	13 0	11 0	16 0C	16 0C	16 0C
2 Mogra Hat ..	12 8	14 0	13 7	13 8	15 0	14 8	17 0C	16 0C	15 0C
3 Calcutta-Beliaghata	9 12	9 8	8 12	12 12	12 4	10 0	14 0K	15 0K	14 0K
							16 0C	17 4C	19 0C
							14 0K	16 0K	18 0K
							13 8P	14 0P	16 0P
<b>Nadia—</b>									
4 Goari ..	12 13	12 13	11 10	13 10	13 10	12 7	16 7P	16 7P	14 0P
5 Ranaghat ..	10 10	10 10	9 8	12 5	12 5	11 12	16 0K	15 10K	14 0K
							16 0P	16 0P	14 0P
							16 0K	16 0K	14 0K
<b>Murshidabad—</b>									
6 Berhampore ..	13 0	13 0	12 0	14 0	14 0	12 8	14 0K	14 0K	14 0K
7 Kandi ..	15 0	15 0	13 0	16 0	16 0	14 0	15 0K	15 0K	13 8K
							14 0B	14 0B	13 0B
8 Jangipur ..	13 8	13 8	12 0	14 0	14 0	12 8	15 0K	15 0K	15 0K
<b>Jessore—</b>									
9 Sadar ..	11 8	12 0	10 8	12 8	13 0	11 8	16 0P	16 0P	14 0P
							16 0K	16 0K	14 0K
10 Bongaon ..	12 8	13 0	10 8	13 8	16 0	12 8	16 0P	18 0P	14 8P
							15 0K	16 0K	15 0K
<b>Khulna—</b>									
11 Sadar ..	11 0	12 0	10 8	13 0	14 0	11 0	16 0C	16 0C	16 0C
							16 0K	16 0K	16 0K
12 Bagerhat ..	13 0	13 0	11 0	14 0	14 0	12 0	15 0K	15 0K	15 0K
<b>BURDWAN DIVISION</b>									
<b>Burdwan—</b>									
13 Sadar ..	11 8	12 8	10 0	13 0	14 0	10 8	15 0C	15 0C	13 0C
									13 0K
14 Kalna ..	11 4	11 6	11 5	13 4	13 4	12 12	18 0K	18 0K	5 0K
<b>Birbhum—</b>									
15 Suri ..	14 8	14 0	12 8	16 0	14 8	13 0	15 0M	14 0M	14 0M
16 Rampurhat ..	13 8	13 8	13 0	14 8	14 8	14 0	15 0C	15 0C	16 0C
<b>Bankura—</b>									
17 Sadar ..	12 0	12 0	12 8	14 0	13 0	14 0	13 0P	13 0P	13 0P
18 Vishnupur ..	13 12	14 0	14 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	13 8P	13 0P	13 0P

P—Panga.

K—Karkach.

B—Bombay.

C—Crushed.

M—Madras.

**Price-current (retail) of common rice and salt in the districts of Bengal for the second half of April 1938.**

Districts and Marts.	Quantity per rupee in seers of eighty tolas.								
	Common rice.						Salt.		
	Average.			Cheapest.					
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
<b>BURDWAN DIVISION—</b> <i>conold.</i>									
Midnapore—									
19 Sadar ..	12 0	14 0	13 12	14 0	15 0	14 8	12 0L	12 0L	14 0L
20 Contai ..	14 0	14 0	16 0	15 0	16 0	17 0	(a) 32 0C	(a) 32 0C	(a) 32 0C
Hooghly—									
21 Sadar ..	12 8	13 0	10 0	14 0	14 0	11 4	15 0P	16 0P	16 0P
22 Arambagh ..	15 0	15 0	12 0	16 0	16 0	13 0	{ 16 0P 15 0K	{ 16 0P 15 0K	{ 16 0P 15 0K
Howrah—									
23 Sadar ..	10 0	10 0	10 0	12 8	12 8	11 4	{ 16 0C 14 8K 16 0C	{ 16 0C 13 0K 16 0C	{ 16 0C 13 0K 16 0C
24 Uluberia ..	11 8	11 8	10 4	12 12	12 12	12 8	{ 16 0C 14 8K	{ 16 0C 14 8K	{ 16 0C 13 4K
<b>RAJSHAHI DIVISION.</b>									
Rajshahi—									
25 Rampur-Boalia ..	11 8	11 8	11 0	12 8	12 8	13 0	{ 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C	{ 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C	{ 13 8P 13 8K 12 0C
26 Nator ..	12 12	12 0	10 8	12 12	12 0	12 0	{ 12 0K	{ 12 0K	{ 12 0K
27 Dinajpur-Railbazar Hat.	11 8	11 8	9 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	13 0K	13 0K	10 0C
28 Jalpaiguri—Sadar ..	9 8	9 8	12 0	10 12	10 12	13 0	13 0C	13 0C	13 0C
Darjeeling—									
29 Sadar ..	10 0	10 0	7 8	11 0	11 0	8 8	{ 10 8P 10 0K 14 0P 11 0K 8 0C	{ 10 8P 10 0K 14 0P 11 8K 8 0C	{ 10 8P 10 0K 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C
30 Siliguri ..	10 0	10 0	11 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	{ 10 8P 10 0K 14 0P 11 0K 8 0C	{ 10 8P 10 0K 14 0P 11 8K 8 0C	{ 10 8P 10 0K 12 0P 12 0K 12 0C
Rangpur—									
31 Sadar ..	12 15	12 15	12 15	12 15	12 15	12 15	13 8P	13 8P	13 8P
32 Nilphamari ..	10 8	10 0	12 8	11 0	11 0	12 10	13 0K	13 0K	12 8K
33 Bogra—Sadar ..	12 0	12 0	12 6	12 6	12 6	12 8	12 0C	12 0C	12 0C
Pabna—									
34 Sadar ..	11 8	12 0	11 0	12 0	12 8	11 8	{ 14 0L 14 0K 16 0L	{ 14 0L 14 0K 16 0L	{ 14 8L 14 8K 16 0L
35 Serajganj ..	12 4	12 4	10 0	12 8	12 8	10 8	{ 15 0K	{ 15 0K	{ 15 0K
Malda—									
36 Sadar ..	12 8	13 0	12 0	13 0	13 8	12 8	{ 15 0OK 14 0K 15 8OK	{ 15 0OK 14 0K 15 8OK	{ 13 8OK 13 0K 14 12OK
37 Balia—Nawabganj ..	13 12	14 0	12 13	14 0	14 8	13 12	{ 14 0K	{ 14 0K	{ 13 12K

P—Panga.

K—Karkach.

C—Crushed.

L—Liverpool.

OK—Okha and other Indian varieties.

(a) Profuse supply.

**Prices-current (retail) of common rice and salt in the districts of Bengal for the second half of April 1938.**

Districts and Marts.	Quantity per rupee in seers of eighty tolas.								
	Common rice.						Salt.		
	Average.			Cheapest.					
	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.	S. CH.
<b>DACCA DIVISION.</b>									
Dacca—									
38 Sadar ..	11 0	10 8	9 4	12 12	13 0	10 0	{ 14 0C 13 0K	14 8C 13 0K	13 0C 13 0K
39 Mirkadim ..	10 0	10 0	9 12	11 0	11 0	11 4	15 0K	15 0K	15 8K
Mymensingh—									
40 Nasirabad ..	10 0	10 0	9 6	11 8	11 8	10 6	{ 13 10L 10 10K	13 10L 10 10K	13 10L 13 10K
41 Netrakona ..	12 8	12 8	12 8	13 4	13 4	13 0	{ 12 8C 13 4K	12 8C 13 4K	13 4L 12 12K
Faridpur—									
42 Sadar ..	9 8	11 0	9 0	10 0	12 0	9 8	12 0K	12 0K	12 0K
43 Rajbari ..	10 12	11 0	10 0	11 12	12 0	12 0	16 0C	15 0C	12 0C
Bakarganj—									
44 Barisal ..	11 4	11 4	10 0	12 0	12 0	11 0	{ 16 8C 16 0K 13 0C	16 8C 16 0K 13 0C	15 0C 15 0K 14 0C
45 Perojpur ..	11 4	11 0	11 0	11 10	11 8	11 8	{ 13 0K	13 0K	14 0K
<b>CHITTAGONG DIVISION.</b>									
Tippera—									
46 Comilla ..	10 11	11 0	12 5	11 0	11 7	13 0	14 8C	14 8C	14 8C
47 Chandpur ..	10 4	10 0	11 4	11 4	11 4	12 8	15 0C	15 0C	16 0C
Noakhali—									
48 Kalitara Hat ..	10 0	10 0	9 8	10 8	11 0	10 12	{ 13 0C 10 8K 12 6C	13 0C 10 8K 12 6C	13 0C 10 0K 13 0C
49 Feni Hat ..	10 10	11 12	10 8	11 10	12 12	10 12	{ 10 8K	10 8K	11 0K
Chittagong—									
50 Sadar ..	10 0	10 8	10 0	11 0	11 6	11 8	13 0P	14 0P	13 0P
51 Cox's Bazar ..	11 0	11 8	11 0	12 0	12 0	12 0	13 0P	13 0P	13 0P
52 Chittagong Hill Tracts —Rangamati.	11 0	11 0	12 0	13 0	13 0	14 0	{ 13 0L 8 0K	13 0L 8 0K	13 0L 8 0K

P—Panga.

C—Crushed.

K—Karkach.

L—Liverpool.

J. C. BASU, for Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Dacca, the 12th May 1938.

## Vital statistics of towns with a population of 50,000 and over of the Bengal Presidency for the week ending Saturday, the 7th May 1938.

Districts.	Nos.	Towns.	Population under registration according to census of 1931.			Births registered.		Deaths registered.																								
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Still-births registered.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Plague.	Malaria.	Kutere fever.	Measles.	Relapsing fever (Spirochaeta).	Kala-azar.	Indigo.	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Other fevers.	Dysentery.	Diarrhoea.	Pneumonia.	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Other respiratory diseases.	Injuries including suicide.	Deaths from child-birth.	Other causes.	Total of all causes.			Male.	Female.	Total.
																											Male.	Female.	Total.			
Calcutta ..	1	Calcutta ..	778,817	362,045	1,140,862	431	38	82	86	..	13	24	3	..	6	2	7	11	35	13	44	58	79	14	3	231	334	661	358	270	628	
Burdwan ..	2	Assam Mining Settlement.	209,544	173,136	382,680	280	10	3	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	65	1	..	15	2	14	8	3	75	97	190	49	43	92	
Howrah ..	3	Howrah ..	145,120	79,753	224,873	133	6	13	6	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	8	8	24	4	2	31	64	121	62	46	108	
Dacca ..	4	Dacca ..	79,365	59,153	138,518	80	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	2	3	10	1	4	2	..	21	27	48	37	20	57	
24-Parganas	{	5 Bhatpara ..	60,134	24,841	84,975	29	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	4	1	3	..	2	..	..	10	16	26	11	5	16
		6 Garden Reach	36,131	19,741	55,872	15	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	2	1	3	1	..	1	2	11	8	19	8	9	17
Chittagong ..	7	Chittagong	35,049	18,107	53,156	34	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	7	9	15	26	26	52	

A. C. CHATTERJI, M.B., D.P.H., LT.-COL., I.M.S., Director of Public Health, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 12th May 1938.





## HOME DEPARTMENT,

## Appointment.

No. 2956A.

## Appointments and Transfers.

## GENERAL.

**Tippera.**—No. 582A.D.—14th May 1938.—Babu Jogesh Chandra Chaudhuri, retired Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is re-appointed temporarily as a Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector and is posted to the headquarters station of the Tippera district.

**Tippera.**—No. 586A.D.—14th May 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Ilahdad, retired Sub-Deputy Collector, is re-appointed temporarily as a Sub-Deputy Collector and is posted to the headquarters station of the Tippera district.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 590A.D.—14th May 1938.—Maulvi Abul Fazl Muhammad Mahmud, retired Sub-Deputy Collector, is re-appointed temporarily as a Sub-Deputy Collector and is posted to the Barrackpore subdivision of the 24-Parganas district.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 608A.D.—17th May 1938.—Babu Anadi Ranjan Basu, retired Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is re-appointed temporarily as a Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector and is posted to Sealdah, 24-Parganas.

**Dinajpur-Jalpaiguri-Darjeeling.**—No. 622A.D.—18th May 1938.—Babu Sharat Chandra Mukharji, officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge, Dinajpur, is appointed temporarily to act, in addition to his own duties, as District and Sessions Judge, Dinajpur, Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling.

**Mymensingh-Dacca Divn.**—No. 635A.D.—18th May 1938.—Mr. J. B. Kindersley, i.c.s., Magistrate and Collector, Mymensingh, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Commissioner of the Dacca Division.

**Bankura-Mymensingh.**—No. 639A.D.—18th May 1938.—Mr. A. McD. Clark, i.c.s., Magistrate and Collector, Bankura, is appointed to be Magistrate and Collector, Mymensingh.

**Bankura.**—No. 644A.D.—18th May 1938.—Mr. S. B. Bapat, i.c.s., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bankura, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Magistrate and Collector of that district.

**Bakarganj-Presidency Divn.**—No. 659A.D.—19th May 1938.—The orders of the February 1938, transferring Babu Chandra Sil, Sub-Deputy Collector, Bakarganj to the Presidency Division, are cancelled.

## POLICE.

**Rajshahi-Hooghly - Murshidabad - Nadia.**—No. 653A.D.—18th May 1938.—The probationary Assistant Superintendents of Police, named below, are posted, on the termination of their training at the Police Training College, Sardah, to the headquarters stations of the districts mentioned against their names:—

Mr. F. Carman—Hooghly.

Mr. P. Barnes—Murshidabad.

Mr. P. K. Sen—Nadia.

## Leave.

## GENERAL.

**Tippera.**—No. 544A.D.—14th May 1938.—Mr. M. A. T. Iyengar, i.c.s., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Chandpur, Tippera, is allowed leave on average pay for one month and seventeen days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

**Faridpur.**—No. 2898A.—17th May 1938.—Babu Surendra Nath Banarji (II), Sub-Deputy Collector, Madaripur, Faridpur, was allowed leave on half average pay up to the 11th April 1938, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 22nd January 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 688A.D.—20th May 1938.—Babu Mohini Mohan Chakrabatti, Sub-Deputy Collector, Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay from the 1st June 1938 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it up to the 26th September 1938, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hoag,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.



## Constitution and Elections.

### NOTIFICATION.

No. 418A.R.D.—17th May 1938.—Whereas the validity of the election of Maulvi Zahur Ahmed Choudhuri by the Malda North (Rural) Muhammadan Constituency as a member of the Bengal Legislative Assembly has been called in question by an election petition duly presented by Maulvi Sher Mohammed Sarkar under the provisions of Part III of the Government of India (Provincial Elections) (Corrupt Practices and Election Petitions) Order, 1936, and of the Bengal Legislative Assembly and the Bengal Legislative Council Electoral (Election Expenses and Election Petitions) Rules, 1936;

And whereas in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 8 of Part III of the said Order the Commissioners appointed for the trial of the said petition have duly submitted their report to the Governor;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 8 of Part III of the said Order, the Governor is pleased hereby—

- (1) to order in accordance with the report of the Commissioners—
  - (a) that the said petition shall be dismissed, and
  - (b) that the petitioner, Maulvi Sher Mohammed Sarkar, shall pay to the respondent, Maulvi Zahur Ahmed Choudhuri the sum of Rupees two hundred and fifty as costs; and
- (2) to publish the said report in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

By order of the Governor,

R. N. GILCHRIST,

*Reforms Commr. and Joint Secy.  
(Ex-officio) to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Election Petition No. 1 of 1938.

In the matter of the Government of India (Provincial Elections) (Corrupt Practices and Election Petitions) Order, 1936, Part III, paragraph 3,

And

In the matter of an election petition for setting aside the election of Maulvi Zahur Ahmed Choudhuri who was declared elected on the 2nd December 1937 to the Bengal Legislative Assembly from the Malda North (Rural) Muhammadan Constituency to fill the vacancy caused by the election having been declared void under notification No. 12464A.R., dated the 31st August 1937,

And

In the matter of an election petition for decision of doubts and disputes as to the validity of the aforesaid election,

And

In the matter of **Sher Mohammed Sarkar**, son of Jhaksu, of Mahanandapur, police-station Kharba, district Malda (elector), *petitioner*,

*versus*

**Maulvi Zahur Ahmed Choudhuri**, son of the late Shah Muhammad Choudhuri, of Makdumpur, district Malda (returned candidate), *respondent*.

## Report.

In this case the petitioner, Sher Mohammed Sarkar, a voter of the Malda North (Rural) Muhammadan Constituency, has filed a petition in which he seeks to set aside the election to the Bengal Legislative Assembly of Maulvi Zahur Ahmed Choudhuri who was declared to be the successful candidate from the constituency mentioned above. It appears that the respondent originally stood as a candidate from this constituency at the time of the last general election. His election was, however, declared to be invalid. A bye-election was thereafter held on the 15th and 16th of November 1937, in which the respondent was again successful. It is in connection with the result of this bye-election that the present petition has been filed.

From the record it appears that the 27th of September 1937 was the last date for receiving the nomination papers of the candidates in connection with the bye-election. The 29th of September 1937 was the date fixed for the scrutiny of the nomination papers by the Returning Officer. The petitioner, who is an elector of the constituency, claims that the nomination papers of some of the candidates were improperly accepted and that the election itself was vitiated by reason of the fact that no notice of the intended election was published in accordance with the provisions of rule 4, sub-rule 3, of Part II of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Electoral (Conduct of Elections) Rules, 1936, hereinafter called the "Rules."

The petitioner bases his case with regard to the alleged invalidity of the election mainly upon the following facts:—

Under notification No. 7274A.R., dated the 19th March 1937, the Government of Bengal, in exercise of the powers conferred upon them by rule 3 and sub-rule (1) of rule 4 of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Electoral (Preparation, Revision and Publication of Electoral Rolls) Rules, 1936, published a list of Returning Officers. Under this notification the Sadar Subdivisional Magistrate of Malda was appointed as Returning Officer in respect of the Malda North (Rural) Muhammadan Constituency. In spite of this notification, however, it is alleged in the petition and in the particulars which were subsequently filed by the petitioner, that six intending candidates filed their nomination papers with the District Magistrate who was not the Returning Officer under the terms of the notification mentioned above. It is said that these six nomination papers were sent to the Subdivisional Magistrate by the District Magistrate on the 29th of September 1937, on which date the scrutiny was held by the former official in accordance with the terms of notification No. 12875A.R., dated the 15th September 1937, which was published in a *Gazette Extraordinary* of the same date. On the day after the scrutiny, one of the candidates, viz., Dr. Kalimuddin Ahmed, withdrew his nomination paper. In the meantime, namely, on the 27th of September 1937, the respondent, Zahur Ahmed Choudhuri, had filed another nomination paper before the Subdivisional Magistrate.

The contention of the petitioner is that the receipt of the nomination papers mentioned in paragraph 9 of the particulars by the District Magistrate was improper and that, this being the case, he had no jurisdiction to make them over to the Subdivisional Magistrate on the 29th of September and, further, that the Subdivisional Magistrate himself had no jurisdiction to accept the nomination papers in question, with the result that the election subsequently held on the 15th and 16th of November 1937 was vitiated.

The further main fact upon which the petitioner relies is that no notice was issued by the Returning Officer as required by the provisions of rule 4, sub-rule 3 of Part II of the "Rules." A notice purporting to have been published under this rule was issued by the District Magistrate on the 16th of September 1937, and the nomination papers which were received by him between the 20th of September 1937 and the 27th of September 1937 appear to have been filed in compliance with the instructions contained in the District Magistrate's notice, dated the 16th September 1937.

The following issues were framed in connection with this case:—

(1) Was there any non-compliance with the provisions of rule 4, sub-rule 3 (Part II) of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Electoral (Conduct of Elections) Rules, 1936?

Was the result of the election materially affected by such non-compliance, if any, in the manner alleged in the petition?

(2) Was any nomination paper improperly accepted?

Was the result of the election materially affected by such improper acceptance, if any, in the manner alleged by the petitioner?

(3) To what relief, if any, is the petitioner entitled?

With regard to issue No. 1, it is quite clear that there was a technical non-compliance with the provisions of the rule in question, as the notice of the 16th September 1937 was signed not by the Returning Officer but by the District Magistrate.

The main point, however, which requires consideration having regard to the terms of paragraph 7(1)(c) of Part III of the Government of India (Provincial Elections) (Corrupt Practices and Elections Petitions) Order, 1936, is whether or not the result of the election was materially affected by such non-compliance. In this connection, the evidence indicates that the intending candidates, when they filed their nomination papers, believed that the District Magistrate was in fact the Returning Officer, and there is no evidence from which it is possible to infer that any candidate was prevented from filing his nomination paper by reason of the non-issue of a notice under rule 4, sub-rule 3, of Part II of the "Rules" by the Returning Officer himself or that any voter was prevented thereby from exercising his electoral right. All the nomination papers filed before the District Magistrate were in fact accepted by the Returning Officer. It is true that on the 27th of September 1937, the respondent took the precaution of filing another nomination paper before the Subdivisional Magistrate and that one of the intending candidates, viz., Dr. Kalimuddin Ahmed, withdrew his nomination on the day after the scrutiny, namely, the 30th of September 1937. But the other candidates took no steps in the matter for the purpose of regularizing their position, and they actually contested the election, apparently on the assumption that their nomination papers had been properly filed before the Returning Officer in accordance with the provisions of the "Rules." When the result of the election was declared it was found that the number of valid votes recorded in favour of the various candidates was as follows:—

(1) Abul Hyat Khan Choudhury, Khan Bahadur	...	2,747
(2) Mr. K. Ahmed (Barrister)	...	247
(3) Maulvi Reazuddin Ahmed	...	81
(4) Shah Zaman Maulvi	...	631
(5) Maulvi Zahur Ahmed Choudhuri	...	7,666

The total number of valid votes recorded was 11,372. It appears from the electoral roll that the total number of voters on the roll was 32,785.

As far as the candidates are concerned who actually contested the election, it is quite clear that non-compliance with the provisions of rule 4, sub-rule 3, Part II of the "Rules" could have had no effect whatsoever upon the result of the election. It is, however, contended that the result of the election was materially affected by Dr. Kalimuddin Ahmed's withdrawal on the day after the scrutiny, namely, the 30th of September 1937. With regard to this contention the petitioner himself has not given evidence in support of the allegations contained in his petition. Dr. Kalimuddin Ahmed was the only witness examined on his behalf and it is quite clear from his testimony and the other evidence that his chances of ultimate success at the election were nugatory. It is also clear that the respondent, who was actually elected by a large majority of votes, was a person of considerable political importance in the constituency, while Dr. Kalimuddin Ahmed was a person of insignificant standing among the electors and was not connected with any of the local political organisations. The evidence indicates that he withdrew his nomination on the 30th of September primarily because he was convinced that it would be useless for him to continue his campaign in the absence of any effective support and probably because he wished to avoid the danger of forfeiting his security deposit. We

are convinced that the withdrawal of Dr. Kalimuddin Ahmed's nomination made no material difference as far as the result of the election was concerned.

Having regard to the circumstances set forth above we find this issue against the petitioner.

With regard to the second issue, the evidence also indicates that there was a technical non-compliance with the "Rules" as the six nomination papers mentioned in paragraph 9 of the particulars were originally filed with the District Magistrate who was not the Returning Officer appointed under notification No. 7274A.R., dated the 19th March 1937. Mr. Clough argues on behalf of the petitioner that it should be held that the election was materially affected by the improper acceptance by the Subdivisional Magistrate of the nomination papers filed before the District Magistrate because, even if it be conceded that the respondent's nomination was in order, he was really in the position of an unopposed candidate by reason of the fact that the nominations of the other contesting candidates were invalid. We are not, however, directly concerned with the question of the invalidity, if any, of the nominations of those candidates who opposed the respondent. The question on which our decision is required is whether or not the irregular acceptance of the nomination papers of the candidates other than the respondent materially affected the result of the election.

Whatever may have been the position with regard to the first nomination paper filed by the respondent before the District Magistrate on the 20th of September 1937, there can be no question that the second nomination paper, which was filed by him before the Subdivisional Magistrate on the 27th of September 1937, fulfilled all the requirements of the "Rules." Even if it be conceded that the nomination papers of his opponents were technically irregular, it is obvious that the rejection of all or any of them could not have materially affected the result of the election, as the total number of votes polled by all his opponents fell far short of the number of votes recorded in favour of the respondent.

As regards Dr. Kalimuddin Ahmed, he did not actually contest the election; but even if he had done so, we do not think, having regard to the circumstances of the case and the evidence on record, that he would have received any support sufficient to affect its result.

This issue must also be decided against the petitioner.

In our opinion the evidence indicates that the non-issue of the prescribed notice under the provisions of rule 4, sub-rule 3 of Part II of the "Rules" by the Returning Officer and the issue of a notice purporting to have been issued under that rule by the District Magistrate on the 16th of September 1937, constituted irregularities resulting from a *bona fide* mistake, which in no way misled any candidate or voter. The primary object of the "Rules" is to ensure that sufficient notice is given to candidates and electors with regard to the steps which they should take in connection with an election, and this seems to have been done in the present case. The evidence shows that the nomination papers duly reached the Subdivisional Magistrate not later than the 27th of September 1937, that it was he who held the scrutiny on the 29th of September 1937, and that he performed all the subsequent functions allotted to him under the "Rules" as Returning Officer in connection with the election. In a case of this nature clear evidence should be forthcoming to show that the result of the election has been materially affected by reason of the alleged irregularities, but there is no such evidence before us.

We, therefore, find that the respondent has been duly elected and that the petitioner is not entitled to any relief. We recommend that the petition be dismissed and that the petitioner be directed to pay the respondent's costs amounting to Rs. 250. We report accordingly to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

N. EDGLEY, *President.*

A. F. M. RAHMAN, *Commissioner.*

P. N. CHAUDHURI, *Commissioner.*

The 11th May, 1938.

**Jails.****Orders by the Inspector-General of Prisons,****Bengal.**

No. 12943.—20th May 1938.—Lt.-Col. N. C. Kapur, I.M.S., made over charge of the Chittagong Jail to Capt. John Brebner, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 19th April 1938.

M. A. SINGH, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

*Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.*

**Police.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

No. 2022Pl.—18th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Bengal Places of Public Amusement Act, 1933 (Bengal Act X of 1933), the Governor is pleased to direct that the whole of the said Act (except sections 1, 3 and 12 which already apply) shall come into force on the 1st July 1938, in all the areas in Bengal other than those in which the said Act is already in force by virtue of notifications No. 6374Pl., dated the 28th November 1933, and No. 1302Pl., dated the 27th February 1934.

No. 2058Pl.—18th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 11 of the Bengal Places of Public Amusement Act, 1933 (Bengal Act X of 1933), the Governor is pleased to empower all the Subdivisional Magistrates in Bengal other than those who have already been so empowered, under notifications No. 6377Pl., dated the 28th November 1933, and No. 1307Pl., dated the 27th February 1934, to exercise, within the limits of their respective jurisdictions, all the powers of the District Magistrate under the said Act.

By order of the Governor,

G. P. Hogg,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**JUDICIAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS.****Judicial.****Appointments and Transfers.**

**24-Parganas.**—No. 4642J.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Mr. Malcolm McDonald the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the 1st June 1938, and

(b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Budge Budge bench in the said district.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 4647J. — 17th May 1938.—Babu Sitesh Chandra Sen, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, under orders of transfer to Mymensingh, is appointed to be Assistant Sessions Judge of Mymensingh.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 4650J.—17th May 1938.—Mr. Santi Priya Basu, officiating Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, under orders of transfer to the 24-Parganas, is appointed to be Assistant Sessions Judge of the 24-Parganas.

**Calcutta.**—No. 4715J.—19th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased to invest Mr. J. K. Biswas, Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, with the power to try cases under section 124A of the Indian Penal Code.

**Darjeeling.**—No. 4721J.—19th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Mr. D. G. Smyth Osbourne the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Darjeeling, for a period of three years from the 17th May 1938, and

(b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Sadar bench in the said district.

**Malda.**—No. 4800J.—21st May 1938.—Babu Tej Chandra Mukharji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge under orders of transfer to Malda, is appointed to be Assistant Sessions Judge of Malda.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 4811J.—23rd May 1938.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor is pleased—

(a) to confer upon Mr. Alexander Ritchie the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

(b) to direct him to sit as a member of the Garden Reach Bench in the said district.

By order of the Governor,

T. ROXBURGH,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Pabna.**—No. 1557M.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Pabna Municipality in the district of Pabna under section 375(a) of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 5778M., dated the 7th October 1937.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 1561M.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Rajshahi Municipality in the district of Rajshahi under section 245(a) and (b) of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 473M., dated the 8th February 1938.

**Hooghly.**—No. 1563M.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Champdany Municipality in the district of Hooghly under

section 329 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 746M., dated the 1st March 1938.

**Bankura.**—No. 1595M.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Sonamukhi Municipality in the district of Bankura under section 328 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 915M., dated the 11th March 1938.

**Midnapore.**—No. 1597M.—17th May 1938.—It is hereby notified that, under section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the following gentlemen have been duly elected as Commissioners of the Ghatal Municipality in the district of Midnapore at the general election held on the 26th February 1938:—

#### Ward A.

Babu Mohini Mohan Das.  
Babu Bhabani Ranjan Panja.  
Babu Manik Lal Bakshi.  
Babu Jnanendra Nath Mitra.

#### Ward B.

Babu Jatish Chandra Ghose.  
Babu Harisatya Roy.  
Babu Lalit Mohan Bag.

#### Ward C.

Babu Harendra Nath Dolui, M.L.A.  
Babu Gobinda Chandra Das.  
Babu Parameswar Mandal.

#### Ward D.

Babu Ashutosh Choudhuri.  
Babu Haripada Pramanik.

2. Under section 16 of the Act, the Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the said municipality:—

Babu Matilal Bhattacharji.  
Babu Sudhir Chandra Pal.  
Babu Charu Chandra Mallick.



**Mymensingh.**—No. 1599M.—17th May 1938.—It is hereby notified that, under section 50 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the following gentlemen have been duly elected as Commissioners of the Gouripur Municipality in the district of Mymensingh:—

Ward No. I.

Babu Jnanendra Chandra Bhaduri, B.A., B.Sc.

Babu Jagadish Chandra Bhattacharjee.

Ward No. II.

Babu Jnanendra Nath Sanyal.

Babu Jatindra Prosad Bhattacharjee.

Maulvi Md. Nur Hossain.

Ward No. III.

Babu Bani Kanta Neogi, B.A.

Ward Nos. I and III combined.

Maulvi Syed Abdus Samad.

2. Under section 16 of the Act, the Governor is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the said municipality:—

Babu Jaineswar Dutta, B.A.  
Maulvi Hafizuddin Ahmed.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1601M.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Dum Dum Municipality in the district of 24-Parganas under section 417 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 1570M., dated the 22nd February 1935.

**Burdwan.**—No. 1603M.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Katwa Municipality in the district of Burdwan under section 328 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 894M., dated the 9th March 1938.

**Faridpur.**—No. 1611M.—18th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to appoint Mr. M. A. Bary, Subdivi-

sional Officer, Eastern Bengal Railway, Rajbari, to be a Commissioner of the Rajbari Municipality in the district of Faridpur, in place of Babu Kartick Chandra Bose, resigned.

**Dacca.**—No. 1615M.—19th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Dacca Municipality in the district of Dacca under section 463 of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 6367M., dated the 23rd December 1937.

**Dacca.**—No. 1616M.—19th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Dacca Municipality in the district of Dacca under section 375(a) of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 6368M., dated the 23rd December 1937.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 1631M.—20th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 506 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to confirm the by-laws framed by the Commissioners of the Baranagore Municipality in the district of 24-Parganas under section 269(a) of the said Act and published for information under notification No. 6859M., dated the 13th December 1937.

**Malda.**—No. 85T.M.—21st May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (7) of section 46 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), the Governor is pleased to appoint Babu Kedar Nath Agarwalla to be Chairman of the Old Malda Municipality, in the district of Malda, till the 31st March 1939.

CORRIGENDUM.

**Dinajpur.**—No. 1345L.S.-G.—17th May 1938.—In the table appended to notification No. 3563L.S.-G., dated the 19th September 1927, declaring the union board areas of the thanas in the Sadar subdivision, district Dinajpur, published at pages 1960—1976 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 29th September 1927, make the following alterations:—

Thana Banshihari.

At page 1966, column 2 of the table showing the mauzas constituting the Sirshi union, delete Chatra Bohg—580, Mollahati Uttar—585, Roy Nagar—586 and add Khoa—584.

At page 1966, column 2 of the table showing mauzas constituting the Pundri union, delete Khoa—584.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. Durr,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## Medical.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Jessore.**—No. 9T.Medl.—9th May 1938.—Dr. S. K. Majumdar, Civil Surgeon, Jessore, is granted leave on average pay for four months preparatory to retirement, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 16th May 1938.

**Howrah-Jessore.**—No. 10T.Medl.—9th May 1938.—Dr. Prafulla Ranjan Das Gupta, 1st Resident Assistant Surgeon, Howrah General Hospital, is appointed to act as Civil Surgeon, Jessore, *vice* Dr. S. K. Majumdar, granted leave, or until further orders.

**Dacca-Howrah.**—No. 11T.Medl.—9th May 1938.—Dr. Subodh Chandra Gupta, Teacher of Anatomy, Dacca Medical School, is appointed to be 1st Resident Assistant Surgeon, Howrah General Hospital, *vice* Dr. P. R. Das Gupta, transferred.

**Calcutta-Dacca.**—No. 12T.Medl.—9th May 1938.—Dr. Narayan Chandra Mitra, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to be Teacher of Anatomy, Dacca Medical School, *vice* Dr. Subodh Chandra Gupta.

**Calcutta.**—No. 13T.Medl.—9th May 1938.—Temporary Assistant Surgeon Dr. Sachindra Nath Roy, doing supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. Narayan Chandra Mitra.

**Tippera.**—No. 31T.Medl.—16th May 1938.—Dr. Khagendra Benode Sinha, officiating Civil Surgeon, Tippera, was granted leave on average pay for fifteen days, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him in notification No. 262T.Medl., dated the 9th October 1937.

**Burdwan.**—No. 34T.Medl.—16th May 1938.—Dr. Heramba Chandra Maitra, Teacher of Surgery, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, was granted leave on average pay for fifteen days, under rules 81(b)(ii) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 27th October 1937. This cancels notification No. 3880Medl., dated the 14th December 1937.

**Bankura.**—No. 1941Medl.—18th May 1938.—Dr. Dharendra Nath Sen, officiating Civil Surgeon, Bankura, is granted leave on half average pay for six months, under rule 81(d) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Government order No. 3357Medl., dated the 8th October 1937.

**Faridpur.**—No. 1944Medl.—18th May 1938.—Dr. Pashupati Basu, Assistant Surgeon, Madaripur subdivision and dispensary in the district of Faridpur, is granted earned leave for twenty-nine days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, with effect from the 9th May 1938, or from any subsequent date on which he was relieved.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1953Medl.—19th May 1938.—Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, I.M.S., Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, is granted leave *ex-India* for the period from the 23rd May to the 22nd July 1938, *viz.*, leave on average pay for twenty-nine days and leave on half average pay for the remaining period under rules 81(b)(ii) and 81(d), respectively.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1954Medl.—19th May 1938.—Dr. D. C. Chakraverty, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Professor of Clinical Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Professor of Surgery of the same institution, during the absence, on leave, of Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, I.M.S., or until further orders.

**Calcutta.**—No. 1955Medl.—19th May 1938.—Dr. P. Chatterji, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Honorary Senior Visiting Surgeon, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Professor of Clinical Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, *vice* Dr. D. C. Chakraverty.

**Khulna.**—No. 1974Medl.—20th May 1938.—The appointment of the following persons as members of the Ayurvedic Charitable Dispensary at Ghatbhoje in the district of Khulna is notified for general information:—

Subdivisional Officer, Sadar (Khulna) (*ex-officio*).

Circle Inspector, Bhowanipur Wards Estate (*ex-officio*).

Babu Kelikanta Chatterjee.

Babu Kailash Chandra Chatterjee.

Babu Ardhendu Sekhar Chatterjee.

Babu Kalipada Chatterjee.

Babu Jatindra Nath Banerjee.

Babu Satish Chandra Ghosh.

Babu Narayan Chandra Bandopadhyaya.

Babu Rajani Kanta Mitra.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. Dutt,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.



**Public Health.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

**Darjeeling.**—No. 1845P.H.—20th May 1938.—The following draft of four sets of by-laws, which has been framed by the Commissioners of the Kurseong Municipality, in the district of Darjeeling, under section 392 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932 (Bengal Act XV of 1932), and which the Governor proposes to confirm under section 506 of the Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 22nd August 1938, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned through the District Magistrate and the Divisional Commissioner before that date will be duly considered:—

**Draft by-laws.**

*1.—By-laws under section 392 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, for control, etc., of dangerous diseases (Cholera, Smallpox, Plague, Diphtheria, Cerebro-spinal meningitis, etc.).*

1. *General.*—In these by-laws “patient” means a person suffering from or suspected to be suffering from any dangerous disease or likely to suffer from any such disease owing to exposure to infection or contagion.

2. On the outbreak of any dangerous disease in any building other than a public hospital the persons referred to in section 377 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1932, shall within 12 hours after he becomes cognizant of the existence of the disease, give information respecting the existence of such disease, together with a brief history, the cause so far as it can be ascertained, the duration and the number of persons affected thereby, either personally or in writing, to the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf.

Fine, Rs. 50.

3. If any—

- (a) mill,
- (b) factory,
- (c) workshop,
- (d) tea-garden, or
- (e) other place,

where more than 50 persons are employed is situated—

- (i) within the municipality, the owner, occupier or person in charge of such mill, factory, workshop, tea-garden or other place;
- (ii) within 2 miles of the limits of the municipality, and the office of business of such mill, factory, workshop, tea-garden or other place is situated within the municipality,

the person in charge of such office shall, on the occurrence of a dangerous disease in such mill, factory, workshop, tea-garden or other place,

notify such occurrence to the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf in the manner and within the time specified in by-law 2.

Fine, Rs. 50.

4. On the occurrence of a dangerous disease in a family, the guardian or one of the parents of any school-going children in such family shall, as soon as he becomes cognizant of the existence of the disease, notify the fact to the head of the institution concerned as well as to the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed by the Municipal Commissioners in this behalf in the manner and within the time specified in by-law 2.

Fine, Rs. 50.

5. On receipt of the report of the outbreak of any dangerous disease in the family of any scholar, the head of the institution shall grant quarantine leave to the scholar concerned and shall not allow him to rejoin the school unless and until such scholar produces a certificate from the Health Officer or a registered medical practitioner to the effect that he is free from infection.

Fine, Rs. 50.

6. On the outbreak of any dangerous disease the Commissioners shall—

- (i) give public notice of the places or buildings affected and take such other steps under section 376, as they deem necessary for the prevention of the spread of the disease;
- (ii) depute the Health Officer or any other officer appointed by them in this behalf to investigate into the causes of the outbreak in such manner as they deem suitable:

Provided that no officer shall enter any building for such investigation between sunset and sunrise and all such investigations shall be conducted with due regard to the social and religious customs of the family affected.

7. *Isolation and segregation.*—When in the opinion of the Health Officer or of a Sanitary Inspector or of any registered medical practitioner specifically consulted by the Commissioners in this behalf, the isolation of a patient is a precaution necessary for the prevention of infection or contagion to the neighbouring population, the Commissioners shall order the patient to observe isolation and may direct the nearest relative in attendance on the patient, or the occupier of the building in which the patient is staying to arrange for the isolation of the patient in such manner and for such a period as may be approved by the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or the registered medical practitioner:

Provided that Commissioners shall not direct the patient to be removed from the building unless, in the opinion of the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or the registered medical practitioner, it is impossible to make proper arrangements for his isolation therein.

Fine, Rs. 50.

8. When under the provisions of section 378, the Commissioners have decided that the isolation of a patient in a hospital or a temporary treatment camp erected for the purpose, is necessary for the prevention or control of the spread of infection, they shall serve a notice in writing to that effect on the nearest relative in attendance on the patient or the occupier of the building in which the patient is staying, specifying the time of removal and have the patient removed to a hospital or treatment camp in such manner as may be directed by the Health Officer or a registered medical practitioner selected by the Commissioners for the purpose.

9. Persons suffering from small-pox shall be segregated for six weeks from the date of appearance of the eruptions on the skin and in the case of Cholera, Plague, Diphtheria, Cerebro-spinal Meningitis and any other disease declared to be a dangerous disease by notification under section 3 (ii) (b) until the Health Officer or any registered medical practitioner certifies the patient to be free from infection.

10. No person shall enter any place wherein a patient is isolated without the permission of the Health Officer or a registered medical practitioner.

Fine, Rs. 50.

11. *Miscellaneous.*—The Commissioners may order that any person who has, in their opinion or in the opinion of the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any registered medical practitioner, been exposed to infection from any dangerous disease shall take such drugs in such quantities as may be specified by the Health Officer or any registered medical practitioner, or shall submit himself to such vaccination or inoculation, at such time and place, as may be specified in the order.

Fine, Rs. 50.

12. No person shall, without the written permission of the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf, dispose of the corpse of a person who has died of a dangerous disease except by burning or burial and the dead body shall be removed for this purpose within 12 hours after death.

Fine, Rs. 50.

13. Any person burning or causing to be burnt corpse of a person who has died of dangerous disease shall cause every part of it to be completely reduced to ashes, and shall likewise cause the cloths or other articles brought with such corpse to be reduced to ashes.

Fine, Rs. 50.

14. No person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse which is likely to spread any dangerous disease, in a non-masonry grave, of less than 6 feet deep.

Fine, Rs. 50.

15. The corpse of a person who has died of a dangerous disease shall not be removed to any place other than a burning or burial ground or any other place appointed by the Commissioners for this purpose for its disposal.

Fine, Rs. 50.

16. If in the opinion of the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or any other person authorized by the Commissioners in that behalf, the corpse of a person who has died of a dangerous disease is likely to spread infection during removal to the burning or burial ground, the said Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or person shall direct the relatives or attendants of the dead person to adopt special measures while removing the corpse for disposal.

17. No person shall carry to the burning or burial ground a corpse of a person who has died of a dangerous disease and for the removal of which special measures have been directed to be adopted without adopting such measures.

Fine, Rs. 50.

18. If the relatives or attendants of a person who has died of a dangerous disease are unable to adopt the measures referred to in by-law No. 16 for the removal of the corpse, the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector or other person referred to in that by-law shall himself arrange for the removal of the corpse in the manner directed by him and realize the cost from the relatives or attendants of the dead person :

Provided that in the case of the dead body of a pauper or if the relatives of the dead are too poor to pay, the cost shall be met from the Municipal Fund.

19. The Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other person authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf may, by a notice in writing, require any person to carry out or to allow to be carried out by such agency and within such time as may be specified in the notice, such measures for the disinfection or evacuation of any premises exposed to infection or contagion from a dangerous disease in the occupation of such person or for the disinfection or destruction of any of the personal effects of a patient as the said Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or person may consider necessary.

Fine, Rs. 50.

20. The Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any person authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf may, by a notice in writing, require the removal under such precautions and within such period as may be specified in the notice of articles from a building, where a dangerous disease has broken out, to a place for washing and disinfection provided by the Commissioners.

Fine, Rs. 50.

21. Where a public disinfecting station or a place for disinfection or washing of infected articles has not been provided by the Commissioners clothes used by persons suffering from a dangerous disease other than those which can be burnt shall be stored in a separate room. Such clothes shall not be sent to a *dhobi* or washerman to be washed nor shall they be washed in any source of water-supply, before they have been disinfected to the satisfaction of the Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector.

Fine, Rs. 50

22. A *dhobi* or washerman shall not knowingly take clothes from a house where any person is suffering from a dangerous disease. He shall cease from carrying on his profession on the occurrence of any dangerous disease in the building occupied by him and shall not resume his profession till the building has been declared free from infection by the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other person appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf.

Fine, Rs. 50.

23. On the occurrence of a dangerous disease in the building occupied by a *dhobi*, he shall keep with him all the clothes previously sent to him for washing till the written permission of the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other person appointed by the Commissioners in this behalf has been obtained for returning them to the owners after being disinfected.

Fine, Rs. 50.

24. A dealer in food-stuffs, clothing or other articles shall cease from carrying on his occupation on the occurrence of any dangerous disease in the building occupied by him and shall not resume his occupation until he is permitted to do so by the Health Officer, Sanitary Inspector or any other person authorised by the Commissioners in this behalf.

Fine, Rs. 50.

25. When the Commissioners are satisfied that the condition of any privy, urinal, drain, sewer or cesspool is such as to cause the risk of an outbreak of any dangerous disease to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood, they may direct the occupier of the land or building on which such privy, urinal, drain, sewer or cesspool is situated to disinfect or to allow an officer of the Commissioners to disinfect the same with such disinfectants in such quantities and at such times as may be specified by them.

Fine, Rs. 25.

#### *II.—By-laws for the prevention of rabies in men and animals.*

1. The Commissioners may require by beat of drum that all dogs, whenever led or taken out into a public street or a public place shall be properly muzzled with a leather strap or any other similar contrivance.

2. Any person who has in his possession any dog which he knows or has reason to believe to be suffering from rabies or to have been bitten or snapped at by any dog, jackal or any other animal suffering from rabies or suspected to be suffering from rabies shall immediately intimate the fact in writing to the Commissioners and also to the Health Officer.

3. Persons bitten by any dog, jackal or other animal suffering from rabies or suspected to be suffering from rabies shall report the fact to the Commissioners in such details as may be required by the Commissioners.

4. Whoever commits a breach of any of the by-laws shall be punishable with a fine which may extend to Rs. 50.

*III.—By-laws for prevention of the spread of disease by flies or other insects.*

1. Every baker or confectioner who keeps for sale any bread, sweetmeats or other prepared articles of food and every vendor or hawker of such articles shall keep the same in a glass-case or almirah provided with wire gauge screen so as to keep away flies or other insects.

2. Every owner or occupier of a meat or fish shop, or stall shall, when required by the Commissioners by a notice in writing, make his shop or stall fly-proof with suitable materials.

3. Every owner or occupier of a building shall, when required by the Commissioners by a notice in writing, provide fly-proof receptacles for the collection of rubbish and other offensive matter until these can be deposited in such place as may be provided by the Commissioners for the purpose.

4. Whoever commits a breach of any of the by-laws 1 to 3 shall be liable to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and in the case of a continuing offence to an additional fine which may extend to five rupees per diem.

*IV.—By-law regarding disposal of refuse or waste matter or other matter or thing contaminated with or exposed to infection or contagion.*

No person shall dispose of any refuse, waste matter or other matter or thing, which has been contaminated with or exposed to infection or contagion, except by burning or burial, after proper disinfection, at a safe distance from sources of water-supply.

**Fine, Rs. 50.**

**Bankura.**—No. 1824P.H.—19th May 1938.

—Whereas the Governor of Bengal is satisfied that the municipality of Sonamukhi in the district of Bankura is threatened with an outbreak of smallpox:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 2A, read with sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (Act III of 1897), the Governor of Bengal is pleased to prescribe the following temporary regulations for the prevention and control of smallpox, and for the medical inspection, isolation, observation and surveillance of persons suffering from, or suspected of being infected with, smallpox in the said municipality for a period of three months:—

*Temporary regulations for the prevention and control of smallpox.*

1. In these regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

- (a) "Health Officer" means the Health Officer of the municipality;
- (b) "Sanitary Inspector" means a Sanitary Inspector appointed by the municipality;
- (c) "Smallpox" means any disease accompanied by an eruption of vesicles or pustules;
- (d) "Patient" means a person suffering from or suspected to be suffering from smallpox;
- (e) "Medical practitioner" means any person practising the medical profession.

*Notices.*

2. If in any case the Health Officer considers that the issue of a notice under regulation 20 is likely to lead to such an amount of delay as might facilitate the spread of smallpox, he may forthwith take such steps as he may think fit for carrying out the work, and shall thereafter, as soon as possible, issue a notice on the person concerned stating the reason why such work has been carried out.

3. If any measure which the Health Officer has, by a notice issued under regulation 20, required to be carried out, be not carried out to his satisfaction within the time stated in the notices the Health Officer shall be entitled to carry out the measure.

*Cost and compensation.*

4. (1) All expenses incurred in carrying out any work in pursuance of an order issued under these regulations shall be paid by the municipality except in any case where the order directs a person to carry out any work in relation to property in his possession, in which case the expenses shall be paid by such person:

Provided that where the conditions, which led the Health Officer to pass such an order, are not attributable to any act or default of the person in possession of the property, the municipality may pay to such person the whole or a part of the expenses incurred by him in carrying out the order.

(2) The municipality may recover all expenses incurred by the Health Officer in carrying out the measure under regulation 3 from the person or persons to whom the notice was originally issued.

5. The municipality shall pay adequate compensation to any person who has sustained substantial loss or damage by reason of anything done under these regulations:

Provided that no person shall receive any compensation for anything done or suffered under these regulations, if he has failed to carry out an order, issued under these regulations within the time specified in the order and to the satisfaction of the Health Officer.

*Location of disease.*

6. When a case of smallpox occurs in a house, the nearest male relative in attendance upon the patient, or in the absence of any such relative the occupier of the house, or if the occupier be the patient, the senior male inmate of the house other than the patient of the house shall within twenty-four hours of the onset of the disease, give information regarding the occurrence of such case either personally or in writing to the nearest Sanitary Inspector.

7. (1) Every medical practitioner called in to attend upon any case of smallpox shall forthwith give notice of the case by a special messenger to the Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector and the cost of such messenger in each case shall be defrayed by the municipality.

(2) The doctor-in-charge of a hospital or a dispensary within the municipality shall forthwith give notice of any case of smallpox brought to such hospital or dispensary for treatment to a Sanitary Inspector or to the Health Officer by a special messenger, and the cost of such messenger in each case shall be defrayed by the municipality.

8. Registrars of births and deaths shall supply to the Health Officers such periodical returns of cases of smallpox as he may from time to time call upon them to furnish.

9. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine any person who is, or suspected to be, suffering from smallpox or who, in his opinion, may be infected with or likely to spread smallpox.

*Isolation of patients.*

10. When the Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector considers that the isolation of any patient is a precaution necessary for the protection of the neighbouring population, he shall order the patient to observe isolation and may order the nearest relative

in attendance on the patient, or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying to arrange for the isolation of the patient in such a manner and for such a time as may be approved by the Health Officer.

He shall not direct the patient to be removed from the house unless it is, in his opinion impossible to make proper arrangements for his isolation therein.

11. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person, who has been in contact with a person found to be suffering from smallpox, shall be segregated for a period not exceeding a fortnight in a manner and in a place to be approved by the Health Officer.

12. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may order that any person who has been in contact with a person found to be suffering from smallpox shall be vaccinated or revaccinated within a time to be specified in the order.

13. No person shall enter any place where-in a patient is isolated under regulation 10 without the permission of the Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

14. When a patient has been removed from a house for isolation under regulation 10, the municipality shall provide for him free of charge a suitable place, with necessary attendants, diet, etc.

15. No person, who is or has been suffering from smallpox, shall leave the place where he has been staying until he has received from the Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector written permission to do so.

16. No person while suffering from evident symptoms of smallpox or in the convalescent state of the disease with scabs of pocks on his body shall expose himself in any street, road, public place, shop, bazar or any place used in common by persons other than members of the family or household to which such infected person belongs or shall move from place to place unless he is proceeding to a hospital for admission and treatment.

17. The District Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may during the prevalence of any outbreak of smallpox order that any bazar, shop or other public place shall remain closed for such time as may appear to him to be necessary and may forbid the holding of any fair, mela or other gathering to which people from several villages commonly or periodically resort.

#### *Miscellaneous.*

18. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may require any person to allow to be carried out by such agency and within such time as may be specified in the order, such measures for the disinfection of any premises in the occupation of such person or for the disinfection or destruction of any of his personal effects, as the said officer or inspector may consider necessary.

19. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may direct the owner or occupier of any premises to take steps to have vaccinated or revaccinated within a time to be specified in the order any person residing on such premises and under the control of such owner or occupier if the Health Officer is of opinion that such person has been in contact with any one suffering from smallpox.

20. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may forbid any person who has been a patient or who has to his knowledge been in contact with a patient to act as vendor of any article for such period as may be specified in the order.

21. No person shall sell any article which has been in contact with a patient until it has been disinfected to the satisfaction of the Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector.

22. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may issue general orders that by a specified date certain sanitary precautions of a simple nature, such as limewashing of houses, clearing of latrines or the removal of filth or rubbish shall be carried out to his satisfaction.

23. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may prohibit persons from retaining or selling clothes taken from the bodies of persons who have died of smallpox and may cause any such clothes to be destroyed.

24. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance a patient except in the case where a patient is carried with proper precautions to a hospital.

25. No person shall expose in any street, shop, bazar or any public place any clothing, bedding or other article which has been in contact with a patient or shall cause or suffer such articles to be carried in any public conveyance, but nothing in this regulation shall apply to a person who transmits with proper precautions against spreading the disease any such article for the purpose of having the same disinfected.

26. No person shall carry or permit to be carried in a public conveyance the dead body of any person who has died of smallpox without the previous written permission of the Health Officer or the Sanitary Inspector, and without taking proper precautions against spreading the said disease.

27. No person shall, without the written permission of the Health Officer, dispose of any corpse except by burning or burial.

28. The Health Officer may approve burning or burial grounds and may by order direct either generally or specially in respect to any specified area, that corpses shall not be burned or buried at places other than those so approved by him.

29. Any person burning or causing to be burnt any corpse shall cause the same to be completely reduced to ashes, and shall likewise cause the clothes or other articles brought with such corpse to be reduced to ashes.



30. The Health Officer may direct that no person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse, which in the opinion of the Health Officer, is likely to spread smallpox, in a grave, not constructed of masonry and less than 6 feet deep.

31. The Health Officer may order that no dome or other servant of the municipality employed for the disposal of corpses shall withdraw from his duties without the permission of the Health Officer unless such dome or other servant of the municipality has given notice in writing not less than one month previously of his intention so to withdraw.

32. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may through any person authorised by such officer or inspector in that behalf seize and dispose of any corpse which in the opinion of the said officer or inspector is infected with or is likely to spread smallpox, unless the relatives or friends of the deceased person satisfy him that they are prepared and able to dispose of the corpse in a manner which will prevent the spread of smallpox.

33. (1) The Health Officer or Sanitary Inspector may require any person who appears to be acquainted with facts in connection with any case or suspected case of smallpox to attend before him at a time to be stated in the order and at any place not more than one mile from the place where such person resides or is staying when the order is issued, and such person shall appear as so required.

(2) When the person summoned to appear under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, suitable precaution shall be taken to respect the said custom.

34. (1) The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may examine orally any person who appears to be acquainted with the facts and circumstances of a case or suspected case of smallpox.

(2) When the person to be examined under paragraph (1) is a female who, by the custom of the country, does not appear in public, the officer shall take her statement under such conditions as shall admit of due respect to the said custom.

(3) Such person shall be bound to answer all questions relating to such case put to him or her by such officer, other than questions the answers to which would have a tendency to expose him or her to any criminal charge.

35. The Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector may, with such assistants (if any) as he thinks fit, enter upon any land, or after two hours' notice in writing, into any premises or building used for human habitation at any time between sunrise and sunset for the purpose of carrying out any measure or making any enquiries authorised by these regulations.

36. The crew of any inland steam-vessel or boat which plies in any canal or river and other persons residing on such vessel or boat shall be subject to these regulations.

37. (1) All vaccinations under these regulations shall be performed gratuitously provided they be done (a) at such public vaccination stations as may be opened by the municipality or (b) by house to house visits in the case of such females as are by the custom of the country unable to attend at public vaccination stations and are too poor to pay fees.

(2) Persons desirous of being vaccinated in their own houses other than those specially exempted under sub-regulation (1) shall pay a fee of two annas for each vaccination for which they shall get a printed receipt: provided that the total amount of fees payable for any number of operations performed in one family at the same house and at the same time shall not exceed annas eight.

38. (i) Orders issued by the Health Officer or a Sanitary Inspector under these regulations shall be in writing.

(ii) The officer issuing such orders shall cause copies of them to be served upon any persons named in them.

(iii) The nearest relative of a patient or the occupier of the house in which the patient is staying shall, if a copy of the order under regulation 10 has been served upon him, give to a Sanitary Inspector or to the Health Officer immediate notice of any disobedience of the order by the patient.

By order of the Governor,

G. S. DUTT,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS (IRRIGATION).

### Establishment.

### NOTIFICATION.

No. 19.—20th May 1938.—The Governor is pleased to appoint the following as temporary Assistant Engineers in the Irrigation Branch of the Department of Communications and Works on a fixed pay of Rs. 150 per mensem each with effect from the date of his joining the appointment:—

Babu Bisweswar Maitra, B.E.

Babu Shyamsundar Dutt, B.E.

Babu Debes Mukerjee, B.E.

Munshi Sharafat Hossain, B.E.

D. MACPHERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS AND WORKS.

## Irrigation.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 7-I.—3rd May 1938.—The following draft amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedule of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Midnapore Canal, published under notification No. 6, dated the 31st March 1908, as amended by notification No. 4-I., dated the 27th July 1923, and subsequent notifications, are hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft amendments will be taken into consideration on or after the 6th June 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

## Draft amendments.

For the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Midnapore Canal substitute the following:—

*Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Midnapore Canal.*

Class of lease.	Per acre per season.	
	Rs.	a.
(1) For water supplied on a lease for a term of years—Supply given from 16th June to 30th November of each year. The rate is due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year provided that when the sum payable by any lessee is less than Rs. 15 the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year . . . . .	2	0
(2) For water supplied on a covering lease to irrigate lands for which a preliminary application for a lease for a term of years has been received and failing the completion of the same—Supply given from the date of covering lease to 30th November of that year. The rate is due as in the case of a lease for a term of years . . . . .	2	8 per acre.
(3) For water supplied as a single watering the rate is payable half in advance at the time of supply and half on completion of the watering . . . . .	1	0
(4) For water supplied on a season lease for the irrigation of any crops between December and April. The rate is payable on 1st June following . . . . .	2	8

For the unauthorised use of water or for the waste of water such rate may be charged as may be determined by the Divisional Canal Officer under rule 22 of the rules for the supply of water from the Midnapore Canal, subject to a maximum of Rs. 7-8. Such rate shall be due on presentation of the notice of assessment to the person assessed.

In paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 3-12" and "15th January" and "1st March" for "1st January" and "1st February", respectively.

In Appendix III against the entry "Date of payment" in first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" in the second column.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 3-12-0" and "15th January" for "1st January".

No. 8-I.—7th May 1938.—The following draft amendments, which, in exercise of the powers conferred by sections 78 and 99 of the Bengal Irrigation Act, 1876 (Bengal Act III of 1876), the Governor is pleased to propose to make in the rules and schedules of rates and appendices for the supply of water from the Bakreswar Canal, published under notification No. 14I, dated the 11th August 1930, as subsequently amended by notification No. 14I., dated the 5th September 1935, are hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 13th June 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### Draft amendments.

Omit rule 12

For the schedule of rates for water supplied from the Bakreswar Canal substitute the following:—

#### *Schedule of rates for water supplied from the Bakreswar Canal.*

	Per acre per season.
	Rs. a.
For water supplied on a lease for a term of years— supply given from 16th June to 15th November of each year	2 8
For water supplied on a covering lease to irrigate lands for which a preliminary application for a lease for a term of years has been received and failing the completion of the same	3 0
For water supplied on a lease for one year only— supply given from 16th June to 15th November	3 0
The rates of the above water leases are due in two equal instalments on the 15th January and the 1st March of each year. Provided that when the sum payable by any lessee is less than Rs 10 the whole amount shall be due on the 15th January in each year.	
For water supplied as a single watering from 16th November to 14th June, the rate being payable half in advance at the time of supply and half on com- pletion of the watering	1 0
Rate for tank filling for irrigation	1 8
	per 10,000 cubic feet of water
For the unauthorised use of water or for the waste of water such rate may be charged as determined by the Divisional Canal Officer under rule 21, subject to a maximum of Rs 7-8 per acre or 3 rupees per 10,000 cubic feet if taken into tanks, etc. Such rate shall be due on presentation of the notice of assessment to the person assessed	

In Appendix I to the said rules after "Rate" substitute "Rs. 2-8" for "Rs. 4-8".

In paragraph 2 of Appendix I substitute "15th January" for "1st January" in both places where it occurs, and "1st March" for "1st February".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix II substitute (a) "Rs. 3" for "Rs. 5", (b) "15th January" for "1st January" in both places where it occurs, and (c) "1st March" for "1st February".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IIA substitute (a) "Rs 3" for "Rs. 3-8", (b) "15th January" for "1st January" in both places where it occurs, and (c) "1st March" for "1st February".

In Appendix III against "Date of payment" in the first column substitute "15th January and 1st March" for "1st January and 1st February" in the second column.

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IV substitute "Rs 3" for "Rs. 5" and "15th January" for "1st January".

In paragraph 3 of Appendix IVA substitute "Rs. 3" for Rs. 3-8" and "15th January" for "1st January".

Omit Appendices V and VI.

By order of the Governor,

D. MACPHERSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOUR

### Commerce.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 5115Com.—20th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 51 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), the Governor is pleased to confer on the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., the licensees of the Calcutta Electric License, 1907, for the purpose of laying an underground distributor in the private common passage leading to premises Nos. 98A, 98B, 98C, 98D and 98E, Prem Chand Boral Street, Calcutta, situated within the area of supply of the said Corporation and for repairing the same whenever necessity arises, the powers which the telegraph authority possesses under sections 10 to 19 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885), with respect to the placing of telegraph lines and posts for the purposes of a telegraph established or maintained by Government, or to be so established or maintained. The exercise of the powers hereby conferred is subject to the provisions of the said Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.

No. 5131Com. — 20th May 1938. — In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Factories Act, 1934 (XXV of 1934), the Governor is pleased to declare the lac factory mentioned in the annexed schedule, in which manufacture of lac is ordinarily carried on for more than one hundred and eighty working days in the year, not to be a seasonal factory for the purposes of the said Act:—

#### Schedule.

T. Jordan Shellac Factory, 61, Putiari Road, Old Tollygunge, post office Tollygunge, district 24-Parganas.

No. 5143Com.—20th May 1938.—Whereas the period of two years granted under notification No. 18T. Com., dated the 19th May 1937, in extension of the period of three years prescribed under sub-clause (a) of clause 6 of the Baidyabati, Champdany and Bhadreswar Electric License, 1933, granted at Calcutta, under the Bengal Government notification No. 109T.Com., dated the 8th May 1933, to the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., for the performance by the licensees of the obligations imposed on them by the aforementioned clause of the said license expired on the 8th May 1938, and whereas the licensees were not able to perform the said obligations within that time and has applied to Government for a further extension of the period:

And whereas the Local Government may, under sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), revoke the license:

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 4 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased, on the application of the said licensees, to permit the license to remain in force up to the 8th May 1939, subject to the performance by the licensees of the said obligations.

No. 5163Com.—21st May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-rule (1) of rule 20 of the Workmen's Compensation Rules, 1924, made under section 32 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 (VIII of 1923), and published under the Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, notification No. L. 1182, dated the 21st June 1924, the Governor is pleased to authorise the Honorary Magistrates appointed under section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, in the districts of Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri to receive applications sent to them by the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Bengal, and, when so directed by the said Commissioner, to examine the applicant on oath and forward the records thereof to the said Commissioner.

A. HUGHES,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

#### Orders by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 16th May 1938.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Kohinoor Motor and Trading Co., Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Kohinoor Motor and Trading Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Boral and Co., Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Boral and Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Bhabanipur Tea Co., Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that the name of Bhabanipur Tea Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the register and that the company is dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Unani Medicine, Ltd (in liquidation).

Notice is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of Unani Medicine, Ltd. (in liquidation), will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register, and the company will be dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Bengal Live Stock, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of Bengal Live Stock, Ltd., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register, and the company will be dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Scotia Distillers, Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of Scotia Distillers, Ltd., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register, and the company will be dissolved.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), and in the matter of Madhabpur Tea Co., Ltd.

Notice is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of Madhabpur Tea Co., Ltd., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register, and the company will be dissolved.

N. K. MAJUMDER, *Registrar of Companies*  
under Act VII of 1913.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### Land Revenue.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Chittagong.**—No. 9624 L.R.—18th May 1938. Maulvi Azizur Rahaman, Sub-Deputy Collector, Chittagong, is appointed to be the Education Cess Officer in connection with the imposition of the Primary Education Cess in that district, with effect from the date on which he joins his duties.

**Jessore-Dacca.**—No. 9628 L.R.—18th May 1938.—Babu Sudhansu Bimal Das Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector, Narail, Jessore, is, in the interest of public service, appointed to be the Education Cess Officer in connection with the imposition of the Primary Education Cess in the district of Dacca, with effect from the date on which he joins his duties in that district.

**Tippera.**—No. 9632 L.R.—18th May 1938.—Babu Krishna Chandra Banarji, Sub-Deputy Collector, Tippera, is appointed to be the Education Cess Officer in connection with the imposition of the Primary Education Cess in that district, with effect from the date on which he joins his duties.

No. 342 T.R.—20th May 1938.—The following draft of rules which the Governor proposes to make under section 26 of the Bengal Non-Agricultural Lands Assessment Act, 1936 (Bengal Act XIX of 1936), is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after the 27th July 1938. Any objection or suggestion with respect thereto which may be received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered:—

#### **The Bengal Non-Agricultural Lands Assessment Rules, 1938.**

1. *Short title.*—These rules may be called “the Bengal Non-agricultural Lands Assessment Rules, 1938.”

2. *Definition.*—In these rules “the Act” means the Bengal Non-agricultural Lands Assessment Act, 1936.

3. *Charitable institutions and lands appertaining thereto.*—(1) Any institution which is maintained solely for the relief of the poor or for education or for medical relief, or for any other objects of public utility and which is not maintained in whole or in part for the sake of profit shall for the purposes of clause (b) of sub-section (4) of section 2 of the Act be deemed to be a charitable institution.

(2) If any land belonging to, or appertaining to such a charitable institution is at any time used for any purposes other than the purposes for which that institution is maintained, or if any such land is leased out or otherwise transferred to any firm, private person, or institution

which is not a charitable institution within the meaning of sub-rule (1), such land shall cease to be considered as land appertaining to a charitable institution and shall become liable to assessment.

*4. Procedure for preparation of record-of-rights under section 4 and powers to be exercised by Revenue Officers under that section.—*

(1) When an order has been made under section 4 of the Act directing that a survey be made and a record-of-rights be prepared by a Revenue Officer in respect of all non-agricultural lands in any local area, estate or tenure or part thereof, the Revenue Officer shall in preparing such record-of-rights follow the procedure laid down in the rules made under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, for the preparation of record-of-rights of lands in respect of which an order under section 101 of that Act has been made up to, and including, the final publication of such record-of-rights.

(2) A Revenue Officer appointed to act under section 4 of the Act shall exercise all the powers of a Revenue Officer under the Act, and also under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, in so far as they relate to the making of a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights.

5. (1) *Form of the roll.*—After the publication of the draft record-of-rights and disposal of objections thereto mentioned in section 3 of the Act, the roll of fair and equitable rents shall be prepared by the Revenue Officer under the said section in Form I annexed to these rules and shall contain the particulars specified in the said form. Where the non-agricultural lands are comprised in a tenancy which includes agricultural lands, the supplementary Form IA annexed to these rules shall be used to show how the non-agricultural lands have been separated and the tenancy and its existing rent have been divided in accordance with the provisions contained in clause (b) of section 7. The non-agricultural lands shall then be dealt with in Form I.

(2) *Proclamation before preparation of the roll.*—Before preparing the roll the Revenue Officer shall issue a proclamation informing the landlords and tenants concerned of the time and place at which the preparation of the roll will begin. A copy of the proclamation shall also be affixed to the notice-board of his office and of the thana and the sub-registry office within the jurisdiction of which the lands are situate. In case of municipal areas a copy shall also be affixed to the notice-board of the municipal office.

(3) *Entries to be explained to the parties.*—When determining the entries of fair and equitable rent to be made in the roll, the Revenue Officer shall read out or cause to be read out in his presence, the principal entries relating to the land of each tenant and under-tenant, the existing rent of such land and the fair rent which he proposes to estimate. The fair rent which he ultimately estimates shall be entered in the roll with his own hand.

(4) *Publication of the draft roll.*—The Revenue Officer shall cause a draft of the roll thus prepared to be published, by placing it for public inspection free of charge, for a period of not less than one month, at such convenient place as he may determine. A proclamation informing the landlords and tenants of the place at which the roll will be open to public inspection and the period during which it will be open to such inspection and during which representations may be made under sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Act, shall be previously published in the same manner as laid down in sub-rule (2).

(5) *Representations against the roll.*—Every person who deems himself aggrieved by any entry in or omission from the draft roll, may make a representation by application in writing to the Revenue Officer within the aforesaid period of publication of the draft roll.

(6) *Hearing of such representations and orders.*—Every such application shall be disposed of by the Revenue Officer after notice to the applicant and other parties concerned in the matter of the representation, allowing them an opportunity to be heard at a place which shall ordinarily be in or near the village or municipal ward where the land is situate.

The Revenue Officer shall record his reasons for each order passed on a representation.

(7) *Appeals.*—(a) Every appeal under section 16 of the Act shall be in writing and shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the order appealed against.



(b) Every such appeal shall lie in the first instance to the Commissioner of the Division within whose jurisdiction the land is situate, and shall be presented within one month from date of disposal of the appellant's representation made under sub-rule (5).

(c) An appeal to the Board of Revenue under section 16 shall be presented within one month from the date of the order passed in appeal by the Commissioner of the Division.

6. *Rolls to be confirmed by the Board of Revenue.*—The Board of Revenue shall be the Revenue authority to whom rolls shall be submitted for confirmation under section 9 of the Act.

7. *Publication of the date of confirmation of the roll and place and time of its inspection.*—When the roll has been confirmed, it shall forthwith be returned by the Board of Revenue to the Revenue Officer by whom it was submitted and the said Revenue Officer shall cause the date of confirmation to be published by notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*. A certified copy of the roll shall remain open to public inspection in the Collector's office for a period of three months from the date of the said notification.

8. *Manner of payment of sums payable under sections 11 and 12.*—All sums payable under sections 11 and 12 of the Act shall be paid annually in one instalment on or before the 28th March, and the first payment of such sums shall be made on or before the 28th of March next following the date of confirmation of the roll under section 9 of the Act, provided that the Collector may, in his discretion fix two or more instalments for the payment of any such sum annually, in any particular case or class of cases, having regard to the convenience of tenants and the terms of subsisting contracts.

9. *Procedure for recovery of fair and equitable rent from tenant and under-tenants.*—(1) As soon as possible after confirmation of the roll under section 9 of the Act, the Collector shall issue a notice on each tenant of the highest degree calling on him to execute an agreement, on or before a specified date, for the periodic payment to the Collector of the fair and equitable rent entered against his name in the roll in respect of the land.

(2) If any such tenant neglects or refuses to execute such agreement within the time specified the Collector, in his discretion, may either hold him liable to pay the full amount periodically to the Collector, or may decide to recover the amount in whole or in part from the under-tenants:

Provided that each tenant of the highest degree shall be held liable to pay at least the amount entered in the roll as the fair and equitable rent of any lands of the tenancy not occupied by under-tenants.

(3) The annual amount to be recovered from the under-tenants by the Collector shall be the full amount entered in the roll as the fair and equitable rent payable by their landlord, minus the part of this amount which the Collector decides under sub-rule (2) to recover from their landlord; and the total annual amount to be recovered from the under-tenants shall be distributed amongst them proportionately to the amounts of the fair and equitable rents entered against each in the roll.

(4) As soon as the Collector has determined the liability of an under-tenant under sub-rule (3), he shall serve such under-tenant with a notice similar to that referred to in sub-rule (1) calling on him to execute an agreement on or before a specified date, for the periodic payment of the amount due from him, and the procedure laid down in sub-rules (1) to (3) for realising rent from a tenant of the highest degree shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to such under-tenant and if any such under-tenant does not agree to pay, to under-tenants of any lower degree successively.

10. *Publication of list showing instalments of rent payable and the latest date of payment of each instalment.*—When all amounts payable under sections 11 and 12 of the Act have been determined, the Collector shall publish a list in which will be specified (1) the annual amounts payable by tenants and under-tenants as rent to the Collector, (2) the instalments in which the annual rents are payable, and (3) the latest date of payment of each instalment.

11. *Claim for abatement of rent.*—Every claim for abatement under section 13 of the Act shall be made in writing to the Collector, who shall make such enquiries as he may think fit before determining the amount of such abatement, and may require the claimant to file an affidavit in support of his claim.





## FORM IA.

## Division of tenancy under section 7(b).

Khatian No. ....  
 Landlord Name .....

Khatian No.	Name of tenant	Total area	Existing rent.	Division of tenancy and existing rent						Remarks.
				Agricultural portion		Non agricultural portion				
				Area	Rent	Plot	Description	Area	Rent.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)

By order of the Governor,

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Sery. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**Dinajpur.**—No. 366T.R.—21st May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (3) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (2) of the said Act, in respect of every village included in the police-station of Birganj in the district of Dinajpur.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 10008L.R. — 23rd May 1938.—Babu Sudhir Kumar Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is appointed to be the Khas Mahal Officer, Bakarganj, with effect from the date on which he joins his duties in that district.

## CORRIGENDUM.

**Dinajpur.** — No. 10004L.R. — 23rd May 1938.—In modification of notification No. 20997L.R., of 20th November 1937, published at page 2777 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 2nd December 1937, the following amendments are sanctioned:—

- (i) In paragraph (1), substitute Re. 1-8 in place of Re. 1-9 in line 1, and substitute 12 annas in lines 3 and 4, in place of -/12/6p.
- (ii) In paragraph 5, substitute 12 annas in line 3 in place of -/12/6p.

## Land Acquisition.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 295T.R.—16th May 1938.—Babu Banku Bihari Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Parganas, is appointed to be Special Land Acquisition Officer at Alipore in that district,

*vice* Babu Hriday Ranjan Sen, with effect from the date on which he may take over charge of his duties. He is also vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that district.

**Burdwan.**—No. 299T.R.—16th May 1938. Babu Dinesh Chandra Gupta, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Burdwan, is appointed to be Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, *vice* Babu Monohar Gupta, with effect from the date on which Babu Monohar Gupta retires from service or is allowed leave preparatory to retirement.

Babu Dinesh Chandra Gupta is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in the district of Burdwan.

**Nadia.**—No. 9587L.A.—17th May 1938.—Maulvi Mazharul Islam, Subdivisional Officer, Chuadanga, district Nadia, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

**Dacca.**—No. 9592L.A.—17th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Baidyerbazar union board for a public purpose, viz., for the improvement of the Khansardi-Damodardi union board road and the bridge approach in the villages of Basundardi and Uttar Khansardi, jurisdiction list Nos. 452 and 457, respectively, thana Baidyerbazar, pargana Raipur, Tappa Raipur, and Tappa Daulatpur, district Dacca, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose two pieces of land comprising part of cadastral survey plot No. 27 in village Basundardi in Block

No. 1 and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 173 and 174 in village Uttar Khansardi in Block No. II and altogether measuring, more or less, 0.127 of an acre, are likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Basundardi and Uttar Khansardi.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Narayanganj.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Land Acquisition Officer, Narayanganj.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 9595L.A.—17th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the South Suburban Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a drain, in the village of Behala, jurisdiction list No. 2, thana Behala, pargana Balia, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of cadastral plot No. 6914 and measuring, more or less, 0.0108 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Behala.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Commissioners of the South Suburban Municipality as well as in the Special Land Acquisition Office, Alipore.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of 24-Parganas.

**Burdwan.**—No. 9598L.A.—17th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Burdwan Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a pail depot, in the village of Bhatchhala, jurisdiction list No. 37, thana Burdwan, pargana Burdwan, district Burdwan, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising part of cadastral

survey plot No. 63, and measuring, more or less, 0.57 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Bhatchhala.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Chairman, Burdwan Municipality.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Burdwan.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 9751L.A.—20th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for construction of a bridge over the Done and an approach road connecting Barisal town with Char Upendra, tauzi No. 7050, in the village of Amanatganj, pargana Chandradwip, district Bakarganj, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0.102 of an acre, bounded on the—

North and South—By Done and reformed land of mauza Amanatganj, revenue survey No. 2027 in Char Upendra,

East—By Char Upendra, tauzi No. 7050,

West—By eastern boundary of the acquired land for Public Works Department brick-field land at Amanatganj, revenue survey No. 2027,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Amanatganj.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bakarganj.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Bakarganj.

**Midnapore.**—No. 9856L.A.—21st May 1938.—Mr. S. N. Mitra, I.C.S., Subdivisional Officer, Contai, district Midnapore, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 9858J.A.—21st May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that additional land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of Kalighat Falta Railway for a public purpose, viz., for Kalighat Falta Railway's booking office at Bagirhat, in the village of Khariberia, jurisdiction list No. 29, thana Bishnupur, pargana Magura, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of cadastral plot No. 951, and measuring, more or less, 0.036 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Khariberia.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, 24-Parganas, as well as in that of the General Manager and Chief Engineer, Kalighat Falta Railway.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of 24-Parganas.

**Noakhali.**—No. 9861L.A.—21st May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the district board of Noakhali for a public purpose, viz., for the removal of the charitable dispensary for the construction of veterinary dispensary and hospital and for district board employees' quarters at Lakshmipur in the villages of Banchhanagar and Samserabad, jurisdiction list Nos. 63 and 75, respectively, thana Lakshmipur, parganas Chakla Banchhanagar and Samserabad Gopal Nagar, zilla Noakhali, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 5.03 acres, and comprising parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 8531 and 8532 and whole of cadastral survey plots Nos. 8534, 8535, 8536, 8537 and 8538 of mauza Banchhanagar and parts of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1037 and 1038 and whole of cadastral survey plots Nos. 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042 and 1043 of mauza Samserabad, is likely to be required within the aforesaid villages of Banchhanagar and Samserabad.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Noakhali.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 (4) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, as amended by Act XXXVIII of 1923, the Governor is pleased to direct that the provisions of section 5A of the Act shall not apply in this case.

**Burdwan.**—No. 9864J.A.—21st May 1938.—The Governor is pleased to cancel so much of the notification No. 15889L.A., dated the 14th August 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at pages 2146-47, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th August 1937, as relates to a piece of land in Block No. 111 comprising revisional cadastral survey plots Nos. 1622-1643, 1649-1667, 1711-1713, 1726-1731, 1737, 1738, 1741, 1742, 1748, 1750-1752, 1754-1780, 1782-1785, 1807-1820, 1997, 2003, and parts of revisional cadastral survey plots Nos. 1619, 1668, 1781, 1793 and 1794, and measuring, more or less, 19.77 acres, in the village of Santa, pargana Shergarh, district Burdwan, out of the total area of 158.90 acres notified for acquisition for an extension of steel works of the Indian Iron Steel Company, Ltd., Burnpur.

**Midnapore.**—No. 9867L.A.—21st May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government partly at the public expense and partly at the expense of the school committee for a public purpose, viz., for extension of the Kalagechhia High English School building, hostel building, play ground and for an agricultural garden of the said school, in the village of Kalagechhia, jurisdiction list No. 15, thana Khajuri, pargana Keoramal-Tarfcranch, district Midnapore, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 910, 1053, 1054, 1062, 1063, 1064 and 1609, and measuring, more or less, 2.59 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Kalagechhia.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Contai.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Subdivisional Officer, Contai.

**Hooghly.**—No. 99831.A.—23rd May 1938.—The Governor is pleased to cancel so much of the notification No. 125651.A., dated the 31st August 1936, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 2080, Part of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd September 1936, as relates to 0.02 of an acre of land comprising part of cadastral plot No. 4038, in respect of the proposed acquisition of land required by the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality for trenching ground in Ward No. 1 of the said municipality in the village of Keota, jurisdiction list No. 7, thana Chinsura, pargana Arsa, district Hooghly.

**Calcutta.**—No. 99861.A.—23rd May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for alignment No. VIII (Maniktala) (from Beliaghata Main Road to Narkeldanga Main Road) in ward No. 28 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of premises No. 56B, Rakhal Ghose Lane, and measuring more or less, 0.0326 of an acre, bounded on the—

North—By premises No. 56A, Rakhal Ghose Lane,

East—By premises No. 58A, Rakhal Ghose Lane,

South—By the remaining portion of premises No. 56B, Rakhal Ghose Lane,

West—By a public passage,

is likely to be required within the aforesaid ward No. 28 of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 99891.A.—23rd May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of the district board, 24-Parganas, for a public purpose, viz., for the excavation of a tank, in the village of Kuemuri, jurisdiction list No. 193, thana Mathurapur, pargana Sundarbans, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising portions of cadastral plots Nos. 701, 704, 705, 706 and 707, and measuring, more or less, 1.72 acres, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Kuemuri.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, 24-Parganas.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of 24-Parganas.

**24-Parganas.**—No. 99921.A.—23rd May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that additional land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the expense of Kalighat Falta Railway, for a public purpose, viz., for Kalighat Falta Railway's booking office at Amtaluhut, in the village of Amtala, jurisdiction list No. 73, thana Bishnupur, pargana Azimabad, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 58 and 59, and measuring, more or less, 0.04 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Amtala.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Officer, 24-Parganas, as well as in that of the General Manager and Chief Engineer, Kalighat Falta Railway.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of 24-Parganas.

**Bogra.**—No. 99951.A.—23rd May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for passengers' approach road at mile (18-19 old), in the village of Ulot, jurisdiction list No. 82, thana Kahalu, pargana Selbaras, district Bogra, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 23, 25 and 26, and measuring, more or less, 0.077 of an acre, is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Ulot.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bogra.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before the Collector of Bogra.

**Jalpaiguri.**—No. 9998L.A.—23rd May 1938.  
—The Governor is pleased to cancel the notification No. 7847L.A., dated the 22nd May 1936, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at pages 1215 and 1216, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th May 1936, as relates to more or less 0.061 of an acre of land required by the Jalpaiguri Municipality for opening out a drain from Paharipara Lane to Padma Saha Central Road in village Kharia, pargana Baikunthapur, district Jalpaiguri.

#### ERRATA.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 9601L.A.—17th May 1938.—In line 13 of notification No. 21022L.A., dated the 22nd November 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 2743, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 25th November 1937, in respect of the proposed acquisition of land required by the Kishoreganj Municipality for widening the approach road to Jnanada Sundari bridge, in the village of Kishoreganj, jurisdiction list No. 170, thana Kishoreganj, pargana Joarhosseinpur, district Mymensingh, for the number "9582" read "9182".

**Rajshahi.**—No. 10001L.A.—23rd May 1938.—In line 11 of notification No. 21563L.A., dated the 29th November 1937, under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, published at page 2782, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd December 1937, in respect of the proposed acquisition of 1.04 acres of land required by the Nator Municipality for non-Muhammadian burial ground at Kasimpur in the village of Bara-Harishpur, thana Nator, pargana Laskarpur, zilla Rajshahi, for the words "cadastral plots Nos. 888 and 889 of mauza Bara Harishpur" read "cadastral plot No. 888 and part of plot No. 889 of mauza Bara Harishpur".

#### DECLARATIONS.

**Bogra.**—No. 9589L.A.—17th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the district board of Bogra for a public purpose, viz., for a charitable dispensary building, in the villages of Gabtali and Joybhoga, jurisdiction list Nos. 65 and 66, thana Gabtali, parganas Poladashi and Palikanda, district Bogra, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 479, 480 and 481 in mauza Gabtali and plots Nos. 1589 and 1590 in mauza Joybhoga and measuring, more or less, 1.11 acres, is required within the aforesaid villages of Gabtali and Joybhoga.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bogra.

**Calcutta.**—No. 9605L.A.—17th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for alignment No. XVI (Amherest Street Extension) in ward No. XIV of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising a portion of premises No. 33, Taltala Bazar Street and measuring, more or less, 0.0771 of an acre, bounded on the—

North By municipal sewered ditch,

East—By premises No. 13, Serang Lane,

South—By premises No. 13, Serang Lane, municipal sewered ditch and premises No. 32, Taltala Bazar Street,

West—By the remaining portion of premises No. 33, Taltala Bazar Street,

is required within the aforesaid ward No. XIV of the Calcutta Municipality in the city of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Second Land Acquisition Collector at No. 5, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.

**Howrah.**—No. 9621L.A.—18th May 1938.—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the district board of Howrah for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a road from the 3rd mile of Hara-nanda Shaw Road up to the common boundaries of Howrah and Hooghly districts in connection with the scheme for the construction of a road from the 3rd mile of Hara-nanda Shaw Road to Mohonbaty, in the village of Ghungateghori, pargana Bhursuit,



zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1.32 acres, bounded on the—

North—By common boundaries of Howrah and Hooghly districts,

East—By lands of Abdul Bari, Moslem Mullik, Abdul Sattar, Harakrishna Bandur, Gostobehari Sett, Bibhuti Kundu, Sk. Rayasuddin, Sk. Rayajuddin and Muhammad Jakir,

South—By Harananda Shaw district board road,

West—By lands of Abdul Bari, Nagendra Nath Mallik, Harakrishna Bandur, Gostobehari Sett, Bibhuti Kundu, Sk. Rayasuddin, Sk. Rayajuddin, and Muhammad Jakir,

is required within the aforesaid village of Ghungateghori.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

**Hooghly.**—No. 99821.A.—23rd May 1938.  
—Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a trenching ground in Ward No. I of the said municipality, in the village of Keota, jurisdiction list No. 7, thana Chinsura, pargana Arsa, district Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 4035 and 4037, and measuring, more or less, 1.289 acres, is required within the aforesaid village of Keota.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Officer of Hooghly (Sadar).

## Emigration.

### NOTIFICATION.

**24-Parganas-Calcutta.**—No. 324T.R.—25th April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3(1) of the Indian Emigration Act, VII of 1922, the Governor is pleased to appoint Lt.-Col. J. C. De, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas, as Protector of Emigrants, Calcutta, in addition to his other duties with effect from the 26th April 1938.

N. V. H. SYMONS,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## FOREST AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

### Excise.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Pabna-Bogra.**—No. 322T.Exc.—19th May 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Abdullah, Inspector in charge of Excise and Salt, in the districts of Pabna and Bogra, is allowed leave on average pay, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved up till the 18th June 1938.

**Pabna-Bogra.**—No. 323T.Exc.—19th May 1938.—Maulvi Muhammad Abul Hussain Khundkar, Inspector of Excise and Salt, is transferred to Pabna and is placed in charge of the Excise and Salt Department in the districts of Pabna and Bogra, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Abdullah, on leave.

N. V. H. SYMONS,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Orders by the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal.

No. 6Exc.—17th May 1938.—Babu Jyoti Prakash Sen, temporary Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta, is transferred to the Konnagar Distillery in the district of Hooghly in the public interest. This cancels the order of his posting to Dr. Bose's Laboratory.

No. 7Exc.—19th May 1938.—Maulvi Azizur Rahaman, Inspector of Excise and Salt, was allowed leave on half average pay for one month, under rule 81 (d) of the Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules, in extension of the leave already granted.

No. 8Exc.—18th May 1938.—Maulvi Syed Ahmed Rasul, Inspector of Excise and Salt, Calcutta, is allowed leave on average pay for two months, with effect from 20th April 1938, under rule 81 (b) (ii) of the Fundamental and Subsidiary Rules.

M. K. KIRPALANI,  
*Commr. of Excise and Salt, Bengal.*

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRIES.

### Industries.

RESOLUTION—No 193 T A I. IND.

*Darjeeling, the 14th May 1938.*

*Read* an application, dated the 12th January 1938, from Babu Balaramdas Agarwalla, Proprietor, Paradise Hosiery, Howrah, for a loan of Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 6,000 under section 19(I)(a) of the Bengal State Aid to Industries Act, 1931 (Bengal Act III of 1931), for the purpose of liquidating an existing debt which the applicant is stated to have incurred for the purpose of developing his hosiery business.

*Read* also the resolution of the Board of Industries, Bengal, at a meeting held on the 30th March 1938 incorporated in the report submitted with letter No. 125B.I., dated the 3rd May 1938, by the Secretary to the Board.

Order—Ordered that the application be rejected and the resolution published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

H. GRAHAM,

*Secy to the Govt of Bengal.*

RESOLUTION—No 194 T A I IND

*Darjeeling, the 14th May 1938*

*Read* an application, dated the 4th March 1938, from Babu Kshirode Prosad Mondal, Proprietor, Chittaranjan Crochet Cotton Manufacturing Company, 37, Ghose Lane, Calcutta, for a loan of Rs. 3,000 (rupees three thousand only) under section 19 (I) (a) of the Bengal State Aid to Industries Act, 1931, for the purpose of replenishing his working capital.

*Read* also the resolution adopted by the Board of Industries, Bengal, at a meeting held on the 30th March 1938 incorporated in the report submitted with letter No. 52B.I., dated the 12th April 1938, from the Secretary to the Board of Industries, Bengal.

Order—Ordered that the loan of Rs. 3,000 (rupees three thousand only) be sanctioned provided that the security offered by the applicant is sufficient and also subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) that a mortgage bond be executed by the applicant in the form prescribed by Government for the purpose;
- (ii) that interest be charged at the rate of 6½ per cent. per annum payable with each instalment on the balance of the unpaid principal;
- (iii) that penal interest be charged at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum on any overdue instalment of repayment of the loan; and
- (iv) that the entire amount of the loan with interest thereon be repaid in thirty monthly instalment of Rs. 100 each *plus* interest, the first instalment being payable from the 6th month of the date on which it will be advanced

Ordered also that the resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*

H. GRAHAM,

*Secy to the Govt of Bengal.*

### Agriculture.

#### NOTIFICATION.

No 196T.A I Agri.—14th May 1938.—Mr. J. N Sarkar, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Western Circle, deceased, was on leave on average pay for the period from 2nd to 4th April 1938, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules.

H. GRAHAM,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT AND RURAL INDEBTEDNESS

### DEPARTMENT.

#### Rural Indebtedness.

##### NOTIFICATION.

**Bogra.**—No. 60T.R.I.—23rd April 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), the Governor is pleased to establish the undermentioned Special Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Bogra district for the local area shown against it:—

Name of Special Debt Settlement Board.

Jaipurhat

Name of police-station comprising the local area.

... Panchbibi, Jaipurhat, Adamdighi, Khetlal and Dupchanchia.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to empower the Jaipurhat Special Debt Settlement Board to exercise the power under sub-section (2) of section 9, sub-section (2) of section 13, clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 19 and section 21 of the said Act.

## Co-operative Societies.

### NOTIFICATION.

**Burdwan Divn.**—No. 14T.C.C.—16th May 1938.—Babu Bata Krishna Das, Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Burdwan Division, is allowed leave for the period from 15th April 1938 to 31st May 1938, viz., leave on average pay up to 21st May 1938, under Fundamental Rule 81(b)(ii), and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those Rules, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of 7th March 1938.

E. W. HOLLAND,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Rajshahi Divn.**—No. 263T.Edu.—12th May 1938.—Maulvi Jasimuddin Ahmed, officiating Assistant Inspector of Schools for Muhammadan Education, Rajshahi Division, is appointed substantively to the Bengal Educational Service, with effect from the 16th July 1938, *vice* Babu Dwarika Nath Majumdar, to retire.

**Chittagong Divn.**—No. 264T.Edu.—12th May 1938.—Maulvi Abdul Ghani, officiating Second Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, is appointed substantively to the post, with effect from the 16th April 1938, *vice* Babu Ramesh Chandra Chakravarty, retired.

**Jessore-Tippera.**—No. 265T.Edu.—12th May 1938.—Maulvi Najmul Husain Chaudhury, District Inspector of Schools, Jessore, is transferred to Tippera, with effect from the 16th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Ghani.

**Noakhali-Jessore.**—No. 266T.Edu.—12th May 1938.—Maulvi Syed Mokarram Ali, officiating District Inspector of Schools, Noakhali, is transferred to Jessore, with effect from the 16th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Najmul Husain Chaudhury, transferred.

**Noakhali.**—No. 267T.Edu.—12th May 1938.—Babu Sudhir Krishna Basu, officiating Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Noakhali, in the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service as District Inspector of Schools, Noakhali, with effect from the 16th April 1938, or any subsequent date on which he assumes duties of the post.

**Rangpur-Dacca.**—No. 268T.Edu.—12th May 1938.—Babu Baidya Nath Choudhury District Inspector of Schools, Rangpur, is transferred to Dacca, with effect from the 16th July 1938, or any subsequent date on which he joins there, *vice* Babu Dwarika Nath Majumdar, to retire.

**Faridpur-Rangpur.**—No. 269T.Edu.—12th May 1938.—Maulvi Mahtabuddin Ahmed, officiating District Inspector of Schools, Faridpur, is appointed to act in the Bengal Educational Service, as District Inspector of Schools, Rangpur, with effect from the 16th July 1938, or any subsequent date on which he joins there.

**Rajshahi.**—No. 2188Edn.—20th May 1938.—The Governor is pleased to appoint the following persons to constitute the Governing Body of the Rajshahi College:—

- (1) The District Magistrate, Rajshahi, President (*ex-officio*).
- (2) The Principal, Rajshahi College, Vice-President and Secretary (*ex-officio*).
- (3) The Secretary, Rajshahi Association.
- (4) Raja Pratiba Nath Ray of Digha-patiya.
- (5) Mr. Sarat Kumar Ray.
- (6) Mr. Allan G. Macleod, Warden, Westminster Hostel.
- (7) Mr. Ashraf Ali Khan Chaudhury, Barrister-at-Law, M.A.
- (8) Maulvi Muhammad Azizul Alam, Pleader, Rajshahi.
- (9) Maulvi Mobarak Ali Khan.
- (10) Rai Debendra Nath Das Gupta Bahadur, Chairman, Rajshahi Municipality.
- (11) Babu Binoy Krishna Sinha.
- (12) Maulvi Hamid-uz-Zaman Chaudhury.
- (13) and (14) Two elected representatives of the teaching staff of the College approved by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

2. The elected representatives of the teaching staff will hold office for one academic session, viz., 1938-39. The other members will hold office for three academic sessions from 1938-39.

**Calcutta.**—No. 2222Edn.—23rd May 1938.—The Governor is pleased to appoint the following persons to constitute the Governing Body of the Presidency College, Calcutta:—

- (1) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, President (*ex-officio*).
- (2) Dr. Rai Sir Upendra Nath Brahmachari Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., Vice-President.
- (3) Mr. W. A. Burns, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
- (4) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice N. A. Khundkar Barrister-at-Law.
- (5) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, C.I.E.
- (6) Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Mumin, C.I.E.



(7) Nawabzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

(8) Dr. Naresh Chandra Sen Gupta, M.A., B.L., Advocate, Calcutta High Court.

(9) The Bursar of the Presidency College (*ex-officio*).

(10) The Principal, Presidency College, Secretary (*ex-officio*).

(11) and (12) Two elected representatives of the teaching staff, approved by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

2. The elected representatives of the teaching staff will hold office for the academic session 1938-39, and the rest for three academic sessions from 1938-39.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

## Registration.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

**Noakhali.**—No. 509Regn.—17th May 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Maniruddin Ahmed to be a Muhammadan Registrar within unions Nos. VI to XIII of the police-station of Sandip, in the district of Noakhali.

**Noakhali.**—No. 510Regn.—17th May 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi Maniruddin Ahmed to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within unions Nos. VI to XIII of the police-station of Sandip, in the district of Noakhali.

**Noakhali.**—No. 513Regn.—17th May 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Muhammadan Marriages and Divorces Registration Act, 1876 (Bengal Act I of 1876), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi A. R. Rasheduddin Ahmed temporarily to be a Muhammadan Registrar within unions Nos. I to V of the police-station of Sandip, in the district of Noakhali.

**Noakhali.**—No. 514Regn.—17th May 1938. —In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Kazis' Act, 1880 (Act XII of 1880), the Governor is pleased to appoint Maulvi A. R. Rasheduddin Ahmed temporarily to be the Kazi for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies within unions Nos. I to V of the police-station of Sandip, in the district of Noakhali.

No. 338T.Regn.—18th May 1938.—The following officers of the Registration Department are appointed substantively as District Sub-Registrars with effect from the dates mentioned against their names:—

(1) Maulvi Saiyed Abu Zafar, *vice* Babu Amrita Lal Gupta, retired—16th April 1937.

(2) Babu Bijay Chandra Dhar, *vice* Rai Sahib Jatis Chandra Mukharji, appointed as Inspector of Registration Offices, Bengal—17th April 1937.

(3) Maulvi Agha Ali Ahmad Shirazi, *vice* Babu Devendra Nath Sen, retired—6th June 1937.

(4) Babu Narendran Nath Sarkar, *vice* Maulvi Abul Khair Md. Siddiq, appointed as Sub-Registrar of Calcutta—6th September 1937.

(5) Maulvi Md. Israil, *vice* Maulvi Abul Khair Md. Yusuf, retired—16th December 1937.

(6) Babu Surendra Nath Ray, *vice* Maulvi Mujibar Rahman, retired—16th January 1938.

By order of the Governor,

T. M. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

### Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

#### *Bengal Educational Service.*

**Calcutta.**—No. 32B.—10th May 1938.—Mr. Upendra Nath Ghosal, Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Calcutta, in the Bengal Educational Service, is granted leave on private affairs for one day on the 2nd May 1938, under rule 15(a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

2. He is permitted to suffix to his leave, the summer vacation of the Presidency College for 1938, extending from 3rd May 1938 to 1st July 1938, under rule 13(c) of those Rules.

**Bogra.**—No. 33B.—11th May 1938.—Khan Sahib Maulvi Mobarak Ali, Head Master, Bogra Zilla School, in the Bengal Educational Service, is declared to have been on leave for four months, with effect from 11th December 1937 to 10th April 1938, viz., leave on average pay in India for eight days from 11th December 1937 to 18th December 1937, under Fundamental Rules 81(b)(i) and 82(b), leave on half average pay (spent in India) for the period from 19th December 1937 to 21st January 1938, under Fundamental Rule 81(d), leave on average pay for the period from 22nd January 1938 to 15th March 1938 (spent elsewhere than in India, Ceylon, Nepal, Burma or Aden), under the proviso to Fundamental Rule 81(b)(i) and thereafter leave on half average pay for the period from 16th March 1938 to 10th April 1938 spent in India, under Fundamental Rule 81(d).

2. This cancels the orders issued in this office notification No. 70B., dated the 20th December 1937.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

### Orders by the Inspector-General of Registration, Bengal.

**Jessore-Midnapore.**—No. 234. — 12th May 1938. —Maulvi Muhammad Habiluddin, Sub-Registrar of Magura, in the district of Jessore, on leave, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Egra, in the district of Midnapore.

**Jessore.** — No. 235. — 12th May 1938. — Babu Rakhal Chandra Banarjee, Sadar 2nd Joint Sub-Registrar of Jessore, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Kalia, in the same district.

This cancels this department notification No. 214, dated the 4th May 1938.

**Jessore-Khulna.** No. 236. — 12th May 1938. — Babu Sudhir Kumar Basu, officiating Sub-Registrar of Kalia, in the district of Jessore, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Sub-Registrar of Mollahat, in the district of Khulna.

**24-Parganas-Pabna.**—No. 237.—18th May 1938.—Maulvi Saiyid Hussainuddin Ahmad, Sub-Registrar attached to Alipore Sadar Registration office in the district of the 24-Parganas, under orders of transfer to Chandail, in the district of Pabna, is allowed leave for two months and six days, viz., earned leave on average pay for one month and twenty-five days, under rule 10 of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934, from the 4th May 1938 and leave on half average pay under rule 16 of the same rules for the remaining period.

**Jessore-Midnapore.**—No. 238.—20th May 1938.—This department notification No. 234, dated the 12th May 1938, appointing Maulvi Md. Habiluddin, Sub-Registrar of Magura, in the district of Jessore, on leave, to be the Sub-Registrar of Egra, in the district of Midnapore, is cancelled.

S. CHATTERJEA,

*Inspector-General of Regn., Bengal.*

### CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

#### NOTIFICATION.

#### Authorisations to sign Customs documents—Section 203 of the Sea Customs Act.

No. 1834. 18th May 1938.—Authorisations issued by firms or individuals under section 203, Sea Customs Act, in favour of their assistants, clerks or representatives (including clearing agents or Customs sircars) to transact any business at the Custom House, *e.g.*, (1) to sign Customs documents, such as bills of entry, shipping bills, etc., (2) to sign manifests, refund orders or drawback bills, (3) to receive moneys or grant receipts and (4) to execute bonds or guarantees should henceforth be submitted in the form appended below and need not be stamped in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Stamp Act. This supersedes this office notification No. 8636, dated the 6th January 1937.

#### Form of Authorisation to sign Customs documents, etc.

From Mr./Messrs.

To—The Assistant Collector of Customs, Calcutta.

Sir,

I/We.....of.....  
have the honour to inform you that we have authorized the following assistants/clerks or representatives/sircars of.....  
to transact Custom House business, *e.g.*, (1) to sign Customs documents, such as bills of entry, shipping bills, etc., (2) to sign manifests, refund orders or drawback bills, (3) to receive moneys or grant receipts, and (4) to execute bonds or guarantees.

2. Four specimen signatures of each of these persons are also enclosed for record.

3. I/We undertake to acknowledge these signatures as if they were those of our firm for all purposes in connection with the aforesaid transactions and to accept any liability incurred under the said transactions as if they had in fact been signed by my/our firm.

I/We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant/s,

will sign.

will sign.

G. N. BOWER,  
*Collector of Customs.*

**TREASURY NOTICES.**

Malda, the 16th May 1938.

Babu Rebati Raman Barua, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Malda, has been placed in the executive charge of the Malda Treasury with effect from the afternoon of the 12th May 1938 and he has been authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

I. STEWART, MAJOR, *Collector.*

Burdwan, the 20th May 1938.

Sub-Deputy Collector Babu Biseswar Sen Gupta is placed in charge of the Burdwan Treasury with effect from the afternoon of the 17th May 1938 and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries, *vice* Babu Profulla Kumar Mondal, Sub-Deputy Collector.

S. C. MAJUMDAR, *Collector.***Orders by the Assistant Accounts Officer,  
Bengal.**

The Treasury Buildings, the 19th May 1938.

It is notified that the refund order book No. 9825 containing 50 orders "White" is in use by the Income Tax Office, Military Circle, Meerut, with effect from the 9th May 1938.

The Treasury Buildings, the 21st May 1938.

It is notified that the refund order book No. 994 containing 50 orders is in use by the Income Tax Office, Central Salaries Circle, Calcutta, with effect from the 1st April 1938.

R. B. DAS,

*Assistant Accounts Officer, Bengal.***SHERIFF'S OFFICE.**

The 19th May 1938.

Notice is hereby given that the Third Criminal Sessions of the year 1938 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the town of Calcutta and factory of Fort William and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the town of Calcutta, on Monday, the 13th day of June next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

S. C. LYTTELTON, *Sheriff.*

সদরিক আকিস, নম ১৯৩৮ সালের ১৯শে মে।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া হাইতেছে যে, হুবে বাদালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম ফোর্সের অধীনে মহর কলিকাতার ও অতাত হানের কোর্সদারী বিচার নিশস্তা কর আশাবী নম ১৯৩৮ সালের ১৩ই জুন সোমবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্ষাত সেশিয়নের কাব্য সমাধা না হয়, প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে নম ১৯৩৮ সালের তৃতীয় ক্রিমিন্যাল সেশিয়ন বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা হাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন করদীর বিরুদ্ধে কোন কোর্সদারী কিছিল করিবেক, তাহারা উক্ত হানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে। ইতি।

এস, সি, লিটেলটন,

সদরিক।

**ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS BY THE  
HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT  
FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL AND  
THE CHIEF JUSTICE OF BENGAL.****Appellate Side.****Appointments and Transfers.**

**Pabna-24-Parganas.**—No. 5882A. — 17th May 1938.—Babu Aditya Chandra Datta, officiating Subordinate Judge of Pabna, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of 24-Parganas, *vice* Babu Tej Chandra Mukharji.

**Burdwan-Dacca.**—No. 5948A.—17th May 1938.—Maulvi Abdul Moudud, probationary munsif at Burdwan, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Dacca, to be ordinarily stationed at Manikganj, during the absence on leave, of Babu Rabindra Kumar Basu, or until further orders.

**Nadia.**—No. 5956A.—17th May 1938.—Babu Bijoyesh Mukharji, munsif, on leave, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Nadia, to be ordinarily stationed at Kushtia, *vice* Babu Anukul Chandra Lahiri.

**Burdwan-Pabna.**—No. 5965A.—18th May 1938.—Babu Banku Bihari Bhaduri, munsif of Burdwan (Sadar), is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of Pabna, *vice* Babu Aditya Chandra Datta.

**Murshidabad-Burdwan.**—No. 5970A.—18th May 1938.—Babu Satya Gopal Mukharji, munsif of Berhampore, in the district of Murshidabad, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Burdwan, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 6008A.—18th May 1938.—Babu Manmatha Nath Ray, munsif of Iswarganj, in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be a munsif in the said district, to be ordinarily stationed at Jamalpur.

**Nadia-Chittagong.**—No. 6040A.—19th May 1938.—Babu Anukul Chandra Lahiri, munsif of Kushtia, in the district of Nadia, is appointed to be a munsif in the district of Chittagong, to be ordinarily stationed at Patiya, *vice* Maulvi Khandkar Mutheral Islam.

#### Leave.

**Chittagong.**—No. 5822A.—14th May 1938.—Babu Niranjan Banarji, munsif of Fatikchari, in the district of Chittagong, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(i) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for the period from the 27th March to the 14th April 1938.

No. 5826A.—14th May 1938.—Mr. Santi Priya Basu, officiating Subordinate Judge, is allowed leave for the period from the 23rd February to the 7th May 1938, as follows, viz., leave on average pay for one month and twenty-one days, under rules 81(b)(i) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, and leave on half average pay for the remaining period, under rule 81(d) of those Rules. This cancels the Court's notification No. 3285A., dated the 23rd March 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 5922A.—17th May 1938.—Babu Mahima Ranjan Mitra, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(i) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for the period from the 14th May to the 23rd July 1938.

**Dacca.**—No. 5948A.—17th May 1938.—Babu Rabindra Kumar Basu, munsif of Manikganj, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave on average pay, under rules 81(b)(i) and 82(b) of the Fundamental Rules, for the period from the 23rd May to the 9th July 1938.

**Bakarganj.**—No. 5986A.—18th May 1938.—Babu Hemendra Nath Sen, probationary munsif at Barisal, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed earned leave for thirty days from the 29th April 1938, under rule 14 (a) of the Bengal Services (Revision of Leave) Rules, 1934.

#### Powers.

**Burdwan.**—No. 5875A.—17th May 1938.—Babu Satya Gopal Mukharji, munsif, under orders of transfer to Burdwan (Sadar), is vested, under section 19, sub-section (2) of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), as amended by the Decentralization Act, 1914 (IV of 1914), and the Bengal Act XIX of 1935 with powers to try, under the ordinary procedure, original suits up to the value of Rs. 3,500 arising within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of the District Judge, Burdwan.

**Burdwan-Murshidabad.**—No. 5878A.—17th May 1938.—The munsifs named in the following schedule are vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value and within the local limits shown against each:—

#### Schedule.

Babu Satya Gopal Mukharji, under orders of transfer to Burdwan (Sadar)—Rs. 300—Sadar munsifi of Burdwan.

Babu Gobinda Prosad Palit, under orders of transfer to Berhampore, Murshidabad—Rs. 100—Berhampore munsifi.

**Mymensingh.**—No. 6013A.—18th May 1938.—Babu Manmatha Nath Ray, munsif, under orders of transfer to Jamalpur, in the district of Mymensingh, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Jamalpur munsifi.

**Nadia.**—No. 6031A.—19th May 1938.—Babu Bijayesh Mukharji, munsif, under orders of transfer to Kushtia, in the district of Nadia, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Kushtia munsifi.

**Chittagong.**—No. 6034A.—19th May 1938.—Babu Anukul Chandra Lahiri, munsif, under orders of transfer to Patiya, in the district of Chittagong, is vested under section 19, sub-section (2) of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), as amended by the Decentralization Act, 1914 (IV of 1914), and the Bengal Act XIX of 1935, with powers to try, under the ordinary procedure, original suits up to the value of Rs. 2,000 arising within the local limits of the Patiya munsifi.

**Chittagong.**—No. 6037A.—19th May 1938.—Babu Anukul Chandra Lahiri, munsif, under orders of transfer to Patiya, in the district of Chittagong, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 300 within the local limits of the Patiya munsifi.

R. F. LODGE,

Registrar, Appellate Side.

## ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

### Burdwan Division—Chinsura.

No. 1406L.S.-G. — 17th May 1938. — In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Amarendra Nath Choudhury, President of the Gushkara union board within the Ausgram police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Burdwan district, to be, during his term of office as such member, an additional member of the union bench within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section.

No. 1410L.S.-G.—17th May 1938. — In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), and delegated to Commissioners by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Babu Amarendra Nath Choudhury, President of the Gushkara union board within the Ausgram police-station in the Sadar subdivision of the Burdwan district, to be, during his term of office as such member, an additional member of the union court within the jurisdiction of the same union board for the purposes of that section.

No. 1449L.S.-G.—19th May 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that the resignation tendered by Babu Nagendra Nath Roy as Chairman of the Tamluk local board in the district of Midnapore is accepted under section 27 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885.

H. P. V. TOWNEND, *Commissioner.*

Burdwan, the 9th May 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Rajani Kanta Khandait has been duly elected to be a member of ward No. I of the Bidbehar union board in police-station Kanksa in the Asansol subdivision of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Ashutosh Mondal, deceased.

Burdwan, the 20th May 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Jamuna Behari Majumdar has been duly elected to be a member of Ward No. I of the Amlajora union board in police-station Kanksa in the Asansol subdivision of Burdwan, *vice* Babu Haridas Sarkar, deceased.

S. C. MAJUMDAR, *District Magistrate.*

Bankura, the 16th May 1938.

No. 2330J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Ram Prasad Singh has been appointed as a member of Bhaktaband union board in police-station Gangajalghati in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Bankura, *vice* Babu Sashi Bhushan Singh, deceased.

No. 2334J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Rakhal Chandra Banerjee has been elected as a member of Bamuntore union board in police-station Saltora in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Bankura, *vice* Babu Umesh Chandra Chakravartty, deceased.

Bankura, the 19th May 1938.

No. 2398J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Upendra Nath Roy has been appointed under section 6(4) of the Act as a member of Ardhagram union board in police-station Mejhia in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Bankura, *vice* Babu Baidya Nath Roy, deceased.

S. B. BAPAT, *District Magistrate.*

Suri, the 16th May 1938.

**Corrigenda.**—In notification No. 31L.S.-G. for the list of nominated members, published at pages 676-677, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th April 1938, read "Maulvi Mohamad Tasin" under XVI—Sahapur union board, Rampurhat police-station, for "Maulvi Mahamad Yasin" and read "Babu Saday Mondal" under IV—Dabuk union board, Moureswar police-station, for "Maulvi Saday Mondal".

(ii) In the same notification, published at page 673 of the above *Calcutta Gazette*, read "Babu Satya Kinkar Sinha Roy, n.i." under Paduma union board, Dubrajpur police-station, for "Babu Satya Kinkar Singh, n.i."

(iii) In notification No. 9L.S.-G. for the list of elected members, published at page 212, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th January 1938, read "Maulvi Ajimuddin Mullik" under XI—Singi union board, Bolpur police-station, for "Maulvi Tajimuddin Mullik".

(iv) In notification No. 8L.S.-G. for the list of elected members, published at page 210 of the above gazette, read "Babu Dibakor Pan" under VII—Sowgram union board, Ward No. III, Lahpur police-station, for "Babu Dibakor Pal".

[ILLEGIBLE], for *District Magistrate.*



**Chinsura, the 18th May 1938.**

It is hereby notified for general information that under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 36 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Babu Manik Lal Gupta, B.A., has been appointed to be a member of the Chanditola union board in police-station Chanditola in the Serampore subdivision of the district of Hooghly, *vice* Mani Mohan Ganguly, resigned.

A. C. HARTLEY, *District Magistrate.*

**Chittagong Division—Chittagong.**

No. 3058G.—5th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification Nos. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi Altab Ali Mullah to be a member of the Sibpur Debt Settlement Board in police-station Nahinagar in the Brahmanbaria subdivision of the Tippera district in the place of Maulvi Abdul Jabbar, deceased.

No. 3208G.—10th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), delegated to Commissioners by Government notification Nos. 10105-8L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, the undersigned is pleased to appoint Maulvi A. K. M. Bazlur Rahman, B.A., and Babu Kumud Behari Chowdhury, B.A., to be the members of the Chittagong Sadar Special Debt Settlement Board of the Chittagong district in the places of Khan Bahadur Syed Moqbul Hossain and Rai Upendra Lal Roy Bahadur, respectively, resigned.

L. G. DUENO, *Commissioner.*

Chittagong, the 20th May 1938.

No. 4053.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Jogesh Chandra Dhar has been duly elected to be a member of Dabua union board No. 2 in police-station Rauzan in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Chittagong, *vice* Babu Jatra Mohan De, deceased.

No. 4055.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for election and appointment of members of union boards, Babu Bhuban Mohan Barua has been duly elected to be a member of No. 8 Puranagar union board in police-station Satkania in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Chittagong, *vice* Maulvi Soleman Sikdar, deceased.

A. S. ROY, *Addl. Dist. Magistrate.*

**Dacca Division—Dacca.**

No. 2892J.—17th May 1938.—Babu Bijoy Govinda Ghosal, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Sadar South Circle, in the district of Dacca, is transferred to the headquarters station of the Mymensingh district on general duty.

No. 2898J.—17th May 1938.—Mr. Prabhakar Das, Sub-Deputy Collector, Mymensingh, is transferred to Dacca as Circle Officer, Sadar South Circle.

No. 2967J.—20th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100C of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Bhairab union board of Bhairab police-station within Kishoreganj subdivision of Mymensingh district, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union bench within the jurisdiction of the Bhairab union board for which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Haji Asmat Ali Bepari.  
Maulvi Abdul Ali Mea.  
Maulvi Abdur Rahaman Mea.  
Babu Birendra Chandra Dhar.  
Maulvi Abdul Sazid Mea.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

No. 2968J.—20th May 1938.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), delegated to me under section 100C of the same Act by notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the Bhairab union board of Bhairab police-station within Kishoreganj subdivision of Mymensingh district, to be, during their term of office as such members, a union court within the jurisdiction of the Bhairab union board for which they are members for the purposes of that section:—

Haji Asmat Ali Bepari.  
Maulvi Abdul Ali Mea.  
Maulvi Abdur Rahaman Mea.  
Babu Birendra Chandra Dhar.  
Maulvi Abdul Sazid Mea.

2. This notification will take effect from the date of the first meeting of the reconstituted union board at which a quorum is present.

J. B. KINDERSLEY, *Commissioner.*

Barisal, the 16th May 1938.

No. 3265J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the following union board in the following police-station of the Pirojpur subdivision of the Bakarganj district:—

Pirojpur police-station.

Tona union board.

Maulvi Serajuddin Khan.  
Munshi Jinnat Ali.  
Maulvi Amir Hossain Howlader.  
Pandit Kalis Ohandra Chakravarty.  
Munshi Mobarek Ali Talukder.  
Babu Barada Kanta Gharai.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Bakarganj to be members of the following union board under the following police-station of the said subdivision:—

Pirojpur police-station.

Tona union board.

Babu Indu Bhusan Das Gupta.  
Babu Kailas Chandra Pathar.  
Babu Jajneswar Deuri.

Barisal, the 18th May 1938.

No. 3300J.—It is hereby notified for general information that—

(a) Under sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the following union board in the following police-station of the Patuakhali subdivision of the Bakarganj district:—

Baufal police-station.

Dhulia union board.

Munshi Sujauddin Ahmed.  
Master Abdul Karim.  
Babu Abani Kanta Roy.  
Munshi Esmail Molla.  
Munshi Gahur Ali Sikder.  
Munshi Tofel Ahmed.

(b) Under sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Act, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the District Magistrate of Bakarganj to be members of the following union board under the following police-station of the said subdivision:—

Baufal police-station.

Dhulia union board.

Babu Basik Chandra Das.  
Munshi Benjan Ali Sikder.  
Munshi Mir Samsuddin Ahmed.

J. L. LAWRENCE, District Magistrate.

Barisal, the 21st May 1938.

**Erratum.**—No. 3373J.—In notification No. 2480J., dated the 5th April 1938, published at page 726 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, Part I, dated the 14th April 1938, in the list of elected members of the Guthia union board, police-station Wasirpur in the Sadar (North) subdivision of the Bakarganj district, for Maulvi Asmat Ali Sarkar read Maulvi Asmat Ali Sarder.

R. S. KRISHNASWAMY,

Addl. District Magistrate.

### Presidency Division—Calcutta.

No. 892R.G.—16th May 1938.—Maulvi Abdul Karim (No. I), Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Jessore, is transferred temporarily to Narail, Jessore.

**Corrigendum.**—No. 1715L.S.-G.—16th May 1938.—In this office notification No. 3564-L.S.-G., dated the 20th December 1937, published at pages 2973-2975, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 30th December 1937, relating to the appointment of members of certain charitable dispensaries in the district of Nadia, under the heading "Daulatganj dispensary" for the name "Babu Srish Chandra Dey" read "Babu Satish Chandra Dey".

No. 1718L.S.-G.—16th May 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 19(I) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Act III of 1885), as amended, Babu Ajit Kumar Ghosh has been duly elected to be a member of the Satkhira local board representing thana Kaliganj in the Satkhira subdivision of the district of Khulna, in place of Babu Rajendra Nath Nandi, deceased.

No. 1772L.S.-G.—18th May 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 65 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the under-noted union boards in the Meherpur subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such members, union benches within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

Karimpur police-station.

Murutia union board.

Babu Phanindra Nath Roy.  
Babu Lalit Mohon Sihi.  
Munshi Md. Anameli Khandkar.  
Munshi Md. Abul Hossain Biswas.

Narayanpur union board.

Munshi Md. Milanuddin Biswas.  
Munshi Md. Najir Hossain Biswas.  
Babu Abanindra Bhushan Dey.  
Babu Ramani Mohon Bajpayee.

**Meherpur police-station.****Amjhupi union board.**

Maulvi Dabir Uddin Ahmed.  
 Munshi Md. Khodadad Khan.  
 Babu Jyotish Chandra Biswas.  
 Babu Bhupati Charan Biswas.

**Ballavpur union board.**

Babu Prabhaskh Chandra Roy.  
 Munshi Md. Hujur Ali Mandal.  
 Munshi Md. Mosih Karim Mollah.  
 Babu Santosh Kumar Ghosal.

**Tehatta police-station.****Sahebnagar union board.**

Babu Mahendra Nath Biswas.  
 Babu Nalini Kanto Ghose.  
 Munshi Md. Panchu Mandal.  
 Munshi Md. Ektar Mandal.

**Chanderghat union board.**

Babu Jashoda Kumar Biswas.  
 Babu Jatindra Nath Chakravarty.  
 Babu Ram Chandra Chakravarty.  
 Munshi Md. Rahim Box Sheikh.

**Tehatta union board.**

Babu Hemanta Kumar Roy.  
 Babu Aswini Kumar Nath.  
 Munshi Md. Aser Mandal.  
 Munshi Jeher Ali Mandal.

**Gangni police-station.****Matmura union board.**

Maulvi Md. Abdul Hannan.  
 Munshi Md. Elahi Baksha.  
 Munshi Md. Afluddin.  
 Babu Mahimaranjan Biswas.

No. 1773L.S.-G.—18th May 1938.—In exercise of the power under section 73 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919, as amended, delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Government notification No. 5617J., dated the 10th July 1937, I appoint the following members of the under-noted union boards in the Meherpur subdivision of the district of Nadia, to be, during their term of office as such members, union courts within the jurisdiction of the union boards of which they are, respectively, members for the purposes of that section:—

**Karimpur police-station.****Murutia union board.**

Babu Phanindra Nath Roy.  
 Babu Lalit Mohon Sihi.  
 Munshi Md. Anamali Khandkar.  
 Munshi Md. Abul Hossain Biswas.

**Narayanpur union board.**

Munshi Md. Milanuddin Biswas.  
 Munshi Md. Najir Hossain Biswas.  
 Babu Abanindra Bhushan Dey.  
 Babu Ramani Mohon Bajpayee.

**Meherpur police-station.****Amjhupi union board.**

Maulvi Dabir Uddin Ahmed.  
 Munshi Md. Khodadad Khan.  
 Babu Jyotish Chandra Biswas.  
 Babu Bhupati Charan Biswas.

**Ballavpur union board.**

Babu Prabhaskh Chandra Roy.  
 Munshi Md. Hujur Ali Mandal.  
 Munshi Md. Mosih Karim Mollah.  
 Babu Santosh Kumar Ghosal.

**Tehatta police-station.****Sahebnagar union board.**

Babu Mahendra Nath Biswas.  
 Babu Nalini Kanto Ghose.  
 Munshi Md. Panchu Mandal.  
 Munshi Md. Ektar Mandal.

**Chanderghat union board.**

Babu Jashoda Kumar Biswas.  
 Babu Jatindra Nath Chakravarty.  
 Babu Ram Chandra Chakravarty.  
 Munshi Md. Rahim Box Sheikh.

**Tehatta union board.**

Babu Hemanta Kumar Roy.  
 Babu Aswini Kumar Nath.  
 Munshi Md. Aser Mandal.  
 Munshi Jeher Ali Mandal.

**Gangni police-station.****Matmura union board.**

Maulvi Md. Abdul Hannan.  
 Munshi Md. Elahi Baksha.  
 Munshi Md. Afluddin.  
 Babu Mahimaranjan Biswas.

H. GRAHAM, *Commissioner.*

Berhampore, the 17th May 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members, etc., of union boards under the said Act, Munshi Rabban Ali Mandal has been duly elected to be a member of the Bokhara union board No. I, in Ward No. II in police-station Sagar-dighi of Jangipore subdivision in the district of Murshidabad, *vice* Munshi Hiyat Mandal, deceased.

J. C. BAY, *District Magistrate.*



Alipore, the 20th May 1938.

**Erratum.**—In notification No. 24/38-14-V.S.-G., dated 27th April 1938, published at page 865, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 5th May 1938, read "Munshi Jubbar Ali Tarafdar" for "Munshi Jubbar Ali Molla" appearing under Bhojerhat union board.

M. O. CARTER, *District Magistrate.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Intelligence Branch.**

Calcutta.—No. 1234R.O.—18th May 1938.—Babu Akhil Ranjan Chaudhuri, Inspector, is granted 2 months' leave on average pay with effect from 9-5-1938, p.m.

R. E. A. RAY,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

**Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Presidency Range.**

Calcutta.—No. 2380.—16th May 1938.—Babu Sushil Kumar Mukharji, Inspector, Khulna, is granted 3 months' combined leave (viz., 2 months' leave on average pay and 1 month's leave on half average pay), on medical certificate, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

The existing acting arrangement will continue.

The following officiating Inspectors will continue to act as such in the vacancies noted against each with effect from the 1st April 1938:—

Maulvi Naderuzzaman, officiating Inspector, 24-Parganas—Vice Khan Sahib Muhammad Lutfur Rahman, Inspector, 24-Parganas, officiating as Deputy Superintendent of Police, Murshidabad.

Maulvi Muhammad Nurul Husain, officiating Inspector, Nadia—Vice Rai Sahib Pabitra Nath Basu, Inspector, on leave.

Babu Bankim Chandra Sarkar, officiating Inspector, 24-Parganas—Vice Rai Sahib Kanti Chandra Mukharji, Inspector, appointed to act as Deputy Superintendent of Police, Midnapore.

Maulvi Sadat Ali Khan, officiating Inspector, Jessore, will continue to act as such, vice Babu Ramendra Nath Nandi, Inspector, on leave.

Babu Manoranjan Gupta, officiating Inspector, Jessore, is appointed to act as such, vice Maulvi Muhammad Sultan, Inspector, E. B. Railway Police, Sealdah, on leave.

On relief by Babu Manoranjan Gupta, officiating Inspector, Maulvi Maniruddin Ahmad, officiating Inspector, E. B. Railway Police, Sealdah, will revert to his substantive rank of Sub-Inspector in Murshidabad.

The transfers involved in the above orders are sanctioned in the interests of public service.

No 2497. — 21st May 1938. — Babu Ramendra Nath Nandi, Inspector, Jessore, is granted 4 months' leave on average pay, on medical certificate, under rule 81(b)(ii) of the Fundamental Rules, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

The existing acting arrangement will continue.

B. N. BANARJI,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*

**Rajshahi Division—Jalpaiguri.**

No. 2003J.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1316M., dated the 29th March 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Katrikhal Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Rangpur district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Maulvi Abdul Jalil Khandker of Piar as a member of the said Board, in place of Maulvi Kafil Uddin Sarkar, deceased.

No. 2006J.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 3104J., dated the 21st August 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of the members and Chairman of the Durgapur Debt Settlement Board in the Kungram subdivision of the Rangpur district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Munshi Mofizuddin Sarker of Gopinathpur as a member of the said Board, in place of Dr. Kartic Banerjee, resigned.

No. 2009J.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 5791M., dated the 21st December 1936, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Alampur Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Bogra district, I hereby appoint, under section 3 (2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Maulvi Zaher Uddin Ahmed and Munshi Hares Uddin Talukdar of Banaich as members of the said Board in place of Maulvi Jahir Uddin Mian and Maulvi Fazlar Rahaman Mallik, resigned.

No. 2012J.—17th May 1938.—In exercise of the power delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1394J., dated the 29th April 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Lalgola Debt Settlement Board in the Sadar subdivision of the Malda district, I hereby appoint, under section 3 (2) of the Bengal

Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Babu Pashu Nath Roy of Khoksha as a member of the said Board in place of Babu Krishna Kumar Ghosh, resigned.

No. 2016J.—18th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1652J., dated the 18th May 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Targaon Debt Settlement Board in the Thakurgaon subdivision of Dinajpur district, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Babu Sunda Ram Shaha as a member of the said Board, in place of Babu Kalinath Bhattacharji, resigned.

No. 2019J.—18th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in reference to this office notification No. 3776J., dated the 1st October 1937, and in partial modification of Government notification No. 10096L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, published at pages 1822 to 1824, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 30th July 1936, in so far as they relate to the appointment of members and Chairman of the Bhomiadah Debt Settlement Board, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935, Babu Gostha Behari Ghose as a member of the said Board, in place of Babu Hemanta Kumar Ghose, resigned.

I also appoint Maulvi Afizuddin Sarkar, a sitting member of the aforesaid Board, to be the Chairman of the Board.

No. 2034J. — 20th May 1938 — Babu Sukhamay Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector, on probation, Pabna, is transferred to Jalpaiguri Sadar.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 2072J.—20th May 1938 —Maulvi Syed Abdul Ali, Sub-Deputy Collector and Circle Officer, Thakurgaon, in the district of Dinajpur, is allowed leave on average pay for eleven days, under rule 81(b)(u) of the Fundamental Rules, with effect from the 9th May 1938.

The Circle Officer is likely to return to his post on the expiry of his leave.

No. 2077J.—20th May 1938.—In exercise of the powers delegated to me under Government notification No. 10108L.R., dated the 14th July 1936, and in partial modification of this office notification No. 1394J., dated the 29th April 1937, published at pages 1073-76, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 6th May 1937, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Chairman and members of Sreepur Debt Settlement Board in the district of Malda, I hereby appoint, under section 3(2) of the Bengal Agricultural Debtors Act, 1935 (Bengal Act VII of 1936), Maulvi Abdur Rahim of Katlamari as a member of the said Board, in place of Maulvi Sujaruddin Mondol, deceased.

No. 2080J.—20th May 1938.—Under the provisions of rule 56(I) of the Bengal Jail Code, 1937, I appoint the following gentleman, who is a member of the Bengal Legislative Assembly, to be a non-official visitor of the Malda Sub-Jail for a period of one year from 27th July 1938:—

Babu Atul Chandra Kumar, M.L.A.

No. 2084J.—20th May 1938.—Maulvi Abdus Sobhan, Circle Officer, Kurigram, is transferred to Pirganj Circle in the district of Rangpur.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 2088J.—20th May 1938.—Maulvi Muzaffar Ali, Circle Officer, Pirganj, in the district of Rangpur, is transferred to Thakurgaon in the district of Dinajpur as Circle Officer.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

No. 2093J.—20th May 1938.—Maulvi Sayid Abdul Ali, Circle Officer, Thakurgaon, in the district of Dinajpur, is transferred to Kurigram in the district of Rangpur as Circle Officer.

The transfer is made in the public interest.

A. J. DASH, *Commissioner*.

Rajshahi, the 12th May 1938.

No. 3531J.—It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 13 of the Bengal Village Self-Government Act (Bengal Act V of 1919), read with rule 35 of the rules for the election and appointment of members of union boards, etc., Maulvi Asizur Rahman Sarkar has been duly nominated to be the member of the Jonail union board in police-station Boraigram in Nator subdivision of the Rajshahi district, *vice* Maulvi Rajaulla Sarkar, deceased.

R. H. G. JOHNSTON, *District Magistrate*.

#### Orders by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Rajshahi Range.

Jalpaiguri.—No. 4039.—20th May 1938.—Sub-Inspector Ashratullah Dewan of the E. B. and A. B. Railway Police, Saidpur, is appointed to act as Inspector, *vice* Babu Amarendra Kumar Sen, Inspector, Jalpaiguri, temporarily employed in the Intelligence Branch.

Leave for 2 days out of 1 month's leave on average pay granted to Babu Arunoday Chakrabatti, Inspector, Pabna, already published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, is cancelled.

H. C. HUNT,

*Deputy Inspector-General of Police.*















